THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NEW COLD WAR HISTORY

SIXTH ENLARGED EDITION

Edited by
Csaba BÉKÉS

Cold War History Research Center
Budapest
2022

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF NEW COLD WAR HISTORY

SIXTH ENLARGED EDITION

Edited by

Csaba BÉKÉS

Centre for Social Sciences, Institute for Political Science,
Corvinus University of Budapest

Coordinator

Leonardo ZANATTA

Assistant Editors

Egor ABRAMOVSKIKH, Angela AIELLO, Zulema ARNAIZ MARÍN,

Veronika BAK, Lisa BERDNIK, Matilde BETTENCOURT, Samuel BLANÈS-TARGETT, Jorge BONET, Sára BÜKI, Bethany CHAMBERLAIN, Carretero de Bivar CRUZ, Natalija DIMIĆ, Finnian DUNBAR-JOHNSON, Pınar ELDEMIR, Mirkamran HUSEYNLI, Nurlan ISKANDARLI, Is-Haque ISMAILA IBN, Anna JASTRZEMBSKA, Khatia KARDAVA, Aigul KAZHENOVA, Chisato KOMATSU, Laura KÜRTHY, Ilaria LA TORRE, Helen LEE, Rastko LOMPAR, Stuart MCLOUGHLIN, Éva MEISTER, Robert MEISTER, Marijn MULDER, Simen Agnalt NILSEN, İrem OSMANOĞLU, Romy PATRICK, Justus RAUWALD, Antoine RENAUX, Simona SGLAVO, Veronika SZAPPANOS, Simon SZILVÁSI, Márton Péter SZIRMAI, Daniel SZOEKE, Lenka THÉROVÁ, Kalliroy TZIVRA, Boray ÜNAL, Barnabás VAJDA, Mercédesz VARGA, Giorgos VERDI, Chen YIXIN, Leonardo ZANATTA

Editorial Assistance

Dániel BORSOS, Gökay ÇİNAR, Nemanja DUKIC, Mingnan GUAN, Áron HARGITAI, Tamás IZSÁK, Alexander KANDELAKI, Jennifer LOY, Sita MAGFIRA, Mária Boglárka NÉMETY, Meghan POFF, Violet Andrew SALIU, Simon SZILVÁSI, Ahmet Ömer YÜCE, Sergei ZAKHAROV, Julian Maxim ZELL

Cold War History Research Center
Budapest
2022

ISBN 978-615-5963-16-2

© Cold War History Research Center, 2022

This bibliography presents the publications on the history of the Cold War published from 1989, the beginning of the „archival revolution" in the former Soviet bloc countries. While this sixth edition is still not complete, it collects a huge number of books, articles and book chapters on the topic. The next enlarged and updated edition will be published in 2023.

The Cold War History Research Center owes special thanks to the Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (formerly: on NATO and the Warsaw Pact) in Zurich–Washington D.C. for their permission to use the Selective Bibliography on the Cold War Alliances, compiled by Anna Locher and Cristian Nünlist, available at: http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch/lory1.ethz.ch/publications/bibliography/index.html

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL COLD WAR HISTORY 9
Books 9
Articles / Book chapters 61
WEST & NATO 120
GENERAL 120
Books 120
Articles / Book chapters 149
AUSTRIA 193
Books 193
Articles / Book chapters 197
AUSTRALIA 206
Books 206
Articles / Book chapters 206
BELGIUM 210
Books 210
Articles / Book chapters 210
CANADA: 211
Books 211
Articles / Book chapters 212
DENMARK 213
Books 213
Articles / Book chapters 213
FINLAND 215
Books 215
Articles / Book chapters 215
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY 218
Books 218
Articles / Book chapters 233
FRANCE 251
Books 251
Articles / Book chapters 263

GREECE 276
Books *276*
Articles / Book chapters *279*
ICELAND 282
Books *282*
Articles / Book chapters *282*
IRELAND 284
Articles / Book chapters *284*
ITALY 284
Books *284*
Articles / Book chapters *302*
JAPAN 325
Books *325*
Articles / Book chapters *328*
NETHERLANDS 332
Books *332*
Articles / Book chapters *332*
NEW ZEALAND 333
Books *333*
Articles / Book chapters *333*
NORWAY 334
Books *334*
Articles / Book chapters *335*
PORTUGAL 336
Books *336*
Articles / Book chapters *338*
SOUTH KOREA 343
Books *343*
Articles / Book chapters *344*
SPAIN 346
Books *346*
Articles / Book chapters *347*
SWEDEN 349
Books *350*

Articles / Book chapters *351*
SWITZERLAND 353
Books *353*
Articles / Book chapters *354*
UNITED KINGDOM 355
Books *355*
Articles / Book chapters *364*
UNITED NATIONS & NATO 377
Books *377*
Articles / Book chapters *383*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 395
Books *395*
Articles / Book chapters *455*
VATICAN (HOLY SEE) 520
Books *520*
Articles / Book chapters *522*
VIETNAM (RVN): 523
Articles / Book chapters *523*
EAST & WARSAW PACT 526
GENERAL 526
Books *526*
Articles / Book chapters *556*
ALBANIA 625
Books: *625*
Articles / Book chapters *626*
ARMENIA 630
Books: *630*
Articles *630*
AZERBAIJAN 631
Articles / Book chapters *631*
BULGARIA 632
Books: *632*
Articles / Book chapters *649*
CHINA 656

Books *656*
Articles / Book chapters *665*
CUBA 686
Books *686*
Articles / Book chapters *690*
CZECHOSLOVAKIA 694
Books *694*
Articles / Book chapters *703*
GEORGIA 729
Books *729*
Articles / Book chapters *731*
GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 732
Books *732*
Articles / Book chapters *743*
HUNGARY 759
Books *759*
Articles / Book chapters *781*
LATVIA 851
Books *851*
LITHUANIA 851
Books *851*
MOLDOVA 852
Books *852*
NORTH-KOREA 852
Books *852*
Articles / Book chapters *854*
POLAND 859
Books *859*
Articles / Book chapters *921*
ROMANIA 1005
Books *1005*
Articles / Book chapters *1029*
SOVIET UNION 1056
Books *1056*

Articles / Book chapters *1122*
UKRAINE 1190
Books *1190*
Articles/Book chapters *1191*
VIETNAM (DRV) 1193
Books *1193*
Articles / Book chapters *1197*
YUGOSLAVIA 1203
Books *1203*
Articles / Book chapters *1215*

THIRD WORLD 1226
GENERAL 1226
Books *1226*
Articles /Book chapters *1229*
AFRICA 1234
Books *1234*
Articles /Book chapters *1241*
ASIA 1257
Books *1257*
Articles /Book chapters *1262*
LATIN AMERICA 1274
Books *1275*
Articles /Book chapters *1286*
MIDDLE EAST 1297
Books *1297*
Articles /Book chapters *1312*
LIST OF SOURCES 1338

General Cold War History

Books

- ABERNATHY, David B.: Dynamics of Global Dominance: European Overseas Empires, 1415-1980. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2000.
- AGNEW, John J. – ENTRIKIN, Nicholas (eds.): The Marshall Plan Today: Model and Metaphor. London and New York, Routledge, 2004.
- AHONEN, Pertti – CORNI, Gustavo – KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – SCHULZE, Rainer – STARK, Tamás – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: People on the Move: Forced Population Movements in Europe in the Second World War and Its Aftermath. Oxford – New York, Bloomsbury, 2008.
- AID, Matthew (ed.): Intel Wars. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 370, Washington D.C., 2012.
- AID, Matthew (ed.): National Security Agency Releases History of Cold War Intelligence Activities. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 260, Washington D.C., 2008
- AID, Matthew (ed.): The Secret Sentry Declassified. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 278, Washington D.C., 2009.
- AID, Matthew M—BURR, William (eds.): "Disreputable if Not Outright Illegal": The National Security Agency versus Martin Luther King, Muhammad Ali, Art Buchwald, Frank Church, et al. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 441, Washington D.C., 2013.
- ALBRICH, Thomas – BISCHOF, Günter – EISTERER, Klaus - STEININGER, Rolf – WEBER, Jürgen: Die Doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und die deutsche Frage in den Fünfzigern [The Double Containment: European Security and the German Question in the Fifties]. München, Hase & Koehler, 1993.
- ALDCROFT, Derek H.: The European Economy 1914-1990. London and New York, Routledge, 1994.
- ALENIUS, Kari: Unselfishly for Peace and Justice—And against Evil: The Rhetoric of the Great Powers in the UN Security Council, 1946–1956. Turin: Societas Historica, Finlandiae Septentroniu, 2014.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni (ed.): Rechinik po mezhdunarodni otnoshenia [International Relations Dictionary]. Sofia, 1996.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni: Istoria na mezhdunarodnite otnoshenia [A History of International Relations]. Sofia, 2000.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni: Psihologia na mezhdunarodnite otnoshenia [Psychology of International Relations]. Sofia, 1989.
- ALLIN, Dana H.: Cold War Illusions: America, Europe and Soviet Power, 1969-1989. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1995.

- ALLISON, Graham T. – ZELIKOW, Philip D.: The Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis. Reading, MA, Longman, 1999.
- ALLISON, Mark – BÉKÉS, Csaba, FEINBERG, Melissa et al. (Eds.): Cold War Eastern Europe. London – New York, Routledge, 2017.

- ALLISON, Mark – BÉKÉS, Csaba, FEINBERG, Melissa et al. (Eds.): Cold War Eastern Europe. London – New York, Routledge, 2017.

- ANDREANI, Jacques: La Piège: Helsinki et la chute du communisme [The Trap: Helsinki and the fall of communism]. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2005.
- ANSALONE, Gianluca: Vent'anni senza muro: dagli imperi della guerra fredda agli imperi del XXI secolo [Twenty Years without The Wall: from the cold war empires to the Empires of XXI century]. Rende, Fuoco, 2009.
- ARCIDIACONO, B.: Alle origini della divisione europea. Armistizi e Commissioni di controllo alleate in Europa orientale 1944-1946 [At the orgins of European division. Armistices and Allied controll commissions in Eastern Europe 1944-1946]. Florence, Ponte alle Grazie, 1993.
- ARMS. Thomas A.: Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York, Facts on File, 1994.
- ARON, Raymond: The Opium of the Intellectuals. New York: Transaction, 2011.
- ARRIGHI, Giovanni: Adam Smith in Beijing: Lineages of the Twenty-First Century. London, Verso, 2007.
- ARRIGHI, Giovanni: The Long Twentieth Century: Money, Power, and the Origins of Our Times. New York, Verso, 1994.
- ASHTON, Nigel J. (ed.): The Cold War in the Middle East: Regional Conflict and the Superpowers, 1967-73. London and New York, Routledge, 2007.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – KETTUNEN, Pauli (eds.): The Cold War and the Politics of History. Helsinki, Edita, 2008.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Avanscena şi culisele procesului de la Haga: memoriile unui tânăr diplomat [The Front Stage and Backstage of the Hague Proceedings: Memoires of a Young Diplomat]. Bucureşti, Regia Autonomă "Monitorul Oficial", 2009.
- AUSLAND, John C.: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Berlin-Cuba Crisis, 1961-1964. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1996.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari – BRENDAN, Humphreys (eds.): Winter Kept Us Warm. Cold War Interactions Reconsidered. Kikimora Publications, Aleksanteri Cold War Series, Vol. 1, 2010.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari – MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Reassessing Cold War Europe. London: Routledge, 2013.
- BACHER, Dieter – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): Zwangsarbeiter in Österreich 1939–1945 und ihre Nachkriegsschicksale: Ergebnisse der Auswertung des Aktenbestandes des "Österreichischen Versöhnungsfonds". [Forced Labourers in Austria 1939–1945 and Their Postwar Fate: Results of the analysis of the file holdings of the "Austrian Reconciliation Fund". An interim report]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2013.

- BADIE, Bertrand: The Imported State: The Westernization of the Political Order. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 2000.
- BAHR, Egon: Zu meiner Zeit [In my Time]. Munich, Carl Blessing Verlag, 1996.
- BAKER, James A. III.: The Politics of Diplomacy: Revolution, War, and Peace, 1989-1992. New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1995.
- BALDASSARRI, Elena – BALDELLI CELOZZI, Pia Grazia: La guerra fredda nella satira politica Est/Ovest [The cold war in the East/West political satire]. Roma, Aracne, 2010.
- BALL, Terence – BELLAMY, Richard (eds.): The Cambridge History of Twentieth-Century Political Thought. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- BANGE, Oliver – VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): The Long Détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s-1980s. Central European University Press, Budapest–New York, 2017.
- BANGE, Oliver et al. (eds.): Notions of Neutralities. Lexington Books, 2018.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: Pagine di storia contemporanea. La Santa Sede alla Conferenza di Helsinki [Pages of contemporary history. The Holy See at the Helsinki Conference]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BAR-ON, Mordechai: Etgar Ve'tigra (Challenge and Quarrel). Be'er Sheva, Be'er Sheva University Press, 1991.
- BEHRMAN, Greg: The Most Noble Adventure. New York, Free Press, 2007.
- BEISNER, Robert L.: Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49. Budapest – New York, Central European University Press, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – Byrne, Malcolm – RAINER, János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution. A history in documents. Budapest–New York, CEU Press, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János – SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part One (December 1965 – January 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018, Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G. – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part Two (December 1965 – February 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 4.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KECSKÉS, Gusztáv (eds.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Budapest, Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017, Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – RÉVÉSZ, Béla –VAJDA, Barnabás (eds.): The Malta Summit of 1989 from Hungarian Perspective: Related Sources after 25 Years. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, E-dossier No. 63. Washington D.C., April, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed): The Bibliography of New Cold War History Fifth, enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021. (coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed): The Bibliography of New Cold War History Fourth, enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2020. (coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956]. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History. Second, enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History. Third, enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2019. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 2. 1953–1968. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2013. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 5. 1988–1991. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987. Second enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 1. 1945–1952. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2012. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2016. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980. Second enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. (www.coldwar.hu)

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. (Second enlargened edition) Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Enyhülés és emancipáció. Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika, 1944–1991. [Détente and emancipation. Hungary, the Soviet Bloc and international politics, 1944–1991] Budapest, Osiris kiadó – MTA TK, 2019.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Európából Európába. Magyarország konfliktusok keresztüzében, 1945–1990. [From Europe to Europe. Hungary in the Crossfire of Conflicts, 1945–1990] Budapest, Gondolat, 2004.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary's Cold War: International Relations from the End of World War Two to the Fall of the Soviet Union. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill. The New Cold War History Series, 2022.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953–1991. [Hungary, the Soviet bloc and international politics in the era of détente, 1953–1991] MTA doktori disszertáció, [Dissertation for the title of the Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Budapest, 2012.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 1. 1945–1952, Second, enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021. (coldwar.hu)
- BENEDIKTER, Christoph H.: Brennpunkt Berg-Karabach: Ein Konflikt gefriert: Hintergründe – Folgen – Auswege. [Focus on Berg-Karabach: A conflict takes root: Background – Consequences – Options for a Way Out]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, 2011.
- BENKES Mihály: Szuperhatalmak kora, 1945–1992 [The Era of Superpowers, 1945-1992], Budapest, Korona Kiadó, 1999.
- BERGHAHN, Volker: America and the Intellectual Cold Wars in Europe. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- BERGSON, Henri: The Two Sources of Morality and Religion. South Bend, Notre Dame University, 2002.
- BERMAN, Sheri: The Primacy of Politics: Social Democracy and the Making of Europe's Twentieth Century. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- BERNEK, Ágnes: Közép- és Kelet-Európa a 21. század geopolitikai/geoökonómiai stratégiáiban [Central and Eastern Europe in the 21th century geopolitical and geoeconomial strategies]. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 2018.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. – TALBOTT, Strabe: At the Highest Levels: The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1993.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael: The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963. New York, Harper Collins, 1991.
- BESSER, Bruno P. – IBER, Walter M. – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): Nordberg: Der Weg in den Weltraum: Beitragsband zu Symposium und Ausstellung in Fehring 2010. [Nordberg: Launching pad for space missions: Proceedings of the symposium and the exhibition in Fehring 2010]. Graz – Fehring, Stadtgemeinde Fehring, 2010.

- BETTIZA, Enzo: 1989. La fine del Novecento [1989. The end of the Twentieth Century]. Milan, Mondadori, 2009.
- BETTIZA, Enzo: La cavalcata del secolo. Dall'attentato di Sarajevo alla caduta del muro [The ride of the century. From The assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria to the fall of the Berlin wall]. Milan, Mondadori, 2000.
- BEZBORDOVA, Irina V.: Die Generäle des Zweiten Weltkrieges in sowjetischer Kriegsgefangenschaft [The Generals of World War II in Soviet Prisoner of War Captivity]. Graz – Moscow, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 1998.
- BEZBORDOVA, Irina V.: Generaly vermachta v plenu [Generals of the Wehrmacht in captivity]. Moskva, 1998.
- BILANDŽIĆ, Vladimir – DAHLMANN, Dittmar - KOSANOVIĆ, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-Up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BÍLÝ, Matej: Varšavská smlouva 1985-1991. Dezintegrace a rozpad [Warsaw Pact 1985-1991. Its desintegration and end]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2021.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Kriegsgefangene des Zweiten Weltkrieges: Gefangennahme – Lagerleben – Rückkehr. [Prisoners of War in World War II. Capture – Camp Life – Return]. Vol. 7 – Zehn Jahre Ludwig Boltzmann-Institut für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung: Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [10th anniversary of the Ludwig Boltzmann-Institut for Research on War's Consequences]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- BISCHOF, Gunter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL–MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2013.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2012 (2nd ed 2014).
- BISCHOF, Günter – PLASSER, Fritz – STELZL-MARX, Babara (eds.): New Perspectives on Austrians and World War II: Vol. 17 – Contemporary Austrian Studies. New Brunswick – London, TRANSACTION PUBL, 2009.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Saki DOCKRILL (eds.): Cold War Respite: The Geneva Summit of 1955. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 2000.
- BLAIR, Bruce: The Logic of Accidental Nuclear War. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1993.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): CIA Bay of Pigs Secrecy Case Reaches Appeals Court. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 450, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): Justice Departments Censor Nazi-Hunting History. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 331, Washington D.C., 2010.

- BLANTON, Tom—BURR, William—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Underwater Cuban Missile Crisis: Soviet Submarines and the Risk of Nuclear War. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 399, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BLANTON, Tom—FUCHS, Meredith (ed.): Five agencies have pending info requests older than 15 years; oldest pending since 1987, 1988, 1989. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 224, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BLANTON, Tom—JONES, Nate—HARPER, Lauren (eds.): Freedom of Information Regulations: Still Outdated, Still Undermining Openness. National Security Archive Briefing, No. 417, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BLANTON, Tom—JONES, Nate—HARPER, Lauren (eds.): Outdated Agency Reds Undermine Freedom of Information. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 405, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BLANTON, Tom—JONES, Nate—HARPER, Lauren (eds.): The 1983 War Scare Declassified and For Real. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 533, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BLANTON, Tom—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): Nunn-Lugar 25th Anniversary Shows Cooperative Security Worked. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 571, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BLANTON, Tom—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—MELYAKOVA, Anna (eds.): Nunn-Lugar Revisited. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 447, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BLANTON, Tom—VLADECK, David (eds.): National Security Archive and Historical Associations File Petition to Open Key Remaining Rosenberg Grand Jury Records. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 495, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. (eds.): Intelligence and the Cuban Missile Crisis. London, Frank Class, 1998.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Noonday Press, 2nd ed., 1990.
- BLUMENAU, Bernhard – HANHIMAKI, Jussi – ZANCHETTA, Barbara (eds.): New Perspectives on the End of the Cold War: Unexpected Transformations? Routledge, London, 2018.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy. Oxford, Clarendon, 1995.
- BLUTSTEIN, Harry: Cold War Olympics: New Battlefront in Psychological Warfare, 1948-1956, Jefferson NC, McFarland, 2021.
- BOATTI, Giorgio: Guerra fredda, guerra di spie [Cold War, Spies' War]. Florence, Giunti, 1996.
- BOCKER, Anita – GROENENDIJK, Kees – HAVINGA, Tetty – MINDERHOUD, Paul (eds.): Regulation of Migration, International Experiences. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis Publishers, 1998.

- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi u vreme bipolarnog detanta 1972- 1975 [Yugoslav-American Relations During the Bipolar Detente 1972-1975]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju/Zavod za udžbenike i nastavna sredstva, 2015.
- BONGIOVANNI, Bruno: Storia della guerra fredda [History of the cold war]. Bari, Laterza, 2001.
- BONIFACE, Pascal : Le grand livre de la géopolitique: les relations internationales depuis 1945 [The great book of geopolitics: international relations since 1945]. Paris, Eyrolles, 2014.
- BORHI, László: Dealing with Dictators: The United States, Hungary and East Central Europe, 1942-1989. Bloomington (IN), Indiana University Press, 2016
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War 1945-1956. Between the Soviet Union and the United States. Budapest; New York, CEU Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László: Magyarország a hidegháborúban, 1945-1956: A Szovjetunió és az Egyesült Államok között [Hungary in the Cold war, 1945-1956: Between the Soviet Union and the United states]. Budapest: Corvina Kiadó, 2005.
- BOSCO, Valerio: L'amministrazione Nixon e l'Italia : tra distensione europea e crisi mediterranee (1968-1975) [The Nixon's administration and Italy: between european détente and Mediterranean crisis]. Roma, Eurilink, 2009.
- BOTT, Sandra – HANHIMAKI, Jussi – SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janich – WYSS, Marco (eds.): Neutrality and Neutralism in the Global Cold War: Between or Within the Blocs? Routledge, London, 2016.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Un altro Novecento. L'Europa orientale dal 1919 ad oggi [The other side of the 20th century. Eastern Europe from 1919 until the present day]. Rome, Carocci, 2011.
- BOTZ, Gerhard– KARNER, Stefan – HELMUT, Konrad – SIEGFREID, Mattl (eds.): Terror und Geschichte [Terror and History]. Vienna, Böhlau, 2012.
- BOTZ, Gerhard– KARNER, Stefan – HELMUT, Konrad – SIEGFRIED, Mattl (eds.): Krieg. Erinnerung. Geschichtswissenschaft. [War. Memory. Historiography]. Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- BOTZ, Gerhard– KARNER, Stefan – HELMUT, Konrad – SIEGFRIED, Mattl (eds.): Epochenbrüche im 20. Jahrhundert [Epochal watersheds in the 20th century]. Vienna, Böhlau, 2017.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Дилемите пред един многонационален елит. [Dilemmas in Front of a National Elite.] In: Grozev, Kostadin – Popnedelev, Todor. (eds.): Елит и общество в историята. Античен свят, средновековен свят, модерен свят. [Elite and Society in History. Ancient Times, Medieval Times, Modern Times.] Plovdiv, America Consult Publishing House, 1998, 175-199.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Международни отношения [International Relations.] Sofia, Albatross Publishers, 2017.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Русия, НАТО и средата на сигурност след Студената война 1989-1999 [Russia, NATO, and Security Environment after the Cold War: Part 1] Sofia, Daniela Ubenova Publishers, 2013.

- BOZO, Frédéric – REY, Marie – Pierre – LUDLOW, N. – NUTI, Leopoldo (eds.): Europe and the End of the Cold War: A Reappraisal. Routledge, London, 2008.
- BRANDT, Willy: Erinnerungen [Memories]. Berlin, Siedler Verlag, 1989.
- BRAY, John: The Communications Miracle: The Telecommunication Pioneers from Morse to the Information Superhighway. London, Plenum Press, 1995.
- BRENNER, Robert: The Economics of Global Turbulence: The Advanced Capitalist Economies from Long Boom to Long Downturn, 1945–2005. London, Verso, 2006.
- BRIGHAM, Robert K.: Guerrilla Diplomacy: The NLF's Foreign Relations and the Vietnam War. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1998.
- BRIGHT, Christopher (ed.): Cold War Air Defense Relied on Widespread Dispersal of Nuclear Weapons, Documents Show. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 332, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Factor in Soviet Politics. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.: Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Random House, 1991.
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew: Out of Control : Global Turmoil on the Eve of the 21st Century. New York, Touchstone, 2014.
- BUCCIANTI, G.: Enrico Mattei. Assalto al potere petrolifero mondiale [Enrico Mattei. Assault to the global oil power]. Milan, Giuffré, 2005.
- BUCKLEY, William F.: The Fall of the Berlin Wall. Hoboken, Wiley, 2004.
- BUD, Robert: Penicillin: Triumph and Tragedy. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- BUDERI, Robert: The Invention That Changed the World. New York, Touchstone, 1996.
- BURKE, Kyle: Revolutionaries for the Right: Anticommunist Internationalism and Paramilitary Warfare in the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2018.
- BURR, William (ed.): "Nobody Wins a Nuclear War" But "Success" is Possible Mixed Message of 1950s Air Force Film on a U.S.-Soviet Conflict. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 336, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): "We can't go on the way we are" U.S. Proposals for a Fissile Material Production Cutoff and Disarmament Diplomacy during the 1950s and 60s. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 321, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BURR, William (ed.): "Clean" Nukes and the Ecology of Nuclear War. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 602, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): "Consultation is Presidential Business". National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 159, Washington D.C., 2005.

- BURR, William (ed.): “It Is Certain There Will be Many Firestorms” New Evidence on the Origins of Overkill. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 108, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): 60th Anniversary of the International Atomic Energy Agency. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 609, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): 60th Anniversary of Castle Bravo Nuclear Test, the Worst Nuclear Test in U.S. History. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 459, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Archives Sues State Department Over Kissinger Telcons. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 503, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): Cuban Missile Crisis Day by Day: From the Pentagon’s “Sensitive Records”. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 398, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Declassified Documents Show Henry Kissinger's Major Role in the 1974 Initiative That Created the Nuclear Suppliers Group. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 467, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Dubious Secrets of the Cuban Missile Crisis. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 457, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Early Atomic Energy Commission Studies Show Concern over Gas Centrifuge Proliferation risk. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 385, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Every Nuclear-Tipped Missile is an “Accident Waiting to Happen”. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 442, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): First Strike Options and the Berlin Crisis, September 1961. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 56, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): How Many and Where Were the Nukes? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 197, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William (ed.): Massive Collection of Formerly Secret and Top Secret Transcripts of Henry Kissinger's Meetings with World Leaders Published On-Line. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 193, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William (ed.): Missile Defense Thirty Years Ago: Déjà vu All Over Again. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 36, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BURR, William (ed.): National Intelligence Estimates of Nuclear Proliferation Problem. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 155, Washington D.C., 2005.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Details on the 1961 Goldsboro Nuclear Accident. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 475, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Evidence on the Origins of Overkill. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 236, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BURR, William (ed.): Prevent the Reemergence of a New Rival. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 245, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BURR, William (ed.): Studies by Once Top Secret Government Entity Portrayed Terrible Costs of Nuclear War. Security Archive Briefing book, No. 480, Washington D.C., 2014.

- BURR, William (ed.): The 3 A.M Phone Call. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 371, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Atomic Bomb and the End of World War II. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 525, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Atomic Bomb and the End of World War II. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 162, Washington D.C., 2005.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Berlin Wall, Fifty Years Ago. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 354, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Limited Test Ban Treaty - 50 Years Later: New Documents Throw Light on Accord Banning Atmospheric Nuclear Testing. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 433, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Secrecy Court of Last Resort. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 276, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Secret History of The ABM Treaty, 1969-1972. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 60, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Test Ban Challenge: Nuclear Nonproliferation and the Quest for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 324, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BURR, William: The Berlin Crisis, 1958-1962. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1991.
- BURR, William: U.S. Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy, 1945-1991. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1991.
- BURR, William—COHEN, Avner (eds.): The Vela Incident: South Atlantic Mystery Flash in September 1979 Raised Questions about Nuclear Test. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 570, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—GEFFNER, Stav (eds.): 70th Anniversary of Operation Crossroads Atomic Tests in Bikini Atoll, July 1946. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 553, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—GEFFNER, Stav (eds.): Bikini A-Bomb Tests July 1946. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 555, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—GILLET, Susan (eds.): The Murrey Marder Papers at the National Security Archive. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 600, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William—KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): The Cuban Missile Crisis at 55. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 606, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BUȘE, Constantin: Studii de istorie [Historical Studies]. Brăila, Editura Istros a Muzeului Brăilei, 2012-2014, Vol. 1. - X; vol. 2. - 2013; vol. 3. - 2014. – VII.
- BUSH, George - SCOWCROFT, Brent: A World Transformed. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1998.
- BUTCHER, Sandra Ionno: The Origins of the Russell–Einstein Manifesto. Pugwash History Series, No. 1, 2005.

- CAHN, Anne: Killing Detente: The Right Attacks the CIA. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1998.
- CAIN, Frank: Economic Statecraft during the Cold War: European Responses to the US Trade Embargo. Routledge, London, 2007.
- CALDWELL, Dan: The Dynamics of Domestic Politics and Arms Control: The SALT II Treaty Ratification Debate. Columbia SC, University of South Carolina Press, 1991.
- CALORI, Anna (ed.): Between East and South: Spaces of Interaction in the Globalizing Economy of the Cold War. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 2019.
- CAMPBELL, David: Writing Security. Minneapolis, MN, University of Minnesota Press, 1992.
- CAMPBELL-KELLY, Martin – ASPRAY William: Computer: A History of the Information Machine. New York, Basic Books, 1996.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Innocenti evasioni : uso e abuso politico della musica pop (1954-1980) [Innocent evasions: use and abuse of the political power of pop music (1954-1980)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- CARROLL, Mark: Music and Ideology in Cold War Europe. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- CASTELLS, Manuel: The Information Age: Economy, Society and Culture, vol. III, End of Millennium. Oxford, Blackwell, 1998.
- CAU, Paolo: Battaglie : le 100 grandi battaglie della storia da Qadesh ai giorni nostri, tremila anni di arte della guerra [Wars: 100 great wars in history from Qadesh until our days, 3000 years of art of war]. Florence, Giunti, 2007.
- CAUTE, David: The Dancer Defects: The Struggle for Cultural Diplomacy during the Cold War. Oxford and New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- CECCATO, Arnaldo: La guerra fredda (vista da un addetto ai lavori) [The cold war (view from an insider)]. Selci di San Giustino, Pliniana, 2015.
- CHAKRABARTY, Dipesh: Provincializing Europe: Postcolonial Thought and Historical Difference. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- CHOLLET, Derek – FREEMAN, Bennett (eds.): The Secret History of Dayton. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 171, Washington D.C., 2005.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947-1958. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CIOT, Melania-Gabriela: Idiosincrazii în procesul decizional al politicii externe, după războiul rece [Idiosyncrasies in the Decision-Making Process of Foreign Policy After the Cold War]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- CIOT, Melania-Gabriela: Modelul negociatorului: (idiosincrazii în procesul decizional al politicii externe) [The Model Negotiator (Idiosyncrasies in the Decision-Making Process of Foreign Policy)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2012.
- CIRINCIONE, Joseph: Bomb Scare: The History and Future of Nuclear Weapons. New York, Columbia University Press, 2007.

- CLEMENS, Clay: Reluctant Realists: The Christian Democrats and West German Ostpolitik. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1989.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Dynamics of International Relations: Conflict and Mutual Gain in An Era of Global Interdependence. 2d ed. Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 2004, Vol. 1, 1998.
- COHEN, Warren I. – TUCKER BERNKOPF, Nancy (eds.): Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- COLARIZI Simona et al. (a cura di): Gli anni Ottanta come storia [The Eighties as history]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004.
- COLBURN, F. D.: The Vogue of Revolution in Poor Countries. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- COLEMAN, David G. – SIRACUSA, Joseph M.: Real-World Nuclear Deterrence: The Making of International Strategy. Westport, CT, Praeger Security International, 2006.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The Cuban Missile Crisis: Origins, Course and Aftermath. 1st ed., Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2016.
- CONNELLY, Matthew: A Diplomatic Revolution: Algeria's Fight for Independence and the Origins of the Post-Cold War Era. New York, Oxford University Press, 2002.
- COSENTINO, Michele: Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- CRAIG, Gordon A. – GEORGE, Alexander L.: Force and Statecraft: Diplomatic Problems of Our Time, 3rd ed. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.
- CUMMINGS, Richard H.: Cold War Frequencies: CIA Clandestine Radio Broadcasting to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Jefferson, McFarland, 2021
- CZARNECKA, D. – SELJAMAA, E. H. – DEMSKI, D.: "Small Places, Large Issues": Between Military Space and Post-Military Place. Folklore: Electronic Journal of Folklore, 2017, 70: 7–18.
- CZEMPIEL, Ernst-Otto: Weltpolitik im Umbruch: Das internationale System nach dem Ende des Ost-West-Konflikts [World Politics in Transition: The International System after the End of the East-West-Conflict]. München, C.H. Beck, 1991.
- D'AGATA, Raffaele: La nemesi dei presta denaro. Economia mondiale e guerra fredda 1944-1948 [Lenders' nemesis. Global economy and cold war 1944-1948]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2001.
- DALTON, Hugh: In the Midst of Events: The Foreign Office Diaries and Papers of Kenneth Younger. London, Routledge, 2005.
- DALTON, Russel J. – GARB, Paula – LOVRICH, Nicholas – PIERCE, John– WHITELY, John: Critical Masses: Citizens, Nuclear Weapons Production, and Environmental Destruction in the United States and Russia. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 1999.

- DAMIANOV, Igor - MLADENOV, Boiko: Politicheska Istoria na Evropa [Political History of Europe]. Sofia, 1997.
- DAN, Vasile: Frontiere diplomatice [Diplomatic Frontiers]. Cluj-Napoca, Casa Cărţii de Ştiinţă, 2011.
- DAVID, James E. (ed.): President's Daily Brief Spotlight Soviet Missile and Space Programs in 1960s and 1970s. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 574, Washington D.C., 2016.
- DE RISIO, Carlo: Cronache dalla guerra fredda [The cold war chronicles]. Roma, IBN Editore, 2017.
- DEÁK, István: Europe on trial. The story of collaboration, resistance and retribution during World War II. Boulder, CO., Westview Press, 2015.
- DEAN, Robert G.: Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2001.
- DEERY, Phillip - DEL PERO, Mario: Spiare e Tradire: Dietro le Quinte della Guerra Fredda [Espionage and Betrayal: Behind the Scenes of the Cold War]. Storie, 2011.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Britain and the First Cold War. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1990.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The Impossible Peace: Britain, the Division of Germany, and the Origins of the Cold War. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.
- DEL PERO, Mario - DEERY Phillip: Spiare e Tradire. Dietro le Quinte della Guerra Fredda [Spying and Betraying. Behind the Scenes of the Cold War]. Milan, Feltrinelli, 2011.
- DEL PERO, Mario.: Libertà e impero. Gli Stati Uniti e il mondo (1776-2006) [Freedom and Empire. The United States and the world (1776-2006)]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2008.
- DEL PERO, Mario: La Guerra Fredda [The Cold War]. Rome, Carocci, 2001.
- DENNIS, Everette E. – GERBNER, George – ZASSOURSKY, Yassen N. (eds.): Beyond the cold war: Soviet and American media images. Newbury Park, CA, Sage, 1991
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Storia delle relazioni internazionali: II. Gli anni della guerra fredda 1946-1990 [History of International Relations: II. Cold War Years]. Bari, Laterza, 2015.
- DIETRICH, Christopher R.W.: Oil Revolution: Anticolonial Elites, Sovereign Rights, and the Economic Culture of Decolonization. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- DIGGINS, John P.: Ronald Reagan: Fate, Freedom, and the Making of History. New York, Norton, 2007.
- DINKEL, Jürgen: Die Bewegung Bündnisfreier Staaten. Genese, Organisation und Politik (1927-1992) [The Movement of Alliance-Free States. Genesis, organization and politics (1927-1992)]. Studien zur Internationalen Geschichte, Bd. 37, Berlin, 2015.
- DJUVARA, Neagu M.: Misterul telegramei de la Stockholm din 23 august 1944 şi unele amănunte aproape de necrezut din preajma dramaticei noastre capitulări [The Mystery of the Telegram from Stockholm from August 23, 1944 and the Borderline Unbelievable Details Surrounding Our Dramatic Surrender]. Bucureşti, Humanitas, 2012.

- DOBBS, Michael (ed.): One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 252, Washington D.C., 2008.
- DOBBS, Michael: Six Months in 1945: FDR, Stalin, Churchill, and Truman, from World War to Cold War. New York, Random House, 2012.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatolii F.: In Confidence: Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents, 1962-1986. Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- DONGEN, Luc van – ROULIN, Stéphanie – SCOTT-SMITH, Giles (eds.): Transnational anti-communism and the cold war : agents, activities, and networks. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2014
- DONNELLY, Jack: International Human Rights. Boulder CO, Westview, 1st ed. 1993, 2nd ed., 1998.
- DONNELLY, Jack: Universal Human Rights in Theory and Practice. Boulder, CO, Westview, 2nd ed. 2002.
- DORNIK, Wolfram – GRAßMUG, Rudolf – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): GrenzenLos: Österreich, Slowenien und Ungarn 1914–2004: Beitragsband zur Ausstellung im Gerberhaus Fehring [GrenzenLos: Austria, Slovenia and Hungary 1914–2004: Catalogue of the exhibition at the Gerberhaus Fehring]. Graz – Fehring, Stadtgemeinde Fehring. 2007.
- DORNIK, Wolfram – HESS, Michael – KNOLL, Harald: Burgenländische Kriegsgefangene und Zivilverurteilte in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956 [Prisoners of War and Civilian Convicts from the Burgenland in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Eisenstadt, Amt der Burgenländischen Landesregierung [Burgenland Provincial Government], 2007.
- DOWNING, Taylor – 1983: The World at the Brink. London, Little Brown Book Group, 2018.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): From Silence to Memory: A Celebration of the Report of the Historical Archives of the National Police. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 347, Washington D.C., 2011.
- DUFFIELD, John: Power Rules: The Evolution of NATO's Conventional Force Posture. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1995.
- DUMOULIN, André: La dissuasion nucléaire européenne: quel avenir? [What Future for the European Nuclear Deterrent?]. Brussels, Groupe de recherche et d'information sur la paix, 1996.
- DURANDIN, Catherine : La guerre froide [The Cold War]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, coll. "Que sais-je?", 2016.
- DUROSELLE, J.B. - PASTORELLI, P. (ed.): Storia diplomatica dal 1919 ai nostri giorni [History of diplomacy from 1919 to the present day]. Milan, ED Edizioni Universitarie, 1998.
- EDEN, Lynn: Whole World on Fire: Organizations, Knowledge, & Nuclear Weapons Devastation. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2003.

- EGOROVA, N. I. – CHUBAR'IAN, A. O. (eds.): Kholodnaia voina I politika razriadki: diskussionye problem (sbornik statei) [The Cold War and the Policy of Détente: Discussions and Problems (Collection of Articles)]. Moscow, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.

- EGOROVA, N. I. – CHUBAR'IAN, A. O. (eds.): Kholodnaia voina I politika razriadki: diskussionye problem (sbornik statei) [The Cold War and the Policy of Détente: Discussions and Problems (Collection of Articles)]. Moscow, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.

- EICHENGREEN, Barry: Europe's Postwar Recovery. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- EICHENGREEN, Barry: The European Economy since 1945: Coordinated Capitalism and Beyond. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 2007.
- EICHTINGER, Martin – KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): Reassessing History from Two Continents: Festschrift Günter Bischof: Vol. 26. – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck, innsbruck University Press, 2013.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): FAA Believed Second 9/11 Plane Heading Towards NY for Emergency Landing. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 165, Washington D.C., 2005.
- ENGELKE, Edda: Niederösterreicher in sowjetischer Kriegsgefangenschaft während und nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg [Lower Austrians in Soviet Prisoner of War Captivity during and after World War II]. Graz, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 1998.
- ENGERMAN, David C. – GILMAN, Nils – HAEFELE, Mark H. – LATHAM, Michael E. (eds.): Staging Growth: Modernization, Development, and the Global Cold War. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2003.
- ENGERMAN, David C. et al. (eds.): Staging Growth: Modernization, Development and the Global Cold War. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2003.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: Modernization from the Other Shore: American Intellectuals and the Romance of Russian Development. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- EUGSTER, Hrsg. v. David; MARTI, Sibylle: Imaginäre des Kalten Krieges (Das). Beiträge zu einer Kulturgeschichte des Ost-West-Konfliktes in Europa. [Cold War Imaginary. Contributions on a cultural history of the East-West conflict in Europe.] Essen, Klartext Verlag, 2015.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Unarmed Forces: The Transnational Movement to End the Cold War. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1999.
- FAINBERG, Dina: Cold War Correspondents : Soviet and American Reporters on the Ideological Frontlines. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2021
- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): The CIA and Nazi War Criminals, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 146, Washington D.C., 2005.

- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): Uncovering the Architect of the Holocaust: The CIA Names File on Adolf Eichmann, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 150, Washington D.C., 2005.
- FELISINI, Daniela (ed.): Reassessing the role of Management in the Golden Age: an International Comparison of Public Sector Managers, 1945-1975. London, Palgrave Mac Millan, 2017.
- FERENC, Fischer: A megosztott világ. A Kelet–Nyugat, Észak–Dél nemzetközi kapcsolatok fő vonásai (1945–1989). [The divided world. The main features of East–West, North–South international relations (1945–1989)] 3. kiadás. Budapest, Ikva, 1997.
- FERRARI, Antonio: Sgretolamento : voci senza filtro [Disintegration: uncensored voices]. Milan, Jaca books, 2013.
- FESTE, Karen A.: Expanding the Frontiers: Superpower Intervention in the Cold War. New York, Praeger, 1992.
- FILIPPOVYCH, Dimitrij N.– UHL, Matthias (eds.): Vor dem Abgrund: Die Streitkräfte der USA und UdSSR sowie ihrer deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- FINK, Carole – GASSERT, Philipp – JUNKER, Detlef (eds.): 1968: The World Transformed. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- FINK, Carole: Cold War: An International History. Vol. 2, Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 2017.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: A kétpólusú világ 1945-1989. [The bipolar world 1945-1989]. Budapest and Pécs, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2014.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: A megosztott világ. A Kelet–Nyugat, Észak–Dél nemzetközi kapcsolatok fő vonásai (1945–1989). [A Divided World. The Main Characteristics of East–West and North–South International Relations, 1941–1991] Budapest – Pécs, Ikva–Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1992.
- FOGLESONG, David S.: The American Mission and the "Evil Empire": The Crusade for a "Free Russia" since 1881. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- FÖLDES, György: Ívek és töréspontok: Gazdaság, politika, ideológia 1945 után. [Curves and breakingpoints: Industry, politics, ideology after 1945]. Budapest, Napvilág Kiadó, 2018
- FORMAN, Richard T. T. et al: Road Ecology: Science and Solutions. Washington DC, Island Press, 2003.
- FORSYTHE, David P.: Human Rights in International Relations. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1st ed. 2000, 2nd ed. 2006.
- FORSYTHE, David P.: The Internationalization of Human Rights. Lexington, MA, Lexington Books, 1991.
- FOUCAULT, Michel.: The Birth of Biopolitics. New York, Macmillan, 2008.
- FRANKEL, Benjamin (ed.): The Cold War, 1945-1991. Detroit, Gale Resources, 1992.

- FRANKEL, Max: High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FRANKLIN, H. Bruce: Crash Course: From the Good War to the Forever War (War Culture). New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 2018.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: Kennedy's Wars: Berlin, Cuba, Laos, and Vietnam. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: The Evolution of Nuclear Strategy, 3rd ed. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- FREI, Norbert: 1968: Jugendrevolte und globaler Protest [1968: Youth Revolt and Global Protest]. München, Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 2008.
- FREITAS DA COSTA, Miguel: A Guerra Fria [The Cold War]. Lisbon: Fundação Luso-Africana para a Cultura, 1999.
- FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.: In the Shadow of the Garrison State: America's Anti-Statism and Its Cold War Grand Strategy. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- FRIEDEN, J. A.: Global Capitalism: Its Fall and Rise in the Twentieth Century. New York, Norton, 2006.
- FUCHS, Meredith—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Justice Delayed is Justice Denied: The Ten Oldest Pending FOIA Requests the National Security Archive Freedom of Information Act Audit. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 102, Washington D.C., 2003.
- FUKUYAMA, Francis: The End of History and the Last Man. New York, Free Press, 1992.
- FURRER, Markus – GAUTSCHI, Peter (eds.): Remembering and recounting the Cold War. Commonly Shared History? Schwalbach, Wochenschau Wissenschaft, 2017.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: "One Hell of a Gamble": Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964. New York, Norton, 1997.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: Khrushchev's Cold War: The Inside Story of an America Adversary. New York, Norton, 2006.
- GADDIS, John Lewis – FOOT, Rosemary – HURRELL, Andrew (eds.): Order and Justice in International Relations. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- GADDIS, John Lewis - GORDON, Philip H. - MAY, Ernest R. - ROSENBERG, Jonathan (eds.): Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb: Nuclear Diplomacy since 1945. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- GADDIS, John Lewis – KRAKAUER, David C. – POMERANZ, Kenneth (eds.): History, Big History, & Metahistory. Santa Fe Institute Press, 2017.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Strategies of Containment: A Critical Appraisal of American National Security Policy during the Cold War. New York Oxford University Press, 2005.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Cold War: A New History. New York: Penguin Press, 2005.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Landscape of History: How Historians Map the Past. New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.

- GADDIS, John Lewis: We Now Know: Rethinking Cold War History. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- GAFENCU, Grigore - CALAFETEANU, Ion: Jurnal [Journal]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.
- GAFENCU, Grigore - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Jurnal [Journal]. Bucureşti, Pro Historia, 2006-2008, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- GAGOS, Cornelia: Privirea celuilalt [The Gaze of the Other]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2006.
- GALA, Marilena: Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: The Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- GALISON, Peter - HEVLY, Bruce (eds.): Big Science: The Growth of Large-Scale Research. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1992.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of Eastern-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in Genaral De gaulle Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, Nemzetközi Tanulmányok Intézet.
- GARAVINI, Giuliano: The rise and fall of OPEC in the twentieth century. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- GARDNER, Lloyd C.: Spheres of Influence: The Great Powers Partition Europe, from Munich to Yalta. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1993.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: A Journey through the Cold War: A Memoir of Containment and Coexistence. Washington DC, Brookings Institution Press, 2001.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.

- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.

- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The Great Transition: American-Soviet Relations and the End of the Cold War. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GÂRZ, Florian: Judecata de apoi [The Ruling from Then]. Craiova, Obiectiv, 2007.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2006.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Gold, Dollars, and Power: The Politics of International Monetary Relations, 1958-1971. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- GEORGESCU, Maria - RETEGAN, Mihai: SSI-SOE: jurnal politic (1941-1944) [SSI-SOE: Political Journal (1941-1944)]. Bucureşti, RAO International Publishing Company, 2007.
- GEYER, David C. – SELVAGE, Douglas (eds.): Soviet-American Relations: the Détente Years, 1969-1972. Washington-Government Printing Office, 2007.

- GIANVANNI, Paolo: Le battaglie aeree della guerra fredda [The Aerial Battles of Cold War]. Milano, Mursia, 2003.
- GILBERT, Mark: Cold War Europe: the politics of a contested continent. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2015.
- GILLINGHAM, John: Coal, Steel, and the Rebirth of Europe, 1945-1955. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- GIOVAGNOLI, A. – PONS, S.: (a cura di), L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta [The Italian republic in the 70s Crisis], Vol. I, tra Guerra fredda e distensione [Among Cold War and Détente]. Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli.
- GLOVER, Jonathan: Humanity: A Moral History of the Twentieth Century. London, Pimlico, 2001.
- GLYNN, Patrick: Closing Pandora's Box: Arms Races, Arms Control, and the History of the Cold War. New York, Basic Books, 1993.
- GOEDDE, Petra: The politics of peace: a global Cold War History. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 2019.
- GOLLMANN, Sabine Elisabeth: Kärntner in sowjetischer Kriegsgefangenschaft während und nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. [Carinthians in Soviet Prisoner of War Captivity during and after World War II]. Graz, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 1999.
- GOMART, Thomas: Double détente: Les relations franco-soviétiques de 1958 à 1964 [Double Détente: Franco-Soviet Relations from 1958 to 1964]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.
- GONCALVES, Stéphanie: Danser pendant la guerre froide, 1945-1968 [Dancing during the Cold War 1945-1968]. Rennes, Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 2018.
- GORI, Francesca – Pons, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943–53. London: Palgrave Macmillan Limited, 1997.
- GORRY, Jonathan: Cold War Christians and the spectre of nuclear deterrence, 1945-1959. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2013

- GORRY, Jonathan: Cold War Christians and the spectre of nuclear deterrence, 1945-1959. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2013

- GOULDING, Marrack: Peacemonger. London, John Murray, 2002.
- GRAZIA, de Victoria: Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- GREENHALGH, Susan: Situating Fertility: Anthropology and Demographic Inquiry. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- GROGIN, Robert C.: Natural Enemies: The United States and the Soviet Union in the Cold War 1917-1991. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2000
- GUDERZO, Massimiliano: Interesse nazionale e responsabilità globale: Gli Stati Uniti, l'Alleanza Atlantica e l'integrazione europea negli anni di Johnson 1963-9 [National interest

and global responsibility: The United States, the Atlantic Alliance and European integration in the years of Johnson 1963-9]. Florence, AIDA, 2000.

- GUHA, Ramachandra: Environmentalism: A Global History. New York, Longman, 2000.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: NATO and the Nuclear Revolution: A Crisis of Credibility. Oxford, Clarendon, 1996.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi M.: The Rise and Fall of Détente: American Foreign Policy and the Transformation of the Cold War. Washington, D.C., Potomac Books, 2013.
- HARKAVY, R.: Bases abroad: the global foreign military presence. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- HARPER, John Lamberton: The Cold War. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2011.
- HARRINGTON, Daniel F.: Berlin on the Brink: The Blockade, the Airlift, and the Early Cold War. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2012.
- HARTWELL, R. M.: A History of the Mont Pelerin Society. Indianapolis IN, Liberty Fund, 1995.
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan. Cambridge, MA, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HEILBRUNN, Jacob: They Knew They Were Right: The Rise of the Neocons. New York, Doubleday, 2008.
- HELLER, F. H. – GILLINGHAM J. R.: NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe. London, Macmillan, 1992.
- HERMAN, Michael: Intelligence Power in Peace and War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- HERRMANN, Richard K. - Richard Ned Lebow (eds.): Ending the Cold War: Interpretations, Causation, and the Study of International Relations. New Visions in Security Series. New York, Palgrave, 2004.
- HERSHBERG, James G - James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1993, Stanford University Press, 1995.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HITCHCOCK, William I.: The Age of Eisenhower: America and the World in the 1950s. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2018.
- HIXSON, Walter L.: Parting the Curtain: Propaganda, Culture, and the Cold War, 1945-1961. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HOBSBAWM, Eric: The Age of Extremes: The Short Twentieth Century, 1914–1991. London, Michael Joseph, 1994.
- HOFFMAN, David E.: The Billion Dollar Spy: A True Story of Cold War Espionage and Betrayal, New York: Doubleday, 2015.

- HOFFMAN, David E.: The Dead Hand: The Untold Story of the Cold War Arms Race and Its Dangerous Legacy. New York, Doubleday, 2009.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. Cold War History Series 15. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HOGAN, Michael: Hiroshima in History and Memory. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- HOLSTI, Kalevi J.: Peace and War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- HOLZER, Jerzy: Europa zimnej wojny [The Cold War Europe]. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Znak, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2012.
- HOLZER, Jerzy: Europa zimnej wojny [The Cold War Europe]. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Znak, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2012.
- HOOPES, Townsend – BRINKEY, Douglas: Driven Patriot: The Life and Times of James Forrestal. New York, Knopf, 1992.
- HOPF, Ted: Reconstructing the Cold War: the early years, 1945-1958. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2012
- HOPF, Ted: The Social Construction of International Politics: Identities and Foreign Policies, 1995 and 1999. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2002.
- HOWARD, Michael – ANDREOPOULOS, George J. – SHULMAN, Mark R. (eds.): The Laws of War: Constraints on Warfare in the Western World. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- HUGHES, R. Gerald: Britain, Germany and the Cold War: The Search for a European Détente 1949-1967. Cold War History Series 17. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HYLAND, William G.: The Cold War: Fifty Years of Conflict. New York, Random House, 1991.
- IACONA, Marco: 1968 : le origini della contestazione globale [1968: the origins of the global contestation]. Chieti, Solfanelli, 2008.
- IMMERMAN, Richard H. (ed.): John Foster Dulles and the Diplomacy of the Cold War. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1990.
- INGLIS, Fred: The Cruel Peace: Everyday Life in the Cold War. New York, Basic Books, 1991.
- IRIYE, Akira: Global Community: The Role of International Organizations in the Making of the Contemporary World. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2002.
- IURAŞCU, Dimitrie - GIURESCU, Dinu Constantin: Jurnal politic: 1939-1950 [Political Journal: 1939-1950]. Galaţi, Editura Muzeului de Istorie Galaţi, 2012, Vol. 1: 28.04.1939-30.08.1944; Vol. 2: 31.08.1944-31.03.1948; Vol. 3: 01.04.1948-13.03.1950.
- JACHEC, Nancy: Europe's intellectuals and the Cold War: the European Society of Culture, post-war politics and international relations. London, I.B. Tauris, 2015.

- JACKSON, Donna R: Monumental Histories: Manliness, the Military and the War Memorial, In: Chang Yun-shik - Steven Lee (eds.), Toward Modernity: Transformations in Twentieth Century Korea, New York, Routledge, 2006.
- JACKSON, Ian: The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade 1948-1963. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2001.
- JAGSCHITZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): Menschen nach dem Krieg: Schicksale 1945–1955. [People after the War]. Vienna, Amt der Niederösterreichischen Landesregierung, Kulturabteilung [Lower Austrian Provincial Government, Culture department, 1995.
- JAGSCHITZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan: „Beuteakten aus Österreich". Der Österreichbestand im russischen „Sonderarchiv" Moskau. [Files captured in Austria by the Soviets. The holdings > related to Austria in the Russian "Special Archive" in Moscow]. Graz, self-published, 1996.
- JAIN, B.M.: International Politics: Contexts, Issues, and Perspectives. Jaipur, RBSA, 2002.
- JAMES, Leslie – LEAKE, Elisabeth – ZEILER, Thomas (eds.): Decolonization and the Cold War: Negotiating Independence. London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2015.
- JARAUSCH, Konrad H. – OSTERMANN, Christian – ETGES, Andreas: The Cold War : Historiography, Memory, Representation. Berlin, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2017
- JARAUSCH, Konrad H.: Out of Ashes. A New History of Europe in the Twentieth Century. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2015.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: Les chaines et le refuge: Mémoires [The Chains and the Refuge: Memories]. Paris, Jean-Claude Lattes, 1992.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Central European identity in the making? The V4, Polish foreign policy and challenges facing contemporary Europe, In: Identité(s) européenne(s) – Identité en Europe, seria: Rencontres européennes, Fondation J. Kàrolyi, 2017, 208-218.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Dyplomacja Polska w okresie odprężenia, 1969 – 1975, [Polish diplomacy at the time of detente]. Historia dyplomacji polskiej, tom VI, red. W.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Nationalstaat oder supranationale Strukturen? Die Positionen der mittelosteuropäische Staaten nach dem Umbruch (Nationalist state or supranational structures? The position of Central European countries after the upheaval.) In: Geiger, Tim – Lillteicher, Jürgen – Wentker, Hermann (eds.): Zwei plus Vier. Die internationale Gründungsgeschichte der Berliner Republik. Berlin/Boston, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2021.
- JEANNESSON, Stanislas : La guerre froide [The Cold War]. Paris, La découverte, 2014.
- JENSEN, Kenneth: Origins of the Cold War: The Novikov, Kennan and Roberts "Long Telegrams" of 1946. Washington-DC, US Institute of Peace, 1991.
- JERSILD, Austin – BABIRACKI, Patryk (eds.): Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- JERVIS, Robert: The Meaning of the Nuclear Revolution: Statecraft and the Prospect of Armageddon. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University, 1989.

- JIAN, Chen: Mao's China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JONES, Nate – HARPER, Lauren (eds.): The Zero Dark Thirty File, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 410, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): Inside Able Archer 83, the Nuclear War Game that Put Soviet-U.S. Relations on "Hair Trigger", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 569, Washington D.C., 2016.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): The 1983 War Scare: "The Last Paroxysm" of the Cold War Part I, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 426, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): The 1983 War Scare: "The Last Paroxysm" of the Cold War Part II, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 427, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JONES, Nate (ed.): The 1983 War Scare: "The Last Paroxysm" of the Cold War Part III, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 428, Washington D.C., 2013.
- JOSEPHSON, Paul: Industrialized Nature: Brute Force Technology and the Transformation of the Natural World. Washington, DC, Island Press, 2002.
- JUDGE, Edward H. – LANGDON, John W.: The Cold War through Documents : A Global History. Blue Ridge Summit, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2017
- JUDT, Tony: Postwar: A History of Europe since 1945. London, Penguin, 2005.
- JUNEK, Marek (a kol.): Svobodně! Radio Svobodná Evropa 1951-2011 [Freely! Radio Free Europe 1951-2011]. Praha, Radioservis, 2011.
- JUVERDEANU, Lăcrămioara: Echilibrul extern în economia deschisă [External Economy and Open Economy]. Iaşi, Editura Universităţii "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 2013.
- KALIC, Sean N.: Spies: The U.S. and Russian Espionage Game from the Cold War to the 21st Century. Santa Barbara, Praeger, 2019.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945-1990. [In the Pull of Historical Galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet System, 1945-1990]. Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- KALUGIN, Oleg - MONTAIGNE, Fen: The First Directorate. New York, St. Martin's, 1994.
- KAPLAN, Fred M.: The Wizards of Armageddon. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1991.
- KARABELL, Zachary: Architects of Interventions: The United States, the Third World, and the Cold War, 1946-1962. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
- KARNER, S. – N. G. TOMILINA – A. O. ČUBAR'JAN – B. STELZL-MARX, I. V. KAZARINA, M. F. NURIK, M. Ju. PROZUMENŠČIKOV – P. RUGGENTHALER (eds.), Venskij Val's Cholodnoj Vojny (vokrug vstreči N. S. Chruščeva I Dž. F. Kennedi v 1961 godu v Vene). Dokumenty. Moscow 2011.
- KARNER, S. – TOMILINA N. G.– ČUBAR'JAN A. O. – STELZL-MARX B. (Hg.), Venskij val's cholodnoj vojny (vokrug vstreči N.S. Chruščeva i Dž. F. Kennedy v 1961 godu v Vene)

[The Viennese waltz of the Cold War (around the summit between N.S. Khrushchev and J. F. Kennedy in Vienna in 1961).]. Dokumenty. Moscow 2011.

- KARNER, St. – ZHUKOVSKAJA, L. D. u. a. (Hg.), Osuzhdenie inostrannych voennoplennych i internirovannych v Belarusi. 1944–1951 gg [The conviction of foreign prisoners of war and internees in Belarus. 1944–1951]. Minsk–Moscow–Graz 2016.
- KARNER, Stefan – BOTZ, Gerhard – KONRAD, Helmut (eds.): Epochenbrüche im 20. Jahrhundert [Epochal Watersheds in the 20th Century]. Vol. 4 – Veröffentlichungen des Clusters Geschichte der Ludwig Boltzmann Gesellschaft [Publications of the Cluster History of the Ludwig Boltzmann Society]. Vienna, Böhlau, 2017.
- KARNER, Stefan – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Die Moskauer Deklaration 1943: „Österreich wieder herstellen". [The 1943 Moscow Declaration: "Austria is to be re-established"]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2015.
- KARNER, Stefan – LAUSEGGER, Armin – LESIAK, Philipp – STELHIK, Michal: Österreich. Tschechien. geteilt – getrennt – vereint. Nachlese zur Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009. [Austria. Czechia. divided – separated – reunited. Afterthoughts on the Lower Austrian Provincial Exhibition]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Schallaburg Kulturbetriebsges. m.b.H, 2009.
- KARNER, Stefan – LESIAK, Philipp – STRODS, Heinrichs (eds.): Österreichische Juden in Lettland. Flucht – Asyl – Internierung. [Austrian Jews in Latvia. Flight – Asylum – Internment]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010.
- KARNER, Stefan – MIKOLETZKY, Ludwig (eds.): Österreich. 90 Jahre Republik. Beitragsband der Ausstellung im Parlament. [Austria. The 90th Anniversary of the Republic. Catalogue of the exhibition in Vienna's Parliament]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – PICKL, Othmar (eds.): Die Rote Armee in der Steiermark: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945. [The Red Army in Styria: The Soviet occupation in 1945]. Graz, Leykam, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – REITER, Erich – Schöpfer, Gerald (eds.): Kalter Krieg: Beiträge zur Ost-West-Konfrontation 1945 bis 1990. [Cold War: Aspects of the East–West Confrontation 1945–1990]. Graz, Leykam, 2002.
- KARNER, Stefan – SCHOPFER, Gerald (eds.): Der Krieg gegen die Sowjetunion 1941–1945: Die Beiträge des Symposiums an der Universität Graz 1997. [The War against the Soviet Union 1941–1945: Proceedings of the symposium held at Graz University]. Graz, Leykam, 1998.
- KARNER, Stefan – STEHLIK, Michal (eds.): Česko. Rakousko. Rozděleni – odloučeni – spojeni. Ve spolupráci s Arminem Lausseggerem a Philippem Lesiakem. Sborník a katalog Dolnorakouské zemské výstavy 2009 [Czech Republik. Austria. Separated – segregated – connected. In cooperation with Armin Laussegger and Philipp Lesiak. Proceedings and catalogue of the Lower Austria State Exhibition 2009]. Schallaburg – Jihlava 2009.
- KARNER, Stefan – STEHLIK, Michal (eds.): Österreich. Tschechien. geteilt – getrennt – vereint: Beitragsband und Katalog der Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009. [Austria. Czechia. divided – separated – reunited. Proceedings and catalogue of Lower

Austria's regional exhibition 2009]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Schallaburg Kulturbetriebsges. m.b.H, 2009.

- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – BISCHOF, Günter – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WETTIG, Gerhard – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961. Kennedy–Chruschtschow. [The 1961 Vienna Summit. Kennedy–Chruščev]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2011.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.), The Viennese waltz of the Cold War (around the summit between N.S. Khrushchev and J. F. Kennedy in Vienna in 1961). Documents. Moscow, International fund „Demokratiya", 2011.
- KARNER, Stefan (ed.): „Gefangen in Rußland": Die Beiträge des Symposions auf der Schallaburg 1995. ["Captured in Russia": The proceedings of the 1995 symposium at the Schallaburg]. Graz, self-published, 1995.
- KARNER, Stefan (ed.): Auf den Spuren Wallenbergs. [Retracing Wallenberg's Footsteps]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2015.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die deutschsprachige Volksgruppe in Slowenien 1939–1997. [The German Speaking Ethnic Group in Slovenia 1939–1997]. Klagenfurt – Ljubljana – Vienna, Hermagoras, 1998.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Steiermark im 20. Jahrhundert. Politik–Wirtschaft–Gesellschaft–Kultur. [Styria in the 20th Century. Politics–Industry–Society–Culture]. Graz, Styria, 2000 (1st ed.), 2005 (2nd ed.)
- KARNER, Stefan: Halt! Tragödien am Eisernen Vorhang: Die Verschlussakten. [Stop! Tragedies at the Iron Curtain: The newly declassified files]. Salzburg, Ecowin, 2013.
- KARNER, Stefan: Slowenien und seine „Deutschen": Die deutschsprachige Volksgruppe als Subjekt und Objekt der Politik 1939 bis 1998. [Slovenia and Its "Germans". The German speaking ethnic group as subject and object of politics 1939–1998]. Vol. 27 – Forum für Kultur und Politik. Bonn, Kulturstiftung der Dt. Vertriebenen, 2000.
- KARNER, Stefan: Steiermark: Vom Ersten Weltkrieg bis zur Gegenwart. [Styria: From the First World War to the Present]. Innsbruck – Vienna, Haymon, 2012.
- KARNER, Stefan: Stoj! Tragédie pri železnej opone Tajné spisy. Bratislava, Ústav pamäti národa, 2015.
- KARNER, Stefan: The idea of Europe. In: "Russia and the West": Conference in Svetlogorsk. Svetlogorsk, 2006.
- KENEZ, Peter: The Coming of the Holocaust : From Antisemitism to Genocide. New York, 2013.
- KENNEDY, Paul: Preparing for the Twenty-First Century. New York, Random House, 1993.
- KEYLOR, William R.*:* The Twentieth-Century World and Beyond*, 5th ed.* Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.

- KIENINGER, Stephan: Dynamic Détente: The United States and Europe, 1964–1975. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2016.
- KIENINGER, Stephan: The Diplomacy of Detente. Cooperative Security Policies from Helmut Schmidt to George Shultz. London, Routledge, 2018.
- KILLICK, John: The United States and European Reconstruction, 1945-1960. Edinburgh, Keele University Press, 1997.
- KIRBY, D.: Religion and the Cold War. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003
- KLEßMANN, Christoph – STÖVER, Bernd: 1953 - Krisenjahr des Kalten Krieges in Europa [1953 – Crisis Year of the Cold War in Europe]. Köln, Böhlau Köln, 1999.
- KLIMKE, Martin - KREIS, Reinhild - OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): Trust, but Verify: The politics of Uncertainty and the Transformation of the Cold War Order, 1969–1991. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2016.
- KNOLL, Harald – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Konflikte und Kriege im 20. Jahrhundert: Aspekte ihrer Folgen. [Armed Conflicts and Wars in the 20th century: Aspects of their consequences]: Special Vol. 3 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2002.
- KNOLL, Harald – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Konflikte und Kriege im 20. Jahrhundert: Aspekte ihrer Folgen. [Armed Conflicts and Wars in the 20th Century: Aspects of their consequences]. Graz, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2002.
- KNUDSEN, Dino: The Trilateral Commission and Global Governance: Informal Elite Diplomacy, 1972-82. Routledge, London, 2016.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Détente and its Legacy, Cold War History, 2008.
- KOREY, William: NGOs and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1998.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (Ed): Kissinger blocked demarche on international assassinations to condor states, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 312, Washington D.C., 2010.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): CIA Forced to Release Long Secret Official History of Bay of Pigs Invasion, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 353, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): CIA Sued for 'Holding History Hostage' on Bay of Pigs Invasion. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 341, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Oscars: 'Bridge of Spies', The Sequel, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 542, Washington D.C., 2016.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The ultrasensitive Bay of Pigs. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 29, Washington D.C., 2000.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): top secret CIA 'official history' of the bay of pigs: revelations. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 355, Washington D.C., 2011.

- KRISTOL, Irving: Neoconservatism: Autobiography of an Idea. New York, Free Press, 1995.
- KROTZ, Ulrich – PATEL, Kiran Klaus – ROMERO, Federico (eds.): Europe's Cold War Relations. The EC Towards a Global Role. London, Bloomsbury, 2019.
- KUNZ, Diane B.: The Diplomacy of the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations during the 1960s. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- KUZNICK, Peter J. – GILBERT, James (eds.): Rethinking Cold War Culture. Washington, DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 2001.
- LABANCA, Nicola – POGGIO, Pier Paolo: Storie di armi [Histories of weapons]. Milan, UNICOPLI, 2009. LABANCA, Nicola: Storie di guerre ed eserciti : gli studi italiani di storia militare negli ultimi venticinque anni [Histories of wars and armies: Italian studies of military history in the last 25 years]. Milan, UNICOPLI, 2011.
- LABANCA, Nicola – ZADRA, Camillo: Costruire un nemico. Studi di storia della propaganda di guerra [Constructing the enemy's image. Studies of history of war propaganda]. Milan, UNICOPLI, 2011.
- LABANCA, Nicola (ed.): Il mestiere delle armi [The art of weapons]. Savigliano, L'artistica, 2007.
- LABANCA, Nicola: Guerre vecchie, guerre nuove : comprendere i conflitti armati contemporanei [Old and new wars: understanding contemporary military conflicts]. Milan, B. Mondadori, 2009.
- LABANCA, Nicola: Forze armate. Cultura, società, politica [Armed forces. Culture, society, politics]. Milan, UNICOPLI, 2013.
- LABANCA, Nicola: Guerre contemporanee. Dal 1945 a oggi [Contemporary wars. From 1945 until our days]. Florence, Giunti Editore, 2008.
- LABANCA, Nicola: Storia illustrata delle armi da fuoco. Dall'archibugio alle bombe intelligenti invenzioni e tecnologie che hanno cambiato l'arte della guerra [Illustrated history of firearms. From the arquebus to the smart bombs: inventions and technologies that changed the art of war]. Florence, Giunti Editore, 2009.
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-2006. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- LAHOVARI, Alexandru Em. - STĂNESCU, Adrian: Memorialistică diplomatic [*Diplomatic Memoirs*]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2009.
- LANDA, Ronald D. (ed.): Eisenhower Concluded Neither U.S. Military Operations, Nor Popular Uprisings Were Feasible in Soviet-Controlled Eastern Europe, Despite "Rollback" Rhetoric. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 581, Washington D.C., 2017.
- LANOUETTE, William: Genius in the Shadows. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1993.
- LARSON, Deborah Welch: Anatomy of mistrust: US-Soviet relations during the cold war. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2000

- LAUREN, Paul Gordon: The Evolution of International Human Rights: Visions Seen. Philadelphia PA, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1998.LEVERING, Ralph B.: The Cold War, 1945-1991: A Post-Cold War History. Arlington Heights, 111, Harlan Davidson, 1994.
- LAUSEGGER, Armin – LINKE, Reinhard – PERZI, Niklas (eds.): Österreich. Tschechien. Unser 20. Jahrhundert. Begleitband zum wissenschaftlichen Rahmenprogramm der Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009 „Österreich. Tschechien, geteilt – getrennt – vereint“. [Austria. Czechia. Our 20th century: A volume to accompany the academic programme of the 2009 Lower Austrian provincial exhibition]. Graz – Vienna, LIT, 2009.
- LECOMTE, Bernard : L'Histoire du communisme pour les nuls [History of communism for dummies]. Dijon, Pour les nuls, 2017.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: The Cold War: An International History. In: David Painter (ed.), No.2, London: Routledge, 2005.
- LEFFLER, Melvin P. – PAINTER, David S. (eds.): Origins of the Cold War: An International History. London and New York, Routledge, 1994.
- LEFFLER, Melvin P. - WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War. Vols. 1-3 Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- LEFFLER, Melvin. P.: For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War. New York, Hill and Wang, 2008.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P. - PAINTER, David S.: Origins of the Cold War: And International History. New York, Routledge, 2005.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: A Preponderance of Power: National Security, the Truman Administration, and the Cold War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1992.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War. New York, Hill and Wang, 2007.
- LEWKOWICZ, Nicolas: The United States, the Soviet Union and the Geopolitical Implications of the Origins of the Cold War. London, Anthem Press, 2018
- LIPSCHUTZ, Ronnie D.: When Nations Clash: Raw Materials, Ideology, and Foreign Policy. New York, Ballinger Publishing Company, 1989.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: Choosing War: The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1999.
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: Il mondo della guerra fredda e l’Italia degli anni di piombo. Una regia internazionale per il terrorismo? [The World of the Cold War and Italy’s Years of Lead. An International Direction for Terrorism?] Milano, Mondadori Education, 2017.
- LORENZINI, Sara: Global development: a Cold War history. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2019.
- LOTH, Wilfried - SOUTOU, Georges-Henri (eds.): The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London, Routledge, 2008.
- LOTH, Wilfried: Overcoming the Cold War: A History of Détente, 1950-1991. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2002.

- LOTH, Wilfried: Overcoming the Cold War: A History of Détente, 1950-1991. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2002.
- LOTH, Wilfried: Stalin's Unwanted Child: The Soviet Union, the German Question, and the Founding of the GDR. London and New York, Macmillan and St. Martin's Press, 1998.
- LOUIS, Leslie: Menzies Cold War: a reinterpretation. Carlton North, Red Rag Publications, 2001.
- LOVEJOY, Alice – PAJALA, Mari: Remapping Cold War Media : Institutions, Infrastructures, Translations. Bloomington, Indiana University Press. 2022
- LOWE, Keith: Savage Continent: Europe in the Aftermath of World War II. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2012.
- LUDLOW, P. N (ed.): European Integration and the Cold War: Ostpolitik/Westpolitik, 1965-1973. London, Routledge, 2007.
- LUDVÍK, Jan: Nuclear asymmetry and deterrence: theory, policy and history. London, Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group, 2017
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: The United States and Western Europe since 1945: From "Empire" by Invitation to Transatlantic Drift. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Crucial Periods and Turning Points. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2015.
- MACGREGOR, Iain: Checkpoint Charlie: The Cold War, the Berlin Wall, and the most dangerous place on Earth. New York, London, Toronto, Scribner, 2019.
- MACKENZIE, Donald: Inventing Accuracy: A Historical Sociology of Nuclear Missile Guidance. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 1990.
- MACSHANE, Denis: International Labour and the Origins of the Cold War. New York, Clarendon Press ; Oxford University Press, 1992
- MADDOX, Robert James: Weapons for Victory: The Hiroshima Decision Fifty Years Later. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1995.
- MAGNÚSDÓTTIR, Rósa – GARCIA, Óscar J. Martín (eds.): Machineries of Persuasion: European Soft Power and Public Diplomacy during the Cold War. München, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2019.
- MAGNÚSDÓTTIR, Rósa: Enemy Number One: The United States of America in Soviet Ideology and Propaganda, 1945-1959. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- MAGUIRE, Lori (ed.): The Cold War and Entertainment Television. Newcastle, Cambridge Scholars, 2016.
- MAGUIRE, Lori and Cyril Buffet (eds.): Cinéma et Guerre froide: L'Imaginaire au pouvoir. [Cinema and Cold War: The Imagination in Power]. Condé-sur-Noirot, CinémAction Editions Charles Corlet, 2014.
- MAIER, Charles S. – BISCHOF Guenter: The Marshall Plan and Germany: West German Development within the Framework of the European Recovery Program. Providence-RI, Berg Publishers, 1991.

- MAIER, Charles S. (ed.): The Cold War in Europe. New York, M. Wiener Pub., 1991
- MAJOR, Patrick – MITTER, Rana (eds.): Across the Blocs: Exploring Comparative Cold War Cultural and Social History. Routledge, London, 2004.
- MAKHIJANI, Arjun – HU, Howard – YIH, Katherine: Nuclear Wastelands: A Global Guide to Nuclear Weapons Production and Its Health and Environmental Effects. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1995.
- MALIA, Martin: History's Locomotives: Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2006.
- MALIŢA, Mircea: Dungaciu Dan Gheorghe, Istoria prin ochii diplomatului: supravieţuirea prin diplomaţie, "deceniul deschiderii" (1962-1972) şi crizele lumii globale [History through the Eyes of the Diplomat: Survival through Diplomacy, "The Decade of Opening" (1962-1972)]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.
- MALIŢA, Mircea: Tablouri din Războiul Rece: memorii ale unui diplomat roman [Pictures from the Cold War: Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat]. Bucureşti, C. H. Beck, 2007.
- MANELA, Erez: The Wilsonian Moment: Self-Determination and the International Origins of Anticolonial Nationalism. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- MANTELLI, Brunello – ARTICO, Davide: Ideologia e geopolitica all'ombra della guerra fredda. Conflitti materiali e simbolici in Europa dal 1945 ai primi anni Cinquanta [Ideology and geopolitics in the shadow of the cold war. Material and symbolic conflicts in Europe from 1945 to the early Fifties]. Torino, UTET, 2011.
- MARGRY, Peter Jan: Cold War Mary : Ideologies, Politics, and Marian Devotional Culture. Leuven, Leuven University Press, 2020
- MARIAGER, Rasmus, PORSDAM, Helle, VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): The 'Long 1970s'. Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations, London, Routledge, 2016.

- MARIAGER, Rasmus, PORSDAM, Helle, VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): The 'Long 1970s'. Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations, London, Routledge, 2016.

- MARKOV, Georgi: Svetat prez XX vek [The World in XX Century]. Sofia, 1999.
- MARUZSA, Zoltán: A német újrafegyverkezés és a hidegháború 1945-1969, [German rearmament and the Cold War], Budapest, L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2012.
- MASINA, Pietro: La Cina e la Nazioni Unite. Dall'esclusione al potere di veto [China and the United Nations. From exclusion to veto power]. Roma, Carocci, 2012.
- MASTANDUNO, Michael: Economic Containment: CoCom and the Politics of East-West Trade. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1992.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – HOLTSMARK, Sven G. – WENGER, Andrea (eds.): War Plans and Alliances in the Cold War: Threat Perception in the East and West. London, Routledge, 2006.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – LIQUN, Zhu: The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. United Kingdom, Lexington Books, 2013.

- MASTNY, Vojtech – LIQUN, Zhu: The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. United Kingdom, Lexington Books, 2013.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity: The Stalin Years. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MAUGERI, L.: L'arma del petrolio. Questione petrolifera globale, guerra fredda e politica italiana nella vicenda di Enrico Mattei [Oil as a weapon. Global oil question, cold war and Italian politics in the affair Enrico Mattei]. Florence, Loggia de Lanzi, 1994.
- MAYERS, Allan David: George Kennan and the Dilemmas of US Foreign Policy. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- MAZOWER, M.: Dark Continent: Europe's Twentieth Century. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1999.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna (ed.): East Central European Migrations During the Cold War. A Handbook. Berlin, Boston, De Gruyter, 2019.
- MCENANEY, Laura: Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Cold War. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- MCGREW, Anthony G. – HELD, David: Globalization Theory: Approaches and Controversies. Cambridge, Polity, 2007.
- McKNIGHT, David: Espionage and the Roots of the Cold War. London, Frank Cass & Co, 2002.
- MCMICHAEL, Philip.: Development and Social Change: A Global Perspective. (2nd edition), Thousand Oaks CA, Sage, 2000.
- MCNEILL, J. R.: Something New under the Sun. New York, Norton, 2000.
- MCNEILL, William H.: Population and Politics since 1750. Charlottesville VA, University Press of Virginia, 1990.
- MEARSHEIMER, John: The Tragedy of Great Power Politics. New York, Norton, 2001.
- MENDRAS, Henri: La Seconde Revolution Francaise, 1965-1984. Paris: Gallimard, 1994.
- MICHALOPOULOS, Dēmētrēs: Hellada kai diethneis exelixeis, 1944-1974. Epitolē, ptōsē kai epanodos tou Kōnstantinou Karamanlē [Greece and International Developments, 1944-1974. Rise, Fall and Return of Constantine Karamanlis]. Athens, Papazisis, 2019.
- MICHELS, Eckard: Von der Deutschen Akademie zum Goethe-Institut: Sprach- und auswartige Kulturpolitik 1923-1960. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- MIHÁLY, Fülöp (szerk.): Az elfelejtett béke: Tanulmánykötet a párizsi magyar békeszerződés életbelépésének 70. Évfordulójára. [The Forgotten Peace] Budapest, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2018.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: The Soviet Cuban missile crisis: Castro, Mikoyan, Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the missiles of November. Washington, D.C, Stanford, Calif.: Woodrow Wilson Center Press; Stanford University Press, 2012.
- MILES, Simon: Engaging the evil empire. Washington, Moscow, and the Beginning of the End of the Cold War. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press, 2020.

- MILLET, Allan R.: The War for Korea, 1945-1950: A House Burning. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 2005.
- MIRCHEVA, Hristina: Istoriia na mezhdunarodnite ontosheniia v nai-novo vreme [History of the Contemporary International Relations]. T. I, Sofia, 2002, 656 p.; T. II, Sofia, 2004.
- MIRCHEVA, Hristina: Suvremena istoriia. Svetat v istoriiata na XX vek [Contemporary History: The World in the XX Century]. Sofia, 1999.
- MITEV, Iordan - UZUNOV, Filip: Savremenna istoria na moderniya svyat [Contemporary History of the Modern World]. Veliko Turnovo, 1999.
- MITTER, Rana – MAJOR, Patrick (eds.): Across the Blocs: Cold War Cultural and Social History. London, Frank Cass, 2004.
- MITTER, Rana: A Bitter Revolution: China's Struggle with the Modern World. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- MOISUC, Viorica: Istoria relaţiilor internaţionale până la mijlocul secolului al XX-lea [The History of International Relations Until the Middle of the 20th Century]. Bucureşti, Editura Fundaţiei "România de Mâine", 2007.
- MOONEY, Jadwiga E. Pieper – LANZA, Fabio: De-centering cold war history : local and global change. London ; New York, Routledge, 2013
- MOORE, K.: Disrupting Science: Social Movements, American Scientists, and the Politics of the Military, 1945-1975. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MORGAN, Michael Cotey: The final act: the Helsinki Accords and the transformation of the Cold War. Princeton and Oxford, Princeton University Press, 2018.
- MORGENTHAU, Hans: Politics among Nations. New York: Knopf, various editions.
- MOURLON-DRUOL, Emmanuel – ROMERO, Frederico (eds.): International Summitry and Global Governance: The Rise of the G7 and the European Council, 1974-1991. Routledge, London, 2014.
- MOYN, Samuel: Not Enough: Human Rights in an Unequal World. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2018.
- MOYN, Samuel: The Last Utopia: Human Rights in History. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2010.
- MOYNIHAN, Daniel P.: Pandaemonium: Ethnicity in International Politics. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E. (ed.): Gender, Sexuality, and the Cold War: A Global Perspective. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 2017.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E. (ed.): Race, Ethnicity, and the Cold War: A Global Perspective. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 2012.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E. (ed.): Religion and the Cold War: A Global Perspective. Nashville, Vanderbilt University Press, 2012.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: 70 anni di storia dell'ONU. 60 anni di Italia all'ONU [70 Years of UN History. 60 Years of Italy to the UN]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.

- MUGNAINI, Marco: Diplomazia multilaterale e membership ONU. Prospettive di storia delle relazioni internazionali [Multilateral diplomacy and UN membership. Perspectives of history of international relations]. Milan, FrancoAngeli, 2015.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea - TERZIEVA, Kristina (eds.): From Global Politics to Human Rights: The CSCE Follow up Meeting, Belgrade, 1977. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): The End of the Cold War. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- MUNTON, Don – WELCH, David A.: The Cuban Missile Crisis: A Concise History. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- MURPHY, David E. – KONDRASHEV, Sergei A. – BAILY, George: Battleground Berlin: CIA vs. KGB in the Cold War. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 1997.
- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKY, Leonid (eds.) The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949. Boulder, Colo., Westview, 1997.
- NAPIER, Michael: In Cold War Skies : NATO and Soviet Air Power, 1949-89. Oxford, Osprey Publishing, 2020
- NATHAN, James (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisted. Palgrave Macmillan US, 1992.
- NATHAN, James A. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- NATIONAL SECURITY ARCHIVE's Nuclear Documentation Project (ed.): Air Force Histories Released through Archive Lawsuit Show Cautious Presidents Overruling Air Force Plans for Early Use of Nuclear Weapons, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 249, Washington D.C., 2008.
- NELSON, Arvid: Cold War Ecology. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2006.
- NELSON, Keith L.: The Making of Detente: Soviet-American Relations in the Shadow of Vietnam. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.
- NELSON, Michael: War of the Black Heavens: The Battles of Western Broadcasting and the Cold War. Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Press, 1997.
- NÉMETH, István: A globális hidegháború: Béke az atombomba árnyékában. [The global Cold War: Peace in the shadow of an atomic bomb]. Chicago, Atlantis-Centaur, 2018
- NICHOLS, David A.: Eisenhower 1956: the president's year of crisis: Suez and the brink of war. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2011
- NIEDHART, Gottfried – BANGE, Oliver (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Berghahn Books, 2008.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Entspannung in Europa. Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Warschauer Pakt 1966 bis 1975 [Détente in Europe. The FRG and the Warsaw Pact 1966-1975]. Munich, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2014.
- NISTOR, Ionuţ: Relaţii internaţionale: lumea diplomaţiei - lumea conflictului [International Relations: The World of Diplomacy – The World of Conflict]. Iaşi, Pim, 2009.

- NJØLSTAD, Olav (ed.): The Last Decade of the Cold War: From Conflict Escalation to Conflict Transformation. Cold War History Series 5. London, Cass, 2004.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): I missili di ottobre: la storiografia americana e la crisi cubana dell'ottobre 1962 [The October' missiles: the American historiography and the Cuban crisis of October 1962]. Milan, LED, 1994.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): International crises and diplomatic sources. Proceedings of the 4th Conference of Editors of Diplomatic Documents. Roma, Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1998.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Detente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009.
- O'SULLIVAN, Noel: European Political Thought since 1945. New York, Palgrave, 2004.
- OBERDORFER, Don: From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991. Baltimore, MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- OELEY, Geoff: Forging Democracy. New York, Oxford University Press, 2002.
- OFFER, Avner: The First World War: An Agrarian Interpretation. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1989.
- OJSERKIS, Raymond P.: Beginnings of the Cold War Arms Race: The Truman Administration and the U.S. Arms Build-Up. Westport, Prager, 2003.
- OKOTH, Godfrey: USA, India, Africa During and After the Cold War. Oxford: African Books Collective, Project MUSE, 2010.
- OSGOOD, Kenneth: Total Cold War: Eisenhower's Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad. Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- OSTERMANN, Christian - MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): NATO, the Warsaw Pact and the Rise of Deténte, 1965-1972. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- OSTERMANN, Christian – MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): The Road to Helsinki, The Early Steps to the CSCE. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- OTU, Petre: Pacea de mâine: documente ale Comisiei constituite în vederea pregătirii conferinţei de pace de după cel de-al doilea război mondial (1942-1944) [The Peace of Tomorrow: Documents of the Commission formed for preparing the peace conference after the Second World War (1942-1944)]. Bucureşti, Editura Militară, 2006.
- PÁL, Dunay – FERENC, Gazdag (szerk.): A Helsinki folyamat: az első húsz év. Tanulmányok és dokumentumok. [The Helsinki process: the first twenty years. Studies and documents] Budapest, Stratégiai és Védelmi Kutató Intézet–Magyar Külügyi Intézet–Zrínyi, 1995.
- PALMADESSA, Allison L.: Cold War: Global Impact and Lessons Learned. New York, Nova, 2019
- PARMENTIER, Guillaume: Le retour de l'histoire. Stratégie et relations internationales pendant et après la Guerre froide [The return of history. Strategy and international relations during and after the Cold War]. Bruxelles, Complexe, 1993.

- Parrish, Thomas: The Cold War Encyclopedia. New York, Henry Holt and Company, 1996.
- Paterson, Thomas G. - McMahon, Robert J. (eds.): The Origins of the Cold War, 3d ed. Lexington, Mass., D.C. Heath, 1991.
- PATERSON, Thomas G.: On every front: the making and unmaking of the cold war. New York, WW Norton & Company, 1992
- PERRY, George L. – TOBIN, James (eds.): Economic Events, Ideas, and Policies: The 1960s and After. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 2000.
- PETEV, Petyo: Evropejskata politika na SASht sled Studenata vojna [The USA European Policy after the Cold War]. Sofia, 2001.
- PETRINI, Francesco: Imperi del profitto. Multinazionali petrolifere e governi nel XX secolo [Empires of profit. Oil multinationals and governments in the XX century]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2016.
- PETRUCCIANI, Stefano: Storia del marxismo II. Comunismi e teorie critiche nel secondo Novecento [History of Marxism II. Communisms and critical theories in the second half of the 20th century]. Rome, Carocci, 2015.
- PETTITT, Ann: Walking to Greenham: How the Peace Camp Began and the Cold War Ended. Aberystwyth, Honno Welsh Women's Press, 2006.
- PICK, Dominik: Ponad żelazną kurtyną: kontakty społeczne między PRL i RFN w okresie détente i stanu wojennego. [Over the Iron Curtain: social contacts between PPR and FRG during detente and the martial law] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- PIEL, G.: The Age of Science: What Scientists Learned in the Twentieth Century. New York, Basic Books, 2001.
- PIERPAOLI, Paul G. Jr.: Truman and Korea: The Political Culture of the Early Cold War. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1999.
- PLOKHI, Serhii: Yalta: the price of peace, London, Penguin, 2011.
- PLUMLER, Brenda Gayle (ed.): Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945-1988. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1993.
- POLIAN, Pavel: Deportiert nach Hause: Sowjetische Kriegsgefangene im „Dritten Reich" und ihre Repatriierung. [Deported Home: Soviet prisoners of war in the "Third Reich" and their repatriation]. Vienna – Munich, Böhlau, 2001.
- PONS, Silvio – COLARIZI, S. – CRAVDERI, P. – GUAGLIARIELLO, G: Gli anni Ottanta come storia [The Eighties as history]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004.
- PONS, Silvio – ROMERO, Frederico: Reinterpeting the End of the Cold War: Issues Interpetations, Periodizations. London, Routledge, 2005.
- POPPER, Karl: The Open Society and Its Enemies. London: Routledge, 2011.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Preserving Cold War History. The Moscow Times, Moscow, Russia, May 17, 2010.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Eleven possibilities for pentagon papers' "11 words", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 350, Washington D.C., 2011.

- PRADOS, John (ed.): National Archives (NARA) releases pentagon papers. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 348, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): The Last NSAM standing. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 342, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John: How the Cold War Ended: Debating and Doing History, Potomac Books Inc., 2010.
- PRADOS, John: Normandy Crucible: The Decisive Battle that Shaped World War II in Europe. New York, NAL Hardcover, 2011.
- PREČAN, Vilém – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Charter 77 After 30 Years. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 213, Washington D.C., 2007.
- PREVOTS, Naima: Dance for Export: Cultural Diplomacy and the Cold War. Middletown, CT, Wesleyan University Press, 1999.
- PROBLEMS of Communism: Back from the Brink: The Correspondence Between President John F. Kennedy and Chairman Nikita S. Khrushchev on the Cuban Missile Crisis of Autumn 1962. Washington, U. S. Information Agency, 1992
- PRUDEN, Caroline: Conditional partners: Eisenhower, the United Nations and the search for a permanent peace. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1998
- RAINER, János M.: A szovjet típusú rendszer időszakának vitatott kérdései. [Disputed issues of the soviet-type regimes]. Pécs, Kronosz Kiadó, 2022
- RAUH, Cornelia; SCHUMANN, Dirk: Ausnahmezustände. Entgrenzungen und Regulierungen in Europa während des Kalten Krieges. [State of emergency. Limitations and regulations in Europe during the Cold War] Hrsg. v. Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2015.
- RAY, Marie-Pierre – BOZO, Frédéric – NUTI, Leopoldo – LUDLOW, N. Piers (eds.): Europe and the End of the Cold War: A Reappraisal. London, Routledge, 2008.
- REISCH, Alfred A.: Hot Books in the Cold War : The CIA-Funded Secret Western Book Distribution Program Behind the Iron Curtain. Budapest, Central European University Press. 2013
- RENDEK, Peter – SZILÁGYI, Gábor: The Iron Curtain-Consequences of WWII: proceedings of the international conference : which took place on 5-6 May 2015 in the Delegation Hall of House of Parliament, Budapest, Hungary. Praha, Platform of European Memory and Conscience, 2016
- REPETTO, Federico: Il confronto Est-Ovest: alle origini del mondo d'oggi: la guerra fredda 1945-1991 e il crollo del comunismo sovietico, la fine del bipolarismo e l'avvento dell'economia globale [East-West confrontation: the origins of today's world: the cold war 1945-1991 and the fall of soviet communism, the end of bipolarism and the advent of global economy]. Torino, B. Grande, 2001.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: La Tentation du rapprochement: France et URSS à l'heure de la détente (1964-1974) [The Temptation of Rapprochement: France and the USSR at the Time of Détente (1964-1974)]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 1991.

- REYNOLDS, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe: International Perspectives. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- REYNOLDS, David: One World Divisible: A Global History since 1945. New York, Norton, 2000.
- RHODES, Richard: Dark Sun: The Making of the Hydrogen Bomb. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1995.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Cyber Vault Highlights, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 590, Washington D.C., 2017.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Declassifying the "Fact of" Satellite Reconnaissance, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 231, Washington D.C., 2007.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): DIA declassified: A Sourcebook, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 534, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Eyes on the Bomb: U-2, CORONA, and KH-7 Imagery of Foreign Nuclear Installations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 186, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Intelligence Center Tracks Missile Launches Worldwide 24/7, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 489, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Lifting the Veil on NRO Satellite Systems and Ground Stations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 392, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Nuclear Terrorism: How Big a Threat? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 388, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Out of the Black: The Declassification of the NRO, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 257, Washington D.C., 2008.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Science and Technology and the CIA, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 54, Washington D.C., 2001.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Science, Technology, and the CIA, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 438, Washington D.C., 2013.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Space-Based Early Warning: From MIDAS to DSP to SBIRS, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 235, Washington D.C., 2007.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Special Plans and Double Meanings: Controversies Over Deception, Intelligence, and Policy Counterterrorism, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 456, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Studies in Intelligence: New Articles from The CIA's In-House Journal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 493, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): The Nuclear Emergency Search Team, 1974-1996, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 267, Washington D.C., 2009.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): The Secret History of the U-2—and Area 51, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 434, Washington D.C., 2013.

- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): The Vela Incident, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 190, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): Underground Facilities: Intelligence and Targeting Issues, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 372, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: A Century of Spies: Intelligence in the Twentieth Century. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- RICHMOND, Yale: Cultural Exchange and the Cold War: Raising the Iron Curtain. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2003.
- RIORDAN, Michael – HODDESDON Lillian: Crystal Fire: The Birth of the Information Age. New York, W. W. Norton, 1997.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin's Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Cold War. Sutton Pocket History Series. Stroud, Sutton Publishing, 2000.
- ROCHE, Francois – PIGNIAU, Bernard: Histoires de diplomatie culturelle des origins d 1995. Paris, La Documentation Franpaise, 1995.
- ROMANO, Angela – ROMERO, Federico (eds.): European Socialist Regimes' Fateful Engagement with the West: National Strategies in the long 1970s. London, Routledge, 2020.
- ROMANO, Angela: From Détente in Europe to European Détente. How the West Shaped the Helsinki CSCE. Brussels: PIE-Peter Lang, 2009.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Attraverso il secolo : promemoria per la fine del '900 [Accross the century: memorandum for the end of 20th century]. Milan, Libri Scheiwiller, 1999.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Cinquant'anni di storia mondiale [Fifty years of global history]. Milan, TEA, 1997.
- ROMANO, Sergio: I confini della storia [The borders of history]. Milan, Rizzoli, 2004.
- ROMANO, Sergio: I luoghi della storia [Historical sites]. Milan, Biblioteca universale Rizzoli, 2001.
- ROMANO, Sergio: I volti della storia [Faces of history]. Milan, Biblioteca universale Rizzoli, 2003.
- ROMANO, Sergio: In lode della guerra fredda. Una controstoria [In praise of cold war. A counter-history]. Milano, Longanesi, 2015.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Le altre facce della storia: dietro le quinte dei grandi eventi [The hidden aspects of history: behind the scene of big events]. Milan, BUR Rizzoli, 2012.
- ROMERO, Federico: Storia della guerra fredda. L'ultimo conflitto per l'Europa [History of the cold war. The last conflict for Europe]. Torino, Einaudi, 2009.

- ROMERO, Federico: Storia internazionale del Novecento [International History of the Twentieth Century]. Rome, Carocci, 2001.
- ROMERO, Federico: The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944-1951. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1992.
- ROMIJN, Peter – SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – SEGAL, Joes (eds.): Divided Dreamworlds? The cultural Cold War in East and West. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Az 1947-es párizsi békeszerződés. [The 1947 Paris Peace Treaty] Budapest, Osiris, 2006.
- ROSE, Mark H.: Interstate: Express Highway Politics, 1939–1989. Knoxville TN, University of Tennessee Press, 1990.
- ROSS, Robert S., ed.: China, The United States, and The Soviet Union: Tripolarity and Policy Making in the Cold War. Armonk, Sharpe, 1993
- ROSSI, Luigi: Zio Sam e l'impero del male: mezzo secolo di guerra fredda [Uncle Sam and the Evil Empire: half century of Cold War]. Acciaroli, Centro di promozione culturale per il Cilento, 1994.
- ROTHERMUND, Dietmar: Memories of post-imperial nations : the aftermath of decolonization, 1945-2013. Delhi, Cambridge university press, 2015.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – IBER, Walter M. (eds.): Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter": Aspekte der Repression an Zwangsarbeitern und Kriegsgefangenen: Eine Zwischenbilanz. [Hitler's Slaves – Stalin's "Traitors": Aspects of the Repression of Forced Labourers and POWs. An interim balance]: Vol 14. – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010.
- RUSSELL, Edmund: War and Nature: Fighting Humans and Insects with Chemicals from World War I to Silent Spring. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- SABEL, Charles – ZEITLIN Jonathan: Worlds of Possibility: Flexibility and Mass Production in Western Industrialization. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- SAGAN, Scott D. – WALTZ, Kenneth: The Spread of Nuclear Weapons: A Debate Renewed. 2nd ed.; New York: W. W. Norton, 2002.
- SAGAN, Scott D.: The Limits of Safety: Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- SAID, Edward: Culture and Imperialism. New York, Alfred Knopf, 1993.
- SALIU, Liliana: Le grandi potenze e la Romania (1944-46). Uno studio sulle origini della guerra fredda [The Great Powers and Romania (1944-46). A Study on the origins of Cold War]. Cagliari, CUEC Editore, 1990.
- SAMUEL, Wolfgang W.E.: Silent Warriors, Incredible Courage: The Declassified Stories of Cold War Reconnaissance Flights and the Men Who Flew Them. Jackson, University Press of Mississippi, 2019.

- SANDERSON, John B. – SANDERSON, Myles: Secret Service in the Cold War : An SIS Officer From Philby to the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Balkans. Barnsley, Frontline Books, 2018
- SAROTTE, M.E.: 1989: The Struggle to Create Post-Cold War Europe. [1989: The Struggle to Create Post-Cold War Europe] Princeton, N.J, Princeton University Press, 2009.
- SAROTTE, Mary E.: Dealing with the Devil: East Germany, Détente, and Ostpolitik, 1969-1973. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- SASSOON, Donald: One Hundred Years of Socialism. New York, New Press, 1998.
- SAUL, Norman: Friends or Foes? The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921–1941. Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- SAVELYEV, Alexander G. – DETINOV, Nikolay N.: The Big Five: Arms Control Decision-Making in the Soviet Union. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1995.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom (eds.): To the Geneva Summit, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 172, Washington D.C., 2005.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom, ZUBOK, Vladimir (Eds.) Masterpieces of history. The peaceful end of the Cold War in Europe, 1989, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2010.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom: The Last Superpower Summits. Gorbachev, Reagan and Bush. Conversations that Ended the Cold War. Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2017.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Fall of Berlin Wall Caused Anxiety More than Joy at Highest Levels, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 293, Washington D.C., 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Reagan, Gorbachev, and Bush at Governor's Island, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 261, Washington D.C., 2008.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The INF Treaty and the Washington Summit: 20 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 238, Washington D.C., 2007.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Reykjavik File, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 203, Washington D.C., 2006.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Washington/Camp David Summit 1990: From the Secret Soviet, American and German Files, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 320, Washington D.C., 2010.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Tom (eds.): The Last Superpower Summits, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 578, Washington D.C., 2017.

- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana—BLANTON, Tom (eds.): The Yuri Orlov File, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 482, Washington D.C., 2014.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – GEYER, David (eds.): American Détente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972. Washington D.C., German Historical Institute, 2004.
- SCHLESINGER, Andrew – SCHLESINGER, Stephen (eds.): Journals, 1952-2000. New York, Penguin, 2007.
- SCHNAKENBERG, Ulrich (Hrsg): Der Kalte Krieg in Karikaturen. Eine visuelle Geschichte des Ost-West-Konflikts. Karikaturen von Fritz Behrendt [The Cold War in cartoons. A Visual History of the East-West Conflict. Caricatures by Fritz Behrendt]. Schwalbach, Wochenschau Verlag, 2017.
- SCHÖPFER, Gerald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Wirtschaft. Macht. Geschichte: Brüche und Kontinuitäten im 20. Jahrhundert. Festschrift Stefan Karner. [Industry. Power. History: Upheavals and Continuities in the 20th Century. Festschrift Stefan Karner]. Graz–Vienna, Leykam, 2012. (= Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung, vol. 23 Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences, vol. 23]).
- SCHÖPFER, Gerald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Wirtschaft. Macht. Geschichte. Brüche und Kontinuitätsbruch im 20. Jahrhundert. Festschrift Stefan Karner. [Industry. Power. History. Upheavals and Broken Continuities in the 20th Century. Festschrift Stefan Karner]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam, 2012. (= Unsere Zeit Geschichte Vol. 9).
- Schwartz, Richard Alan: The Cold War Reference Guide: A General History and Annotated Chronology. Jefferson, N.C., McFarland & Company, 1996.
- SCHWARTZ, Stephen (ed.): Atomic Audit: The Cost and Consequences of U.S. Nuclear Weapons since 1940. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1998.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: The Reagan's War: The Epic Story of His Forty Year Struggle and Final Triumph over Communism. New York, Doubleday, 2002.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: Victory: The Reagan Administration's Secret Strategy That Hastened the Collapse of the Soviet Union. Boston, Atlantic Monthly, 1996.
- SCOTT, James C.: Seeing Like a State: How Certain Schemes to Improve the Human Condition Have Failed. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1998
- SELLARS, Kirsten: The Rise of Human Rights. Stroud, Gloucestershire, Sutton Publishing, 2002.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Politics of the Lesser Evil: the West, the Polish Crisis, and the CSCE Review Conference in Madrid, 1981-1983. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Détente in Europe: From Helsinki to Gorbachev 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2008.
- Senarclens, Pierre: From Yalta to the Iron Curtain: The Great Powers and the Origins of the Cold War. Trans. Amanda Pingrel. New York, Berg Publishers, 1995.

- SERVICE, Robert: Comrades! A History of World Communism. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- SERVICE, Robert: The End of the Cold War. 1985-1991. Public Affairs, New York, 2015.
- SHANE, Scott (ed.): The Anwar al-Awlaki File. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 529, Washington D.C., 2015.
- SHAW, Tony – YOUNGLOOD, Denise: Cinematic Cold War: The American and Soviet Struggle for Hearts and Minds. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 2010.
- SIMON, István – Kiss, Réka (eds.): Gulag-Gupvi: The Soviet Captivity in Europe. Budapest, Committee of National Remembrance, 2017
- SIMON, Jeffrey: NATO-Warsaw Pact Force Mobilization. Chicago, Barakaldo Books, 2021
- SMITH, Joseph: The Cold War. Second Edition, 1945—1991. Oxford and Malden, Mass., Blackwell, 1998.
- SMITH, Tony: America's Mission: The United States and the Worldwide Struggle for Democracy in the Twentieth Century. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- SNYDER, Sarah: Human Rights Activism and the End of the Cold War: A Transnational History of the Helsinki Network. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2011.
- SØBORG AGGER, Jonathan: Striving for Détente: Denmark and NATO, 1966-67. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- SODARO, Michael J.: Moscow, Germany and the West: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- SOKOLSKI, Henry D. (ed.): Getting MAD: Nuclear Assured Destruction, Its Origins and Practice. Carlisle, PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 2004.
- SOLINGEN, Etel (ed.): Scientists and the State: Domestic Structures and the International Context. Ann Arbor MI, University of Michigan Press, 1994.
- SORRENTI, D. Vanessa: L'Italia nella guerra fredda: la storia dei missili Jupiter 1957-1963 [Italy in the cold war: The story of Jupiter missiles 1957-1963]. Rome, Edizioni associate editrice internazionale, 2003.
- SOUSA, Lara. Subversão e Guerra Fria [Subversion and Cold War]. Lisbon: Instituto Superior de Ciências Sociais e Políticas, 2011.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: La Guerre de Cinquante Ans: Le conflit Est-Ouest 1943-1990 [The Fifty Years War: East–West Relations 1943-1990]. Paris, Fayard, 2001.
- SPELLERBERG, Ian F.: Ecological Effects of Roads. Enfield NH, Science Publishers, 2002.
- SPINARDI, Graham: From Polaris to Trident: The Development of Fleet Ballistic Missile Technology. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- STAŃCZYK, Jerzy: Kres „zimnej wojny". Bezpieczeństwo europejskie w procesie zmiany międzynarodowego układu sił (na przełomie lat osiemdziesiątych i dziewięćdziesiątych XX w.) [The End of the Cold War. European Security in the Process of Change of International

Balance of Power (On the Breakthrough of 1980s and 1990s). Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2004.

- STAPLES, Amy: The Birth of Development: How the World Bank, Food and Agriculture Organization, and World Health Organization Have Changed the World 1945–1965. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2006.
- STECCANELLA, Maurizio: Gli equivoci della guerra fredda [The misunderstandings of cold war]. Bologna, I libri di Emil, 2014.
- STELZER, Irwin (ed.): Neoconservatism. London, Atlantic, 2004.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): Krieg. Folgen. Forschung. Politische, wirtschaftliche und soziale Transformationen im 20. Jahrhundert. [War. Consequences. Research. Political, economic and social transformations in the 20th century. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2018.
- STERN, John Allen: C.D. Jackson: Cold War Propagandist for Democracy and Globalism. Lanham, Maryland, University Press of America, Inc., 2012.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: The Week the World Stood Still: Inside the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2004.
- STONE, Jeremy J.: "Every Man Should Try": Adventures of a Public Interest Activist. New York, Public Affairs, 1999.
- STUECK, William (ed.).: The Korean War in the World History. Lexington, KY, University of Kentucky Press, 2004.
- STUECK, William: Rethinking the Korean War: A New Diplomatic and Strategic History. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War: An International History. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- STUMPF, David: Titan II: A History of a Cold War Missile Program. Fayetteville, AR, University of Arkansas Press, 2000.
- SUCHÝ, Petr: Strategie zadržování v americké zahraniční politice: vznik a vývoj koncepce 1945-1953 [Détente Strategy in the U.S. Foreign Policy: Origins and Development of the Concept, 1945-1953]. Brno, Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Mezinárodní politologický ústav, 2005.
- SURI, Jeremi: Détente and its Discontents. In: Schulman, Bruce J. – Zelizer, Julian E. (eds.): Rightward Bound. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2008.
- SURI, Jeremi: Power and Protest: Global Revolution and the Rise of Détente. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SURI, Jeremi: Power and Protest: Global Revolution and the Rise of Détente. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Global Revolutions of 1968. New York, W. W. Norton, 2007.
- TAKAKI, Ronald: Why America Dropped the Atomic Bomb. Boston, MA, Little Brown and Co., 1995.

- TAKEYH, Ray: The Origins of the Eisenhower Doctrine: The US, Britain, and Nasser's Egypt, 1953-57. New York, St. Martin's, in Association with St. Antony's College, Oxford, 2000
- TALBOTT, Strobe – BESCHLOSS, Michael: At the Highest Levels: The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War. Boston, Little, Brown, 1993.
- TALBOTT, Strobe: The Great Experiment. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2008.
- TAMMEN, Ronald L. (et al.): Power Transitions: Strategies for the 21st Century. New York, Seven Bridges Press, 2000.
- TANNENWALD, Nina (ed.): Understanding the End of the Cold War, 1980-87: An Oral History Conference. Brown University, May 7-10, 1998. [Translated and transcribed by Jeffrey W. Dillon]. Providence RI, Watson Institute for International Studies, 1999.
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev: The Man and His Era. New York, Norton, 2003.
- THOMAS, Daniel C.: The Helsinki Effect: International Norms, Human Rights, and the Demise of Communism. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- TONNESSON, Stein (ed.): New Evidence on the 1954 Geneva Conference on Indochina. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- TORKUNOV, Anatolii: Zagadochnaia voina: koreiskii konflikt 1950-1953 [Mysterious War: The Korean Conflict 1950-1953]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2000.
- TORPEY, John: The Invention of the Passport: Surveillance, Citizenship and the State. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- TOSI, Luciano - TOSONE, Lorella (eds.): Gli aiuti allo sviluppo nelle relazioni internazionali nel secondo dopoguerra. Esperienze a confronto. Padua, Cedam, 2006.
- TOSI, Luciano (ed.): Le sfide della pace. L'Onu e l'Italia per una world community (1945 – 1955) [Challenges to peace. UN and Italy towards a world community (1945-1955)]. Padua, Wolters Kluwer ; Cedam, 2017.
- TOYE, John: Dilemmas of Development: Reflections on the Counter-Revolution in Development Economics, 2nd ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1993.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement, 1945-1963. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: History and Strategy. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1991.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The Craft of International History: A Guide to Method. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2006.
- TREPANIER, Lee - DOMARADZKI, Spasimir - STANKE, Jaclyn (eds.): Comparative Perspectives on the Cold War: National and Sub-National Approaches. Krakow: Krakow Society for Education: AFM Publishing House, 2010.
- TUCKER, Richard P. – RUSSEL, Edmund (eds.): Natural Enemy, Natural Ally: Toward an Environmental History of Warfare. Corvallis OR, Oregon State University Press, 2004.

- TUCKER, Spencer (ed.): The Encyclopedia of The Cold War: A Political, Social, and Military History. 5 Vols. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 2007.
- TULLI, Umberto: Tra diritti umani e distensione. L'amministrazione Carter e il dissenso in URSS [Between Human Rights and Détente. The Carter Administration and Dissidents in the USSR]. , Milan, Franco Angeli, 2013.
- TURCHETTI, Simone – ROBERTS, Peder (eds.): The surveillance imperative: geosciences during the Cold War and beyond. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2014
- ULAM, Adam: Understanding the Cold War: A Historians Personal Reflections. New York, Transaction Publishers, 2002.
- UNGER, Corina R.: International Development: A Postwar History (New Approaches to International History). London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2018.
- VAI'SSE, Maurice: La grandeur: Politique etrangere du general de Gaulle, 1958-1969. Paris, Fayard, 1998.
- VAJDA, Barnabás, Hidegháború és európai integráció – Régi és új szempontok a 20. század második felének történeti értelmezéséhez [Cold War and European integration – Old and new interpretations on the second half of the 20th century]. Monographiae Comaromienses 16. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2015.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hidegháború és európai integráció [Cold War and European integration]. Második kiadás. Komárom, Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kar, 2020.
- VALICENTI, Ida: Stanley Hoffmann e il dilemma della guerra fredda: tra scontro ideologico, guerra del Vietnam e unificazione europea [Stanley Hoffmann and the cold war dilemma: between ideological struggle, Vietnam war and European unification]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2015.
- VALZANIA, Sergio: Guerra sotto il mare. Il fronte subacqueo nella guerra fredda 1945-1991 [War beneath the sea. The underwater front in the cold war 1945-1991]. Milano, Mondadori, 2016.
- VAN DIJK, Ruud (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York and London, Routledge, 2008, 2 vols.
- VAN OUDENAREN, James: European Détente: The Soviet Union and the West since 1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.

- VAN OUDENAREN, James: European Détente: The Soviet Union and the West since 1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.

- VILLANI, C.: La trappola degli aiuti. Sottosviluppo, Mezzogiorno e guerra fredda negli anni ’50 [The assistance trap. Underdevelopment, South and cold war in the Fifties]. Bari, Progedit, 2008.
- VILLANI, Claudia: Un buco nel cielo di carta. La nuova storiografia globale, la guerra fredda e l’Italia [A Hole in the Paper Sky. New Global Historiography, the Cold War and Italy]. Bari, Progedit, 2012.

- VILLAUME, Poul, WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculum Press, 2010.

- VILLAUME, Poul, WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculum Press, 2010.

- VON ESCHEN, Penny: Satchmo Blows Up the World: Jazz Ambassadors Play the Cold War. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2004.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Koka-Kola Socijalizam [Coca-Cola Socialism]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- WADA, Shuichi: Reagan, Gorbachev, and Bush: Reisen wo Owaraseta Shidosha-tachi [Reagan, Gorbachev, and Bush: Leaders who ended the Cold War]. Tokyo, Ichigei-sha, 2014.
- WAGG, Stephen – ANDREWS, David: East Plays West: Sport and the Cold War. New York, Routledge, 2006.
- WALICKI, Andrzej: Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom: The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1995.
- WALKER, Martin: The Cold War: A History. New York, Holt, 1994.
- WALKER, Samuel: Prompt and Utter Destruction: Truman and the Use of Atom Bombs against Japan. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1997.
- WALPEN, Bernhard: Die offenen Feinde und ihre Gesellschaft: eine hegemonietheoretische Studie zur Mont Pèlerin Society. Hamburg, VSA, 2004.
- WALTER, Andrew: World Power and World Money. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Volume V: Anthrax at Sverdlovsk, 1979, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 61, Washington D.C., 2001.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Ernest R. May 1928-2009: An Appreciation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 277, Washington D.C., 2009.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Nuclear NOH drama, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 291, Washington D.C., 2009.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Trilateralism and Beyond, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 384, Washington D.C., 2012.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Volume III: BIOWAR, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 58, Washington D.C., 2001.
- WARNER, Sir Frederick - KIRCHMAN, René J. C. (eds.): Nuclear Test Explosions: Environmental and Human Impacts. Chichester UK, John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
- WEBBER, Andrew J.: The Cold War: A Global History. New York: Basic Books, 2017.VOORHEES, James: Dialogue Sustained: The Multilevel Peace Process and the Dartmouth Conference. Washington DC, United States Institute of Peace Press, 2002.
- WEINBERGER, Caspar: In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century. Washington DC, Regnery, 2001.

- WEINDLING, Paul: International Health Organizations and Movements. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- WEINER, Amir: Making Sense of War: The Second World War and the Fate of the Bolshevik Revolution. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- WENGER, Andreas – MASTNY, VOJTECH – HOLTSMARK, SVEN G. (eds.): War Plans and Alliances in the Cold War: Threat Perceptions in the East and West. London, Routledge, 2006.
- WENGER, Andreas – POPP, Roland – HOROVITZ, Liviu (eds.): Negotiating the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty: Origins of the Nuclear Order. London and New York, Routledge, 2017.
- WENGER, Andreas – ZIMMERMANN, Doron: International Relations: From the Cold War to the Globalized World. Boulder: Lynne Rienner, 2003.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Fall of Détente and the Turning Tides of History. In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy in Afghanistan, 1978-1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – HANHIMÄKI, Jussi (eds.): The Cold War: A History in Documents and Eyewitness Accounts. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: The Cold War: A History in Documents and Eyewitness Accounts. Oxford/New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – LEFFLER, Melvyn P. (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War. Vols. 1–3. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – LUNDESTAD, Geir (eds.): Beyond the Cold War: Future Dimensions in International Relations. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne - ROBERTS, J.M.: The History of the World. London: Penguin, 2013.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – ROBERTS, J.M.: The New Penguin History of the World. London, Penguin, 2008.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Detente, Transatlantic Relations and the Cold War, 1965-1985. Copenhagen, Tusculaneum, 2009.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory. London, Frank Class, 2000.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): The Fall of Dètente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Cold War: A World history. London Allen Lane, 2017.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Global Cold War: Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2005.

- WESTAD,Odd Arne: The Cold War: A World History. New York, Basic Books, 2017/ London, Penguin, 2017.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Stalin and the Cold War in Europe: The Emergence and Development of East-West Conflict, 1939-1953. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2007.
- WHITE, Brian: Britain, Détente and Changing East–West Relations. London–New York, Routledge, 1992.
- WHITE, Mark J.: Missiles in Cuba. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1997.
- WHITE, Mark J.: The Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, New York University Press, 1995.
- WHITFIELD, Stephen J.: The Culture of the Cold War. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1991.
- WHITTLE, Richard: Predator: The Secret Origins of the Drone Revolution. New York, Henry Holt and Company, 2014.
- WILLIAMS, T. I. (ed.): Science: A History of Discovery in the Twentieth Century. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- WINNER, Lawrence S.: Resisting the Bomb: A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1954-1970. California, Stanford University Press, 1997.
- WINNER, Lawrence S.: Toward Nuclear Abolition: A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1971 to the Present. California, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- WIRSCHING, Andreas: Der Preis der Freiheit: Geschichte Europas in unserer Zeit [The Cost of Freedom? History of Europe in our Time]. München, C.H. Beck, 2012.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: Resisting the Bomb: A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1945-1970. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1997.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: The Struggle against the Bomb. Stanford CA, Stanford University Press, 1993–2003.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: Toward Nuclear Abolition: A History of the World Disarmament Movement, 1971 to the Present. Stanford, CA, Stanford University, 2003.
- WOHLFORTH, William C. (ed.): Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- WOHLFORTH, William C. (ed.): Retrospective on the End of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.
- WOHLFORTH, William C.: The Elusive Balance: Power and Perceptions during the Cold War. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.

- WOHLFORTH, William C.: The Elusive Balance: Power and Perceptions during the Cold War. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.

- WOODS, Randall B. - JONES, Howard: Dawning of the Cold War: The United States' Quest for Order. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1991.
- YOUNG, John W.: France, the Cold War, and the Western Alliance, 1944-1949. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1990.

- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Money and Security: Troops, Monetary Policy and West Germany's Relations with the United States and Britain, 1950-1971. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav – SHENIN, S.Yu – SHUBIN, A. A.: The End of the Cold War; New Facts and Aspects, Saratov, Saratov State University, 2004.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M – SAVRANSKAIA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Masterpieces of History: A Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2010.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PLESHAKOV, Constantine: Inside the Kremlin's Cold War: From Stalin to Khrushchev. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1996.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SHIRAEV, Eric (eds.): Contemporary Scholarship on International Relationship Abroad. 1-3 vols. Moscow, Russian Council for International Relations, 2015 [originally in Russian].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union from Stalin to Gorbachev. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2007.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: International Relations, with Eric Shiraev. New York-London, Oxford University Press, December 2012.
- ΖΕΡΒΑΣ, Ναπολέων: Ημερολόγιο Στρατηγού Ναπολέοντα Ζέρβα 1942 - 1945. Ωκεανιδα, 2013. (ZERVAS, Napoleon: Diary of General Napoleonta Zerva 1942 – 1945. Okeanida, 2013)
- ΚΑΛΥΒΑΣ, Στάθης, ΜΑΡΑΝΤΖΙΔΗΣ Νίκος: Εμφύλια Πάθη: 23 ερωτήσεις και απαντήσεις για τον εμφύλιο. Μεταίχμιο, 2015. (KALYVAS, Stathis, MARANTZIDIS Nikos: Civil War Passions: 23 questions and answers on the civil war. Metaichmio, 2015.)
- ΚΑΛΥΒΑΣ, Στάθης: Εμφύλιος Πόλεμος (1943 - 1949): Το τέλος των μύθων και η στροφή προς το μαζικό επίπεδο. Επιστήμη και Κοινωνία,(11), 37-70, 2003. (KALYVAS, Stathis: Civil War (1943 – 1949): The end of myths and the turn toward the mass level. Episteme and Koinonia, (11), 37-70, 2003)
- ΚΑΡΒΟΥΝΑΚΗΣ, Θεοδόσιος: Ο Ψυχρός Πόλεμος: Μια διεπιστημονική προσέγγιση . Σιδέρης, 2012. (KARVOUNAKIS, Theodosios: The Cold War: An interdisciplinary approach. Sideris, 2012)
- ΚΟΥΛΟΥΡΗΣ, Νίκος: Ελληνική βιβλιογραφία του Εμφυλίου Πολέμου, 1945 - 1949. Φιλίστωρ, 2000. (KOULOURIS, Nikos: Greek Bibliography of Civil War, 1945 – 1949. Filistor, 2000.
- ΛΑΝΑΡΑΣ, Κώστας: Ψυχρός Πόλεμος: Γεωπολιτική, Διπλωματία, Πυρηνική Στρατηγική. Επίκεντρο. (LANARAS, Kostas: Cold War: Geopolitics, Diplomacy, Nuclear Strategy. Epikentro, 2019.)
- ΛΙΤΣΑΣ, Σπυρίδων: Ο Ελληνικός Εμφύλιος και οι κύριες συνέπειες του στην οικοδόμηση της Μεταπολεμικής Ελλάδας. Παρουσιάστηκε στο: Η Ελλάδα στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο: Απο την απελευθέρωση μέχρι το 1989 στο Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, Θεσσαλονίκη, 2015. (LITSAS, Spyridon: The Greek Civil War and its major consequences on the rebuilding of Post-War Greece. Presented at: Greece in the Civil War: From liberation to 1989 in University of Macedonia, Thessaloniki, 2015.)

- ΜΑΡΑΝΤΖΙΔΗΣ, Νίκος, ΜΙΧΑΗΛΙΔΗΣ, Ιάκωβος, & ΧΑΤΖΗΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΥ, Ευάνθης: Η Ελλάδα και ο Ψυχρός Πόλεμος: Επεκτείνοντας τις Ερμηνείες. Επίκεντρο, 2018. (MARANTZIDIS, Nikos, MICHAILIDIS, Iakovos, & CHATZIVASILEIOU, Evanthis: Greece and the Cold War: Expanding Interpretations. Epikentro, 2018)
- ΝΙΚΟΛΑΚΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ, Ηλίας. (Ed.): Ο Εμφύλιος Πόλεμος: Απο τη Βάρκιζα στο Γράμμο, Φεβρουάριος 1945 - Αύγουστος 1949. Θεμέλιο, 2003. (NIKOLAKOPOULOS, Hlias. (Ed.): The Civil War: From Varkiza to Grammos, February 1945 – August 1949. Themelio, 2003)
- ΠΑΠΑΘΑΝΑΣΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ, Γεώργιος: Εμφύλιες Μάχες Ιδεών: Ο Ιδεολογικός Εμφύλιος Πόλεμος στην Ελλάδα 1946 - 1960. Επίκεντρο, 2018. (PAPATHANASOPOULOS, Georgios: Civil War of Ideas: Ideological Civil War in Greece 1946 – 1960. Epikentro, 2018)
- ΠΛΑΚΟΥΔΑΣ, Σπυρίδων: Ο Ελληνικός Εμφύλιος Πόλεμος (1946 - 1949): Πεδίο Μάχης του Ψυχρού Πολέμου. Επίκεντρο, 2017. (Plakoudas, S.: Greek Civil War (1946 – 1949): Cold War Battlefield. Epikentro, 2017)
- ΤΟΜΑΗ, Φωτεινή (Ed.): Η Ελλάδα Στο Μεταίχμιο Ενός Νέου Κόσμου, 1948 - 1951(Vol. 3). Καστανιώτης. (TOMAI, Foteini (Ed.): Greece On The Verge Of A New World, 1948 – 1951(Vol.3). Kastaniotis, 2002)
- ΧΑΡΙΤΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ, Διονύσης: Άρης: Ο Αρχηγός των Ατάκτων. Τόπος, 2009. (CHARITOPOULOS, Dionysis: Aris: Lord of the Mountains. Topos, 2009.)
- ΧΑΤΖΗΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΥ, Ευάνθης: Εισαγωγή στην Ιστορία του Μεταπολεμικού Κόσμου. Πατάκης, 2010. (CHATZIVASILEIOU, Evanthis: Introduction to the History of the Post-War World. Patakis, 2010)
- ΧΑΤΖΗΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΥ, Ευάνθης: Στα Σύνορα των Κόσμων: Η Ελλάδα και ο Ψυχρός Πόλεμος, 1952 - 1967. Πατάκης, 2010. (CHATZIVASILEIOU, Evanthis: Greece and the Cold War: Frontline State, 1952 – 1967. Patakis, 2010)
- ΧΑΤΖΗΙΩΣΗΦ, Χρήστος, & ΚΑΤΣΙΑΜΠΟΥΡΑ, Γιάννα (Eds.): Ιστορία της Ελλάδας του 20ου Αιώνα: 1945 - 1952: Ανασυγκρότηση, Εμφύλιος, Παλινόρθωση (Vol. 4). Βιβλιόραμα, 2009. (CHATZIOSIF, Christos, & KATSIAMPOURA, Gianna (Eds.): History of Greece in the 20th Century: 1945 – 1952: Reconstruction, Civil War, (Vol. 4) Vivliorama, 2009)
- АДАМИШИН, А. Л.: В разные годы. Внешнеполитические очерки. Москва, Весь Мир, 2016. [ADAMISHIN, A. L.: In Different Years. Foreign Policy Features. Moscow, Entire World, 2016.]
- ВЕРШИНИН, А.: Солдаты холодной войны. Москва, Вече, 2008. [VERSHININ, A.: Soldiers of the Cold War. Moscow, Veche, 2008.]
- ЕВТУШЕНКО, Евгений: Волчий паспорт. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [YEVTUSHENKO, Yevgeny. Wolf Passport. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]
- ЕЛЬЦИН, Борис: Исповедь на заданную тему. Москва, ПИК, 1990. [YELTSIN, Boris: Confession to the Given Topic. Moscow, PIK, 1990.
- МИКОЯН, АНАСТАС: Так Было. Москва, Вагриус, 1999. [MIKOIAN, Anastas: That Is How It Was] Moscow, Vagrius, 1999.]
- НАГИБИН, Юрий: Дневник. Москва, Книжный Сад, 1996. [NAGIBIN, Yuri: Diary. Moscow, Book Garden, 1996.]

- ПОЛИКОВСКАЯ, ЛЮДМИЛА: Мое предчувствие . . . предтеча . . . Площадь Маяковского 1958-1965. Москва, Звенья, 1997. [POLIKOVSKAYA, Lyudmila: My Feeling . . . Ancestors . . . Mayakovsky Square 1958-1965. Moscow, Zvenia, 1997.]
- Путч. Хроника тревожных дней. Москва, Прогресс, 1991. [Putsch. Chronicles of Uneasy Days. Moscow, Progress, 1991.]
- РОМАНОВ, П.: Россия и Запад на качелях истории: От Рейхстага до Берлинской стены. Пальмира, 2017. [ROMANOV, P.: Russia and West on the Swings of History: From Reichstag to Berlin Wall. Palmyra, 2017.]
- СЕМИЧАСТНЫЙ, Владимир: Беспокойное сердце. Москва, Вагриус, 2002. [SEMICHASTNY, Vladimir: Worried Heart. Moscow, Vagrius, 2002.]
- СЕРАПИОНОВА, Е. П.: Социальные последствия войн и конфликтов XX века: историческая память. Нестор История, 2014. [SERAPIONOVA, E. P.: Social Aftermath of Wars and Conflicts XX Century: Historical Memory. Nestor History, 2014.]
- ТАРЛЕ, ЕВГЕНИЙ: Политика: История территориальных захватов. 15-20 века. Москва, Эксмо-Пресс, 2001. [TARLE, Evgeny: Politics: History of Territorial Takeovers. 15-20 Centuries. Moscow, Eksmo-Press, 2001.]
- ТАУБМАН, Ф.: Солдаты холодной войны. Москва, АСТ, 2016. [TAUBMAN, F.: Soldiers of the Cold War. Moscow, AST, 2016.]
- ФУРСЕНКО, А. – НАФТАЛИ Т.: Адская игра. Секретная история Карибского кризиса 1958-1964 гг. Москва, 1999. [FURSENKO, A. – NAPHTALI, T.: Hell Game. Secret History of the Caribbean Crisis 1958-1964 yrs. Moscow, 1999.].
- ХАЗАНОВ, А. – ОЛИМПИЕВ, А.: Дипломатия великих держав на Ближнем Востоке в годы холодной войны. Монография. Юнити-Дана, 2018. [HAZANOV, A. – OLIMPIEV, A.: Diplomacy of Great Nations on the Near East during the Years of the Cold War.]
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- ЧЕРКАШИН, Н. А.: В отсеках холодной войны: подводное противостояние СССР и НАТО. Москва, Вече, 2005. [CHERKASHIN, N.: In the Compartments of the Cold War: the Underwater Confrontation of the USSR and NATO. Moscow, Veche, 2005.]
- ШЕВАРДНАДЗЕ, Эдуард: Мой выбор в защиту демократии и свободы. Москва, Новости, 1991. [SHEVARDNADZE, Eduard: My Choice in Defense of Democracy and Freedom. Moscow, News, 1991.]
- აბაშიძე,ზურაბ: ცივი ომი - წარსული თუ დღევანდელობა? საქართველოს განვითარების კომპლექსური კვლევის ცენტრი, თბილისი 2014. [ABASHIDZE, Zurab: Cold War - Past or Present? Tbilisi, Complex Research Center of Development of Georgia, 2014.]
- გაჩეჩილაძე, რევაზ: საქართველო მსოფლიო კონტექსტში: XX და XXI საუკუნეების პოლიტიკური ცხოვრების ძირითადი მომენტები. თბილისი, სულაკაურის გამომცემლობა, 2013. [GACHECHILADZE, Revaz: Georgia in the World Context: Highlights of Political Life in XX and XXI Centuries. Tbilisi, Sulakauri Publishing, 2013.]

- დიასამიძე, ხათუნა: ცივი ომის ისტორიოგრაფიის ზოგიერთი საკითხი. თბილისი, უნივერსალი, 2010 [DIASAMIDZE, Khatuna: Some Questions Concerning the Histography of the Cold War. Tbilisi, Universal, 2010.]
- მეგრელიშვილი, ირაკლი: ევროპული გაერთიანებების ისტორია ანტიკური სამყაროდან ევროკავშირამდე. თბილისი, ევრორეგიონული სასწავლო უნივერსიტეტი, „მწიგნობარი“, 2017. [MEGRELISHVILI, Irakli: History of European Integrations from Antiquity to the European Union. Tbilisi, Euroregional Teaching University, Mtsignobari, 2017.]
- ცინცაძე, იოსები: დიპლომატია რიშელიედან გორბაჩოვამდე. თბილისი, „უნივერსალი“, 2016. [TSINTSADZE, Ioseb.: Diplomacy from Richelieu to Gorbachev. Tbilisi. Universali. 2016.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ABELLA, Alex: The Cold World They Made: The Strategic Legacy of Roberta and Albert Wohlstetter. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 228-229.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Sfârşitul războiului rece şi teoria relaţiilor international [The End of the Cold War and International Relations Theory]. Un destin şi o viaţă. Omagiu profesorului Radu Ciuceanu la 75 de ani, NIST, (eds.) Bucharest, 2003.
- AGYIBEKOV, G. M: Kominform i poszlevoennaja Jevropa, 1947–1956 gg. Moszkva, [Cominform and post-war Europe, 1947–1956 Moscow], Aszszociacija iszszledovatyelej roszszijszkovo obscsesztva XX., veka, (Association of Researchers of the Russian Society of the 20th century) 1994.
- ALCALDE, Ángel. War veterans, international politics, and the early Cold War, 1945–50. Cold War History Volume 18, Issue 4, 409-427.
- ALLEN, David: Realism and Malarkey: Henry Kissinger's State Department, Détente, and Domestic Consensus. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 184–219.
- ANDREW, Christopher: Intelligence in the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 417–37.
- ARNHOLD, Valerie: Normalisation of nuclear accidents after the Cold War, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 261-281.
- ARRIGHI, Giovanni: The World Economy and the Cold War, 1970–1990. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 23–44.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – KETTUNEN, Pauli: History in the Cold War and the Cold War in the present. In: AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – KETTUNEN, Pauli (eds.): The cold war and the Politics of History. Helsinki, Edita, 2008, 9-16.

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – KULDKEPP, Mart – PIIRIMÄE, Kaarel: Baltic crisis : Nordic and Baltic countries during the end stage of the Cold War. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2022, Vol. 47, No. 3, 271-279.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – PETERSSON, Magnus – SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2007, Vol. 32, No. 2, 183-208.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana : Kylmän sodan päättyminen historiana. [The end of the Cold War as history] Historiallinen Aikakauskirja [Historical Magazine], 2012, Vol. 110, No. 2, 140-145.

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana : Kylmän sodan päättyminen historiana. [The end of the Cold War as history] Historiallinen Aikakauskirja [Historical Magazine], 2012, Vol. 110, No. 2, 140-145.

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Finlandisation in reverse. The CSCE and the rise and fall of economic détente, 1968–1975. In: NIEDHART, Gottfried – BANGE, Oliver (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Berghahn Books, 2008, 98–112.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: New Historiography of the Cold War. Review article. European History Quarterly 2011, Vol. 41, No.4, 657-664.
- AVEY, Paul C.: Confronting Soviet Power: US Policy during the Early Cold War. International Security, 2012, Vol. 36, No. 4, 151-188.
- BACHER, Dieter: Der Zwangsrepatriierung entkommen: Lebensgeschichtliche Biografien in Österreich verbliebener Zwangsarbeiter. [Spared Enforced Repatriation: Life histories of forced labourers who remained in Austria]. In: Ruggenthaler, Peter – Iber, Walter M. (eds.): Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter“: Aspekte der Repression an Zwangsarbeitern und Kriegsgefangenen: Eine Zwischenbilanz. [Hitler's Slaves – Stalin's "Traitors": Aspects of the repression of forced labourers and POWs. An interim balance]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010, 289–309.
- BACHER, Dieter: Flüchtlingsströme als Aspekt militärisch-strategischer Raumkonzepte am Beispiel der Situation in Österreich zu Kriegsende 1945. [Refugee Flows as an Aspect of Military-strategic Spatial Concepts Illustrated by the Situation in Austria at the End of the War in 1945]. In: Goll, Nicole-Melanie – Heppner, Harald – Hoffmann, Georg (eds.): Militär im Blickfeld: Grazer Studien zu Aspekten der Militärgeschichte. [The Military in Plain View: Graz Studies on Aspects of Military History]. Graz, Eigenverlag [self-published], 2011, 68–78.
- BACHER, Dieter: Frauenschicksale am Eisernen Vorhang: Die tschechisch-österreichische Grenze zwischen 1948 und 1963 [The Lot of Women at the Iron Curtain: The Czech-Austrian border between 1948 and 1963]. In: Mählert, Ulrich et al. (eds.): Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2015 [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2015]. Berlin, Metropolverlag Berlin, 2015, 113–122.
- BACHER, Dieter: Tourismus im Waldviertel: Reisen ins Gebiet an der Grenze. [Tourism in the Waldviertel: Travelling in the border region]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stehlík, Michal (eds.): Österreich. Tschechien. geteilt – getrennt – vereint. [Austria. Czechia. divided – separated –

reunited]. Katalog zur Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009. Schallaburg. [Catalogue of Lower Austria's regional exhibition 2009]. Schallaburg, Schallaburg Kulturbetriebsges. m.b.H, 2009, 196–199.

- BACHER, Dieter: Zur Organisation der Repatriierungen nach Weißrussland. [Organising Repatriation to Belarus]. In: Ruggenthaler, Peter – Iber, Walter M. (eds.): Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter": Aspekte der Repression an Zwangsarbeitern und Kriegsgefangenen: Eine Zwischenbilanz. [Hitler's Slaves – Stalin's "Traitors": Aspects of the repression of forced labourers and POWs. An interim balance]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010, 181–199.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Warsaw Pact consultations on the CSCE Process: From Helsinki to Belgrade. In: Bilandžić, Vladimir – Dahlmann, Dittmar, Kosanović, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade. The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis in Détente. Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BALÁZS, Péter: A kommunizmus fekete könyve. [The black book of communism]. Aetas: Történettudományi Folyóirat, 1998, Vol. 13, 141-145.
- BAŠTOVÁ, Petra: Uvolnění napětí nebo sílící konfrontace? Dva německé státy, zahraniční kulturní politika a nova východní politika [Détente or Growing Confrontation? The Two Germanies, Cultural Diplomacy, and the New Ostpolitik]. Studia Territorialia, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3-4, 11-45.
- BAUDET, Floribert: 'A statement against the totalitarian countries of Europe': human rights and the early Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 125-140.
- BAUDET, Floribert: 'It Was Cold War and We Wanted to Win': Human Rights, Détente and the CSCE. In: Wegner, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 183-198.
- BEINTKER, Michael: Die Idee des Friedens als Waffe im Kalten Krieg [The Idea of Freedom as a Weapon in the Cold War], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 1991, vol. 4, no. 1, 249–259.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Hungary and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Selected Documents, 1961–1963. *Bulletin*, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Fall, 2012, Issue 17-18. 410-462.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: A szovjet–kelet-európai viszony átalakulása a korai Hruscsov korszakban [Transformation of Soviet-East -European Relations in the Early Khrushchev Period]. *Acta Scientiarium Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia, Kaposvári Egyetem,* 2016, No. 46, 17-33.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A hidegháború kezdete, [The Origins of the Cold War] Évkönyv, 7. 1998. szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999. 217-226.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]. *Interpress Magazin,* 2014, 6.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Project on the Cold War as Global Conflict, International Center for Advanced Studies, New York, New York University, 2002, Working paper No. 7.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Klaus Larres and Kenneth Osgood, (Eds.) The Cold War after Stalin's death: A missed opportunity for peace? Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2006. 213-233.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975. In: Mark Kramer, Vit Smetana (Eds.) Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain. The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014. 247-278.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1975–1991. In: Rasmus Mariager, Helle Porsdam, Poul Villaume (Eds.) The 'Long 1970s': Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations. London- New York, Routledge, 2016. 165-183.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Entspannung in Europa, die deutsche Frage und der Staaten des Warschauer Pakts 1970–1990. [Detente in Europe, the German question and the states of the Warsaw Pact, 1970–1990] In: Oliver Bange, Bernd Lemke (Hg.) Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990. Oldenburg Verlag, München, 2013, 47–66.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború, enyhülés és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [Cold War, Détente and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956- os Intézet, 1997, 201-213.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború-enyhülés- új megközelítésben [Cold War – détente: revisited]. Külügyi Szemle, 2014. 4. sz. 3-18.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború-enyhülés- új megközelítésben [Cold War – détente: revisited]. *Külügyi Szemle*, 2014. 4. sz. 3-18.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German Question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 95-138.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika, 1945–1991. Problémák, vitakérdések, új megközelítések. [Hungary and international politics, 1945–1990. Problems, debates, new interpretations]. In: Rainer, M. János – Pécs, Kronosz Kiadó (eds.): A szovjet típusú rendszer időszakának vitatott kérdései. [The debated issues of the period of the Soviet type of system], Kronosz, 2022.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Studená válka, détente a sovietsky blok.Vyvoj koordinace zahranicní politiky v soviétském bloku (1953–1975). [Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975)] Suodobé Déjiny, 1- 2/2011. 53-85.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Szuperhatalmi politika a hidegháborúban [Superpower politics in the Cold War] *Magyar Tudomány*, 2008. 1. sz. 292-300.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Cold War International History Project, Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, September, 1996, Working Paper No. 16.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Cold War Eastern Europe, Routledge, London–New York, 2017. (http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com)

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Long détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1953–1983. In Oliver Bange, Poul Villaume (Eds.) The Long détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s–1980s. Central European University Press, Budapest–New York, 2017, 31- 49.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth – Georges-Henri Soutou (Eds.) The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London and New York, Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no "Second Cold War" in Europe? Documents from Hungarian Archives on the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. *Bulletin*, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Issue 14-15, Winter 2003–Spring 2004, 204–219.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no "Second Cold War" in Europe? Hungary and the East–West Crisis following the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan. In: Mary Ann Heiss –S. Victor Papacosma (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Intrabloc conflicts, The Kent State University Press, Kent, Oh., 2008, 219-232.
- BÉKÉS, Gáspár: The Partial Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: A neglected milestone of Environmental Politics. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs*, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 22-30.
- BÉKÉS, Gáspár: Unlocking the environmental debate in the post-Cold War Era: the case of global governance of ocean acidification. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017, 523-540.
- BERGHAHN, Volker R.: Power, Ideology, and Economics during the Cold War. Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 2022, Vol. 53, No. 2, 329-336.
- BERNSTEIN, Barton: The Atomic Bombing Reconsidered. *Foreign Affairs*, 1995, 135-152.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia "atlantica", l'asse Mosca-Pechino e l'alterazione dell'equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The "atlantic" diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, January-April 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.
- BESSER, Bruno P. – IBER, Walter M. – KARNER, Stefan: Nordberg. Der Weg in den Weltraum: Zur Einleitung. [Launch pad for space missions: Introduction]: In: Besser, Bruno P. – Iber, Walter M. – Karner, Stefan (eds.): Nordberg. Der Weg in den Weltraum: Beitragsband zu Symposium und Ausstellung in Fehring 2010. [Nordberg. Launch pad for space missions: Proceedings of the conference and the exhibition in Fehring 2010]. Graz – Fehring, Stadtgemeinde Fehring, 2010, 17–21.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Le relazioni fra Italia e URSS nella prima fase della distensione [Italy and USSR relations in the first phase of détente]. Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia, 2009, No. 2, 1-42.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: ČSSR a krach détente. Nástin československé politiky v rámci Varšavské smlouvy v druhé polovině 70. let [Czechoslovakia and Détente Failure. Czechoslovakian Policy within Warsaw Pact in the Second Half of 1970s]. In: Hradecký, Tomáš (ed.). České, slovenské a československé dějiny 20. století [Czech, Slovak, and Czechoslovak History in 20th Century]. Ústí nad Orlicí, Oftis, 2014, 417-426.

- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – WETTIG, Gerhard: Der Wiener Gipfel 1961 und seine Bedeutung für die internationale Politik: Zur Einleitung. [The 1961 Vienna Summit and Its Significance in Terms of international policy: Introduction]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara – Tomilina, Natalya – Čubar'jan, Aleksandr – Bischof, Günter – Iščenko, Viktor – Prozumenščikov, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – Wettig, Gerhard – Wilke, Manfred (eds.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961. Kennedy–Chruschtschow. [The 1961 Vienna Summit. Kennedy–Khruschev]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2011, 17–74.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Einleitung. [Introduction]. In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Kriegsgefangene des Zweiten Weltkrieges: Gefangennahme – Lagerleben – Rückkehr. [Prisoners of War in World War II. Capture – Camp Life – Return]. Graz, Oldenbourg, 2005, 9–19.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Introduction: The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History. In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2014 (2nd ed. 2016), 3–37.*
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – StTELZL-MARX, Barbara: Introduction: The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History. In: Bischof, Günter – Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 3–38.
- BISCHOF, Günter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Lives behind Barbed Wire: A Comparative View of Austrian Prisoners of War during and after World War II in Soviet and American Captivity. In: BISCHOF, Günter – PLASSER, Fritz – MALTSCHNIG, Eva (eds.): Austrian Lives: Vol. 21 – Contemporary Austrian Studies. New Orleans – Innsbruck, University of New Oleans Press, 2012, 327–358.
- BISCHOF, Günter: United States Responses to the Soviet Suppression of Rebellions in the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, and Czechoslovakia. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2011, Vol. 22, No. 1, 61-80.
- BLANTON, Thomas – BURR, William (eds.): How Much is Enough? Part II, "Prague Treaty Cuts Are Modest, Real" Cold War Proposals Went Even Lower. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 311, Washington D.C., 2010.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): The Scooter Libby File. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 215, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BLANTON, Thomas—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Fall of the Berlin Wall, 25th Anniversary. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 490, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BLANTON, Thomas—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Moscow Summit 20 Years Later. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 251, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BLUMENAU, Bernhard: The Other Battleground of the Cold War: The UN and the Struggle against International Terrorism in the 1970s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 61–84.

- BLUTH, C: Reconciling the Irreconcilable: Alliance Paradox and the Paradox of Extended Deterrence in the 1960s, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 73-102.
- BOCCIA, Corso Paolo: Le Nazioni Unite e la guerra fredda: occasioni mancate, impasses strutturali [The United Nations and the cold war: missed opportunities and structural impasses]. *Europa, Europe,* 1995, Vol. 4, No. 4, 41-57.
- BOEL, Bent: Western journalism in the Soviet bloc during the Cold War: themes, approaches, theses. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 593-614.
- BONFIGLIOLI, Chiara: L'ondata di mezzo: movimenti delle donne, femminismi e guerra fredda [The middle wave: women's movements, feminisms and the cold war]. *Storica*, 2015 Vol. 21, No. 61/62, 191-206.
- BOTT, Sandra - HANHIMÄKI, Jussi - SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina - WYSS, Marco (eds.): Between or Within the Blocs? Neutrality and Neutralism in the Global Cold War. London and New York, Routledge, Cold War History series, 2016.
- BOTT, Sandra - HANHIMÄKI, Jussi – SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina - WYSS, Marco (eds.): special issue of *International History Review*: Beyond and Between the Cold War Blocs, September 2015, Vol. 37, issue 5.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The Impact of the Cold War on the Origins and Evolution of International Human Rights Regimes. Krakowskie Studia Międzynarodowe, Kracow, 2009, No. 3 (VI), 47-58.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Възникването на международноправната система за правата на човека и следвоенният световен [The Emergence of the Human Rights International Legal System and the Postwar World Order.] In: Conference Proceedings from Annual International Conference of the National Military University, 28-29 May 2020. Veliko Tarnovo, National Military University Publishers, 2020, Vol.9, 174-185.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Крахът на една европейска федерация: Югославия между Изтока и Запада (през 80-те години и началото на 90-те години на XX век). [The Collapse of a European Federation: Yugoslavia between East and West (during 80's and early 90's)] In: Parvev, Ivan – Kaychev, Naoum – Baramova, Maria (eds.): Централна Европа и Балканите. [Central Europe and Balkans.] Sofia, Sofia University Publishing House, 2019, 383-394.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Митове и реалности в международните отношения през XX век. [Myths and Realities in International Relations in XX Century.] In: Grozev, Kostadin – Koleva, Daniela (eds.): История, Митология, Политика [History, Methodology, Politics.] Sofia, Sofia University Publishers, 2010, 320-334.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Международните отношения по време на Студената война [International Relations during the Cold War.] Dissertation Annotation, dissertation defended in 2017 for academic title doctor of Sciences in International Law and International Relations, Varna Free University, 2017, 1-48.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Международните отношения по време на Студената война [International Relations during the Cold War.] Habilitation Dissertation defended in 2017

for academic title Doctor of Sciences (D.Sc.) in International Law and International Relations, Varna Free University, 2017.

- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Разведряването в Европа през 70-те години на XX в. и двуполюсната международна система (някои теоретични, правни и исторически аспекти) [Détente in Europe in 1970's and Bipolar International System (theoretical, legal, and historical aspects)] Mezhdunarodna Politika (International Politics Journal). University of Blagoevgrad, Faculty of Law, and History. Year XI, 2015, No.2, 7-20.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report, 1964-1968. Contemporary European History, November 1998, Vol.7, No. 3, 343-360.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterrand's France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-78.
- BRANDS, Hal: Rethinking Nonproliferation: LBJ, the Gilpatric Committee, and U.S. National Security Policy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 83-113.
- BREN, Paulina: 1968 East and West: Visions of Political Change and Student Protest from across the Iron Curtain. In: Transnational Moments of Change: Europe 1945, 1968, 1989. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publ., 2004, 119-135.
- BROOKS, Stephen G. -WOHLFROTH, William C.: Clarifying the End of Cold War Debate, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 447-454.
- BROWN, Lauren Erin: Cold War, Culture Wars, War on Terror: the NEA and the art of public diplomacy. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 379-397.
- BRZOSKA, Michael: Warum gibt es so wenige Atomwaffenstaaten? Zum Erklärungswert verschiedener theoretischer Ansätze [Why are there so few Nuclear Armed States? Regarding the Worthiness of the Different Theoretical Approaches], *Politische Vierteljahresschrift*, 1991, vol. 32, no. 1, 34–55.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Détente in the Adriatic: Italian Foreign Policy and the Road to the Osimo Treaties. In: Bucarelli, M. – Monzali, L. – Pupo, R. – Riccardi, L.: Italy and Tito's Yugoslavia in the Age of International Détente. Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2016.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Roma e Belgrado tra guerra fredda e distensione [Rome and Belgrade between Cold War and Detente]. In: Celozzi Baldelli, Pia G. (ed.): La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione 1968-75 [Italian Foreign Policy during the Great Detente 1968-75]. Roma, Aracne editrice, 2009
- BURLINGHAM, Kate: Praying for Justice: The World Council of Churches and the Program to Combat Racism. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 66-96.
- BURR, William - ROSENBERG, David: Nuclear Competition in an Era of Stalemate, 1963–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 88–111.
- BURR, William: New Sources on the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1962, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1992, No. 2, 22-25.
- BURR, William: The Berlin Crisis, 1958-1962. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1991.

- BYRNE, Malcolm: "A Case of a Public Repository of Cold War Documents," Otechestvenniye Arkhivy (Russia), No. 1, 1995.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: The Warsaw Pact: From the Creation of a Hegemonic Alliance to Its Disintegration. In: Vojtech Mastny–Zhu Liqun (eds.): The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. Cambridge MA, Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, 2013
- CAIN, Frank: Computers and the Cold War: United States restrictions on the export of computers to the Soviet Union and Communist China. Journal of Contemporary History, 2005, Vol. 40, No. 1, 131-147.
- CAMBI, Stefano: Hollywood tra echi di guerra fredda e prove di distensione: il negoziato
- CAMPBELL, Edwina S.: A comment on Michael Cox's Another Transatlantic Split? American and European Narratives and the End of the Cold War, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No 1, 103-113.
- CAPANO, Fabio: Resisting Détente: The Associative Network and the Osimo Treaties. In: Bucarelli, Massimo - Micheletta, Luca - Monzali, LuciaNo.- Riccardi Luca, (eds.) Italy, Yugoslavia, and International Politics in the Age of Détente. Peter Lang, International Issues, 2016, 367- 397.
- CARVIN, Stephanie: Conventional Thinking? The 1980 Convention on Certain Conventional Weapons and the Politics of Legal Restraints on Weapons during the Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 38–69.
- CASTANO, David: 'A practical test in the détente': International support for the Socialist Party in the Portuguese Revolution (1974-1975), Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1-26.
- CASTAN-VICENTE, Florys: International intellectual exchanges, women and sports: the International Association of Physical Education and Sport for Girls and Women between 1949 and the 1970s. *Sport history*, 2017, Vol. 20, No 10, 353-377.
- CENDER, İlker: Before "uncle Joe" crossed the Rubicon: the British foreign office's perception of the Soviet impact on Anglo-Turkish relations in the early cold war era (1945-46). Journal of Black Sea Studies, 2021, Issue 69, 33-46.
- CERVIN, Gerogia - NICOLAS, Claire - DUFRAISSE, Sylvain - BOHUON, Anaïs - QUIN, Grégory: Gymnastic' centre of gravity: the Fédération international de Gymnastique, its governance and the Cold War, 1956-1976. *Sport history*, 2017, Vol. 20, No 10, 309-331.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les euromissiles, crise de la seconde guerre froide, [Euromissiles: a crisis of the second cold war]. *Revue d'Histoire diplomatique*, 2010/2, 146-162.
- CHAPMAN, Roger: Cold War Legacies: The Migration and Transformation of Popular/Unpopular Culture. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 3, 137–143.
- CHENAUX, Philippe - KECSKÉS, D. Gusztáv (Translator) A Vatikán politikája és a kelet-európai vallásüldözés a hidegháború első éveiben. [The politics of the Vatican and the persecution of religion in Eastern Europe during the early years of the Cold War]. In:

Fejérdy, András - Wirthné, Diera Bernadett (eds.):: Célkeresztben. Mindszenty József pere és a szovjet blokk főpásztorainak meghurcolása. Budapest, Nemzeti Emlékezet Bizottságának Hivatala, Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont, 2022

- CHRISTIAN, Michel - KOTT, Sandrine - MATĚJKA, Ondřej: International Organizations in the Cold War: The Circulation of Experts Beyond the East-West Divide. Studia territorialia, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 1, 35-60.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: A New Cold War? *International Affairs Forum*, 2007.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Alternative futures AD 2000-2025, *OECD Observer*, No.221/222, 2000, 106-109.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Arms Control. The Hague Peace Conferences, The Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty. *Encyclopedia of Russian History*. 4 Vols. New York: Macmilllan, 2004: 1, 85-88; 2, 625; 2. 672-673.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can—Should—Must We Negotiate with Evil? *Pacific Focus,* Vol. 26, No.3, 2011, 316-335
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Civil Wars and Civil Peace, Peace and Conflict: *Journal of Peace Psychology,* Vol. 7, No.1, 2001,89-90.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Comparative Repression and Comparative Resistance, *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, Vol. 9, No.3, 2003, 74-101.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Eesti Redux. *Harriman Institute Forum*, Vol. 7, No.1-2 1993,17-21
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Foreign Policy Implications of Nationality Unrest. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 18, No.1, 1990, 21-23.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: From AD 2000 to AD 2025: Six alternative futures, *International Journal*, Vol. 54, No.2 Spring 1999, 267-78.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Gorbachev's Role in International Détente: True GRIT? Soviet and Post-Soviet Review, Vol. 20, No.1 1993, 51-76.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: National Revivals and Their Consequences, Review essay, *Mershon International Studies Perspectives*, Vol. 42, 1998, 375-376
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiating a New Life: Burdens of Empire and Independence. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 20, No.2, 1992, 67-78.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Our Missile Defense System: Safeguard--or Skylark?" *Bostonia,* Vol. 2, 2000, 29-32.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Peace in Korea? Lessons from Cold War Détentes. Journal of East Asian Affairs, Vol., 17, No.2, 2003, 258-290.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Superpowers. *Acta et commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis,* 923 Tartu, 1991, 5-27, and "Toward Complex Interdependence," 34-52.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Who terminates a treaty? *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*. Vol. 57, No.6, 2001, 38-39. 42-43.

- CLYMER, Kenton: The Ground Observer Corps: Public Relations and the Cold War in the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 34–52.
- COBBS HOFFMAN, Elizabeth: Decolonization, the Cold War, and the Foreign Policy of the Peace Corps. Diplomatic History, 1996, Vol. 20, No. 1, 79-105.
- CONNELLY, Matthew: The Cold War in the Longue Durée: Global Migration, Public Health, and Population Control. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 466–88.
- CONNOR, D. Walter: Review Essay: Politics, Discontents, Hopes: 1968 East and West. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 142–153.
- COOPER, Richard: Economic Aspects of the Cold War, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 44–64.
- COSTA, Ettore: From East-West Balancing to Militant Anti-Communism: The Socialist International and the Beginning of the Cold War, 1947–1949. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 2, 95–131, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01044
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: 'I Had Come as a Friend': Emotion, Culture, and Ambiguity in the Formation of the Cold War, 1943-45, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 103-128.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Lyndon B. Johnson, Germany, and 'the End of the Cold War'. In: Cohen, Warren I. – Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf (eds.): Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994, 173-210.
- COX, Michael: Learning from history? From Soviet collapse to the 'new' Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 461-485.
- CRICCO, M.: Qadhafi's Libya: from the uncertain alignment with the USSR to the support for Arab Terrorist movements in the Mediterranean (1974-1981). In CALANDRI, E. - CAVIGLIA, D. – VARSORI, A. (eds.): Detente in Cold War Europe: Politics and Diplomacy in the Mediterranean and the Middle East. London, Tauris, 2014, 233-241
- CRITCHLOW, James: Public Diplomacy during the Cold War: The Record and Its Implications. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 75–89.
- CSABA, László: A rendszerváltozás a világgazdaságban. [The regime change in the world economy]. In: Blahó, András (eds.):: Világgazdaságtan. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 2008, 281-298.
- CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: Nyilvánvaló nyilvánosság?: Titkosszolgálati iratok az egykori szocialista országokban. [Obvious publicity?: Documents of the secret service of the former socialist states]. In: Horváth, Sándor (eds.): Az ügynök arcai: Mindannapi kollaboráció és ügynökkérdés. Budapest, Libri Kiadó, 2014, 233-268.
- CULL, Nicholas: Reading, Viewing, and Tuning in to the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 438–59.

- CUMMINGS, Richard H.: The Tangled Web: Central Intelligence Agency and the Crusade for Freedom and Radio Free Europe - the Early Years. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 35-53.
- CWIHP: UPDATE, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1992, No. 1, 28-30
- D'AGATA, Raffaele L.: '"altra" distensione: Brandt, Berlinguer, e la ricerca di un nuovo ordine di pace negli anni '70 [The Other Détente: Brandt, Berlinguer, Looking for a New Order of Peace in the 70s]. *Contemporanea,* Spring, 2002, Vol. 18, No. 2, 233-252.
- DANHUI, Lui – YAFENG Xia: Competing for Leadership: Split or Détente in the SinoSoviet Bloc, 1959-1961. *International History Review*, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 3, 545-575.
- DAR, Fatima: Psychological warfare and soft power: a state of total war. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017, 266-276.
- DAUM, Andreas W: Georg G. Iggers (1926-2017). Central European History, 2018, 51, 335-353.
- DAVY, Richard: Helsinki myths: setting the record straight on the Final Act of the CSCE, 1975, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 1-22.
- DEERY, Philip: 'A Divide Soul'? The Cold War Odyssey of O. John Rogge, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 2, 177-204.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Detente Neo-Coloniale? Ernest Bevin and the proposals for an Anglo-French Third World Power. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2006, Vol. 17, No.4, 835- 852.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Europeanizing U.S. Foreign Policy: Henry Kissinger and the Domestic Attack to Détente. In: Maurizio Vaudagna (eds.): The Place of Europe in American History: Twentieth Century Perspectives, Otto Editore, Turin, 2007, 187-214.
- DEL PERO, Mario: I limiti della distensione. Gli Stati Uniti e l'implosione del regime portoghese [The Limits of Détente. The United States and the Implosion of the Portuguese Regime], Contemporanea, Vol. 4, 2005, 621-650.
- DEL PERO, Mario: La storia della guerra fredda on-line [History of the Cold War online]. *Contemporanea*, 2007, No. 01, 177-184.
- DEL PERO, Mario: The Limits of Détente. The United States and the Crisis of the Portuguese Regime. In: Wilfried Loth - Georges-Henri Soutou (eds.): The Making of Détente. Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-1975, London, Routledge, 2008, 221-240.
- DEL PERO, Mario: The United States, Italy and the Cold War: Interpreting and Periodising a Contradictory and Complicated Relationship (with Federico Romero). In: Antonio Varsori & Benedetto Zaccaria (eds.), Italy in the International System from Détente to the End of the Cold War. The Underrated Ally, London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2017, 15-34.
- DERLUGIAN, Georgy: A Tale of Two Cities. *New Left Review*, 2000, Vol. 3.
- DI DONATO, Michele: Tra guerra civile internazionale e distensione. I comunisti italiani, la guerra fredda in Europa e l'Ostpolitik [Between International civil war and détente. Italian

communists, the cold war in Europe and Ostpolitik]. Giornale di Storia Costituzionale, 2013, No. 26, 135-149.

- DI DONATO, Michele: Tra guerra civile internazionale e distensione. I comunisti italiani, la guerra fredda in Europa e l'Ostpolitik [Between International civil war and détente. Italian communists, the Cold War in Europe and Ostpolitik]. *Giornale di Storia Costituzionale*, 2013, No. 26, 135-149.
- DICHTER, Heather: We have allowed our decision to be determined by political considerations: the early Cold War in International Ski Federation. *Sport history*, 2017, Vol. 20, No 10, 290-308.
- DINKEL, Jürgen: Die Blockfreien/Bündnisfreien [The Non-Aligned Movement]. In: Reichherzer, Frank – Droit, Emmanuel – Hansen, Jan (eds.): Den Kalten Krieg vermessen. Über Reichweite und Alternativen einer binären Ordnungsvorstellung, Berlin. Oldenbourg DeGruyter, Berin, 2018, 45 – 56.
- DINKEL, Jürgen: Non-Aligned Summits as International Media Events. In: Boškovska, Nada – Fischer, Harald – Tiné, Nataša Mišković (eds.): The Non-Aligned Movement and the Cold War: Delhi – Bandung – Belgrade, Routledge 2014, 207-225.
- DINKEL, Jürgen: The Non-Aligned Movement. Genesis, Organization and Politics (1927-1992). *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Vol. 5, Boston/Leiden: Brill 2019.
- DOCKRILL, Saki Ruth: Defense and Détente: Britain, the Soviet Union, and the 1968 Czech Crisis. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 249-270.
- DOEL, Ronald E - Dieter Hoffmann - Nikolai Krementsov: National States and International Science: A Comparative History of International Science Congresses in Hitler's Germany, Stalin's Russia, and Cold War United States. *Osiris 20*, 2005, 49-76.
- DOEL, Ronald E - Robert Marc Friedman - Julia Lajus - Sverker Sörlin - Urban Wråkberg: Strategic Arctic Sciences: State Aims, National Strategies, and the Growth of Arctic Natural Science Research—interwar years through the Cold War, *Journal of Historical Geography* 44, 2014, 60-80.
- DOEL, Ronald E - Suzanne Zeller - Urban Wråkberg: Science, Environmental Knowledge, and the New Arctic. Introduction to special edition of *Journal of Historical Geography*, 44, 2014, 2-14.
- DOEL, Ronald E. - Allan A. Needell: Science, Scientists, and the CIA: Balancing International Ideals, National Needs, and Professional Opportunities. In: Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones - Christopher Andrew, (eds.), Eternal Vigilance? Fifty Years of the CIA, *Intelligence and National Security*, 1997, Vol. 12, No.1, 59-81.
- DOEL, Ronald E. - Tanya J. Levin - Mason K. Marker: Extending Modern Cartography to the Ocean Depths: Military Patronage, Cold War Priorities, and the Heezen-Tharp Mapping Project, 1952-1959. *Journal of Historical Geography,* Vol. 32, No.3, 2006, 605-626.
- DOEL, Ronald E.: Constituting the Postwar Earth Sciences: The Military's Influence on the Environmental Sciences in the USA After 1945. *Social Studies of Science*, Vol. 33, No.5, 2003, 635-666.

- DOEL, Ronald E.: Roger Adams: Linking University Science with Policy on the World Stage In: Lillian Hoddeson, (ed.), No Boundaries: University of Illinois Vignettes, Champaign-Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2004, 124-144.
- DOEL, Ronald E.: Scientists as Policymakers, Advisors, and Intelligence Agents: Linking Diplomatic History with the History of Science. In: Thomas Söderqvist, (ed.), The Historiography of The History of Contemporary Science, Technology, and Medicine, London: Harwood Academic Press, 1997, 33-62.
- DOEL, Ronald E: 2010. What about Scientific Intelligence? *Centaurus Spotlight,* Vol. 57, 311-322.
- DOEL, Ronald E: An Unanticipated Legacy: How Cold War Military Concerns created Knowledge about Climate Change. In: Mili Ghose, (ed.), History of Global Climate Change, New Delhi, Primus Books, 2018.
- DOEL, Ronald E: Internationalism in Science since 1940. In: David N. Livingstone and Ronald L. Numbers, (eds.), The Cambridge History of Science Vol. 8: Modern Science in National and International Context, New York, Cambridge University Press.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il Medio Oriente e la "Grande Distensione": l'Amministrazione Nixon e l'Iraq (1969-1972) [The Middle East and the "Great Détente": the Nixon Administration and Iraq (1969-1972)]. Itinerari di Ricerca Storica, 2009, Vol. II, No. XX-XXI, 1001- 1008.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il Medio Oriente e la Grande Distensione: l'Amministrazione Nixon e l'Iraq, 1969-1972 [The Middle East and the Great Detente: The Nixon Administration and Iraq, 1969-1972]. Itinerari di Ricerca storica, 2009, Vols. 20-21, 1001-1008.
- DONNO, Antonio: La difficile distensione. Il caso dell'Iraq nella strategia mediorientale di Nixon (1969-1972) [The difficult détente. The Iraq case in Nixon's Middle East strategy (1969-1972)]. In CELOZZI BALDELLI, Pia: La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione (1968-1975) [Italian Foreign policy in the years of the Great Détente (1968-1975)]. Rome, Aracne, 2009, 85-94.
- DONNO, Antonio: The American-Israeli Special Relationship in the Nixon-Kissinger Years. In: Calandri, Elena - Caviglia, Daniele - Varsori, Antonio (eds.): Détente in Cold War Europe: Politics and Diplomacy in the Mediterranean and the Middle East. London, I.B. Tauris, 2012, 105-115.
- DOOSE, Katja: A global problem in a divided world: climate change research during the late Cold War, 1972–1991, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 469-489, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1885377
- DORNIK, Wolfram – GRAßMUG, Rudolf – KARNER, Stefan: Das europäische Jahrhundert im Kleinen: Zur Einleitung. [The European Century in Miniature: Introduction]. In: DORNIK, Wolfram – GRAßMUG, Rudolf – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): GrenzenLos. Österreich, Slowenien und Ungarn 1914–2004: Beitragsband zur Ausstellung im Gerberhaus Fehring. [GrenzenLos: Austria, Slovenia and Hungary 1914–2004: Catalogue of the exhibition at the Gerberhaus Fehring]. Graz – Fehring, Stadtgemeinde Fehring, 2007, 27–31.
- DOYLE, Suzanne: Preserving the Global Nuclear Order: The Trident Agreements and the Arms Control Debate. 1977-1982. *The International History Review*, 2018, Vol. 40, No.5, 1174-1190.

- DROGAN, Mara - LINK, Miles: Bomb Culture [Così abbiamo imparato a pensare l'atomo], in: Anna Bissanti (translation). Limes: *Rivista Italiana di Geopolitica*, 28, 2012.
- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Belgium, NATO, and Détente, 1960–1973. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 189-214.
- DUMANČIĆ, Marko: Spectrums of Oppression: Gender and Sexuality during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 190–204.
- EICHTINGER, Martin – KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Günter BISCHOF zum Sechziger. [For Günter Bischof on his 60th birthday]. In: EICHTINGER, Martin – KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Reassessing History from two Continents: Festschrift Günter Bischof. Innsbruck, Innsbruck University Press, 2013, 17–22.
- ENGEL, Jeffrey (ed.): Local Consequences of the Global Cold War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2007.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: Ideology and the origins of the Cold War, 1917–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 20-43.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: The Romance of Economic Development and New Histories of the Cold War. Diplomatic History. 2004, 28(1), 23-54.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: The Romance of Economic Development and New Histories of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2004, Vol. 28, No. 1, 23-54.
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: The Road(s) Not Taken, Casualty and Contingency in Analysis of the Cold War's End. In: Wohlforth, William C.: Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- ENGLISH, Robert: Ideas and the end of the Cold War: rethinking intellectual and political change. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 116-136.
- ERDMANN, Andrew P. N.: War No Longer Has Any Logic Whatever': Dwight D. Eisenhower and the Thermonuclear Revolution. In: Gaddis, John Lewis (eds.): Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb: Nuclear Diplomacy since 1945. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Blurring the Borders of a New Discipline: The Achievements and Prospects of Pugwash History. In: Kraft, Alison—Sachse, Carola (eds.): Science, (Anti)Communism and Diplomacy: The Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs in the Early Cold War. Leiden, Brill, 2019.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Explaining the Cold War's End: Process Tracing All the Way Down? In: Bennett, Andrew — Checkel, Jeffrey T. (eds.). Process Tracing: From Metaphor to Analytic Tool. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Norms, Heresthetics, and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 5–35.

- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Transnational Organizations and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 400–421.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: How the 'end of the Cold War' ended. In: Hellman, Gunther—Herborth, Benjamin (eds.): Uses of 'the West': Security and the Politics of Order, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- FARER, Tom J. – GAER, Felice: The UN and Human Rights: At the End of the Beginning. In: Roberts, Adam – Kingsbury, Benedict (eds.): United Nations, Divided World: The UN's Role in International Relations. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2nd ed., 1993, 240–296.
- FASANARO, Laura: Aldo Moro e la questione tedesca negli anni della distensione internazionale, 1963-1972 [Aldo Moro and the German Question in the years of international détente, 1963-1972]. In: Mezzana, Daniele – Moro, Renato (eds.): Una vita, un paese: Aldo Moro e l'Italia del Novecento [One life, one country: Aldo Moro and Italy in the 20th Century]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- FAVA, Valentina – KRÁTKÁ, Lenka: Business Travels and Cold War Mobilities. Journal of Transport History, 2021, Vol. 42, No. 3, 347-359.
- FEDYASHIN, Anton: The First Cold War Spy Novel: The Origins and Afterlife of Humphrey Slater's Conspirator. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 134–159.
- FERGUSON, Yale – KOSLOWSKI, Rey: Culture, International Relations Theory, and Cold War History. In: Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory. London, F. Cass, 2000, 149-179.
- FOGLESONG, David Scott: When the Russians really were coming: citizen diplomacy and the end of Cold War enmity in America. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 419-440.
- FOGLESONG, David: How American and Soviet Women Transcended the Cold War. Diplomatic History, 2022, Vol. 46, No. 3, 527-548.
- FÖLDES, György: Már nem '68, még nem '89: ideológiák a hetvenes években. [Not '68 anymore, not '89 yet: ideologies in the seventies]. Múltunk - Politikatörténeti Folyóirat, 2016, Vol. 61, 4-23.
- FOOT, Rosemary: The Cold War and Human Rights. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 445–465.
- FORTMAN, Michel – HAGLUND, David G.: Of Ghosts and Other Spectres: Zhe Cold War's Ending and the Question of the Next 'Hegemonic' Conflict, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 515-532.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: Stephen Pinker and the long peace: alliance, deterrence and decline, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 657-672.
- FRØLAND, Hans Otto: Distrust, Dependancy and Détente: Norway, Two Germanies and 'the German Question', 1945-1973. Contemporary European History 15, No. 4, 2006, 495-517.

- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Churchill, Sztálin és a bolgár fegyverszünet. [Churchill, Stalin, and the Bulgarian ceasefire]. In: Peres, Zsuzsanna - Bathó, Gábor (eds.): Ünnepi tanulmányok a 80 éves Máthé Gábor tiszteletére : Labor est etiam ipse voluptas. Budapest, Ludovika Egyetemi Kiadó, 2021, 335-349.
- GADDIS, John Lewis- GARDNER, Lloyd C – RADOSH, Ronald: Into a Minefield: Cold War on TV. New York Times, January 9, 1999.
- GADDIS, John Lewis History, Theory, and Common Ground. *International Security*, 22, 1997, 75-85.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: And Now This: Lessons from the Old Era for the New One. In: Strobe Talbott - Nayan Chanda, (eds.), The Age of Terror: America and the World After September 11th New York: Basic Books, 2001, 1-21, reprinted as Setting Right a Dangerous World, Chronicle of Higher Education, 2002, B7-B10.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Arms Control: Hanging Tough Paid Off. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, 65, 1989, 11-14.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Author's Response, [to five reviews of On Grand Strategy], *Passport*, 49, 2018, 22-23.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Coping with Victory. *Atlantic*, 265, 1990, 49-60.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Face-Off, special report on the Cold War. *U. S. News & World Report*, 127, 1999, 38-46.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Foreign Policy by Autopilot, *Hoover Digest*, 2000, No.3, 114-123.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Grand Strategies in the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 1–21.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Grand Strategy in the Post-Cold War World. In: Thomas H. Henriksen, (ed.), Foreign Policy for America in the Twenty-first Century: Alternative Perspectives, Stanford: Hoover Institution Press, 2001, 15-32.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Great Illusions, the Long Peace, and the Future of the International System. In: Charles W. Kegley, Jr. (ed.) The Long Postwar Peace: Contending Explanations and Projections, New York: HarperCollins, 1991, 25-55.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: History, Science, and the Study of International Relations. In: Ngaire Woods, (ed.), Explaining International Relations Since 1945, New York: Oxford University Press, 1996, 32-48.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: How Wise Were the Wise Men? *Atlantic*, 269, 1992, 100-103.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: In Defense of Particular Generalization: Rewriting Cold War History, Rethinking International Relations Theory. In: Colin Elman - Miriam Fendius Elman, (eds.), Bridges and Boundaries: Historians, Political Scientists, and the Study of International Relations, Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2001, 301-326.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Intelligence, Espionage, and Cold War Origins. Diplomatic History, 13, 1989, 191-212, reprinted in: Walter T. Hitchcock, (ed.), The Intelligence Revolution: A Historical Perspective Washington: Office of Air Force History, 1991, 251-74.

- GADDIS, John Lewis: International Relations Theory and the End of the Cold War. *International Security*, 17, 1992/93, 5-58. In: Sean M- Lynn Jones - Steven E. Miller, (eds.), The Cold War and After: Prospects for Peace Cambridge: MIT Press, 1993, 323-388.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Kernwaffen, Stabilität, und das internationale Staatengefüge nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, [Nuclear weapons, stability, and the international state structure after the Second World War]. In: Uwe Nerlich and Trotz Rendtorff, (eds.), Nukleare Abschreckung, politische und ethische Interpretation einer neuen Realität Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989, 299-323.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Kernwaffen, Stabilität, und das internationale Staatengefüge nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, [Nuclear weapons, stability, and the international state structure after the Second World War]. In: Uwe Nerlich and Trotz Rendtorff, (eds.), Nukleare Abschreckung, politische und ethische Interpretation einer neuen Realität Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1989, 299-323.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Let's Get Real. *Hoover Digest*, 2000, No.2, 94-103.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Living in Candlestick Park. *The Atlantic*, 283, 1999, 65-74.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Muddling Through? A Strategic Checklist for the Post-Cold War World. In: Pelham G. Boyer - Robert S. Wood, (eds.). Strategic Transformation and Naval Power in the 21st Century, Newport, Rhode Island: Naval War College Press, 1998, 123-35. Reprinted in: Kurt R. Spillmann - Andreas Wenger: Towards the 21st Century: Trends in Post-Cold War International Security Policy. Bern: Peter Lang, 1999, 167-185.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Nuclear Weapons and Cold War History. In: Jørn Gjelstad - Olav Njølstad, (eds.), Nuclear Rivalry and International Order, Thousand Oaks, California, SAGE Publications, 1996, 40-54.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Nuclear Weapons and International Systemic Stability: A Preliminary Methodological Inquiry, *Emerging Issues Occasional Paper,* 1990, No.2.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: On Leadership and Listening. *Hoover Digest*, 2001, No.4, 84-94.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: On Moral Equivalency and Cold War History. *Ethics and International Affairs*, 10, 1996, 131-48.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: On Starting All Over Again: A Naïve Approach to the Study of the Cold War. In: Odd Arne Westad, (ed.). Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory, London: Frank Cass, 2000, 27-42, also in: Arthur L. Rosenbaum - Chae-Jin Lee, (eds.), The Cold War – Reassessments, Claremont, California: Claremont McKenna College, 2000, 1-25.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: On Strategic Surprise. *Hoover Digest*, No.2, 2002, 45-52.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: One Germany – in Both Alliances. *New York Times*, March 21, 1990.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Out of the Woodwork, Times Literary Supplement, 1999.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Peace, Legitimacy, and the Post-Cold War World: Where Do We Go From Here? In: Geir Lundestad, (ed.), The Fall of Great Powers: Peace, Stability, and Legitimacy, New York: Oxford University Press, 1994, 351-68.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Response to Painter and Lundestad, Cold War History, 2007, Vol. 7, No 1, 117-127.

- GADDIS, John Lewis: Strategies of Containment, Past and Future. *Hoover Digest*, No.2, 2001, 116-124.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Cold War, Television, and the Approximation of Truth. In: Arnold Beichman, (ed.), CNN's Cold War Documentary: Issues and Controversy, Stanford, California: Hoover Institution Press, 2000, 36-43.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Cold War, the Long Peace, and the Future, Diplomatic History 16, 1992. 234-46. Reprinted in Michael J. Hogan, (ed.), The End of the Cold War: Its Meaning and Implications. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992 21-38 - in: Geir Lundestad - Odd Arne Westad, (eds.), Beyond the Cold War: New Dimensions in International Relations, Scandinavian University Press, 1993, 7-22.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Cold War's End Dramatizes the Failure of Political Theory. *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 38, 1992, 44.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Old World Order. *New York Times Book Review*, March 21, 1999, 6-7.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Toward the Post-Cold War World. *Foreign Affairs*, 70, 1991, 102-22, longer version in Joseph Kruzel, (ed.), American Defense Annual: 1991-1992, New York: Lexington Books, 1992, 19-41.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: War, Peace, and Everything: Thoughts on Tolstoy. *Cliodynamics: The Journal of Theoretical and Mathematical History* Vol. 2, 2011, 40-51, reprinted In: David C. Krakauer - John Gaddis - Kenneth Pomeranz, History, Big History, & Metahistory, Santa Fe: SFI Press, 2017, 57-71.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Where Do We Go From Here? *Hoover Digest*, 2000, No.4, 117-124.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Why the Hawks Started Worrying and Learned to Hate the Bomb. London Review of Books, 1999, 16-17.
- GÁL, Éva – GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Vasfüggönytől vasfüggönyig 1948-1957. [From Iron Curtain to Iron Curtain]. Rubicon, 2019, 4-11.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of East-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in Genaral De Gaulle's Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. PhD dissertation. Budapest, Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, 2005.
- GAROFANO, John: Historical Analogies and the Use of Force. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 64–68.
- GARRISON, Mark: Hopes Raised and Dashed— Carter, Brezhnev, and SALT II: An Introduction to G.M. Kornienko's Commentary, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 140.
- GARTHOFF, L. Raymond: Foreign Intelligence and the Historiography of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 21–56.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Intelligence Aspects of Early Cold War Summitry (1959-60). Intelligence and National Security, 1999, Vol. 14, No. 3, 1-22.

- Gastaldi, Virginio Paolo: Totalitaismi, Intellettuali e Guerra Fredda [Totalitarianisms, Intellectuals and Cold War]. Il politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche, 1999, Vol. 64, No. 3, 433-460.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Blasts from the Past: Proliferation Lessons from the 1960s. *International Security*, Winter, 2004-05, Vol. 29, No. 3, 100-135.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Gold, Dollars, And Power: The Politics Of International Monetary Relations, 1958-1971. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2007.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Nuclear Proliferation and Non-Proliferation during the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010**,** 395–416.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: The Myth of Flexible Response: American Strategy in Europe during the 1960s. *International History Review*, 2001, 847-875.

  GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: La politica internazionale e Amintore Fanfani [International politics and Amintore Fanfani]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 262, 64-74.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Building Détente in Europe? East-West trade and the beginnings of Romania's nuclear programme, 1964-1970. The European Review of History, 2014, Vol. 21, No.2, 235-253.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Nicolae Ceausescu. In: Casey, Steven. – Wright, Jonathan (eds.): Mental Maps in the Era of Détente and the End of the Cold War. London, Palgrave, 2016, 60 – 80.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Proliferation and the Logic of the Nuclear Market. *International Security*, 2019, Vol. 43, No.4.
- GHOLZ, Eugene: The Curtiss-Wright Corporation and Cold War–Era Defense Procurement: A Challenge to Military-Industrial Complex Theory. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 35–75.
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Kak voznik Kominfom: Po novym arkhivnum materialam. [How did Cominform come about: Based on new archival materials] Novaia i noveishaia istoriia [New and Modern History], 1993, No. 4, 135–136.
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: The last conference of the Cominform. In: Procacci, G. (ed.): The Cominform: Minutes of the Three Conferences: 1947, 1948, 1949. 1994, 645–667.
- GILBERT, Mark: From War to Cold War. In: The Cold War: The Western European Perspective. In: Companion to Europe Since 1945. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., 2009, 5-24.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: The Middle Eastern Test of Detente: The USSR's Direct Role in the Yom Kippur War, 1973. In: Antonio Varsori (ed.): Détente in Cold War Europe: Politics and Diplomacy in the Mediterranean and the Middle East London, I.B. Tauris, 2013, 125-140.
- GIOVAGNOLI, Agostino: Karol Wojtyla and the end of the Cold War. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 82-89.

- GIOVANNINI, Paolo: Conflitto e integrazione sociale: il caso della guerra fredda [Conflict and social integration: the case of Cold War]. In: Giovannini, Paolo: Teorie sociologiche alla prova [Sociological theories put to the test]. Florence, Firenze University Press, 2009.
- GIUSTI, Maria Teresa – NARINSKY, Michail: Intervistare la nomenklatura. La fine della guerra fredda vista attraverso la storia orale [Interviewing the nomenclatura. The end of the Cold War seen through oral history]. Ventunesimo Secolo, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 117-131.
- GLORIANT, Frédéric: To adapt to the Cold War bipolar order? Or to challenge it? Macmillan and de Gaulle's rift in the face of the Second Berlin Crisis. *Cold War History,* 2018, Vol. 18, Issue 4, 465-483
- GONCALVES, Stéphanie: Dance as a tool for cultural diplomacy in the Cold War Bolshoï and Kirov Ballets in Paris and London, 1954-1968. In: Pekka Suutari - Simo Mikkonnen (dir.). Music, Art and Diplomacy: East-West Cultural Exchanges and the Cold War, Farnham, Ashgate, 2016, 139-154.GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: "Pacifistic Blowback"? CWIHP *Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 267-268
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: Rethinking the Role of Ideology in International Politics During the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 90–109.
- GRAMS, Ripple Jon: An Investigation of the World's Most Advanced High-Yield Thermonuclear Weapon Design. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 133-161.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I. - WOHLFORTH, William C.: Conference on Cold War Endgame, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 341-344
- GROSSER, Pierre: Looking for a core of the Cold War, and finding a mirage? Cold War History, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 245-252.
- GUDERZO, Max – BAGNATO, Bruna (eds.): The Globalization of the Cold War: Diplomacy and Local Confrontation, 1975-85. Routledge, London, 2010.
- GUERRERO, Javier G.: Propaganda Broadcasts and Cold War Politics: The Carter Administration's Outreach to Islam. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 4–37.
- GÜLSTORFF, Torben: Warming Up a Cooling War: An Introductory Guide on the CIAS and Other Globally Operating Anti-communist Networks at the Beginning of the Cold War Decade of Détente. CWIHP Working Paper 75, Washington D.C. 2015.
- GUTH, Stefan: From close call to close contacts: transsystemic techno-diplomacy and cooperation in the civilian uses of nuclear power, 1963–79, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 491-508, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1775588
- HAAS, Susan D.: Radio Free Europe's Central Newsroom: Journalists as Émigrés. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 147-175.
- HAGEMANN, Harald - KUFENKO, Vadim - RASKOV, Danila: Game theory modeling for the Cold War on both sides of the Iron Curtain. History of the Human Sciences, 2016, Vol. 29, No. 4/5, 99-124.

- HANHIMAKI, Jussi M.: “They Can Write it in Swahili”: Kissinger, the Soviets, and the Helsinki Accords, 1973-1975. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, Spring, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 1, 37-58.
- HANHIMAKI, Jussi M: Conservative goals, revolutionary outcomes: the paradox of détente, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 503-512.
- HANHIMAKI, Jussi: 'Dr. Kissinger' or 'Mr. Henry'? Kissingerology, Thirty Years and Counting. Diplomatic History, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 5, 637-676.
- HÄNNI, Adrian: Secret Bedfellows? The KGB, Carlos the Jackal and Cold War Psychological Warfare. Studies in Conflict & Terrorism, 2020, Vol. 43, No. 1, 69-87.
- HARPER, Kristine C. - Ronald E. DOEL: Environmental Diplomacy in the Cold War: Weather Control, the United States, and India (1966-1967). In: McNeill, John R. - Unger, Corinna M. (eds.), Environmental Histories of the Cold War, New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010, 115-137.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Cold War. *Encyclopedia of Global Studies*, Vol. 1 2013, 222-228.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: Russian Archival Revelations and Our Understanding of the Cold War. Diplomatic History, 1997, Vol. 21, No. 2, 217-228.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: The Cold War as History. *Annual Review of Political Science,* 2003, Vol. 6, 77-98.
- HATTENDORF, John - GOLDSTEIN, Lyle - ZHOKOV, Yuri, (eds.): The Cold War at Sea: An International History. *Journal of Strategic Studies*. Vol. 28, No.2, 2005, 151-439.
- HATTENDORF, John B: Sea Power and Sea Control in Contemporary Times, Journal of the Australian Naval Institute, 23 1997, 15-20/ Hattendorf, *Naval History and Maritime Strategy: Collected Essays*, 2000, 253-265.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Images of the International System and the Cold War in Star Trek, 1966–1991. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 55-88.
- HENRICH-FRANKE, Christian: Cross-Curtain Radio Cooperation and New International Alignments during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 110–132.
- HENRICH-FRANKE, Christian: In the Juridical Loophole: Radio Free Europe and the International Legality of Broadcast Transmissions across the Iron Curtain. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 93-107.
- HERRMAN, Richard K.—LEBOW, Richard N.: Policymakers and the Cold War’s End: Micro and Macro Assessments of Contingency, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 337-340.
- HERSHBERG, James G: A Footnote on Hiroshima and Atomic Morality: Conant, Niebuhr, and an ‘Emotional’ Clergyman 1945-46. *SHAFR Newsletter*, Vol. 33, No.4 (December 2002), 1-18, reprinted in: Kelly, Cynthia C. (ed.): Remembering the Manhattan Project: Perspectives on the Making of the Atomic Bomb and its Legacy, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co., 2004, 47-52.

- HERSHBERG, James G: Příběh dvou konferencí—Konec studené války a proměna její historiografie [A Tale of Two Conferences- he Story of Two Conferences - The End of the Cold War and the Transformation of Its Historiography], Dejiny a soucasnost, *History and Present*, Prague, 2011, No.5, 39-43.
- HERSHBERG, James G: The Global Cuban Missile Crisis- Surfing the Third Wave of Missile Crisis Scholarship, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 7-10
- HERSHBERG, James G: The Jig Was Up': J. Robert Oppenheimer and the International Control of Atomic Energy, 1947-49. In: Cathryn Carson and David A. Hollinger, (eds.), Reappraising Oppenheimer: Centennial studies and reflections Berkeley, CA: Office for History of Science and Technology, University of California, Berkeley, 2005, 149-183.
- HILGER, Andreas: The global cold war and its legacies. Review article. *Kritika*, 2019, Vol. 20, No.1, 208-218.
- HOLLAND, Max: A Cold War Odyssey: The Oswald Files, CWIHP Bulletin, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 410-414.
- HOLLAND, Max: Much Ado About Nothing. *The Weekly Standard*, 18 December 2017, Vol. 23, No. 15, 26-34.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Nuclear weapons and the escalation of the Cold War, 1945–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 376-397.
- HOPF, Ted: Getting the End of the Cold War Wrong. International Security, Fall, 1993, Vol. 18.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: Continuing Debate and New Approaches in Cold War History. The Historical Review, 2007, Vol. 50, No. 4, 913-934.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: The United States and East-Central Europe, 1943–1948. In: KRAMER, Mark – SMETANA, Vit (eds.): Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain: the Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945–1989. Lanham, Maryland, Lexington Books, 2014.
- HUMPHREY, Michael - VALVERDE, Estela: Disappearance, Exhumation and Reburial: The Historical Recovery of Victims in Post-Cold War Argentina and Spain. In: Keene - Rechniewski (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World, in the series, New Perspectives on the Cold War, Leiden, Brill, 2018Volume 4, 187-209.
- IBER, Walter M. – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Vorwort. [Preface]. In: Ruggenthaler, Peter – Iber, Walter M., (eds.): Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter". [Hitler's Slaves – Stalin's "Traitors"]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010, 11–23.
- IKENBERRY, John G.: The Restructuring of the International System after the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 535–556.
- IMMERMAN, Richard: Trust in the Lord but Keep Your Powder Dry: American Policy Aims at Geneva. In: Bischof, Gunter - Dockrill, Saki: Cold War Respite: The Geneva Summit of 1955. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 2000.

- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur - Kalda, stríðið: Tengsl stjórnmála-, menningar- og félagssögu [The Cold War: Research Methods and Possibilities]. In: Loftur Guttormsson, Páll Björnsson, Sigrún Pálsdóttir and Sigurður Gylfi Magnússon (eds.), Historians and their Craft Reykjavik: The Historians Society, 2000, 403–410.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Between Solidarity and Neutrality: The Nordic Countries and the Cold War 1945-1991, CWIHP Bulletin, 1998, No. 11, 269-274.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Ideological Cooperation versus Cold War Realpolitik: The SED and the Icelandic Socialist Party. Nordeuropa Forum, Vol. 2, No.1, 2007, 7–26.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Patriarchy and Segregation: Policing Sexuality in US-Icelandic Military Relations. In: Philip E. Muehlenbeck (ed.): Gender, Sexuality, and the Cold War: A Global Perspective, Nashville: Vanderbilt University Press 2017, 35–52.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: U.S.-Russia Relations: Reconfiguring a Political Past in the Present Global World: System Shifts, Challenges and Contours of the Future. The 17th International Scientific Likhachov Conference, St. Petersburg University of the Humanities and Social Sciences, Petersburg, 2017, 60–63.
- IONESCU, Mihail E.: Romania, Ostpolitik and the CSCE, 1967–1975. In: NIEDHART, Gottfried – BANGE, Oliver (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Berghahn Books, 2008, 129–143.
- IONESCU, Mihail: 1968 - An de cumpănă al istoriei universale [1968- A turning point in the Universal History]. Dosarele Istoriei, No.2, 1996, 4 – 6.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Războiul Rece: o criză prelungită [The Cold War: a Prolonged Crisis]. Dosarele Istoriei. No1, 1997, 8 – 13.
- ITZKOWITZ-SHIFRINSON, Joshua R.: The Malta Summit and US-Soviet Relations: Testing the Waters Amidst Stormy Seas, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 40, July 2013.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Contenimento angloamericano e contro-contenimento sovietico. Alle origini della guerra fredda, febbraio-settembre 1946 [Anglo-American containment and Soviet counter-containment: At the origins of the cold war, February-September 1946]. Nuova storia contemporanea. 2013, Vol. 17, No.4, 61-92.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Monumental Histories: Manliness, the Military and the War Memorial Public Culture. Vol. 4, No.2, 2002, 387-410.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Die Volksrepublik Polen in den politischen Strukturen des Warschauer Vertrags zu Zeiten der Entspannung und der ‚Ostpolitik [The People's Republic of Poland in the Political Structures of the Warsaw Treaty in Times of Détente and 'Ostpolitik']. In: Dietrich, Torsten - Heinemann Winfried - Ostermann Christian F. (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 [The Warsaw Pact. From the Founding until the Collapse 1955-1991]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2009, 133-148.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Lost illusions? The Polish government and human rights issues from Helsinki to Belgrade, 1975 – 1978. In: Bilandžić, Vladimir – Dahlmann, Dittmar, Kosanović, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade. The Firs CSCE Follow–up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish economic policy at the time of detente. *European Review of History-revue europèenne d'histoire*, 2014, Vol. 21, No. 2.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish reactions to the West German Ostpolitik and the East – West détente (from the late 60s until late 70s). In: Villaume, P. – Westad, O. A. (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain. Kopenhagen, 2009.
- JERVIS, Robert: Containment Strategies in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 92–97.
- JERVIS, Robert: Identity and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 22–43.
- JERVIS, Robert: Was the Cold War a Security Dilemma?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 36–60.
- JIAN, Chen—ZHIHUA Shen, (eds.): The Geneva Conference of 1954: New Evidence from Archives of the Ministry of foreign Affairs of the People's Republic of China (Introduced by Chen Jian and Shen Zhihua). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 7-84.
- JOHNSON, Ross A. - PARTA, Eugene R.: Cold War Broadcasting, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 59, January 2015.
- JOHNSON, Ross: The Cold War's Pivot. *Hoover Digest*, No.4, 2016.
- JOLIDAN, Laurence: Soviet Interrogation of U.S. POWs in the Korean War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 123-125.
- JURDEM, Laurence R: 'That Mad Hatters Tea Party on the East River': Conservative Journals of Opinion and the United Nations 1964-1981, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 39-59.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: A történeti tudat sokszínűsége. [The diversity of historical consciousness] In: VARGYAS, Zoltán (ed.): Mit kezdjünk vele? Kádár János (1912–1989). [What should we do with it? János Kádár (1912–1989)] Budapest: XX. század Intézet, 2007, 100–108.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Az ideológia mint erőszak. [Ideology as coercion.] In: Margittai, Linda; Tomka, Béla (szerk.) Történelem és erőszak. Szeged, Hajnal István Kör Társadalomtörténeti Egyesület (2021) 352-364.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: The Decades of Détente. Múltunk – Történelmi folyóirat, 2019, Vol. 64, 25-58.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: The Decades of Détente. *Múltunk*, Special issue, 2019, 28-58.
- KANET, Roger E: The Superpower Quest for Empire: The Cold War and Soviet Support for 'War s of National Liberation', *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 331-352.
- KAPSTEIN, Ethan B.: Success and Failure in Counterinsurgency Campaigns: Lessons from the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 125–159.
- KARNER S.– N. G. TOMILINA – B. STELZL-MARX, Vvedenie [Introduction], in: S. KARNER – N. G. TOMILINA – A. O. ČUBARJAN – B. STELZL-MARX (Hg.), Venskij

val's cholodnoj vojny (vokrug vstreči N.S. Chruščeva i Dž. F. Kennedy v 1961 godu v Vene) [The Viennese waltz of the Cold War (around the summit between N.S. Khrushchev and J. F. Kennedy in Vienna in 1961)]. *Dokumenty,* Moscow 2011, 5–8.

- KARNER, Stefan – LESIAK, Philipp – STRODS, Heinrichs: Vorwort. [Preface], In: KARNER, Stefan – LESIAK, Philipp – STRODS, Heinrichs (eds.): Österreichische Juden in Lettland: Flucht – Asyl – Internierung. [Austrian Jews in Latvia: Flight – Asylum – Internment]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010, 13–17.
- KARNER, Stefan – STEHLIK, Michal: Einleitung. [Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STEHLIK, Michal (eds.): Österreich. Tschechien. geteilt: getrennt: vereint. [Austria. Czechia. divided – separated – reunited]. Beitragsband und Katalog der Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009. [Catalogue of Lower Austria's provincial exhibition 2009]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Stadtmuseum, 2009, 21–23.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, N. G.– STELZL-MARX, B.: Introduction. In: KARNER, S.– TOMILINA, N. G. – ČUBARJAN, A. O.– STELZL-MARX, B. (eds.), The Viennese waltz of the Cold War (around the summit between N.S. Khrushchev and J. F. Kennedy in Vienna in 1961): Documents. Moscow, 2011, 5–8.
- KARNER, Stefan: 1945: Zusammenbruch und neuer Anfang. Nur ein Thema für die Alten? [Collapse and a Relaunch. A topic of interest only for the old?]. In: Blick um Anger, Anger, 1995, 6–8.
- KARNER, Stefan: 1955–1965: Die „langen 50er Jahre". [1955–1965: The "long 1950s"]. In: politicum, 2015, No. 118 – 70 Jahre steirische reformkraft [70 Years of Styrian Reformatory Power]. Graz, 22–37.
- KARNER, Stefan: Damals jung: Kriegsopfer in Österreich 1938–1945. [Young at the Time: War Victims in Austria 1938–1945]. In: Kriegsopfer- und Behindertenverband Österreich – BRANDL, Maria (eds.): Verminte Kindheit: Erinnerungen von Kindern und Jugendlichen in der Kriegs- und Nachkriegszeit. [Childhood as a Minefield: Memories of children and adolescents from the war and postwar era]. Graz – Vienna, Verein zur Förderung der Forschung von Folgen nach Konflikten und Kriegen, 2015, 17–23.
- KARNER, Stefan: das mögliche ist zu tun – die anerkennung der deutschen in slowenien als volksgruppe. [Whatever is possible is to be done – the acknowledgement of the Germans in Slovenia as an ethnic minority]. Fachzeitschrift für Bibliotheken in der Steiermark. 2012, Vol. 2, 23–24.
- KARNER, Stefan: Das steirische Jahrhundert?. [A Styrian century?] In: HOSELE, Herwig et al. (ed.): Steirisches Jahrbuch für Politik 2001. [Styrian Yearbook for Politics 2001]. Graz, Böhlau, 2001, 208–214.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der Steirer Mark – die letzten 100 Jahre. [Styria – the Last 100 Years]. In: Der Vierzeiler, Zeitschrift für Musik und Volksleben, Graz, 2004, Vol. 3, 17–22.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der Wiener Gipfel 1961: Kennedy–Chruschtschow. [The 1961 Vienna Summit: Kennedy–Chruščev]. In: Historicum. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Frühling – Sommer 2010: Wiener Gipfel [Spring – summer 2010: The Vienna Summit], 12–15.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der Zusammenbruch des Ostens – Eine Chance für die Wissenschaft: Persönliche Bemerkungen und Erfahrungen. [The Collapse of the East – An opportunity for Academic Research: Personal views and experiences]. In: Verein zur Dokumentation der

Zeitgeschichte (ed.): Schauplatz Eiserner Vorhang: Europa: gewaltsam geteilt und wieder vereint. [The Iron Curtain as the Scene of Action: Violently separated and then reunited]. Weitra, Verein zur Dokumentation der Zeitgeschichte, 2012, 94–99.

- KARNER, Stefan: Die „Deutschen“ Sloweniens als Teil der Geschichte und Kultur des gemeinsamen Raumes. [Slovenia's "Germans" as Part of the History and Culture of a Shared Space]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stergar, Janez (eds.): Kärnten und Slowenien – „Dickicht und Pfade“. [Carinthia and Slovenia – "Tangled undergrowth and footpaths"]: Vol. 5 – Kärnten und die nationale Frage. [Carinthia and the National Question]. Klagenfurt, Heyn, 2005, 263–299.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die „Deutschen“ Sloweniens als Thema der gemeinsamen Geschichte von Österreich und Slowenien. [Slovenia's "Germans" as a Chapter in Austria's and Slovenia's Shared History]. In: Anderwald, Karl – Karpf, Peter – Smrtnik, Vladimir (eds.): Kärnten – Slowenien: Belastete Grenze im „neuen Europa“? [Carinthia – Slovenia: A fraught border in the "new" Europe?]. Klagenfurt, Verlag Land Kärnten, 2005, 231–256.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die „Hausherren“ der Lubjanka: Zu den Biographien der Vorsitzenden der sowjetische Staatssicherheit 1917–2012. [The "Landlords" of the Lubyanka. The biographies of the heads of Soviet State Security]. In: ABLEITINGER, Alfred – MOLL, Martin (eds.): Licence to Detect: Festschrift für Siegfried Beer zum 65. Geburtstag. [Licence to Detect: Festschrift Siegfried Beer on his 65th birthday]. Graz, Institut der Geschichte (Graz), 2013, 139–181.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die deutschsprachige Volksgruppe in Slowenien und AVNOJ. [Slovenia's German Speaking Minority and AVNOJ]. Europäische Rundschau, 2001, Vol. 1, 25–32.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die deutschsprachige Volksgruppe Sloveniens und Avnoj. [Slovenia's German Speaking Ethnic Community and Avnoj]. Untersteirischer Geschichts- & Kulturspiegel, 2012, Vol. 8, No. 1, 12–16.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die österreichisch-russischen Wissenschaftsbeziehungen am Beispiel der „Österreichisch-Russischen Historikerkommission“. [Austrian-Russian Academic Relations as Illustrated by the Austrian-Russian Historians' Commission]. In: Österreich Kultur International: Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Auslandskultur 2015. [Österreich Kultur International: Yearbook of Austrian Culture Abroad 2015]. Vienna, Bundesministerium für Europa, Integration und Äußeres [Federal Ministry for Europe, Integration and Foreign Affairs], 2016, 51–55.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Tür zu den Spuren Wallenbergs offen halten. [Remaining Mindful of Wallenberg's Traces]. In: KARNER, Stefan (ed.): Auf den Spuren Wallenbergs. [Retracing Wallenberg's Footsteps]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2015, 15–20.
- KARNER, Stefan: Eine Landesausstellung lebt auch von den Begleitveranstaltungen. [A Provincial Exhibition is Enhanced by the Accompanying Programme]. In: LAUSSEGGER, Armin – LINKE, Reinhard – PERZI, Niklas (eds.): Österreich. Tschechien. Unser 20. Jahrhundert: Begleitband zum wissenschaftlichen Rahmenprogramm der Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009 „Österreich. Tschechien, geteilt – getrennt – vereint“. [Austria. Czechia. Our 20th century: A volume to accompany the academic programme of the 2009 Lower Austrian provincial exhibition]. Vienna, LIT, 2009, 13–14.
- KARNER, Stefan: Einleitung [Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – BOTZ, Gerhard – KONRAD, Helmut (eds.): Epochenbrüche im 20. Jahrhundert. [Epochal Watersheds in the

20th Century]: Vol. 4 – Veröffentlichungen des Clusters Geschichte der Ludwig Boltzmann Gesellschaft [Publications of the History Cluster of the Ludwig Boltzmann Society]. Vienna, Böhlau, 2017, 8–14.

- KARNER, Stefan: Folgen des Ersten Weltkriegs. [Consequences of the First World War]. In: 1914–2014: Grundlagenpapier Österreichischer Wissenschaftlerinnen und Wissenschaftler aus Anlass des Gedenkens des Ausbruchs des Ersten Weltkriegs vor 100 Jahren. [Framework Paper Drafted by Austrian Scholars Remembering the Outbreak of World War I a Hundred Years Ago]. Vienna, Bundeskanzleramt, 2013, 30–33.
- KARNER, Stefan: Forced Labor an Instrument of Germans by Soviet Authorities. In: Encyclopedia of War Crimes in Modern History. Bungei Shunju, ,2002, 487–491 (in Japanese).
- KARNER, Stefan: Konzentrations- und Kriegsgefangenlager in Deutschland und in der Sowjetunion: Ansätze zu einem Vergleich von Lagern in totalitären Regimen. [Concentration Camps and Prisoner of War Camps in Germany and in the Soviet Union: First steps towards a comparison of camps in totalitarian regimes]. In: OVERMANS, Rüdiger (ed.): In der Hand des Feindes: Kriegsgefangenschaft von der Antike bis zum Zweiten Weltkrieg. [In the Enemy's Hands: Prisoner of war captivity from antiquity to the Second World War]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 1999, 387–411.
- KARNER, Stefan: Kriegsfolgen. Einleitung [War's consequences. Introduction]. In: MATTL, Siegfried – BOTZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan – KONRAD, Helmut (eds.): Krieg: Erinnerung: Geschichtswissenschaft. [War: Memory: Historiography]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2009, 193–194.
- KARNER, Stefan: Lager in totaliären Systemen: Ein Vergleich. [Camps in Totalitarian Systems: A comparison]. Arbeitskreis Militärgeschichte. Newsletter 5. December 1997, 21–22.
- KARNER, Stefan: Mehrheiten Minderheiten: Die Deutschen in Slowenien. [Majorities Minorities: The Germans in Slovenia]. In: KARPF, Peter – KASSL, Thomas – PLATZER, Werner et al. (eds.): Dialog und Kultur: Beiträge zum Europäischen Volksgruppenkongress 2013 und Sonderthemen. [Dialogue and Culture: Papers presented at the 2013 Conference of European ethnic minorities and special topics]. Klagenfurt, Amt der Kärntner Landesregierung – Abteilung 1 – Volksgruppenbüro [Carinthia's Provincial Government – Department 1 – Department of Ethnic Minorities]. 2014, 21–26.
- KARNER, Stefan: Nemško govoreča narodna skupnost v Sloveniji in AVNOJ. In: Mayrhofer-Grünbühel, Ferdinand – Polzer, Miroslav (eds.): avstrija-slovenija: Preteklost in sedanjost. Ljubljana, Wieser Verlag, 2002, 97–108.
- KARNER, Stefan: Repression of Ethnic German Population in Slovenia (1945). In: Encyclopedia of War Crimes in Modern History. Bungei Shunju, 2002, 648–650 (in Japanese).
- KARNER, Stefan: Repressionen gegen die deutschsprachige Volksgruppe in Slowenien. [Acts of Repression Committed against the German Speaking M in Slovenia]. In: SEIDLER, Franz W. – de ZAYAS, Alfred M.: Kriegsverbrechen in Europa und im Nahen Osten im 20. Jahrhundert. [War Crimes in Europe and the Middle East in the 20th Century]. Hamburg – Berlin – Bonn, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 2002, 279–281.

- KARNER, Stefan: Repressionen, Säuberungen, Deportationen, Vertreibungen, Morde: Die deutschsprachige Volksgruppe in Slowenien. [Repressions, Cleansings, Deportations, Expulsions, Murders: The German speaking ethnic minority in Slovenia]. FAZ, 19 February 1998, 11.
- KARNER, Stefan: Vom „Anschluss“ zum Reichspogrom 1938 – Der Nationalsozialismus an der Macht. [From the Anschluss to the 1938 Reich Pogrom – National Socialism in power]. In: Karner Stefan (ed.): Die umkämpfte Republik: Österreich 1918–1938. [The Contested Republic: Austria 1918–1938]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag. 2017, 65–81.
- KARNER, Stefan: Vorwort. [Foreword]. In: Bogg, Johann L.: „Geraubt“: Zehn Jahre und ein Monat. [“Stolen”. Ten years and one month]. Vienna, Books on Demand, 1994.
- KARNER, Stefan: Vorwort. [Introduction]. In: BRETTNER, Friedrich: Soldaten Schicksale. [Soldiers’ Fates]. Wiener Neustadt, Brettner, 2017, 3–4.
- KARNER, Stefan: Vorwort. [Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Die Moskauer Deklaration 1943: „Österreich wieder herstellen“. [The 1943 Moscow Declaration: “Austria is to be re-established”]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2015, 19–20.
- KARNER, Stefan: Vorwort. [Preface]. In: RUGGENTHALER, Peter – IBER, Walter M. (eds.): Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter“. [Hitler’s Slaves – Stalin’s “Traitors”]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010, 7–9.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur Entwicklung der deutschsprachigen Volksgruppe in Slowenien 1939–1997. [Notes on the Development of the German Speaking Ethnic Groups in Slovenia 1939–1997]. In: KHOL, Andreas – OFNER, Günther – STIRNEMANN, Alfred (eds.): Österreichisches Jahrbuch für Politik 1997. [Austrian Yearbook for Politics 1997]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 1998, 699–728.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur Geschichte der deutschen Minderheit in Slowenien seit dem Ersten Weltkrieg. [Notes on the History of the German Minority in Slovenia since World War I]. In: Europa und die Zukunft der deutschen Minderheiten, Schriftenreihe Geschichte, Gegenwart und Zukunft der altösterreichischen deutschen Minderheiten in den Ländern der ehemaligen Donaumonarchie. [Europe and the Future of the German Minorities. Publication Series History, Present and Future of the Old Austrian German Speaking Minorities in the Countries of the Former Danube monarchy]: Vol. 1. Vienna 2001, Felix-Ermacora-Inst., Forschungsstätte für die Völker der Donaumonarchie, 19–27.
- KAZARINA I. V.– B. STELZL-MARX – M. Ju. PROZUMENSCIKOV, N. S. Chruščev – Dž. F. Kennedy: Pervaja vstreča, poslednaja vstreča (Istoričeskoe predislovie) [Kennedy: The first meeting, the last meeting (Historical remark)]. In: S. Karner – N. G. Tomilina – A. O. Čubar’jan – B. Stelzl-Marx (Hg.), Venskij val’s cholodnoj vojny (vokrug vstreči N.S. Chruščeva i Dž. F. Kennedy v 1961 godu v Vene), Dokumenty. [The Viennese waltz of the Cold War (around the summit between N.S. Khrushchev and J. F. Kennedy in Vienna in 1961), Documents. Moscow 2011, 9–26.
- KEENE, Judith - RECHNIEWSKI, Elizabeth: New Perspectives from the Post-Cold War World. In: Keene, Judith - Rechniewski, Elizabeth (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World, *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Leiden, Brill, 2018 Vol. 4, 1-20.

- KEMÉNY, János: Conceptualising the Events of 1956: The Elusive Quest for a Conveniently Simple Definition. Corvinus Journal of International Affairs (COJOURN) 2016, Vol. 1, 58-67.
- KEMÉNY, László: A hidegháború és annak pszichológiai terepe [The Cold War and its psychological background]. Lélektan és hadviselés – interdiszciplináris folyóirat, I. évf.. 2019/1. szám, 27-42. DOI: 10.35404/LH.2019.1.27
- KENT, Sherman: The Need for an Intelligence Literature. In: Steury, Donald P. (ed.): Sherman Kent and the Board of National Estimates: Collected Essays. Washington, DC: History Staff, Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency, 1994.
- KERBER, Linda K.: "We are all historians of human rights." *Perspectives on History: The newsmagazine of the American Historical Association*, 2006.
- KERN, Gary: Father, Son, and the Bomb. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 166–174.
- KERTZER, David I. - Tom Fricke: Toward an Anthropological Demography. In: David I. Kertzer - Tom Fricke (eds.): Anthropological Demography: Toward a New Synthesis. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1997, 1–35.
- KIBAROGLU, Mustafa: Acceptance and Anxiety. *Nonproliferation Review*, 2011, Vol. 12, Issue 1, 201-2017.
- KIL, Monique: A penny for every word: Radio Free Europe's call for "Truth Dollars". In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017, 308-327.
- KIND-KOVÁCS, Friederike: Voices, letters, and literature through the Iron Curtain: exiles and the (trans)mission of radio in the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 193-219.
- KIRBY, Dianne: The Churches and Christianity in Cold War Europe. In: The Cold War: The Western European Perspective. In: Companion to Europe Since 1945. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., 2009, 183-207.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl: The CPUSA Reports to the Comintern. *American Communist History*, June 2005, 21-60.
- KLEVE, Karl Lorentz: Fearing the Eye in the Sky: How the Fear of Espionage Affected the Development of Civil Aviation during the Cold War. International Journal of Intelligence, Security & Public Affairs, 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 307-327.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Insights Abandoned, Flexibility Lost: Kissinger, Soviet Jewish Emigration, and the Demise of Détente. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 29, No.3, 2005, 503-530.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Insights Abandoned, Flexibility Lost: Kissinger, Soviet Jewish Emigration, and the Demise of Détente. *Diplomatic History,* Vol. 29, No.3, 2005, 503-530.
- KOCHAVI, Noam: Researching détente: new opportunities, contested legacy, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 419-425.

- KODAT, Catherine Gunther: Dancing Through the Cold War: The Case of the Nutcracker. *Mosiac*, 2000, Vol. 33, No. 3, 1-17.
- KOMSKA, Yuliya: Sight Radio: Radio Free Europe on Screen, 1951-1965. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 55-75.
- KOURA, Jan: A prominent spy: Mehdi Ben Barka, Czechoslovak intelligence, and Eastern Bloc espionage in the Third World during the Cold War. Intelligence and National Security, 2021, Vol. 36, No. 3, 318-339.
- KRAFT, Alison - NEHRING Holger, and SACHSE Carola: The Pugwash Conferences and the Global Cold War: Scientists, Transnational Networks, and the Complexity of Nuclear Histories. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, 4–30.
- KRAFT, Alison: Dissenting Scientists in Early Cold War Britain: The "Fallout" Controversy and the Origins of Pugwash, 1954–1957. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, 58–100.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ideology and the Cold War. *Review of International Studies*, 1999, Vol. 25, No. 4, 539-576.
- KRAMER, Mark: Power, politics, and the long duration of the Cold War. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 21-38.
- KRAMER, Mark: Sources, Context, Highlights, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 7-25.
- KRAUS, Charles: To Die on the Steppe: Sino-Soviet-American Relations and the Cold War in Chinese Central Asia, Cold War History, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 293-313.
- KRČ, Miroslav: Cold War military expenditures and their determinants, especially in NATO and Warsaw Pact. In: Military Expenditures During and After the Cold War. Praha, Ústav mezinárodních vztahů, 2000, 17-30.
- KUBBIG, Bernd: Kommunikatoren im Kalten Krieg: Die Pugwash-Konferenzen, die amerikanisch-sowjetische Studiengruppe zur Rüstungskontrolle und die Grundlegung des ABM-Vertrages [Communicators in the Cold War: the Pugwash-Conferences, the American-Soviet Study Group for Arms Controls and the Foundation of the ABM Agreement], *American Studies*, 1998, vol. 43, no. 2, 197–228.
- KUCKLICK, Bruce: Armed with Expertise: The Militarization of American Social Research during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 174-176.
- KULDKEPP, Mart – PIIRIMÄE, Kaarel – AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Baltic crisis: Nordic and Baltic countries during the end stage of the Cold War. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2022, Vol. 47, No. 3, 271-279.
- LAAKKONEN, Simo - PAL Viktor - TUCKER Richard: The Cold War and environmental history: complementary fields, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 4, 377-394.
- LAJOS, Arday: Vallások, egyházak, konfliktusok az egységesedő Európában. [Religions, churches, conflicts in the unifying Europe] In: MÉSZÁROS, Margit (ed.): Nemzeti

sokszínűség - multietnicitás-multikulturalitás : Egy biztonságosabb Európa felé. [National diversity - multiethnicity-multiculturality: Towards a safer Europe] 2005, 7-26.

- LALAJ, Ana: Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident. *CWIHP Working Paper 70*, Washington D.C. 2014.
- LALAJ, Ana: Dentanta e parë dhe Shqipëria ("The First Détente and Albania"), *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4, 337-343.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: Értjük egymást: Kelet-Európa és a globális Dél írói az Iowai Nemzetközi Íróprogramban [We Understand Each Other: Writers from Eastern Europe and the Global South at the IWP]. Korunk, 2021, No. 4, 3-12.
- LEBOW, Richard Ned: The Long Peace, the End of the Cold War, and the Failure of Realism. *International Organization*, Spring, 1994, Vol. 48.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: Cold War and Global Hegemony, 1945-1991, *Magazine of American History*, 19, 2005, 65-71.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: Defense on a Diet. *Foreign Affairs*, 2013, 65-76.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: Inside Enemy Archives: The Cold War Reopened. *Foreign Affairs*, 75, 1996, 120-135.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: The Beginning and the End: Time, Context and the Cold War. The Cold War in the 1980s. In: Olav Njolstad (ed.), London: Frank Cass Publishers, 2004.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: The Interpretive Wars Over the Cold War, 1945-60. American Foreign Relations Reconsidered. In: Gordon Martel (ed.), London: Routledge, 1994, 106-124.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: Victory: The 'State,' the 'West,' and the Cold War. International Relations Since the End of the Cold War. In: Geir Lundestad (ed.), Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2013, 80-99.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: Bringing it Together: The Parts and the Whole. In: Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory. London, F. Cass, 2000, 43-63.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn: The Cold War: What Do We Now Know? *American Historical Review*, 1999, Vol. 104, No. 2, 501-524.
- LEITENBERG, Milton: The Hazards of Operations Involving Nuclear Weapons during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, 207–249.
- LEONARDIS, Massimo de: The Cold War as Total War: The Interaction of Military Strategies and Diplomacy from "Massive Retaliation" to "Flexible response." In: La Guerre Totale = The Total War: La Défense Totale, 1789-2000 = The Total Defence, 1789-2000. Stockholm, Commission Suédoise d'Histoire Militaire, 2001, 383-394.
- LEVER, Paul: The Cold War: the golden ages of arms control. *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 501-513.
- LIPKIN, Mikhail: Soviet snowdrops in the Ice Age? The surprising attempt of an early economic détente in 1952. In: BANGE, Oliver – VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): The Long

Détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s-1980s. Budapest–New York, Central European University Press, 2017, 53–75.

- LIVSEY, Tim: Architecture in Global Socialism: Eastern Europe, West Africa, and the Middle East in the Cold War. International Journal of African Historical Studies. 2022, Vol. 55, No. 1, 135-137.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Reinventing NATO: Canada and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1962-66. International Journal, 2003, Vol. 58, No.2,283- 302.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: What Role for NATO? Conflicting Western Perceptions of Détente, 1963-65. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2004, Vol. 2, No. 2, 185-208.
- LONGO ADORNO, Massimo: "The dark side of the moon": la storiografia del conflitto nazi-sovietico e l'eredità della guerra fredda ["The dark side of the moon: the historiography of Nazi-Soviet conflict and the legacy of the cold war]. *Clio*, 2007, Vol. 43, No. 1, 81-101.
- LOPES, Rui: Must we all remain helpless? Superman VS the nuclear threat in the late Cold War. *Imagetext*, Vol.10, No.12, 2018.
- LOPES, Rui: Retconning the history of covert operations: spy comics at the end of the Cold War, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 2, 215-236, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1933951
- LORENZINI, Sara: Sviluppo e strategie di guerra fredda. Il contagio difficile [Development and Cold War strategies. The difficult contagion]. *Storica*, 2012, Vol. 18, No. 53, 8-37.
- LOTH, Wilfried: Die "Kerneuropa"-Idee in der europäischen Diskussion. [The "core Europe" idea in the European discusión] *Journal of European integration history*, 2015, 2, p. 203-216.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The Cold War and the Social and Economic History of the Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 503–24.
- LOTT, Gaia: East-West and West-West competition in the Great Lakes Region, 1975–85. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 511-528.
- LOUIS, Leslie: Menzies' Cold War. In: Gare - Rittter, D. (eds.), Making Australian History, Thomson, 2008.
- LOUIS, Leslie: Conspiracies and Threats to Democracy: The Other Side of the Coin. In: Love, P - Strangio, P. (eds.), Arguing the Cold War, Red Rag Publications, 2001.
- LUKES, Igor: On the Edge of the Cold War: A Reply. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 181–189.
- LUKES, Igor: Was the Cold War Avoidable? Did the West Seek to Win It?: A Contribution to the Debate. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2021, Vol. 32, No. 2, 375-393.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: The Cold War According to John Gaddis. *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 535-542.

- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Introduction. In: Lüthi, Lorenz M., (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Connections and Turning Points. Washington D.C., Palo Alto, Woodrow Wilson Press/Stanford University Press, 2015, 1-17.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Reading and Warning the Likely Enemy: A Commentary: Signalling Across Four Continents. *The International History Review*, 2013, Vol. 35, No.4, 807-16.
- LYNNE, Viola: The Cold War in American Soviet Historiography and the End of the Soviet Union. The Russian Review, 2002, Vol. 61, No. 1, 25-34.
- MAĆKÓW, Jerzy: Die Entspannungspolitik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland gegenüber der Entwicklung in Polen in den siebziger und achtziger Jahren [The Policy of Détente of the Federal Republic of Germany vis-à-vis the Development in Poland in the Seventies and Eighties], Zeitschrift für Politik, vol. 40, no. 4, 1993, 372–392.
- MACREA-TOMA, Ioana: The Intricacies of a (Cold) War of Ideas: Radio Free Europe from Above and from Below. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 109-146.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Compartmentalized minds: the Communist security services' understanding of the Western espionage threat to the Communist bloc during the Cold War. Intelligence & National Security, 2021, Vol. 36, No. 1, 51-71.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Exploiting and Securing the Open Border in Berlin: The Western Secret Services, the Stasi, and the Second Berlin Crisis, 1958-1961. CWIHP Working Paper 58, Washington D.C. 2009.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: Introduction. In: Lori Maguire (ed.): The Cold War and Entertainment Television. Newcastle, *Cambridge Scholars*, 2016, 1-15.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: Star Wars et La Guerre Froide: intention et réception [Star Wars and the Cold War: intention and reception] in CinémAction, 2014, N° 150, 92-99.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: The Scientific World Faced with the Apocalypse of Its Own Creation: A Comparison of Dr. Strangelove and Nine Days in One Year. *The Journal of Popular Cultur*e, 2018, Vol. 51, Nº 4, 956-971.
- MAIER, Charles S.: The Cold War as an era of imperial rivalry. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 13-20.
- MAIER, Charles: The World Economy and the Cold War in the Middle of the Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 44-66.
- MAJOR, Patrick - MITTER, Rana: East is East and West is West? Towards a comparative socio-cultural history of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1-22.
- MAJOR, Patrick: Future perfect? Communist science fiction in the Cold War, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 71-96.
- MANCHANDA, Arnav: When Truth is Stranger than Fiction: The Able Archer incident, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 111-133.

- MARIANO, Marco: Il Mondo atlantico tra storia moderna e contemporanea: periodizzazioni, confini, parola chiave [The Atlantic World between modern and contemporary history: scheduling, borders, key-word]. *Ricerche di storia politica* , 2013, Vol. 16, no. 2, 199-210.
- MARIUZZO, Andrea: La memoria della Seconda guerra mondiale nel pacifismo di sinistra degli anni della guerra fredda (1949-1953) [The memory of WWII in cold-war leftist pacifism (1949-1953)]. In: Casilio, Silvia et al. (eds.): Paradigma lager. Vecchi e nuovi conflitti nel mondo contemporaneo [Paradigm Lager: Old and New conflicts in contemporary world]. Bologna, CLUEB, 2010.
- MARKU, Ylber: Stories from the international communist movement: the Chinese front in Europe and the limits of the anti-revisionist struggle, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 139-157, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1803840
- MARTINI, Edwin A: World on fire: the politics of napalm in the Global Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 16, No. 4, 463-481.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – GEYER, David C.- SCHAEFER, Bernd: "Superpower Détente: USSoviet Relations, 1969-1972." In American Détente and German Ospolitik, 19-25. Washington, GHI, 2004.
- MASTNÝ, Vojtěch: Détente, the Superpowers and their Allies, 1962-64. In: Europe, Cold War and Coexistence, 1953-1965. London ; Portland, F. Cass, 2004, 215-235.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Diplomacy and the Legacy of the Cold War: Post-11 September, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 15-28.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: How Able Was "Able Archer"?: Nuclear Trigger and Intelligence in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 108–123.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Militarization of the Warsaw Pact and the Onset of Détente in the 1960s. In: Minagawa, Shugo – Ieda, Osamu: Socio-Political Dimensions of the Changes in the Slavic-Eurasian World. Sapporo, Slavic Research Center, Hokkiado University, 1996, 3-17.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Superpower Détente: US-Soviet Relations, 1969-1972. In: Geyer, David C. – Schaefer, Bernd (eds.): American Détente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972. Washington, GHI, 2004, 19-25.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The 1963 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: A Missed Opportunity for Détente?. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 3–25.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Cold War in retrospect: too early to tell? *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 487-499.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The New History of Cold War Alliances. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 55-84.
- MASTROGREGORI, Massimo: Libertà della cultura e "guerra fredda culturale": Bobbio, gli intellettuali atlantici e i comunisti: alle origini di Politica e cultura (1955) [Freedom of culture and "cold war culture": Bobbio, the atlanticist intellectuals and the communists: at the origins of Politics and culture (1955)]. Storiografia, Vol. XI, 2007.
- MAZOWER, M.: Changing Trends in the Historiography of Postwar Europe, East and West. International Labor *and Working-Class History,* 2000, Vol. 58, 275-282.

- MCMILLAN, Priscilla: Scientists under Surveillance: The FBI Files. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 167-168.
- MCNEILL, J. R.: The Biosphere and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 422–44.
- MËHILLI, Elidor: States of insecurity. *International history review*, 2015, 37, 5, p. 1037-105.
- MIGANI, Guia – WENKEL, Christian: 1979−1981: un tournant dans les relations internationales [1979-1981: a turning point in international relations]. *Revue d'histoire diplomatique*, 2012, Vol. 126, No 2, 113−118.
- MIHELJ, Sabina – HUXTABLE, Simon: Revolution as Memory: The „History Boom" on late socialist television. In: Bastiansen, Henrik G. – Klimke, Martin – Werenskjold, Rolf (eds.): Media and the Cold War in the 1980s. Between Star Wars and Glasnost. Palgrave/Macmillan, 2019, 263-282.
- MIHELJ, Sabina: Negotiating Cold War Culture at the Crossroads of East and West: Uplifting the Working People, Entertaining the Masses, Cultivating the Nation. *Comparative Studies in Society and History,* 2011, Vol. 53, No. 3, 509-539.
- MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Détente ur småstaternas perspktiv: fallen Ungern och Rümanien. Nordisk Øst-forum, 2007, Vol. 21, No. 4, 411-433.
- MILES, Simon: The War Scare That Wasn't: Able Archer 83 and the Myths of the Second Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 86-118.
- MILWARD, Alan S.: Was the Marshall Plan Necessary? Diplomatic History, 1989, Vol. 13, No. 2,231-253.
- MINOR, Steven Merrit: Revelations, Secrets, Gossip and Lies: Sifting Warily Through the Soviet Archives. The New York Times Book Review, May 14, 1995, 18-21.
- MOCHMANN, Ingvill C. – LEE, Sabine – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: The Children of Occupation Born During the Second World War and Beyond – An Overview. In: MOCHMANN, Ingvill C. – LEE, Sabine – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Children Born of War: Second World War and Beyond: Focus: Kinder des Krieges: Zweiter Weltkrieg und danach [Focus: Children Born of War: World War II and beyond]. Vol. 34, No. 3 – Historical Social Research, GESIS Leibniz Institute for Social Sciences, 2009, 263–282.
- MONTAGNINI, Leone: Cibernetica e guerra fredda [Cybernetics and the Cold war]. *Acoma*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 19, 76-84.
- MORGAN, Michael Cotey: North America, Atlanticism and the Making of the Helsinki Final Act. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 25-45.
- MORRISON, John N. L.: Intelligence in the Cold War, Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 575-591.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Membership ONU e guerra fredda: da Postdam ai nuovi equilibri del 1955 [Membership ONU and cold war: from Postdam to the new balance of 1955]. In Bagnato, B. – Guderzo, M. - Nuti, L. (eds.): Nuove questioni di Storia delle relazioni

internazionali. Studi in onore di Ennio di Nolfo [New issues in History of International Relations. Studies in honor of Ennio di Nolfo]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2015.

- MÜLLER, Jan-Werner: The Cold War and the Intellectual History of the Late Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 1–22.
- MÜLLER, John: What Was the Cold War About? Evidence from its Ending. *Political Science Quarterly*, 2004/05, Vol. 19, No. 4, 609-631.
- MÜLLER, Tim B.: The Rockefeller Foundation, the Social Sciences, and the Humanities in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 108–135.
- NADZHAFOV, Dzhahangir G.: The Beginning of the Cold War between East and West: The Aggravation of Ideological Confrontation. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 140-174.
- NAGY, Miklós Mihály : A területi megosztottság kényszerében, Európa hidegháborús politikai földrajzi képének kialakulása. [Territorial division, the political formation of Cold War era Europe's geography]. In: Harai, Dénes (eds.): A történelem szórt fényei : tanulmányok Szabó A. Ferenc egyetemi tanár születésének 70. évfordulójára. Budapest, Nemzeti Közszolgálati Egyetem, 2013, 127-137.
- NATHAN, James: A New World Order: Policy or Platitude? *The Virginia Quarterly Review,* July, 1992, 421 – 440.
- NATHAN, James: Diplomacy, Not Daring-Do, and The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited. *Foreign Affairs,* 2012, 91(6), 163–66.
- NATHAN, James: In Retrospect: Serving Conscience at the Expense of Truth. *Small Wars and Insurgencie*s, 1996 autumn, Vol. 7, Nº 2199, 243- 253.
- NATHAN, James: On Appeasement and Parvenus: Managing the Challenge of New Power. *International Relations* (The David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies: London), April 2001, XV (4), 11-32.
- NATHAN, James: Salvaging the War Powers Resolution, *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, Spring 1993, Vol. 23, No 2, 235 – 268.
- NATHAN, James: The Heyday of the New Strategy, *Diplomacy and Statecraft,* July 1992, Vol. 3, No. 2, 303 – 342.
- NEHRING, Holger - ZIEMANN, Benjamin: Do All Paths Lead to Moscow? The NATO Dual-track Decision and the Peace Movement— A Critique. *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 1-24.
- NEKOLA, Martin: For The Freedom of Captive European Nations: East-European Exiles in the Cold War. Historical Research, 2014, Vol. 87, 723-741.
- NEKOLA, Martin: International Federation of Free Journalists: Opposing Communist Propaganda During the Cold War. Media and Communication, 2017, Vol. 5, 103-106.
- NEKOLA, Martin: Supranational Organizations of the East-European Émigrés: A Half-forgotten Chapter of the Cold War. In: Jašek, Peter (ed.): Political exile from Central and

Eastern Europe. Motives, strategies, activities and perceptions of East and West, 1945-1989. Bratislava, Nation's Memory Institute, 2017, 422-444.

- NEKOLA, Martin: The Assembly of Captive European Nations: A Transnational Organization and Tool of Anti-Communist Propaganda. In: van Dongen, Luc – Roulin, Stéphanie - Scott-Smith, Giles (eds.): Transnational Anti-Communism and the Cold War: Agents, Activities, and Networks. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan Transnational History series, 2014, 96-112.
- NELKIN, Dorothy: L'énergie nucléaire dans le discours féministe. Sociologie et sociétés, 1981 vol. 13(1),147–60.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Der Ost-West-Konflikt. Konfrontation im Kalten Krieg und Stufen der Deeskalation [the East-West Conflict. Cold War Confrontation and its Deescalation]. *Archiv für Sozialgeschichte*, 2010, Vol. 50, 557-594.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: East-West Conflict: Short Cold War and Long Détente. An Essay on Terminology and Periodization. In: Bange, Oliver – Villaume, Poul (eds.):The Long Détente: Changing Concepts of Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1950s-1980s. Budapest – New York, Central European University Press, 2017, 19-30.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: East-West Conflict: Short Cold War and Long Détente. An Essay on Terminology and Periodization. In: Bange, Oliver – Villaume, Poul (eds.):The Long Détente: Changing Concepts of Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1950s-1980s. Budapest – New York, Central European University Press, 2017, 19-30.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Frankreich und die USA im Dialog über Détente und Ostpolitik 1969-1970 [France and the U.S. and their Reactions to Ostpolitik 1969-70]. *Forschungen zur westeuropäischen Geschichte*, 2004, Vol. 31, No. 3, 65-85.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Frankreich und die USA im Dialog über Détente und Ostpolitik 1969-1970 [France and the U.S. and their Reactions to Ostpolitik 1969-70]. *Forschungen zur westeuropäischen Geschichte*, 2004, Vol. 31, No. 3, 65-85.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Ostpolitik: Phases, Short-Term Objectives, and Grand Design. In: Geyer, David C. – Sgaefer, Bernd (eds.): American Détente and German Ostpolitik 1969-1972. Washington, DC, German Historical Institute, 2004, 118-136.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: U.S. Détente and West Geman Ostpolitik. Parallels and Frictions. In: Schulz, Matthias – Schwartz, Thomas A. (eds.): The Strained Alliance: U.S.-European Relations from Nixon to Carter. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 23-44.
- NIETZEL, Benno: Propaganda, psychological warfare and communication research in the USA and the Soviet Union during the Cold War. History of the Human Sciences, 2016, Vol. 29, No. 4-5, 59-76.
- NITSCHE, Henrik: Grenzen im Kalten Krieg: Der Eiserne Vorhang und sein Einfluss auf zeitgenössische Grenz- und Raumvorstellungen [Borders during the Cold War: The Iron Curtain and its Influence on Contemporary Border and Space Imagination], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, vol. 23, no. 1, 2010, 304–314.

- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Keys of Keys? SALT II and the Breakdown of Détente. In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 34–71.

- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Keys of Keys? SALT II and the Breakdown of Détente. In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 34–71.

- NJØLSTAD, Olav: The Collapse of Superpower Détente, 1975–1980. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010,135–55.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – Holloway, David: Introduction. In: Aspects of the global nuclear order in the 1970s, a special issue of *The International History Review*, 6 December 2017, Vol. 40, Nº 5, 963-964.
- NUTI, Leopoldo - OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): Nuclear History and the Cold War: Trajectories of Research. *Cold War History Special Issue*, 2015, Vol. 15, Nº 3.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – OSTERMANN, Christian: Introduction. In: Nuclear History and the Cold War: Trajectories of Research. *Cold War History Special Issue*, 2015, Vol. 15, Nº 3, 273-276.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Le armi nucleari e la guerra fredda [Nuclear weapons and Cold War]. In: Londero, Igor – Bini, Elisabetta (eds.): Nuclear Energy in the Twentieth Century: New International Approaches. *Contemporanea, Rivista di storia dell'800 e del '900*, october – december 2015, Vol. 18, Nº 4, 619-626.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A Qualcuno Piace Atomica. Storie segrete degli arsenali nucleari da Hiroshima al caso Iran. Quando l'Italia pensò alla bomba [Some Like It Atomic. Secret stories of nuclear arsenals from Hiroshima to the Iranian case. When Italy thought about the bomb]. *Quaderni Speciali di Limes*, June, 2012, 9-14, 157-168.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: La politica estera italiana negli anni della distensione: una riflessione [The Italian foreign policy in the détente years: a reflection]. In: Alfonsi, Alfonso (ed.): Aldo Moro nella dimensione internazionale. Dalla memoria alla storia. Milan, F. Angeli, 2013, 40-62.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Le relazioni tra Italia e Stati Uniti agli inizi della distensione [The relations between Italy and the United States at the beginning of the "détente"]. In: Giovagnoli, Agostino - Pons, Silvio: L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta, Vol. I, Tra guerra fredda e distensione. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: On recule pour mieux sauter, or 'What needs to be done' (to understand the 1970s). In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 39-51.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Making of the Nuclear Order and the Historiography on the 1970s. *The International History Review*, 6 December 2017, Vol. 40, Nº 5, 965-974.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Origins of the 1979 Dual Track Decision – A Survey. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Detente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009, 57-71.

- O'NEILL, Betty: A Father's Cold War Exile and a Daughter's Search from Reconciliation. In: Keene - Rechniewski (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World. *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Leiden, Brill, 2018, Vol. 4, 168-82.
- ÓLMOSI, Zoltán: Hallgasd a „nagy testvér" rádióműsorait!: A néprádió és a vezetékes rádió az ötvenes években. [Listen to "Big Brother's" radio station: The People's Radio and trunked radio in the '50s]. ARCHIVNET, 2007, Vol. 7.
- OLSHANSKAYA, E. M.: Kiseleva, Kishmareva, Tyuriceva (The Diary of Kiseleva). *Novy Mir,* 1991.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SEREDIUC, Mircea: Criza Berlinului (1961) [The Berlin Crisis (1961)]. In: Omagiu istoricului Valeriu Florin Dobrinescu. Focşani, Editura PALLAS, 2003, 695-704.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Polish crisis and its impact on the Romanian economy. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Détente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London and New York, Routledge, 2009, 202-213.
- OSGOOD, A. Kenneth: Hearts and Minds: The Unconventional Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 85–107.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: At Historic Crossroads: Documents on the December 1989 Malta summit. *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 229-242.
- ÖZOFLU, Melek Aylin: A "defense umbrella" for Cold War rainy days: Turkish-American relations (1947-1990). Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 55-59.
- PAINTER, David: A Partial History of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 527-534.
- PAINTER, David: Oil, resources, and the Cold War, 1945–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 486-507.
- PALMER, Diego A. Ruiz: The NATO-Warsaw Pact competition in the 1970s and 1980s: a revolution in military affairs in the making or the end of a strategic age? *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 533-573.
- PARENT C: Passion des bunkers. L'Architecture d'aujourd'hui, 1991, 28–30.
- PATMAN, Robert G: Some Reflections on Archie Brown and the End of the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 439-445.
- PATROV, Nikita – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Repatriierung oder Verbleib in Österreich? Entscheidung nach Kriegsende. [Repatriation or Staying on in Austria? A decision to be taken after the end of the war]. In: KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Zwangsarbeit in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft auf dem Gebiet Österreichs 1939–1945 [Forced Labour in Agriculture and Forestry on Austrian territory 1939–1945]: Vol. 26, No. 2 – Veröffentlichungen der Österreichischen Historikerkommission. Vermögensentzug während der NS-Zeit sowie Rückstellungen und Entschädigungen seit 1945 in Österreich. [Publications of the Austrian Historians' Commission. Confiscation of assets during the National Socialist era and restitutions and compensation payments in Austria since 1945]. Vienna–Munich, Böhlau, 2004, 455–478.

- PEACOCK, Margaret: The perils of building Cold War consensus at the 1957 Moscow World Festival of Youth and Students, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 12, No. 3, 515-535.
- PECHATOV, Vladimir: Averell Harriman's Mission to Moscow. *Harriman Review*, 2003, No. 14.
- PEOPLES, Columba: Sputnik and 'still thinking' revisited: technological determinism in American responses to the Soviet missile threat, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 55-75.
- PETRINI, Francesco: La crisi energetica del 1973. Le multinazionali del petrolio e la fine dell'età dell'oro (nero) [The energetic crisis of 1973. Oil multinationals and the end of the golden age]. *Contemporanea*, 2012, No. 3, 445-471.
- PETROV, Nikita – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – LEBEDEVA, Natal´ja – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail: Sowjetische Repatriierungspolitik. [Soviet repatriation policy]. In: RUGGENTHALER, Peter – IBER, Walter (eds.): Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter". Aspekte der Repression an Zwangsarbeitern und Kriegsgefangenen. Eine Zwischenbilanz. [Hitler's Slaves – Stalin's "Traitors": Aspects of the Repression of Forced Labourers and POWs. An interim balance]: Vol.14 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2010, 63–108.
- PETROV, Nikita – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Repatriierung oder Verbleib in Österreich? Entscheidung nach Kriegsende. [Repatriation or Staying on in Austria? A decision to be taken at the end of the war]. In: KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter et al.: Zwangsarbeit in der Land- und Forstwirtschaft auf dem Gebiet Österreichs 1939 bis 1945. [Forced Labour in Agriculture and Forestry on Austrian Territory 1939–1945]: Vol. 26, No. 2 – Veröffentlichungen der Österreichischen Historikerkommission. [Publications of the Austrian Historians' Commission]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2004, 455–478.
- PFETSCH, Frank: Internationale und nationale Konflikte nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg [International and National Conflicts after the Second World War], *Politische Vierteljahresschrift*, vol. 32, no. 2, 1991, 258–285.
- PICCARDO, Lara: I rapporti tra il Comecon e la Cee: dalla guerra fredda al mutuo riconoscimento [The relations between Comecon and EEC: from the cold war to mutual recognition]. *Cittadinanza europea,* 2012, Vol. 9, No. 2, 135-152.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Il contenimento dell'influenza sovietica nel Mediterraneo orientale: gli Stati Uniti e il processo di distensione con l'Egitto, 1969-1970 [Containing Soviet Influence in the Eastern Mediterranean: The United States and Detente with Egypt, 1969- 1970]. Clio, Apr-Jun 2009, XLV, 2, , 251 – 283.
- PIETROANTONIO, Silvia: La guerra d'ottobre vista dall'Europa: tra desideri di autonomia, crisi energetica e imperativi atlantici [The October War viewed by Europe: between desires for autonomy, energy crisis and atlantic imperatives]. In *BITRUMI, A.* – D'OTTAVIO, G. – LASCHI, G. (eds.): La Comunità europea e le relazioni esterne, 1957-1992 [The European Community and the external relations, 1957-1992]. Bologna, CLUEB, 2008.

- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Il 1956 e la guerra fredda: nuove prospettive storiografiche [1956 and the cold war: new historiographical perspectives]. Rivista di studi *ungheresi,* 2007, Vol. VI, 1-5.
- PONS, Silvio: Concettualizzare l'89: la prospettiva storica [Conceptualizing 1989 in historical terms]. Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea, 2010, No. 80, 1-10.
- POPA, Adriana: Bursting the savior myth: Intellectual backlash against Radio Free Europe. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017, 294-307.
- PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Es scheint, dass der Winter in diesem Jahr sehr kalt wird": Das Treffen zwischen Kennedy und Chruščev in Wien aus der Sicht des Zentralkomitees der KPdSU. ["It seems the winter will be very cold this year": The meeting between Kennedy and Chruščev in Vienna from the point of the view of the CC CPSU]. In: SOMMER, Monika – LINDINGER, Michaela (eds.): Die Augen der Welt auf Wien gerichtet: Gipfel 1961 Chruščev – Kennedy. [The eyes of the world fastened on Vienna: The 1961 summit Chruščev – Kennedy]. Vienna, StudienVerlag, 2005, 34–61.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, Mikhail Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- PUGA ALVAREZ, Valeria: Functional peace? The first wave of Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones proposals in the Cold War, *Grotius*, 2018, June 9. Available on http://www.grotius.hu/publ/displ.asp?id=HRMOKQ
- RAINER, János M.: A szocializmus gazdasági mechanizmusának újratervezése: Reform, évtizedeken át. [Reforming the industrial mechanisms of socialism: Reforms of the decades]. Kronosz Kiadó, 1956-os Intézet Alapítvány, 2022, 179-232.
- RAMSEUR, David S.: Melting the Ice Curtain: The Extraordinary Story of Citizen Diplomacy on the Russia-Alaska Frontier. Fairbanks, AK, University of Alaska Press, 2017.
- RANIERI, R.: L'Italia, la ricostruzione e il sistema economico internazionale [Italy, the reconstruction and the International economic system]. In *ROMERO, F. – VARSORI, A.: Nazione, interdipendenza, integrazione. Le relazioni internazionali dell'Italia 1917-1989 [Nation, interdependece, integration. Italy's International relations 1917-1989]*. Rome, Carocci, 2005, Vol. I, 131-154.
- READMAN, Kristina Spohr: Between Political Rhetoric and Realpolitik Calculations: Western Diplomacy and the Baltic Independence Struggle in the Cold War Endgame, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-42.
- REID, Susan E.: The Soviet Pavilion at Brussels '58: Convergence, Conversion, Critical Assimilation, or Transculturation? CWIHP Working Paper 62, Washington D.C. 2011.
- REINHART, Kai – KRÜGER, Michael: Funktionen des Sports im modernen Staat und in der modernen Diktatur [Functions of Sports in the Modern State and in modern Dictatorships, *Historical Social Research*, 2007, vol. 32, no. 1, 43–77.
- RESIS, Albert: Britain, Soviet Russia and the Collapse of the Versailles Order, 1919-1939. Canadian-American Slavic Studies, Vol. 44, no. 1-2, 2010, 247-48.

- REY, Marie-Pierre: ‘Europe Is Our Common Home’: A Study of Gorbachev’s Diplomatic Concept. *Cold War History*, 2004, No. 2.
- REYNOLDS, David: Science, Technology, and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 378–99.
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: Did ‘Peace through Strength’ End the Cold War? Lessons from INF. *International Security*, Summer, 1991, No. 16.
- RISSO, Linda: Radio Wars: Broadcasting during the Cold War. *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 145-152
- RISTE, Olav: “Stay Behind”: A Clandestine Cold War Phenomenon. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 35–59.
- ROBERTS, Adam: An ‘Incredibly Swift Transition’: Reflections on the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 513–34.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: From World War to Cold War. In: Overy, R. (ed): The Oxford Illustrated History of World War Two. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015 402-432.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Sexing up the Cold War: New Evidence on the Molotov-Truman talks of April 1945. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 105-125
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Starting the Cold War. *History Review*, December 2000, 9-14.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: The Cold War as History. *International Affairs*, November 2011, 1475-1484.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: A Century of International Think Tanks in Historical Perspective. *International Journal,* December 2015, 70:4, 535-555.
- ROBINSON, Ann E.: Attempting neutrality: Disciplinary and national politics in a Cold War scientific controversy. Centaurus, 2021, Vol. 63, No. 1, 84-102.
- RODA, Sara: The logic of force: Henry Kissinger's PhD dissertation about the sense of insecurity and the origins of the Cold War. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017, 15-32.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “Uma "Nova História" da Guerra Fria? [A ‘New History’ of the Cold War?]” In: Luís Nuno Rodrigues e Fernando Martins, eds.: História e Relações Internacionais: Temas e Debates. Lisboa, Edições Colibri e CIDEHUS- UE, 2004, 163-184.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: La guerre froide et la crise congolaise [The Col War and the Congolese Crisis]. In DUMOULIN, M. – GIJS, A. – PLASMAN, L. – VAN De VELDE, C.: Du Congo belge à la République du Congo 1955-1965 [From the Belgian Congo to the Republic of the Congo, 1955-1965]. Bruxelles, P.I.E Peter Lang, 2012, 107-118.
- ROHRLICH, Elisabeth: An Attitude of Caution: The IAEA, the UN, and the 1958 Pugwash Conference in Austria. Journal of Cold War Studies Winter 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, 31–57.
- ROMANO, Angela – CRUMP, Laurien: Challenging the superpower straitjacket (1965–1975): Multilateralism as an instrument of smaller powers. In: Crump, Laurien – and

Erlandsson, Susanna (eds.): Margins for Manoeuvre: The Influence of Smaller Powers on the Cold War Era. London; New York, Routledge, 2019, 13–31.

- ROMANO, Angela: Détente, Entente or Linkage? The Helsinki CSCE in U.S.-Soviet Relations'. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 703–722.

- ROMANO, Angela: Détente, Entente or Linkage? The Helsinki CSCE in U.S.-Soviet Relations'. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 703–722.

- ROMANO, Angela: The Main Task of the European Political Cooperation: Fostering Détente in Europe. In: Villaume, Poul – Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculanum Press, 2010, 123–141.
- ROMERO, Federico - DEL PERO, Mario: The United States, Italy and the Cold War: Interpreting and Periodising a Contradictory and Complicated Relationship. In: Varsori, Antonio and Zaccaria, Benedetto (eds.): Italy and the International System from Détente to the End of the Cold War. The Underrated Ally. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 15-33.
- ROMERO, Federico: Alle origini del 1989: I fattori internazionali [The origins of 1989: International factors]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2010, No. 80, 1-13.
- ROMERO, Federico: Cold War historiography at the crossroads. *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 685-703.
- ROMERO, Federico: Indivisibilità della guerra fredda: pubblico e privato nella guerra totale simbolica [Indivisibility of the Cold War: public and private in the symbolic total war]. *Studi Storici*, 1997, Vol. XXXVIII, 935-950.
- ROMERO, Federico: La "nuova" storia della guerra fredda. *Europa, Europe*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 4-5, 215-222.
- ROSENBERG, Emily: Consumer Capitalism and the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Arne Odd (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 489–512.
- ROSLYNG-JENSEN, Palle: From World War to Cold War: Scandinavian media attitudes to the Soviet Union 1945–1948. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2012, Vol. 37, No. 4, 526-548.
- RUBENSTEIN, Joshua: Ilya Ehrenburg—Between East and West. *Journal of Cold War Studies.* Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 44–65.
- RUBINSON, Paul: The global effects of nuclear winter: science and antinuclear protest in the United States and the Soviet Union during the 1980s, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 47-69.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – KNOLL, Harald: Nikita Chruščev und Österreich. Die österreichische Neutralität als Instrument der sowjetischen Außenpolitik. [Nikita Chruščev and Austria. Austria's neutrality as an instrument of Soviet foreign policy]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr – BISCHOF, Günter – ISCENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail –

RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WETTIG, Gerhard – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961: Kennedy–Chruschtschow. [The 1961 Vienna Summit: Kennedy–Khruschev]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano 2011, StudienVerlag, 759–807.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STARKO, Halyina – DUBASEVYCH, Roman: Heimkehr in den Bürgerkrieg: Zur Behandlung der Repatrianten in der Westukraine. [Going Home to a Civil War: The treatment of repatriants in Western Ukraine]. In: RUGGENTHALER, Peter–IBER, Walter (eds.), Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter“: Aspekte der Repression an Zwangsarbeitern und Kriegsgefangenen. Eine Zwischenbilanz. [Hitler's Slaves – Stalin's "Traitors": Aspects of the Repression of Forced Labourers and POWs. An interim balance]: Vol. 14 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2010, 201–229.
- SACHSE, Carola: The Max Planck Society and Pugwash during the Cold War: An Uneasy Relationship. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, 170–209.
- SANCHEZ-SIBONY Oscar: Economic Growth in the Governance of the Cold War Divide: Mikoyan's Encounter with Japan, Summer 1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2018, Vol. 20, No. 2, 129–154.
- SANDER CHRISTENSEN, Carsten. The maritime offensive strategy in the Baltic Sea area during the Cold War (1960-1990): the Warsaw Pact, NATO, the USSR, Poland, the GDR and Denmark. Studia Humanitatis, 2020, Vol. 3.
- SARGENT, Daniel: The Cold War and the international political economy in the 1970s. *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 393-425.
- SATJUKOW, Silke – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Besatzungskinder in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. [Occupation Children Present and Past]. In: STELZL-MARX, Barbara – Satjukow, Silke (eds.): Besatzungskinder: Die Nachkommen alliierter Soldaten in Österreich und Deutschland. [Occupation Children: The descendants of Allied soldiers in Austria and Germany]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2015, 11–14.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana - VAN DIJK, Rudd – SURI, Jeremi – ZHAI, Qiang – GRAY, and William: Encyclopedia of the Cold War, New York and London, Routledge, 2008.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Military and Political Aspects of the End of the Cold War. In: The End of the Cold War: New Facts and Aspects, Saratov Nauchnaya Kniga, 2004.
- SAYLE, Timothy Andrews: 'A great list of potential mistakes': NATO, Africa, and British efforts to limit the Global Cold War. *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 19-36.
- SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina - WYSS, Marco - ZANIER, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: Exchanges Beyond the Bloc Logic and the Sino-Soviet Split, Series: New Perspectives on the Cold War. Leiden, Brill, 2018.
- SCHÖPFER, Gerald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Stefan Karner zum 60. Geburtstag. [For Stefan Karner on his 60th birthday]. In: SCHOPFER, Gerald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Wirtschaft. Macht. Geschichte. Brüche und Kontinuitäten im 20. Jahrhundert. Festschrift Stefan Karner. [Industry. Power. History. Upheavals and Continuities in the 20th Century. Festschrift Stefan Karner]. Graz, Leykam, 2012, 13–20.

- SCHRADER, Stuart: To Secure the Global Great Society: Participation in Pacification. *Humanity: An International Journal of Human Rights, Humanitarianism, and Development*, 2016, Vol. 6, No. 2, 225-53.
- SCHWABE, Klaus: The Cold War and European Integration, 1947-63. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 4, 18-34.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A: Legacies of détente: a three-way discussion. *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 513-525.
- SCHWELLER, Randall: Managing the Rise of Great Powers: History and Theory. In: Johnston, Alastair L. – Ross, Robert (eds.): Engaging China: The Management of an Emerging Power. New York, 1999, 1–31.
- SCOTT, Erik R.: The Black Sea Coast as a Landscape of Cold War Intelligence. Kritika: Explorations in Russian & Eurasian History, 2022, Vol. 23, No. 3, 581-604.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: Confronting Peaceful Co-existence: Psychological Warfare and the Role of Interdoc, 1963-72. *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 19-43.
- SEABRA, Pedro: 'Despite the special bonds that tie us': Portugal, Brazil, and the South Atlantic in the late Cold War, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 357-374, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1832471
- SEED, David: The debate over nuclear refuge. *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 117-142.
- SEGEŠ, Dušan: West is West and Centre is East. Cold War broadcasting to East-Central Europe: Radio Free Europe and the B.B.C. in the 1950s and 1960s. In: Historisation of Centrale Europe. Opava, Slezská univerzita v Opavě, Filozoficko-přírodovědecká fakulta, Ústav historických věd, 2014, 195-213.
- SELVAGE, Douglas E: Transforming the Soviet Sphere of Influence? US-Soviet Détente and Eastern Europe, 1969-1976. Diplomatic History, 2009, Vol. 33, No.4, 653-670.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: 'Human-Rights-Demagoguery Hostile to Détente': The German Democratic Republic and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1975- 1989. In: Mariager, Rasmus, - Molin, Karl (eds.): Human Rights during the Cold War. London and New York: Routledge, 2013, 139-149.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Treaty of Warsaw (1970): The Warsaw Pact Context. In: Geyer, David C. and Schafer, Bernd (eds.): Bulletin of the German Historical Institute, Supplement 1: American Detente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972, Washington, 2003, 67 – 79.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and Nuclear Nonproliferation, 1963-1965. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, 2001, CWIHP Working Paper No. 33.
- SENGHAAS, Dieter: War der Kalte Krieg ein Krieg? Realitäten, Phantasien, Paradoxien [Was the Cold War a War? Realities, Phantasies, Paradoxes], *Leviathan*, 2003, vol. 31, no. 3, 303-322.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'The Balkans and the Origins of the Cold War, 1945-1949'. *Synthesis: Review of Modern Greek Studies*, 1996, 1 (2), 2-13.

- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'Towards a Regional Study of the Origins of the Cold War in Southeastern Europe: British and Soviet Policies in the Balkans, 1945-1949'. *Journal of Modern Greek Studies*, October 1999,17 (2), 209-227.
- SHAW, Tony: 'Some writers are more equal than others': George Orwell, the state and cold war privilege. *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 143-170.
- SHORTEN, Richard. The Cold War as comparative political thought. *Cold War History* Volume 18, Issue 4, 385-408.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Co-Producing Cold War Culture: East-West Film-Making and Cultural Diplomacy. In:Romijn, Peter - Scott-Smith, Giles - Segal, Joes (eds.): Divided Dreamworlds? The Cultural Cold War East and West. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012, 73-94.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Radio Diplomacy and the Cold War. J*ournal of Communication*, 2003, Vol. 53, No. 2, 363-373.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: The Radio During the Early Cold War (1945-1953). Prague Papers on the History of International Relations, 2017, No. 2, 105-122.
- SIPOS, Péter: A magyar külpolitika az enyhülés időszakában, 1962–73 [Hungarian Foreign Policy During the Détente period, 1962–73]. *História,* 1996, Vol. 18, No. 9-10, 4- 6.
- SITAKANTA, Mishra: Zero Justifiable Gains: Lessons from Cold War TNW Discourse. In: Patney, Vinod (ed.): *Asian Defence Review* 2014-2015, New Delhi, KW Publishers, 2015, 32.
- SMETANA, Vít: Trochu jak z jiného světa. Vojáci Rudé armády v Československu po osvobození v roce 1945 očima těch, kteří přišli ze Západu. [A Bit like from another world. Red Army soldiers in Czechoslovakia after the liberation in 1945 as seen by those who came from the West]. In: Říchová, B. et al. (eds.): Historik mezi politology. Životní úděl Jana P. Kučery [Historian amongst political scientists. The destiny of Jan P. Kučera]. Praha, Karolinum, 2021, 80-102.
- SMITH, M. L: Hear the Silence: Investigating Exclusion in Cold War International Relations. *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 3, 43-72.
- SMITH, Tony: A Pericentric Framework for the Study of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*. Fall, 2000, Vol. 24, No. 4, 567-91.
- SNYDER, Sarah B.: 'Ending our support for the dictators': Ed Koch, Uruguay, and human rights, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 1, 19-36, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1705790
- SNYDER, Sarah: Bringing the Transnational In: Writing Human Rights into the International History of the Cold War. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, March 2013, 24:1, 100-116.
- SNYDER, Sarah: Human Rights in the Cold War, In: Kalinovsky, Artemy – Daigle, Craig (eds.): The Routledge International Handbook of the Cold War. London/ New York, Routledge, 2014, 237 – 248.
- SNYDER, Sarah: Principles Overwhelming Tanks: Human Rights and the End of the Cold War. In: Iriye, Akira - Goedde, Petra - Hitchcock, William: The Human Rights Revolution: An International History. Oxford University Press, 2011, 265 – 283.

- SNYDER, Sarah: The Rise of the Helsinki Network: 'A Sort of Lifeline' for Eastern Europe. In: Westad, Odd Arne - Villaume, Poul (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965-1985. Copenhague, Museum Tusculanum Press, 2009, 179 – 193.
- SNYDER, Sarah: Transnational Communities: A Global Legacy of the Cold War, In: Greiner, Bernd, et al. (eds.): Erbe des Kalten Krieges. Hamburg, Hamburger Edition, 2013, 295 – 308.
- SOARES, John: Averell Harriman has changed his mind: the Seattle speech and the rhetoric of Cold War confrontation. *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 267-286.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: „It was a constant game": Consequences of dismissals among political dissidents In: Pavel, Mucke (eds.): XVI International Oral History Conference. Between Past and Future: Oral History, Memory and Meaning. Prague, 2010
- SORENSON, David S. - WOOD, Pia Christina: The Politics of Peacekeeping in the Post-Cold War Era. London, Published by Frank Cass 2005.
- SOUCHEN, Alex: Military Waste: The Unexpected Consequences of Permanent War Readiness. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 235-237.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: France and the Cold War, 1944-1963. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 4, 35-52.
- SPELLING, Alex: 'Recrimination and reconciliation': Anglo-American relations and the Yom Kippur War, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 4, 485-506.
- SPINARDI, Graham: Science, Technology, and the Cold War: The Military Uses of the Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 279-300.
- STANKE, Jacyln: Carter, the Soviet Union, Détente, and SALT II. In: Kaufman, V. Scott (ed.): A Companion to Gerald R. Ford and Jimmy Carter. Malden, MA, Wiley Blackwell, 2016, 272-289.
- STANKE, Jacyln: Ideology Resurgent?: An Examination of the Recent Cold War Historiography. In: Lakishnik, D.M. - Kononenko, S.V. - Rozumiuk, V.M. - Shmorgui, O.O. and Iali M.Kh. (eds.): Актуалні Проблеми Всесвітної Історії: Конфлікти як Складова Міжнародних Віносин: Збірник Наукових Праць [Actual Problems of World History: Conflict as an Element of International Relations: Collection of Scientific Papers]. Kyiv, Institute of World History, Ukrainian National Academy of Sciences, 2014, 82-87.
- STEFAN, Charles G.: The Drafting of the Helsinki Final Act: A Personal View of the CSCE's Geneva Phase (September 1973 until July 1975). *SHAFR Newsletter*, 2000, Vol. 31, No. 2, 1-10.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Der Kalte Krieg [The Cold War]. Frankfurt, Fischer Verlag, 2003/ 6th 2016.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Der Kalte Krieg.Die neue Geschichte [The Cold War. The new history]. Erfurt, Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Thüringen, 2016.
- STEL'CL'-MARKS Barbara [Barbara Stelzl-Marx], Val's svobody. Sovetskie dokumental'nye fil'my ob osvoboždenii Veny v 1945 g. [The waltz of freedom. Soviet documentary films about the liberation of Vienna in 1945]. In: Ju. Z. KANTOR (Hg.), Vtoraja mirovaja vojna kak problema nacional'noj pamjati. Materialy meždunarodnoj naučnoj

konferencii 24–26 sentjabrja 2009 g [World War II as an issue of national remembrance. Proceedings of the International scientific conference, September 24th till 26th 2009]. Sankt Peterburg 2010, 79–86.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara – BISCHOF, Günter: Hinter Stacheldraht: Parallele Lebensgeschichten österreichischer Kriegsgefangener des Zweiten Weltkrieges in sowjetischer und amerikanischer Hand. [Behind barbed wire: Parallel life stories of Austrian POWs in Soviet and in American captivity]. In: SCHOPFER, Gerald – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Wirtschaft. Macht. Geschichte. Brüche und Kontinuitäten im 20. Jahrhundert. Festschrift Stefan KARNER. [Industry. Power. History. Upheavals and Continuities in the 20th Century. Festschrift Stefan Karner]. Graz, Leykam, 2012, 291–320.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Einleitung [Introduction]. In: STELZL-MARX, Barbara – RUGGENTHALER Peter – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): Krieg. Folgen. Forschung. Politische, wirtschaftliche und soziale Transformationen im 20. Jahrhundert. [War. Consequences. Research. Political, economic and social transformations in the 20th century]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2018, 9–13.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara Štel'cl'-Marks [Barbara STELZL-MARX]: Gollivud za kolјučej provolkoj: amerikansie voennoplennye v Tret'em Rejche [Hollywood behind the barbed wire: American prisoners of war in the Third Reich]. In: Federal'noe agenstvo po obrazovaniju Stavropol'skij gosudarstvennyj universtitet (Hg.), Učennye zapiski kafedry novoj i novejšej istorii Stavropol'skogo gosudarstvennogo universitetea. Bd. 1 [Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. Vol. 1]. Stavropol' 2008, 152–172.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Die Heimat wartet auf Euch ..." Zur politisch-agitatorischen Arbeit unter ehemaligen weißrussischen Zwangsarbeitern. ["Your homeland is waiting for you …". Political Agitation among Belorusian Former Forced Labourers]. In: Ludwig Boltzmann-Institut für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung – Nationalarchiv der Republik Weißrussland – Weißrussischer Republikanischer Fond „Verständigung und Versöhnung" (ed.): „Ostarbeiter" / „Ostarbajtery": Weißrussische Zwangsarbeiter in Österreich. Dokumente und Materialien / Prinuditel'nyj trud belorusskogo naselenija v Avstrii. Dokumenty i materialy ["Ostarbeiter": Belorusian Forced Labourers in Austria. Documents and materials]. Special Vol. 2 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Graz – Minsk, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2003, 44–61.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Erinnerungsliteratur: Lebensgeschichte(n) eines ehemaligen sowjetische Kriegsgefangenen. [Literature Spun from Memory: Life story / stories of a former Soviet prisoner of war]. In: DEUTSCHMANN, Peter – HAUSBACHER, Eva – WEITLANER, Wolfgang (eds.): Anzeiger für Slavische Philologie: Vols. 28/29. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 2001, 387–400.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Hollywood behind the barbed wire: American prisoners of war in the Third Reich, in: Federal agency for education of the Stavropol' State University (ed.), Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. Vol. 1. Stavropol' 2008, S. 152–172.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Kinder des Krieges. [The Children of War]. morgen. Kultur Niederösterreich Europa, 2014 Vol. 2, 48.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Štalag XVII B Krems-Gnaiksendorf. Fakty i filmy ob amerikanskich voennoplennych v tret'em rejche, in: V. V. Popov et al. (Hg.), Istorik i ego vremja. Pamjati professora Viktora Borisoviča Konasova. Sbornik statej. Vologda 2010, 317–323.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Stalag XVII B Krems-Gneixendorf. Facts and films about American prisoners of war in the Third Reich, in: V. V. Popov et al. (ed.), The historian and his time. In remembrance of professor Viktor Borisovič Konasov. Anthology. Vologda 2010, 317–323.
- STEPHANSSON, Andres: The Cold War Considered as a U.S. Project. In: Romero, Federico – Pons, Silvio (eds.): Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: Issues, Interpretations, Periodizations. London, Frank Cass, 2005.
- SUMIALA, Johanna – LOUNASMERI, Lotta – LUKYANOVA, Galina: Almost Immortal? The Ritual Transition of Power and the Dynamics of History in Three Cold War Media Events. Media History, 2022, Vol. 28, No. 2, 261-277.
- SURI, Jeremi: Counter-Cultures: The Rebellions against the Cold War Order, 1965–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 460–481.
- SURI, Jeremi: Détente and its Discontents. In: Schulman, Bruce J. – Zelizer, Julian E. (eds.): Rightward Bound. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2008.
- SURI, Jeremi: Explaining the End of the Cold War: A New Historical Consensus? *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 60-92.
- SVENSSON, Daniel - ABERG, Anna: An Even Colder War? Specialization and Scientifization in the Training methods for Cross-Country Skiing from the 1940s in Sweden and the Soviet Union. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 33-53.
- SZABO, Stephen F.: Ostpolitik, 1969–1974: European and Global Responses. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 241-243.
- TAJOVSKÝ, Ladislav – KRČEK, Matěj: The Marshall Plan and Its Relation to the Beginning of the Cold War. Prague Papers on the History of International Relations, 2009, 465-478.
- TANNENWALD, Nina – WOHLFORTH, William C.: The Role of Ideas and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2005, Vol. 7, No. 2.
- TANNENWALD, Nina: First Conference on Understanding the End of the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 277-279.
- TASOULAS, Argyrios: Greek-Soviet relations 1959-1962: The Greek response to the Kremlin's challenge, Byzantine and Modern Greek Studies, 45(1), 2021, 92 - 109.
- TASOULAS, Argyrios: The Role of the Cyprus Issue in the Greek-Soviet Relations (1956-1960), Вестник Российского университета дружбы народов. Серия: Международные отношения, № 21:1, 2021, 148-156.

- TASOULAS, Argyrios:The development of trade relations between the Republic of Cyprus and the Soviet Union (1960-1963), Вопросы истории, № 10:3, 2020, 258- 263.
- TASOULAS, Argyrios: Деколонизация Кипра и позиция Советского Союза 1953-1959 гг. (Decolonization of Cyprus and the position of the Soviet Union (1953- 1959). Конфликтология / nota bene, № 9:2, 2020, 42 – 56.
- TASOULAS, Argyrios: Потенциальное «яблоко раздора»: Кипр в советском внешнеполитическом анализе в 1946-1953 гг. (A potential "Apple of discord": Cyprus in the Soviet foreign policy analysis, 1946-1953). Вопросы национальных и федеративных отношений, № 65:8, 2020, 2202- 2211.
- TASOULAS, Argyrios: The Cyprus question in the foreign policy of the USSR, 1953-1974 (Кипрский вопрос во внешней политике СССР, 1953-1974 гг.). Moscow, Peoples' Friendship University of Russia, 2021.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: K počátkům mezinárodní spolupráce v oblasti mírového využití atomové energie [First steps to international cooperation in peaceful uses of atomic energy]. Bezpečnost jaderné energie, 2018, Vol. 26 (64), No. 3/4, 88-103.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: K počátkům mezinárodní spolupráce v oblasti mírového využití atomové energie [First steps to international cooperation in peaceful uses of atomic energy]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie*, 2018, Vol. 26 (64), No. 3/4, 88-103.
- TOBBELL, Dominique A.: "Who's Winning the Human Race?" Cold War as Pharmaceutical Political Strategy. Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences, 2009, Vol. 64, No. 4, 429-473.
- TOBIN, Kathleen A: People, not property: population issues and the neutron bomb, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 307-325.
- TOSI, Luciano: Comunità internazionale e cooperazione dal dopoguerra ad oggi [International Community and cooperation from post-war years until nowadays]. In: SCIURPA, Fausto (ed.): Democrazia tra sviluppo e crisi [Democracy between development and crisis]. Perugia, Era Nuova, 2007, 63-74.
- TOSI, Luciano: Comunità internazionale e cooperazione dal dopoguerra ad oggi [International Community and cooperation from post-war years until nowadays]. In: *SCIURPA, Fausto (ed.): Democrazia tra sviluppo e crisi [Democracy between development and crisis*]. Perugia, Era Nuova, 2007, 63-74.
- TOSI, Luciano: Europe, the United Nations and Dialogue with the Third World. In: Migani, Guia – Varsori, Antonio (Eds.): Europe in the International Arena during the 1970s. Entering a Different World. Bruxelles, P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2011, 161 – 191.
- TOSI, Luciano: Integrazione, distensione e dimensione umana nella politica europea di Aldo Moro [Integration, detente and human dimension in Aldo Moro's European policy]. In: MORELLI, Umberto –PREDA, Daniela (eds): L'Italia e l'Unità europea dal Risorgimento ad oggi [Italy and European unity from the Risorgimento until the present day]. Padua, Cedam, 2014, 299 -320.

- TOSI, Luciano: Tra sviluppo e crisi: la diplomazia multilaterale dal dopoguerra ad oggi [Between development and crisis: multilateral diplomacy from the post-war years until our days]. Naples, *Editoriale Scientifica*, 2005, 39-51.
- TÓTH, György: 'Red' nations: Marxists and the Native American sovereignty movement of the late Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 197-221.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The Structure of Great Power Politics, 1963–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 482–502.
- TRECKER, Max: European Summer School 2016 Best Paper Prize Winner Circle of debt: how the crisis of the Global South in the 1980s affected the socialist East. *Cold War History,* 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 1-19.
- TUCKER, Robert C.: The Cold War in Stalin's Time: What the New Sources Reveal. Diplomatic History, 1997, Vol. 21, No. 2, 273-281.
- TULLI, Umberto: Lo Sport Americano e la Guerra Fredda [The American Sport and the Cold War]. *Sport e Identità. Quaderni della Società Italiana di Storia dello Sport*, November, 2012, Vol. 1, No. 1.
- TUSCHHOFF, Christian: Der Genfer 'Waldspaziergang' 1982. Paul Nitzes Initiative in den amerikanisch-sowjetischen Abrüstungsgesprächen [The 'Stroll in the Woods in Geneva' 1982. Paul Nitze's Initiative in the American-Soviet Disarmament Talks], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1990, vol. 38, no. 2, 289–328.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie Ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise [The Role of the Armed Forces of the USSR and the USA as well as their German Allies during the Cuban Missile Crisis], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2003, vol. 51, no. 2, 291–295.
- UNGER, Corinna R.: Shifting Perspectives on the Cold War. Kritika: Explorations in Russian & Eurasian History, 2022, Vol. 23, No. 1, 181-184.
- VAISSE, M: L'histoire de l'armement nucléaire. Vingtième Siècle. Revue d'histoire, 1991, vol 32(1), 93–94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Historical Pull and Push Factors in Central Europe After 1989. In: Windhager, Ákos (ed.): A Political or a Cultural Project? Contemporary Discourses on Central European Identity. Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Arts Research Institute of Art Theory and Methodology, 2020, 103-111.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Radio Free Europe as part of the Central European political migration in the context of the Cold War. Individual and Society – Človek a spoločnosť, Spločenskovedný ústav SAV, Issue 1, Year 2022.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Rádio Slobodná Európa v stredoeurópskom politickom priestore v rokoch 1950-1960 [Radio Free Europe in the Central European political space in years 1950-1960]. In: Syrný, Marek (ed.): Politický exil zo Slovenska po februári 1948 v československom a východoeurópskom kontexte Studenej vojny. Turany, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici, 2021, 211-228.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: Teaching Cold War in the post-Cold War era. International Journal of Research on History Didactics, History Education and History Culture (JHEC) - Yearbook of the International Society for History Didactics, Frankfurt, Wochenschau Verlag, Year 2021, Volume 42, 13-26.
- VAN ALSTEIN, Maarten: The meaning of hostile bipolarization: Interpreting the origins of the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 301-319.
- VAN WYK, Anna-Mart: Apartheid's Bomb and Regional Liberation: Cold War Perspectives. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 151-165.
- VANCE, Tiffany C - Ronald E. DOEL: Graphical Methods and Cold War Scientific Practice: Tracing the Stommel Diagram's Journey from Physics to Biology. *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* Vol. 40, No.1, 2010, 1-47.
- VARGA, György, T.: Nemzetközi enyhülés és egyházpolitika, Kádár János látogatása VI.Pál pápánál, 1977 [International Détente and Clerical Politics. János Kádár's Visit to Pope Paul the Sixth, 1977] História, 1991, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, 27-30.
- VIGNATI, Daniela: Kennedy e la Nuova Frontiera della guerra fredda: alle origini della distensione [Kennedy and the New Frontier of the Cold War: At the origins of Détente]. *RiMe: rivista dell'Istituto di Storia dell'Europa Mediterranea*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1.

- VIGNATI, Daniela: Kennedy e la Nuova Frontiera della guerra fredda: alle origini della distensione [Kennedy and the New Frontier of the Cold War: At the origins of Détente]. *RiMe: rivista dell'Istituto di Storia dell'Europa Mediterranea*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1.

- VITTI, Antonio: Il cinema e la critica durante la Guerra Fredda [Cinema and Critics during the Cold War]. In VITTI, Antonio: Peppe De Santis secondo se stesso: conferenze, conversazioni e sogni nel cassetto di uno scomodo regista di campagna [Peppe De Santis according to himself: conferences, conversations and secret dreams of a thorny country director]. Pesaro, Metauro, 2006.
- VONNARD, Philippe - QUIN, Grégory: Studying International Sports Organisations during the Cold War. *Sport history*, 2017, Vol. 20, No 10, 265-272.
- VOROS, Gabor: Ingredients to the 1983 war scare: Did Operation Able Archer 83 get us close to World War III?. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017, 105-126.
- VOWINCKEL, Annette: Photojournalism East/West: The Cold War, the Iron Curtain, and the Trade of Photographs. In: Bastiansen, Henrik G. – Klimke, Martin – Werenskjold, Rolf (eds.): Media and the Cold War in the 1980s. Between Star Wars and Glasnost. Palgrave/Macmillan, 2019, 115-135.
- WALLACE, C. James: A Religious War? The Cold War and Religion. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 162–180.
- WANG, Zuoyue: Ristrutturazione [restructuring of international science in the early Cold War]. In: Petruccioli, Sandro (gen. ed.): Storia della Scienza [history of science]. Rome: Istituto dell'Enciclopedia Italiana, 2005, Vol. 8, 553-560.

- WANNER, Jan: Mezinárodní souvislosti politiky détente [International Context of Détente Policy]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.).: Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991 [Probing the History of the USSR 1917-1991]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993, 145-187.
- WEEDE, Erich: Determinanten der Kriegsverhütung während des Kalten Krieges und danach: Nukleare Abschreckung, Demokratie und Freihandel [Determinants of the War Prevention during the Cold War and After: Nuclear Deterrents, Democracy and Free Trade], *Politische Vierteljahresschrift*, 1994, vol. 35, no. 1, 62–84.
- WENGER, A. - SURI, J.: At the Crossroads of Diplomatic and Social History: The Nuclear Revolution, Dissent, and Détente, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1-42.
- WENGER, Andreas - HOROVITZ, Liviu: Nuclear Technology and Political Power in the Making of the Nuclear Order. In: Popp, Roland – Horovitz, Liviu and Wenger, Andreas(ed.): Negotiating the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty: Origins of the Nuclear Order. London and New York: Routledge, 2017, 223-240.
- WENGER, Andreas - POPP, Roland (eds.): The Origins of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Regime. *International History Review*, Special Issue, 2014, Vol. 36, No. 2, 195-394.
- WENGER, Andreas – SURI, Jeremi Suri: At the Crossroad of Diplomatic and Social History: The Nuclear Revolution, Dissent, and Détente. *Cold War History*, 2001, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1–42.
- WENGER, Andreas – SURI, Jeremy: The Nuclear Revolution, Social Dissent, and the Evolution of Détente: Patterns of Interaction, 1957–74. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik und Konfliktforschung, Nº 56. Zürich: Forschungsstelle für Sicherheitspolitik, 2000, 72 S.
- WENGER, Andreas – SURI, Jeremy: The Nuclear Revolution, Social Dissent, and the Evolution of Détente: Patterns of Interaction, 1957–74. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik und Konfliktforschung, Nº 56. Zürich: Forschungsstelle für Sicherheitspolitik, 2000, 72.
- WENGER, Andreas: Der lange Weg zur Stabilität. Kennedy, Chruschtschow und das gemeinsame Interesse der Supermächte am Status Quo in Europa [The Long Way to Stability. Kennedy, Khrushchev and the Shared Interest of the Superpowers of the Status Quo in Europe], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, vol. 46, no. 1, 69–99.
- WENKEL, Christian: Overcoming the Crisis of Détente, 1979−1983. Coordinating Eastern Policies Between Paris, Bonn, and London. In: Bange, Oliver – Villaume, Poul (eds.): The Long Détente. Changing Concepts of Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1950s−1980s. Budapest, CEU Press, 2017, 235−251.

- WENKEL, Christian: Overcoming the Crisis of Détente, 1979−1983. Coordinating Eastern Policies Between Paris, Bonn, and London. In: Bange, Oliver – Villaume, Poul (eds.): The Long Détente. Changing Concepts of Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1950s−1980s. Budapest, CEU Press, 2017, 235−251.

- WENNINGER, Florian - Maria Wirth (eds.): Bananen, Cola, Zeitgeschichte: Oliver Rathkolb und das lange 20. Jahrhundert [Bananas, Coke, Contemporary History: Oliver Rathkolb and the Long 20th Century]. 2 vols. Vienna, Böhlau, 2015, 718-731

- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Devices and Desires: On the Uses of Cold War History, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 373-376.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Secrets of the Second World: The Russian Archives and the Reinterpretation of the Cold War History. *Diplomatic History*, Spring, 1997, Vol. 21.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Cold War and the International History of the Twentieth Century. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Arne Odd (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 1-19.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Fall of Détente and the Turning Tides of History. In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The New International History of the Cold War: Three (Possible) Paradigms. *Diplomatic History*, Fall, 2000, Vol. 24, No. 4, 551-565.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory/ Introduction. London, Frank Cass, 2000, 1-26.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): The Sino-Soviet Alliance and the United States. In: Westad, Odd Arne: Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press and Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998, 165-188.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: 'The Wars After the War, 1945-54'. In: Van de Ven, Hans – Chickering, Roger – Showalter, Hans (eds.): The Cambridge History of War. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012, IV.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: A 'New', 'International' History of the Cold War?, review essay, *Journal of Peace Research*, November 1995, Vol. 32, Nº 4, 483-487.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Beginnings of the end: how the Cold War crumbled. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 68-81.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Beginnings of the End: How the Cold War Crumbled. In: Pons, Silvio - Romero, Federico (eds.): Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: Issues, Interpretations, Periodizations. London, Frank Cass, 2004, 68 – 81.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Exploring the Histories of the Cold War: A Pluralist Approach. In: Bell, Duncan - Isaac, Joel: Uncertain Empire: American History and the Idea of the Cold War. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011, 51 – 59.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: La guerre froide globale: Interventions du tiers monde et l'advent de de l'era contemporaine [The Global Cold War: Third World interventions and the contemporary age]. Paris, Payot, 2007. [Also in Portuguese, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Arabic, Korean, Serbian, and Croatian].
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Losses, Chances, and Myths: The United States and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1950. *Diplomatic History*, winter 1997, Vol. 21, Nº 1, 105-115.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: New Thoughts on World Orders. *Cooperation and Conflict*, 2001, 36, 3, 288–290.

- WESTAD, Odd Arne: New Thoughts on World Orders. *Cooperation and Conflict*, 2001, 36, 3, 288–290.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Balkans: A Cold War Mystery. In: Rajak, Svetozar et al. (eds.): The Balkans in the Cold War. London, Palgrave, 2017, 355 – 362.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Was There a Global 1989? In: Lawson, George - Armbruster, Chris - Cox, Michael (eds.): The Global 1989: Continuity and Change in World Politics. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010, 271 - 281.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Václav Havel. In: Wright, Jonathan - Casey, Steven (eds.): Mental Maps in the Era of Detente and the End of the Cold War 1968-91, London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015, 156-73.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: The Nuclear Threat Ignored: How and Why the Campaign Against the Bomb Disintegrated in the Late 1960s. In: 1968: The World Transformed. Washington, Cambridge University Press, 1998, 439-458.
- WOHLFORTH, C. William: A Certain Idea of Science: How International Relations Theory Avoids the New Cold War History. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 39–60.
- WOHLFORTH, William C.: Realism and the End of the Cold War. *International Security*, Winter, 1994/95, Vol. 19.
- WOHLFORTH, William Curti: New Evidence on Moscows Cold War: Ambiguity in Search of Theory. Diplomatic History, 1997, Vol. 21, No. 2, 229-242.
- WOLFF, David: Cold War Endpoints? Beginning the Debate, *CWIHP, Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 183.
- WOLFF, David: Leadership Transition in a Fractured Bloc, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 1-3.
- WOLFF, David: The Drama of the Plenums: A Call to Arms, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 5-6.
- YAMAMOTO, Takeshi: Détente or Integration? EC Response to Soviet Policy Change towards the Common Market, 1970-75, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 75-94.
- ZAPP, Mike: International Organisations and the Proliferation of Scientised Global Reporting, 1947-2019. Global Society: Journal of Interdisciplinary International Relations, 2022, Vol. 36, No. 4, 455-474.
- ZARETSKY, Natasha: Battling Bella: The Protest Politics of Bella Abzug. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 229-231.
- ZENG, Qingming: Challenging Soviet Union's influence and Soviet bloc unity: United States economic aid to Yugoslavia in early cold war. International Journal of Russian Studies, 2020, Vol. 9, No. 1, 93-103.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: ‘Academic Détente’: IREX Files, Academic Reports, and ‘American’ Adventures of Soviet Americanists during the Brezhnev Era. Cahiers du monde russe, January - June 2013 (Spring 2014), Vol. 54, Nº 1-2, 297-328.

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Academic Détente: Soviet Americanists as Exchange Scholars during the Brezhnev Era. In: Whisenhunt, William Benton – Saul, Norman E.: New Perspectives on Russian-American Relations, London and New York, Routledge, 2015, 240-260.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter Six: Détente and the Western Cultural Products in Soviet Ukraine during the 1970s.. In: Risch, William J.(ed.): Youth and Rock in the Soviet Bloc. Youth Cultures, Music, and the State in Russia and Eastern Europe. Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Rowman and Littlefield's Lexington Press, 2014, 117-151.
- ZHUK, Sergei: Hollywood's Insidious Charms: The Impact of American Cinema and Television on the Soviet Union during the Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 593-617.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – NUTI, Leopoldo: In Search of Cold War Ideologies. In: R. Dockrill, Saki - Hughes, Geraint (eds.): Advances in Cold War History. New York-London, Palgrave-McMillan Press, 2006, 73 – 110.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: I do not think I am soft…: Leonid Brezhnev. In: Casey, Steven - Wright, Jonathan (eds.): Mental Maps in the Era of Detente and the End of the Cold War 1968-91. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015, 6-23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Brezhnev Factor in Détente, 1968-1972. In: Yegorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander (eds.): Cold War and the Policy of Détente: Problems and Discussions. Moscow, The Institute of General History, 2003, Vol. 1, 284-316.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Why Did the Cold War End in 1989? Explanations of 'the Turn.' In: Westad, Odd Arne (ed.): Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, and Theory. London, Frank Cass, 2000, 343–367.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Никто не хотел воевать: еще раз об истоках "холодной войны" [Again about the Origins of the Cold War]. *USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology*, Moscow, 1991, 4, 45 – 54.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav Martinovitch: Why Did the Cold War End in 1989?: Explanations of 'The Turn'. In: Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory. London, F. Cass, 2000, 343-367.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Soviet Union and U.S. Foreign Policy in the 1960's. In: Kunz, Diane (ed.): The Diplomacy in the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations During the 1960's, New York: Columbia University Press, 1994, 149-182.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Spy vs. Spy: The KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1994, No.4, 22-33.
- ŻUK, Piotr: The Secret War of Intelligence: The Mysterious Mission of "Jack Strong" and its Impact on the Cold War in the 1970s and 1980s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 166-185.
- АРБАТОВ, Г.А.: Свидетельство современника. *Международные отношения*. 1991, No. 2, 230-232. [ARBATOV, G.A.: Witnesses of a Contemporary. *International Relations.* 1991, No. 2, 230-232.]
- ВАСИЛЬЕВ, В. С. – РОГОВСКИЙ, Е. А.: Главный парадокс рыночной экономики, или финансовая война как новая «холодная война». *США и Канада: экономика, политика,*

культура, 2015, No. 3, 47-62. [VASILIEV, V. S. – ROGOVSKY, E. A.: Main Paradox of the Market Economy, or Financial War as a New "Cold War". *USA and Canada: Economics, Politics, Culture,* 2015, No. 3, 47-62.]

- ВАТЛИН, А.: История войны и мира. *Свободная мысль*. 1996, No. 12, 119. [VATLIN, A.: History of War and World. Free Thought. 1996, No. 12, 119.]
- ЛАВРОВ, С. В.: как окончательно завершить холодную войну? *Международная жизнь*, 2009, No. 5, 1-12. [LAVROV, S. V.: How to Finally End the Cold War? *International Life,* 2009, No. 5, 1-12.]
- МАЛЫШЕВА, Елена – ЖИГУНОВ, Антон: Новая "Холодная Война": милитарная метафора как базовая концептуальная модель репрезентации медиаконцепта 'Арктика'. *Политическая Лингвистика*, 2016, No. 6, 66-74. [MALYSHEVA, Elena – ZHIGUNOV, Anton: New "Cold War": Military Metaphor as a Basic Conceptual Model of Representation for Media Concept 'Arctic'. *Political Linguistics,* 2016, No. 6, 66-74.]
- САВЕЛЬЕВА, Н. О.: Победители, проигравшие холодную войну. *Формирование гуманитарной среды в вузе: инновационные образовательные технологии. Компетентностный подход,* 2015, Том 1, 167-169. [SAVELIEVA, N. O.: Winners, who Lost the Cold War. *Formation of a Humanitarian Area in a College: Innovative Education Technologies. Competent Approach,* 2015, Vol. 1, 167-169.]
- ФАЛИН, В. М.: О ВОЙНАХ РАЗНЫХ - ГОРЯЧИХ И ХОЛОДНЫХ. *Экономические стратегии,* 2014, No. 6-7, 108-119. [FALIN, V. M.: About Different Wars – Hot and Cold. *Economic Strategies*, 2014, No. 6-7, 108-119.]
- ШВЕДОВА, Н. А.: «холодную войну» как таковую государства пережили (о книге в.а. кременюка). *США и Канада: экономика, политика, культура,* 2015, No. 9, 98-103. [SHVEDOVA, N. A.: "Cold War" As Such Governments Have Survived (about the Book of V. A. Kremenyuk). *USA and Canada: Economics, Politics, Culture,* 2015, No. 9, 98-103.]
- აბაშიძე, ზურაბ: მსოფლიო დანგრეული კედლის ჩრდილში. თბილისი, ჟურნალი უფლისციხე N1, საქართველოს საპატრიარქო, 2011. [ABASHIDZE, Zurab: The World in the Shadow of the Ruined Wall. Uphlistsikhe Vol. 1, Patriarchate of Georgia, 2011.]
- აბრამიშვილი, თეა: რეალიზმი და ცივი ომი. სამართალი და ეკონომიკა, N5, თბილისი, 2014. [ABRAMISHVILI, Tea: Realism and Cold War. *Law and Economics.* 2014, Vol. 5.]
- დარჩია თამარ: აშშ-საბჭოთა კავშირის ორმხრივი მოლაპარაკებები ჟენევის სამიტზე. *ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები* თბილისი, უნივერსალი,2015, ტომ.1, N.16, 248-261. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: The U.S. - Soviet Bilateral Talks at Geneva Summit. *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal Vol. 1, No. 16, 248-261.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: ახალი პოლიტიკური აზროვნება აშშ-საბჭოთა კავშირის ურთიერ-თობებში XX ს-ის 80-იანი წლების მეორე ნახევარში. *ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები,* უნივერსალი, 2014, ტომ. 2, N.15, 366-375. [DARCHIA, Tamar: New Political Thinking in the Relations between the USA and the Soviet Union in the 80s of the XX Century. *New and Latest History Issues.* Universal, 2014, Vol. 2. No, 15, 366-375.]

- დარჩია, თამარ: კონფრონტაცია აშშ-სა და საბჭოთა კავშირის ურთიერთობებში XX საუკუნის 80-ანი წლების პირველ ნახევარში. *ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები,* უნივერსალი, 2012, ტომ.1, N.11, 201-210. [DARCHIA, Tamar: Confrontation Between the United States of America and the Soviet Union in the First Term of Ronald Reagan's Office. *New and Latest History Issues*, Universal, Vol. 1, No. 11, 201-210.]
- კვეტენაძე, ზურაბ: იყო თუ არა გარდაუვალი განხეთქილება მოკავშირეებს შორის მეორე მსოფლიო ომის შემდეგ. თბ., 2011. ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები, უნივერსალი, ტომ.1, N.9, 135-142 [KVETENADZE, Zurab: Was it Inevitable to Split Between the Allies After the Second World War, *New and Latest History Issues*. Universal. 2011, Vol, 1 No. 9, 135-142]
- ლობჟანიზე, დ. - ლობჟანიძე, გ.: ცივი ომის სამართლებრივი შედეგები, გურამ თავართქილაძის სასწავლო უნივერსიტეტის სამეცნიერო შრომათა კრებული, N4, თბილისი, 2014) [LOBJANIDZE, D. - LOBJANIDZE, G.: Judicial Consequences of the Cold War, Guram Tavartkiladze Teaching University's Collection of Scientific Works, Vol. 4, Tbilisi, 2014.]
- სონღულაშვილი, ავთანდილ: ცივი ომის ანატომია. *ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები*, უნივერსალი, 2014, ტომ.1, N.14, 352-364 [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil: Anatomy of the Cold War. *New and Latest History Issues*, Universal, 2012, Vol. 1, No .11, 352-364.]
- ჩაჩანიძე, თემურ: ცივი ომის გამოძახილი: მზვერავი ხომალდები. არსენალი, 2008, ტომ. 1, N. 44 [CHACHANIDZE, Temur: Echo of the Cold War: Spy Ships. *Arsenali*, 2008, Vol. 1. No. 44.]

West & NATO

General

Books

- ABERNETHY, David B.: The Dynamics of Global Dominance: European Overseas Empires, 1415-1980. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2001.
- AGRELL, Wilhelm: Venona: Spåren från ett underrättelsekrig. Lund, Historiska Media, 2003.
- ALDRICH, Richard J.: The Hidden Hand: Britain, America and Cold War Secret Intelligence. London, John Murray, 2001.
- ALFONSI, Alfonso (ed.): Aldo Moro nella dimensione internazionale. Dalla memoria alla storia [Aldo Moro in in the international dimension. From memory to history]. Milan, F. Angeli, 2013.
- ANDREW, Christopher: The Centenary History of the Security Service, 1909-2009 London and New York, 2009.
- ARCONTE, Antonino: L'ultima missione. Appendice. L'archivio superstite dell'organizzazione Gladio [The last mission. Appendix. The surviving archive of Gladio Organization]. Arconte, 2001.
- ARNOLD, Lorna – SMITH, Mark: Britain, Australia and the Bomb: The Nuclear Tests and Their Aftermath. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- ASHTON, Nigel John: Kennedy, Macmillan and the Cold War: The Irony of Interdependence. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: A Bitter Peace: Washington, Hanoi, and the Making of the Paris Agreement. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2002.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari – MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Reassessing Cold War Europe. London: Routledge, 2013.

- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari – MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Reassessing Cold War Europe. London: Routledge, 2013.

- BAEHR, Peter R.: The Role of Human Rights in Foreign Policy. Basingstoke: Macmillan, 1994.
- BAEV, Jordan: Системата за европейска сигурност и Балканите в годините на Студената война, София: Издателство Дамян Яков, 2010. [European Security System and the Balkans in the Cold War years, Sofia: Damyan Yakov Publishers.]
- BALÁZS, Péter: Az Európai Unió külpolitikája és a magyar–EU kapcsolatok fejlődése. [The foreign policy of the European Union and the development of Hungarian-EU relations] Budapest, KJK–Kerszöv, 2002.
- BALDASSARRI, Elena – BALDELLI CELOZZI, Pia Grazia: La guerra fredda nella satira politica Est/Ovest [The cold war in the East/West political satire]. Roma, Aracne, 2010.

- BALL, Desmond – HORNER, David: Breaking the Codes: Australia's KGB Network 1944-1950. St. Leonards, NSW, Allen and Unwin, 1998.
- BALLINI, Pier Luigi: La politica estera dei toscani. Ministri degli Esteri nel Novecento [Tuscan foreign policy. Ministers of Foreign Affairs during the 20th century]. Florence, Polistampa, 2013.
- BALLINI, Pierluigi: La Comunità Europea di Difesa (CED): una questione fondamentale nella storia dell'integrazione europea [The European Defence Community (CED): a fundamental issue in the history of European integration]. Rome, Istituto Sturzo, 2009.
- BANGE, Oliver: The EEC Crisis of 1963 : Kennedy, Macmillan, De Gaulle, and Adenauer in Conflict. Palgrave in Association with Institute of Contemporary British History, 2000.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BAYLIS, John: The Diplomacy of Pragmatism: Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942-1949. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1993.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – Byrne, Malcolm – RAINER, János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution. A history in documents. Budapest–New York, CEU Press, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part One (December 1965 – January 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part Two (December 1965 – February 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 4.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956]. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History, Second enlarged edition, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba –KECSKÉS, Gusztáv (eds.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations

and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Budapest, Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba –RÉVÉSZ, Béla –VAJDA, Barnabás (eds.): The Malta Summit of 1989 from Hungarian Perspective: Related Sources after 25 Years. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, E-dossier No. 63. Washington D.C., April, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. (Second enlargened edition) Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Working paper No. 7, Project on the Cold War as Global Conflict, International Center for Advanced Studies, New York, New York University, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Európából Európába. Magyarország konfliktusok kereszttüzében, 1945–1990. [From Europe to Europe. Hungary in the Crossfire of Conflicts, 1945–1990] Budapest, Gondolat, 2004.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953–1991. [Hungary, the Soviet bloc and international politics in the era of détente, 1953–1991] MTA doktori disszertáció, [Dissertation for the title of the Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Budapest, 2012.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., September, 1996. Working Paper No. 16.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Bibliography of New Cold War History Fifth, enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021. (coldwar.hu)
- BENEA, Ciprian Beniamin - CODIŢĂ, Cornel: Dunărea: geopolitică şi negociere: studiu de caz [The Danube: Geopolitics and Negotiations: a Case Study]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2009.
- BENSON, Roger Louis – WARNER, Michael (eds.): VENONA: Soviet Espionage and the American Response, 1939-1957. Washington, DC, National Security Agency and Central Intelligence Agency, 1996.
- BERDAL, Mats: The United States, Norway, and the Cold War, 1954-60. London, Macmillan, 1997.
- BERG, Manfred - GASSERT, Philipp, Deutschland und die USA in der Internationalen Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts [Germany and the USA in the International History of the 20th Century], Stuttgart, Steiner, 2004.
- BERMAN, Russell A.: L' antiamericanismo in Europa. Un problema culturale [Antiamericanism in Europe. A cultural problem]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2007.
- BIDDLE, T.D.: Rhetoric and reality in air warfare: the evolution of British and American ideas about strategic bombing, 1914–1945. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.
- BIERMANN, Harald: John F. Kennedy und der Kalte Krieg : die Außenpolitik der USA und die Grenzen der Glaubwürdigkeit [John F. Kennedy and the Cold War: US Foreign Policy and the Limits of Credibility], Paderborn, Schöningh, 1997.

- BILANDŽIĆ, Vladimir – DAHLMANN, Dittmar - KOSANOVIĆ, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-Up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Dieter STIEFEL, (eds), & Hannes Richter (digital ed.): Images of the Marshall Plan: Film, Photographs, Exhibits, Posters, Transatlantica, Innsbruck, Studien Verla, 2009.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Rolf STEININGER - Jürgen WEBER - Thomas ALBRICH - Klaus EISTERER, (eds.): Die Doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünfzigern [Dual Containment: European Security and the German Question in the 1950s]. Tutzinger Schriften zur Politik, Vol. 2, Munich, V. Hase & Koehler, 1993.
- BLACKWILL, R. D. - M. STÜRMER (eds.): Allies Divided: Transatlantic Policies for the Greater Middle East. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BLAND, Douzglas L.: The Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A Study of Structure and Strategy. New York, Praeger, 1991.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BOCCI GIRELLI, Anna Maria (ed.): Amintore Fanfani storico dell'economia e statista [Amintore Fanfani historian of economics and statesman]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2013.
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: Memorie dal comunismo: storia confidenziale di quarant'anni che hanno cambiato volto all'Europa [Communism memoires: confidential history of forty years that changed the face of Europe]. Milano, Ponte alle Grazie, 1998.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslavija i Zapad 1952-1955: Jugoslovensko približavanje NATO-u [Yugoslavia and the West 1952-1955: Yugoslavia's Approachment to NATO]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2000.
- BOSSUAT, Gérard: La France, l'aide américaine et la construction de l'Europe 1944-1954 [France, the American assistance and the construction of Europe 1944-1954]. Paris, Comité pour l'histoire économique et financière de la France, 1992.
- BOZO, Frédéric – LUDLOW, Piers N. – NUTI, Leopoldo – REY, Marie Pierre: Europe and the End of the Cold War. A Reappraisal. London, Routledge, 2008.
- BOZO, Frédéric – NUTI, Leopoldo -REY, Marie-Pierre – ROTHER, Bernd: The Euromissiles Crisis and the End of the Cold War. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2015.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterrand, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification, trans. from French by Susan Emanuel. New York, Berghahn Books, 2009.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Two Strategies for Europe: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2001.
- BRADLEY, Mark: Imagining Vietnam and America: The Making of Postcolonial Vietnam, 1919-1950. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2000.
- BRANDS, Hal: Making the Unipolar Moment: U.S. Foreign Policy and the Rise of the Post-Cold War Order. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 2016.

- Brands, M. C.: Burden sharing : politieke opgave voor het bondgenootschap [Burden Sharing: A Political Task for the Alliance], Den Haag, Voorlopige Adviesraad Vrede en Veiligheid, 1989.
- BRENNER, Michael: NATO and Collective Security after the Cold War. London: Macmillan, 1998.
- BRENNER, Michael: Terms of Engagement: The United States and the European Security Identity. Westport, Praeger, 1998.
- BROGI, Alessandro: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.: Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis, New York, Random House, 1991.
- BRUNN, Gerhard: Die Europäische Einigung von 1945 bis heute [The European Integration from 1945 to Today]. Stuttgart, Reclam, 2002.
- BUCKLEY, William F.: The Fall of the Berlin Wall. Hoboken, Wiley, 2004.
- BURKE, K. - STOKES, M. (eds.): The United States and the European Alliance since 1945. Oxford, Berg, 1999.
- BURR, William (ed.): Thirtieth Anniversary of NATO's Dual-Track Decision
- CACACE, Paolo – MAMMARELLA, Giuseppe: Europa unita : storia, istituzioni e prospettive [Unified Europe: history, institutions and future prospects]. Messina, G. D'Anna, 2003.
- CACACE, Paolo – MAMMARELLA, Giuseppe: Il Quirinale : storia politica e istituzionale da De Nicola a Napolitano[The Quirinal: political and institutional history from De Nicola to Napolitano]. Rome; Bari, GLF editori Laterza, 2011.
- CACACE, Paolo – MAMMARELLA, Giuseppe: La politica estera dell'Italia : dallo Stato unitario ai giorni nostri [Italian foreign policy: from the unified state to the present day]. Rome; Bari, GLF Editori Laterza, 2017.
- CACACE, Paolo – MAMMARELLA, Giuseppe: Le sfide dell'Europa : attualità e prospettive dell'integrazione [Challenges of Europe: current events and prospects of integration]. Rome, GLF editori Laterza, 1999.
- CACACE, Paolo - MAMMARELLA, Giuseppe: Storia e politica dell'Unione europea (1926-2001) [EU history and politics (1926-2001)]. Rome, GLF Editori Laterza, 2008.
- CACACE, Paolo: L' atomica europea : i progetti della guerra fredda, il ruolo dell'Italia, le domande del futuro. [The European atomic power: Cold War plans, the role of Italy, the doubts of the future]. Rome, Fazi, 2004.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.

- CAIN, Frank: Economic Statecraft During the Cold War European Responses to the US Trade Embargo. Routledge, London, 2007.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Il Mediterraneo e la difesa dell'Occidente 1947-1956: Eredità Imperiali e logiche di guerra fredda [The Mediterranean and West's defense 1947-1956: Imperial Legacies and Cold War Logics]. Firenze, Manent, 1997.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Il primate sfuggente. L'Europa e l'intervento per lo sviluppo 1957-2007 [The elusive primacy. Europe and the intervention for development 1957-2007]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2009.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Storia politica e economica dell'integrazione europea. Dal 1945 ad oggi [Political and economic history of European integration. From 1945 to the present]. Napoli, Edises, 2015.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Alla ricerca di un modello costituzionale : Guido Fasso, il giusnaturalismo moderno e la common law. [Searching a constitutional model: Guido Fasso, modern natural law and common law]. Milan, Giuffre, 1998.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Il sogno di una costituzione : Giuseppe Maranini e l'Italia del Novecento [Dreaming a constitution: Giuseppe Maranini and Italy in the 20th century]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2008.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: L' alternativa atlantica : i modelli costituzionali anglosassoni nella cultura italiana del secondo dopoguerra [The Atlantic alternative: Anglo-Saxon constitutional models in post-WWII Italian culture]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Partitocrazia. Il «regime» italiano e i suoi critici [Party politics. The Italian «regime» and its critics]. Naples, Guida, 2009.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Storia dell'Italia moderata : destre, centro, anti-ideologia, antipolitica nel secondo dopoguerra [The history of Moderate Italy: the Right, the Center, anti-ideology, anti-politics during post-WWII]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016.
- CARBONE, Maurizio: Italy in the Post-Cold War Order. Adaptation, Bipartisanhip, Visibility. Lanham, Lexington book, 2011.
- CÂRŢÂNĂ, Iulian - SAMOILĂ, Eduardt: Geopolitica Dunării: Dunărea în relaţiile internaţionale [Geopolitics of the Danube: The Danube in International Relations]. Târgovişte, Transversal, 2010, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- CAUTE, David: The Dancer Defects: The Struggle for Cultural Supremacy during the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele – GIONFRIDA, A.: Un'occasione da perdere. Le Forze Armate Italiane e la Comunità Europea di Difesa (1950-1954) [An opportunity to miss. Italian Armed Forces and the European Defense Community (1950-1954)]. Rome, Apes, 2009.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: De Gaulle e il tentativo di spostare l'asse politico europeo: il Piano Fouchet [De Gaulle and the attempt to shift the European political axis: The Fouchet Plan]. Padua, Cedam, 2000.
- CHARLES, Sabel - ZEITLIN, Jonathan (eds.): Worlds of Possibility: Flexibility and Mass Production in Western Industrialization. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.

- CHARMLEY, J.: Churchill's grand alliance: the Anglo-American special relationship 1940–57. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1995.
- CLARK, Ian: Nuclear Diplomacy and the Special Relationship: Britain's Deterrent and America, 1957-1962. Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.
- CLAY, Clemens (ed.): NATO and the Quest for Post-cold War Security. Basingstoke, MacMillan, 1997.
- CLEMENS, Gabriele - REINFELD, Alexander - WILLE, Gerhard: Geschichte der Europäischen Integration [History of European Integration]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2008.
- COGAN, Charles G.: The Third Option: The Emancipation of European Defense, 1989-2000. Westport, Praeger, 2001.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: A 'Special Relationship'? Harold Wilson, Lyndon B. Johnson and Anglo-American Relations 'at the Summit', 1964-68. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2004.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The Cuban Missile Crisis: Origins, Course and Aftermath. 1st ed., Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2016.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The Foreign Policy of Lyndon B. Johnson: The United States and the World, 1963–1969. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2010.
- CORNISH, Paul: Partnership in Crisis: The US, Europe and the Fall and Rise of NATO. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1997.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Lyndon B. Johnson, Germany, and 'the End of the Cold War'. In: Cohen, Warren I. – Bernkopf Tucker, Nancy (eds.): Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994, 173-210.
- COVA, Alberto: Il dilemma dell'integrazione. L'inserimento dell'economia italiana nel sistema occidentale (1945-1957) [The dilemma of integration. The inclusion of Italian economy in the Western system (1945-1957)]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2008.
- CRADOCK, Percy: Know Your Enemy: How the Joint Intelligence Committee Saw the World. London, John Murray, 2002.
- CRATERI, P. – QUAGLIARIELLO, G.: L'antiamericanismo in Italia e in Europa nel secondo dopoguerra [Antiamericanism in Italy and Europe post-IIWW]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004.
- CRESWELL, Michael: A Question of Balance: How France and the United States Created Cold War in Europe. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- CRILE, George: Charlie Wilson's War: The Extraordinary Story of the Largest Covert Operation in History. New York, Atlantic Monthly, 2003.
- CRNKOVIC, Sabrina P. et al. (eds.): Kazaam! Splat! Ploof! The American Impact on European Popular Culture since 1945. Lanham MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- CROMWELL, William C.: The United States and the European Pillar: The Strained Alliance. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- DAALDER, Ivo: The Nature and Practice of Flexible Response: NATO Strategy and Theater Nuclear Forces since 1967. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.

- DAS internationale Krisenjahr 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann und Norbert Wiggershaus. München: Oldenbourg, 1999.
- DAUNTON, Martin – HILTON, Matthew (eds.): The Politics of Consumption: Material Culture and Citizenship in Europe and America. New York, Berg, 2001.
- DAVY, Richard (ed.): European Détente: A Reappraisal. London, Sage, 1992.
- DE CAPRARIIS, Vittorio: Storia di un'alleanza: genesi e significato del patto atlantico [History of an alliance: genesis and signficance of the Atlantic Pact]. Rome, Gangemi, 2006.
- DE GRAAFF, Bob - WIEBES, Cees: Gladio der vrije jongens : een particuliere geheime dienst in Koude Oorlogstijd [Gladio of the Free Guys: A Private Secret Service During the Cold War], 's-Gravenhage, SDU Uitgeverij Koninginnegracht, 1992.
- DE GRAAFF, Bob - WIEBES, Cees: Hun crisis was de onze niet: internationale crises en binnenlandse veiligheid, 1945-1960 [Their Crisis Was Not Ours: International Crises and National Security], Den Haag, SDU Uitgeverij Koninginnegracht, 1994.
- DE LEONARDIS, M.: La "diplomazia atlantica" e la soluzione del problema di Trieste (1952-1954) [The "Atlantic diplomacy" and the solution of Trieste issue (1952-1954)]. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1992.
- DE ROSE, François: La Troisième Guerre Mondiale n'a pas eu Lieu: L'Alliance Atlantique et la Paix. Paris, Desclée de Brouwer, 1995.
- DE TURRIS, Gianfranco: Elogio e difesa di Julius Evola. Il barone e i terroristi [Eulogy and defense of Julius Evola. The Baron and the terrorists]. Edizioni Mediterranee, 1997.
- DE TURRIS, Gianfranco: I non-conformisti degli anni Settanta : la cultura di destra di fronte alla contestazione [The nonconformists of 1970s : the Right-wing culture in the face of contestation]. Milan, Ares, 2003.
- DE TURRIS, Gianfranco: La dittatura occulta [Hidden dictatorship]. Sveva Editrice, 1998.
- DEBOUZY, Olivier: Anglo-French Nuclear Cooperation: Perspectives and Problems. London, Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, 1991.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Building Postwar Europe: National Decision-Makers and European Institutions 1948-1963. Basingstoke Macmillan, 1995/ 2003 WEU, 1948-1998, From the Treaty of Brussels to the Treaty of Amsterdam. In: Anne Deighton Eric Rémacle (eds.) Brussels, Institut Royale des Relations Internationales, 1998.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Western European Union, 1954-1997, Defence, Security, Integration. Oxford/ Reading: EIRU, 1997.
- DEJMEK, Jindrich - IONESCU, Mihail E. - MOISIUC, Viorica - SEMOTANOVÁ, Eva: The Munich Conference: (September 1938): the path towards the destructuring of democracy in Europe. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2014.
- DEL PERO, MARIO – GAVIN, Victor - GUIRAO Fernando - VARSORI, Antonio: Democrazie. L'Europa meridionale e la fine delle dittature [Democracies. Southern Europe and the End of Dictatorships]. Rome, Le Monnier, 2010.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio (ed.): Power in Europe? Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy and the Origins of the EEC, 1952-1957. New York, Walter de Gruyter, 1992.

- DI PALMA, Francesco – MUELLER, Wolfgand (eds.): Kommunismus und Europa: Vorstellungen und Politik europäischer kommunistischer Parteien im Kalten Krieg [Communism and Europe: Ideas and Politics of European Communist Parties in the Cold War]. Verlag Ferdinand Schöningh GmbH; Paderborn, 2016.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag (ed.): Velike sile i male države u Hladnom ratu 1945-1955. Slučaj Jugoslavija = Great powers and small countries in Cold war 1945-1955. Issue of ex-Yugoslavia. Beograd-London, Filozofski fakutlet Univerziteta u Beogradu/Arhiv Srbije i Crne Gore/ INIS/ Centar za istraživanja Hladnog rata LST, 2005.
- DINAN, Desmond (ed.): Origins and Evolution of the European Union. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- DOGLIANI, Marco: La lezione di Leopoldo Elia [The lesson from Leopoldo Elia]. Naples; Rome, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 2011.
- DÖRR, Nikolas: Abgeschlossenes Kapitel. Der Eurokommunismus in der Retrospektive [A closed Chapter. Eurocommunism in Retrospective]. Osteuropa, 2013, Vol. 63, No.5/6, 255–70.
- DOUGLAS, Frank R.: The United States, NATO and a New Multilateral Relationship. Westport CT, Prager, 2008.
- DUCHENE, François: Jean Monnet: The First Statesman of Interdependence. New York, Norton, 1994.
- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Pierre Harmel Biographie. Bruxelles, Le Cri, 2004.
- DUKE, Simon - KRIEGER, Wolfgang (eds.): U.S. Military Forces in Europe: The Early Years 1945-1970. Boulder CO, Westview, 1993.
- DUMBRELL, John: A Special Relationship: Anglo-American Relations from the Cold War to Iraq. Basingstoke, Hampshire, Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- DUMOULIN, André: La dissuasion nucléaire européenne: quel avenir? [What Future for the European Nuclear Deterrent?]. Brussels, Groupe de recherche et d'information sur la paix, 1996.
- DUMOULIN, Michel (ed.): The European Defense Community. Brussels, Peter Lang, 2000.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: Kampf um die Akten. Die Westalliierten und die Rückgabe von deutschem Archivgut nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. [Fight over the files. The Western Allies and the return of German archive material after the Second World War] Stuttgart: Steiner, 2004.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: The Struggle for the Files. The Western Allies and the Return of German Archives after the Second World War. Translated by Dona Geyer. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- EICHENGREEN, Barry (ed.): Transatlantic Economic Relations in the Post-Cold War Era. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1998.
- EICHENGREEN, Barry: The European Economy since 1945: Coordinated Capitalism and Beyond. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2007.

- ELLISON, James: The United States, Britain and the Transatlantic Crisis: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-1968. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- ELLWOOD, David W.: Rebuilding Europe: Western Europe, America, and Postwar Reconstruction. London, Longwood Group, 1992.
- ELVERT, Jürgen - SALEWSKI, Michael: Deutschland und der Westen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Teil 1 Transatlantische Beziehungen [Germany and the West in the 19th and 20th Centuries. Part 1 Transatlantic Relations], Stuttgart, Steiner, 1993.
- ENDY, Christopher: Cold War Holidays: American Tourism in France. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2004.
- ENGEL, Jeffrey A.: When the world seemed new: George H. W. Bush and the end of the Cold War. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2017.
- ENGELEN, Dick: Frontdienst: De BVD in de Koude Oorlog [Service at the Front: The BVD in the Cold War]. Amsterdam, Boom, 2007.
- FARMELO, Graham: Churchill's Bomb: How the United States Overtook Britain in the First Nuclear Arms Race. New York: Basic Books, 2013.
- FASANELLA, Giovanni – SESTIERI, Claudio – PELLEGRINO, Giovanni: Segreto di Stato. La verità da Gladio al caso Moro [Secret of Sate. The truth from Gladio to the Moro case]. Turin, Einaudi, 2000.
- FELISINI, Daniela: Culture economiche e scelte politiche nella costituzione europea [Economic cultures and political choices in the process of European construction]. Bari, Cacucci, 2010.
- FERELL, Robert H.: The Formation of the Alliance, 1948-1949. In: Kaplan, Lawrence S. (ed.): American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991, 11-32.
- FIDLER, Jiří – MAREŠ, Petr: Dějiny NATO [The History of NATO]. Praha, Paseka, 1997.
- FLORES, Marcello – GORI, Francesca: Il Mito dell'URSS: La Cultura Occidentale e l'Unione Sovietica [The Myth of the USSR: Western Culture and the Soviet Union]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 1990.
- FLORES, Marcello: L'immagine dell'URSS: l'Occidente e la Russia di Stalin, 1927-1956 [The Image of the USSR: The West and Stalin's Russia, 1927-1956]. Milano, Il saggiatore, 1990.
- FORMIGONI, Guido: La Democrazia Cristiana e l'Alleanza occidentale (1943-1953) [The Christian Democracy and the Western Alliance (1943-1953)]. Milan, Il Mulino, 1996.
- FORSYTHE, David P. (ed.): Human Rights and Comparative Foreign Policy. Tokyo, United Nations University Press, 2000.
- GATES, Robert M.: From the Shadows: The Ultimate Insider's Story of Five Presidents and How They Won the Cold War. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1996.
- GEARSON, John P. S. – SCHAKE, Kori N. (eds.): The Berlin Wall Crisis: Perspectives on Cold War Alliances. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.

- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto (ed.): Manilo Brosio, Diari NATO 1964-1972 [Manilo Brosio, NATO Diaries 1964-1972]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2011.
- GEPPERT, Dominik (ed.): The Postwar Challenge: Cultural, Social, and Political Change in Western Europe, 1945-58. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- GEUS, P.B.R. de: Staatsbelang en Krijgsmacht : de Nederlandse defensie tijdens de Koude Oorlog [Interests of the State and the Armed Forces: Dutch Defense during the Cold War], Den Haag, SDU Uitgevers, 1998.
- GHEBALI, Victor-Yves: La diplomatie de la détente: la CSCE, 1973–1989. Brussels: Bruylant, 1989.
- GIAUQUE, Jeffrey Glen: Grand Designs and Visions of Unity: The Atlantic Powers and the Reorganization of Western Europe, 1955-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GILBERT, M.: Churchill and America. London, Free Press, 2005.
- GILL, Stephen (ed.): Atlantic Relations: The Reagan Era and Beyond. Brighton: Wheatsheaf, 1989.
- GILLINGHAM, John: European Integration, 1950–2002: Superstate or New Market Economy. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- GIOVAGNOLI, Agostino – TOSI, Luciano: Amintore Fanfani e la politica estera italiana [Amintore Fanfani and Italian Foreign Policy]. Venice, Marsilio, 2010.
- GIRARD, Yves: L'atome et les relations internationales: Un neutron entre les dents [The Atom and International Relations: A Neutron Between the Teeth]. Paris, Éditions Rive droite, 1997.
- GODDERIS, Idesbald: Solidarity with Solidarity: Western European Trade Unions and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- GOLDSTEIN, Alyosha: Poverty in Common: The Politics of Community Action during the American Century. Durham, Duke University Press, 2012.
- GOLDSTEIN, Avery: Deterrence and Security in the 21st Century: China, Britain, France and the Enduring Legacy of the Nuclear Revolution. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2000.
- GOODMAN, Michael S.: Spying on the Nuclear Bear: Anglo-American Intelligence and the Atomic Bomb. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2007.
- GORDON, Philip H.: France, Germany, and the Western Alliance. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1995.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The Transatlantic Allies and the Changing Middle East. Oxford, Oxford University Press,1998.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The United States and the European Security and Defense Identity in the New NATO. Paris, Institut Français des Relations Internationales (les notes de l'Ifri 4), 1998.
- GORI, Francesca – PONS, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.

- GOSCHA, Christopher E. – VAÏSSE, Maurice (eds.): La Guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe 1963-1973. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003.
- GRANIERI, Ronald J.: The Ambivalent Alliance: Konrad Adenauer, the CDU/CSU, and the West, 1949-1966. New York, Berghahn Books, 2003.
- GRANT, Charles: Delors: Inside the House that Jacques Built. London, Nicholas Brealey, 1994.
- GRANT, Robert P.: The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.
- GRAPIN, Jacqueline (ed.): The European Defense Pillar of the Transatlantic Alliance: Conclusions from the 1996 Washington Conference of The Western European Union 'Transatlantic Forum'. Washington DC, The European Institute, 1997.
- GRAZIA, Victoria de: Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Guerra e rivoluzione in Europa: 1905-1956 [War and Revolution in Europe: 1905-1956]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2001.
- GREINER, Christian – MAIER, Klaus A. – REBHAN, Heinz: Die NATO als Militärallianz: Strategie, Organisation und nukleare Kontrolle im Bündnis 1949 bis 1959. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- GUDERZO, Massimiliano: Interesse nazionale e responsabilità globale: Gli Stati Uniti, l'Alleanza Atlantica e l'integrazione europea negli anni di Johnson 1963-9 [National Interest and Global Responsibility: The United States, the Atlantic Alliance and European Integration in the Years of Johnson 1963-9]. Florence, AIDA, 2000.
- HAASS, Richard N. (ed.): Transatlantic Tensions: The United States, Europe and Problem Countries. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1999.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga – SOUTOU, Georges-Henri – SZABO, Stephen – WELLS, Sam (eds.): The Strategic Triangle: France, Germany, and the United States in the Shaping of the New Europe. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: European Security Cooperation and the Atlantic Alliance. San Domenico, 1991.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Kernwaffen und die Glaubwürdigkeit der Allianz: Die NATO-Krise von 1966/67. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1994.
- HAFTENDORN, Holga: NATO and the Nuclear Revolution: A Crisis of Credibility, 1966-1967. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- HAGER, Nicky: Secret Power. Nelson, New Zealand, Craig Potton, 1996.
- HALL, Peter A. (ed.): The Political Power of Economic Ideas: Keynesianism across Nations. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1989.
- HAMPSON, Fen Osler – RIEKHOFF, Harald von - ROPER, John (eds.): The Allies and Arms Control. Baltimore, The John Hopkins University Press, 1992.

- HANRIEDER, Wolfram F.: Germany, America, Europe: Forty Years of German Foreign Policy. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1989.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: NATO and Western Perceptions of the Soviet Bloc: Alliance Analysis and Reporting, 1951-69. Routledge, London, 2014.
- HAUPAIS, Nicolas (ed.): La France et l'arme nucléaire au XXIe siècle [France Nuclear Weapons in the 21st Century]. Paris, Éditions CNRS, 2019.
- HAY, William Anthony - SICHERMAN, Harvey (eds.): Is There Still a West? The Future of the Atlantic Alliance. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 2007.
- HAYNES, John Earl – KLEHR, Harvey, VENONA: Decoding Soviet Espionage in America. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- HAYNES, John Earl – KLEHR, Harvey: In Denial: Historians, Communism and Espionage. San Francisco, CA, Encounter Books, 2003.
- HEINEMANN, Winfried: Vom Zusammenwachsen des Bündnisses: Die Funktionsweise der NATO in ausgewählten Krisenfällen 1951-1956. München, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- HELLEMA, Duco: Nederland in de wereld: De buitenlandse politiek van Nederland [The Netherlands in the World: Foreign Policy of the Netherlands], Houten, Spectrum, 2014.
- HELLEMA, Duco: 'Onmachtig om te helpen': Nederlandse reacties op de socialistische dreiging [Unable to Help: Dutch Reactions tot he Socialist Threat]. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis, 1995.
- HELLER, F. H. – GILLINGHAM, J. R.: NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe. London, Macmillan, 1992.
- HENNESSY, Peter: The Secret State: Whitehall and the Cold War. London, Allen Lane, 2002.
- HEUSER, Beatrice - O'NEILL, Robert (eds.): Securing Peace in Europe, 1945-62: Thoughts for the Post-Cold War Era. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1992.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Transatlantic Relations: Sharing Ideals and Costs. London, Chatham House Papers, 1996.
- HITCHCOCK, William I.: France Restored: Cold War Diplomacy and the Quest for Leadership in Europe, 1944-1954. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1998.
- HITCHCOCK, William I.: The Age of Eisenhower: America and the World in the 1950s. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2018.
- HLAVÁČEK, Pavel: Atlantismus v době krize [Atlanticism during the Crisis]. Plzeň, Západočeská univerzita, 2010.
- HOFFMANN, Daniel: Truppenstationierung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Die Vertragsverhandlungen mit den Westmächten 1951-1959. München, Oldenbourg, 1997.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. Cold War History Series 15. London, Routledge, 2007.

- HOLDEREGGER, Thomas – WOLLENMANN, Reto: Flexible Response - Die Rolle der Trilateral Negotiations 1966/67 im Strategiefindungsprozess innerhalb der NATO. Universität Zürich, 1999.
- HOLDEREGGER, Thomas: Die Trilateralen Verhandlungen 1966/67: Der erste Schritt der Administration Johnson zur Lösung der NATO-Krise. Lizenziatsarbeit an der Universität Zürich, 2004.
- HOPKINS, John C. – HU, Weixing: Strategic Views from the Second Tier: Nuclear Weapons Policies of France, Britain and China. Piscataway, Transaction Publishers, 1995.
- HOPPE, Christoph: Zwischen Teilhabe und Mitsprache: Die Nuklearfrage in der Allianzpolitik Deutschlands, 1959-1966. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1993.
- HOWARD, Michael – ANDREOPOULOS, J. George – SHULMAN, R. Mark (eds.): The Laws of War: Constraints on Warfare in the Western World. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- HUGHES, R. Gerald: Britain, Germany and the Cold War: The Search for a European Détente 1949-1967. Cold War History Series 17. London, Routledge, 2007.
- ILGEN, Thomas L. (ed.): Hard Power, Soft Power, and the Future of Transatlantic Relations. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur – MAGNUSDOTTIR, Rosa: Nordic Cold War Cultures: Ideological Promotion, Public Reception, and East-West Interactions Rósa Magnúsdóttir]. Aleksanteri Cold War Series Helsinki: University of Helsinki, 2015.
- IONESCU, Mihail E.: Romania-Nato Chronology 1989-2004. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2004.
- JACKSON, Ian: The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade, 1948-63. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2001.
- JACOBSON, Alf R.: U-2 Affaeren: Et Dramam fra den Kalde Krigen. Oslo, Aschehoug, 2009.
- JANSEN, Carel H.: De jongste geschiedenis van Europa : 1945-1990 [The Youngest History of Europe: 1945-1990], Bussum, Coutinho, 1991.
- JARAUSCH, Konrad H.: Out of Ashes. A New History of Europe in the Twentieth Century. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2015.
- JARVIE, Ian C.: Hollywood's Overseas Campaign: The North Atlantic Movie Trade, 1920–1950. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Problem praw człowieka w stosunkach PRL z zachodnimi sygnatariuszami Aktu końcowego KBWE w latach 1978-1980. [The problem of human rights in relations between the People's Republic of Poland and the Western signatories of the CSCE Final Act in 1978-1980] In: Bukała, Marcin – Iwaneczko, Dariusz (eds.): PRL na pochylni (1975-1980) [PRL on the slippery slope (1975-1980)]. Rzeszów, IPN, 2017, 538-555.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Polish People's Republic and the INF Talks. In: Gassert, Philip – Geiger, Tim – Wentkler, Hermann (eds.): The INF Treaty of 1987. A Reappraisal. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019.

- JASPER, James M.: Nuclear Politics: Energy and the State in the United States, Sweden and France. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1990.
- JENSEN, Annette M.: Britiske og franske kernevåben [British and French Nuclear Weapons]. Copenhagen, Det Sikkerheds og Nedrustningspolitiske Udvalg, 1994.
- JONES, Nate: Able Archer 83: The Secret History of the NATO Exercise That Almost Triggered Nuclear War. The New Press, 2016.
- JUNKER, Detlef - GASSERT, Philipp: Die USA und Deutschland im Zeitalter des Kalten Krieges: ein Handbuch [The USA and Germany in the Cold War Era: A Handbook]. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt 2001.
- JUNKER, Detlef: Von der Weltmacht zur Supermacht. Amerikanische Außenpolitik im 20. Jahrhundert [From World Power to Super Power. American Foreign Policy in the 20th Century]. Mannheim: B.I. Taschenbuchverlag, 1995.
- KAPLAN, Edward A.: "Peace Through Strength Alone." In Milestones in Strategic Arms Control, 1945-2000, 25–49. Maxwell AFB, Alabama: Air University Press, 2002.
- KAPLAN, Edward: To Kill Nations: American Strategy in the Air-Atomic Age and the Rise of Mutually Assured Destruction. New York, Cornell University Press, 2015.
- KAPSTEIN, Ethan B.: The Insecure Alliance: Energy Crises and Western Politics since 1944. New York, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- KECSKÉS D., Gusztáv: A View from Brussels. Secret NATO Reports about the East European Transition, 1988–1991. Edited, compiled, and introductory study by Gusztáv D. Kecskés. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center–Research Centre for the Humanities, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute of History, 2019.
- KELLER, Patrick: Neokonservatismus und amerikanische Außenpolitik: Ideen, Krieg und Strategie von Ronald Reagan bis George W. Bush [Neoconservatism and American Foreign Policy: Ideas, War and Strategy from Ronald Reagan to George W. Bush]. Paderborn, Paderborn, 2008.
- KELLY, Saul: Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- KENT, John: British Imperial Strategy and the Origins of the Cold War. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1994.
- KENT, John: NATO, Cold War and the End of Empire. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-152.
- KIENINGER, Michael: Double Containment: Kanada und die Entstehung der NATO. Konstanz, Hartung-Gorre, 2001.
- KIENINGER, Stephan: Dynamic Détente: The United States and Europe, 1964–1975. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2016
- KIPPING, Matthias - BJARNAR, Ove (eds.): The Americanisation of European Business: The Marshall Plan and the Transfer of US Management Models. London, Routledge, 1998.
- KISSINGER, Henry: Diplomacy. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1994.
- KISSINGER, Henry: The Years of Renewal. New York Simon and Schuster, 1999.

- KNAPP, Manfred (ed.): Transatlantische Beziehungen. Stuttgart, Steiner (Veröffentlichung des Studienkreises Internationale Beziehungen, 3), 1990.
- KNUDSEN, Dino: The Trilateral Commission and Global Governance: Informal Elite Diplomacy, 1972-82. Routledge, London, 2016.
- KOVRIG, Bennett: Of Walls and Bridges: The United States and Eastern Europe, New York University Press, 1991.
- KRÁTKÝ, Karel: Marshallův plán: příspěvek ke vzniku studené války [The Marshall Plan: Contribution to the Origins of the Cold War]. Plzeň, Vydavatelství a nakladatelství Aleš Čeněk, 2010.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang (ed.): US Forces in Europe: The Early Years. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- KROES, Rob: If You've Seen One, You've Seen the Mall: Europeans and American Mass Culture. Urbana IL, University of Illinois Press, 1996.
- KROTZ, Ulrich – PATEL, Kiran Klaus – ROMERO, Federico (eds.): Europe's Cold War Relations. The EC Towards a Global Role. London, Bloomsbury, 2019.
- KUGLER, Richard L.: Commitment to Purpose: How Alliance Partnership Won the Cold War. Santa Monica CA, RAND, 1993.
- KUPCHAN, Charles A. (ed.): Atlantic Security: Contending Visions. New York, Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1998.
- LABANCA, Nicola (ed.): La Libia nei manuali scolastici italiani, 1911-2001 [Libya in the Italian schoolbooks, 1911-2001]. Rome: Istituto italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente, 2003.
- LABANCA, Nicola: Gli Italiani in Guerra. Conflitti, identità, memorie dal Risorgimento ai nostri giorni [Italians at War: Conflicts, Identity, memories from the Risorgimento to the present day]. Turin, UTET, 2009.
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1992,7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- LAGORIO, Lelio: L'ultima sfida : gli euromissili [The Last Challenge: Euromissiles]. Firenze, Loggia de' Lanzi, 1998.
- LASCHI, Giuliana: L'Europa e gli altri : le relazioni esterne della Comunità dalle origini al dialogo Nord-Sud [Europe and the Others: External Relations of the Community in the Origins of the North-South Dialogue]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2015.
- LASCHI, Giuliana: Oltre i confini : l'UE fra integrazione interna e relazioni esterne [Beyond the Boundaries: EU among Internal Integration and External Relations].
- LEIGHTON, Richard M.: Strategy, Money, and the New Look, 1953-1956. Washington: GPO, 2001.
- LETHIER, Pierre: Argent Secret: L'espion de L'affaire Elfparle. Paris, Albin Michel, 2001.
- LEVERING, Ralph B.: Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.

- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Chris – WENGER, Andreas (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War. Challenges beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006.
- LOTH, Wilfried (ed.): Crises and Compromises: The European Project 1963-1969. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2001.LUDLOW, P. N (ed.): European Integration and the Cold War: Ostpolitik/Westpolitik, 1965-1973. London, Routledge, 2007.
- LUDLOW, Piers N.: The European Community and the Crises of the 1960s: Negotiating the Gaullist Challenge. London, Routledge, 2006.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Západ: Spojené státy a Západní Evropa ve studené válce [The West: The United States and the Western Europe in the Cold War]. Praha, Libri, 1997.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir (ed.): No End to Alliance: The United States and Western Europe: Past, Present, and Future. (Nobel Symposium 105). London, Macmillan, 1998.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: Empire by Integration: The United States and European Integration, 1945-1997. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- MADSEN, Grant: Sovereign Soldiers: How the U.S. Military Transformed the Global Economy after World War II. Pennsylvania, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2018.
- MAGGIORANI, M.: L'Europa degli altri. Comunisti italiani e integrazione europea (1957-1969) [The Europe of others. Italian communists and European integration (1957-1969)]. Rome, Carocci, 1998.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- MAHAN, Erin: Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe. New York, Palgrave, 2000.
- MAIA, Cristina. A Guerra Fria em Manuais de História Europeus [The Cold War in European History Textbooks] Porto: U. Porto Editorial, 2016.
- MAIER, Klaus A. – WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert (eds.): Das Nordatlantische Bündnis, 1949-1956. Beiträge zur Militärgeschichte 37. München, Oldenbourg, 1993.
- MAKKO, Aryo: Ambassadors of Realpolitik: Sweden, the CSCE and the Cold War. New York and Oxford: Berghahn Books, 2017.
- MALENDOWSKI, Włodzimier- ROBAKOWSKI, Kazimierz (eds): Państwa zachodnie wobec przełomowych wydarzeń Polsce w latach 1945-1995. [Western countries towards the breakthrough events in Poland in years 1945-1995] Poznań, UAM, 1995.
- MANN, James: The Rebellion of Ronald Reagan: A History of the End of the Cold War. New York, Viking, 2009.
- MANTELLI, Brunello – ARTICO, Davide: Ideologia e geopolitica all'ombra della guerra fredda. Conflitti materiali e simbolici in Europa dal 1945 ai primi anni Cinquanta [Ideology and geopolitics in the shadow of the cold war. Material and symbolic conflicts in Europe from 1945 to the early Fifties]. Torino, UTET, 2011.
- MARIANO, Marco: L' America nell'"Occidente" : storia della dottrina Monroe (1823-1963) [The American presence in the "West": history of Monroe doctrine (1823-1963)]. Rome, Carocci, 2013.

- MASTNY, Vojtech – SCHMID, Gustav: Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges 1946 bis 1956. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Norbert Wiggershaus und Dieter Krüger. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- MASTNY, Vojtech (ed.): Did NATO Win the Cold War? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 14, Washington D.C., 1999.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Reassuring NATO: Eastern Europe, Russia, and the Western Alliance. Defence Studies 5/1997. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1997.
- MATTEUCCI, Nicola – PERTICI, Roberto: Sul Sessantotto: crisi del riformismo e insorgenza populistica nell'Italia degli anni Sessanta. [About the protests of '68: the crisis of reformism and political insurgence in Italy during 1960s]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2008.
- MAYNARD, Christopher: Out of the Shadow: George H. W. Bush and the End of the Cold War. College Station: Texas, A&M University Press, 2008.
- MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla – SAMARANI, Guido: La Cina di Mao, l'Italia e l'Europa negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Mao's China, Italy and Europe in the years of Cold War]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2014.
- METSELAAR, Gerard: Kernwapens als factor van hernationalisatie van buitenlands beleid: het effect van nationaal beleid inzake kernwapens op de politieke samenwerking in de NAVO tussen 1950 en 1980 [Nuclear Weapons as a Factor in the Re-nationalization of Foreign Policy: The Effect of National Policy Regarding Nuclear Weapons on the Political Cooperation within NATO between 1950 and 1980]. Nijmegen, Studiecentrum voor Vredesvraagstukken, 1994.
- MICCICHÉ, Andrea: Catania, luglio '60 [Catania, July 1960]. Rome, Ediesse, 2010.
- MICCICHÉ, Andrea: Euskadi socialista : il PSOE e la transizione alla democrazia nei Paesi baschi (1976-1980). [Socialist "Euskadi": PSOE and democratic transition in the Basque Country]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2010.
- MICCICHÉ, Andrea: La Sicilia e gli anni Cinquanta. Il decennio dell'autonomia [Sicily and the '50s. The decade of autonomy]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2017.
- MICHAEL, Wala: Gesellschaft und Diplomatie im transatlantischen Kontext [Society and Diplomacy in the Transatlantic Context]. Stuttgart, Steiner 1999.
- MIEDEMA, Christie: Vrede of Vrijheid?: Dilemma's, Dialoog en Misverstanden tussen Nederlandse en West-Duitse linkse organisaties en de Poolse oppositie in de jaren tachtig [Peace or Freedom?: Dilemma's, Dialogue and Misunderstandings between the Dutch and West-German Leftist Organizations and the Polish Opposition in the '80s]. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2015.
- MILITÄRGESCHICHTLICHES, Forschungsamt (ed.): Die Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik. (14 Volumes). München, Oldenbourg.
- MOENS, Alexander – COHEN, Lenard J. – SENS, Allen G. (eds.): NATO and European Security: Alliance Politics from the End of the Cold War to the Age of Terrorism. Westport, Praeger, 2003.

- MOORE, Richard: Nuclear Illusion, Nuclear Reality: Britain, the United States and Nuclear Weapons, 1958–64. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.
- MORGAN, Michael Cotey: The final act: the Helsinki Accords and the transformation of the Cold War. Princeton and Oxford, Princeton University Press, 2018.
- MÜNGER, Christof: Kennedy, die Berliner Mauer und die Kubakrise: die westliche Allianz in der Zerreißprobe 1961-1963 [Kennedy, the Berlin Wall and the Kubakrise: The Western Alliance in the Ordeal of 1961-1963]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2003.
- NEAL, Steve (ed.): HST: Memories of the Truman Years. Carbondale, Southern Illionis University Press, 2003.
- NEIBERG, Michael: Potsdam: The End of World War II and the Remaking of Europe. New York, Basic Books, 2015.
- NELSON, Michael: War of the Black Heavens: The Battles of Western Broadcasting and the Cold War. Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Press, 1997.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- NEYT, Nils: De totstandkoming van het Partnerschap voor de Vrede herbekeken [The Establishment of the Partnership for Peace Revisited]. Antwerpen, Universiteit Antwerpen. Departement Politieke en Sociale Wetenschappen, 1998.
- NIZZOLI TOETTI, Luca: Almost Europe. Rome, Postcart, 2013.
- NUENLIST, Christian – LOCHER, Anna – MARTIN, Garret (eds.): Globalizing de Gaulle: International Perspectives on French Foreign Policies, 1958-1969. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Detente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Gli Stati Uniti e l'apertura a sinistra, 1953-1963. Importanza e limiti delle presenza americana in Italia [The USA and the leftist orientation, 1953-1963. Importance and limits of American presence in Italy] . Rome; Bari, Laterza, 1999.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L' esercito italiano nel secondo dopo guerra : 1945-1950 : la sua ricostruzione e l'assistenza militare alleata [The Italian army in post-WWII: 1945-1950: its reconstruction and the allied military assistance]. Rome, Stato maggiore esercito, Ufficio storico, 1989.
- OFFNER, Arnold A.: Another such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945-1953. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2002.
- ORSINA G. (ed): Culture politiche e leadership nell'Europa degli anni Ottanta [Political cultures and leadership in 80s Europe]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2012.
- ORSINA, Giovanni- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La formazione della classe politica in Europa, 1945-1956 [The formation of the European political class, 1945-1956]. Manduria, P. Lacaita, 2000.
- ORSINA, Giovanni: Leasership e culture politiche nell'Europa degli anni Ottanta [Leadership and political cultures in the Europe of Eighties]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2012.

- ORSINA, Giovanni: Partiti e sistemi di partito in Italia e in Europa nel secondo dopo guerra [Parties and Party Systems in Italy and Europe in the post-IIWW]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2011.
- OSTERMANN, Christian - MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): NATO, the Warsaw Pact and the Rise of Detence, 1965-1972. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PANNOCCHIA, Andrea – TOSOLINI, Franco: Gladio. Storia di finti complotti e di veri patrioti [Gladio. A story of false conspiracies and true patriots]. Vicenza, Rossato, 2009.
- PAPACOSMA, Victor S. - LAURENT, Pierre-Henri (eds.): NATO and the European Union: Confronting the Challenges of European Security and Enlargement. Kent OH, Lyman L. Lemnitzer Center for NATO and European Union Studies, 1999.
- PASQUINUCCI, Daniele – PREDA, Daniela – TOSI, Luciano (eds.): Communicating Europe. Journals and European Integration 1939 – 1979. Bern, Peter Lang, 2013.
- PAUL, Septimus H: Nuclear Rivals: Anglo-American Atomic Relations, 1941–1952. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University Press, 2000.
- PEDALIU, Effie: G.H. Britain, Italy and the Origins of the Cold War. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- PEE, Robert: Democracy Promotion, National Security and Strategy: Foreign Policy under the Reagan Administration. London and New York, Routledge, 2015.
- PELLS, Richard H.: Not Like Us: How Europeans Have Loved, Hated, and Transformed American Culture since World War II. New York, Basic Books, 1998.
- PETERSON, Christian Philip: Ronald Reagan and Antinuclear Movements in the United States and Western Europe, 1981-1987. Studies in World Peace 15. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2003.
- PETERSON, J.: Europe and America in the 1990s: Prospects for Partnership. 2nd ed. London, Routledge, 1996.
- PETRINI, Francesco: Il liberismo a una dimensione. La Confindustria e l'integrazione europea 1947-1957 [One-dimensional liberism. Confindustria and European integration 1947-1957]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2005.
- PETROVIĆ-TEODOSIJEVIĆ, Sanja: Za bezimene. Delatnost UNICEF-a u Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji. 1947-1954 [For the Nameless. The activities of the UNICEF in the Federal Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia 1947-1954]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- PHELPS Stephen: The Tizard Mission: The Top-Secret Operation that Changed the Course of World War II. Yardley, Pennsylvania, Westholme, 2010.
- PICCARDO, Lara: Agli esordi dell'integrazione europea: il punto di vista sovietico nel periodo staliniano [The beginnings of European integration: the soviet perspective in the Stalin era]. Pavia, Jean Monnet interregional centre of excellence, 2012.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Giganti petroliferi e grandi consumatori: Stati Uniti, Gran Bretagna e la rivoluzione petrolifera, 1968-1974 [Oil Giants and Great Consumers: The United States, Britain, and the Oil Revolution, 1968-1974], Edizioni Studium, Rome, 2015.

- PIERRI, Bruno: Guerra fredda e illusioni imperiali : la Gran Bretagna, gli Stati Uniti e i rapporti con l'Egitto (1948-1954) [Cold War and imperial illusions: Great Britain, United States and the relations with Egypt (1948-1954)]. Galatina, Congedo, 2007.
- PIOTROWSKI, Bernard: Skandynawia powojenna w cieniu państwa opiekuńczego : 1944-1975. [Post-war Scandinavia in the shadow of the protector country: 1944-1975] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2015.
- PONTAUT, Jean-Marie – DUPUIS, Jerome: Les Oreilles du President: suive de la liste des 2000 personnes ecoutees par Francois Mitterand. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Cold War: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Entangling Alliance: The United States and European Security, 1950-1993. Westport CT, Greenwood, 1994.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Preserving Cold War History. The Moscow Times, Moscow, Russia, May 17, 2010.
- PRADETTO, August (ed.): Ostmitteleuropa, Russland und die Osterweiterung der NATO: Perzeptionen und Strategien im Spannungsfeld nationaler und europäischer Sicherheit. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1997.
- PRADOS, John: The Family Jewels: The CIA, Secrecy, and Presidential Power. University of Texas Press, 2013.
- PRIEST, Andrew: From Hardware to Software: The End of the MLF and the Rise of the Nuclear Planning Group. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- PRIEST, Andrew: Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68. London, Routledge, 2006.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano – ORSINA, Giovanni (eds.): La crisi del sistema politico italiano e il Sessantotto [The crisis of the Italian political system and the protests of 1968]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2005.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: De Gaulle e il Gollismo [De Gaulle and Gaullism] Bologna, il Mulino, 2003.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: De Gaulle. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2012.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Gaetano Salvemini. Bologna, il Mulino, 2007.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Gaullisme, une classification impossible. Essai d'analyse comparée des droits française et italienne [Gaullism, an impossible classification. Analytical essay on the comparison between Italian and French Law]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2009.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La Costituzione della Quinta Repubblica: la fine del vizio francese? [The Constitution of the Fifth Republic: the end of the French fault?]. Naples, Arte Tipografica, 1993.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La legge elettorale del 1953 [The electoral law of 1953]. Bologna, il Mulino, 2003.

- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La politica dei giovani in Italia (1945-1968) [Youth politics in Italy (1945-1968]. Rome LUISS university press, 2005.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La religion gaulliste [The Gaullist religion]. Paris, Librairie Académique Perrin, November 2006.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Le nostre radici europee : il Trattato di Lisbona e il rilancio dell'Unione [Our European roots: the Lisbon Treaty and the relaunch of the Union]. Rome, Fondazione Magna Carta, 2008.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Storia dei partiti e rinascita dei partiti nel secondo dopoguerra (1945-1956) [History and rebirth of political parties in post-WWII] (1945-1956). Florence, Olschki, 1992.
- RADI, Luciano: La DC da De Gasperi a Fanfani [The Christian Democracy from De Gasperi to Fanfani]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2005.
- RAMET, Sabrina Petra - INGEBRITSEN, Christine (eds.): Coming in from the Cold War: Changes in U.S.-European Interactions since 1980. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- RAMKEMA, Harm: Blik oostwaarts : nieuwe lidstaten van de NAVO [Look Eastwards: New Member States of NATO]. Amsterdam, Instituut voor Publiek en Politiek, 2002.
- RANIERI, Ruggero - TOSI, Luciano (eds.): La Comunità Europea del Carbone e dell'Acciaio (1952 – 2002). Gli esiti del Trattato in Europa e in Italia [The European Coal and Steel Community (1952-2002). The effects of the treaty in Europe and Italy]. Padua, Cedam, 2004.
- REDFORD, Duncan: The Submarine: A Cultural History from the Great War to Nuclear Combat. London: I. B. Taurus, 2015.
- REICHARD, Martin: The EU-NATO Relationship: A Legal and Political Perspective. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey – BALL, Desmond: The Ties that Bind. Boston, MA, Unwin Hyman, 1990.
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: Cooperation Among Democracies: The European Influence on U.S.-Foreign Policy. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- RISSO, Linda: Propaganda and intelligence in the Cold War : the NATO Information Service. Abingdon, Routledge, 2014
- ROMANO, Angela – ROMERO, Federico (eds.): European Socialist Regimes' Fateful Engagement with the West: National Strategies in the long 1970s. London, Routledge, 2020.
- ROMANO, Angela: From Détente in Europe to European Détente. How the West Shaped the Helsinki CSCE. Brussels: PIE-Peter Lang, 2009.
- ROMANO, Beda – ROMANO, Sergio: La Chiesa contro : dalla sessualità all'eutanasia, tutti i no all'Europa moderna [Facing the Church: from sexuality to euthanasia, all the denials in modern Europe]. Milan, Mondolibri, 2012.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Storia d'Italia dal Risorgimento ai nostri giorni [Italian history from the Risorgimento to the present day]. Milan, TEA, 2007.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Disegno della storia d'Europa dal 1789 al 1989 [The drawing of European history from 1789 to 1989]. Milan, TEA, 1994.

- ROMANO, Sergio: Europa, storia di un'idea : dall'impero all'unione [Europe, history of an idea: from the Empire to the Union]. Novara, Fondazione Achille e Giulia Boroli, 2005.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Guerre, debiti e democrazia : breve storia da Bismarck a oggi [Wars, debts and democracy: a brief history from Bismarck to nowadays]. Bari, Rome, Laterza, 2017.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Guida alla politica estera italiana. Da Badoglio a Berlusconi [A guide to Italian foreign policy. From Badoglio to Berlusconi]. Milan, BUR, 2004.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Il paese delle molte storie [The country with many histories]. Milan, Rizzoli, 2007.
- ROMANO, Sergio: L' Italia negli anni della Guerra Fredda : dal piano Marshall alla caduta del Muro [Italy in the Cold War years: from the Marshall Plan to the fall of the Berlin Wall]. Milan, TEA, 2005.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Le Italie parallele [Parallel Italies]. Milan, Tea, 1998.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Libera Chiesa, libero Stato? : il Vaticano e l'Italia da Pio 9. a Benedetto 16. [Free Church, free State? : the relationship between Vatican and Italy from Pio 9. To Benedetto 16]. Milan, Mondolibri, 2006.
- ROMANO, Sergio: L'Italia scappata di mano [Uncontrollable Italy]. Milan, Longanesi, 1994.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Lo scambio ineguale : Italia e Stati Uniti da Wilson a Clinton [The unequal exchange: Italy and USA from Wilson to Clinton]. Rome, Laterza, 1995.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Memorie di un conservatore [Memories of a Conservative]. Milan, Longanesi, 2002.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Mercato unico moneta unica mondializzazione dell'economia : le tre curve dell'Europa [A single market, a single currency, globalisation of economy: the three trends of Europe]. Jesi, Centro studi P.Calamandrei, 1997.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Storia di Francia : dalla Comune a Sarkozy [French history: from the Commune to Sarkozy]. Milan, TEA, 2011.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Vademecum di storia dell'Italia unita [Handbook of history of united Italy]. Milan, Longanesi, 1994.
- ROMERO, Federico: Emigrazione e integrazione europea, 1945-1973 [Emigration and EU integration]. Roma, Ed. Lavoro, 1991.
- ROMERO, Federico: Gli Stati Uniti e il sindacalismo europeo, 1944-1951 [The United States and European unionism]. Roma, Lavoro, 1989.
- ROMERO, Federico: L'impero americano: gli U.S.A. potenza mondiale [The American Empire: US World Power]. Firenze, Giunti, 1996.
- ROMERO, Federico: The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944–1951, trans. by Harvey Fergusson, II. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1992.
- ROMIJN, Peter – SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – SEGAL, Joes (eds.): Divided Dreamworlds? The cultural Cold War in East and West. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012.

- ROTHERMUND, Dietmar: Memories of post-imperial nations : the aftermath of decolonization, 1945-2013. Delhi, Cambridge university press, 2015.
- RUMMEL, R. (ed.): The Evolution of an International Actor: Western Europe's Growing Self-Assertiveness. Boulder CO, Westview, 1991.
- RUSCONI, G.E.: Germania, Italia, Europa. Dallo stato di potenza alla "potenza civile" [Germany, Italy, Europe. From state power to "civil power"]. Turin, Einaudi, 2003.
- RYAN, David: The United States and Western Europe in the Twentieth Century. London, Pearson, 2003.
- SALE, Giovanni: De Gasperi, gli USA e il Vaticano all'inizio della guerra fredda [De Gasperi, US, and the Vatican at the beginning of the Cold War]. Milano, Jaca book, 2005.
- SANDS, Alistair: The Rainbow Warrior Affair and Realism: A Critique. Canberra, Peace Research Centre, 1991.
- SARGENT, Daniel J.: A Superpower Transformed: The Remaking of American Foreign Relations in the 1970s. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2015.
- SASSOON, Donald: One Hundred Years of Socialism: The West European Left in the Twentieth Century. London, Tauris, 1996.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom (eds.): NATO Expansion: What Gorbachev Heard, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 613, Washington D.C., 2017.
- SAYLE, Timothy Andrews: Enduring Alliance: A History of NATO and the Postwar Global Order. Ithaca, London, Cornell University Press, 2019.
- SCHERTZ, Adrian W.: Die Deutschlandpolitik Kennedys und Johnsons. Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 1992.
- SCHIMMELFENNIG, Frank: The EU, NATO, and the Integration of Europe: Rules and Rhetoric. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Changing Perspecitves on European Security and NATO's Search for a New Role: From the 1960s to the Present. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (special issue of Contemporary European History, Vol. 7), 1998.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Zwischen Bündnissicherung und privilegierter Partnerschaft: Die deutsch-britischen Beziehungen und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1955-1963. Bochum, Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer, 1995.
- SCHMITT, Burkard: Frankreich und die Nukleardebatte der Atlantischen Allianz 1956-66. München, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- SCHONEVELD, Jan Albert: Tussen Atlantica en Europa : over opkomst en ondergang van de spagaat in de Nederlandse buitenlandse politiek [Between Atlantica and Europe: About the Rise and Fall of the Dubiety in Dutch Foreign Policy], Schiedam, Drukkerij De Eendracht, 2000.
- SCHWABE, Klaus: Weltmacht und Weltordnung : Amerikanische Außenpolitik von 1898 bis zur Gegenwart : eine Jahrhundertgeschichte [World Power and World Order: American Foreign Policy from 1898 to the Present: A Century History], Paderborn, Schöningh cop. 2006.

- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: Alliance Politics, Political Economy, and 'Growing out of the Cold War'. In: Brands, H. W. (ed.): The Foreign Policies of Lyndon Johnson: Beyond Vietnam. College Station, Texas University Press, 1999.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWEITZER, Carl-Christoph: The Changing Western Analysis of the Soviet Threat. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – Krabbendam, Hans (eds.): The Cultural Cold War in Western Europe, 1945-1960. London, Frank Cass, 2004.
- SEBESTA, L.: L'Europa indifesa. Sistema di sicurezza atlantico e caso italiano 1948-1955 [Vulnerable Europe. The Atlantic security system and the Italian case 1948-1955]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1991.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D. (ed.): To Schedio Marsal: I anasygkrotisi kai diairesi tis Evropis [The Marshall Plan: The Reconstruction and Division of Europe]. Athens: Patakis, 2011.
- SHERWOOD-RANDALL, Elisabeth: Allies in Crisis: Meeting Global Challenges to Western Security. New Haven CT, Yale University Press, 1990.
- SICA, Mario: L' Italia e la pace in Vietnam (1965-68) : Operazione Marigold [Italy and the peace in Vietnam (1965-68) : Operation Marigold]. Rome, Aracne, 2012.
- SJURSEN, Helene E.: The United States, Western Europe and the Polish Crisis: International Relations in the Second Cold War. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- SKOGMAR, Gunnar: The United States and the Nuclear Dimension of European Integration. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2004.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: Burdensharing in NATO: The US and Transatlantic Burdensharing. Paris, Institut français des relations internationales (les notes de l'Ifri, no. 12), 1999.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: NATO, the European Union, and the Atlantic Community: The Transatlantic Bargain Reconsidered. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- SMITH, Mark: NATO Enlargement during the Cold War: Strategy and System in the Western Alliance. London, Palgrave, 2000.
- SMITH, Michael E.: Europe's Foreign and Security Policy: The Institutionalization of Cooperation. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- SMITH, Timothy E.: The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- SNYDER, Sarah – BADALASSI, Nicolas (eds.): The CSCE and the End of the Cold War: Diplomacy, Societies and Human Rights, 1972-1990. New York/ Oxford, Berghahn Books, 2018 (e-book).
- SORRENTI, D. Vanessa: La guerra fredda nel Mediterraneo: la politica estera italiana dal compromesso storico agli euromissili [Cold War in the Mediterranean: Italian foreign policy from the Historic Compromise to euromissiles]. Rome, Edizioni associate, 2008.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Die USA und Europa nach 1945 [The USA and Europe after 1945]. Reinbek, Lau Verlag, 2018.

- STODDART, Kristan: Losing an Empire and Finding a Role: Britain, the USA, NATO and Nuclear Weapons, 1964–70. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012.

- STODDART, Kristan: Losing an Empire and Finding a Role: Britain, the USA, NATO and Nuclear Weapons, 1964–70. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012.

- STRASSER, Susan - MCGOVERN, Charles – JUDT, Matthias (eds.): Getting and Spending American and European Consumer Society in the Twentieth Century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- SUSMAN, Gerald I. - O'KEEFE, Sean: The Defense Industry in the Post-Cold War Era. Amsterdam, Pergamon, 1998.
- SWARTZ, Peter – CONNELL, Michael: Understanding an Adversary's Strategic and Operational Calculus: A Late Cold War Case Study with 21st Century Applicability: U.S. Views on Soviet Navy Strategy and Operations. Alexandria, Center for Naval Analyses, 2013.
- SWARTZ, Peter – MICHISHITA, Narushige – WINKLER, David: Lessons of the Cold War in the Pacific: U.S. Maritime Strategy, Crisis Prevention, and Japan's Role. Washington, The Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2016.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Konsultacje dyplomatyczne państw zachodnich w latach 1980-1981 z uwzględnieniem sprawy Polski, [Diplomatic consultations of the Western countries in years 1980-1981 including the issue of Poland] in: Rafał Simiński, Anna Szczepańska-Dudziak [eds], Między misją a profesją. Ewolucja roli dyplomaty w stosunkach międzynarodowych na przestrzeni dziejów. [Between a mission and a profession. Evolution of a role of a diplomat in the international relations across ages] Rzeszów, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Wydziału Humanistycznego, 2016.
- SYMSER, W. R. Kennedy and the Berlin Wall:'A Hell of a Lot Better than a War'. Maryland, Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2009.
- TARCHIANI, Alberto: Tormenti di un ambasciatore. L'anno conclusivo a Washington 1954 [Dilemmas of an embassador. The conclusive year in Washington 1954]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2006.
- TOMPKINS, A.S: Better active today than radioactive tomorrow! Transnational opposition to nuclear energy in France and West Germany, 1968-1981. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016.
- TONINI, Alberto: Un'equazione a troppe incognite. I paesi occidentali e il conflitto arabo-israeliano, 1950-1967 [An equations with too many unknowns. The Western countries and the Arab-Israeli conflict, 1950-1967]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1999.
- TONNESSON, Stein (ed.): New Evidence on the 1954 Geneva Conference on Indochina. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- TOSI, Luciano (ed.): L'Italia e la dimensione sociale nell'integrazione europea [Italy and the social dimension of European integration]. Padua, Cedam, 2008.
- TRAA, Mark: De Russen Komen!: Nederland in de Koude Oorlog [The Russians Are Coming! The Netherlands during the Cold War]. Amsterdam, Athenaeum-Polak & Van Gennep, 2009.

- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement 1945-1963. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TRUMPBOUR, John: Selling Hollywood to the World: US and European Struggles for Mastery over the Global Film Industry, 1920–1950. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- TWIGGE, Stephen – SCOTT, Len: Planning Armageddon: Britain, the United States, and the Command of Western Nuclear Forces, 1945-1964. Amsterdam, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.
- UCHT, Dieter: The Anti-Nuclear Power Movement and the State in France. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1994.
- UNGER, Corina R.: International Development: A Postwar History (New Approaches to International History). London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2018.
- VALICENTI, Ida: Stanley Hoffmann e il dilemma della guerra fredda: tra scontro ideologico, guerra del Vietnam e unificazione europea [Stanley Hoffmann and the cold war dilemma: between ideological struggle, Vietnam war and European unification]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2015.
- VAN DER HARST, Jean: Beyond the Customs Union: The European Community's Quest for Completion, Deepening and Enlargement, 1969-1975. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2008.
- VAN DER WIJNGAART, Kim: Bondgenootschap onder spanning : Nederlands-Amerikaanse betrekkingen, 1969-1976 [Alliance Under Tension: Dutch-American Relations, 1969-1976], Hilversum, Verloren, 2011.
- VAN DIJK, Jos: Ondanks Hun Dappere Rol in het Verzet: Het Isolement van Nederlandse Communisten in de Koude Oorlog [Despite Their Brave Role in the Resistance: The Isolation of Dutch Communists in the Cold War], Soesterberg, Aspekt, 2016.
- VANDIER, Pierre: La dissuasion au troisième âge nucléaire [Deterrence in a New Age of Nuclear Power]. Monaco, Éditions du Rocher, 2018.
- VARSORI, Antonio – CRAVERI, P.: L'Italia nella costruzione europea. Un bilancio storico (1957-2007) [Italy in the European construction. An historical evaluation (1957-2007)]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2009.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Alle origini del presente: l'Europa occidentale nella crisi degli anni Settanta [To the origins of present: Western Europe in the Seventies' crisis]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2007.
- VEDOVATO, Giuseppe (ed.): L' Europa e la Fondazione europea Dragan [Europe and the European Foundation Dragan]. Milan, Nagard, 2010.
- VONNARD, Philippe - QUIN Grégory - BANCEL, Nicolas (eds.): Building Europe with the Ball. Turning Points in the Europeanisation of Football, 1905-1995. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2016.
- VONNARD, Philippe - SBETTI, Nicola - QUIN Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017.

- VONNARD, Philippe : L'Europe dans le monde du football. Genèse et formation de l'UEFA (1930-1960) [Europe in the football world. Genesis and formation of the UEFA (1930-1960)]. Brussels, Peter Lang, 2018.
- WALA, Michael - GASSERT, Philip: Weltmacht USA [USA: Global Power], Ditzingen: Reclam 2013.
- WALA, Michael: Winning the Peace: Amerikanische aussenpolitik und der Council on Foreign Relations, 1945-1950 [Winning the Peace: American Foreign Policy and the Council on Foreign Relations, 1945-1950], Stuttgart, Steiner, 1990.
- WALKER III, William O.: The Rise and Decline of the American Century. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2018.
- WALLACE, Helen – WINAND, Pascaline (eds.): Visions, Votes and Vetoes: The Empty Chair Crisis and the Luxembourg Compromise Thirty Years On. Brussels, Peter Lang, 2006.
- WEBER, Steve: Multilateralism in NATO: Shaping the Postwar Balance of Power, 1945-1961. (Research Series; 79). Berkeley, International and Area Studies, University of California at Berkeley, 1991.
- WENGER, Andreas – MASTNY, Vojtech - NUENLIST, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965–75. London and New York, Routledge, 2008.
- WENGER, Andreas - NUENLIST, Christian - LOCHER, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006.
- WEST, Nigel: Venona: The Greatest Secret of the Cold War. London, Harper Collins, 1999.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – VILLAUME, Poul (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Detente, Transatlantic Relations and the Cold War, 1965-1985. Copenhagen, Tusculaneum, 2009.
- WIEGREFE, Klaus: Das Zerwürfnis: Helmut Schmidt, Jimmy Carter und die Krise der deutsch-amerikanischen Beziehungen [The Rift: Helmut Schmidt, Jimmy Carter and the Crisis of German-American Relations]. Berlin, Propyläen, 2005.
- WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert – FOERSTER, Roland G. (eds.): The Western Security Community 1948-1950. Oxford, Berg, 1993.
- WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert – HEINEMANN, Winfried (eds.): Nationale Aussen- und Bündnispolitik der NATO-Mitgliedsstaaten. München, Oldenbourg, 2000.
- WINAND, Pascaline: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the United States of Europe. London, Macmillan, 1993.
- WYN, Rees G.: Anglo-American Approaches to Alliance Security, 1950-60. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- YOST, David S.: The US and Nuclear Deterrence in Europe. London, IISS (Adelphi Papers No. 326), 1999.
- YOUNG, John W.: Cold War Europe, 1945–1991: A Political History. London: Arnold, 1996.

- YOUNG, John W.: France, the Cold War, and the Western Alliance, 1944-1949. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1990.
- YOUNG, Marilyn B. - Robert Buzzanco (eds.): A Companion to the Vietnam War. Malden, Blackwell, 2002.
- ZĂPÂRŢAN, Liviu Petru: Comănescu Lazăr, Reflecţii despre Europa unită [Reflecting on a Unified Europe]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2011.
- ZELIKOW, Philip – RICE, Condoleezza: Germany Unified and Europe Transformed: A Study in Statecraft. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1995.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Money and Security: Troops and Monetary Policy in Germany's Relations to the United States and the United Kingdom. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav – SHENIN, S.Yu – SHUBIN, A. A.: The End of the Cold War; New Facts and Aspects, Saratov, Saratov State University, 2004.
- The Road to the Euromissiles Crisis and the End of the Cold War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 301, Washington D.C., 2009.
- БАЕВА, И. (Съст.): Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век, София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски", 2016. [BAEVA, Iskra: Integration and disintegration in Europe in the 80s of the twentieth century. Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- ФИЛИТОВ, А. М.: "Холодная война": историографические дискуссии на Западе. Москва, Наука, 1991. [PHILITOV, A.: "The Cold War": Historiography Discussions on the West. Moscow, Nauka, 1991].
- კაციტაძე, კახაბერ: გეოპოლიტიკური და გეოსტრატეგიული ტრანსფორმაცია ევროპაში. თბილისი, ფონდი „ღია საზოგადოება საქართველო", სოციალურ მეცნიერებათა სერია, გამომცემლობა „მერიდიანი", 2001. [KATSITADZE, Kakhaber: Geopolitical and Geostrategic Transformation in Europe. Tbilisi, Open Society Georgia Foundation, Series of Social Sciences, "Meridiani", 2001.]
- მემმარიაშვილი, ელენე: ევროპის ქვეყნებისა და ამერიკის შეერთებული შტატების XX საუკუნის ისტორია, თბილისი, 2008 [MEDZMARIASHVILI, Elene.: History of European Countries and United States in the XX Century. Tbilisi, 2008.]
- ნანიტაშვილი, ნიკოლოზ: ევროპის და ამერიკის ქვეყნების უახლესი ისტორია მეორე მსოფლიო ომის შემდეგ (1945-1990წწ). მთავარი კაპიტალისტური ქვეყნები, თბილისი 1998. [NANITASHVILI, Nikoloz.: Most Recent History of European and American Countries After the 2nd World War (1945-1990y). Tbilisi, Main Capitalist Countries, 1998.]
- 崔磊: 北约盟国与冷战期间的美国核战略. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2013. [CUI, Lei: NATO Allies and the U.S. Nuclear Strategy During the Cold War. Beijing, World Knowledge Press, 2013.]
- 许海云: 锻造冷战联盟: 美国《大西洋联盟政策》研究 1945-1955. 北京, 中国人民大学出版社, 2007. [XU, Haiyun: Forged Cold War Alliance: The United States' "Atlantic Alliance Policy" 1945-1955. Beijing, China Renmin University Press, 2007.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ADAMSON, M: Les liaisons dangereuses: resource surveillance, uranium diplomacy and secret French-American collaboration in 1950s Morocco. British journal for the history of science, 49(1), 79–105.
- ADLER, Emanuel: The Spread of Security Communities: Communities of Practice, Self-Restraint and NATO's Post-Cold War Transformation. European Journal of International Relations 2008, Vol. 4, No. 2, 195-230.
- ALDRICH, Richard J.: British Intelligence and the Anglo-American 'Special Relationship' during the Cold War". Review of International Studies, 1998, Vol.24, No. 3, 331–351.
- ANON: Nuclear Migrants, Radical Protest, and the Transnational Movement against French Nuclear Testing in the 1960s: The 1967 Voyage of the Trident. Labour History: A Journal of Labour and Social History, 2016, vol 111, 79–98
- APPELQVIST, Örjan: Rediscovering Uncertainty: Early Attempts at a Pan-European Post-War Recovery, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 3, 327-352.
- ARDA, Furkan: 1950-1960 Döneminde Türkiye – ABD İlişkilerinin İncelenmesi. Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Uluslararası İlişkiler Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2018, 115-119.
- ART, Robert J.: Why Western Europe Needs the United States and NATO. Political Science Quarterly, 1996, Vol. 111.
- ASMUS, Ronald D.: Europe's Eastern Promise: Rethinking NATO and EU Enlargement. Foreign Affairs, 2008, Vol. 87, No. 1, 95-106.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – KULDKEPP, Mart – PIIRIMÄE, Kaarel: Baltic crisis : Nordic and Baltic countries during the end stage of the Cold War. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2022, Vol. 47, No. 3, 271-279.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: An Elusive Partnership: Europe, Economic Co-operation and British Policy towards Scandinavia 1949-1951. Journal of European Integration History, 2002, Vol. 8, No. 1, 103-119.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Transferring Western knowledge to a centrally planned economy: Finland and the scientific-technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. In: Michel Christian, Sandrine Kott, Ondřej Matějka (eds.): Planning in Cold War Europe: Competition, Cooperation, Circulations (1950s-1970s). Berlin, Rethinking the Cold War 2: De Gruyter: 139-161.
- AYLEN, Jonathan, "First Waltz: Development and Deployment of Blue Danube, Britain's Post-War Atomic Bomb". The International Journal for the History of Engineering & Technology. 85 (1): 31–59, January 2015
- BABST, Stefanie: Die Public Diplomacy der NATO [NATO's Public Diplomacy]. Zeitschrift für Außen- und Sicherheitspolitik, 2009, No. 2, 125-135.
- BACHER, Dieter: „There is no Glory in this Business": Die amerikanischen Spionageflüge über die Sowjetunion und ihre Auswirkungen auf die bilateralen Beziehungen. ["There is no

Glory in this Business": US flights on spying missions across the Soviet Union and their effects on bilateral relations]. In: Karner, Stefan et al. (eds.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961: Kennedy–Chruschtschow. [The 1961 Vienna Summit: Kennedy–Chruščev]. Special Vol. 12. – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2011, 315–334.

- BACHER, Dieter: Austrian "Spies" in the Early Cold War: The recruitment of Austrian citizens by foreign intelligence services in Austria from 1945 to 1953. In: Bulhak, Wladyslaw – Wegener Friis, Thomas (eds.): Need to Know. Eastern and Western Perspectives. Odense, University Press of Southern Denmark, 2014, 229–244.
- BACHER, Dieter: Austrian spies against the Soviet Union: The recruitment of Austrians by Western intelligence services 1945–1953. (using the example of the „ Groissl group'"). In: A. A. Anikeev – I. V. Krjučkov (eds.). Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. Edition IV: On the occasion of the 80th anniversary of Stavropol' State University and the 35th anniversary of the Department of new and contemporary history. Stavropol' 2011, 346–360 (together with Harald Knoll).
- BACHER, Dieter: Avstrijskie špiony protiv Sovetskogo Sojuza: Verbovka avstrijcev zapadnymi razvedyvatel'nymi službami v 1945–1953 gg. (na primere „Gruppy Grojssl'") [Austrian spies against the Soviet Union: The recruitment of Austrians by Western intelligence services 1945–1953. (using the example of the „ Groissl group'")]. In: A. A. Anikeev – I. V. Krjučkov (ed.). Učenye zapiski kafedry novoj i novejšej istorii stravropol'skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Vypusk IV: K 80-letiju stravopol'skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta i 35-letiju kafedry novoj i novejšej istorii [Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. Edition IV: On the occasion of the 80th anniversary of Stavropol' State University and the 35th anniversary of the Department of new and contemporary history]. Stavropol' 2011, 346–360 (together with Harald Knoll).
- BACHER, Dieter: Das Nachbarland als neue Heimat: Rahmenbedingungen und Motive für nach 1945 in Österreich gebliebene ungarische Zwangsarbeiter. [The neighbouring country as a new home: Framework conditions and the motives of Hungarian forced labourers who chose to stay in Austria after 1945.]. In: Szabó, Csaba (ed.): Österreich und Ungarn im 20. Jahrhundert. [Austria and Hungary in the 20th Century]: Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien. [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna]: Vol. 9. Vienna, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2014, 193–204.
- BACHER, Dieter: Der Freund meines Feindes ist mein Feind: Die Kommunistische Partei Österreichs im Visier amerikanischer und britischer Nachrichtendienste 1945–1955. [The Friend of My Enemy is My Enemy: The Communist Party of Austria in the sights of the American and British secret services in 1945–1955]. In: Mählert, Ulrich et al. (eds.): Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2016 [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2016]. Berlin, Metropolverlag, 2016, 163–180.
- BACHER, Dieter: Obraz nepřítele: Americká a britská hodocení československých zpravodajských služeb v Rakousku 1945–1955 [The image of the enemy: American and British evaluations of Czechoslovak intelligence services in Austria 1945–1955]. Historie a vojenstvi, 2016 Vol. 2, 49–59.

- BACHER, Dieter: Österreich als Drehscheibe ausländischer Nachrichtendienste? [Austria as a Hub for Foreign Secret Services?]. In: Karner, Stefan – Tomilina, Natalja – Tschubarjan, Alexander – Išcenko, Viktor – Prozumenščikov, Michail – Ruggenthaler, Peter – Tuma, Oldrich – Wilke, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Beiträge. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Papers]: Special Vol. 9, No. 1. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008, 1063–1074.
- BACHER, Dieter: Wissen ist (ökonomische) Macht: Aspekte der Wirtschaftsspionage in Österreich während der ersten Hälfte des Kalten Krieges 1945–1969. [Knowledge is (Economic) Power: Aspects of industrial espionage in Austria during the first half of the Cold War 1945–1969]. In: Schöpfer, Gerald – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Wirtschaft. Macht. Geschichte. Brüche und Kontinuitäten im 20. Jahrhundert: Festschrift Stefan Karner. [Industry. Power. History. Upheavals and Continuities in the 20th Century: Festschrift Stefan Karner]. Graz, Leykam, 2012, 419–436.
- BACHER, Dieter: Zwangsarbeit in Österreich und die Arbeit des „Österreichischen Versöhnungsfonds“: Zur Einleitung. [Forced Labour in Austria and the Work of the “Austrian Reconciliation Fund”: An introduction]. In: Bacher, Dieter – Karner, Stefan (eds.): Zwangsarbeiter in Österreich 1939–1945 und ihr Nachkriegsschicksal: Ergebnisse der Auswertung des Aktenbestandes des „Österreichischen Versöhnungsfonds“: Ein Zwischenbericht. [Forced Labourers in Austria 1939–1945 and their Postwar Fate: Results of the analysis of the file holdings of the “Austrian Reconciliation Fund”: An interim report]. Innsbruck, Studienverlag, 2013. 15–58.
- BACHER, Dieter: Zwischen „Dach über dem Kopf“ und „Brennholzwert“: Das Wohnlager Puntigam als Teilaspekt der Flüchtlingspolitik in der Steiermark 1946–1952. [Between a “Roof over One’s Head” and the “Value of Firewood”: the Puntigam residential camp as an aspect of Styria’s refugee policy 1946–1952]. In: Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz 2016. [Historical Year Book of the City of Graz 2016]. Graz, Leykam, 2016, 375–387.
- BADALASSI, Nicolas. “Neither too much nor too little” France, the USSR and the Helsinki CSCE. Cold War History, Volume 18, Issue 1, 1-17.
- BAEV, Jordan: Infiltration of Non-European Terrorist Groups in Europe and Antiterrorist Responses in Western and Eastern Europe (1969-1991). In: Counter Terrorism in Diverse Communities, NATO Science for Peace and Security Program, Amsterdam, IOS Press, 2011.
- BAKOVIĆ, Nikola: Song of Brotherhood, Dance of Unity: Cultural-Entertainment Activities for Yugoslav Economic Emigrants in the West in the 1960s and 1970s. Journal of Contemporary History, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 354-375.
- BANCEL, Nicolas - QUIN, Grégory - VONNARD, Philippe: Introduction: Studying the Europeanization of Football in Historical Perspective. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Quin, Grégory - Bancel Nicolas (eds.): Building Europe with the Ball. Turning Points in the Europeanisation of Football, 1905-1995. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2016, 1-17.
- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.

- BANGE, Oliver: Ostpolitik as a Source of Intrabloc Tensions. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 106-121.
- BARETT, David M.: The Bay of Pigs Fiasco and the Kennedy Administration's Off-the-Record Briefings for Journalists. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 3-26.
- BATOR, Francis M.: Lyndon Johnson and Foreign Policy: The Case of Western Europe and the Soviet Union. In: Aaron Lobel, ed. Presidential Judgment: Foreign Policy Decision Making in the White House. Harvard, Hollis Publishing Company, 2001, 41-78.
- BAUDET, Floribert: 'It Was Cold War and We Wanted to Win': Human Rights, Détente and the CSCE. In: Wegner, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 183-198.
- BAYER, Dinçer: Türkiye-Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Arasındaki Krizlerin Müttefilik İlişkileri Açısından Değerlendirilmesi: İlişkinin Geleceğine Dair Düşünceler. Journal of Social and Humanities Science Research, 2018, Vol. 5, Issue. 18, 464.
- BAYLIS, John, "The 1958 Anglo-American Mutual Defence Agreement: The Search for Nuclear Interdependence". The Journal of Strategic Studies. 31 (3): 425–466, June 2008
- BAYLIS, John, "The Development of Britain's Thermonuclear Capability 1954–61: Myth or Reality?". Contemporary Record. 8 (1): 159–174, Summer 1994
- BAYLIS, John; Stoddart, Kristan, "Britain and the Chevaline Project: The Hidden Nuclear Programme, 1967–82". The Journal of Strategic Studies. 26 (4): 124–155, December 2003
- BEER, Robert M.: The U.S. Navy and the Cuban Missile Crisis. Annapolis MD. US Naval Academy School, 1990, 205.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German Question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 95-138.
- BENVENUTI, Andrea – JONES, David Martin: With Friends Like These: Australia, the United States, and Southeast Asian Détente. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 27-57.
- BERNSTEIN, Jeremy, "John von Neumann and Klaus Fuchs: An Unlikely Collaboration". Physics in Perspective. 12 (1): 36–50, March 2010
- BIHAN, Benoist – HENNINGER, Laurent – VAN CREVELD, Martin : Guerre froide. Qui aurait gagné la bataille de l'Europe ? [Cold War. Who would have won the battle of Europe ?]. Guerres et Histoires, August 2017, No. 38, 32-58.
- BILGE, Criss Nur: Strategic Nuclear Missiles in Turkey: The Jupiter Affair, 1959–1963. The Journal of Strategic Studies, 1997, Vol. 20, No. 3, 97–122.
- BILGE, Criss Nur: Türkiye-NATO İttifakının Tarihsel Boyutu. Uluslararası İlişkiler, Summer, 2012, Vol. 9, Issue. 34, 1-28.
- BINI, Elisabetta: Fotografia e diplomazia culturale. La "United States Information Agency" nella guerra fredda [Photography and cultural diplomacy. The US Information Agency in the Cold War] Contemporanea Gennaio, 2006, Vol. 32, No. 1, 99-114.

- BISCHOF, Günter. American Empire and Its Discontents: The United States and Europe Today. In: Günter Bischof - Michael Gehler - Vol.ker Kühnhardt - Rolf Steininger (eds.): Towards a European Constitution: A Historical and Political Comparison with the United States, Vienna Bohlau, 2007, 185-207.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Der Marshall-Plan in Europa 1947-1952 [The Marshall Plan in Europe 1947-1952]. Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte, 1997, Vol. B 22-2, No.97, 3-17.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Selling the Marshall Plan – Selling America. In: Bischof et al. (eds): Images of the Marshall Plan in Europe, 7-22.
- BLAVOUKOS, Spyros & BOURANTONIS, Dimitris: Calling the bluff of the Western powers in the United Nations disarmament negotiations, 1954-55, Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 359-376.
- BOEL, Bent: Western journalism in the Soviet bloc during the Cold War: themes, approaches, theses. Cold War History, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 593-614.
- BÖLME, Selin M.: Soğuk Savaş'ta NATO-ABD-Türkiye Üçgeninde Askeri Üsler: Süreklilik Ve Değişim. Uluslararası İlişkiler, Summer, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 34, 51-71.
- BOLUKBAşI, Suha: The Johnson Letter Revisited. Middle Eastern Studies 29(3), July, 1993, 505-525.
- BOSSUAT, Gérard: French Development Aid and Cooperation Under de Gaulle. Contemporary European History, 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 431-456.
- BOSSUAT, Gerard: La politique étrangère et de sécurité après la fin de la guerre froide' in L'expérience Europenne: 50 ans de construction de l'Europe [The foreign and security policy after the end of the cold war, the European experience: 50 years of building Europe]. 1957-2007, Des historiens en dialogue. In: Robert Frank et al (eds.), Bruylant, Nomos, 2010, 363-383.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia. Източната политика и българо-западногерманските отношения 1959-1979 г. [Ostpolitik and Bulgarian-West German Relations 1959-1979.] Studia Iuris, 2019, No. 2, 17-29.
- BOZKURT İbrahim: Soğuk Savaş Döneminde Amerika Birleşik Devletleri Türkiye İlişkilerinde Bir Kırılma Noktası: Küba Bunalımı. Akademik Sosyal Araştırmalar Dergisi, November, 2017, Year. 5, Vol. 57, 221-239.
- BOZO, Fédéric: 'Winners and Losers': France, the United States and the End of the Cold War. Diplomatic History, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 5, 927-956.
- BOZO, Frédéric: De Gaulle, l'Amérique et l'alliance atlantique: Une relecture de la crise de 1966. Vingtième siècle, 1994, Vol. 43, 55-68.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report, 1964-1968. Contemporary European History, November 1998, Vol.7, No. 3, 343-360.
- BOZO, Frederic: Mitterrand's France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal, Cold War History, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-478.
- BOZO, Frédéric: The Sanctuary and the Glacis: France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Nuclear Weapons in the 1980s (Part 1). Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 119-179.

- BREWER, Susan A.: One World, Big Screen: Hollywood, the Allies, and World War II. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 248-250.
- BRONK, Justin, "Britain's 'Independent' V-Bomber Force and US Nuclear Weapons, 1957–1962". Journal of Strategic Studies. 37 (6–7): 974–997, 2014
- BROUWER, J. - MEGENS, C.: Het debat in de ministerraad over de Nederlandse militaire bijdrage aan de NAVO, 1949-1951 [The Debate Within the Council of Ministers about the Dutch Contribution to NATO, 1949-1951], Bijdragen en Mededelingen Betreffende de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden, 1992, no. 3, 486.
- BRUN, Jean-François: Un aspect de la stratégie nucléaire française: le réseau interarmées d'alerte [An Aspect of French Nuclear Strategy: The Inter-Army Alert Network]. Revue historique des armées, 2011, No. 262, 68-89.
- BRUSTLEIN, Corentin: Forces nucléaires françaises: quel renouvellement? [France's Nuclear Arsenal: What Sort of Renewal?]. Politique étrangère, 2017, No. 3, 113-124.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: La politica di sicurezza europea negli anni Ottanta: la "riattivazione" dell'Unione Europea Occidentale [European security policy in the Eighties: the "reactivation" of Western European Union]. In: Lefebvre, F. – Micheletta, L.: Giulio Andreotti e l'Europa [Giulio Andreotti and Europe]. Rome, Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 2017.
- CAMPBELL, Isabel: A Tale of Submarine Sightings and a Golden Goose: American-British-Canadian Intelligence Sharing in the Early Cold War. Journal of Military History, 2021, Vol. 85, No. 4, 980-1003.
- CARITEY, J: Archives et mémoire de la nation: l'histoire de l'énergie nucléaire. La Revue administrative, 1990. 43(256), 364–367.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele – GARAVINI, G.: "Generosi" ma non troppo. La CEE, i paesi in via di sviluppo e i negoziati sulla riforma del Sistema monetario internazionale (1958-1976) ["Generous" but not too much. The EEC, the developing countries and the negotiations on the International monetary system reform (1958-1976)]. In CALANDRI, E.: Il primate sfuggente. L'Europa e l'intervento per lo sviluppo 1957-2007 [The elusive primacy. Europe and the intervention for development 1957-2007]. Milan, Franco-Angeli, 2009.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: Politics in Space. US-European Negotiations for Intelsat Definitive Arrangements. Journal of European Integration History, 2003, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- CESARI, Laurent: France and NATO, 1966-1976. In: Wilfried Loth, Georges-Henri Soutou (eds.), Eastern Europe and Western Europe in the cold war, 1965-1975, Londres, Routledge, 2008, 91-102.
- CESARI, Laurent: Que disait la Trilatérale? [What was the message of the Trilateral Commission?] Revue d'Histoire diplomatique, Vol. 114, No.1, 2000/1, 69-88.
- CHAFER, Tony: Politics and the Perception of Risk: A Study of the Anti-Nuclear Movements in Britain and France. West European Politics, 1985, Vol. 8, No. 1, 5-23.
- CHEN, Changwei: Shifting Interests: Whitlam, Britain and French Nuclear Tests in the South Pacific. Australian Journal of Politics and History, 2013, Vol. 59, No. 2, 196-211.
- CHEN, X: A comparative analysis of Chinese and French nuclear motivations. History of European Ideas, 2011, vol 20 (1-3), 261–269.

- CHESNAUX, Jean – MACLELLAN, Nic: After Moruroa: France in the South Pacific. Melbourne, Ocean Press, 1998.CHEN, Changwei: Shifting Interests: Whitlam, Britain and French Nuclear Tests in the South Pacific. Australian Journal of Politics & History, 2013, vol. 59, no. 2, 196–211.
- CHOURCHOULIS, Dionysios: A nominal defence? NATO threat perception and responses in the Balkan area, 1951-1967, Cold War History, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 637-657.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: An alternative to NATO expansión. International Journal, Vol. 52, No.2, Spring 1997, 342-65.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Complexity Theory and European Security: What Capacity to Describe, Prescribe, or Forecast? Europe's New Security Challenges. In: Heinz Gärtner (ed.) Boulder CO, Lynne Rienner, 2001, 55-69.
- COGAN, C: American-French Intelligence Relations and the French Nuclear Deterrent. Journal of Intelligence History, 2003, vol 3 (1), 289-321.
- COKER, Christopher: NATO and Africa 1949-89: An Overview. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 153-172.
- COLMAN, Jonathan – WIDÉN, J.J.: Lyndon B. Johnson, Alec Douglas-Home, Europe and the NATO Multilateral Force, 1963-64. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 179-99.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Harold Wilson, Lyndon B. Johnson and Anglo-American 'summit diplomacy', 1964-68'. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 131-51.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The 1950 'Ambassador's Agreement'' on USAF Bases in the UK and British Fears of US Atomic Unilateralism. Journal of Strategic Studies, 2007, Vol. 30, No. 2, 285-308.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The London ambassadorship of David K.E. Bruce during the Wilson-Johnson years, 1964-68. Diplomacy and Statecraft, 2004, Vol. 15, No. 2, 327-52.
- COMBA, Mario: Carl Joachim Friedrich ed il processo d' integrazione europea. Metodi e modelli per la redazione della Costituzione della Comunità politica europea [Carl Joachim Friedrich and the process of European integration. Methods and models to draft the Constitution of the European Political Community]. In CAPOZZI, Eugenio (ed.): Le costituzioni anglosassoni e l'Europa: riflessi e dibattito tra '800 e '900 [Anglo-Saxon Constitutions and Europe: reflections and debates between '800 and '900]. Soveria Mannelli , Rubbettino, 2002, 193-218.
- COMTE, Emmanuel: Waging the Cold War: the origins and launch of Western cooperation to absorb migrants from Eastern Europe, 1948–57. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 461-481.
- CONFALONIERI, Maria Antonietta: Atteggiamenti di massa verso gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica nell'Europa del Sud (correlati socioeconomici e preferenze partitiche) [Mass attitudes toward the United States and the USSR in Southern Europe (socioeconomic correlations and party preferences)]. Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche, 1989, Vol. 54, No. 1, 89-108.
- CONZE, Eckart: Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.

- CORDOBA, Cyril – LIU, Kaixuan: Unconditional Followers of the PRC? Friendship Associations with China in France and Switzerland, 1950s-1980s. In: Schaufelbuehl, Janick M. – WYSS, Marco – ZANIER, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: Exchanges Beyond the Bloc Logic and the Sino-Soviet Split. Leiden, Brill, 2018, 85-107.
- CORNISH, Paul: European Security: The End of Architecture and the New NATO. International Affairs, 1996, Vol.72.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Kennedy, the European Allies and the Failure to Consult. Political Science Quarterly 1995, Vol. 110, No. 1, 105-123.
- COX, Michael – HURST, Steven: 'His Finest Hour?': George Bush and the Diplomacy of German Unification. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 4, 123-150.
- CRAIG, Malcolm M: 'I think we cannot refuse the order': Britain, America, nuclear non-proliferation, and the Indian Jaguar deal, 1974-1978, Cold War History, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 61-81.
- CRESWELL, M: 'With a Little Help from our Friends': How France Secured an Anglo-American Continental Commitment, 1945-54, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1-28.
- CRITCHLOW, James: Western Cold War Broadcasting. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 168–175.
- CROFT, Stuart: Guaranteeing Europe's security? Enlarging NATO Again. International Affairs, 2002, Vol. 78, No. 1, 97-114.
- CUNNINGHAM, Jack: Nuclear Sharing and Nuclear Crises: A Study in Anglo-American Relations 1957–1963. PhD thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
- D'AGATA, Raffaele: Sinistra europea» e relazioni transatlantiche nei primi anni Settanta: ideologia e politica [European left and transatlantic relations in the early 70s: ideology and poltics] Studi storici, luglio-settembre, 2006, No. 3.
- DAHINDEN, Martin - WENGER, Andreas: Die Nato 50 Jahre nach ihrer Gründung: Eine Allianz im Wandel. In: Spillmann, Kurt – Wenger, Andreas (eds.): Bulletin 1999 zur schweizerischen Sicherheitspolitik. Kurt R. Spillmann und Andreas Wenger,. Zürich, Forschungsstelle für Sicherheitspolitik und Konfliktanalyse, 1999, 35-58.
- DAMM, Veit: Das „Europa der Arbeitnehmer": Gewerkschaften, grenzübergreifende Arbeit und europäische Integration in den 1970er Jahren [The "Europe of Employees": Trade Unions, Cross-Border Work and European Integration in the 1970s], Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Europäischen Integration, Nº1, 2014, 121-136.
- DANIELSON, B: Under a Cloud of Secrecy: The French Nuclear Tests in the Southeastern Pacific. Ambio, 1984, vol 13 (5/6), 336–341.
- DANIELSSON, Bengt: Poisoned Pacific: The Legacy of French Nuclear Testing. Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, 1990, Vol. 46, No. 2, 22-31.
- DAUM, Andreas W: Atlantic Partnership or Simply A Mess? Performative Politics and Social Communication in the Western Alliance During the Kennedy Presidency. In: Manfred Berg - Andreas Etges (eds.). John F. Kennedy and the Thousand Days: New Perspectives on the Foreign and Domestic Policies of the Kennedy Administration, Heidelberg: 2007, 17-37.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Securing Europe? Implementing the European Security Strategy, Zurich: ETH Zurich, 2006.

- DEIGHTON, Anne: Ernest Bevin and the Idea of Euro-Africa from the interwar to the postwar period. In: L'Europe Unie et L'Afrique. In: M-T Bitsch - Gerard Bossuat (eds.) Brussels: Bruylant, Paris, LGDJ, Baden-Baden, Nonoms-Verlag, 2005.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Reassessing the fundamentals: the European Security and Defence Policy. Journal of Common Market Studies, 2002.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The EC/EU: a world security actor? 1957-2007, in: Anne Deighton - Gerard Bossuat: Paris: Soleb, 2007.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: The Cold War and the Transformation of the Mediterranean, 1960–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 238–57.
- DIETL, R: 'Una Deception Amoureuse'? Great Britain, the Continent and European Nuclear Cooperation, 1953-57, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 29-66.
- DIETL, Ralph: Towards a European "Third Force"? Reflections on the European Political and Security Cooperation, 1948–1964. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.):: Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 23-50.

- DIETL, Ralph: Towards a European "Third Force"? Reflections on the European Political and Security Cooperation, 1948–1964. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.):: Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 23-50.

- DOCKRILL, Saki: No Troops, Please. We Are American: The Diplomacy of Burden-Sharing in the Case of the Radford Plan, 1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 121-136
- DOCKRILL, Saki: The Eden Plan and European Security. In: Bischof, Gunter - Dockrill, Saki (eds.): Cold War Respite: The Geneva Summit of 1955. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 2000.
- DOEL, Ronald E. - Kristine C. Harper and Matthias Heymann: Introduction: Exploring Greenland's Secrets—Science, Technology, Diplomacy, and Cold War Planning in Global Contexts. In: Ronald E. Doel, Kristine C. Harper, Matthias Heymann, (eds.), Exploring Greenland: Cold War Science and Technology on Ice, Palgrave McMillan, 2016, 1-22.
- DOEL, Ronald E: Defending the North American Continent: Why the Physical Environmental Sciences Mattered in Cold War Greenland. In: Ronald E. Doel, Kristine C. Harper, Matthias Heymann, (eds.), Exploring Greenland: Cold War Science and Technology on Ice, Palgrave McMillan, 2016, 25-46.
- DOEL, Ronald E: Scientists, Secrecy, and Scientific Intelligence: The Challenges of International Science in Cold War America. In Jeroen Dongen, (ed.), Cold War Science, Leiden: Brill, 2015, 9-35.
- DÖRR, Nikolas: Die Beziehungen zwischen der SED und den kommunistischen Parteien West- und Südeuropas. Handlungsfelder, Akteure und Probleme [The Relations between the SED and the Communist Parties of Western and Southern Europe. Fields of Action, Actors and Problems]. In: Bauerkämper, Arnd - Di Palma, Francesco (eds.): Bruderparteien jenseits des Eisernen Vorhangs. Die Beziehungen der SED zu den kommunistischen Parteien West-

und Südeuropas (1968–1989) [Fraternal Parties beyond the Iron Curtain. Relations of the SED with the Communist Parties of Western and Southern Europe (1968-1989)]. Berlin: Ch. Links, 2011, 48–65.

- DÖRR, Nikolas: Die erste Direktwahl zum Europäischen Parlament als Herausforderung für die kommunistische Bewegung Europas [The first direct Election of the European Parliament as a challenge for the European Communist Movement]. In: Di Palma, Francesco – Müller, Wolfgang (eds.): Kommunismus und Europa. Europapolitik und -vorstellungen europäischer kommunistischer Parteien im Kalten Krieg [Communism and Europe. European Policy and Ideas of European Communist Parties during the Cold War]. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 2015, 261–273.
- DÖRR, Nikolas: Die kommunistische Bewegung Westeuropas. Entstehung, Entwicklung und Gegenwart [The communist Movement in Western Europe. Origins, Development and current Situation.]. In: Apelt, Andreas H. – Grünbaum, Robert – Tuchscheerer, Heike (eds.): Der lange Schatten des Kommunismus. 100 Jahre Russische Revolution und das kommunistische Erbe Europas [The long Shadow of Communism. 100 Years of the Russian Revolution and the Communist Heritage of Europe]. Berlin, Metropol, 2018, 50-75.
- DUFRAISSE, Sylvain: The emergence of Europe-wide collaboration and competition: Soviet sports interactions in Europe. 1945-mid-1960s. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 71-82.
- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Belgium, NATO, and Détente, 1960–1973. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 189-214.
- DUMOULIN, A- CAPRI: La dissuasion. Histoire du nucléaire militaire français. Histoire & Stratégie (10), 2012, vol 10.
- DUVAL, Marcel – LE BAUT, Yves: L'arme nucléaire française, pourquoi et comment? [French Nuclear Weaponry, How and Why?]. Paris, Éditions SPM, 1992.
- DUVAL, Marcel amiral: Un secret bien gardé: la bombe H française. Revue d'histoire diplomatique, 2005/4.
- DWAN, R: Jean Monnet and the European Defence Community, 1950-54, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 3, 141-160.
- EGELI, Sıtkı: Füze Tehdidi ve NATO Füze Kalkanı: Türkiye Açısından Bir Değerlendirme. Uluslararası İlişkiler, Winter, 2014, Vol. 10, No. 40, 39-73.
- ELLISON, James: Defeating the General: Anglo-American Relations, Europe and the NATO Crisis of 1966, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 85-111.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: How the 'end of the Cold War' ended. In: Hellman, Gunther—Herborth, Benjamin (eds.): Uses of 'the West': Security and the Politics of Order, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- FELISINI, Daniela: The European enterprise as a key-player in the European economic model: a historical perspective. The Euroatlantic Union Review, 2014, Vol.1, 153-169.
- FINK, Carole: The European Court of Human Rights: Protecting Freedom of Expression. In: Fleury, Antoine - Fink, Carole - Jilek, Lubor (eds.) Les Droits de l'homme en Europe depuis 1945. Bern, Peter Lang, 2003. 59-84.

- FLOCKHART, Trine: The Dynamics of Expansion: NATO, WEU, EU. European Security, 1996, Vol. 5, No. 2.
- FODOR, János: Nyugati szemmel: Románia és Magyarország a NATO dokumentumaiban 1958-1979 között. [From a Western Perspective: Romania and Hungary in NATO Documents 1958-1979]. In: Bányai, Réka – László, Lóránt – Simon, Zsolt (eds.): Civis, scriptor, historicus. Tanulmányok a hetvenöt éves Sebestyén-Spielmann Mihály tiszteletére. Marosvásárhely, Stúdium Kiadó, 2022, 157-182.
- FOJTEK, Vít: West European Security in the Aftermath of the 1968 Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae: Studia territorialia, 2005, Vol. 3, No. 5, 17-47.
- FRACCHIOLLA, Domenico: El proceso de integracion europea como modelo para América Latina [European integration processa s a model for Latin America]. Cuadernos de Italianistica cubana, 2015, 30 – 45.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: History, Grand Strategy and NATO Enlargement. Survival, 45, 1998, 145-151.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Senate Should Halt NATO Expansion. New York Times, April 27, 1998.
- GANSER, Daniele: Terrorism in Western Europe: An Approach to NATO's Secret Stay-Behind Armies. The Whitehead Journal of Diplomacy and International Relations, Winter/Spring 2005, 69-95.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: The Myth of Flexible Response: American Strategy in Europe during the 1960s." International History Review 2001, Vol. 23, No. 4.
- GEIGER, Till: Economic Growth and National Security: National Income Analysis, Western Rearmament, and Cold War Strategy, 1950– 1952, International History Review, 2004.
- GEIGER, Tim: Vergeblicher Protest? Der NATO-Doppelbeschluss und die Friedensbewegung. In: BÖSCH, Frank - HOERES, Peter (eds.): Außenpolitik im Medienzeitalter. Vom späten 19. Jahrhundert bis in die Gegenwart. [Protest in vain? NATO's dual-track decision and the peace movement. Foreign policy in the era of Mass Media. From the late 19th century to our days] Göttingen: Wallgraben 2013, 273-297.
- GERITS, Frank: Bandung as the call for a better development project: US, British, France and Gold Coast perceptions of the Afro-Asian Conference (1955), Cold War History, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 255-272.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: Balancing between the COMECON and the EEC: Hungarian elite debates on European integration during the long 1970s. Cold War History, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 401-420.
- GFELLER, Aurelie Elisa: A European voice in the Arab world: France, the superpowers, and the Middle East, 1970-74, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 659-676.
- GHEBALI, Victor-Yves : Des accords de Bretton Woods à l'accord sur l'Union européenne des paiements (1944-1950). L'Europe des monnaies entre universalisme et régionalisme [From the Bretton Woods agreements to the agreement on the European Union of payments (1944-1950). The Europe of currencies between universalism and regionalism]. Relations internationales, 2005, No. 124, 29-39.

- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Pe frontul de vest al propagandei externe [On the Western Front of External Propaganda]. Caietele CNSAS, 2012, Vol. 3, No.2, 255-264.
- GHOSH, S.K: Sino-French Nuclear Cooperation. China Report, 1979, vol 15(3), 3–6.
- GIENOW-HECHT, Jessica: Culture and the Cold War in Europe. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 398-419.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: America, Europa e Medio Oriente: dalla crisi di Suez alla Guerra del Golfo (e oltre) [America, Europe and the Middle East: from the Suez crisis to the Gulf War (and beyond)]. Affari sociali internazionali, 2001, No. 3, 1-12.
- GNESOTTO, Nicole: Common European Defense and Transatlantic Relations. Survival, 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, Bertrand: La France et la non-prolifération [France and Non-Proliferation]. Relations internationales, 1992, No. 69, 41-50.
- GUASCONI, Maria Eleonora: Prove tecniche di politica estera: la Comunità europea e lo sviluppo del dialogo euro-arabo negli anni Settanta [Technical tests of foreign policy: The European Community and the development of Euro-Arab dialogue in the Seventies]. Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia, 2012, No. 2, 35-50.
- GUDERZO, Max: Johnson and European Integration: A Missed Chance for Transatlantic Power. Cold War History 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 89-114.
- GUDERZO, Max: La guerre du Vietnam et l'intégration européenne: deux questions globales pour l'administration Johnson. In La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe (1963-1973), eds. Christopher Goscha and Maurice Vaïsse. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003, 33-47.
- GUDERZO, Max: Le relazioni tra gli Stati Uniti e l'Europa negli anni Sessanta. Letture Urbinati di Politica e Storia, 2001-2003, 67-73.
- GÜLMEZ, Nurettin – Tahancı, Bülent: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi Çekişmelerinden Bir Örnek: U-2 Uçak Krizi. Çağdaş Türkiye Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi, Spring, 2014, XIV/28, 199-226.
- GUTHRIE-SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Japan, the United States, and the Cold War, 1945–1960. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244-265.
- GÜVENC, Serhat: NATO'nun Evrimi ve Türkiye'nin Transatlantik Güvenliğe Katkıları. Uluslararası İlişkiler, Spring, 2015, Vol. 12, No. 45, 101- 119.
- HAAS, Michael Carl: In Search of the Enemy: Revisiting the Cold War at Sea in an Era of Renewed Strategic Competition. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 199-222.
- HAEUSSLER, Mathias: European Summer School 2013 Best Paper Prize Winner A 'Cold War European'? Helmut Schmidt and European Integration, c. 1945-1982, Cold War History, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 427-447.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Ende der alten NATO. Internationale Politik, 2002, Vol. 57, No. 4, 49-54.

- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Projekt einer multilateralen NATO-Atomstreitkraft (MLF): Vademecum für die Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Strategie? Das 'Nukleare Patt' und die Zweifel an der Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Abschreckung. Militärgeschichtliche Mitteilungen, 1995, Vol. 54, No. 2, 417-451.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Entstehung und Bedeutung des Harmel-Berichtes der NATO von 1967. Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 1992, Vol. 40, No. 2, 169-221.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Helmut H. Hammerich: Jeder für sich und Amerika gegen alle? Die Lastenteilung der NATO am Beispiel des Temporary Council Committee 1949 bis 1954 [Helmut H. Hammerich: Everyone for Themselves and America Against All? The Burden-sharing of NATO and the Example of the Temporary Council Committee from 1949 to 1954], Politische Vierteljahresschrift, 2004, No. 3. 466-466.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The Fly in the Ointment? Defence Production and Trade as an Element of Divisiveness in the Post-Cold War Alliance. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 29-46.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Role and Relevance of Intellectuals vis-à-vis the French and Italian Communist Parties in the Early Post-war Period. A Regional Grassroots Study. The International History Review, 2018, Vol. 40, No. 4, 834-869.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse. Security Studies, 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: Détente in Europe, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198–218.
- HARDER, Hans-Joachim: Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und Europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 39-54.
- HATTENDORF, John B: An Outline of Recent Thinking on the Theory of Naval Strategy. Tidskrift I Sjöväsendet, No.1, 1989, 55-65.
- HATTENDORF, John B: Naval History and Maritime Strategy: Collected Essays. Malabar, FL: Krieger Publishing 2000, 201-228.
- HATTENDORF, John B: The Evolution of the Maritime Strategy, 1977-1988. Naval War College Review, 1988, 7-28.
- HATTENDORF, John B: What is a Maritime Strategy? In: David Stevens, (ed.), In Search of a Maritime Strategy: The Maritime Element In Australian Defence Planning Since 1901. Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence, No.119. Canberra: Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, The Australian National University, 1997 5-18/ Hattendorf, Naval History and Maritime Strategy: Collected Essays, 2000, 229-240.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Images of the Adversary: NATO Assessments of the Soviet Union, 1953–1964. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 89–116.
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: The Crisis of NATO Political Consultation, 1973–1974: From DEFCON III to the Atlantic Declaration. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 104–133.

- HBELT, Lothar: Europisches Konzert und nationale Bewegung: Internationale Beziehungen [European Concert and National Movement: International Relations], The Journal of Modern History, 2001, No. 3, 655-657.
- HECHT, Gabrielle: Enacting Cultural Identity: Risk and Ritual in the French Nuclear Workplace. Journal of Contemporary History,1997, vol 32-4, 483-457.
- HEINEMANN, Winfried: 'Learning by Doing': Disintegrating Factors and the Development of Political Cooperation in Early NATO. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 43-57.
- HEINRICH-FRANKE, Christian: Gescheiterte Integration: Die Europäische Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft und die Formulierung der gemeinsamen Verkehrspolitik (1958-1967) [Failed Integration: The European Economic Community and the Formulation of a Common Transport Policy (1958-1967)], Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Europäischen Integration, Nº2, 2009, 125-147.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Collateral Damage? Marigold, Franco-US Relations, and Secret Vietnam Peace Diplomacy, 1966-67. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 28, 3, 2017, 403-430.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Alliance of Democracies and Nuclear Deterrence. In: Mastny, Vojtech – Holtsmark, Sven S. – Wenger, Andreas (eds.): War Plans and Alliances in the Cold War: Threat Perceptions in the East and West. London, Routledge, 2006, 193-217.
- HITCHCOCK, William: The Marshall Plan and the creation of the West. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 154-174.
- HOFFENAAR, J.: 'Wordt Nederland verdedigd?' De discussie over de hoofdverdedigingslinie van de NAVO in het begin van de jaren vijftig ['Are the Netherlands being Defended?' The Debate on NATO's Main Line of Defense in the Early Years of the 1950's], BMGN - Low Countries Historical Review, 2004, No. 2, 174-192.
- HOWARD, Michael: An Unhappy Successful Marriage: Security Means Knowing What to Expect. Foreign Affairs, May/June 1999, Vol. 78, No. 3, 164-175.
- HUGHES, Geraint: Britian, the Transatlantic Alliance and the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2008, Vol. 10, No.2, 3-40.
- HUNTER, Robert E.: Enlargement: Part of a Strategy for Protecting Stability into Central Europe. NATO Review, 1995, Vol. 43, No.3.
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR: Icelandic Domestic Politics and Popular Perceptions of NATO, 1949–1999. In: Gustav Schmidt, (eds.) NATO—The First Fifty Years, London: Macmillan, 2001, 285–302.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Ideological Cooperation versus Cold War Realpolitik: The SED and the Icelandic Socialist Party. Nordeuropa Forum, Vol. 2, No.1, 2007, 7–26.
- ÍZMIR, Bahar: İki Müttefik, Bir Kriz: Türk-Amerikan İlişkilerinde Jüpiter Füzeleri Krizi. Uluslararası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi Humanitas, 2017; 5(10): 177-192.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: A trap and a Chance: Basket III, dissent and state authorities in Communist Poland. In: Magier, R. – Molin, K. (eds.): Human Rights in Europe during the Cold War. London, Routledge, 2014.

- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: CoCom and neutrality: Western export control policies, Finland and the Cold War, 1949–1958. In: Autio-Sarasmo, Sari – Miklóssy, Katalin (eds.): Reassessing Cold War Europe. Routledge Studies in History of Russia and Eastern Europe, London and New York, Routledge, 2011, 49–65.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: Just Rhetoric? The United Kingdom and the question of Western Economic Aid to Finland, 1950–1962. In: Eloranta, Jari – Ojala, Jari (eds.): East-West trade and the Cold War. Jyväskylä Studies in Humanities, 2005, Vol. 36, 93–111.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: No room for neutrality? The uncommitted European nations and the economic Cold War in the 1950s. In: Eloranta, Jari – Golson, Eric – Hedberg, Peter – Moreira, Maria Cristina (eds.): Small and Medium Powers in Global History: Trade, Conflicts, and Neutrality from the 18th to the 20th Centuries. London and New York, Routledge, 2019, 213–30.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: The Cold War in Energy Markets: British Efforts to Contain Soviet Oil Exports to Non-communist Countries, 1950–1965. In : Beltran, Alain (ed.): Le pétrole et la guerre – Oil and war. Brussels, P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2012, 191–208.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: The First Wave of the Soviet Oil Offensive: The Anglo-American Alliance and the Flow of 'Red Oil' to Finland during the 1950s. Business History, 2007, Vol. 49, No. 3, 348–66.
- JOHNSON, K. Loch: James Angleton and the Church Committee. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 128–147.
- JONES, Matthew & YOUNG, John W, "Polaris East of Suez: British Plans for a Nuclear Force in the Indo-Pacific, 1964–1968". The Journal of Strategic Studies. 33 (6): 847–870, December 2010
- JONES, Matthew, "Up the Garden Path? Britain's Nuclear History in the Far East, 1954–1962", The International History Review, 25 (2): 306–333, June 2003
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2003, Vol. 14, No.1, 49-79.
- JURGENSEN, Céline: Quel avenir pour la dissuasion nucléaire française? [What Future for the French Nuclear Deterrent?]. Hérodote, 2018, No. 170, 17-35.
- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik dhe sovjeto-jugosllav në sytë e Perëndimit [Soviet-Albanian and Soviet-Yugoslav conflict in the West's eyes]. Studime Historike, nr. 1-2, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2008.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e Perëndimit ndaj Shqipërisë gjatë krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike [Western policy towards Albania during the Albanian-Soviet crisis]. Studime Historike nr. 1-2, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2011.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e SHBA ndaj Shqipërisë dhe reflektimi i saj në NATO [US policy towards Albania and its reflection in NATO]. Studime Historike, 2009, No. 3-4.
- KADERLI, Damla: Türkiye'nin Nükleer Enerjiye ve Nükleer Silahlanmaya Bakışı. Uludağ Journal of Economy and Society / B.U.Ü. İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi, 2016, Vol. 35, Issue 2, 108-113.

- KALIC, Sean N.: Military Posture for Peace: Marshall and the National Security Act. In: Taylor, William A. (ed.): George C. Marshall and the Early Cold War: Policy, Politics, and Society. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 2020, 82-106.
- KALIC, Sean N.: Reagan's SDI Announcement and the European Reaction: Diplomacy in the Last Decade of the Cold War. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Détente in Europe: From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009, 99-110.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S: The Development of the NATO Archives, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 103-106.
- KARBER, Phillip A. – COMBS, Jerald A.: The United States, NATO, and the Soviet Threat to Western Europe: Military Estimates and Policy Options, 1945-1963. Diplomatic History, Summer 1998, Vol. 22, No. 3, 399-429.
- KARNER, Stefan – BISCHOF, Günter – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred: Die Niederwerfung des "Prager Frühlings" im internationalen Kontext. [The Crushing of the Prague Spring in the International Context]. In: Karner, Stefan – Tomilina, Natalya – Čubarjan, Aleksandr – Iscenko, Viktor – Prozumenschikov, Michail – Ruggenthaler, Peter – Tuma, Oldřich – Wilke, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Beiträge. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Papers]. – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences], Special vol. 9/1. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna 2008, Böhlau, 17–67.
- KARNER, Stefan – KNOLL, Harald: Späte Anerkennung: Zu den österreichischen Entschädigungsgesetzen 2000/01 für österreichische Kriegsgefangene und Internierte des Zweiten Weltkrieges. [Belated Recognition: The Austrian legislation on the compensation of Austrian prisoners of war and internees of World War II]. In: Khol, Andreas – Ofner, Günther – Burkert-Dottolo, Günther – Karner, Stefan (eds.): Österreichisches Jahrbuch für Politik 2002 [Austrian Yearbook for Politics 2002]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003, 377–385.
- KARNER, Stefan – KRAUTZER, Thomas: Der österreichische Unternehmer im 20. Jahrhundert: Zur Generationenfolge: Herkunft und Mobilität. [The Austrian Entrepreneur in the 20th Century: The succession of generations: Origins and mobility]. In: Mosser, Alois (ed.): Vermögensweitergabe und Unternehmensnachfolge. [Asset Transfer and Business Succession]. Vienna, MANZ, 2002, 197–213.
- KARNER, Stefan – KRAUTZER, Thomas: Der österreichische Unternehmer im 20. Jahrhundert. [The Austrian Entrepreneur in the 20th Century]. In: Karner, Stefan – Mikoletzky, Lorenz (eds.): Österreich: 90 Jahre Republik: Beitragsband der Ausstellung im Parlament. [Austria: The 90th Anniversary of the Republic: Collected papers to accompany the exhibition at the Parliament]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2008, 253–266.
- KARNER, Stefan – MORITSCH, Andreas: Zur Einleitung: Der nationale Konflikt. [Introduction: The national conflict]. In: Karner, Stefan – Moritsch, Andreas (eds.): Aussiedlung – Verschleppung – nationaler Kampf. [Resettlement – Deportation – National Struggle]: Vol. 1 – Kärnten und die nationale Frage. [Carinthia and the National Question]. Klagenfurt, Heyn, 2005, 8–14.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: „Eine weitere Unterstützung der jugoslawischen Gebietsforderungen bringt uns die eine unvorteilhafte Lage": Der Artikel 7

des Österreichischen Staatsvertrags als diplomatischer Kompromiss mit Österreich und den Westmächten. ["Continued support for Yugoslav territorial claims will land us in a disadvantaged situation". Article 7 of the Austrian State Treaty as a diplomatic compromise between Austria and the Western Allies]. In: Karner, Stefan – Moritsch, Andreas (eds.): Aussiedlung – Verschleppung – nationaler Kampf: Kärnten und die nationale Frage. [Resettlement – Deportation – National Struggle: Carinthia and the National Question]. Klagenfurt, Heyn, 2005, 99–118.

- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: „Eine weitere Unterstützung der jugoslawischen Gebietsforderungen bringt uns in eine unvorteilhafte Lage": Der Artikel 7 des Österreichischen Staatsvertrags als diplomatischer Kompromiss mit Österreich und den Westmächten. ["Continued support for Yugoslav territorial claims will land us in a disadvantaged situation". Article 7 of the Austrian State Treaty as a Diplomatic Compromise between Austria and the Western Allies]. In: Karner, Stefan – Moritsch, Andreas (eds.): Aussiedlung – Verschleppung – nationaler Kampf: Kärnten und die nationale Frage. [Resettlement – Deportation – National Struggle: Carinthia and the National Question]: Vol.1. Klagenfurt, Heyn, 2005, 99–118.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Austria and the 'Prague Spring'. Neutrality in the Crucible?. In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968: Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2010, 419–439.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Austria and the "Prague Spring". Neutrality in the Crucible?, In: Bischof, Günter – Karner, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2010, 419–439.*
- KARNER, Stefan, Der Handel überwindet die Grenzen: Zum Aufbau des österreichischen Handels 1945/46. [Trade Overcomes Borders: The establishment of Austrian trade in 1945/46]. In: Stefan Karner – Gottfried Stangler (eds.), „Österreich ist frei!". Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955. ["Austria is free": The 1955 Austrian State Treaty]. Horn – Vienna, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 2005, S. 169–172.
- KARNER, Stefan: Bemerkungen zu einer Neupositionierung Österreichs gegenüber Ostmitteleuropa. [Notes on Austria's Repositioning Itself toward East Central Europe]. In: Stingeder, Heinz (ed.): Zurück nach Europa – wie geht es weiter? [Back to Europe – How to go on?]. Vienna, IDM - Inst. für d. Donauraum u. Mitteleuropa, 2001.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der „französische Spionagering" in Rostock und die sowjetische Staatssicherheitsakte zu Wilhelm Joachim Gauck. [The "French Spy Ring" in Rostock and the Soviet State Security Files on Wilhelm Joachim Gauck]. In: Kotzing, Andreas – Weil, Francesca – Schmeitnezer, Mike – Schulte, Jan Erik (eds.): Vergleich als Herausforderung: Festschrift für Günther Heydemann zum 65. Geburtstag. [Comparison as a Challenge: Festschrift for Günther Heydemann on his 65th birthday]. Göttingen 2015, V&R Academic, 171–183.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der „Runde Tisch Kärnten": Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der nationalen Frage in Kärnten. ["The Roundtable Carinthia": A contribution to resolving the national question in Carinthia]. In: Anderwald, Karl – Karpf, Peter – Valentin, Hellwig (eds.): Kärntner Jahrbuch

für Politik. [Carinthian Yearbook for Politics]. Klagenfurt, Kärnter Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft,1998, 175–182.

- KARNER, Stefan: Der Handel überwindet die Grenzen: Zum Aufbau des österreichischen Handels 1945/46. [Trade overcomes borders: The establishment of Austrian trade in 1945/46]. K.Ö.St.V. Babenberg, 2005, Vol. 171, No. 1., 5–8.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Grazer Wirtschaft der letzten 100 Jahre: Nach Ost-Mitteleuropa und zurück. [Graz' business sector in the last 100 years: To East Central Europe and Back]. Steirische Wirtschaftschronik: Vol. 1. Graz – Vienna, 1992, 165–245.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Idee Europa. [Europe as an Idea]. Gesellschaft und Politik: Zeitschrift für soziales und wirtschaftliches Engagement, 2004, Vol. 40., Nr. 4, 14–17.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die nationale Frage in Kärnten im 20. Jahrhundert. [The National Question in Carinthia in the 20th Century]. In: Anderwald, Karl – Karpf, Peter – VALENTIN, Hellwig (eds.): Kärntner Jahrbuch für Politik 2000. [Carinthian Yearbook for Politics]. Klagenfurt, Kärntner Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft, 2001, 305–315.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Ortstafelproblematik und ihre Lösung als Teil der Kärntner nationalen Frage 1976 bis 2011. [The Problem of the Place Name Signs and its Solution as Part of Carinthia's National Question 1976–2011]. In: Materialien der Kärntner Landesregierung (ed.): Einführung, Überblick, Reflexionen zum neuen Landesausstellungsformat. [Materials of Carinthia's Provincial Government (ed.): Introduction, overview and reflections on a new format for provincial exhibitions]. Klagenfurt 2018, 116–123.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Österreichische Volkspartei: Ein Abriss ihrer Entwicklung 1945–1995. [Österreichische Volkspartei (Austrian People's Party): A brief history of its development 1945–1995]. In: Khol, Andreas – Lopatka, Reinhold – Molterer, Wilhelm (eds.): Zukunftsfest: 60 Jahre Österreichische Volkspartei. [Future Assured: 60 years Österreichische Volkspartei]. Vienna, Molden Vienna/BRO, 2005, 23–67.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Steiermark im 20. Jahrhundert: Ein Essay. [Styria in the 20th century: An essay]. In: HOSELE, Herwig: Die Steiermark 1945–2015: Eine Erfolgsgeschichte. [Styria 1945–2015: A success story]. Graz, Leykam, 2015, 13–22.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die umkämpfte Republik: Österreich 1918–1938: Zur Einführung. [The Contested Republic: Austria 1918–1938. An Introduction] In: Karner, Stefan (ed.): Die umkämpfte Republik: Österreich 1918–1938. [The Contested Republic: Austria 1918–1938]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2017, 9–13.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Wirtschaft der Steiermark im 20. Jahrhundert. [Styria's Economy in the 20th Century]. In: Wirtschaftpolitische Blätter: Zeitenblicke – 100 Jahre Wirtschaft in der Steiermark [Wirtschaftpolitische Blätter: Zeitenblicke – 100 years of industry in Styria]. 2014, 7–19.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Wirtschaftsminister der Zweiten Republik 1945–1995. [The Ministers of Economic Affairs of the Second Republic 1945–1995]. In: FESTSCHRIFT Wolfgang Schüssel. Vienna, 1995, 20–24.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die zum Opfer fielen. [Those Who Fell Victim]. In: Muller, Horst (ed.): Der rote Holocaust und die Deutschen: Die Debatte um das „Schwarzbuch des Kommunismus". [The Red Holocaust and the Germans. The debate on the Black Book of Communism]. Munich, Piper, 1999, 74–79.

- KARNER, Stefan: Eine globale Herausforderung. [A Global Challenge] In: Österreich 22: Die Zukunft unserer Republik [Austria 22: The Future of our Republic]. Graz, 2017, 61–62.
- KARNER, Stefan: Geleitwort. [Foreword]. In: Sixl, Peter: Sowjetische Kriegsgräber in Österreich. [Soviet War Graves in Austria]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2005, 11f.
- KARNER, Stefan: GrenzenLos grenzenlos: Die Steiermark vor einer entscheidenden Weichenstellung. [Untramelled by borders: Styria before the setting of a new agenda]. In: Steiermark: innovation: 2020. Graz, Leykam, 2008, 9–10.
- KARNER, Stefan: Integration und Desintegration in Ostmitteleuropa. [Integration and Disintegration in East Central Europe]. In: Der Donauraum, Vienna, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 45–49.
- KARNER, Stefan: Kärnten im 20. Jahrhundert: Verwerfungen, Narben, Hoffnungen: Persönliche Erfahrungen und Wertungen. [Carinthia in the 20th Century: Dislocations, Scars, Hopes: Personal experiences and assessments]. In: RUMPLER, Helmut (ed.): Geschichte der österreichischen Bundesländer seit 1945: Kärnten: Von der deutschen Grenzmark zum österreichischen Bundesland. [A History of the Austrian Provinces since 1945: Carinthia. From the German Grenzmark to a province of Austria]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 1998, 31–47.
- KARNER, Stefan: Kärnten und der österreichische Staatsvertrag. [Carinthia and the Austrian State Treaty]. In: VALENTIN, Hellwig – KARPF, Peter – PUSCHNIG, Udo (eds.): Der Staatsvertrag von Wien 1955–2005: Die Kärntner Perspektive. [The Vienna State Treaty 1955–2005: The Carinthian perspective]. Kärntner Dokumentation, Klagenfurt, 2006, Vol. 22, 9–20.
- KARNER, Stefan: Koroška in Avstrijska državna pogodba. In: VALENTIN, Hellwig – KARPF, Peter – PUSCHNIG, Udo (eds.) Der Staatsvertrag von Vienna 1955–2005. Die Kärntner Perspektive. [The Vienna State Treaty 1955–2005: The Carinthian perspective]. Kärntner Dokumentation, Vol. 2006, Klagenfurt, Vol. 22, 21–30.
- KARNER, Stefan: Minderheitenproblematik in Kärnten. [The Problem of Minorities in Carinthia]. In: KARNER, Stefan – MIKOLETZKY, Lorenz (eds.): Österreich. 90 Jahre Republik: Beitragsband der Ausstellung im Parlament. [Austria: The 90th Anniversary of the Republic: Collected papers to accompany the exhibition at the Parliament]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2008, 139–151.
- KARNER, Stefan: Niederösterreich. [Lower Austria]. In: Land Niederösterreich (ed.): Niederösterreich: Eine Spurensuche: Beiträge. [Lower Austria: Taking stock. Papers]. Vienna, Brandstätter, 2017, 21.
- KARNER, Stefan: Österreichs Außenhandel im 20. Jahrhundert. [Austria's Foreign Trade in the 20th Century]. In: 11. Internationales Wissenschaftliches Symposium Alpen-Adria (Handel). [11th International Academic Symposium Alpen–Adria (Trade). Graz, self-published, 1992, 118–144.
- KARNER, Stefan: Ottillinger, Margarethe: ein Opfer des „Kalten Krieges". [Ottilinger, Margarethe: A Victim of the Cold War]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STANGLER, Gottfried (eds.): „Österreich ist frei!". Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955. ["Austria is free": The 1955 Austrian State Treaty]. Horn – Vienna, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 2005, 227–229.

- KARNER, Stefan: Wir wollten nicht nach Wien zu den Russen… Zur Etablierung des förderalistischen Nachkriegs-Österreich in den Länderkonferenzen 1945. [We didn't want to join the Russians in Vienna… The Establishment of a federalist Postwar Austria in the 1945 Provincial Conferences]. In: Puhringer, Josef (ed.): Reichersberger Pfingstgespräche 2002–2006. Linz, Trauner Verlag, 2007, 306–310.
- KARNER, Stefan: Wirtschaftliche Desintegration und Reintegration im ehemaligen Rat für gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe. [Economic Disintegration and Re-integration in the defunct COMECON] In: Pickl, Othmar (ed.): Zerfall und Integration. [Disintegration and Integration]. Internationale Studienreihe. Vienna, 1995. 204–213.
- KARNER, Stefan: Wo wird Europa manifest?. [Where Does Europe Manifest Itself?]. In: SCHREIBER, Norbert – WIESER, Lojze (eds.): Europa weiter erzählen…. [Continuing the European narrative…]. Klagenfurt, Wieser, 2011, 61–71.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den österreichisch-weißrussischen Beziehungen bei der Aufarbeitung der Nachkriegsgeschichte. [Austrian-Belorusian Relations in Coming to Terms with Postwar History]. In: Avstrijskij Černyj Krest v Belarusi. Dokumenty i materialy. Minsk, 2004, 23–29.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den österreichisch-weißrussischen Beziehungen bei der Aufarbeitung der Nachkriegsgeschichte. [Austrian-Belorusian Relations in Coming to Terms with Postwar History]. In: The Austrian Black Cross in Belarus. Documents and proceedings. Minsk, 2004, 23–29.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: A kohó, az íjász és a túlélők – A NATO Able Archer 83 hadgyakorlata és annak hatása a kéthatalmi percepciókban [The Forge, the Archer and the Survivors – NATO's Able Archer 83 and its Impact on the Superpowers' Perceptions], Krónikalapok Horváth Miklós tiszteletére, TITE, 2019, 239-247.
- KECSKÉS D, Gusztáv: A NATO és Kelet-Európa 1988–1992-ben. Az Atlanti Paktum helyzete és tevékenysége: átalakulás és folytonosság [NATO and Eastern Europe in 1988-1992. The situation and activities of the Atlantic Pact: transformation and continuity]. Világtörténet, 2020, Vol. 42, No. 1. 79–98.
- KECSKÉS D, Gusztáv: NATO and the Transformation of Eastern Europe 1988–1991. Eruditio – Educatio, 2020, Vol. 15, No. 2, 47–60.
- KECSKÉS D., Gusztáv: A View from Brussels. Secret NATO Reports about the East European Transition, 1988–1991. Edited, compiled, and introductory study by Gusztáv D. Kecskés. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center–Research Centre for the Humanities, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute of History, 2019
- KEDAR, Claudia. Economic neutrality during the Cold War: the World Bank, the United States, and Pinochet's Chile, 1973–1977. Cold War History Volume 18, Issue 2, 149-167.
- KIBAROGLU, Mustafa: Türkiye'deki Amerikan Nükleer Silahları: Gitmeli mi? Kalmalı mı?. Bilge Strateji, Autumn, 2018, Vol. 10, No. 19, 1-9.
- KOHLRAUSCH, Martin: Technologische Innovation und transnationale Netzwerke: Europa zwischen den Weltkriegen [Technological Innovation and Transnational Networks: Europe between the Wars], Journal of Modern European History, 2008, vol. 6, no. 2, 181–195.
- KOMORNICKA, Aleksandra: Winner of the Saki Ruth Dockrill Memorial Prize 'The Unity of Europe is inevitable': Poland and the European Economic Community in the 1970s. Cold War History, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 2020, 483-501.

- KÖSE, Ahmet: Türk Dış Politikasında 1962 Küba Krizinin Önemi Üzerine Bir İnceleme. Trakya Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Uluslararası İlişkiler Anabilim Dalı Yüksek Lisans Tezi, 2015, 60-106.
- KOURKOUVELAS, Lykourgos: Denuclearization on NATO's Southern Front: Allied Reactions to Soviet Proposals, 1957–1963. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 197–215.
- KOYRKOYVELAS, Lykourgos: Greek bourgeoise intellectuals and the United States in the Cold War: Early conceptions of America by G. Theotokas and K. Tsatsos. Presented at: Greece in the Civil War: From liberation to 1989 in University of Macedonia, Thessaloniki, 2015)
- KRASNIK, Martin – MUNCK, Aske: Kernevåben i knibe: franske og britiske nukleare dilemmaer i 1990'erne [Nuclear Weapons in Trouble: French and British Nuclear Dilemmas in the 1990s]. Copenhagen, Forlaget Politiske Studier, 1998.
- KRIGE, John: EURATOM and the IAEA: the problem of self-inspection, Cold War History, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 3, 341-352.
- KŘÍŽ, Zdeněk: NATO adaptation: from collective defence to collective security?. International Multidisciplinary Scientific Conference on Social Sciences and Arts SGEM, 2014, Book 2, Vol. 1, 255-260.
- KUNKEL, Sönke: Zwischen Globalisierung, Internationalen Organisationen und "global governance". Eine kurze Geschichte des Nord-Süd-Konflikts in den 1960er und 1970er Jahren [Between Globalization, International Organizations and Global Governance. A Brief History of the North-South Conflict in the 1960s and 1970s], Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 2012, No. 4, 555-577.
- KUPIECKI, Robert: Polska lat pięćdziesiątych w optyce NATO, [Poland from the fifties in the eys of NATO] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- KUSHNER, S. Marilyn: Exhibiting Art at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959: Domestic Politics and Cultural Diplomacy. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 6–26.
- LABORIE, Léonard: Fragile Links, Frozen Identities: The Governance of Telecommunication Networks and Europe (1944-53). History and Technology, 2011, Vol. 27, No.3, 311-330.
- LAJEUNESSE, Adam: A very practical requirement: under-ice operations in the Canadian Arctic, 1960-1986,Cold War History, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 4, 507-524.
- LARKIN, Bruce D.: Nuclear Designs: Great Britain, France and China in the Global Governance of Nuclear Arms. London: Routledge, 2018.
- LARRES, Klaus: The Cold War: The Western European Perspective. In: Companion to Europe Since 1945. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., 2009, 45-66.
- LAVILLE, Helen: 'Our Country Endangered by Underwear': Fashion, Femininity, and the Seduction Narrative in Ninotchka and Silk Stockings. Diplomatic History 2006, Vol. 30, 623–44.
- LE BAUT, Yves (ed.): Les essais nucléaires français [French Nuclear Tests]. Brussels, Éditions Bruylant, 1998.

- LE BAUT, Yves: Les essais nucléaires français de 1966 à 1974 [French Nuclear Tests Between 1966 and 1974]. Relations internationales, 1989, No. 59, 359-370.
- LE PRESTRE, Phillippe G.: French Security Policy in a Disarming World: Domestic Challenges and International Constraints. Boulder: Lynne Rienner, 1989.
- LEMKE, Bernd: Globale Probleme einer regionalen Allianz: Die NATO und die Frage militärischen Engagements außerhalb der Bündnisgrenzen bis 1989 [Global Problems of a Regional Alliance: NATO and the Question of Military Engagements outside of the Alliance's Borders until 1989], Sicherheit und Frieden (S F) / Security and Peace, vol. 27, no. 1, 2009, 24–30.
- LEONARD, Zeb, "Tampering with history: varied understanding of Operation Mosaic". Journal of Australian Studies May 2014, 38 (2): 205–219.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa neoliberista ovvero la sconfitta della Primavera di Praga [The neoliberist Europe or: the defeat of the Prague Spring]. In Leoncini, F.: L'Europa del disincanto. Dal '68 praghese alla crisi del neoliberismo [Europe of disenchantment. From the '68 in Prague to the crisis of neo-liberism]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2011, 3-23.
- LEPRINCE-RINGUET, Louis: Noces de diamant avec l'atome [The Nuclear Diamond Jubilee]. Paris, Flammarion, 1991.ΚΟΥΡΚΟΥΒΕΛΑΣ Λυκούργος: Η Ελλάδα και το ζήτημα των πυρηνικών όπλων 1967 - 1963. Πατάκης, 2011. KOYRKOYVELAS, Lykourgos: Greece and the question of nuclear weapons 1967 – 1963. Patakis. 2011.
- LERNER, Mitchell B.: 'Trying to Find the Guy Who Invited Them': Lyndon Johnson, Bridge Building and the End of the Prague Spring." Diplomatic History, 1998, Vol. 32, No. 1, 77-103.
- LODEVOLE, Matteo: The Western Communists and the European military build-up, 1949-50: A preventive strategy, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 203-228.
- LORENA de Vita: Overlapping Rivalries: the two Germanys, Israel and the Cold War, Cold War History, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 351-366.
- LORENZINI, Sara: Globalising Ostpolitik, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 223-242.
- LOTT, Gaia: East-West and West-West competition in the Great Lakes Region, 1975–85. Cold War History, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 511-528.
- LUDLOW, N. Piers: European Integration and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 179–97.
- LUDWIG, Anke Marei: Platz gefunden - Ziel klar? Die Politik der europäischen Mitgliedstaat im NATO-Wissenschaftsausschuss (1957-1967). Journal of European Integration History, 2006, Vol. 12, No.2, 91-105.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir: PRL wobec Europejskiej Wspólnoty Gospodarczej [PPR towards European Economic Community], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka [eds], Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: A Window of Opportunities in Europe. In: Lüthi, Lorenz M. (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Connections and Turning

Points. Washington D.C., Palo Alto: Woodrow Wilson Press/Stanford University Press, 2015, 45-67.

- MACDONALD, Fraser, "Geopolitics and 'The Vision Thing': Regarding Britain and America's First Nuclear Missile". Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers. 31 (1): 53–71, March 2006
- • MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Das polnische Exil im Spannungsfeld der internationalen Politik in der Zeit des Kalten Krieges [Polish Exiles and the International Politics in the Cold War], in: Die polnische Emigration und Europa 1945-1990 [Polish Emigration and Europe]. Osnabruck, 2000, 9-34.
- MACKAY, Don: Nuclear Testing: New Zealand and France in the International Court of Justice. Fordham International Law Journal, 1995, Vol. 19, No. 5, 1857-1887.
- MADDRELL, Paul (ed.): Western Intelligence Gathering and the Division of German Science (Obtained and translated by Paul Maddrell). CWIHP Bulletin, 2001, No. 12/13, 352-359.
- MADDRELL, Paul: The Economic Dimension of Cold War Intelligence-Gathering: The West's Spies in the GDR's Economy. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 76–107.
- MADDRELL, Paul: What We Have Discovered about the Cold War is What We Already Knew: Julius Mader, and the Western Secret Services during the Cold War, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 2, 235-258.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MAIER, Charles S.: Finance and Defense: Implications of Military Integration, 1950–1952. In Heller, F. H. and Gillingham, J. R. (Eds.). NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe. London, Macmillan, 1992, 335–51.
- MAIER, Klaus: Die politische Kontrolle über die amerikanischen Atomwaffen als Bündnisproblem der NATO unter der Doktrin der massiven Vergeltung. In Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 39-54.
- MAKINEN, Marvin W.: The Wallenberg Affair and the Onset of the Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 215–224.
- MANCHANDA, Arnav: When Truth is Stranger Than Fiction: The Able Archer Incident. Cold War History 2009, Vol. 9, No.1, 111-133.
- MARAGKOU, Konstantina: Favouritism in NATO's Southeastern flank: The case of the Greek Colonels, 1967-74, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 347-366.
- MARK, Chi-kwan: Vietnam War tourists: US naval visits to Hong Kong and British-American-Chinese relations, 1965-1968, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1-28.
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: The Institute of Pacific Relations: Politics and Polemics. Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars, April-June 1976, Vol. 8, Issue 2, 35-44.
- MARTIN, Garret: Playing the China Card? Revisiting France's Recognition of Communist China, 1963-1964. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2008, Vol. 10, No.1, 52-80.

- MARTINEZ OLIVA, J.C – STEFANI, M.: Dal piano Marshall all'Unione europea dei pagamenti. Alle origini dell'integrazione europea [From Marshall Plan to the European Payments Union. At the origins of European integration]. In COTULA, F.: Stabilità e sviluppo negli anni Cinquanta [Stability and Development in the Fifties]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2001, Vol. I, 257-272.
- MASALA, Carlo: Dufourcq, Jean. OTAN: Pour un Noveau Raport Harmel. Politique étrangère, 2005, Vol. 70, No.3, 641-652.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Did NATO Win the Cold War? Looking over the Wall. Foreign Affairs May/June 1999, Vol. 78, No.3, 176-189.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: How Able was 'Able Archer'? Nuclear Trigger and Intelligence in Perspective. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2009, Vol. 11, No.1, 108-123.
- MASTNÝ, Vojtěch: Pražský puč v únoru 1948 a počátky Severoatlantického paktu [The Prague Coup D'état in February 1948 and the Beginnings of the North Atlantic Alliance]. Soudobé dějiny, 1998, Vol. 5, No. 2-3, 247-256.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The 1963 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2008, Vol.10, No.1, 3-25.
- MASTROGREGORI, Massimo: Libertà della cultura e "guerra fredda culturale": Bobbio, gli intellettuali atlantici e i comunisti: alle origini di Politica e cultura (1955) [Freedom of culture and "cold war culture": Bobbio, the atlanticist intellectuals and the communists: at the origins of Politics and culture (1955)]. Storiografia, Vol. XI, 2007.
- MAUER, Victor: Harold Macmillan and the Deadline Crisis Over Berlin 1958-9. Twentieth Century British History, 1998, Vol. 9, No. 1, 54-85.
- MAUER, Victor: Macmillan und die Berlin-Krise 1958/59 [Macmillan and the Berlin Crisis 1958/59]. Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 1996, Vol. 44, No. 2, 229–256.
- MAZOWER, M.: Changing Trends in the Historiography of Post-war Europe, East and West. International Labor and Working-Class History, 2000, Vol.58, 275–82.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: "Join, or Die"—The Road to Cooperation Among East European Exiled Political Leaders in the United States, 1949-1954. Polish American Studies, 2012, 69/2.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Relationship between the Assembly of Captive European Nations and the Free Europe Committee in 1950-1960, in: The Inauguration of "Organized Political Warfare" - The Cold War Organizations Sponsored by the National Committee for a Free Europe / Free Europe Committee, Ed. Katalin Kadar Lynn, Saint Helena, CA, Helena History Press, 2013, 91-130.
- MCDERMOTT, Rose: Arms Control and the First Reagan Administration: Belief-Systems and Policy Choices. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2002, Vol. 4, No.4, 29-59.
- MCGINN, G. John: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 111–138.
- MCGINN, John: NATO in the Aftermath of the 1968 Invasion of Czechoslovakia. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 197-208.

- MCGINN, John: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. Journal of Cold War Studies, 1999, Vol. 1, No.3, 111-138.
- MCGLADE, Jacqueline: NATO Procurement and the Revival of European Defense, 1950-1960. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 13-28.
- MCGRANAHAN, Carole: Tibet's Cold War: The CIA and the Chushi Gangdrug Resistance, 1956–1974. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 102–130.
- MCKENZIE, Francine: GATT and the Cold War: Accession Debates, Institutional Development, and the Western Alliance, 1947–1959. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 78–109.
- MECHI, Lorenzo: Il Piano Schuman, fra storia e storiografia [The Schuman Plan, between history and historiography]. Annali della Fondazione Giuseppe di Vittorio, Il Piano del Lavoro 1949. Contesto storico internazionale e problemi interpretativi, 2013, 175-195.
- MECHI, Lorenzo: La costruzione dei diritti sociali nell'Europa a Sei (1950-1972) [The construction of social rights in the Europeo of Six (1950-1972)]. In B. Curli, Grande mercato e diritti sociali nell'Europa del Novecento [Great market and social rights in the Europe of twentieth century]. Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di Storia Contemporanea, 2003, No. 14, 69-81.
- MEGENS, Ine: Interdependence in Principle and in Practice, 1957–1966. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 51-72.
- MEGENS, Ine: The Multilateral Force as an Instrument for a European Nuclear Force?. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 91-105.
- MENON, Anand: From Independence to Cooperation: France, Nato and European Security. International Affairs, 1995, Vol. 71.
- MESSEMER, P: De Gaulle's defense policy and the United States from 1958–69. In: Paxtom, R.O. – Wahl, N. (eds.): De Gaulle and the United States: A Centennial Reappraisal. Oxford, Berg, 1994, 351–357.
- MICHITA, Andrew M.: NATO Enlargement Post-1989: Successful Adaptation or Decline? Contemporary European History, 2009, Vol. 18, No. 3, 363-376.
- MIGANI, Guia: La politica di cooperazione allo sviluppo della CEE: dall'associazione alla partnership (1957-1975) [EEC development and cooperation policy: from association to partnership (1957-1975)]. Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea, 2009, No. 30, 1-10.

- MIGANI, Guia: La politica di cooperazione allo sviluppo della CEE: dall'associazione alla partnership (1957-1975) [EEC development and cooperation policy: from association to partnership (1957-1975)]. Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea, 2009, No. 30, 1-10.

- MILES, Simon: The War Scare That Wasn't: Able Archer 83 and the Myths of the Second Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 86-118.

- MITTAG, Jürgen - VONNARD, Philippe: The role of societal actors in shaping a Pan-European Consciousness. UEFA and the overcoming of Cold War, 1954-1959. Sport in history, 2017, Vol. 37, Nº 3, 332-352.
- MÖCKLI, Daniel: The EC Nine, the CSCE and the Changing Pattern of European Security. In: Wenger, Andras – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 145-163
- MOENS, Alexander: Transatlantic Bipolarity and NATO's Global Role. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 241-252.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD (Sarah), L'Archipel de la puissance? La politique de la France dans le Pacifique Sud de 1946 à 1998, Peter Lang, 2010, p. 388-393.
- MOREL, Benoît: French Nuclear Policy in a Changing World. Pittsburgh, Ridgway Center for International Security Studies, 1993.MASSARD-GUILBAULD: 'La France, une « société vert claire » ? Retour sur The Light Green Society'. Vingtième siècle, 2012, vol. 113(1), 205–10.
- MOURLON-DRUOL, Emmanuel: Filling the EEC leadership vacuum? The creation of the European Council in 1974, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 315-339.
- NADZHAFOV, Dzhahangir G.: The Beginning of the Cold War between East and West: The Aggravation of Ideological Confrontation. Cold War History, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 140-174.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Franco a Západ v čase studené války [Franco and the West in the Cold War Period]. Dějiny a současnost. Kulturně historická revue, 2002, Vol. 24, No. 5, 15-19.
- NAPIER, Michael: In Cold War Skies : NATO and Soviet Air Power, 1949-89. Oxford, Osprey Publishing, 2020.
- NASH, Philip: The Other Missiles of October: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Jupiters, 1957-1963. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1997, 74.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Zustimmung und Irritationen: Die Westmächte und die deutsche Ostpolitik 1969/70. In: Lehmkuhl, Ursula – Wurm, Clemens A. – Zimmermann, Hubert (eds.): Deutschland, Großbritannien, Amerika. Politik, Gesellschaft und Internationale Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert. Festschrift für Gustav Schmidt zum 65. Geburtstag. Stuttgart, Steiner, 2003, 227-245.
- NIEHUS, Gerlinde: Die Dichotomie von Hard und Soft Power. Zur Entwicklung des strategischen Denkens in der NATO [The Evolution of Strategic Thinking in NATO. The Dichotomy of Soft and Hard Power], Zeitschrift für Außen- und Sicherheitspolitik, 2010, No. 3, 277-288.
- NILSSON, Mikael: The United States and Neutral Countries in Europe, 1945–1991. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 208-230.
- NORRIS, Robert S.: French and Chinese Nuclear Weapon Testing. Security Dialogue, 1996, Vol. 27, No. 1, 39-54.
- NORRIS, Robert S.; Kristensen, Hans M, "The British nuclear stockpile, 1953-2013", Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, 69 (4): 69–75, 2013.

- NUTI, Leopoldo – BOZO, Frédéric – REY, Marie Pierre – LUDLOW, Piers (eds.): Europe and the End of the Cold War: A Reappraisal. London, Routledge, 2008.
- NUTI, Leopoldo - BOZO, Frédéric – REY, Marie Pierre – ROTHER, Bernd: The Euromissiles Crisis and the End of the Cold War. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2015.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – BUFFET, Cyril (eds.): Dividing the Atom. Essays on the History of Nuclear Proliferation in Europe. A Special Issue of the Journal Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali. Firenze, Manent, 1998.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – FIANDRA, Emilia (eds.): L'atomica. Scienza, cultura, politica [The atomic: Science, culture, politics. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2014.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): Extended Deterrence in Europe and East Asia During the Cold War – A Reappraisal. A Special Issue of The Journal of Strategic Studies, June 2016, Vol. 39, Nº 4.
- NUTI, Leopoldo - OSTERMANN, Christian: Introduction. In: Nuti, Leopoldo – Ostermann, Christian (eds.): Extended Deterrence in Europe and East Asia during the Cold War – A Reappraisal. A special issue of The Journal of Strategic Studies, June 2016, Vol. 39, Nº 4, 477-483.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – RISTE, Olav (eds.), Preparing for a Soviet Occupation: The Strategy of Stay-Behind. A special issue of The Journal of Strategic Studies, December 2007, Vol. 30, Nº 6.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Detente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A continent bristling with arms? Continuity and change in Western European security policies after the Second World War. In: STONE, Dan (ed.): The Oxford Handbook of Postwar European History, Oxford, Oxford University press, 2012.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A Delicate Balancing Act; The Place of Western Europe in JFK's Foreign Policy. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, September 2010, vol. 8, no.3, 236-246.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Europa und die Auflösung Jugoslawiens [Europe and the dissolution of Yugoslavia] (1991-1995). In: Echternkamp, Jörg – Mack Hans-Hubertus (eds.): Geschichte Ohne Grenzen? Europäische dimensionen der militärgeschichte vom 19. Jahrhundert bis heute. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter-Oldenbourg, 2016.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Gli anni ottanta: le relazioni transatlantiche durante la Presidenza Reagan [The Eighties: transatlantic relations during the Reagan Presidency]. In DEL PERO, Mario – ROMERO, Federico (eds.): Le crisi transatlantiche: continuità e trasformazioni [Transatlantic crises. Continuity and Transformation]. Rome, Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 2007, 65-83.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: I militari italiani e la creazione della Comunità Europea di Difesa, 1950-1952 [Italian military and the creation of the European Defence Community, 1950-1952]. In BALLINI, Pierluigi: La Comunità Europea di Difesa (CED): una questione fondamentale nella storia dell'integrazione europea [The European Defense Community (EDC): a fundamental question in the history of European integration]. Rome, Istituto Sturzo, 2009, 185-214.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy, German Unification and the End of the Cold War. In: BOZO, Frédéric – LUDLOW, Piers N. – NUTI, Leopoldo – REY, Marie Pierre: Europe and the End of the Cold War. A Reappraisal. London, Routledge, 2008, 191-203.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: La NATO e il New Look dell'amministrazione Eisenhower [The NATO and the 'New Look' of the Eisenhower administration 1952-1954]. In: Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali, 1992, Vol.9, Nº1-2, 29-61.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Minerva's Owl? Europe, the Common Foreign and Security Policy and the Yugoslav Crisis, 1991-1999. In: Arcidiacono, Bruno - Milzow, Katrin - Marion, Axel - Bourneuf, Pierre-Étienne (eds./dir.): Europe Twenty Years after the End of the Cold War. The New Europe, New Europes? Bruxelles, Peter Lang, 2012, 185-202.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: NATO's Transformations After 1989: Different Interpretations. Unione Europea e Sicurezza del continente: tra storia e politica, Quaderni FORUM, 2003, Vol. 16, Nº 1.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Negotiating with the Enemy and Having Problems with the Allies: The impact of the Non-Proliferation Treaty on Transatlantic Relations. In: Germond, Basil - Hanhimaki, Jussi – Soutou, Georges-Henri: The Routledge Handbook of Transatlantic Security, London, Routledge, 2010, 89-102.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Negotiating with the Enemy and Having Problems with the Allies: The impact of the Non-Proliferation Treaty on Transatlantic Relations. In: Hanhimaki, Jussi – Soutou, Georges-Henri - Germond, Basil: The Routledge Handbook of Transatlantic Security. London, Routledge, 2010, 89-102.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Shaping NATO for the Long Pull, 1952-1954. In: Antonio Varsori (ed.): Europe 1945-1990: the End of an Era? London, MacMillan, 1994, 90-101.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Origins of the 1979 Dual Track Decision – A Survey. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Detente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009, 57-71.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Origins of the 1979 Dual Track Decision – A Survey. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Detente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009, 57-71.

- OLESEN, Thorsten B: Under the national paradigm: Cold War studies and Cold War politics in post-Cold War Norden, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 189-211.
- OLESEN, Thorsten Borring: Truth on demand: Denmark and the Cold War. Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook, 2006, 80-113.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Criza Euro-rachetelor SS-20 Sabre, Pershing II şi BGM-109G Gryphon (1976-1987) [The SS-20 Sabre, Pershing II and BGM-109G Gryphon Euromissiles' Crisis (1976-1987)]. In: Avram, Cezar - Ciobotea, Dinică - Osiac, Vladimir (eds.): Destin de istoric. In honorem Dinu C. Giurescu. Târgovişte, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2012, 661-674.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Dimensiunile securităţii europene în perioada 1945-1950 [The Dimensions of European Security (1945-1950)]. Arhivele Totalitarismului, 2004, year XII, Nº 1-2 (42-43), 46-56.
- PACE, D: The battle over the next war: ideology, politics and the image of nuclear war in post-Hiroshima Franc. In The Image of War in Literature, the Media and Society: Selected Papers from the 1992 Conference of the Society for the Interdisciplinary Study of Social Imagery, Edited by: Wright, W. and Kaplan,1992, S. 26–31.
- PACE, D: Voilà les atomes qui arrivent: the fear of science and the great atomic panics of 1946. French Cultural Studies,1992, Vol 3(8), 157–177.

- PAINTER, David S: Marshall Plan and oil, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 159-175.
- PARKER, Chad H: Corporate modernization and the Arabian American Oil Company's malaria control program in Saudi Arabia, 1947-1956, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 473-494.
- PARR, Helen: Saving the Community: The French Response to Britain's Second EEC Application in 1967, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 425-454.
- PEDLOW, Gregory, W.: Flexible Response before MC14/3: General Lauris Norstad and the Second Berlin Crisis 1958-1962. Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali [Italy], 1998, Vol.13, 235-268.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Verso la Crisi di Suez: gli anglo-americani e l'Egitto, 1948-54 [Towards the Suez Crisis: The Anglo-Americans and Egypt, 1948-54]. Nuova Storia Contemporanea, July-Aug 2005, IX, 4, 97 – 132.
- PIETROBON, Allen: The Role of Norman Cousins and Track II Diplomacy in the Breakthrough to the 1963 Limited Test Ban Treaty. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 60–79.
- PISU, Stefano: Coesistenza pacifica e cooperazione cultural nella Guerra Fredda: Il film Italiani brava gente e l'avvio delle coproduzioni italo-sovietiche [Peaceful Co-existence and Cultural Cooperation during the Cold War: The Film Italiani brava gente and the Birth of Italian-Soviet Co-productions]. Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia, 2016, No. 1, 35-62.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Kłopotliwa Panna "S". Postawy polityczne Zachodu wobec "Solidarności" na tle stosunków z PRL (1980–1989). [The troubling Miss „S." Political positions of the West towards „Solidarity" at the background of the relations with PPR (1980-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Alianţa Nord - Atlantică în faţa primei extinderi. Studiu de caz: admiterea Turciei (1952) [North Atlantic Alliance faced with first enlargement. Case study: Turkey's admission (1952)]. Revista Institutului Diplomatic Român, 2009, Vol. IV, No.1, p. 163 – 178.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Una porta sulla Russia: gli Stati Uniti e il Baltico dall'epoca coloniale all'era post guerra fredda [A door into Russia: US and the Baltic from the colonial to the post-Cold War era]. In: Motta, Giovanna: Il Baltico : un mare interno nella storia di lungo periodo [The Baltic: an internal sea in the long-term history]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2013, 95-105.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la riforma del comunismo. Il PCI, l'Europa e L'Unione Sovietica nella tarda guerra fredda [Berlinguer and the reform of communism. The PCI, Europe and the Soviet Union in the late Cold War]. Italianieuropei, Vol. 3, 2004, 227-50.
- PONS, Silvio: La formazione della politica internazionale di Berlinguer: Europa, NATO e URSS (1968-1976) [The development of Berlinguer's International politics: Europe, NATO and the USSR (1968-1976)]. In: Craveri, P. – Quagliarello, G.: Atlantismo e europeismo [Atlanticism and europeanism]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003, 589-609.
- PONS, Silvio: La politica internazionale di Berlinguer negli anni dell' "unità nazionale": eurocomunismo, NATO e URSS (1976-1979) [Berlinguer International politics in the years of "National unity": eurocommunism, NATO and the USSR (1976-1979)]. In: Giovagnoli, A. –

Tosi, L.: Un ponte sull'Atlantico: L'alleanza occidentale 1949-1999 [A bridge on the Atlantic: The Western Alliance 1949-1999]. Milan, Guerini, 2003, 181-197.

- PONS, Silvio: The Rise and Fall of Eurocommunism. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 45–65.
- POSPÍŠIL, Filip: Inspiration, Subversion, and Appropriation: The Effects of Radio Free Europe Music Broadcasting. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 124-149.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Preservation of Cold War Sites. Congressional Testimony, Hearing on HR107. Washington, DC, USGPO, March 2001, 72-75.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: The Cold War Museum. In: Malcolm Muir, Jr. – Mark F. Wilkerson (eds.): The Most Dangerous Years: The Cold War, 1953-1975. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Virginia, 2005, 445-450.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Balancing War and Peace: Canadian Foreign Policy and the Vietnam War, 1961-1965. Diplomatic History, 2003, Vol. 27, No.1, 73-111.
- PRIEST, A., "In American Hands: Britain, the United States and the Polaris Nuclear Project 1962–1968". Contemporary British History, 19 (3): 353–376, September 2005
- PUISEUX, Hélène: Nucléaire et television française [The Nuclear and French Television]. Les cahiers du GRIF, 1989, Nos. 41/42, 163-167.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Elie Halevy e Gaetano Salvemini [Elie Halevy and Gaetano Salvemini]. In: Griffo, Maurizio – Quagliariella, Gaetano: Elie Halevy e l'era delle tirannie [Elie Halevy and the era of tyrannies], 2001, 401-433.
- RAFLIK, Jenny : La France et la genèse institutionelle de l'Alliance Atlantique, 1949-1952 [France and the institutional genesis of the Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1952]. Relations internationales, 2008, No. 134, 55-68.
- RAKOVE, Robert B: Two roads to Belgrade: the United States, Great Britain, and the first nonaligned conference, Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 337-357.
- READMAN, S. Kristina: Conflict and Cooperation in Intra-Alliance Nuclear Politics: Western Europe, the United States, and the Genesis of NATO's Dual-Track Decision, 1977–1979. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 39–89.
- REGNAULT, J.-M: France's Search for Nuclear Test Sites, 1957-1963. The Journal of Military History, 2003, vol 67(4),1223–1248.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: The Western European Communist Parties in the Cold War, 1957-68. In: Europe, Cold War and Coexistence, 1953-1965. London ; Portland, F. Cass, 2004, 202-214.
- RHEAUME, Charles: Cautious neighbor policy: Canada's helping hand in winding down the Vietnam War, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 2, 223-239.
- RIEHLE, Kevin P.: Early Cold War evolution of British and US defector policy and practice. Cold War History, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 343-361.
- RISSO, Linda: 'Don't Mention the Soviets!' An overview of the short films produced by the NATO Information Service between 1949 and 1969, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 501-512.

- RISSO, Linda: ‘Enlightening Public Opinion’: A Study of NATO’s Information policies between 1949 and 1959 based on Recently Declassified Documents, Cold War History, 2007, Vol.7, No.1, 45-74.
- RISSO, Linda: Propaganda on wheels: The NATO travelling exhibitions in the 1950s and 1960s, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 9-25.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Frank Altschul, Lazard Frères, and the Council on Foreign Relations: The Evolution of a Transatlantic Thinker. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, Autumn 2003, 1:2, 175-213.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Transatlantic American Foreign Policy Elite: Its Evolution in Generational Perspective. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, June 2009, 7:2, 163-183.
- ROMANO, Angela – BROWN, Martin: Executors or Creative Deal-Makers? The Role of the Diplomats in the Making of the Helsinki CSCE. In: Snyder, Sarah B. – Badalassi, Nicolas: The CSCE and the End of the Cold War: Diplomacy, Societies and Human Rights, 1972-1990. New York and Oxford, Berghahn Books, 2019, 43–73.
- ROMANO, Angela – CRUMP, Laurien: Challenging the superpower straitjacket (1965–1975): Multilateralism as an instrument of smaller powers. In: Crump, Laurien – and Erlandsson, Susanna (eds.): Margins for Manoeuvre: The Influence of Smaller Powers on the Cold War Era. London; New York, Routledge, 2019, 13–31.
- ROMANO, Angela – ZANIER, Valeria: Circumventing the Cold War: The Parallel Diplomacy of Economic and Cultural Exchanges between Western Europe and Communist China, 1949–1964: An Introduction, Modern Asian Studies, 2017, Vol. 51, No. 1, 1–16.
- ROMANO, Angela: Conclusive remarks: Tourism across a porous curtain. In: Bechmann Pedersen, Sune – Noack, Christian (eds.): Tourism and Travel during the Cold War: Negotiating Tourist Experiences across the Iron Curtain. London; New York, Routledge, 2019, 190–206.
- ROMANO, Angela: Die Rolle der EWG-Länder im Prozess der Konferenz über Sicherheit und Zusammenarbeit in Europa – Trilaterale Blockverhandlungen (The role of the EEC countries in the process of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe - Trilateral Block Negotiations). In: Borchard, Michael –Karner, Stefan – Küsters, Hanns Jürgen – Ruggenthaler, Peter (Hg.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg: Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag und zur KSZE (Relaxation in the Cold War: The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE). Graz; Wien: Laykam, 2020, 703–719.
- ROMANO, Angela: G-7s, European Councils and East–West Economic Relations, 1975–1982. In: Mourlon-Druol, Emmanuel – Romero, Federico (eds.): International Summitry and Global Governance. The Rise of the G-7 and the European Council, 1974–1991. London and New York: Routledge, 2014, 198–222.
- ROMANO, Angela: I processi d’integrazione e cooperazione in Europa. Origini, relazioni, interdipendenza (Processes of integration and cooperation in Europe. Origins, relationships, interdependence). In: Campus, Mauro (ed.): Sviluppo, crisi, integrazione. Temi di Storia delle relazioni internazionali per il XXI secolo (Development, crisis, integration. Themes in International Relations History for the 21st Century). Milano, Mondadori, 2012, 215–241.
- ROMANO, Angela: More Cohesive, Still Divergent: Western Europe, the US and the Madrid CSCE Follow-Up Meeting. In: Patel, Kiran Klaus – Weisbrode, Ken (eds.): European

Integration and the Atlantic Community in the 1980s. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39–58.

- ROMANO, Angela: Pan-Europe: A continental space for cooperation(s). In: Romano, Angela – Romero, Federico (eds.): Engaging with the West: Socialism's fateful strategy in the long 1970s. London and New York, Routledge, 2020, 31–49.
- ROMANO, Angela: Re-designing Military Security in Europe: Cooperation and Competition between the European Community and NATO during the early 1980s. European Review of History, 2017, Vol. 24, No. 3, 445–471.
- ROMANO, Angela: Shaping Pan-European Cooperation in the 1970s: Soviet Initiatives and the EEC-Nine's Response. In: Hiepel, Claudia (ed.): Europe in a Globalizing World 1970–1985. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2014, 27–48.
- ROMANO, Angela: The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: A Reappraisal. In: Kalinovsky, Artemy M. – Daigle, Craig (eds.): The Routledge Handbook of the Cold War. London and New York: Routledge, 2014, 223–234.
- ROMANO, Angela: The EC and the Socialist World: The Ascent of a Key Player in Cold War Europe'. In: Krotz, Ulrich –Patel, Kiran Klaus – Romero, Federico (eds.), Europe's Cold War Relations: The EC Towards a Global Role. New York, Bloomsbury Academic, 2019, 51–69.
- ROMANO, Angela: The EC Nine's Vision and Attempts at Ending the Cold War. In: Bozo, Frédéric Rey, Marie-Pierre – Ludlow, N. Piers – Rother, Bernd (eds.): Overcoming the Iron Curtain: Visions of the End of the Cold War in Europe, 1945–1990. New York and Oxford, Berghahn Books, 2012, 134–146.
- ROMANO, Angela: The European Community and the Belgrade CSCE. In: Bilandzic, Vladimir –Dahlmann, Dittmar – Kosanovic, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, 205–224.
- ROMANO, Angela: The Main Task of the European Political Cooperation: Fostering Détente in Europe. In: Villaume, Poul – Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculanum Press, 2010, 123–141.
- ROMANO, Angela: The Nine and the Conference of Helsinki: A Challenging Game with the Soviets. In: Van der Harst, Jan (ed.): Beyond the Customs Union: The European Community's Quest for Deepening, Widening and Completion, 1969–1975. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2007, 83–104.
- ROMANO, Angela: The UK Policy Towards Socialist Countries in the 1970s: Trade as a Cornerstone of Détente. In: Pedaliu, Effie –Fisher, John – Smith, Richard (eds.): The Foreign Office, Commerce and Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century, Vol. 2. London, Palgrave, 2016, 465–485.
- ROMANO, Angela: Western Europe's Self-Assertion Towards the Superpowers: The CSCE Chance and Its Aftermaths. In Deighton, Anne – Bossuat, George (eds.): The EC/EUs: a world security actor?. Paris, Soleb, 2007, 152–169.

- ROMANO, Sergio: Ma l' Onu rischia la sindrome Jalta [ONU is threatened by the Jalta syndrome]. Il mulino : rivista mensile di attualità e cultura, January-February 1991, no. 333, 70-76.
- ROMERO, Federico: Cold War Anti-Communism and the impact of Communism on the West. In: Naimark, Norman - Quinn-Judge, Sophie – Pons, Silvio (ed.): The Cambridge History of Communism, Vol. II. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017, 291-314
- ROMERO, Federico: La scelta atlantica e americana [The atlantic and american choice]. In Romero, F. – Varsori, A.: Nazione, interdipendenza, integrazione: le relazioni internazionali dell'Italia 1917-1989 [Nation, interdependence, integration: Italy's International relations 1917-1989]. Rome Carocci, 2006, 155-171.
- ROMERO, Federico: Refashioning the West to dispel its fears: the early G7 summits. In: Mourlon-Druol, Emmanuel and Romero, Federico (eds): International Summitry and Global Governance: The Rise of the G-7 and the European Council. London: Routledge, 2014, 117-137.
- ROSENBERG, Emily: Consumer Capitalism and the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 489–512.
- ROY, R.: The Battle for Bretton Woods: America, Britain, and the International Financial Crisis of October 1967- March 1968. Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 33-60.
- RUANE, Kevin: Agonizing Reappraisals: Anthony Eden, John Foster Dulles and the Crisis of European Defence, 1953-54. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2002, Vol.13, No. 4, 151-185.
- RUCHT, Dieter: Campaigns, Skirmishes and Battles: Anti-Nuclear Movements in the USA, France and West Germany. Industrial Crisis Quarterly, 1990, Vol. 4, No. 3, 193-222.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STEINER, Anna: Der Weg nach Helsinki. Entspannung mit Bonn als letzte Etappe auf dem Weg zur Einberufung der Konferenz über Sicherheit und Zusammenarbeit in Europa. [The path to Helsinki. Détente with Bonn as the final stage on the road to the convocation of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe]. In: Borchard, Michael – Karner, Stefan – Küsters, Hanns Jürgen – Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg. Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag und zur KSZE, [Détente during the Cold War. The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam Verlag, 2020, 677-701.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Austria in the 1950s. In: Bischof, Günter – Karlhofer, Ferdinand (eds.): Austrian Studies Today (= Contemporary Austrian Studies). New Orleans, 2016, Vol. 25, 45–51.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die Kärntner Grenze als Verhandlungspoker im frühen Kalten Krieg. [The Carinthian Border as a Bargaining Chip in the Early Cold War]. In: Anderwald, Karl – Filzmaier, Peter – Hren, Karl (eds.), Kärntner Jahrbuch für Politik 2007 [Carinthian Year Book for Politics 2007], Klagenfurt, Kärntner Druck- und Verlagsgesellschaft, 2007, 188–207.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Emigration ans Ende der Welt: die Masseneinwanderung in Australien nach 1945: Ein Beitrag zum Schicksal ehemaliger in Kärnten eingesetzter sowjetischer Zwangsarbeiterinnen. [Emigration to the End of the World: Mass emigration to

Australia after 1945. The fate of Soviet female forced labourers formerly deployed in Carinthia]. Carinthia, 2006, 549–571.

- RUHLE, Michael – WILLIAMS, Nick: NATO Enlargement and the EU. The World Today, 1995, Vol.51, No.5.
- SAGAN, Scott Douglas - SURI, Jeremi: The Madman Nuclear Alert: Secrecy, Signaling, and Safety in October 1969. International Security, 2003, Vol.27, No.4, 150-183.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Ouzhou yu Yidali diqu youguan Jiang Jieshi ji qi shidai de yanjiu [Studies on Chiang Kai-shek and His Times in Europe and Italy]. Ligong Xuebao, 2017, Vol. 20, 194-199.
- SANDER CHRISTENSEN, Carsten. The maritime offensive strategy in the Baltic Sea area during the Cold War (1960-1990): the Warsaw Pact, NATO, the USSR, Poland, the GDR and Denmark. Studia Humanitatis, 2020, Vol. 3.
- SARKAR, J: U.S. Policy to Curb West European Nuclear Exports, 1974–1978. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2009, vol 21(2), 110–149
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom: The last superpower summits. Gorbachev, Reagan and Bush. Conversations that ended the Cold War. Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2017.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – FINK, Carole (eds.): Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses. New York/London: Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- SCHAKE, Kori N. - BLOCH-LAINÉ, Amaya – GRANT, Charles: Building a European Defence Capability. Survival, 1999, Vol.41, No.1.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: Chancellor Erhard's silence rejection of de Gaulle's plans: the example of monetary union, Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 377-402.
- SCHOLL, Stefan: Cooperation and conflict. The case of European Sport Conference in the 1970s and 1980s. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 109-132.

- SCHOLL, Stefan: Cooperation and conflict. The case of European Sport Conference in the 1970s and 1980s. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 109-132.

- SCHRADER, Stuart: The Sources of U.S. Conduct. Boston Review, 2018, Vol. 48, No. 4, 56-66.
- SCHULTE, Greg: Bringing Peace to Bosnia and Change to the Alliance. NATO Review, 1997, Vol.45, No.2.
- SCHULZINGER, Robert: Détente in the Nixon–Ford Years, 1969–1976. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 373–94.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas Alan: Legacies of Détente: A Three-Way Discussion. Cold War History, 2008, Vol.8, No.4, 513-525.
- SCIONTI, Andrea: "I Am Afraid Americans Cannot Understand": The Congress for Cultural Freedom in France and Italy, 1950–1957. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 89-124.

- SEE, J: An Uneasy Truce: John F. Kennedy and Soviet-American Détente, 1963, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 161-194.
- SEGERS, Mathieu L. L.: Busscher-Weber, Daniela, Zwischen Pax Americana und Pakt Atomica: Das deutsch-amerikanische Verhältnis während der EURATOM-Verhandlungen 1955-1957 [Between Pax Americana and Pact Atomica: The German-American Relationship During the EURATOM Negotiations 1955-1957], Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 2006, no. 3, 433-458.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Politics of the Lesser Evil: the West, the Polish Crisis, and the CSCE Review Conference in Madrid, 1981-1983. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Détente in Europe: From Helsinki to Gorbachev 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2008.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Superpowers and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1977-1983: Human Rights, Nuclear Weapons, and Western Europe. In Peter, Matthias - Wentker, Hermann (eds.): Die KSZE im Ost-West Konflikt: Internationale Politik und gesellschaftliche Transformation (1975-1990. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2012.
- SHAW, Tony - YOUNGBLOOD, J. Denise: Cold War Sport, Film, and Propaganda: A Comparative Analysis of the Superpowers. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 160–192.
- SHAW, Tony: Martyrs, Miracles, and Martians: Religion and Cold War Cinematic Propaganda in the 1950s. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 3–22.
- SHAW, Tony: The Information Research Department of the British Foreign Office and the Korean War, 1950-1953. Journal of Contemporary History, 1999, Vol. 34, No. 2, 263-282.
- SHAW, Tony: The Politics of Cold War Culture. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 59–76.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Labor in State-Socialist Europe after 1945: Toward an Inclusive History of Work: Introduction. In: in Siefert, Marsha, ed., Labor in State-Socialist Europe, 1945-1989: Contributions to a History of Work. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2019, 1-24.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Twentieth-Century Culture, Americanization, and European Audiovisual Space. In: Jarausch, Konrad - Lindenberger, Thomas (eds.): Conflicted Memories: Europeanizing Contemporary Histories. New York, Berghahn Books, 2007, 164-193.
- SIMON, Juan Antonio: Athletes of Diplomacy. Francoism, Sport and the Cold War during the 1960s. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 55-67.
- SISKIN, Keith: Does International Law Reflect International Opinion? French Nuclear Testing in the Twentieth Century. Georgia Journal of International and Comparative Law, 1996, Vol. 26, 187-214.
- SMITH, D: The Broken Hexagon: French Nuclear Culture between Empire and Cold War. Modern & Contemporary France, 2010, vol 18(2), 213–229.
- SMYSER, William R.: Was einmal war, wird nicht mehr sein: Rückblick auf 60 Jahre amerikanische Europa-Politik. Internationale Politik, 2004, Vol.59, No.11/12, 143-148.
- SNARD, J: 1961: l'odyssée nucléaire de la France. In Il était une fois la France: chronique d'une société en mutation 1950-2000, Edited by: Ajchenbaum, Y. M. 32–36. Paris: Le Monde/EJL.

- SNYDER, Sarah: The Foundation for Vienna: A Reassessment of the CSCE in the Mid-1980s, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 493-512.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The U.S., Western Europe, and the CSCE, 1972−1975. In: Schulz, Matthias – Schwartz, Thomas A. (eds.): The Strained Alliance: U.S.-European Relations from Nixon to Carter. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009, 257 – 275.
- SOLANA, Javier: NATO's Role in Bosnia: Charting a New Course for the Alliance. NATO Review, 1996, Vol. 44, no. 2.
- SOLIGAN, F.: L'integrazione europea e il blocco sovietico [European integration and the Soviet Bloc], In RANIERO, R.: Storia dell'integrazione europea [History of European Integration]. Rome, Marzorati, 1997, Vol. II.
- SOREN, Eivald Mikal Qvernheim: Histoire du nucléaire civil en France: une prise de conscience graduelle de la société francaise. Paris, R,2013.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: La décision française de quitter le commandement intègre de l'OTAN. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 185-208.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: La France et la non-prolifération nucléaire: Une histoire complexe [France and Nuclear Non-Proliferation: A Complex History]. Revue historique des armées, 2011, No. 262, 35-45.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: Le président Pompidou et les relations entre les États-Unis et l'Europe . Journal of European Integration History/Revue d'histoire de l'intégration européenne, 2000, volume 6, no 2.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Izveštavanje novina Rudé právo o Josipu Brozu Titu 1970-tih godina [Writings of Rudé právo Daily about Josip Broz Tito during the 1970s]. In: Duda, I. (ed.): Komunisti i komunističke partije: politike, akcije, debate. Zagreb – Pula, Srednja Europa – Sveučilište Jurja Dobrile u Puli, 2019, 191–209.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Josip Broz Tito i čehoslovačka javnost 1945–1948. godine [Josip Broz Tito and the Czechoslovak public]. In: Manojlović Pintar, O. (ed.). Tito-viđenja i tumačenja. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije – Arhiv Jugoslavije, 2011, 489–497.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovenska štampa o smrti i sahrani Josipa Broza Tita [The Yugoslav press on the death and funeral of Josip Broz Tito]. In: Tokovi istorije, 2010, No. 1, 139–155.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovenski pogledi na čehoslovačku vojsku prvih godina posle Drugog svetskog rata [The Yugoslav view of the Czechoslovakian armed forces during the first years after the Second World War]. Vojnoistorijski glasnik, 2008, No. 2, 149–161.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Poseta Josipa Broza Tita Čehoslovačkoj marta 1946 [The visit of Josip Broz Tito to Czechoslovakia in March 1946]. Tokovi istorije, 2007, No. 1–2, 133–153.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Merchant adventurers komunizmu. Handlowe podróże Polaków na Zachód w latach 1956–1970 [Merchant adventures of the communism. Trade journeys of Poles to the West in years 1956-1970], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka [eds], Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- SPENCER, Robert: Alliance Perceptions of the Soviet Threat, 1950-1988. In The Changing Western Analysis of the Soviet Threat, ed. by Carl-Christoph Schweitzer. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990, 9-48.
- SPINARDI, Graham, "Aldermaston and British Nuclear Weapons Development: Testing the 'Zuckerman Thesis'", Social Studies of Science, 27 (4): 547–582, August 1997
- SPOHR, Kristina: Between Political Rhetoric and Realpolitik Calculations: Western Diplomacy and Baltic Struggle for Independence in the Cold War Endgame. Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-42.
- SPOHR, Kristina: Precluded or Precedent-Setting? The "NATO Enlargement Question" in the Triangular Bonn-Washington-Moscow Diplomacy of 1990–1991. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 4–54.
- STEIN, Aron: Türkiye ve NATO Nükleer Silahları. EDAM, 2012/6. Ulgen, Sinan – Kasapoglu, Can –Ergun, Doruk: Incirlik Ussu, Taktik Nükleer Silahlar ve Türkiye'de Nükleer Güvenlik. EDAM, 2016.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Austria, Germany and the Cold War. From the Anschluss to the State Treaty. New York/Oxford, Berghahn, 2008/2012.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara, Last stop, Moscow. Soviet death sentences in Austria, in: Stefan Karner – Michal Stehlík (eds.), Czech Republik. Austria. Separated – segregated – connected. In cooperation with Armin LAUSSEGGER and Philipp LESIAK. Proceedings and catalogue of the Lower Austria State Exhibition 2009. Schallaburg – Jihlava 2009, S. 102–107.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Ich bin stolz, ein Besatzungskind zu sein." Resilienzfaktoren von Nachkommen sowjetischer Soldaten in Österreich. ["I'm proud to be a child of the occupation." Resilience factors shown by the children of Soviet soldiers in Austria]. In: Kleinaeu, Elke – Mochmann, Ingvill C. (eds.): Kinder des Zweiten Weltkrieges: Stigmatisierung, Ausgrenzung und Bewältigungsstrategien. [Children of World War II: Stigmatisation, Marginalisation and Strategies of Coping]. Frankfurt – New York, Campus, 2016, 73–92.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Russenkinder": Besatzung und ihre Kinder. ["Children of Russians": The occupation and its children]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stangler, Gottfried (eds.): „Österreich ist frei!" Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955: Beitragsband zur Ausstellung auf Schloss Schallaburg 2005. ["Austria is free!" The 1955 Austrian State Treaty: A publication to accompany the exhibition at Schloss Schallaburg 2005]. Horn – Vienna, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 2005, 163–168.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: An Update on World War II Studies and Austria. In: Bischof, Günter – KARLHOFER, Ferdinand (eds.): Austrian Studies Today. Contemporary Austrian Studies: Vol. 25. New Orleans – Innsbruck, Innsbruck University Press, 2016, 181–194.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Death to Spies: Austrian Informants for Western Intelligence Services and Soviet Capital Punishment during the Occupation of Austria. In: Garthoff, Raymond l. – Bruce, Gary (eds.): Spies: A Batch from the Journal of Cold War Studies. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2014.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die Dramaturgie zweier Tage: Vorbereitung und Ablauf des Wiener Gipfels 1961. [Two days of drama: Preparation and execution of the Vienna summit in 1961]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – TOMILINA, Natalya –

ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr – BISCHOF, Günter – ISCENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WETTIG, Gerhard – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961: Kennedy–Chruschtschow [The 1961 Vienna Summit. Kennedy–Chruščev]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2011, 471–498.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die unsichtbare Generation: Kinder sowjetischer Besatzungssoldaten in Österreich und Deutschland. [The Invisible Generation: Children fathered by soldiers of the Soviet occupation forces in Austria and Germany]. In: MOCHMANN, Ingvill C. – LEE, Sabine – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Children Born of War: Second World War and Beyond: Focus: Kinder des Krieges: Zweiter Weltkrieg und danach [Focus: Children Born of War: Second World War and beyond]. Vol. 34, No. 3 – Historical Social Research: GESIS Leibniz Institute for Social Sciences, 2009, 2009, Vol.34, No.3, 263–373.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Kinder sowjetischer Besatzungssoldaten in Österreich: Stigmatisierung, Tabuisierung, Identitätssuche. [Children of Soviet occupation soldiers in Austria: Stigmatisation, taboo, search for identity]. In: STELZL-MARX, Barbara – SATJUKOW, Silke (eds.): Besatzungskinder: Die Nachkommen alliierter Soldaten in Österreich und Deutschland. [Occupation Children: The descendants of Allied soldiers in Austria and Germany]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2015, 93–135.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Österreichische „Wiedervereinigung“: Kontinuität und Wandel. [Austria’s “Reunification”: Continuity and change]. In: Manfried Rauchensteiner–Kriechbaumer, Robert (eds.): Die Gunst des Augenblicks: Neuere Forschungen zu Staatsvertrag und Neutralität [A favourable moment: Recent research on the State Treaty and neutrality]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2005, 187–222.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Soviet Children of Occupation in Austria: The historical, political and social background and its consequences. European Review of History. Revue européene d'histoire, April 2015, Vol. 22., No. 2, 277–291.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Soviet Espionage in Austria. Arrest, Sentences and Executions in 1950–1953. In: Grúňová, Alexandra (ed.): NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international conference. Bratislava 14.–16.11.2007. Bratislava, 2008, 316–334.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Sowjetische Besatzungskinder in Österreich: Nachkriegsbiografien zwischen Stigmatisierung und Tabuisierung. [Soviet Occupation Children in Austria: Postwar biographies between stigmatisation and taboo]. Einsichten und Perspektiven: Bayerische Zeitschrift für Politik und Geschichte. 2014, Vol. 3, No. 14, 148–157.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Two Days of Drama: Preparation and Execution of the Vienna Summit. In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Vienna Summit and Its Importance in International History: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 267–290.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Wien im Mittelpunkt des Weltinteresses: Zur Chronologie des Gipfels 1961. [Vienna at the Centre of Global Interest: The chronology of the 1961 summit]. Historicum, Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Viennaer Gipfel 1961, spring–summer 2010, 32–39.
- SURI, Jeremi: Détente and Human Rights: American and West European Perspectives. Cold War History, 2008 Vol. 8, No. 4, 527-545.

- SURI, Jeremi: Henry Kissinger and the Reconceptualization of European Security, 1969-1975. In: Wenger, Andras – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.):: Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 46-64.
- SUTER, Keith: The Resumption of French Nuclear Testing. Medicine, Conflict and Survival, 1995, Vol. 11, No. 4, 223-229.
- SWARTZ, Peter: Preventing the Bear's Last Swim: The NATO Concept of Maritime Operations (ConMarOps) of the Last Cold War Decade. In: I. Loucas – G. Marcoyannis (eds.): NATO's Maritime Power 1949-1990. Piraeus, INMER European Institute of Maritime Studies and Research, 2003, 47-81.
- TAL, David: The Burden of Alliance: The NPT Negotiations and the NATO Factor, 1960–1968. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 97-124.
- TAL, David: The Secretary of State versus the Secretary of Peace: The Dulles-Stassen Controversy and US Disarmament Policy, 1955-1958. Journal of Contemporary History, 2006, Vol. 41, No.4, 721-740.
- TALLEC MARSTON, Kevin: European integration through sport: football, fraternity and politics at the UEFA youth tournament, 1957-72. In: Ferréol, G. (ed.): Egalité, Mixité, Intégration par le Sport [Equity, diversity, integration through sport]. Bruxelles, EME Editions/L'Harmattan, 2016, 249-267.
- TALLEC Marston, Kevin: Sincere Camaraderie : Professionalization, Politics and the Pursuit of the European Idea at the International Youth Tournament (1948-1957). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Quin, Grégory - Bancel Nicolas (eds.): Building Europe with the Ball. Turning Points in the Europeanisation of Football, 1905-1995. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2016, 137-161.
- TALLEC MARSTON, Kevin: The Lost Legacy of Fraternity. In Holt, Richard and Ruta, Dino (eds.): The Routledge Handbook of Sport and Legacy: Meeting the Challenge of Major Sport Events. London, Routledge, 2015, 176-188.
- THAKUR, Ramesh: The Last Bang Before a Total Ban: French Nuclear Testing in the Pacific. International Journal, 1996, Vol. 51, No. 3, 466-486.
- THOMAS, Martin: Defending a Lost Cause?: France and the United States Vision of Imperial Rule in French North Africa, 1945-1956. Diplomatic History 26, 2, 2002, 215-247.
- THOSS, Bruno: Information, Persuasion, or Consultation? The Western Powers and NATO during the Berlin Crisis, 1958–1962. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 73-96.
- THOSS, Bruno: Kollektive Verteidigung und ökonomische Sicherheit: Die Verteidigungsplanung der NATO zwischen militärischen Erfordernissen und finanziellen Begrenzungen 1949-1967. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration.. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 19-38.
- TOMPKINS, Andrew: Transnationality as a Liability? The Anti-Nuclear Movement at Malville. Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire/Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Filologie en Geschiedenis, 2011, vol. 89 (3)1, 365–80.

- TONINI, Alberto: The Arab-Israeli Conflict and the Defence of the Mediterranean in the Early Fifties. In Petricioli, M. – Varsori, A.: The Seas as Europe's External Borders and Their Role in Shaping a European Identity. London, Lothian Foundation Press, 1999, 226-231.
- TOSI, Luciano: Aldo Moro, la Csce e il Mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, OSCE and the Mediterranea]. In: Garzia, Italo – Impreato, Federico – Monzali, Luciano (eds.): Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e i popoli del Mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, Republican Italy and Mediterranean peoples]. Lecce, Besa (Collana: Entropie 40), 2013,15 – 55.
- TOSI, Luciano: Europe, the United Nations and Dialogue with the Third World. In: Migani, Guia – Varsori, Antonio (Eds.): Europe in the International Arena during the 1970s. Entering a Different World. Bruxelles, P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2011, 161 – 191.
- TOSI, Luciano: L'Europa all'Assemblea Generale delle Nazioni Unite (1974 – 1991). Non solo parole [Europe at the General Assembly of the UN (1974-1991). Beyond words]. In: Laschi, Giuliana – Telo', Mario (eds.): L'Europa nel sistema internazionale. Sfide, ostacoli e dilemmi nello sviluppo di una potenza civile [Europe in the international system. Challenges, obstacles and dilemmas in the development of a civilian power].Bologna, Il Mulino, 2009,183 – 198.
- TOSI, Luciano: La politica italiana di cooperazione nel Mediterraneo negli anni di Giorgio La Pira [Italian cooperation policy in the Mediterranean during the years of Giorgio La Pira]. In: SAIJA, Marcello (ed.): Giorgio La Pira dalla Sicilia al Mediterraneo [Giorgio La Pira from Sicily to the Mediterranean]. Messina, Trisform, 2005, 247 – 269.
- TÓTH, György: 'Red' nations: Marxists and the Native American sovereignty movement of the late Cold War. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 197-221.
- TRECKER, Max: European Summer School 2016 Best Paper Prize Winner Circle of debt: how the crisis of the Global South in the 1980s affected the socialist East. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 1-19.
- TÜRK, Henning: Kooperation in der Krise? Die Ölkrise von 1973/74 und die multilaterale Zusammenarbeit der westlichen Industrieländer in der Energiepolitik [Cooperation during the Crisis? The Oil Crisis of 1973/74 and the Multilateral Collaboration of Western Industrial States in the Energy Policy], Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Europäischen Integration, 2016, No.1, 47-65.
- TÜRK, Henning: Kooperation in der Krise? Die Ölkrise von 1973/74 und die multilaterale Zusammenarbeit der westlichen Industrieländer in der Energiepolitik [Cooperation during the Crisis? The Oil Crisis of 1973/74 and the Multilateral Collaboration of Western Industrial States in the Energy Policy], Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Europäischen Integration, 2016, No.1, 47-65.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. Journal of Strategic Studies, 1996, Vol. 19, No. 2, 260-282.
- TWIGGE, Stephen: The Atomic Marshall Plan: Atoms for Peace, British diplomacy and civil nuclear power, Cold War History, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 213-230.
- UELZMANN, Jan: Building Domestic Support for West Germany's Integration into NATO, 1953–1955. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 133-162.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Eine Fachtagung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte

München-Berlin am 15. Oktober 2002." Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 2002, Vol.2, 291-295.

- VAÏSSE, Maurice: Intra-Alliance Conflict Related to Nuclear Weapons Politics: The French Case (1957-63). In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-154.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: L'historiographie française relative au nucléaire [French Nuclear Historiography]. Revue historique des armées, 2011, No. 262, 3-8.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Húsz éve zajlott Párizsban az Európai Biztonsági és Együttműködési Értekezlet 1990. november 19–21. [Twenty years after the Conference on European Security and Cooperation, Paris, November 19-21] Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle, 12. évf. (2010), 3. č., 143–149.
- VAN CREVELD, Martin : Impensable, la guerre atomique ? [The atomic warfare... unthinkable, really?]. Guerres et Histoires, August 2017, No. 38, 48-52.
- VAN DIJK, RUUD: A mass psychotic movement washing over the country like a wave: NATO's Dual-Track Decision, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 21, July 2011.
- VAN DIJK, Ruud: Interrogation Nation: Refugees and Spies in Cold War Germany. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 246-248.
- VARLI, Dursun: 1962 Küba Krizi'nin Türkiye'ye Etkileri. Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Atatürk İlkeleri ve İnkılap Tarihi Enstitüsü, 2006, 35-41.
- VARSORI, A: Britain and US Involvement in the Vietnam War during the Kennedy Administration, 1961-63, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 83-112.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Gli anni Sessanta: la crisi della NATO [The Sixties: NATO crisis]. In M. Del Pero, F. Romero: Le crisi transatlantiche. Continuità e trasformazioni [Transatlantic crises. Continuity and Transformation]. Rome, Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 2007, 25-44.
- VARSORI, Antonio: I rapporti euro-atlantici durante e dopo la guerra fredda tra "stabilità" e "atlantico più largo" [The euro-atlantic relationships during and after the cold war between "stability" and "a larger Atlantic"]. In De Leonardis, M. – Pastori, G.: Le nuove sfide per la forza militare e la diplomazia: il ruolo della NATO [New challenges for military force and diplomacy: the role of NATO]. Bologna, Monduzzi, 2008, 103-116.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Il Piano Marshall: un dibattito storiografico concluso? [The Marshall Plan: a settled historiographical debate?]. Ventunesimo secolo, June, Vol. 5, No. 13, 2007, 73-95.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Puerto Rico (1976): Le potenze occidentali e il problema comunista in Italia [Puerto Rico (1976): Western Powers and the communist problem in Italy]. Ventunesimo secolo, June, Vol. VII, No. 16, 2008, 89-121.
- VEDOVATO, Giuseppe: L'associazione alla C. E. E. degli Stati africani e malgascio [African and Malagasy states' association to EEC]. Rivista di Studi Politici Internazionali, January-March 1 Vol. 31, No. 1 (January - March 1964), 42-118.
- VENGSTAD, Kjetil: Fleksibilitet, slagkraft og overlevelsesevne: Luftforsvaret og Natos infrastrukturprogram 1950-1957. Forsvarsstudier Norweigan Institute for Defence Studies, 2006, Vol. 3, 109-112.

- VERGNON, G- SANTAMARIA, Y: Le syndrome de 1940: un trou noir mémoriel?. Politique étrangère, 2011, vol 38(1), 103–111.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark during the Cold War, 1945-1989: A Stocktaking of Post-Cold War Research Literature. In: Olesen, Thorsten B. (ed.): The Cold War and Nordic Countries: Historiography at a Crossroads. Aarhus, Denmark, Aarhus University Press, 2004, 17-41.
- VONNARD, Philippe – TALLEC Marston, Kevin: Building bridges between separated Europeans. The role of UEFA's competitions in East-West exchanges (1955–1964). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 85-108.
- VONNARD, Philippe: A Competition that Shook European Football: The Origins of the European Champion Clubs'Cup, 1954-1955. Sport in History, 2014, Vol. 34, No. 4, 595-619.
- VONNARD, Philippe: How did UEFA Govern the European Turning Point of football? UEFA, The European Champion Clubs' Cup and the Inter-cities Fairs cup (1954-1959). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Quin, Grégory - Bancel Nicolas (eds.): Building Europe with the Ball. Turning Points in the Europeanisation of Football, 1905-1995. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2016, 165-185.
- WALLANDER, Celeste A.: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137-177.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Eisenhower, NATO, and Nuclear Weapons: The Strategy and Political Economy of Alliance Security. In: Bischof, Günter – Ambrose, Stephen E. (eds.): Eisenhower: A Centenary Assessment. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State UP, 1995, 162-190.
- WAMPLER, Robert: Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In: Steiniger, Rolf et al (eds.): Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünzigern. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WANNER, Jan: Mezinárodní souvislosti politiky détente [International Context of Détente Policy]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.).: Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991 [Probing the History of the USSR 1917-1991]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993, 145-187.
- WEBER, Kathrin: Italiens Weg in die NATO 1947-1949. Viertelsjahrhefte für Zeitgeschichte, 1993, Vol. 41, No. 2, 197-221.
- WENGER, Andreas – MASTNY, Vojtech: New Perspectives on the Origins of the CSCE Process. In: Wenger, Andreas - Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian: Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965–75. London and New York, Routledge, 2008, 3–22.
- WENGER, Andreas – MÖCKLI, Daniel: The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe as a Regional Model. In: Mastny, Vojtech – Liqun, Zhu: The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict (The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series) (Chinese Translation). Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2014, 199–230.

- WENGER, Andreas – MÖCKLI, Daniel: The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe as a Regional Model. In: Mastny, Vojtech – Liqun, Zhu: The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict (The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series) (Chinese Translation). Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2014, 199–230.

- WENGER, Andreas - NUENLIST, Christian and LOCHER, Anna: New Perspectives on NATO History. In: Wenger, Andreas - Christian Nuenlist – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London: Routledge, 2006, 3–12.
- WENGER, Andreas – SPILLMANN, Kurt R. - BREITENMOSER, Christoph - GERBER, Marcel: Schweizer Sicherheits-politik seit 1945: Zwischen Autonomie und Kooperation [Swiss Security Policy since 1945: Between Autonomy and Cooperation]. Zurich, Verlag Neue Zürcher Zeitung, 2001.
- WENGER, Andreas: Crisis and Opportunity: NATO's Transformation and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1966–1968. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 22–74.
- WENGER, Andreas: NATO's Transformation in the 1960s and the Ensuing Political Order in Europe. In: Wenger, Andreas - Christian Nuenlist – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006, 221–242.
- WENGER, Andreas: The Politics of Military Planning: Evolution of NATO's Strategy. In: Mastny, Vojtech - Holtsmark, Sven G. – Wenger, Andreas: War Plans and Alliances in the Cold War: Threat Perceptions in the East and West. London, Routledge, 2006, 165–192.
- WENKEL, Christian (ed.): Deutsche Zeitgeschichte nach 1945. Stand der Forschung aus westeuropäischer Sicht [German contemporary history after 1945: state of research from a Western European perspective]. Special issue in: Francia, 2011, Vol. 38, 237−320.
- WENKEL, Christian: Overcoming the Crisis of Détente, 1979−1983. Coordinating Eastern Policies Between Paris, Bonn, and London. In: Bange, Oliver – Villaume, Poul (eds.): The Long Détente. Changing Concepts of Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1950s−1980s. Budapest, CEU Press, 2017, 235−251.
- WHITFORD, Jon - THOMAS-DURELL Young: Multinational Command Authorities: the Need for Change in NATO. Defense Analysis, 1997, Vol. 13, No.1.
- WIDÉN, Jerker: Lyndon B. Johnson, Alec Douglas-Home, Europe and the NATO Multilateral Force, 1963-1964. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2007, Vol. 5, No.2, 179-198.
- WIGGERSHAUS, Norbert: Nordatlantische Bedrohungsperzeptionen im 'Kalten Krieg' 1948-1956. In: Maier, Klaus A. – Wiggerhaus, Norbert (eds.): Das Nordatlantische Bündnis. München, Oldenbourg, 1993, 17-54.
- WITTNER, Lawrence S.: The Forgotten Years of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1975-78. Journal of Peace Research, 2003, Vol. 40, No. 4, 435-456.
- WÖRNER, Manfred: NATO Transformed: The Significance of the Rome Summit. NATO Review, 1995, Vol. 43, No. 2.
- WYSS, Marco: The Challenge of Western Neutralism during the Cold War: Britain and the Buildup of a Nigerian Air Force. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring 2018, Vol. 20, No. 2, 99–128.
- YILMAZ, Şuhnaz: The transformation of Britain-Turkey-United States relations at the advent of the Cold War (1945-1952). Middle Eastern Studies, 2020, Vol. 56, No. 5, 714-729.

- YOST, David S.: NATO and the Anticipatory Use of of Force. International Affairs, 2007, Vol. 83, No.1, 39-68.
- YOUNG, John W.: Killing the MLF?: The Wilson Government and the Nuclear Sharing in Europe, 1964-66. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 2, 295-324.
- YOUNG, John W.: Western Europe and the End of the Cold War, 1979–1989. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 289–310.
- YOUNG, Ken, "US 'Atomic Capability' and the British Forward Bases in the Early Cold War". Journal of Contemporary History, 42 (1): 117–136, 2007
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Una distanza obbligata: i limiti delle relazioni tra Cee e Jugoslavia nell'Europa degli anni Settanta [A forced distance: The limits of EEC and Yugoslavia relations in the Europe of Seventies]. Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni, 2015, Vol. XIV, No. 2, 103-127.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Yugoslavia, Italy, and European integration: was Osimo 1975 a Pyrrhic victory?. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 503-520.
- ZILIO, Francesca: Le relazioni fra Roma e Bonn durante il primo governo Brandt fra Ostpolitik e Csce [Rome and Bonn relations during the first Brandt government between Ostpolitik and Csce]. Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia, 2012, No. 2, 5-34.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: "…They've Got to Put Something in the Family Pot!: The Burden Sharing Problem in German-American Relations, 1960-1967." German History, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 3, 325-346.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Western Europe and the American Challenge: Conflict and Cooperation in Technology and Monetary Policy, 1965-1973. Journal of European Integration History, 2000, Vol. 6, No. 2, 85-110.

- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Western Europe and the American Challenge: Conflict and Cooperation in Technology and Monetary Policy, 1965-1973. Journal of European Integration History, 2000, Vol. 6, No. 2, 85-110.

- ŻUK, Piotr: The Secret War of Intelligence: The Mysterious Mission of "Jack Strong" and its Impact on the Cold War in the 1970s and 1980s. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 166-185.
- ΚΑΡΑΜΟΥΖΗ, Ειρήνη και ΧΡΗΣΤΙΔΗΣ, Χρήστος (Ed.): Πολεμώντας για την ειρήνη: Ελλάδα - Ιταλία - Ισπανία στη δεκαετία του ΄80. Αθήνα, Ίδρυμα της Βουλής, 2018. (KARAMOUZI Eirini and CHRISTIDIS Christos (Eds.): Fighting for Peace: Greece - Italy - Spain in the 1980s. Athens, Foundation of the Parliament, 2018)
- ΚΟΥΡΚΟΥΒΕΛΑΣ, Λυκούργος: Η Ελληνική αστική διανόηση και οι ΗΠΑ στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο: Οι πρώιμες προσλήψεις της Αμερικής από τους Γ. Θεοτοκά και Κ. Τσάτσο. Παρουσιάστηκε στο: Η Ελλάδα στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο: Απο την απελευθέρωση μέχρι το 1989 στο Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, Θεσσαλονίκη, 2015.
- МИЈАТОВ, Никола: Југославија и уједињавање Западне Европе 1950-1958 [Yugoslavia and the Unification of Western Europe]. Токови историје, 2016, Vol.2, 177-196.
- დარჩია, თამარ: „ვარსკვლავური ომები"-ს ამერიკული იდეა და განიარაღების პროცესი. სამეცნიერო კრებული: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები 2(10),

გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბილისი 2011, გვ. 239-253. [DARCHIA, Tamar: “Star Wars”- Beginning of the Disarmament Process Between the United States of America and the Soviet Union, New and Latest History Issues. Universal, Vol. 2, No. 10, 239-253.]

- დარჩია, თამარ: რონალდ რეიგანის პოლიტიკური პორტრეტი“, სამეცნიერო კრებული: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები1(9), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, თბ., 2011. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: Political Portrait of Ronald Reagan. New and Latest History Issues. Universal, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 9, 178-186.]

Austria

Books

- BAUER, Ingrid: Mächtige Fremde. Ethnologische Blicke auf das Szenario „Amerikanische Besatzung, Österreich 1945-1955, Linz, 1997. [Powerful Strangers. Ethnological Views tot he Scenario American Occupation, Austria 1945-1955].
- BAUER, Ingrid: Welcome Ami Go Home. Die amerikanische Besatzung in Salzburg 1945-1955. Erinnerungslandschaft aus einem Oral-History-Projekt. Salzburg – München, 1998. [Welcome Ami. Go Home. The American Occupation in Salzburg 1945-1955].
- BEER, Siegfried (ed.): Die "britische" Steiermark 1945 - 1955. Graz 1995. [„British“ Styria 1945-1955].
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László Peter - RUGGENTHALER, Ottmar - TRASCA (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Anton PELINKA - Dieter STIEFEL (eds.): The Marshall Plan in Austria. *Contemporary Austrian Studies*, Vol. 8. New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 2000.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Anton PELINKA - Ruth WODAK (eds.): Contemporary Austrian Studies, Vol. 9, New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 2001.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Anton PELINKA (eds.): Austria in the Nineteen Fifties. *Contemporary Austrian Studies*, Vol. 3, New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 1995.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Anton PELINKA (eds.): The Kreisky Era in Austria. *Contemporary Austrian Studies*, Vol. 2, New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 1994.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Dieter STIEFEL (eds.): 80 Dollar: 50 Jahre ERP-Fonds und Marshall-Plan in Österreich 1948-1998 [80 dollars: 50 years with ERP-Funds and the Marshall- plan]. Vienna, Ueberreuter, 1999.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Hans PETSCHAR: The Marshall Plan - Since 1947: Saving Europe – Rebuilding Austria. Vienna, Brandstätter, 2017.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Michael GEHLER - Rolf STEININGER (eds.): Austria in the Twentieth Century, Studies in Austrian and Central European History and Culture, ed. Günter Bischof). New Brunswick, NJ, Transcation, 2002.

- BISCHOF, Günter – PELINKA, Anton – WODAK – Ruth (eds.): Neutrality in Austria. *Contemporary Austrian Studies,* Bd, 9, New Brunswick, London 2001.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan KARNER - Barbara STELZL-MARX - Natalja TOMILINA - Alexander TSCHUBARJAN - Viktor ISCENKO - Michail PROZUMENSCIKOV - Peter RUGGENTHALER - Gerhard WETTIG - Manfred WILKE (eds.): The Vienna Summit 196. Kennedy – Chruschtschow. Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2011.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan KARNER - Barbara STELZL-MARX (eds.): Vienna Summit 1961: Kennedy and Khrushchev. *The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series*, Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2014.
- BISCHOF, Günter/Anton PELINKA (eds.): The Americanization/Westernization of Austria *(Contemporary Austrian Studies*, Vol. 12, New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 2004.
- BISCHOF, Günter – DAWSEY, Jason – FETZ, Bernhard (eds.): The Life and Work of Günther Anders: Émigré, Iconoclast, Philosopher, Man of Letters. *Transatlantica* 8, Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2014.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Relationships/Beziehungsgeschichten: Austria and the United States in the Twentieth Century. *Transatlantica 4*: Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2014.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Austria in the First Cold War, 1945-55: The Leverage of the Weak. Basingstoke: Macmillan-New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. Czech edition: Rakousko V První Studené Válce, 1945-1995: I slabí mají sílu, Prague, Academia, 2017.
- EISTERER, Klaus: Französische Besatzungspolitik. Tirol und Vorarlberg 1945/46. Innsbruck 1991. [French Occupation Policy. Tyrol and Vorarlberg 1945/46].
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos (ed.): Iratok Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1945–1956 [Documents on the History of Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1945-1956]. Budapest, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2007.
- GEHLER, Michael: Österreichs Außenpolitik der Zweiten Republik: Von der alliierten Besatzung bis zum Europa des 21. Jahrhunderts. Innsbruck 2005. [The Foreign Policy of the 2nd Austrian Republic. From the Allied Occupation to the Europe of the 21st Century].
- GÉMES, Andreas: Austria and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: Between Solidarity and Neutrality. Pisa, PLUS-Pisa University Press, 2008.
- GÜNTER Bischof - KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (Hg.): Österreich – Polen. Stationen gemeinsamer Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert. [Austria - Poland. Common history in the 20th century] Graz – Wien 2021.
- KARNER, Stefan (ed.): Wirtschaft & Geschichte & Politik. Festschrift Gerald Schöpfer. [Economy & History & Politics. Festschrift Gerald Schöpfer]. Graz, Leykam, 2012.
- KARNER, Stefan (ed.): Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Festschrift für Gerald Schöpfer. [Economy and Society. Festschrift Gerald Schöpfer]. Graz, Leykam, 2004.
- KARNER, Stefan (ed.), Festschrift in memoriam Karl W. Hardach. [Festschrift in memory of Karl W. Hardach]. Graz, Leykam, 2016.

- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Minneapolis, Lexington Books, 2020.
- KARNER, Stefan – LESIAK, Philipp – STRODS, Heinrichs (eds.): Österreichische Juden in Lettland. Flucht – Asyl – Internierung. [Austrian Jews in Latvia. Flight – Asylum – Internment]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010
- KARNER, Stefan - PICKL, Othmar (eds.): Die Rote Armee in der Steiermark. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945.. Unter Mitarbeit von Walter M. Iber, Harald Knoll, Hermine Prügger, Peter Ruggenthaler, Arno Wonisch und Silke Stern. Graz, 2008. [The Red Army in Styria. Soviet Occupation 1945].
- KARNER, Stefan – SELEMENEV, Vjačeslav (eds.): Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950. Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950 gg. Graz – Minsk 2007.
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX – Barbara - TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Dokumente. Krasnaja Armija v Avstrii. Sovetskaja okkupacija 1945-1955. Dokumenty. Graz-Wien-München 2005. [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation 1945-1955. Volume of Documents].
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX – Barbara - TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander – IŠČENKO, Viktor - PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TŮMA, Oldřich - WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Beiträge. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung, Sonderband 9/1. Köln-Weimar-Wien 2008. [The Prague Spring. The international Year of Crisis 1968. Volume of Essays.
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX – Barbara - TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander – IŠČENKO, Viktor - PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TŮMA, Oldřich - WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Unter Mitarbeit von Irina Kazarina, Silke Stern, Günter Bischof, Aleksej Filitov und Harald Knoll. Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Dokumente. Pražskaja vesna. Meždunarodnyj krizisnyj 1968g. 2. Dokumenty. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. Sonderband 9/2. Köln – Weimar – Wien 2008. [The Prague Spring. The international Year of Crisis 1968. Volume of Documents].
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX - Barbara (ed.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Wien – München, 2009] (in Druck). [Stalin's Last Victims. Arrested and Shot Austrians in Moscow 1950–1953].
- KARNER, Stefan - STELZL-MARX - Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz-Wien-München, 2005. [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation 1945-1955. Volume of Essays].
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer: Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Stalin's Last Victims: Austrians deported to and executed in Moscow 1950–1953]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg – Böhlau, 2009.
- KARNER, Stefan: Austrian Prisoners of War and Their Work in Soviet Mines 1941 to 1956/. In: CERNAJSEK, Tillfried (ed.): Das kulturelle Erbe in den Montan- und Geowissenschaften: 2. Erbe-Symposion. [Cultural Heritage in the Mining Industry and the Geo Sciences. 2nd Heritage Symposium]. Leoben, Geologische Bundesanstalt, 1997, 107–118.

- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Hauptverwaltung für Kriegsgefangene und Internierte als Lagersystem für die österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen 1941 bis 1956. [The Soviet Main Administration for Affairs of Prisoners of War and Internees as a camp system for Austrian prisoners of war 1941–1956]. ÖGL, 1996, Vol. 4, No. 5a, 263–285.
- KISZTELIŃSKA-WĘGRZYŃSKA, Agnieszka [ed]: Austria w polskim dyskursie publicznym po 1945 roku. Österreich im polnischen öffentlichen Diskurs nach 1945. [Austria in the Polish public discourse after 1945] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych Universitas, 2016.
- MARUZSA, Zoltán: Az osztrák külpolitika a szövetséges megszállástól az európai integrációig (1945-1995) [Austrian foreign policy from the Allied occupation to the European integration]. Baja, Eötvös József Főiskolai Kiadó, 2007.
- MINAEV V. V.– KARNER, Stefan – A. O. ČUBARJAN – V. A. ŠAPOVALOV (Hg.): Politische Festtagskultur – Einheit ohne Einigkeit Vol. 3 [Political Feastday Culture – Unity without Consensus]. Rossijsko-avstrijskij al'manach: istoričeskie i kul'turnye paralleli. Bd. 2. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Stavropol' 2006.
- MUGRAUER, Manfred: Die Politik der KPÖ in der Proisorischen Regierung Renner. Innsbruck et. al. 2006.
- RAINIO-NIEMI, Johanna: Ideological cold war : the politics of neutrality in Austria and Finland. New York, Routledge, 2014
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – BISCHOF, Günter – PLASSE, Fritz(ed.): A New Perspective from Moscow Archives: Austria and the Stalin Notes of 1952, The Changing Austrian Voter Contemporary Austrian Studies, Vol. XVI), New Brunswick 2008, 199-227.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalins großer Bluff. Die Geschichte der Stalin-Note in Dokumenten der sowjetischen Führung. (Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte vol. 95), Munich 2007. [Stalins big bluff. The History of the Stalin-Note in documents of the Soviet Leadership].
- SCHÖPFER, Gerald – Teibenbacher, Peter: Graz seit 1945, Daten, Fakten, Kommentare. [Graz since 1941. Data, Facts, Commentaries]. Graz, Leykam, 1995.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Austria, Germany and the Cold War: From the Anschluss to the State Treaty 1938–1955: From the Anschluss to the State Treaty, 1938-1955. New York 2008.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Stalins Soldaten in Österreich. Die Innensicht der sowjetischen Besatzung 1945–1955. [Stalin's Soldiers in Austria. An inside view of the Soviet occupation 1945–1955]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg – Böhlau, 2012. Open Access: http://www.boehlau-verlag.com/978-3-205-78700-6.html
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara (ed.): Unter den Verschollenen. Erinnerungen von Dmitrij Čirov an das Kriegsgefangenenlager Krems-Gneixendorf 1941 bis 1945. [Among Those Unaccounted for. Dmitrij Čirov's memories of the prisoner of war camp at Krems-Gneixendorf 1941 to 1945]. Vol. 43. – Schriftenreihe des Waldviertler Heimatbundes. [Publication series of the Waldviertler Heimatbund]. Horn – Waidhofen an der Thaya, Waldviertler Heimatbund, 2003.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Das Lager Graz-Liebenau in der NS-Zeit. Zwangsarbeiter – Todesmärsche – Nachkriegsjustiz. [The Graz-Liebenau Camp in the National Socialist Era. Forced Labourers – Death Marches – Postwar Justice]. Graz, Leykam, 2012.
- STOURZH, Gerald: Um Einheit und Freiheit: Staatsvertrag, Neutralität und das Ende der Ost-West Besetzung Österreichs 1945-1955. [About Unity and Freedom: State Agreement, Neutrality and the End of the East-West Occupation of Austria 1945-1955]. Vienna, Böhlau, 1998.
- TWERASER, Kurt: US Militärregierung Oberösterreich. Sicherheitspolitische Aspekte der amerikanischen Besatzung in Oberösterreich Süd 1945-1950. Linz, 1995. [US Military Gouvernement Oberösterreich. Security Policy of the US-Occupation in Southern Oberösterreich 1945-1950].
- ULLMANN, Paul - VĂIDEAN, Amelia: Relaţiile diplomatice austro-române între 1945-1997 [Romanian-Austrian Relations between 1945 and 1997]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2010.
- WAGNLEITNER, Reinhold: Coca-Colonization and the Cold War: The Cultural Mission of the United States in Austria after the Second World War. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1994.

Articles / Book chapters

- ADAIR, Bianca L.: The Austrian State Treaty and Austro-Hungarian relations, 1955–1956. In: Schmidl, ERWIN A. (ed.): The Ungarnkrise 1956 und Österreich, Vienna, Böhlau, 2003, 201–213.
- BACHER, Dieter – KARNER, Stefan: The fate of Austrian prisoners of war in the Sowjetunion and the camps in the Tambov region during and after the Second World War: State of knowledge and research possibilities. Social History of the Second World War, Tambov 2017, 233–243.
- BACHER, Dieter: A menekültek mint informátorok. A „WRINGER"-program és a magyar menekültek Ausztriában. In: Baráth, Magdolna– Szekér, Nóra (eds.), Ügünökhhistóriák a Lajtán innen és túl. Hírszerzéstörténeti tanulmányok. Budapest – Pécs, Kronosz, 2020, 59-75.
- BACHER, Dieter: Als GRU-Offizier in Österreich: Die Erinnerungen von Vitalij Nikol'skij an seinen Einsatz in Österreich 1947–1955. [A GRU Officer in Austria: Vitalij Nikol'skij's memories of his deployment in Austria between 1947 and 1955]. JIPSS (Journal of Intelligence, Propaganda and Security Studies), 2011, No. 1, 137–153.
- BACHER, Dieter: Collaborations between Members of Austrian Police Forces and Soviet Counter-espionage Organs in Occupied Austria 1945–1955. In: Pejčoch, Ivo – Plachý, Jiří (ed.): Okupace, kolaborace, retribuce [Occupation, collaboration, retribution]. Prag, 2010, 213–219.
- BACHER, Dieter: Collecting the shreds. Former Austrian POWs in the Soviet Union as a source of information for British secret services in early Cold War Austria: In: Jacob, Frank–Karner, Stefan (eds.), War and Veterans. Treatment and reintegration of soldiers in post-war societies. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 2020, 185-201.
- BACHER, Dieter: Die KPÖ und die sowjetischen Nachrichtendienste: Zweiseitige Kontakte im frühen Kalten Krieg. [The KPÖ and the Soviet Secret Services: Bilateral contacts in the

early Cold War]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer: Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Stalin's Last Victims: Austrians deported to and executed in Moscow 1950–1953]. Vienna – Munich, Böhlau, 2009, 189–203.

- BACHER, Dieter: Intelligence in Occupied Austria 1945 to 1955: The Soviet Side. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2020, 149-164.
- BACHER, Dieter: Nachrichtendienste und Spionage im Österreich der Besatzungszeit. [Secret Services and Espionage in Occupied Austria]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Stalin's Last Victims: Austrians deported to and executed in Moscow 1950–1953]. Vienna – Munich, Böhlau, 2009, 157–168.
- BACHER, Dieter: Sowjetische Ermittlungen und Prozesse gegen österreichische „Spione" (1950–1953). [Soviet Investigations and Trials of Austrian "Spies" (1950–1953)]. In: Szabó, Csaba (ed.): Sowjetische Schauprozesse. [Soviet Show Trials]: Vol. 13 – Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien. [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna], Vienna, Institut für ungarische Geschichtsforschung, 2015, 299–316.
- BACHER, Dieter: Spione und Stalinopfer: Die Rolle österreichischer Zivilisten in den Aktivitäten ausländischer Nachrichtendienste in Österreich 1950–1953. [Spies and Stalin's Victims: The role of Austrian civilians in the activities of foreign secret services in Austria between 1950 and 1953]. *JIPSS* (Journal of Intelligence, Propaganda and Security Studies), 2008, No. 2, 99–108.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország és Ausztria 1945–1956 közötti kapcsolatainak történetéről [The History of Hungarian-Austrian Relations between 1945-1956]. *Múltunk,* 2008, Vol. 53, No. 3, 285-290.
- BELLER, Steven : Histoire de l'Autriche [History of Austria]. Perrin, 2006, 269-331.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Josef Leidenfrost, Österreich nach dem April 1945: Die bevormundete Nation - Über dieses Buch [Ausria after April 1945: A Nation Under Tutelage – About this Book]. In: Bischof – Leidenfrost (eds.), Die bevormundete Nation [A NationUnder Tutelage], 11-45.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Martin Kofler: Austria's Postwar Occupation, the Marshall Plan, and Secret Rearmament as 'Westernizing Agents' 1945-1968. In Bischof - Pelinka (ed.), The Americanization/Westernization of Austria, 199-225.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Martin Kofler: Vienna, a City that is Symbolic of the Possibility of Finding Equitable Solutions. John F. Kennedys Gipfeldiplomatie mit Freund und Feind in Europa im-Mai/Juni 1961 [John F. Kennedy's Summit Diplomacy with Friends and Enemies in Europe in May/June 1961]. In: Karner et al. (ed.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961, 137-164.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan Karner - Peter Ruggenthaler - Barbara Stelzl-Marx - Gerhard Wettig: Der Wiener Gipfel 1961 und seine Bedeutung für die internationale Politik: Zur Einleitung [The Vienna Summit 1961 and Its Importance in International Politics: Intorduction]. In: Karner et al., (ed.), Der Wiener Gipfel 1961, 17-74.

- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan Maurer: One hour east of Vienna…. At the Crossroads of Europe: Vienna – Bridgehead and Bridge in the Cold War. In: Katia Pizzi - Marjatta Hietala (eds.), Cold War Cities: History, Culture and Memory. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2016, 45-74.
- BISCHOF, Günter.: The Making of the Austrian Treaty and the Road to Geneva. In: Bischof - Dockrill (ed.): Cold War Respite, 117-54.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Besuchsdiplomatie und Koalitionsreibereien im Kalten Krieg: Der Gorbach-Besuch bei Kennedy im Mai 1961 [Visiting Dipolmacy and Tensions in the Coalition Government in the Cold War: Chancellor Gorbach's Kennedy Visit in May 1961]. Mitteilungen des Österreichisches Staatsarchivs, Festschrift für Lorenz Mikoletzky [Essays in Honor of Lorenz Mikoletzky]. Vol. 55, 2011, 1253-1276.
- BISCHOF, Günter: 'Conquering the Foreigner': The Marshall Plan and the Revival of Postwar Austrian Tourism. In: Bischof – Pelinka – Stiefel (eds.): The Marshall Plan in Austria, Contemporary Austrian Studies Vol. 8, New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 2000, 357-401.
- BISCHOF, Günter: 'Recapturing the Initiative' and 'Negotiating from Strength': The Hidden Agenda of the Short Treaty Episode, In: Arnold Suppan - Gerald Stourzh - Wolfgang Mueller (eds.), Staatvertrag 1955: Interntionale Strategie, rechtliche Relevanz, nationale Identität/The Austrian State Treaty 1955: International Strategy, Legal Relevance, National Identity. Vienna, Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2005, 217-248.
- BISCHOF, Günter: A Soviet 'New Look' on the Danube and the Emancipation of Austrian Foreign Policy in 1953: Peaceful Coexistence in Austria after Stalin's Death. In: Siegfried Beer - Edith Marko-Stoekl - Marlies Raffler - Felix Schneider (eds.), Focus Austria. Vom Vielvoelkerstaat zum EU-Staat. Festschrift fuer Alfred Ableitinger [Focus on Austria: From the Multinational Empire to EU-Membership. Essays in Honor of Alfred Ableitinger] Graz, Institut für Geschichte, 2003, 441-66.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Austria in McWorld. In: Bischof – Pelinka (eds.), The Americanization/Westernization of Austria, 1-17.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Austrian Anti-Americanism after World War II. In: Thomas Michael Draxlbauer - Astrid M. Fellner – Thomas Fröschl (eds.): (Anti)-Americanisms. Vienna, Lit Verlag, 2004, 140-171.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Between East and West: The Origins of Post-World War II Austrian Foreign Policy. In: Bischof et al. (ed.): Austrian Foreign Policy, 113-142.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Cold War Miracle: The Austrian State Treaty of 1955 and Its 50th Anniversary in 2005. In: Arnold Suppan (ed.): Auflösung historischer Konflikte im Donauraun: Festschrift fűr Ferenz Glatz zum 70. Geburtstag [Resolution of Historical Conflicts in the Danube Region: Essays in Honor of Ferenz Glatz on his 70th Birthday]. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 2011, 385-396.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Der Marshall Plan und die Wiederbelebung des österreichischen Fremdenverkehrs nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg [The Marshall Plan and the Reconstruction of Austrian Tourism after World War II]. In: Bischof – Stiefel (eds.): 80 Dollar: 50 Jahre ERP-Fonds und Marshall-Plan in Österreich [80 Dollars: 5- Years ERP-Fund and the Marshall Plan in Austria], 133-182.

- BISCHOF, Günter: Der Marshall-Plan in Österreich [The Marshall Plan in Austria]. Österreich Baut Auf. Exhbition Catalogue Vienna, Technical Museum, 2005, 12-66.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Der Marshallplan in Österreich: War Österreich ein 'Special Case" im Europäischen Wiederaufbau-Programm? [The Marshall Plan in Austria: Was Austria a Special Case in the European Recovery Program?]. In: Stefan Karner, (ed.), Festschrift in memoriam Karl W. Hardach. Graz, Leykam, 2016, 165-176.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Der Nationale Sicherheitsrat und die amerikanische Österreichpolitik im frühen Kalten Krieg [The National Security Council and American Policy towards Austria in the Early Cold War]. In: Alfred Ableitinger - Siegfried Beer - Eduard G. Staudinger (eds): Österreich unter allierter Besatzung 1945-1955 [Austria under Allied Occupation 1945-1955]. Vienna, Böhlau, 1998, 11-37.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Die Amerikaner als Besatzungsmacht in Österreich, 1945-1955 [The Americans as an Occupation Power in Austria, 1945-1955]. In: Manfried Rauchensteine - /Robert Kriechbaumer (ed.), Die Gunst des Augenblicks: Neuere Forschungen zu Staatsvertrag und Neutralität [Favorable Circumstances: New Research on the Austrian State Treaty and Neutrality]. Vienna, Böhlau, 2005, 75-112.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Eisenhower, the Summit, and the Austrian Treaty, 1953-1955. In: Bischof - Ambrose, (eds.), Eisenhower, 136-61.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Karl Gruber und die Anfänge des 'Neuen Kurses' in der österreichischen Aussenpolitik 1952/1953 [Karl Gruber and the Origins of the, New Course Austrian Foreign Policy 1952/1953]. In: Othmar Huber - Lothar Höbelt (eds.): Für Österreichs Freiheit: Karl Gruber - Landeshauptmann und Aussenminister 1945-1953 [Towards Austrian Freedom: Karl Gruber – Governor and Foreign Minister 1945-1953]. *Innsbruck Studies of Contemporary History*, Vol. 7. Innsbruck, Haymon 1991, 143-183.
- BISCHOF, Günter: No Action: Die amerikanische Reaktion auf die Invasion der Tschechoslowakei im August 1968. In: Ingrid Bőhler - Evan Pfanzelter - Thomas Spielbűchler - Rolf Steininger (eds.): 1968 – Vorgeschichten – Folgen: Bestandaufnahme der ősterreichischen Zeitgeschichte. 7. österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2008 [1968 – Causes – Consequences: Surveying Austrian Contemporary History. 7th Austrian Contemporary History Conference]. Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2010, 17-22.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Österreich - ein 'geheimer Verbündeter' des Westens? Wirtschafts- und Sicherheitspolitische Fragen der Integration aus der Sicht der USA [Austria – A ‚Secret Ally' of the West? Economic and National Security Issues from an American Perspective]. In: Michael Gehler - Rolf Steininger (eds.): Österreich und die europäische Integration 1945-1992 [Austria and European Integration 1945-1992]. Vienna, Böhlau, 1993, 427-452.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Österreich und die USA seit 1945 [Austria and the U.S. Since 1945]. In: *Wiener Zeitschtschrift zur Geschichte der Neuzeit*, 2005, Vol. 5, No.1, 104-118.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Österreichische Neutralität, die deutsche Frage und europäische Sicherheit 1953-1955 [Austrian Neutrality, the German Question, and European Security 1953-1955]. In: Steininger et. al. (eds.) Die Doppelte Eindämmung [Dual Containment], 1993, 133-176.
- BISCHOF, Günter: 'Prag liegt westlich von Wien': Internationale Krisen im Jahre 1948 und ihr Einfluss auf Österreich [Prague Is West of Vienna: International Crises in 1948 and Their

Repercussions on Austria]. In: Bischo - Leidenfrost. (eds.). Die bevormundete Nation [A Nation Under Tutelage], 315-345.

- BISCHOF, Günter: Restoration, Not Renewal: From Nazi to Four-Power Occupation - The Difficult Transition to Democracy in Austria after 1945. *Hungarian Studies*, 2000, Vol. 14, No.2, 207-231.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Spielball der Mächtigen? Österreichs außenpolitischer Spielraum im beginnenden Kalten Krieg [Playing Thing for the Powerful? Austrian Foreign Policy's Room to Maneuvre in the Early Cold War]. In: Wolfgang Kos - Georg Rigele (eds.): Inventur 45/55 [Taking Inventory 45/55]. Vienna, Sonderzahl, 1996, 126-56.
- BISCHOF, Günter: 'Ten Days of Red Terror'? Die amerikanische Perzeption der Arbeiterunruhen vom Herbst 1950 und ihre Auswirkungen auf Österreichs Sicherheitspolitik [American Perceptions of Labor Unrest in the Fall of 1950 and Their Reprecussions on Austrian Secutity Policy]. In: Thomas Albrich - Klaus Eisterer - Michael Gehler - Rolf Steininger (eds.): Österreich in den 1950 igern [Austria in the 1950s]. Innsbruck, Studien Verlag, 1995.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Allied Occupation of Austria in Recent International and Austrian Historiography. In: Bischof et al. (eds.): Austrian Foreign Policy in Historical Context, London, Routledge, 2005, 305-18.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Making of a Cold Warrior: Karl Gruber and Austrian Foreign Policy, 1945 to 1953. In: *Austrian History Yearbook*, 1995, Vol. 26, 99-127.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Post-World War II Allied Occupation of Austria: A Case Study in Successful Nation Building as a Template for the U.S. Occupation of Iraq?.In:Alfred Ableitinger - Martin Moll (eds.): Licence to detect, Schriftenreihe des Instituts fűr Geschichte Vol. 1, Graz, 2013, 493-519.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Robust Assertion of Austrianism: Peaceful Coexistence in Austria after Stalin's Death. In: Klaus Larres - Kenneth Osgood (eds.): The Cold War after Stalin's Death: A Missed Opportunity for Peace? The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Mark Kramer (ed.), Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006, 233-256.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Western Powers and Austrian Neutrality. *Mitteilungen des österreichischen Staatsarchivs*, 1992, Vol. 42, 368-393.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Two Sides of the Coin: The Americanization of Austria and Austrian Anti-Americanism. In: Alexander Stephan (ed.): The Americanization of Europe: Culture, Diplomacy, and Anti-Americanism after 1945. New York, Berghahn, 2006, 147-181.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Vom Elend der ősterreichischen Geschichtsschreibung zum Kalten Krieg [The Miserable Austrian Historiography of the Cold War]. In: Reinhard Krammer - Christoph Kűhberger - Franz Schausberger (eds.): Der forschende Blick: Beiträge zur Geschichte Österreichs im 20. Jahrhundert. Festschrift fűr Ernst Hanisch zum 70. Geburtstag [The Gaze of the Resarcher: Contributions to Austrian History in the 20th Century. Essays in Honor of Ernst Hanisch on His 70th Birthday]. Vienna, Bőhlau, 2010, 371-390.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Where May Meets Lazarsfeld: American Public Opinion toward Austria in the Early Cold War. In: Akira Iriye (ed.): Rethinking International Relations: Ernest R. May and the Study of World Affairs. Chicago, Imprint Publications, 1998, 309-319.

- BISCHOF, Günter: Zum Internationalen Stand der Marshallplan-Forschung: Die Forschungsdesiderata für Österreich [The International Status of Research on the Marshall Plan: Reserach-Desiderata for Austria]. In: Gertraud Diendorfer - Gerhard Jagchitz - Oliver Rathkolb (eds.): Zeitgeschichte im Wandel: Zeitgeschichtetag1997 [The Changing Nature of Contemporary History: Austrian Contemporary History Conerence 1997]. Innsbruck: Studien Verlag, 1999, 61-72.
- BUREŠOVÁ, Jana: Československo-australské vztahy ve druhé polovině 20. století. [Czechoslovak Australian relations in the second half of the twentieth century.] *Historica Olomucensia*, 2015, 48, p. 209-235.
- DIETER, Bacher - KNOLL, Harald: Nachrichtendienste und Spionage im Österreich der Besatzungszeit, in: Stefan Karner – Barbara Stelzl-Marx (ed.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. Unter Mitarbeit von: Daniela Almer – Dieter Bacher – Harald Knoll. Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig-Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung, Graz – Wien – Klagenfurt. Bd. 5. Wien – München 2009, 2. 157-168 [Intelligence services and Espionage in Austria during the occupation].
- DIETER, Bacher – KNOLL, Harald: Spione und Stalinopfer. Die Rolle österreichischer Zivilisten in den Aktivitäten ausländischer Nachrichtendienste in Österreich 1950-1953 [Spies and Victims of Stalin. The role of Austrian civilians in the activities of foreign intelligence services in Austria 1950 – 1953]. *Journal for Intelligence, Propaganda and Security Studies*, 2008, Vol. 2. No. 2, 99-108.
- DIETER, Bacher – KNOLL, Harald: Österreich als Drehscheibe ausländischer Nachrichtendienste? [Austria as an hub for foreign intelligence services?]. In: Karner, Stefan – Tomilina, Natalja – Tschubarjan, Alexander – Iščenko, Viktor – Prozumenščikov, Michail – Ruggenthaler, Peter – Tůma, Oldřich – Wilke, Manfred (ed.): Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968 [The Prague Spring. The International Year of Crisis, 1968]. Beiträge. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung, Sonderband 9/1. Köln – Weimar – Wien, 2008, 1063–1074 .
- GECSÉNYI, Patricia: Ötvenhatos magyar menekültek Ausztriában: Richard M. Nixon amerikai alelnök látogatása Bécsben [Refugees of ’56 in Austria: The visit of American vice president Richard M. Nixon in Vienna]. In: Fodor, Veronika- Gecsényi, Patrícia - Hollósi, Gábor - Kiss, Dávid - Ráczné, Baán Krisztina - Rácz, János (eds.): Zinner 70 : Egy élet az (i)gazságszolgáltatás kutatásának szolgálatában. Budapest, Magyar Napló, Írott Szó Alapítvány, 2018, 320-327.
- GOLOVLEV, Alexander: Zur Kulturpolitik der USSR in Österreich 1945 bis 1955: Musik als Repräsentationsmittel und ihre Auswirkungen auf österreichische Russlandbilder [On the Cultural Policies of the USSR in Austria between 1945 and 1955: Music as a Means of Representation and Its Consequences on Austrian Imageries of Russia]. In: Graf, Maximilian – Meisinger, Agnes (eds.): Österreich im Kalten Krieg: neue Forschungen im internationalen Kontext [Austria in the Cold War: New Research in the International Context], Göttingen, Vienna University Press , V&R unipress, 2016, 231-258.
- HORVATH, Dora: Broadening the limits: Austrian foreign policy under four power occupation. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 247-265.

- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin und Österreich. Sowjetische Österreich-Politik 1938 bis 1953, in: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2005, Berlin 2005, S. 102-140. [Stalin and Austria. Soviet Policy on Austria 1938-1945].
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Austria and the 'Prague Spring'. Neutrality in the Crucible? In: Günter Bischof – Stefan Karner – Peter Ruggenthaler (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Austria and the End of the Prague Spring: Neutrality in the Crucible?. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 419-439.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito und die Österreich-Frage. Zur Österreichpolitik des Kreml im Kontext der sowjetischen Jugoslawienpolitik 1945 bis 1949 [Stalin, Tito and the Austrian Question. The Kremlin´s Policy towards Austria in the context of the Soviet Policy on Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung. 2008, 81-105.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Under Soviet Control: The Establishment of the Austrian Government in 1945. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Minneapolis, Lexington Books, 2020, 37-74.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr: Einleitung / Vvedenie [Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Dokumente / Krasnaja Armija v Avstrii. Sovetskaja okkupacija 1945–1955: Dokumenty [The Red Army in Austria: The Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Documents]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 8–24.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen und Internierten seit 1941. [Austrian Prisoners of War and Internees since 1941]. In: ZIELKE, Irina – ZIELKE, Rainer (ed.): Ratgeber `95: Familienforschung Mittel- und Osteuropa. [Ratgeber '95: Genealogical Research Central and Eastern Europe]. Neustadt an der Aisch, Degener + Co. 1996, 140–144.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Rote Armee in Österreich 1945–1955: Ein bilaterales Forschungsprojekt. [The Red Army in Austria 1945–1955: A bilateral research project]. In: Bauer, Ingrid – Embacher, Helga – Hanisch, Ernst (eds.): Kunst - Kommunikation - Macht: Sechster Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2003 [6th Austrian Conference on Contemporary History (Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2003)] Innsbruck – Vienna – Munich – Zürich, StudienVerlag, 2004, 504–505.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Gewahrsamsmacht und ihre Justiz nach 1945 gegenüber Österreichern. [The Soviet Detaining Power and Its Judiciary Dealing with Austrians after 1945]. In: KURETSIDES-HEIDER, Claudia – GARSCHA, Winfried R. (ed.): Keine „Abrechnung": NS-Verbrechen, Justiz und Gesellschaft in Europa nach 1945. [No "Reckoning": Nazi crimes, judiciaries and societies in post-1945 Europe]. Leipzig–Vienna, AVA, 1998, 102–129.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Justiz gegenüber Österreichern nach 1945 – am Beispiel von Karl Ortner. [Soviet Justice as Meted out to Austrians after 1945 as Illustrated by the

Case of Karl Ortner]. In: WEIGL, Norbert (ed.): Faszination der Forstgeschichte: Festschrift für Herbert Killian. [Fascinating History of Forestry: Festschrift Herbert Killian]: Vol. 42 – Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Sozioökonomik der Forst- und Holzwirtschaft [Publications of the Institute for Forest and Wood Management]. Vienna 2001, 101–145.

- KARNER, Stefan: Zur Politik der sowjetischen Besatzungs- und Gewahrsamsmacht: Das Fallbeispiel Margarethe Ottillinger. [Notes on the Policy of the Soviet Occupation and Detaining Power: The case of Margarethe Ottillinger]. In: ABLEITINGER, Albert – BEER, Siegfried – STAUDINGER, Eduard G. (eds.): Österreich unter alliierter Besatzung 1945–1955. [Austria under Allied Occupation 1945–1955]. Vienna, Böhlau, 1998, 401–430.
- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara – KARNER, Stefan – SELEMENEV, Vjačeslav (eds.): Stalinjustiz in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Österreichs. Wegen Kriegsverbrechen verurteilte Zivilisten, Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950. Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950. [Stalin's Justice in the Soviet Zone of Occupation in Austria. Civilians, who were Sentenced because of War Crimes]. Graz – Minsk, 2007, 494–599.
- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Wir mussten hinter eine sehr lange Liste von Namen einfach das Wort ‚verschwunden' schreiben:" Sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich 1945– 1955 [„We had to Write ‚Missing' in a very long List of Names." Soviet Criminal Justice in Austria 1945–1955]. In: Andreas Hilger – Mike Schmeitzner – Clemens Vollnhals (eds.):: Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität? Optionen sowjetischer Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945 – 1955. Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung. Bd. 32. Göttingen, 2006, 169-219.
- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Österreichische Zivilverurteilte in der Sowjetunion. Ein Überblick [Austrian Civilian Convicts in the Soviet Union. An Overview]. In: Hilger, Andreas – Schmeitzner, Mike – Schmidt, Ute (eds.): Sowjetische Militärtribunale, Bd. 2, Die Verurteilung deutscher Zivilisten 1945-1955. Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung, Bd. 17/2, Köln – Weimar – Wien, 2003, 571-605.
- KNOLL, Harald - STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich. Verhaftungen und Verurteilungen 1945-1955 [Soviet Criminal Justice in Austria. Arrests and Sentences 1945–1955]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz – Wien – München, 2005, 217-321.
- KNOLL, Harald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Stalin's Judiciary in Austria. Arrests and Convictions during the Occupation. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2020, 165-192.
- KOHL, Andreas – OFNER, Günther – KARNER, Stefan – HALPER, Dietmar: 2016: Regierung vor dem Ende oder Neustart. [2016: A Government on Its Last Legs or a Relaunch]. In: Khol, Andreas – Ofner, Günther – Karner, Stefan – Halper, Dietmar (eds.): Österreichisches Jahrbuch für Politik 2016. [Austrian Yearbook for Politics 2016]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2017.
- MAIER, Charles S.,- BISCHOF, Günter and RUGGENTHALER, Peter, replies by STOURZH, Geraldand and MUELLER, Wolfgang: The Austrian State Treaty and the Cold

War Contending Perspectives. Commentaries by, in: *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Vol. 23, No. 4, Fall 2021, S. 211–245, https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_c_01045

- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Stalin and Austria: New Evidence on Soviet Policy in a Secondary Theatre of the Cold War, 1938-53/55, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 63-84.
- NEKOLA, Martin: Tschechinnen und Tschechen in den Flüchtlingslagern in Österreich nach dem Jahr 1948 (Czechs in displaced persons camps in Austria after 1948). In: Hagen, Nikolas – Nesselrodt, Markus - Strobl, Philipp – Velke-Schmidt, Marcus (eds.): Displaced Persons in Deutschland und Österreich, Berlin, Frank & Timme GmbH, 2022, 293-310.
- NIELSEN, Catherine C.: Neutrality vs Neutralism: Austrian neutrality and the 1956 Hungarian crisis. In: Schmidl, Ervin A. (ed.) The Ungarnkrise 1956 und Österreich. Wien, Böhlau Verlag, 2003.
- PASTEUR, Paul : Histoire de l'Autriche, De l'empire multinational à la nation autrichienne, 18ème/20ème siècles [History of Austria, from the multinational empire to the Austrian nation, 18th/20th centuries]. Armand Colin, 2011, 257-286.
- PROZUMENSCHIKOV, Mikhail: Nach Stalins Tod. In: Karner, Stefan - Ruggenthaler, Peter - Stelzl-Marx, Barbara: Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung, 1945-1955. Beiträge. [After Stalin's Death. In: Karner, Stefan - Ruggenthaler, Peter - Stelzl-Marx, Barbara: The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation, 1945-1955. Contribution]. Vienna, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2005.
- RATHKOLB, Oliver: Österreich zwischen Neutralität und Allianzfreiheit 1953-2000: Ein Überblick [Austria between Neutrality and Alliance Freedom 1953-2000: An Overview], *Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Europäischen Integration*, 2001, No.2, 103-125.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: A Hidden Danger for the Eastern Bloc? Neutral Austria in the Soviet Policy from 1955 to the End of the Cold War, in: Mark Kramer – Aryo Makko – Peter Ruggenthaler (Hg.), The Soviet Union and Cold War Neutrality and Nonalignment in Europe. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham et al. 2021, S. 148-170.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Soviet Policy toward Austria from 1945 to 1955. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2020, 75-94.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Unter sowjetischer Kontrolle: Zur Regierungsbildung in Österreich 1945 [Under Soviet Control. The establishment of the Gouvernement in Austria in 1945]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz-Wien-München, 2005, 97-140.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Warum Österreich nicht sowjetisiert wurde: Sowjetische Österreich-Politik 1945 bis 1953/55 [Why Austria wasn´t sovietisized . Soviet Policy on Austria 1945-1953/55]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955. Beiträge. Graz-Wien-München, 2005, 649-726.
- SCHMIDL, A. Erwin: Lukewarm Neutrality in a Cold War? The Case of Austria. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 36–50.
- STÁTNÍK, Dalibor: Československé zpravodajské hry v Rakousku v počátcích studené války. Exilové skupiny, západní výzvědné služby a jejich infiltrace československými agenty [The

Czechoslovak Intelligence Game in Austria in the Early Years of the Cold War: Exile Groups, Western Intelligence Services, and Their Infiltration by Czechoslovak Agents]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2003, Vol. 10, No. 4, 487-518.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Das Militärtribunal des Truppenteils 28990. Sowjetische Todesurteile in Österreich [Military Trial 28990. Soviet Death Sentences in Austria]. In: Roginskij, Arsenij – Drauschke, Frank – Kaminsky, Anna (eds.): „Erschossen in Moskau..." Die deutschen Opfer des Stalinismus auf dem Moskauer Friedhof Donskoe 1950–1953. 3. vollständig überarbeitete Auflage. Berlin, 2008, 91–100.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Ivan's Children, The Consequences of Sexual Relations between Red Army Soldiers and Austrian Women. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2020, 193-213.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Soviet Espionage in Austria. Arrest, Sentences and Executions in 1950–1953. In: Grúňová, Alexandra (ed.): NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international conference. Bratislava 14.–16.11.2007. Bratislava, 2008, 316–334.
- WILLIAMS, Warren W.: Flashpoint Austria: The Communist-Inspired Strikes of 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 3, 115–136.
- WILLIAMS, Warren W.: The Road to the Austrian State Treaty. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 97–107.

Australia

Books

- ARNOLD, Lorna – SMITH, Mark: Britain, Australia and the Bomb: The Nuclear Tests and Their Aftermath. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- BALL, Desmond – Horner, David: Breaking the Codes: Australia's KGB Network 1944-1950. St. Leonards, NSW, Allen and Unwin, 1998.
- CAIN, Frank: Terrorism and Intelligence in Australia. A History of ASIO & National Durveillance, Australian Scholarly Press, Melbourne, Australia, 2008.
- NOSSAL, Kim R. – VIVIAN, Carolynn B.: A Brief Madness: Australia and the Resumption of French Nuclear Testing. Canberra, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, 1997.

Articles / Book chapters

- BACHER, Dieter: Refugees as Informants – "WRINGER" and Hungarian Refugees in Austria. In: Barath, Magdolna – Bacher, Dieter (eds.), A frontline of espionage. Studies on Hungarian Cold War intelligence in Austria. Budapest: Kronos, 2021, pp. 57-69.

- BENVENUTI, Andrea - JONES Martin David: Myth and Misrepresentation in Australian Foreign Policy: Menzies and Engagement with Asia. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 57–78.
- BENVENUTI, Andrea – JONES, David Martin: With Friends Like These: Australia, the United States, and Southeast Asian Détente. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 27-57.
- BRAWLEY, Sean — RADCLIFFE, Mathew: Selling White Australia: The Asian Visits Fund and Assimilation as a foundational concept in Australian Cold War Public Diplomacy, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2059072
- CLOHESY, Lachlan - DEERY, Phillip: The Prime Minister and the Bomb: John Gorton, William Wentworth and the quest for an atomic Australia. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, Vol. 61, No.2, 2015, 217-32.
- CURRAN, James: Beyond the Euphoria: Lyndon Johnson in Australia and the Politics of the Cold War Alliance. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 64–96.
- CURTHOYS, Ann: Writing Australia's Cold War through History and Memory. In: Keene - Rechniewski (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World, *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Leiden, Brill 2018, Vol. 4, 25-42.
- DEERY, Phillip: A most important cadre: the infiltration of the Communist Party of Australia during the early Cold War. *Labour History*, No.115, 2018, 1-25.
- DEERY, Phillip: Lock Up Holt, Throw Away Ky: The Visit of Prime Minister Ky to Australia, 1967. *Labour History*, 2015, No.109, 55-75.
- DEERY, Phillip: Securing Justice? The Australian Campaign to save the Rosenbergs. *Journal of Australian Studies*, 2014, Vol. 38, No.1, 3-17.
- DEERY, Phillip: Remembering ASIO. *Overland*, No.203, 2011, 51-8.
- DEERY, Phillip – CALKIN, Rachel: Cracking the Stalinist Crust, 1956 and the Communist Party of Australia. Australian Journal of Politics and History, 2008, Vol. 54, No.1, 69-84.
- DEERY, Phillip: Australian Communism in Crisis: 1956. In: Jon Piccini, Evan Smith & Matthew Worley (eds.), The Far Left in Australia since 1945, London & New York: Routledge, 2018, 21-40.
- DEERY, Phillip: ASIO and the Communist Party: New Light on an Old Tradition, in: Julie Kimber, Peter Love and Phillip Deery (eds) (2007), Labour Traditions: Proceedings of the 10th National Labour History Conference, Melbourne: Australian Society for the Study of Labour History, 2007, 67-74.
- DEERY, Phillip: There is No half way: Australia's Cold War at Home', in: Deborah Gare and David Ritter (eds), Making Australian History: Perspectives on the past since 1788. (Melbourne: Thomson 2007, 460-7, 474-475.
- DEERY, Phillip- Jordan, D: Fellow-travelling in the Cold War: the Australian peace movement, in: Greg Patmore, John Shields and Nikola Balnave (eds.), The Past is Before Us. Australian Society for the Study of Labour History and University of Sydney, 2005, 115-23.

- DEERY, Phillip: Community Carnival or Cold War Strategy? The 1952 Youth Carnival for Peace and Friendship', in: Ray Markey (eds.), Labour and Community: Historical Essays, Wollongong: University of Wollongong Press, 2001, 313-45.
- DEERY, Phillip: A dangerous trend towards authoritarianism: Dr James, the Menzies Government and Cold War Australia, in: P. Griffiths - R. Webb (eds.), Work, Organisation, Struggle, Canberra: ASSLH, 2001, 120-26.
- DEERY, Phillip: Double Agent Down Under: Australian Security and the Infiltration of the Left. *Intelligence and National Security*, Vol. 22, No.3, 2007, 346-66.
- DEERY, Phillip: Dear Mr Brown: Migrants, Security and the Cold War. *History Australia*, Vol. 2, No.2, 2005, 40-1 – 40-12.
- DEERY, Phillip - REDFERN Neil: No lasting peace? Labor, Communism and the Cominform: Australia and Great Britain, 1945-1950. *Labour History*, No.88 2005, 63-86.
- DEERY, Phillip: Permeation or Paranoia? Dr Evatt's Exposure of The Movement, 1954.*Victorian Historical Studies*, Vol. 73, No.1, 2002, 51-63.
- DEERY, Phillip: ASIO and the 1951 Berlin Youth Carnival. *Overland*, No.168, 2002, 79-83.
- DEERY, Phillip: Covert Propaganda and the Cold War: Britain and Australia 1948-1955, The Round Table. *The Commonwealth Journal of International Affairs*, No.361, 2001, 607-21.
- DEERY, Phillip: Scientific Freedom and Post-war Politics: Australia, 1945-1955. *Historical Records of Australian Science*, Vol. 13, No.1, 2000, 1-19.
- DEERY, Phillip: Dark Red Subject Has Arrived: A British Communist visits Australia. *Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society*, Vol. 86, No.1, 39-51.
- DEERY, Phillip: Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension. *War and Society,* Vol. 17, No.1, 1999, 81-99.
- DEERY, Phillip: Community Carnival or Cold War Strategy? The 1952 Youth Carnival for Peace and Friendship. Labour and Community, Proceedings of the 6th National Labour History Conference, 1999, 71-8.
- DEERY, Phillip: Cold War or Class War? Comparing Communism, Britain and Australia in the 1940s. *Australian Studies,* Vol. 12, No.2, 1998 17-45.
- DEERY, Phillip: Communism, Security and the Cold War, *Journal of Australian Studies*, No.54/55. 1997, 162-75.
- DEERY, Phillip: Labour, Communism and the Cold War: the case of "Diver" Dobson. *Australian Historical Studies*, No.108, 1997, 66-87.
- DEERY, Phillip: Chifley, the Army and the 1949 Coal Strike. *Labour History*, No.68, 1995, 80-97.
- DEERY, Phillip: Community Carnival or Cold War Strategy? The 1952 Youth Carnival for Peace and Friendship. In: Ray Markey (eds.), Labour and Community: Historical Essays, Wollongong: University of Wollongong Press, 2001, 313-45.
- DEERY, Phillip: A dangerous trend towards authoritarianism: Dr James, the Menzies Government and Cold War Australia. In: P. Griffiths - R. Webb (eds), Work, Organisation, Struggle, Canberra: ASSLH, 2001, 120-26.

- GRAY, Geoffrey: ‘In my file, I am two different people’: Max Gluckman and A.L. Epstein, the Australian National University, and Australian Security Intelligence Organisation, 1958–60. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 2020, 59-76.
- HALVORSON, Dan: From Cold War Solidarity to Transactional Engagement: Reinterpreting Australia's Relations with East Asia, 1950–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 130–159.
- LOUIS, Leslie: Operation Alien and the Cold War in Australia 1950-53. *Labour History,* May 1992, No.62.
- LOUIS, Leslie: Communism as a Hanging Offence in the Cold War in Australia, 1950-53. *Journal of Australian Studies*, 1995, No. 46.
- LOUIS, Leslie: Guns for Nauru and the Cold War. *Hummer,* No.33, 1992.
- LOUIS, Leslie: Pig Iron Bob finds a further use for Scrap Iron: Barbed Wire for his Cold War Concentration Camps. *Hummer,* No. 35, 1993.
- LOUIS, Leslie: The RSL and the Cold War, 1946-50. *Labour History*, 1998, No.74.
- LOUIS, Leslie: The Cold/Class War, and the Jailing of Ted Roach. *Labour History,* 2004, No.86.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. Une décolonisation inachevée [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. An unachieved decolonization]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 149-165.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. L'Océanie, une région militarisée et nucléarisée [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. Oceania, a militarized and nuclearized region]. In: Mohamed-Gaillard, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 165-178.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. L'Océanie et les relations internationales depuis 1945 [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. Oceania and international relations since 1945]. In: Mohamed-Gaillard, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 189-211.
- NEKOLA, Martin: V zemi klokanů proti srpu a kladivu. Protikomunistický exil v Austrálii v první fázi studené války (In the Land of Kangaroos against the hammer and sickle. Anti-communist exile in Australia during the first phase of the Cold War. Moderní dějiny, 2016, Vol. 24, 221-241.

Belgium

Books

- BEKE, Philippe - IRICIUC, Ana Ioana - CIUBOTEA, Radu: 175 de ani de relaţii diplomatice româno-belgiene. Vol. 2: România şi Belgia în perioada interbelică - o interacţiune bilaterală de la Tratatul de la Versailles până în întunecaţii ani 1940 [175 years of Romanian-Belgian Relations. Vol 2: Romania and Belgium in the Interbellum – A Bilateral Interaction from the Treaty of Versailles till the Dark Years of the 1940s]. Bucureşti, Ambasada Belgiei în România, 2014.

Articles / Book chapters

- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Belgium, NATO, and Détente, 1960–1973. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 189-214.
- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Go-Between: Belgium and Détente, 1961-73, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 95-116.
- FEJÉRDY, Gergely : La réaction diplomatique d'un petit pays européen face à l'insurrection hongroise de 1956 : la Belgique [The diplomatic reaction of a small European country to the Hungarian uprising of 1956 : the case of Belgium]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 145-151.
- GIJS, Anna-Sophie: Fighting the red peril in the Congo. Paradoxes and perspectives on an equivocal challenge to Belgium and the West (1947-1960), *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 273-290.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: The Polish Exiles in International Politics. In: Dumoulins, Michel – Godderis, Idesbald (eds.): Integration or Represantation? Polish Exiles in Belgium and the European Construction, Louvain-la-Neuve, 2005, 165-185.
- PASZTOR, Maria: Społeczeństwo polskie w świetle raportów Poselstwa Królestwa Belgii w Warszawie z lat 1948–1953 (wybrane wątki) [Polish society in light of the reports of the embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Warsaw from years 1948-1953 (selected issues)], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka [eds], Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Il Belgio, L'Italia e la crisi Congolese dei primi anni Sessanta: un banco di prova [Belgium, Italy and the Congo crisis in the first Seventies: A test bed]. In *DUMOULIN, M.: Italie et Belgique en Europe depuis 1918 [Italy and Belgium in Europe since 1918*]. Brussels, Institut Historique Belge de Rome, 2008, 335-360.

Canada

Books

- АГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи эпохи холодной войны: СССР-Канада, 1950-1970-е гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2011. [AGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Era of the Cold War: USSR-Canada, 1950-1970. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2011.]
- BOTHWELL, Robert: Alliance and Illusion: Canada and the World, 1945-1984. Vancouver, University of Brutusg Columbia Press, 2007.
- BOTHWELL, Robert: Canada and the United States. New York, Twayne, 1992.
- BURTCH, Andrew Paul: Give Me Shelter: The Failure of Canada's Cold War Civil Defence. Vancouver, UBC Press, 2012.
- EHRHART, Hans-Georg - HAGLUND, David G. (eds.): The "New Peacekeeping" and European Security: German and Canadian Interests and Issues. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1995.
- ENGLISH, John – HILLMER, Norman (eds.): Making A Difference?: Canada's Foreign Policy in a Changing World Order. Toronto, Lorimer, 1992.
- GRANATSTEIN, Jack L. – HILLMER, Norman: For Better or for Worse: Canada and the Unites States to the 1990s. Toronto, Copp Clak and Pittman, 1991.
- HAGAN, John: Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2001.
- HILLMER, Norman – GRANATSTEIN, Jack L.: Empire to Umpire: Canada and the World to the 1990s. Toronto, Copp, Clarke, and Longman, 1994.
- KIENINGER, Michael: Double Containment: Kanada und die Entstehung der NATO. Konstanz, Hartung-Gorre, 2001.
- LEGAULT, Albert – FORTMANN, Michel: A Diplomacy of Hope: Canada and Disarmament 1945-1988. Kingston, Ontario, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1992.
- LÉTOURNEAU, Paul (ed.): Le Canada et l'OTAN après 40 ans, 1949-1989. Québec, Centre Québécois de Relations Internationales / Université Laval, 1992.
- MACMILLAN, Margret, - SORENSON, David (eds.): Canada and NATO: Uneasy Past, Uncertain Future. Waterloo, University of Waterloo Press, 1990.
- MALONEY, Sean: Securing Command of the Sea: NATO Naval Planning 1948-1954. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 1995.
- MALONEY, Sean: War Without Battles: Canada's NATO Brigade in Germany 1951-1993. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1997.
- MCATEE, Cammie (ed.): Montréal et le rêve géodésique : Jeffrey Lindsay et la Fuller Research Foundation Canadian Division [Montreal's Geodesic Dreams: Jeffrey Lindsay and the Fuller Research Foundation Canadian Division]. Halifax: Dalhousie Architectural Press, 2017.

- MCDOUGALL, Barbara: Canada and the NATO: The Forgotten Ally? Washington D.C., Brassey's, 1992.
- RASKA, Jan: Czech refugees in Cold War Canada: 1945-1989. Winnipeg, University of Manitoba Press, 2018.

Articles / Book chapters

- BASTIEN, Frédéric : De l'alliance sans lendemain au « Vive le Québec libre ! ». De Gaulle et le Canada, 1945-1967 [From a non lasting alliance to "Long live free Quebec!". De Gaulle and Canada, 1945-1967]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 5-15.
- BURTCH, Andrew: Heralds of Doom. *Material Culture Review*, 2012, Vol. 74-75, 102-115.
- BURTCH, Andrew: Simple Shelters? Monitoring Radioactive Fallout Across Canada, 1959-1963. *Canadian Military History*, 2011, Vol. 20, No.4, Article 5.
- COLBOURN Susan. 'Cruising toward nuclear danger': Canadian anti-nuclear activism, Pierre Trudeau's peace mission, and the transatlantic partnership. *Cold War History* Volume 18, Issue 1, 19-36.
- DELEUZE, Magali : Le Canada, les Canadiens et la guerre d'Indochine : quelques intérêts communs? [Canada, Canadians and the Indochina war : a few common interests?]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 17-29.
- DONAGHY, Greg: Domesticating NATO: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance, 1963-68. *International Journal* 1997, Vol. 52, No. 3, 445-464.
- GENDRON, Robin S. : L'aide au développement et les relations entre le Canada et la France dans les années 1960 et 1970 [Development assistance and relations between Canada and France in the 1960's and 1970's]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 49-67.
- HAGLUND, David G.: Is the Democratic Alliance a Ticket to (Free) Ride? Canada's 'Imperial Commitments' from the Interwar Period to the Present. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1-24.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The NATO of its Dreams: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance. *International Journal,* 1997, Vol. 52, No.3, 464-483.
- HUMALAJOKI, Reetta: Tearing down the 'buckskin curtain': domestic policy-making and Indigenous intellectuals in the Cold War United States and Canada. *Cold War History,* Vol. 20, Issue 2, 2020, 223-242.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Reinventing NATO: Canada and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1962-66. *International Journal,* 2003, Vol. 58, No.2,283-302.
- MUSTO, Ryan A.: 'A question of survival': Canada and the Rapacki Plan for the denuclearisation of Central Europe, 1957–59, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 509-531, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1873278
- PAQUIN, Stéphane : Les relations Québec-Paris-Ottawa et la création de l'organisation internationale de la francophonie (1960-2005) [Relations between Quebec-Paris-Ottawa and

the creation of the organization of francophonie (1960-2005)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 31-47.

- PRESTON, Andrew: Balancing War and Peace: Canadian Foreign Policy and the Vietnam War, 1961-1965. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 1, 73-111.
- SAUL, Samir : Regards officiels canadiens sur la politique étrangère de la France gaullienne, 1963-1969 [Official Canadian views on the gaullist French foreign policy, 1963-1969]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 69-91.
- WEBB, Brandon: 'How to raise a curtain': security, surveillance, and mobility in Canada's Cold War-era exchanges, 1955–65, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 215-233, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1724101
- АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи в советско-канадских отношениях в 1950-е-начале 1960-х годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2009, №6, 63-79. [AGGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Soviet-Canadian Relations in the Beginning of 1950s-60s. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2009, No. 6, 63-79.]

Denmark

Books

- ANDRÁS, Nagy: A Bang-Jensen Ügy: '56 Nyugati Ellenszélben. [The Bang-Jensen Affair: '56 Against the Western Wind] Budapest, Magvető, 2005.
- DANMARK under den kolde krig : den sikkerhedspolitiske situation 1945-1991. 4 vols. Copenhagen: Danish Institute for International Studies, 2005.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Allieret med forbehold. Danmark, NATO og den kolde krig. En studie i dansk sikkerhedspolitik 1949-1961. Copenhagen, Eirene, 1995.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – PETERSSON, Magnus – SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. *Scandinavian Journal of History,* 2007, Vol. 32, No. 2, 183-208.
- BOHN, Robert: From Wartime Enemies to Alliance Partners: The Remodelling of West Germany's Political Relationship with Denmark and Norway After the Second World War. *Contemporary European History, 2006,* Vol. 15, No. 4, 539-556.
- FARBOL, Rosanna: Commemoration of a cold war: the politics history and heritage at Cold War memory sites in Denmark, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 471-490.
- FRIIS, WEGENER, Thomas – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Sovjetunionen og Danmark efter Anden Verdenskrig [The Soviet Union and Denmark after World War II]. In: Jesper Jøgensen et al. (eds.): Komintern og de dansk-sovjetiske relationer [The Comintern and the Danish-Soviet relations]. Kopenhagen, UTB, 2012, 293–320.

- HANSEN, Peer Henrik (ed.): The Cuba Crisis 1962—As Seen through Danish Intelligence Sources (Obtained and translated by Peer Henrik Hansen). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 708-724.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Starania Polski o przyjęcie Planu Rapackiego w Szwecji, Danii i Norwegii w latach 1957 – 1960, [Polish efforts for acceptance of the Rapacki Plan in Sweden, Denmark and Norway in years 1957-1960] in: Zapiski Historyczne, 2009, 74, 2, 45-61.
- MARIAGER, Rasmus: Danish Cold War Historiography, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2018, Vol. 20, No. 4, 180–211.
- MIDTGAARD, Kristine: National Security and the Choice of International Humanitarian Aid: Denmark and the Korean War, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 148–174.
- OLESEN Mikkel Runge: To Balance or Not to Balance: How Denmark Almost Stayed out of NATO, 1948–1949. *Journal of Cold War.* Studies Spring 2018, Vol. 20, No. 2, 63–98.
- OLESEN, Borring Thorsten: Tango for Thule: The Dilemmas and Limits of the "Neither Confirm nor Deny" Doctrine in Danish-American Relations, 1957–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 116–147OLESEN, Thorsten Borring: Truth on Demand: Denmark and the Cold War. *Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook*, 2006, 80-113.
- PEDERSEN, Rasmus Brun: Past, Present, and the Future: the Role of the Cold War in Legitimizing Danish Foreign Policy Activism, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 101-120.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: 'Footnoting' as a Political Instrument: Denmark's NATO Policy in the 1980s. *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 295-317.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Dilemmas of Alliance: Denmark's Fifty Years with NATO. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 275-294.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Iceman That Never Came: 'Project Iceworm', the Search for a NATO Deterrent and Denmark, 1960-1962. *Scandinavian Journal of History,* 2008, Vol. 33, No. 1, 75-98.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – JORGENSEN, Jesper: Utopi og realitet i relationen. Sovjetunionen-Danmarks Kommunistiske Parti. 1945–1953 [Utopia and reality in the relationship. Soviet Union-Communist Party of Denmark. 1945-1953]. In: Bisgaard, Lars – FRIIS, Thomas Wegener – KRASIG, Mogens (eds.): Utopi & Realitet. Festskrift til Erik Kulavig [Utopia & Reality. Festive writing for Erik Kulavig]. Odense, University Press of Southern Denmark, 2018, 145–162.
- SØBORG AGGER, Jonathan: Striving for Détente: Denmark and NATO, 1966-67. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.

- SØBORG AGGER, Jonathan: Striving for Détente: Denmark and NATO, 1966-67. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: The Children of Soviet Occupation Soldiers and Austrian Women, 1945–55. In: Westerlund, Lars (Hg.): Saksailiasten ja neuvostosotilaiden lapset Suomessa,

Norjassa, Tanskassa, Itävallassa, puolassa ja Itä-Karjalassa: Ulkomaalasten sotilaiden lapset Suomessa 1940–1948: Ossa II. The Children of Foreign Soldiers in Finland, Norway, Denmark, Austria, Poland and Occupied Soviet Karelia. Children of Foreign Soliders in Finland 1940–1948. Bd. 2. Helsinki 2011, 242–261.

- SYLVES, Casper: Pre-enacting the next war: the visual culture of Danish civil defence in the early nuclear age, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 1, 79-102, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1874932
- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark and NATO through 50 Years. In : Heurlin, Berten – Mouitzen, Hans (eds.): Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook 1999. Copenhagen, Danish Institute of International Affairs, 1999, 29-61.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark during the Cold War, 1945-1989: A Stocktaking of Post-Cold War Research Literature. In: Olesen, Thorsten B. (ed.): The Cold War and Nordic Countries: Historiography at a Crossroads. Aarhus, Denmark, Aarhus University Press, 2004, 17-41.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Leaning on England: Danish Cold War Alliance Policies in the 1950s between Great Britain and the United States. In: Sevaldsen, Jørgen (ed.): Britain and Denmark: Political, Economic and Cultural Relations in the 19th and 20th Centuries. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculanum Press, 2003, 575-593.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Neither Appeasement nor Servility. Denmark and the Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1955. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 1989, Vol. 14, 155-179.
- WEIL, Boris: Kærlighed og svig i Sovietsocialismens ungdom: ukendte sider af dansk-sovjetiske kontakter. *Norisk Øst-forum,* 2007, Vol. 21, No. 1, 59-81.

Finland

Books

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana (ed.): From war to cold war : Anglo-Finnish relations in the 20th century. Helsinki, Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 2006.
- KORHONEN, Jarmo – RUSI, Alpo: Kremlin jalanjäljet: Suomettuminen ja vuoden 2002 vakoilukohun tausta. Helsinki, Docendo, 2017.
- RAINIO-NIEMI, Johanna: Ideological cold war : the politics of neutrality in Austria and Finland. New York, Routledge, 2014
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliaţi incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria şi al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – MITZNER, Veera : Kekseliäs ja ketterä - Suomen ulkopolitiikan nopeat suunnanmuutokset kylmän sodan päättyessä. [Resourceful and agile - Finland's foreign policy's rapid changes in direction at the end of the Cold War] In: Sinkkonen, Ville – Voigt, Henri (eds.): Ulkopolitiikassa: sarja visioita Suomen asemasta maailmassa. [In foreign policy:

a series of visions of Finland's position in the world] Helsinki : Ministry for Foreign Affairs of Finland, 2014, 11-22.

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana - RAINIO-NIEMI, Johanna: Neutrality as Identity? Finland's Quest for Security in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 51–78.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – UUTELA, Marjo: In Germany's footsteps. German reunification and Finland, 1987–1994. In: Gehler, Michael – Graf, Maximilian (eds.): Europa und die Deutsche Einheit: Beobachtungen, Entscheidungen und Folgen [Europe and German Unification: Observations, Decisions and Consequences]. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen 2017, 415–438.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: 1991 : A Year of Change. In: KOLI, Raija – NYKÄNEN, Olli-Matti – KUKKONEN, Suvi (eds.): Encounters: Reaktio #1, London, The Finnish Institute in London, 2011, 10-18.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: A Nordic Country with East European Problems. British views on post-war Finland, 1944–1948. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2012, Vol. 37, No. 2, 230-245.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Containing the Consequences of Baltic Separatism : The Collapse of the Soviet Union and Finland's Search for Stability at the End of the Cold War. Journal of Law and Political Science, 2014, Vol. 2014, No. 258, 119-131.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Finland in World War II : Tragedy, Survival, and Good Wars. In: STECHER-HANSEN, Marianne T. (ed.): Nordic War Stories: World War II as History, Fiction, Media, and Memory. New York : Berghahn books, 2021, 21-34.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Mellan varmfront och kallfront : Finland mellan Sovjetunionen och Sverige i det kalla kriget. [Finland between the Soviet Union and Sweden in the Cold War] In: HALLBERG, Torsten (ed.): Nöd och lust: Sverige och Finland i samtid och framtid. [Need and desire: Sweden and Finland in the present and future] Stockholm, Föreningen Norden, 2008, 24-37.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Muurien murtuessa : Suomen ulko- ja turvallisuuspolitiikka kylmän sodan päättymisestä Neuvostoliiton hajoamiseen. [Breaking down the walls: Finland's foreign and security policy from the end of the Cold War to the dissolution of the Soviet Union] In: Maanpuolustus [National defense], 2011, Vol. 96, No. 2, 43–47.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Odotuksia ja pelkoja : Keskustelu Suomen EU-jäsenyydestä 1989–1994. [Expectations and fears: Discussion on Finland's EU membership 1989–1994] In: Elo, Kimmo (ed.): Suomi 25 vuotta Euroopan unionissa. [Finland 25 years in the European Union] Turku : Sigillum, 2021, 23-55.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Two shadows over Finland : Hitler, Stalin and the Finns facing the Second World War as history 1944–2010. In: Gilmour, John – Stephenson, Jill (eds.): Hitler's Scandinavian Legacy: The Consequences of the German Invasion for the Scandinavian Countries, Then and Now. London, T & T Clark, 2013, 198-219.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Transferring Western knowledge to a centrally planned economy: Finland and the scientific-technical cooperation with the Soviet Union. In: Michel Christian, Sandrine Kott, Ondřej Matějka (eds.): Planning in Cold War Europe: Competition, Cooperation, Circulations (1950s-1970s). Berlin, Rethinking the Cold War 2: De Gruyter: 139-161.

- GÖTZ, Norbert: “In a Class by Itself”: Cold War Politics and Finland's Position vis-à-vis the United Nations, 1945–1956. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 71–96.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: Capitalism Under Attack: Economic Elites and Social Movements in Post-War Finland. In: Berger, Stefan – Boldorf, Marcel (eds.): Social Movements and the Change of Economic Elites in Europe after 1945. Palgrave Stud*ies in the History of Social Movements.* Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 199–217.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: CoCom and neutrality: Western export control policies, Finland and the Cold War, 1949–1958. In: Autio-Sarasmo, Sari – Miklóssy, Katalin (eds.): Reassessing Cold War Europe. Routledge Studies in History of Russia and Eastern Europe, London and New York, Routledge, 2011, 49–65.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: Just Rhetoric? The United Kingdom and the question of Western Economic Aid to Finland, 1950–1962. In: Eloranta, Jari – Ojala, Jari (eds.): East-West trade and the Cold War. *Jyväskylä Studies in Humanities*, 2005, Vol. 36, 93–111.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: Lost at sea: Finnish government, shipping companies and the United Nations embargo against China during the 1950s. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 2013, Vol. 38, No. 5, 568–89.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: The Northern Front in the Technological Cold War: Finland and East-West Trade in the 1970s and 1980s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 150-174.
- LOUNASMERI, Lotta – KORTTI, Jukka: Campaigning between East and West: Finland and the Cold War in the presidential campaign films of Urho Kekkonen. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 329-348.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: Interference or friendly gestures? Soviet cultural diplomacy and Finnish elections, 1945–56. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 349-365.
- PAJU, Petri – DURNOVÁ, Helena: Computing Close to the Iron Curtain: Inter/national Computing Practices in Czechoslovakia and Finland, 1945-1970. Comparative Technology Transfer and Society, 2009, Vol. 7, No. 3, 303-322.
- TÄHKÄPÄÄ, Ottoaleksi - LAAKKONEN, Simo: Black-and-White Telecasting? Water Pollution on Finnish and Estonian Television during the Cold War. In: Framing the Environmental Humanities. Leiden, Brill, Rodopi, 2018, 157-174.
- UUTELA, Marjo Uutela: ‘The End of Finlandization’. Finland’s Foreign Policy in the Eyes of the Two German States 1985–1990, *The International History Review*, 2020, Vol. 42, No.2, 410-423.
- UUTELA, Marjo: Closer to Germany than Sweden. Finland’s way towards the membership application for the EC 1990–1992, *The International History Review*, 2020, Vol. 42, No.5, 1067-1080.
- VARES, Vesa: The Western Powers and Finland during the Cold War: What was "Finlandization"? Arhivele Totalitarismului, 2011, Vol. 19, No. 3/4, 147-163.

Federal Republic of Germany

Books

- ABELSHAUSER, Werner - SCHWENGLER, Walter: Wirtschaft und Rüstung, Souveränität und Sicherheit (Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945 bis 1956, Band 4). München, Oldenbourg, 1997.
- ABELSHAUSER, Werner: Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [Economic History of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Frankfurt, Suhrkamp, 1993.
- ADOMEIT, Hannes: Imperial Overstretch: Germany in Soviet Policy from Stalin to Gorbachev. An Analysis based on New Archival Evidence, Memoirs, Interviews. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1998.
- AGUILAR, Manuela: Cultural Diplomacy and Foreign Policy: German-American Relations, 1955-1968. New York, Peter Lang, 1996.
- AHONEN, Pertti: After the Expulsion: West Germany and Eastern Europe 1945-1990. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- ALBRECHT, Clemens: Die intellektuelle Gründung der Bundesrepublik: Eine Wirkungsgeschichte der Frankfurter Schule [The Intellectual Founding of the Federal Republic: A History of the Frankfurt School]. Frankfurt, Campus Verlag, 1999.
- ALY, Götz: Unser Kampf: 1968 – ein irritierender Blick zurück [Our Fight: 1968 – an irritable look back]. Frankfurt am Main, S. Fischer Verlag, 2008.
- AMOS, Heike - GEIGER, Tim (eds.): Die Einheit. Das Auswärtige Amt, das DDR-Außenministerium und der Zwei-plus-Vier-Prozess. [Unification. The West German Foreign Office, the Foreign Ministry of the GDR and the Two-plus-Four process] Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Rupprecht 2015.
- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: Aurel, Din istoria relaţiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]. Bucureşti, Mica Valahie, 2008.
- ANDRESEN, Sabine: Vereintes Deutschland – geteilte Jugend: Ein Handbuch [Unified Germany – Divided Youth: A Handbook]. Wiesbaden, VS, 2003.
- ANGSTER, Julia: Konsenskapitalismus und Sozialdemokratie. Die Westernisierung von SPD und DGB von 1940-1965 [Consensus Capitalism and Social Democracy: the westernisation of SPD and DGB between 1940-1965. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- BADSTIBNER, Rolf - WILFRIED, Loth: Aufzeichnungen zur Deutschlandpolitik, 1945-1953 [Records to German Politics, 1945-1953]. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1994.
- BALBIER, Uta Andrea: Kalter Krieg auf der Aschenbahn: Der deutsch-deutsche Sport 1950-1972: Eine politische Geschichte [Cold War on the Race Track: The German-German Sport 1950-1972: A Political History]. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 2006.

- BANGE, Oliver: The EEC Crisis of 1963 : Kennedy, Macmillan, De Gaulle, and Adenauer in Conflict. Palgrave in Association with Institute of Contemporary British History, 2000.
- BARK, Dennis L. - GRESS, D. R.: From Shadow to Substance, 1945-1963. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1989.
- BAUERKÄMPER, Arnd – SABROW, Martin – STÖVER, Bernd: Doppelte Zeitgeschichte: Deutsch-deutsche Beziehungen 1945 bis 1990 [Double Contemporary History: German-German Relations 1945 to 1990]. Bonn, Dietz, 1998.
- BECKER-SCHAUM, Christoph (eds.): The nuclear crisis: the arms race, Cold War anxiety, and the German peace movement of the 1980s. New York, Berghahn Books, 2016
- BEEVOR, Antony: The Fall of Berlin 1945. New York, Viking, 2002.
- BENDER, Peter: Deutschlands Wiederkehr: Eine ungeteilte Nachkriegsgeschichte 1945-1990 [Germany's Return: an Undivided Post-war History 1945-1990]. Stuttgart, Klett-Cotta, 2007.
- BENDER, Peter: Episode oder Epoche? Zur Geschichte des geteilten Deutschland [Episode or Epoch? The History of the Divided Germany]. München, DTV, 1996.
- BENZ, Wolfgang: Deutschland unter alliierter Besatzung 1945-1949/55: ein Handbuch [Germany under Allied Occupation 1945-1949/55: A Handbook]. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1999.
- BERNOCCHI, Piero: Oltre il muro di Berlino : le ragioni della rivolta in Germania Est [Beyond Berlin's Wall: the reasoning of the Eastern German revolt] Roma, Erre emme, 1990.
- BESIER, Gerhard: 20 Jahre neue Bundesrepublik: Kontinuitäten und Diskontinuitäten. Münster, LIT Verlag, 2011.
- BETTS, Paul - EGHIGIAN,Greg (eds.): Pain and Prosperity: Reconsidering Twentieth-Century German History. Stanford CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- BEYER, Marcus: Außenpolitische Deutungs verwaltung im SED-Regime: das Institut für Internationale Beziehungen der DDR [Foreign policy interpretation administration in the SED regime: the Institute for International Relations of the GDR.] Frankfurt am Main, PL Academic Research, 2015.
- BINGEN, Dieter: Die Polenpolitik der Bonner Republik von Adenauer bis Kohl 1949-1991 [The Politics of Poland of the Bonn Republic from Adenauer to Kohl 1949-1991]. Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1998.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BÖNISCH, Georg and WIEGRIEFE, Klaus (ed.): Die 50er Jahre: Vom Trümmerland zum Wirtschaftswunder [The 50s: From the Destroyed State to the Economic Miracle]. München, DVA, 2006.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- PICK, Dominik [eds]: Polska wobec zjednoczenia Niemiec 1989-1991 : dokumenty dyplomatyczne. [Poland about the reunification of Germany 1989-1991: diplomatic documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2006.

- BORTFELD, Heinrich: Washington-Bonn-Berlin: die USA und die deutsche Einheit. Bonn, Bouvier, 1993.
- BÖSCH, Frank: Die Adenauer-CDU: Gründung, Aufstieg und Krise einer Erfolgspartei 1945-1969 [The Adenauer-CDU: Founding, Rise and Crisis of a Successful Party]. München, DVA 2001.
- BOZO, Frederic – RODDER, Andreas – SAROTTE, Mary Elise (eds.): German Reunification: A Multinational History. Routledge, London, 2018.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterrand: la fin de la guerre froide et l'unification allemande. De Yalta à Maastricht. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2005; English translation, Berghahn Books, 2009.
- BRATU, Zoe: Relaţiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]. Bucureşti, Paideia, 2012.
- BREDOW, Wilfried v.: Die Außenpolitik der Bundesrepublik: Eine Einführung [The Foreign Policy of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Wiesbaden, VS, 2008.
- BREYMAN, Steve: Why Movements Matter: the West German Peace Movement and U.S. Arms Control Policy. Albany, State University of New York Press, 2001.
- BRUMTER, Christian: Les Français à Berlin [The French in Berlin]:1945–1994. Paris, Riveneuve éditions, Ministère de la défense, 2015.
- BÜCKING, Hans-Georg: Entwicklungspolitische Zusammenarbeit in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der DDR [Development Political Cooperation in the Federal Republic of Germany and the GDR]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot GmbH, 1998.
- BUDDE, Gunilla-Friederike: Frauen arbeiten: Weibliche Erwerbstätigkeit in Ost- und Westdeutschland nach 1945 [Women Work: Female Employment in East and West Germany after 1945]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1997.
- BUDE, Heinz - GREINER, Bernd: Westbindungen: Amerika in der Bundesrepublik [Western Ties: America in the Federal Republic of Germany]. Hamburg, Hamburger Edition, 1999.
- BUFFET, Cyril: Mourir pour Berlin: La France et l'Allemagne, 1945-1949 [To Die for Berlin: France and Germany, 1945-1948]. Paris, Armand Colin, 1991.
- BULOW, Mathilde von: West Germany, Cold War Europe and the Algerian War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2016
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CARTER, Erica: How German Is She? Postwar West German Reconstruction and the Consuming Woman. Ann Arbor MI, University of Michigan Press, 1997.
- CHRISTOPH, Bluth: The two Germanies and Military Security in Europe. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2002.

- Clemens, Clay: Reluctant Realists: The Christian Democrats and West German Ostpolitik. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1989.
- CLOUGH, Patricia: Helmut Kohl: Ein Porträt der Macht [Helmut Kohl: A Portrait of Power]. München, Dtv, 1998.
- CONZE, Eckart: Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- CONZE, Eckhart: Die Suche nach Sicherheit: Eine Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland von 1949 bis in die Gegenwart [The Search for Security: A History of the Federal Republic of Germany from 1949 to the Present]. München, Siedler Verlag, 2009.
- CONZE, Vanessa: Das Europa der Deutschen: Ideen von Europa zwischen Reichstradition und Westorientierung 1920-1970 [Europe of the Germans: Ideas of Europe between Reich tradition and Western Orientation]. München, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- CREW, David F. (ed.): Consuming Germany in the Cold War. New York, Berg, 2003.
- DANNENBERG, Julia von: The Foundations of Ostpolitik: The Making of the Moscow Treaty Between West Germany and the USSR. Oxford, OUP, 2008.
- DAUM, Andreas: Kennedy in Berlin. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- DEFRANCE, Corinne – PFEIL, Ulrich (eds.): Le Traité de l'Elysée et les relations franco-allemandes, 1945-1963-2003 [The Élysée Treaty and Franco-German relations, 1945-1963-2003]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2005.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The Impossible Peace: Britain, the Division of Germany, and the Origins of the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- DICKHAUS, Monika: Die Bundesbank im westeuropäischen Wiederaufbau: Die internationale Währungspolitik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1948 bis 1958 [The Federal Reserve Bank during the Westeuropean Reconstruction: The International Monetary Policy of the Federal Republic of Germany 1948 to 1958]. München, Oldenbourg, 1996.
- DIEFENDORF, Jeffrey – FROHN, Axel – RUPIEPER, Herman-Josef: American Policy and the Reconstruction of West Germany, 1945-1955. Washington-DC, German Historical Institute, 1993.
- DITTGEN, Herbert: Deutsch-amerikanische Sicherheitsbeziehungen in der Ära Helmut Schmidt: Vorgeschichte und Folgen des NATO-Doppelbeschlusses [German-American Security Relations in the Era Helmut Schmidt: Record and Consequences of the NATO-Double Track Decision]. Paderborn, W. Fink, 1991.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Britain's Policy for West German Rearmament, 1950-1955. Cambridge Studies in International Relations; 13. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- DOERING-MANTEUFFEL, Anselm: Wie westlich sind die Deutschen? Amerikanisierung und Westernisierung im 20. Jahrhundert [How Western are the Germans? Americanisation and Westernisation in the 20. Century]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1999.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: *West Germany and the Iron Curtain. Environment, Economy and Culture in the Borderland*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2019.

- EHLERT, Hans et al (eds.): Die NATO-Option. Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945-1956 [The NATO Option. The Beginning of West-German Defense Policy, 1945-1956.] München, Oldenbourg, 1993.
- EHRHART, Hans-Georg - HAGLUND, G. Haudland (eds.): The "New Peacekeeping" and European Security: German and Canadian Interests and Issues. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1995.
- EISENBERG, Carolyn Wood: Drawing the Line: The American Decision to Divide Germany, 1944-1949. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- EISENHOWER - ADENAUER: Alliance Maintenance under Pressure, 1953-1960. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- ENGEL, Ulf: Die Afrikapolitik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949-1999: Rollen und Identitäten [The African Politics of the Federal Republic of Germany 1949-1999: Roles and Identities]. Hamburg, Lit, 2000.
- ENKHARDT, Sandra: Der Sozialdemokrat Willy Brandt 1946-1965. Brandts steiniger Weg vom Außenseiter zur Galionsfigur der SPD [The Social Democrat Willy Brandt 1946-1965. Brandt's Difficult Way from Outsider to Figure Head of the SPD]. Saarbrücken, VDM Verlag, 2008.
- FILIPOVÁ, Lucie: Erfüllte Hoffnung. Städtepartnerschaften als Instrument der deutsch-französischen Aussöhnung [Hope fulfilled. City partnerships as an instrument of Franco-German reconciliation], 1950–2000. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015.
- FINK, Carole - SCHÄFER, Bernd (eds.): Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- FINK, Carole: West Germany and Israel: Foreign Policy, Domestic Politics and the Cold War, 1965-1974. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania: (1966-1967). Vol. 1: Începutul relaţiilor diplomatice. [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany: 1966-1967. Vol 1: The Beginning of Diplomatic Relations]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FOCŞA, Constantin: Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944) [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iaşi, Pim, 2010.
- FRIEDRICH, Wolfgang: Die USA und die deutsche Frage 1945-1990 [The USA and the German Question 1945-1990]. Frankfurt a.M., Campus Verlag, 1991.
- FRIEDRICH, Wolfgang-Uwe (ed.): Die USA und die Deutsche Frage 1945-1990. Frankfurt, Campus, 1991.
- FRÖHLICH, Stefan: Auf den Kanzler kommt es an: Helmut Kohl und die deutsche Aussenpolitik: Persönliches Regiment und Regierungshandeln vom Amtsantritt bis zur Wiedervereinigung. Paderborn, Schöning, 2001.
- FULBROOK, Mary: The Divided Nation: A History of Germany, 1918-1990. New York, Oxford University Press, 1992.

- GASSERT, Philipp - GEIGER, Tim - WENTKER, Hermann (eds.): Zweiter Kalter Krieg und Friedensbewegung. Der NATO-Doppelbeschluss in deutsch-deutscher und internationaler Perspektive. [Second Cold War and Peace movement. NATO's dual-track decision in German-German and international perspectives] Munich: Oldenbourg Publisher, 2011.
- GEIGER, Tim: Akten zur Auswärtigen Politik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. [Files to the Foreign Policy of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Vol. 1963 – 1987. Hrsg. vom Institut für Zeitgeschichte im Auftrag des Auswärtigen Amts. München, de Gruyter/Oldenbourg 1993 - 2018.
- GEIGER, Tim: Atlantiker gegen Gaullisten: Außenpolitischer Konflikt und innerparteilicher Machtkampf in der CDU/CSU 1958-1969 [Atlanticists against Gaullists: Foreign Policy Conflict and Inner Party Power Struggle in the CDU/CSU 1958-1969. München, Oldenbourg, 2008.
- GENSCHER, Hans-Dietrich: Erinnerungen. Berlin, Siedler, 1995.
- GENSCHER, Hans-Dietrich: Rebuilding a House Divided: A Memoir by the Architect of Germany's Reunification. New York, Broadway Books, 1998.
- GERSDORFF, Gero von: Adenauers Außenpolitik gegenüber den Siegermächten 1954: Westdeutsche Bewaffnung und internationale Politik. München, Oldenbourg, 1994.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: Relaţiile germano-române în timpul Ostpolitik-ului Republicii Federale Germania: (1967-1974) [German-Romanian Relations in the Times of the Ostpolitik of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- GOEDDE, Petra: GIs and Germans: Culture, Gender, and Foreign Relations, 1945-1949. New Haven Connecticut, yale University Press, 2003.
- GORDON, Philip H.: France, Germany, and the Western Alliance. Boulder CO, Westview, 1995.
- GRANIERI, Ronald J.: The Ambivalent Alliance: Konrad Adenauer, the CDU/CSU, and the West, 1949-1966. New York, Berghahn Books, 2003.
- GRANT, Robert P.: The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.
- GRAY, William Glen: Germany's Cold War: The Global Campaign to Isolate East Germany, 1949-1969. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- GROSSER, Dieter: Das Wagnis der Wirtschafts- und Währungsunion: politische Zwänge im Konflikt mit ökonomischen Regeln. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1998.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Coming of Age: German Foreign Policy since 1945. Lanham MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Deutsche Aussenpolitik zwischen Selbstbeschränkung und Selbstbehauptung: 1945–2000. Stuttgart-München, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 2001.
- HAKKARAINEN, Petri: From Linkage to Freer Movement: the FRG and the Nexus Between Western CSCE Preparations and Deutschlandpolitik, 1969-72. In: Wenger, Andras – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 164-182.

- HAMPTON, Mary N.: The Wilsonian Impulse: U.S. Foreign Policy, the Alliance, and German Unification. Westport CT, Praeger, 1996.
- Hanrieder, Wolfram F.: Germany, America, and Europe: Forty Years of German Foreign Policy. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989.
- HARDACH, Gerd: Der Marshall-Plan: Auslandshilfe und Wiederaufbau in Westdeutschland, 1948-1952 [Marshall-Plan: Help from Outside the Country and Reconstruction of West Germany, 1948-1952]. Munich, Deutscher Taschenbuch, 1994.
- HARDER, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000.
- HEIMANN, Siegfried (ed.): Berlin bleibt frei: Politik in und für Berlin 1947-1966. Bonn, Dietz, 2004.
- HERF, Jeffrey: War by Other Means: Soviet Power, West German Resistance, and the Battle of the Euromissiles. New York, The Free Press, 1991.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: Chronik des Mauerfalls. Die dramatischen Ereignisse um den 9. November 1989 [Chronicles of the Falling Wall. The Dramatic Developments on 9th November 1989]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 1996.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: Der Fall der Mauer: die unbeabsichtigte Selbstauflösung des SED-Staates. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1996.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HILLGRUBER, Andreas - NEAGOE, Stelian: Hitler, Regele Carol şi Mareşalul Antonescu: relaţiile germano-române: (1938-1944) [Hitler, King Carol and Marshall Antonescu: German-Romanian Relations: 1938-1944]. Bucureşti, Humanitas, 2007.
- HOFFMANN, Daniel: Truppenstationierung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Die Vertragsverhandlungen mit den Westmächten 1951-1959. München, Oldenbourg, 1997.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. Cold War History Series 15. London: Routledge, 2007.
- HONG, Young-sun: Cold War Germany, the Third World and the global humanitarian regime. Cambridge, Cambridge U. P., 2015.
- HOPPE, Christoph: Zwischen Teilhabe und Mitsprache: Die Nuklearfrage in der Allianzpolitik Deutschlands, 1959-1966. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1993.
- HUGHES, Gerald R.: Britain, Germany and the Cold War: The Search for a European Détente 1949-1967. Cold War History Series 17. London, Routledge, 2007.
- IM Dienste der Partei: Handbuch der bewaffneten Organe der DDR. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Torsten Diedrich, Hans Ehlert und Rüdiger Wenzke, 2., durchgesehene Aufl. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 1998.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: Geburtstag pišeš normalno: jugoslovenski gastarbajteri u SR Nemačkoj i Austriji 1965-1973 [Yugoslav Gastarbeiters in FR Germany and Austria 1965-1973]. Beograd, ISI, 2012.

- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: Jugoslavija i SR Nemačka 1967-1973: između ideologije i pragmatizma [Yugoslavia and FR of Germany 1967-1973: Between Ideology and Pragmatism]. Beograd, ISI, 2009.
- JÄGER, Wolfgang: Die Überwindung der Teilung: der innerdeutsche Prozeß der Vereinigung 1989/90. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1998.
- JANICKI, T.: Kształtowanie się polityki rolnej w Republice Federalnej Niemiec w latach 1949 – 1969. [Shaping farming policy in the FRG in years 1949-1969] Poznań, 2010.
- JANICKI, T.: Przebudowa struktury rolnej Republiki Federalnej Niemiec w latach 1949 – 1969, [Rebuilding the farming structure of the FRG in years 1949-1969] in: Roczniki Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych, 2003, LXIII, 161 – 184.
- JANJETOVIĆ, Zoran: Od Auschwitza do Brijuna. Pitanje odštete žrtvama nacizma u jugoslavensko-zapadnonjemačkim odosima [From Auschwitz to Brioni. The Question of Compensation for Victims of Nazi Persecution in Yugoslav-West German Relations]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2007.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wyjazdy Niemców z Polski w latach 1950-1959. [Germans leaving Poland in years 1950-1959] Poznań, Poznańskie, 2010.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wysiedlenie i emigracja ludności niemieckiej w polityce władz polskich w latach 1945- 1970. [Resettlement and emigration of the Germans in the politics of the Polish authorities in years 1945-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: 1968 and the Polish-West German relations, (co-author), ISP PAN Warszawa, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Basket III provisions in the policies of France and the Federal Republic of Germany toward the Polish People's Republic (1975-1980): A comparative approach, In: Tyszkiewicz, Jacek (ed.): Human Rights and political dissent in Central Europe. Between the Helsinki Accords and the Fall of the Berlin Wall, London-New York, Routledge, 2022.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Genocide or Exceptionally Cruel Regime: How to Define the German Occupation Policy against the Polish nation during the World War II?, In: Madajczyk, Piotir – Motyka, Grzegorz – Jarzabek, Wanda – Zajączkowski, Mariusz – Stryjek, Tomasz – Szymoniczek, Joanna (eds.): Social Engineering in Central and South-East Europe in the Twentieth Century Reconsidered. Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2017.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Nowy rząd, nowa polityka? Wpływ zmiany koalicji rządowej w RFN w 1982 r. na politykę wobec PRL w materiałach Departamentu IV MSW. (New government, new politics? The impact of the change of the government coalition in Germany in 1982 on the policy towards the People's Republic of Poland in the materials of Department IV of the Ministry of the Interior.) Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2018, nr 26.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa wobec polityki wschodniej Republiki Federalnej Niemiec w latach 1966-1976: wymiar dwustronny i międzynarodowy. [PPR towards the FRG Ostpolitik in years 1966-1976] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Sprawa podpisania traktatu pokojowego z Niemcami w polityce państwa polskiego 1945-1990. (The matter of signing a peace treaty with Germany in the policy of the Polish state 1945-1990.) Studia Zachodnie, 2016, nr 18/2016, 271-289.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: Wpływ załamania się koncepcji „resetu” w stosunkach amerykańsko-rosyjskich na stosunki amerykańsko-niemieckie. (The impact of the breakdown of the "reset" concept in US-Russian relations on US-German relations.) Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki, 2017, nr 1(25), 71-85.
- JUNKER, Detlef – GASSERT, Philipp – MAUSBAUCH, Wilfried – MORRIS, David B.: Die USA und Deutschland im Zeitalter des Kalten Krieges: ein Handbuch, vol. II, ed. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 2001.
- JUNKER, Detlef (ed.): Die USA und Deutschland im Zeitalter des Kalten Krieges 1945 – 1990: Ein Handbuch. 2 Vols. (Vol. 1: 1945-1968; Vol. 2: 1969-1990) [The USA and Germany in the Cold War Era, 1945-1990: A Handbook, 2. Vols. (Vol 1: 1945-1968; Vol. 2_ 1969-1990]. Stuttgart-München, Deutsche Verlagsanstalt, 2001.
- JUNKER, Detlef: The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945-1968: A Handbook. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- KAZARINA, I. V. – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, M. Ju. (eds.): Novyj mir v Evrope. SSSR, FRG i Moskovskij dogovor 1970 goda po dokumentam CK KPSS. Sbornik dokumentov. [A New World in Europe (USSR, FRG and the 1970 Moscow Treaty after the documents of the CPSU Central Committee)]. Moscow, Kuchkovo Pole, 2020.
- KERSKI, Basil- KYCIA Thomas- ŻUREK Robert: "Wir vergeben und bitten um Vergebung": der Briefwechsel der polnischen und deutschen Bischöfe von 1965 und seine Wirkung. [„We forgive and ask for forgiveness”the correspondence between the Polish and German bishops from 1965 and its significance] Osnabrück, Fibre, 2006.
- KIENINGER, Stephan: The Diplomacy of Detente. Cooperative Security Policies from Helmut Schmidt to George Shultz. London, Routledge, 2018.
- KINDLEBERGER, Charles P: The German Economy, 1945-1947: Charles P. Kindleberger's Letters from the Field, Historical Introduction, Select Bibliography, List of Names and Editorial Advice by Günter Bischof. Westport-London, Meckler Corporation, 1989.
- KIRCHNER, Emil J. - SPERLING, James (eds.): The Federal Republic of Germany and NATO: Forty Years After. London, Macmillan, 1992.
- KLEJSA, Konrad: Pamięć lat nazizmu w niemieckim filmie fabularnym lat 1946-1965. [Memory of Nazism in the German feature film in the years 1946-1965] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, Wydawnictwo Biblioteki Państwowej Wyższej Szkoły Filmowej, Telewizyjnej i Teatralnej, 2015.
- Klimke, Martin: The Other Alliance: Student Protest in West Germany and the United States in the Global 1960s. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2009.
- KOHL, Helmut: Erinnerungen, 1982–1990. Frankfurt, Droemer Verlag, 2005.
- KÖLLNER, Lutz – MAIER, Klaus A.: Wilhelm Meier-Dörnberg, Hans-Erich Volkmann. Die EVG-Phase. (Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945 bis 1956, Band 2). München, Oldenbourg, 1989.
- KOOP, Volker: Besetzt: französische Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland [Occupied: French Occupation Politics in Germany]. Berlin, be.bra-Verlag, 2005.

- KORTE, Karl-Rudolf: Deutschlandpolitik in Helmut Kohls Kanzlerschaft: Regierungsstil und Entscheidungen 1982–1989. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1998.
- KOZERSKI, Mariusz: Reorganizacja obszaru związkowego RFN w dyskursie politycznym lat 1948/1949-1990. [Reorganisation of the union area of the FRG in the political discourse of the years 1948/1949-1990] Wrocław : Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2015.
- KRAMER, Alan: The West German Economy, 1945-1955. New York, Berg, 1991.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang: The Germans and the Nuclear Question. Washington DC, 1995.
- KUSTERS, Jürgen Hanns – HOFFMANN, Daniel: Dokumente zur Deutschlandpolitik: Deutsche Einheit: Sonderedition aus den Akten des Bundeskanzleramtes 1989/90 [Documents to German Politics: German Unification: Other edition of the acts of the Bund Chancellery]. Munich, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1998.
- KÜSTERS, Jürgen Hanns – HOFMANN, Daniel (eds.): Deutsche Einheit: Dokumente zur Deutschlandpolitik, Special Edition from the Archives of the Chancellor's Office 1989/90. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- KÜSTERS, Jürgen Hanns: Der Integrationsfriede: Viermächteverhandlungen über die Friedensregelung mit Deutschland, 1945-1990 [Integrational Peace: Negotiations of Four Powers about Peace with Germany]. Munich, R. Oldenbourg, 2000.
- Large, David Clay: Germans to the Front: West German Rearmament in the Adenauer Era. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- LARRES, Klaus - OPPELLAND, Torsten (eds.): Deutschland und die USA im 20. Jahrhundert: Geschichte der politischen Beziehungen. Darmstadt, Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1997.
- LATTARD, Alain : Histoire de la société allemande au XXe siècle, II, La RFA, 1949-1989 [History of the German society in the 20st century, II, the Federal Republic of Germany, 1949-1989]. Paris, La découverte, 2011.
- LOEHLIN, Jennifer A.: From Rugs to Riches: Housework, Consumption, and Modernity in Germany. New York, Oxford, 1999.
- LUPU, Graţian: Relaţiile româno-germane în perioada 1930-1940 [Romanian-German relations in the Years 1930-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- MACGREGOR, Iain: Checkpoint Charlie: The Cold War, the Berlin Wall, and the most dangerous place on Earth. New York, London, Toronto, Scribner, 2019.
- MAELSTAF, Geneviève: Que faire de l'Allemagne? Les responsables français, le statut international de l'Allemagne et le problème de l'unité allemande (1945–1955) [What to Do with Germany? The French Responsibles, Germany's International Status and the Problem of Germany's Unification (1945-1955)]. Paris, Ministère des Affaires étrangères, 1999.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MAHNCKE, Dieter (ed.): Amerikaner in Deutschland: Grundlagen und Bedingungen der transatlantischen Sicherheit. Bonn, Bouvier, 1991.

- MAI, Gunther: Der Alliierte Kontrollrat und Deutschland, 1945-1949: Alliierte Einheit, deutsche Teilung? [Allied Control Council and Germany, 1945-1949: Allied Unity, German Division?]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- MAIER, Charles S. – BISCHOF, Guenter: The Marshall Plan and Germany: West German Development within the Framework of the European Recovery Program. Providence-RI, Berg Publishers, 1991.
- MAIER, Charles S.: Dissolution: The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- MAILLARD, Pierre: De Gaulle et l'Allemagne: Le rêve inachevé [De Gaulle and Germany: A Dream Unachieved]. Paris, Plon, 1990.
- MARKOVITS, Andrei S. – GORSKI, Philip S.: The German Left: Red, Green, and Beyond. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- MARSHALL, Barbara: Willy Brandt: A Political Biography. London, Macmillan, 1997.
- MARUZSA, Zoltán: A német újrafegyverkezés és a hidegháború 1945-1969, [German rearmament and the Cold War], Budapest, L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2012.
- MAUSBACH, Wilfried: Zwischen Morgenthau und Marhsall: das wirtschaftspolitische Deutschlandskonzept der USA 1944-1947 [Between Morgenthau and Marhsall: economical concept of Germany by the US]. Düsseldorf, Droste Verlag, 1996.
- MAWBY, Spencer: Containing Germany: Britain and the Arming of the Federal Republic. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1999.
- MCGHEE, George: At the Creation of a New Germany: From Adenauer to Brandt: An Ambassador's Account. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989.
- MERSEBURGER, Peter: Willy Brandt 1913-1992. Visionär und Realist [Willy Brandt 1913-1992. Visionary and Realist]. München, DVA, 2006.
- MERSEBURGER, Peter: Willy Brandt, 1913-1992: Visionär und Realist [Willy Brandt, 1913-1992: Visionary and Realist]. Stuttgart, DVA, 2002.
- MILITÄRGESCHICHTLICHES Forschungsamt (ed.): Die Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik. (14 Volumes). München, Oldenbourg, 1997.
- MONOD, David: Settling Scores: German Music, Denazification, and the Americans, 1945-1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2005.
- MORGAN, Curtis F. – BYRNES, James F. – CLAY, Lucius: American Policy in Germany 1945-1947. Studies in American History, 43. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2002.
- MÜHLE, Eduard (ed.): Germany and the European East in the Twentieth Century. (German Historical Perspectives Series, XVII). Oxford, Berg, 2003.
- MÜLLER, Jan-Werner: German Ideologies since 1945. New York, Palgrave, 2002.
- MÜNKEL, Daniela: Willy Brandt und die Vierte Gewalt. Politik und Massenmedien in den 50er bis 70er Jahren [Willy Brandt and the Fourth Estate. Politics and Mass Media in the 50s until 70s]. Frankfurt a.M., Campus, 2005.

- MÜNKEL, Daniela: Willy Brandt: Mensch, Politiker, Ikone [Willy Brandt: Person, Politician, Icon]. Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 2017.
- NEHRING, Holger: The Politics of Security: The British and West German Protests Against Nuclear Weapons, 1957-1964. DPhil, University College Oxford, 2006.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- NICHOLLS, Antony: The Bonn Republic: West Germany 1945-1990. London, Longman, 1997.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Durch den Eisernen Vorhang. Die Ära Brandt und das Ende des Kalten Kriegs [Penetrating the Iron Curtain. The Brandt Era and the End of the Cold War]. Darmstadt, Theiss, 2019.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Entspannung in Europa. Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Warschauer Pakt 1966 bis 1975 [Détente in Europe. The FRG and the Warsaw Pact 1966-1975]. Munich, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2014.
- NIGLIA, Federico: Fattore Bonn. La diplomazia italiana e la Germania di Adenauer (1945-1963) [The Bonn Factor. Italian diplomacy and Adenauer's Germany (1945-1963)]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2010.
- NOACK, Hans-Joachim: Willy Brandt: Ein Leben, ein Jahrhundert [Willy Brandt: A Life, a Century]. Berlin, Rowohlt, 2013.
- OSTERHELD, Horst: Aussenpolitik unter Bundeskanzler Ludwig Erhard, 1963-1966: Ein dokumentarischer Bericht aus dem Kanzleramt. Forschungen und Quellen zur Zeitgeschichte 23. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1992.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Between Containment and Rollback: The United States and the Cold War in Germany, Stanford, Ca.: Stanford Univeristy Press, 2021.
- PICK, Dominik: Ponad żelazną kurtyną : kontakty społeczne między PRL i RFN w okresie détente i stanu wojennego. [Over the Iron Curtain: social contacts between PPR and FRG during detente and the martial law] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- PITTMAN, Avrill: From Ostpolitik to Reunification. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- PLŠKOVÁ, Jaroslava: Východní politika Brandtovy vlády v letech 1969-1974 [The Brandt Government's Eastern Policy in the Years 1969-1974]. Praha, Ústav mezinárodních vztahů, 1999.
- POIGER, Uta G.: Jazz, Rock, and Rebels: Cold War Politics and American Culture in a Divided Germany. Berkeley CA, University of California Press, 2000.
- POND, Elizabeth: Beyond the Wall, Germany's Road to Unification. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1993.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): The Secret War for Germany: CIA's Covert Role in Cold War Berlin Explored through Recently Declassified Documents National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 792, Washington D.C., 2022

- Rava, Enzo: Vita quotidiana drammatica e balorda dietro il muro di Berlino Roma : Manifestolibri [Every day dramatic and foolish like behind the Berlin Wall] 2004.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Guerre, debiti e democrazia: breve storia da Bismarck a oggi [Wars, debts and democracy: a brief history from Bismarck to nowadays]. Bari, Rome, Laterza, 2017.
- ROSUMEK, Lars: Die Kanzler und die Medien. Acht Porträts von Adenauer bis Merkel [The Chancellors and the Media. Eight Portraits from Adenauer to Merkel]. Frankfurt a.M., Campus, 2007.
- ROTH, François : Petite histoire de l'Allemagne au 20e siècle [A small history of Germany during the 20st century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2002.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof- Wojtaszyn, Dariusz [ed]: RFN-NRD-PRL. Zbliżenia. [FRG-GDR-PPR. Encounters.] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Polskie zabiegi o odszkodowania niemieckie w latach 1944/45–1975. [Polish attempts and German reparations in years 1944/45-1975] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Warszawa-Berlin-Bonn. Stosunki polityczne 1949–1958. [Warsaw-Berlin-Bonn. Political relations 1949-1958] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersyteckie, 2003.
- RUDOLPH, Karsten (ed.): Die Partei der Freiheit: Willy Brandt und die SPD 1972-1992. Bonn, Dietz, 2002.
- RÜPIEPER, Herman-Josef: Die Wurzeln der westdeutschen Nachkriegsdemokratie. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1993.
- RUSCONI, G.E.: Germania, Italia, Europa. Dallo stato di potenza alla “potenza civile” [Germany, Italy, Europe. From state power to “civil power”]. Turin, Einaudi, 2003.
- SACRANO, Federico: Italia e mondo tedesco nell’epoca di Adenauer: il problema sudtirolese e la politica di Antonio Segni [Italy and the German world in the Adenauer era: the problem of South Tyrol and Antonio Segni’s politics]. Naples, Giannini, 2012.
- SCHÄUBLE, Wolfgang: Der Vertrag: wie ich über die deutsche Einheit verhandelte. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1991.
- SCHERTZ, Adrian W.: Die Deutschlandpolitik Kennedys und Johnsons. Köln, Böhlau Verlag, 1992.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Zwischen Bündnissicherung und privilegierter Partnerschaft: Die deutsch-britischen Beziehungen und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1955-1963. Bochum, Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer, 1995.
- SCHMIDT, Helmut: Men and Powers: A Political Retrospective. London, Jonathan Cape, 1990.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: La Mésentente apprivoisée: De Gaulle et les Allemands, 1963-1969 [The Softened Disagreement: De Gaulle and the Germans]. Paris, PUF, 2007.
- SCHUHMACHER, Frank: Kalter Krieg und Propaganda: Die USA, der Kampf um die Weltmeinung und die ideelle Westbindung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [Cold War and

Propaganda: the USA, the Fight for World Opinion and the Ideological Integration with the West of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Trier, Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2000.

- SCHWARTZ, Thomas: America's Germany: John J. McCloy and the Federal Republic of Germany. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1991.
- SCHWARZ, Hans-Peter: Akten zur auswärtigen Politik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland [Acts of the foreign policy of Federal Republic Germany]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1989.
- SHUMAKER, David: Gorbachev and the German Question: Soviet–West German relations, 1985–1990. Westport CT, Praeger, 1995.
- SODARO, Michael J.: Moscow, Germany and the West: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: L'Alliance incertaine: Les rapports politico-stratégiques franco-allemands, 1954-1996 [The Uncertain Alliance: Franco-German Political-Strategic Relations, 1954-1996]. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Deutschland und der Nahe Osten: Von 1898 bis zur Gegenwart [Germany and the Middle East: From 1898 to the present]. Reinbek/Munich, Lau Verlag, 2015. [Arabic version: Kuwait 2018/English version: Germany and the Middle East: From Kaiser Wilhelm to Angela Merkel, New York/Oxford, Berghahn, 2019].
- STEININGER, Rolf: Deutschland und die USA. Vom Zweiten Weltkrieg bis zur Gegenwart [Germany and the USA. From World War II to the present]. Reinbek/Munich, Lau, 2014.
- STENT, Angela E.: From Embargo to Ostpolitik: The Political Economy of West German-Soviet Relations. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- STENT, Angela E.: Russia and Germany Reborn. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- STERN, Carola: Willy Brandt [Willy Brandt]. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 2002.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Solidarność związkowa. Niemiecka Federacja Związków Zawodowych (DGB) wobec NSZZ „Solidarność." [Federal Solidarity. DGB towards Solidarity] Kraków 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die katholische Kirche in Polen und die SPD in den 1980er Jahren. [Catholic Churches in Poland and the SPD in the eighties] Bonn, Archiv der sozialen Demokratie, 2013.
- TELTSCHIK, Horst: 329 Tage: Innenansichten der Einigung. Berlin, Siedler, 1991.
- TEŞA, Ion: Relaţiile româno-germane: (1938-1944) [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]. Constanţa, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- THORNHILL, Chris: Political Theory in Modern Germany. Cambridge, Polity, 2000.
- TOMPKINS, Andrew S: Better active today than radioactive tomorrow! Transnational opposition to nuclear energy in France and West Germany, 1968-1981. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016.
- TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar: Relaţiile politice şi militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - august 1944. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2013.

- TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar: Relaţiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944 [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.
- TUSA, Ann: The Last Division: A History of Berlin, 1945-1989. Reading, Mass., Addison-Wesley, 1997.
- VOM KALTEN: Krieg zur deutschen Einheit: Analysen und Zeitzeugenberichte zur deutschen Militärgeschichte 1945 bis 1995. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss unter Mitarb. von Wolfgang Schmidt. München, R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1995.
- WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliaţi incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria şi al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.
- WEIDENFELD, Werner: Aussenpolitik für die deutsche Einheit: Die Entscheidungsjahre 1989-90. (Geschichte der deutschen Einheit, 4). Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags Anstalt, 1998.
- WEINACHTER, Michèle: Valéry Giscard d'Estaing et l'Allemagne: le double rêve inachevé [Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and Germany: The Double Dream Unachieved]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2004.
- WERNER, Michael: Die "Ohne-mich" –Bewegung. Die Bundesdeutsche Friedensewegung im deutsch-deutschen Kalten Krieg [The "Without me" Movement. West Germany's Peace Movement during the German-German Cold War]. Münster, Monsenstein & Vannerdat, 2006.
- WILLETT, Ralph: The Americanization of Germany, 1945–1949. London, Routledge, 1989.
- WURM, Clemens A. (ed.): Western Europe and Germany: The Beginnings of European Integration. Oxford-Washington, Berg Publishers, 1995.
- ZELIKOW, Philip – RICE, Condoleezza: Germany Unified and Europe Transformed: A Study in Statecraft. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1995.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Money and Security: Troops, Monetary Policy and West Germany's Relations with the United States and Britain, 1950-1971. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- АГАРЕВ, А. Ф. - КОББЕ, К. П. - ГРОССЕР, Р. - СИЗОВА, И. В.: В небе над Берлином: трагическая страница эпохи холодной войны. Рязань, Русское слово, 2012. [AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: In the Sky over Berlin: the Tragic Page of the Era of the Cold War. Ryazan, Russkoe Slovo, 2012.]
- АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (Eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- БЕСПАЛОВ, Владимир: Западноберлинский транзит (1945-1971): дипломатия холодной войны. Москва, РИСИ, 2015. [BESPALOV, Vladimir: West Berlin Transit

(1945-1971): Diplomacy of the Cold War. Moscow, Russian Institute for Strategic Studies, 2015.]

- ДОЛГИЛЕВИЧ, Р. В.: Становление и развитие прямых связей между СССР и Западным Берлином (1963-1964 гг.). Санкт-Петербург, Алетейя, 2013. [DOLGILEVICH, R.: Formation and Development of Direct Relations between the USSR and West Berlin (1963-1964). Saint Petersburg, Aleteiya, 2013.]
- КОВАЛЬ, Константин: Последний свидетель. "Германская карта" в холодной войне. Москва, РОССПЭН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin: The Last Witness. "The German Map" in the Cold War. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- НОВИК, Фаина: В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.). Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958). Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]
- 刘芝平: 联邦德国与北约发展. 南昌, 江西人民出版社, 2011. [LIU, Zhiping: FRG and the Development of NATO. Nanchang, Jiangxi People's Publishing House, 2011.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ALBERS, Martin: Business with Beijing, détente with Moscow: West Germany's China policy in a global context, 1969-1982, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 237-257.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – UUTELA, Marjo: In Germany's footsteps. German reunification and Finland, 1987–1994. In: Gehler, Michael – Graf, Maximilian (eds.): Europa und die Deutsche Einheit: Beobachtungen, Entscheidungen und Folgen [Europe and German Unification: Observations, Decisions and Consequences]. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Göttingen 2017, 415–438.
- BAEV, Jordan: The establishment of Bulgarian – West German diplomatic relations within the Warsaw Pact coordinative framework. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2016, No. 3.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Establishment of Bulgarian–West German Diplomatic Relations within the Coordinating Framework of the Warsaw Pact. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 158–180.
- BAKOVIĆ, Nikola: Tending the "oasis of socialism." Transnational political mobilization of Yugoslav economic emigrants in the FR Germany in the late 1960s and 1970s. Nationalities Papers, 2014, Vol. 42, No. 4, 674-690.
- BANDARRA, Leonardo: From Bonn with love: West German interests in the 1975 nuclear agreement with Brazil, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 337-355, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.181924
- BAŠTOVÁ, Petra: Proměny kulturní diplomacie Spolkové republiky Německo v epoše Willyho Brandta [Changes of the Cultural Diplomacy of the Federal Republic of Germany during the Willy Brandt Era]. *Český časopis historický*, 2014, Vol. 112, No. 2, 261-286.
- BAŠTOVÁ, Petra: Uvolnění napětí nebo sílící konfrontace? Dva německé státy, zahraniční kulturní politika a nova východní politika [Détente or Growing Confrontation? The Two

Germanies, Cultural Diplomacy, and the New Ostpolitik]. *Studia Territorialia,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3-4, 11-45.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German Question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 95-138.
- BERGER, Helge – RITSCHL, Albrecht: Die Rekonstruktion der Arbeitsteilung in Europa. Eine neue Sicht des Marshallplans in Deutschland 1947-1951 [The Reconstruction of the Division of Labour in Europe. A New View of the Marshall Plan in Germany 1947-1951], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1995, vol. 43, no. 3, 473–519.
- BERTI, L.: L'Italia e la Germania: l'atteggiamento della diplomazia italiana dal 1950 al 1952 [Italy and Germany: the attitude of Italian diplomacy from 1950 to 1952]. *Storia delle relazioni internazionali*, 1990, No. 1, 117-136.
- BIBERT, Alexandre : L'insertion internationale du syndicalisme allemand après la Seconde Guerre mondiale [The international insertion of the German trade unionism after the Second World War]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 47-62.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Richard Williamson, Berlin oder Abrüstung? Die Prioritäten der verpatzten Pariser Gipfelstürmerei von 1961 [Berlin or Disarmament? Priorities and Missed Opportunities in the Paris Summit of 1961]. In: Karner et al., (eds.), Der Wiener Gipfel 1961, 107-136.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Malta Summit: German Unification, and the End of the Cold War. In: Lucile Dreidemy - Richard Hufschmied - Agnes Meisinger - Berthold Molden - Eugen Pfister - Katharina Prager - Elisabeth Röhrlich (eds.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana University Press, 2000.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Origins of West German Independence 1945-1955: From Occupation to Alliance. *German Politics and Society*, 1992, Vol. 27, 106-116.
- BLACKWILL, Robert D: German Unification and the End of the Cold War. Central European Issues, 1996, Vol. 1, No. 2, 106-120.
- BOHN, Robert: From Wartime Enemies to Alliance Partners: The Remodelling of West Germany's Political Relationship with Denmark and Norway After the Second World War. *Contemporary European History,* 2006, Vol. 15, No.4, 539-556.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Szabályzott emberkereskedelem. A Securitate titkos ügyletei Izraellel és Nyugat-Németországgal [Regulated Human-traffic. Secret deals of the Securitate with West Germany and with Isreael]. *Interpress magazine*, 2014, Vol. 34, No. 8, 60-65.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia. Източната политика и българо-западногерманските отношения 1959-1979 г. [Ostpolitik and Bulgarian-West German Relations 1959-1979.] Studia Iuris, 2019, No. 2, 17-29.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadja: Bulgarien und die deutsche "Ostpolitik". [Bulgaria and the German "Ostpolitik".] In: Borchard, Michael – Karner, Stefan – Kusters, Hanns Jürgen – Ruggenthaler, Peter (Hg.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg: Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag und zur KSZE. [Detente in the Cold War: The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE] Graz-Vienna, Leykam Buchverlags GmbH Nfg. & Co. KG, 2020, 535-543.
- BOZO, Frédéric: "I Feel More Comfortable with You": France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.

- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterand's France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal. *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-478.
- BOZO, Frédéric: The Sanctuary and the Glacis: France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Nuclear Weapons in the 1980s (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 119-179.
- BUFFET, Cyril : L'Allemagne entre l'Est et l'Ouest : les relations germano-soviétiques au prisme de Rapallo, 1945-1991 [Germany between East and West : the German–Soviet relations through the perspective of Rapallo, 1945-1991]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 210, 7-18.
- BUSCH, Peter: The "Vietnam Legion": West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CHEN, Chern: Deutsche Militärberater in Taiwan. Die Deutsch-Nationalchinesischen Beziehungen im Kalten Krieg [German Military Advisors in Taiwan. The German-National Chinese Relations during the Cold War], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2003, vol. 51, no. 3, 385–402.
- CLARKSON, Alexander: Home and away: immigration and political violence in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1945-90, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1-21.
- COLEMAN, David: Eisenhower and the Berlin Problem, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 3–34.
- CONZE, Eckart: No Way Back to Potsdam: The Adenauer Government and the Geneva Summit. In: Bischof, Gunter - Dockrill, Saki (eds.): Cold War Respite: The Geneva Summit of 1955. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University, 2000.
- CONZE, Eckhart: „Vom Herter-Plan zum Genscher-Plan: Zum Zusammenhang von deutscher Einheit, europäischer Sicherheit und internationaler Abrüstung am Ende der fünfziger Jahre und heute" ["From the Herter Plan to the Genscher Plan: The Relation of German Unification, European Securty and International Disarmament at the End of the Fifties and Today", ER, 1990, No. 18.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Lyndon B. Johnson, Germany, and 'the End of the Cold War'. In: Cohen, Warren I. – Bernkopf Tucker, Nancy (eds.): Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994, 173-210.
- COX, Michael – HURST, Steven: 'His Finest Hour?': George Bush and the Diplomacy of German Unification. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 4, 123-150.
- CRESWELL, Michael H. – KOLLMER, Dieter H.: Power, Preferences, or Ideas? Explaining West Germany's Armaments Strategy, 1955–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 55–103.
- CRESWELL, Michael H. – TRACHTENBERG, Marc: France and the German Question, 1945-1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 3, 5-28.
- DAS GUPTA, Amit, R.: The fateful Indian recognition of West Germany, 1949. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 101-117.

- DAUM, Andreas W: America's Berlin, 1945-2000: Between Myths and Visions. Berlin: The New Capital in the East. A Transatlantic Appraisal. In: Frank Trommler (ed.), Washington, D.C.: American Institute for Contemporary German Studies, 2000, 49-73.
- DAUM, Andreas W: Georg G. Iggers (1926-2017). *Central European History 51*, 2018, 335-353.
- DAUM, Andreas W: Historicizing the German Question: Toward an International History of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History* 29, 2005, 869-874.
- DAUM, Andreas W: The Two German States in the International World. *Oxford Handbook of Modern German History*. In: Helmut Walser Smith (eds). Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 2011, 730-749.
- DELL'OMO, Augusta Lynn: Tending the flock: German Lutherans, reconstruction, and prisoners of war. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 123-141.
- DI DONATO, Michele: Partito comunista italiano e socialdemocrazia tedesca negli anni Settanta [Italian communist party and german social-democracy in the Seventies]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2010, No. 3, 91-117.
- DROGAN, Mara: The nuclear nation and the German question: an American reactor in West Berlin, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 301-319.
- DÜLFER, Jost: Cold War history in Germany, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 135-156.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: "Greetings from the Zonal Border. "Tourism to the Iron Curtain in West Germany. *Zeithistorische Forschungen* 2011, vol. 8 Nr. 1, 9-36.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: Geteilt, aber nicht unverbunden. Grenzgewässer als deutsch-deutsches Umweltproblem. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*,[Divided but not disconnected. Border waters as a German-German environmental problem.] *Quarterly magazines for contemporary history* 2014, vol. 62, Nr. 1, 321-351.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: Transboundary Natures. From the Iron Curtain to the Green Belt. In: Tchikine, Anatole – John Dean Davis (eds.): *Military Landscapes*. Cambridge, Mass.: Dumbarton Oaks, distr. Harvard University Press, 2021, 123-149.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: West German Borderland Aid and European State Aid Control. *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 2017, vol. 58 Nr. 1, 107-136.
- ELBE, Frank - KIESSLER, Richard: Ein runder Tisch mit scharfen Ecken: Der diplomatische Weg zur deutschen Einheit [A Round Table with Sharp Edges: The Diplomatic Path to German Unification]. Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlag, 1993.
- FASANARO, Laura: Aldo Moro e la questione tedesca negli anni della distensione internazionale, 1963-1972 [Aldo Moro and the German Question in the years of international détente, 1963-1972]. In: Mezzana, Daniele – Moro, Renato (eds.): Una vita, un paese: Aldo Moro e l'Italia del Novecento [One life, one country: Aldo Moro and Italy in the 20th Century]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- FASANARO, Laura: L'eurocomunismo nelle carte della Sed [Eurocomunism in the Sed documents]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2006, No. 3, 1-33.

- FÄSSLER, Peter E.: Bonn und das strategische Embargo gegen di Sowjetunion und ihre Verbündten 1949-1958. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte,* 2006, Vol. 54, No.4, 673-700.
- FÄßLER, Peter: Bonn und das strategische Embargo gegen die Sowjetunion und ihre Verbündeten 1949-1958 [Bonn and the Strategic Embargo against the Soviet Union and their Allies], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2006, vol. 54, no. 4, 673–700.
- FAYOLLE, Corinne : Les enjeux aériens de Berlin pendant la guerre froide (1948-1961) [Aerial stakes of Berlin during the Cold War (1948-1961)]. Guerres mondiales et c*onflits contemporains*, 2001, No. 202-203, 189-202.
- FENEMORE, Mark: Victim of kidnapping or an unfortunate defector? The strange case of Otto John. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 143-160.
- FILITOV, Aleksej Mitrofanovitch: The USSR, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2011, 319-339.
- FISCHER, Frank: „Im deutschen Interesse“: Die Ostpolitik der SPD von 1969 bis 1989 [“In Germany’s Interest“: The Ostpolitik of the SPD from 1969 to 1989] Husum, Matthiesen Verlag, 2001.
- FOJTEK, Vít: Přes zátěž minulosti k nové východní politice. Vztahy mezi SRN a Československem v 60. letech jako příklad vymezování Bonnu vůči Washingtonu [Overcoming the Burdensome Past and Moving on to a New Ostpolitik: West German-Czechoslovak Relations in the 1960s as an Example of Bonn’s defining against Washington]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 2008, Vol. 15, No. 1, 105-128.
- FOJTEK, Vít: West German Policy towards Czechoslovakia as an Example of Bonn’s Determination towards Washington. Kosmas: Journal of Czechoslovak and Central European Studies, 2007, Vol. 20, No. 2, 46-67.
- FRIEDRICH, Wolfgang-Uwe: “Wir sind ein Volk”: Die Deutschen und die deutsche Einheit, 1945-1990 [“We are one People”: The Germans and the German Unification, 1945-1990], *German Studies Review*, 1992, vol. 15, 131–162.
- FRØLAND, Hans Otto: Distrust, Dependancy and Détente: Norway, Two Germanies and ‘the German Question’, 1945-1973. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No.4, 495-517.
- FUCHS, Stephan: „Dreiecksverhältnisse sind immer kompliziert“: Kissinger, Bahr und die Ostpolitik [“Three-way Relationships are Always Complicated“: Kissinger, Bahr and the Ostpolitik]. Hamburg, Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1999.
- FULCHER, Kara S.: A sustainable Position? The United States, the Federal Republic, and the Ossification of Allied Policy on Germany, 1958–1962. *Diplomatic History,* 2002, Vol. 26, No.2, 283–307.
- GALLUS, Alexander: Die Neutralisten: Verfechter eines vereinten Deutschlands zwischen Ost und West 1945-1990 [The Neutralists: Advocates for a Unified Germany between East and West 1945-1990]. Düsseldorf, Droste Verlag, 2001.
- GEIGER, Tim - AMOS, Heike: Das Auswärtige Amt und die Wiedervereinigung 1989/90. In: GEHLER, Michael - GRAF, Maximilian (eds.), Europa und die deutsche Einheit.

Beobachtungen, Entscheidungen und Folgen. [The West German Foreign Office and German Unification 1989/90. GEHLER/GRAF, Europe and German Unification. Observations, decisions, consequences] Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Rupprecht, 2017, 65–90.

- GEIGER, Tim - HANSEN, Jan: Did Protest Matter? The Influence of the Peace Movement on the West German Government and the Social Democratic Party, 1977–1983. In: CONZE, Eckart - KLIMKE, Martin - VARON, Jeremy (eds.): Nuclear Threats, Nuclear Fear and the Cold War of the 1980s, Cambridge, New York, Cambridge University Press 2017, 290–315.
- GEIGER, Tim, BANGE, Oliver: Die kirchlichen Versöhnungsinitiativen und die Polenpolitik der deutschen Vol.ksparteien. In: BOLL, Friedhelm - ZIEMER, Klaus - WYSOCKI, Wieslaw (eds.): Versöhnung und Politik. [Initiatives of reconciliation by the churches and the Policy concerning Poland in the West Germany parties, Reconciliation and Politics.] Polnisch-deutsche Versöhnungsinitiativen und die Entspannungspolitik. Bonn, 2009, 269 – 295.
- GEIGER, Tim: Die Landshut in Mogadischu. Das außenpolitische Krisenmanagement der Bundesregierung angesichts der terroristischen Herausforderung 1977. [The Landshut in Mogadisco. Foreign policy crisis management of the Federal Government of Germany in the face of the terrorist threat in 1977]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte* 2009, Vol. 57, No.3, 413-456.
- GIVENS, Seth A.: All part of the same struggle: Berlin's role in German-US relations during the Lyndon Johnson presidency, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 3,287-304, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2036719
- GLASSHEIM, Eagle: Unsettled Landscapes: Czech and German Conceptions of Social and Ecological Decline in the Postwar Czechoslovak Borderlands. Journal of Contemporary History, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 318-336.
- GROSE, Peter (ed.): The Marshall Plan and Its Legacy: Special Commemorative Section. *Foreign* Affairs, Summer, 1997, No. 76, 157-221.
- GULSTORFF, Torben: Between Economic Interests and Cold War motives - German activities in the Central African Region during the Second Scramble for Africa. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 212-234.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: The Unification of Germany, 1985–1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 333–55.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse." *Security Studies* 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HANRIEDER, Wolfram F.: The FRG and NATO: Between Security Dependence and Security Partnership. In: Kirchner, Emil J. – Sperlin, James (eds.): The Federal Republic of Germany and NATO: 40 Years After, Basingstoke, MacMillan, 1992, 194-220.
- HEMMERLE, Oliver B.: Explaining NATO to the West Germans: Helmut Schmidt as a Military Affairs Writer in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 215-36.

- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Maintaining Neutrality Between Two German States: FInland and Divided Germany Until 1973. *Contemporary European History*, 2006, Vol. 15, No.4, 867-892.
- HERBERT, Ulrich: Geschichte Deutschlands im 20. Jahrhundert [History of Germany in the 20th Century]. München, C.H. Beck, 2014.
- HILGER, Andreas: Bonn - Moskau, 1989-1990. Die bundesdeutsche Diplomatie und die deutsch-sowjetischen Verhandlungen über die deutsche Einheit. [Bonn – Moscow, 1989-1990. West German diplomacy and the German-Soviet negotiations about the German unification] In: Fuchs, John - Andreas Fuchs (eds.), Brücken bauen. Analysen und Betrachtungen zwischen Ost und West. Festschrift für Leonid Luks zum 65. Geburtstag, Stuttgart, ibidem, 2012, 365-376.
- HILGER, Andreas: Der westdeutsche Nachrichtendienst und Osteuropa. [The West German intelligence service and Eastern Europe]. In: Pahl, Magnus – Pieken, Gorch – Rogg, Matthias (eds.), ¡Achtung Spione! Geheimdienste in Deutschland von 1945 bis 1956, Dresden, Sandstein Publ., 2016, 289-299.
- HILGER, Andreas: Kommunismus im 20. Jahrhundert. Zur Attraktivität einer Ideologie [Communism in the 20th century. On the attractiveness of an ideology]. In: Die Landesbeauftragte für Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (ed.): "Ein Gespenst geht um in Europa..." [The federal state representative of Mecklenburg Western Pomerania: “A ghost strides through Europe ...”], 2018, 87-100.
- HILGER, Andreas: Neue Erkenntnisse zu Michail Gorbatschow, die Bundesrepublik und die deutsche Frage. Vortrag und Interview. [New findings about Michail Gorbachev, the Federal Republic, and the German question. Talk and interview]. In: Gehler, Michael (ed.): Internationale Geschichte im globalen Wandel. Hildesheimer Europagespräche - Afrika, China, Japan, Russland und die Sowjetunion im Kontext von Kolonialismus und Nationalismus [International History in a global change. Hildesheimer European Discussions – Africa, China, Japan, Russia and the Soviet Union in the context of colonialism and nationalism], Hildesheim, Georg Olms Verlag, 2018, Vol. 4, No.2, 819-877.
- HILGER, Andreas: Re-educating the German Prisoners of War: aims, devices, results and memory in East and West Germany. In: Moore, Bob – Hately-Broard, Barbara (eds.): Prisoners of War, Prisoners of Peace: Captivity, Homecoming and Memory in World War II. Oxford, Berg, 2005, 61-76.
- HIRSCH, Philipp: The Cold War, the Arab world, and West Germany’s ‘Mediterranean moment’, 1967–73. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 161-178.
- HORČIČKA, Václav: Druhá berlínská krize a politika Spolkové republiky [The Second Berlin Crisis and the Politics of the Federal Republic of Germany]. *Historický obzor*, 2000 Vol. 11, No. 9-10, 217-225.
- HUGHES, Geraint: ‘We are not Seeking Strength for its Own Sake’: The British Labour Party, West Germany and the Cold War, 1951-64, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 67-94.
- HUNEKE, Samuel Clowes: States of Liberation : Gay Men Between Dictatorship and Democracy in Cold War Germany. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 2022.

- HUXFORD, Grace: Escape From the Cold War: Planning Civilian Evacuation from British-Occupied Germany, 1946-55. Journal of Contemporary History, 2022, Vol. 57, No. 3, 729-750.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: 'Der Chef des Kalten Krieges': C.D. Jackson, psychologische Kriegführung und die deutsche Frage 1953/54 ["The Boss of the Cold War": C.D. Jackson, Psychological Warfare and the German Question 1953/54], *Vierteljahrshefte Für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, vol. 46, no. 2, 221–251.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish reactions to the West German Ostpolitik and the East – West détente (from the late 60s until late 70s). In:Villaume, P. – Westad, O. A. (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain. Kopenhagen, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: W cieniu problemu granicznego. Polska a proces jednoczenia Niemiec w latach 1989 – 1990 [In the Shadow of the Borders Issue. Poland and the Proces of German Reunification]. *Rocznik Polsko Niemiecki,* 2009, Vol. 17.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Pragmatic partnership: Russian reset versus American – German relations. *Myśl Ekonomiczna i Polityczna*, 2017, Vol. 56, No. 1, 241-256.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Authorities of the Polish People's Republic and the Problem of Reparations and Compensations from the Federal Republic of Germany 1953 – 1989. *The Polish Foreign Affairs Digest*, 2005, Vol. 4.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: Ein Spaltpilz für das Atlantische Bündnis? Das deutsch-franzölsische 'Eurocorps'. *Europa Archiv,* 1992, Vol. 47.
- KERSAUDY, F: L'Allemagne [Germany]. In: KERSAUDY, François : Le monde selon De Gaulle. Le général redécouvert [The world according to De Gaulle. Rediscovering the general]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Tallendier, 2018, 403-441.
- KIENINGER, Stephan: Diplomacy beyond deterrence: Helmut Schmidt and the economic dimension of Ostpolitik. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 179-196.
- KISZTELIŃSKA-WĘGRZYŃSKA, Agnieszka: RFN w poglądach i dyplomacji Johna Fostera Dullesa 1953–1959. [FRG in the views and diplomacy of John Foster Dulles 1953-1959] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2008.
- KLEINSCHMIDT, Christian: Strategische Außenwirtschaftsbeziehungen die Bundesrepublik, die Türkei und der Kalte Krieg 1945 – 1970 [Strategic Foreign Trade Relations of the Federal Republic, Turkey and the Cold War 1945 – 1970], *Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, 2012, 43-67.
- KLEßMANN, Christoph: Die Doppelte Staatsgründung: Deutsche Geschichte 1945-1955 [The Double State Founding: German History 1945-1955]. Bonn, Bundeszentrale für Politische Bildung, 1991.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: W polskiej niewoli. Niemieccy jeńcy wojenni w Polsce 1945-1950. [In Polish captivity. German POWs in Poland 1945-1950] Warszawa, Neriton, 2001.

- KOMSKA Yuliya: RFE/RL Broadcasting and West German Society: Caught between Nature Protection Activism and Anti-Americanism. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, 180–206.
- KRAKOVSKY, R: L'avènement de la guerre froide, la division de l'Allemagne [The beginning of the Cold War, the division of Germany]. In: KRAKOVSKY, Roman : L'Europe centrale et orientale, de 1918 à la chute du mur de Berlin [Central and Eastern Europe, from 1918 until the collapse of the Berlin wall]. Armand Colin, 2017, 178-183.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman : Le facteur allemand dans la politique soviétique à l'égard de la construction européenne [The German factor within Soviet policies towards the European construction]. *Relations internationales,* 2007, No. 129, 21-35.
- KROLL, Thomas: Kommunistische Intellektuelle im westlichen Deutschland (1945-1956). Eine glaubensgeschichtliche Untersuchung in vergleichender Perspektive [Communist Intellectuals in Western Germany (1945-1956). An Investigation of the History of Political Faith in Comparative Perspective] *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2007, vol. 33, no. 2, 258–288.
- KÜSTERS, Hanns-Jürgen: Konrad Adenauer und Willy Brandt in der Berlin-Krise 1958-1963 [Konrad Adenauer and Willy Brandt during the Berlin Crisis 1958-1963], *Vierteljahrshefte Für Zeitgeschichte*, vol. 40, no. 4, 1992, 483–542.
- LACROIX-RIZ, Annie : Églises et retour au statu quo en Allemagne occidentale (1945-1949) [Churches and the return of the status quo in Western Germany (1945-1949)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 210, 19-46.
- LARSON, W. Deborah: The Origins of Commitment: Truman and West Berlin. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 180–212.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: The Struggle for Germany and the Origins of the Cold War. *Occasional Paper* No.16. Washington, D.C.: German Historical Institute, 1996.
- LEWIN, André : La Guinée et les deux Allemagnes [Guinea and the two Germanys]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 210, 77-79.
- LORENA, de Vita: Overlapping Rivalries: the two Germanys, Israel and the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 351-366.
- MAĆKÓW, Jerzy: Die Entspannungspolitik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland gegenüber der Entwicklung in Polen in den siebziger und achtziger Jahren [The Policy of Détente of the Federal Republic of Germany vis-à-vis the Development in Poland in the Seventies and Eighties], *Zeitschrift für Politik*, vol. 40, no. 4, 1993, 372–392.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Wyjazdy emigracyjne do RFN w świetle raportu MSW z 1973 r. [Emigration to FRG in light of the report of the Home Office from 1973] in: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2006, 5, 151-168.
- MEYEN, Michael: "Geistige Grenzgänger": Medien und die deutsche Teilung: Ein Beitrag zur Rezeptionsgeschichte in den ersten beiden Nachkriegsjahrzehnten ["Mental Border Crossers": Media and the German Division: A Contribution to the History of the Reception in the First Two Post-war Decades], *Jahrbuch für Kommunikationsgeschichte*, vol. 1, 1999, 192–231.

- MIELCK, Andreas: Mortalität und Lebenserwartung: Unterschiede zwischen Ost- und Westdeutschland [Morality and Life Expectancy: Differences Between East and West Germany], *Sozialer Fortschritt*, 1991, vol. 40, no. 9, 220–223.
- MILWARD, Alan S: The Marshall Plan and German Foreign Trade. in Maier, Charles S. and Bischof, Günter (Eds.). The Marshall Plan and Germany: West German Development within the Framework of the European Recovery Program. Providence RI, Berg Publishers, 1991, 452–87.
- Missiroli, Antonio: Da Bonn a Berlino: il crepuscolo dell'era Kohl [From Bonn to Berlin: the sunset of Kohl era] *il Mulino*, 1997, No. 4, 627-635.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Recognition in Return for Détente? Brezhnev, the EEC, and the Moscow Treaty with West Germany, 1970–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 79–100.
- MÜLLER, Egon: Ein empirischer Vergleich betrieblicher Finanzstrukturen Westdeutschlands und der ehemaligen DDR [An Empirical Comparison of Operational Financial Structures of West Germany and the Former GDR], *Journal of Business History*, 1993, vol. 38, no. 4, 261–268.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Ostpolitik: Phases, Short-Term Objectives, and Grand Design. *Bulletin of German Historical Institute*, 2001, Supplement 1.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Peaceful Change of Frontiers as a Crucial Element in the West German Strategy of Transformation. In: Bange, Oliver – Niedhart, Gottfried (eds.): Helsinki 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York – Oxford, Berghahn Books, 2008, 39-52.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Revisionistische Elemente und die Initiierung friedlichen Wandels in der neuen Ostpolitik 1967-1974 [Ostpolitik: Revisionism and Peaceful Change]. *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2002, Vol. 28, No. 2, 233-266.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: The Transformation of the Other Side: Willy Brandt's Ostpolitik and the Liberal Peace Concept. In: Bozo, Frédéric – Rey, Marie-Pierre - Rother, Bernd – Ludlow. N. Piers (eds.): Visions of the End of the Cold War in Europe, 1945-1990. New York – Oxford, Berghahn Books, 2012, 149-162.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: U.S. Détente and West Geman Ostpolitik. Parallels and Frictions. In: Schulz, Matthias – Schwartz, Thomas A. (eds.): The Strained Alliance: U.S.-European Relations from Nixon to Carter. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 23-44.
- NOUHAILHAT, Yves-Henri : La France et l'entrée des deux Allemagne aux Nations-Unies [France and the entrance of the two Germanys in the United Nations]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 95-110.
- OSTERMANN, Christian E. (ed.): Konrad Adenauer and the Cuban Missile Crisis: West German Documents (Obtained by Christian E. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 622-637.
- PENCE, Katherine: "Herr Schimpf und Frau Schande": Grenzgänger des Konsums im geteilten Berlin und die Politik des Kalten Krieges. In: Burghard Ciesla, Michael Lemke, and Thomas Lindenberger (eds.): *Sterben für Berlin? Die Berliner Krisen 1948:1958*. ["Mr. Disgrace and Mrs. Shame": Border Crossers of Consumption in Berlin and the Politics of the

Cold War. In: Dying for Berlin? The Berlin Crises 1948: 1958.] Berlin: Metropol Verlag, 2000, 185-202.

- PENCE, Katherine: Labours of Consumption: Gendered Consumers in Postwar East and West German Reconstruction. In: Lynn Abrams and Elizabeth Harvey (eds.): *Gender Relations in German History: Power, Agency and Experience from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century*. London: University College of London Press, 1996, 211-238.
- PENCE, Katherine: Politiques de la consummation, femmes et citoyenneté dans les deux Allemagnes. In: Alain Chatriot, Marie-Emmanuelle Chessel, and Matthew Hilton (eds.): *Au nom du consommateur: Consommation et politique en Europe et aux États-Unis au XXe siécle*. [Politics of Consumption, Gender and Citizenship in the two Germanys. In: In the Name of the Consumer: Consumption and Politics in Europe and the US in the 20th Century] Paris: La Découverte: 2004, 188-216.
- PENCE, Katherine: Shopping for an Economic Miracle: Gendered Politics of Consumer Citizenship in Divided Germany. In: Alain Chatriot, Marie-Emmanuelle Chessel, and Matthew Hilton (eds.): *The Expert Consumer: Associations and Professionals in Consumer Society*. Aldershot: Ashgate Press, 2006, 105-120.
- PENCE, Katherine: The "Frauleins" meet the "Amis": Americanization of German Women in the Reconstruction of the West German State. *Michigan Feminist Studies*, 1992, Vol.7, 83-108.
- PFEIL, Ulrich : L'insurrection du 17 juin 1953 à Berlin-Est : un défi pour la politique allemande de la France [The uprising of June 17, 1953 in East-Berlin: a challenge for the French policy towards Germany]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains* , 2003, No. 210, 47-63.
- PIQUET, Caroline : Inquiétudes parlementaires. La perception du problème allemand à travers les débats de la commission des Affaires étrangères de l'Assemblée nationale, 1949-1955 [Parliamentary concerns. The perception of the German problem through the debates of the Foreign Affairs Commission in the National Assembly, 1949-1955]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 103-115.
- PORT, Andrew I.: Courting China, Condemning China: East and West German Cold War Diplomacy in the Shadow of the Cambodian Genocide. German History, 2015, Vol. 33, No. 4, 588-608.
- PÜTZ, Johannes: Willy Brandt: Inszenierung des deutschen Kennedys [Willy Brandt: Staging the German Kennedy], *Zeitschrift für Politikberatung*, 2013, vol. 6, no. 2, 64–73.
- ROBERTS Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROSENBACH, Harald: Der Preis der Freiheit: Die deutsch-amerikanischen Verhandlungen über den Devisenausgleich (1961-1967).*Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, Vol. 46, No.4, 709-746.
- ROTHER, Bernd: Introduction to the Willy Brandt Document Collection, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 22, July 2011.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STEINER, Anna: Der Weg nach Helsinki. Entspannung mit Bonn als letzte Etappe auf dem Weg zur Einberufung der Konferenz über Sicherheit und

Zusammenarbeit in Europa. [The path to Helsinki. Détente with Bonn as the final stage on the road to the convocation of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe]. In: Borchard, Michael – Karner, Stefan – Küsters, Hanns Jürgen – Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg. Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag und zur KSZE, [Détente during the Cold War. The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam Verlag, 2020, 677-701.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.
- RÜHL, Lothar: NATO and the German Question. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 131-156.
- RUPIEPER, Hermann-Josef: The German Conception of Security: Competing Views. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 271-284.
- SCARANO, F.: La Germania di Adenauer e la questione dell'Alto Adige [Adenaure's Germany and the question of South Tyrol]. Rivista di diritto pubblico e scienze politiche, 2000, Vol. 10, No. 3, 349-394.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – GEYER, David (eds.): American Détente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972. Washington D.C., German Historical Institute, 2004.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Allied Control Council of Germany, Germany/ FRG, Armed Forces, Germany/FRG, Rearmament and NATO, Hoffmann, Heinz - Kelly, Petra Karin - Kessler, Heinz. In: Tucker, Spencer (ed.): The Encyclopedia of the Cold War: A Political, Social, and Military History. Santa Barbara, CA, ABC Clio, 2008, 72, 514-517, 579, 705, 712-13.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Die Gewöhnungsbedürftigkeit deutschen Selbstbewusstseins: Die Nixon-Administration und Willy Brandts SPD an der Macht [The need to get used to German self-confidence: The Nixon administration and Willy Brandt's SPD in power]. In: Kremp, Werner – Schneider, Michael (eds.): Am Sternenbanner das Geschick der Arbeiterklasse: 150 Jahre Beziehungen zwischen deutscher Sozialdemokratie und den USA. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag, 2013, 239-251.
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: 'Europe Must Not Become Greater Finland': Opponents of the CSCE - the Germand CCDU/CSU and China. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-75. Routledge, New York, 2008, 124-142.
- SCHATTENBERG, Susanne: Gespräch zweier Taubstummer? Die Kultur der Aussenpolitik Chruscevs und Adenauers Moskaureise 1955. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 7, 22-46.
- SCHLARP, Karl-Heinz: Das Dilemma des westdeutschen Osthandels und die Entstehung des Ost-Ausschusses der deutschen Wirtschaft 1950-1952 [The Dilemma of the West German Trade with the East and the Emergence of the East Committee of the German Economy 1950-1952], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, vol. 41, no. 2, 223–276.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav: Europe Divided – Divided Germany (1950-1963). *Contemporary European History*, 1994, Vol. 3, No.2.

- SCHMIDT, Heide-Irene: Pushed to the Front: The Foreign Assistance Policy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 1958-1971. *Contemporary European History*, 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 473-507.
- SCHMIDT, Peter: Deutsche Sicherheitspolitik im Rahmen von EU, WEU und NATO. *Aussenpolitik,* 1996, Vol. 47, No. 3.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt : Willy Brandt: Infidèle ? Les incertitudes françaises durant le printemps de Prague, 1968 [Willy Brandt: unfaithful? French uncertainties during the Prague Spring, 1968]. *Relations internationales*, 2008, No. 134, 69-81.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: Bargaining with the bear: Chancellor Erhard's bid to buy German reunification, 1963-64, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 22-53.
- SCHULZ, Matthias : La République fédérale d'Allemagne et le Moyen-Orient: entre responsabilités historiques, intérêts et européanisation [The Federal Republic of Germany and the Middle-East: between historical responsibilities, interests and Europeanization]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 172, 95-114.
- SCHWARZ, Hans-Peter: The division of Germany, 1945–1949. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 133-153.
- SOKOLOV, B. V: The Costs of War: Human Losses for the USSR and Germany, 1939-1945. Journal of Military Studies, 1996, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- SPOHR, Kristina: Germany, America and the shaping of post-Cold War Europe: a story of German international emancipation through political unification, 1989-90, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 221-243.
- STOFFREGEN, Matthias: Die Zählebigkeit des Kalten Krieges: Zu den neuen Verdächtigungen gegen Franz L. Neumann [The Tenaciousness of the Cold War: Regarding the New Suspicions against Franz L. Neumann], *Kritische Justiz*, 1999, vol. 32, no. 3, 1999, 463–472.
- STOLA, Dariusz: Exodus do Niemiec. Fala emigracji z Polski do RFN i NRD w latach 1956–1958 [Exodus to Germany. Wave of emigration from Poland to FRG and GDR in years 1956-1958], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka [eds], Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Cultural Contradictions of Cold War Education: The Case of West Berlin, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1-20.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: 1989 – rok przełomu i relacje polsko-niemieckie. Wsparcie SPD dla Komitetu Obywatelskiego „Solidarność", [1989 - the year of the breakthrough and the Polish-German relations. SPD support for "Solidarity"] in: J. Karnas, Ł. Danela [eds], 25 lat polskiej transformacji systemowej – dokonania i wyzwania [25 years of Polish system transformation - achievements and challenges] Kraków, 2014, 289–300.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Das Informationsbüro der Solidarnosc in Bremen im Spiegel von Archivmaterialien des Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbundes, [The information office of Solidarnosc in Bremen in the mirror of archive materials of the German Trade Union

Confederation] in: Inter Finitimos. Jahrbuch zur deutsch-polnischen Beziehungsgeschichte, 2009, 7, 203–216.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Emigration von Akademiker und Wissenschaftlern aus Polen in der zweiten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts, insbesondere während der 1980er Jahre, [The emigration of academics and scientists from Poland in the second half of the 20th century, especially during the 1980s] in: E. Schubl, H. Heppner [eds], Universitäten in Zeiten des Umbruchs: Fallstudien über das mittlere und östliche Europa im 20. Jahrhundert, Berlin–Münster, 2011, 247–256.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Kontakte der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands (SPD) zur Polnischen Vereinigten Arbeiterpartei (PZPR). Der Besuch Willy Brandts in Warschau im Dezember 1985, [Contacts of the SPD with the Polish Communist party. Willy Brandt's visit in Warsaw in December 1985] in: Auskunft. Zeitschrift für Bibliothek, Archiv und Information in Norddeutschland, 2013, 33, 1, 91–123.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Druga pielgrzymka Jana Pawła II do Polski i jej znaczenie polityczne z perspektywy Bonn, [Second pilgrimage of John Paul II to Poland and its political significance from Bonn perspective] in: Stefan Dudra, Ryszard Michalak, Łukasz Młyńczyk, Polityczne uwarunkowania religii. Religijne uwarunkowania polityki, [Political conditions for religion. Religious conditions for politics] Zielona Góra, 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Helmut Schmidt i SPD wobec stanu wojennego w Polsce, [Helmut Schmidt and SPD about the martial law in Poland] in: A. Szczepańska et al. [eds] Polska między Wschodem a Zachodem, t. 2: W kręgu polityki zagranicznej, [Poland between East and West, vol. 2: In the circle of foreign affairs] Toruń, 2008, 247–264.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Kontakty Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec (SPD) i Niemieckiej Federacji Związków Zawodowych (DGB) z rządem, opozycją i Kościołem katolickim w Polsce w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [The contacts of SPD and DGB with the government, opposition and the Catholic church in Poland in the eighties] in: K. Leszczyńska, E. Olszewski [eds], Ruch Socjaldemokratyczny w Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (1989 2010), [Socialdemocratic movement in the Republic of Poland (1989-2010)] Lublin, 2011, 239–264.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Kontakty SPD z Kościołem katolickim w Polsce. Lata 80. XX w., [SPD contacts with the Catholic Church in Poland. The eighties.] in: Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka. 2011, 4, 39–56.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Lewica parlamentarna w RFN wobec ruchu pokojowego w latach 80. XX wieku, [Parliamentary left in FRG towards the peace movement in the eighties] in: M. Marczewska-Rytko, D. Maj [eds], Nowe ruchy społeczne, [New social movements] Lublin 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Niemiecka Centrala Związków Zawodowych (DGB) wobec Niezależnego Samorządnego Związku Zawodowego „Solidarność" w latach 1980–1983, [DGB towards Solidarity in years 1980-1983] in: Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis. Facultas Paedagogica. Civilia, 2010, V, 81–100.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: O niektórych problemach obchodów 50-lecia wybuchu II wojny św. (1989 r.) w publicystyce zachodnioniemieckiej, [About some of the problems of the commemorations of the 50th anniversary of the outbreak of the WWII (1989) in the West German publications] in: B.K. Kubis, A. Woźny, [eds], Wrzesień–październik 1939 rok.

Dwufrontowa wojna polska, [September-October 1939. Polish war on two fronts] Opole, 2009, 297–305.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Opozycja wewnątrzpartyjna w Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec w latach 1980-1982, [Inner party opposition in the SPD in years 1980-1982] in: Polityka i Społeczeństwo [Studies in Politics and Society], 2016, 1, 91-101.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Polityka i pamięć. 50-ta rocznica wybuchu II wojny światowej (1989) i stosunki polsko-niemieckie, [Politics and memory. 50th anniversary of the outbreak of WWII (1989) and the Polish-German relations] in: A. Drzewiecki, B. Siek, Z morza i Pomorza. Spojrzenie na Wrzesień 1939, t. 2: Pamięć i odpowiedzialność, [From the sea and Pomerania. An outlook on September 1939, volume 2: Remembrance and responsibility] Toruń 2011, s. 161–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Prasa Niemiec Zachodnich o wydarzeniach 1956 r. na Węgrzech, [West German press about the happenings of 1956 in Hungary] in: P. Jakóbczyk-Adamczyk, D. Roguta, Przyjaźń z tysiącletnim rodowodem, Bełchatów, 2009, 179–199.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Prasa niemiecka wobec stanu wojennego w Polsce, [German press about the martial law in Poland] in: M. Patelski, Małgorzata Świder, Opolskie drogi do niepodległości, Opole, 2007, 157–172.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Privatreise oder Spezialmission? Herbert Wehner in Warschau – Februar 1982, [Private travel or a special mission? Herber Wehner in Warsaw in February 1982] in: Przegląd Stosunków Międzynarodowych, [The International Affairs Review] 2007, 2, 133–149.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Sąsiedztwo zobowiązuje. O pomocy humanitarnej społeczeństwa zachodnioniemieckiego dla społeczeństwa polskiego na początku lat osiemdziesiątych, [Neighbourhood obligation. About the humanitarian help of the West German society for the Polish society at the beginning of the eighties] in: R. Łoś, J. Regina-Zacharski [eds.], Sąsiedztwo i pogranicze – między konfliktem a współpracą, t. 1, Łódź, 2012, 297–314.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Sierpień 1980 – zaskoczenie czy spodziewany wybuch? Konflikt społeczno-polityczny w Polsce w ocenach dziennikarzy zachodnioniemieckich, [August 1980 - a surprise or an expected explosion? Socio-political conflict in Poland in the in the eyes of the West German journalists], in: Studia Zachodnie, 2010, 12, 141–156.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Solidarność związkowa. O zaangażowaniu niemieckich związków zawodowych na rzecz NSZZ „Solidarność", [Federal socjety. About the engagement of the German labour unions in Solidarity] in: In Gremium, 2012, 6, 135–144.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Stanowisko Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec wobec Polski w latach 1980–1989. [The position of the SPD towards Poland in years 1980-1989] Opole, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Opolskiego, 2015.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Voneinander lernen. Organisatorische und technische Hilfe der deutsche Gewerkschaften für die Solidarność, [Learn from each other. Organizational and technical assistance of the German trade unions for Solidarity] in: Interkulturelles Lernen in Ostmitteleuropa. Geschichte – Theorie – Methoden – Praxis, [Intercultural learning in the Central-East Europe. History – Theory – Methods – Practics] Wien, 2011, 151–160.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wewnętrzne podziały i opozycja wewnątrzpartyjna w Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec w drugiej połowie XX wieku, [Inner divisions and inner-party opposition in SPD in the second part of the twentieth century] in: Krzysztof Łabędź (ed.), Rola opozycji w systemach demokratycznych, [Role of opposition in democratic systems] Kraków, Akademia Ignatianum, Wydawnictwo WAM, 2016.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Willy Brandt w Warszawie – grudzień 1985 r [Willy Brandt in Warsaw - December 1985], in: Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka, 2010, 2, s. 245–267.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wizyta Herberta Wehnera w Warszawie w lutym 1982 roku w świetle sprawozdań Frakcji SPD, [Visit of Herbert Wehner in Warsaw in February 1982 in the light of the SPD reports], in: Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2008, 16, 72–94.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wizyta Mieczysława F. Rakowskiego w Bonn w grudniu 1981 r., [Mieczysław F Rakowski visit to Bonn in December 1981] in: Anna Gołębiowska (ed.), Amor patriae nostra lex. Oblicza polskiej niepodległości w literaturze dokumentu osobistego, dydaktyce i edukacji historycznej. Studia i materiały dedykowane Profesor Barbarze Kubis z okazji pięćdziesięciolecia pracy naukowo-dydaktycznej. Opole, 2017.
- SZABO, Stephen F.: Ostpolitik, 1969–1974: European and Global Responses. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 241-243.
- SZELL, Gyoergy: Anticommunism in Korea and Germany in times of cold War. Asian Journal of German & European Studies, 2017, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1-26.
- THIES, Jochen and WAGNER, Wolfgang: Das Ende der Teilung: Der Wandel in Deutschland und Osteuropa [The End of the Divide: Change in Germany and Eastern Europe]. Bonn, Verlag für Internationale Politik, 1990.
- TOLOMELLI, Marica: 1968: forme di interazione tra movimento operaio e movimento studentesco in Italia e nella Repubblica federale tedesca [1968: forms of interaction between labor movement and student movement in Italy and in the German Federal Republic]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 1998-1999, No. 2-3.
- TÖMMEL, Till Florian: The German question in Jakarta Indonesia in West Germany's foreign policy, 1955–65. Cold War History, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 119-140.
- TRAUSCHWEIZER, Ingo: Berlin commander: Maxwell Taylor at the Cold War's frontlines, 1949–51, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 1, 37-53, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1581766
- UELZMANN, Jan: Building Domestic Support for West Germany's Integration into NATO, 1953–1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 133-162.
- UUTELA, Marjo Uutela: 'The End of Finlandization'. Finland's Foreign Policy in the Eyes of the Two German States 1985–1990, *The International History Review*, 2020, Vol. 42, No.2, 410-423.
- WAHL, A: Adenauer et la montée de la République fédérale, 1949/1957 [Adenauer and the rise of the Federal Republic, 1949/1957]. In: WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 64-99.
- WAHL, A: De la Wende à la chute du mur [From the Wende to the collapse of the wall]. In: WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 265-292.

- WAHL, A: Gouvernement Erhard et Grande coalition, 1963/1969 [The Erhard governement and the great coalition]. In: WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 146-180.
- WAHL, A: Helmut Schmidt ou la gestion de la crise, 1974/1982 [Helmut Schmidt or the management of the crisis, 1974/1982]. In: WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 223-254.
- WAHL, A: L'Allemagne sans État, 1945/1949 [Germany without a State, 1945/1949]. In: WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 15-59.
- WAHL, A: Le déclin de l'ère Adenauer, 1957/1963 [The decline of the Adenauer era, 1957/1963]. In: WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 99-128.
- WAHL, A: Le nouveau départ, Willy Brandt, 1969/1972 [The new start, Willy Brandt, 1969/1972]. In: WAHL, Alfred : L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 191-223.
- WALLE, Marianne : Des femmes dans les mouvements pacifistes en Allemagne fédérale (1979-1983). Pour quelle paix ? Contre quelle guerre ? [Women in pacifist movements in Federal Germany (1979-1983). For which peace ? Against which war?]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 210, 65-76.
- WAMPLER, Robert: Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In: Steiniger, Rolf et al (eds.): Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünzigern. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WENKEL, Christian : De nouvelles relations ? L'Ouverture de l'ambassade de France à Bonn en 1955 [New relations? The opening of the French embassy in Bonn in 1955]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 85-102.
- WINKLER, Heinrich August: Der lange Weg nach Westen, Band 2, Deutsche Geschichte vom "Dritten Reich" bis zur Wiedervereinigung [Germany: The Long Road West vol. 2: 1933-1990]. München, C.H. Beck, 2000.
- WINKLER, Heinrich August: Geschichte des Westens: Vom Kalten Krieg zum Mauerfall [History of the West: From the Cold War to the Fall of the Berlin Wall]. München, C.H. Beck, 2015.
- WINKLER, Heinrich August: Von der deut□schen zur europäischen Frage. Gedanken zu einem Jahr□hundertproblem. [From the German to the European question. Thoughts on the hundred-year-old problem].Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 2015, 63, 4, p. 473-486.
- WIRSCHING, Andreas: Deutsche Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert [German History in the 20th Century]. München, C.H. Beck, 2011.
- ZILIO, Francesca: Le relazioni fra Roma e Bonn durante il primo governo Brandt fra Ostpolitik e Csce [Rome and Bonn relations during the first Brandt government between Ostpolitik and Csce]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2012, No. 2, 5-34.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: "…They've Got to Put Something in the Family pot!: The Burden Sharing Problem in German-American Relations, 1960-1967." *German History*, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 3, 325-346.

- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Franz Josef Strauß und der deutsch-amerikanische Währungskonflikt in den sechziger Jahren [Franz Josef Strauß and the German-American Currency Conflict in the Sixties], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1999, vol. 47, no. 1, 57–85.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Western Europe and the American Challenge: Conflict and Cooperation in Technology and Monetary Policy, 1965-1973. *Journal of European Integration History,* 2000, Vol. 6, No. 2, 85-110.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Multi-Level Dynamics of Moscow's German Policy from 1953 to 1964. In: Morgan, Patrick M. – Nelson, Keith L. (eds.): Reviewing the Cold War: Domestic Factors and Foreign Policy in the East-West Confrontation. Westport, Praeger, 2000.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: With his back against the Wall: Gorbachev, Soviet demise, and German reunification, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 619-645.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Die Krisen Gorbatschows und die Vereinigung Deutschlands [The Crises of Gorbachev and German Unification]. In: Hertle, Hans-Hermann – Jarausch, Konrad H. – Klessman, Christoph (eds.): Mauerbau und Mauerfall. Ursachen – Verlauf- Auswirkungen. Berlin, Christoph Links Verlag, 2002, 245-268.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: German Unification from the Soviet (Russian) Perspective. In: Skinner, Kiron K. (eds.): Turning Points in Ending the Cold War. Stanford University, Hoover Institution Press, 2008, 255-272.
- 刘芝平, 龙献君: 论冷战时期联邦德国在北约常规军力中的地位和作用. 历史教学问题, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 76-81 [LIU, Zhiping, LONG, Xianjun: Position and Roles of the FRG in NATO's Strategy in the Cold War. History Teaching Problems, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1. 76-81]
- 刘芝平: 冷战时期联邦德国促使北约"双重决议"萌芽的原因. 南华大学学报：社会科学版, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 4, 56-59 [LIU, Zhiping: The Reasons of the Budding of NATO's "Dual - Track"Solution by the Urged of the FRG. Journal of Nanhua University (Social Science Edition), 2010, Vol. 11, No. 4, 56-59]
- 刘芝平: 试析冷战时期联邦德国从"有国无防"状态发展成为北约欧洲支柱的原因. 内蒙古师范大学学报：哲学社会科学版, 2008, Vol. 37, No. 1, 124-128 [LIU, Zhiping: WHY DID FRG BECOME THE EUROPEAN PILLAR OF NATO FROM THE COUNTRY OF NO STANDING ARMY. Journal of Inner Mongolia Normal University (Philosophy & Social Science), Vol. 37, No. 1, 124-128]
- 卢川: 冷战时期的德国对欧政策. 环球市场信息导报 (理论), 2012, No. 6, 14, 17 [LU, Chuan: German Policy toward Europe During the Cold War. GLOBAL MARKET INFORMATION GULDE, 2012, No. 6, 14, 17.]
- 秦元春: 冷战时期联邦德国对第三世界务实主义的经济援助政策. 池州师专学报, 2003, No. 2, 79-81 [QIN, Yuanchun: The Policy of Economy and Aid of Germany for Third World in Cold War Period. Journal of Chizhou Teachers College, 2003, No. 2, 79-81.]
- 苏湘: 柏林墙: 50年前东西德国冷战之殇. 文史博览, 2011, No. 12, 5-9 [SU, Xiang: Berlin Wall: 50 Years Ago, East and West Germany in Cold War. Cultural History, 2011, No. 12, 5-9.]

France

Books

- ALEXANDER, Martin S. - John F. V. Keiger (eds.): France and the Algerian War 1954-62: Strategy, Operations and Diplomacy. London, Cass, 2002.
- ALOMES, Stephen – PROVIS, Michael (eds.): French Worlds, Pacific Worlds: French Nuclear Testing in Australia's Backyard. Melbourne, Institute for the Study of French-Australian Relations, 1998.
- ANDRIEU, Claire – BRAUD, Philippe – PIKETTY, Guillaume: Dictionnaire De Gaulle [Dictionary De Gaulle]. Paris, Robert Laffont, 2006.
- ARTAUD, Denise – KAPLAN, Lawrence – RUBIN, Mark (eds.): Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955. Wilmington, DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- BAER, Alain et al.: Demain, l'ombre portée de l'arme nucléaire: l'arme nucléaire française en question [Tomorrow's Shadow: French Nuclear Weapons In Consideration]. Palaiseau, Centre de recherche en économie et statistique, 1996.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Vincoli europei, echi mediterranei. L'Italia e la crisi francese in Marocco e in Tunisia (1949-1956) [European obligations, mediterranean stir. Italy in the French crisis of Morocco and Tunisia (1949-1956)]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1991.
- BANGE, Oliver: The EEC Crisis of 1963 : Kennedy, Macmillan, De Gaulle, and Adenauer in Conflict. Palgrave in Association with Institute of Contemporary British History, 2000.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno et al.: Témoins de la bombe: mémoires de 30 ans d'essais nucléaires en Polynésie française [Witnesses to the Bomb: Memoirs from 30 Years of Nuclear Tests in French Polynesia]. Papeete, Éditions Univers polynésiens, 2013.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Audit atomique: le coût de l'arsenal atomique français (1945-2010) [Atomic Audit: The Cost of the French Atomic Arsenal (1945-2010)]. Lyon, CDRFC, 1999.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Essais nucléaires français: l'héritage empoisonné [French Nuclear Tests: A Toxic Legacy]. Lyon, CDRPC, 2012.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Fabrication des armes nucléaires en France [Fabrication of Nuclear Weapons in France]. Lyon, CDRPC, 1991.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: L'héritage de la bombe: les faits, les personnels, les populations [The Legacy of the Bomb: Facts, Personnel, and Populations]. Lyon, CDRPC, 2005.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Le complexe nucléaire: Des liens entre l'atome civil et l'atome militaire [The Nuclear Complex: Civilian-Military Links]. Lyon, CDRPC, 2005.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Les essais nucléaires français, 1960-1996: Conséquences sur l'environnement et la santé [French Nuclear Testing, 1960-1996: Health and Environmental Consequences]. Lyon, CDRPC, 1996.

- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Les irradiés de la république: les victimes des essais nucléaires français prennent la parole [Irradiated: The Victims of French Nuclear Testing Speak Up]. Brussels, Groupe de recherche et d'information sur la paix, 2003.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Les repercussions du programme d'essais nucléaires français sur la santé en Polynésie [The Repercussions of French Nuclear Testing on Health in Polynesia]. Lyon, CDRPC, 1995.
- BARRILLOT, Bruno: Victimes des essais nucléaires: histoire d'un combat [Victims of Nuclear Testing: The Story of a Fight]. Lyon, CDRPC, 2010.
- BERSTEIN, Serge – MILZA, Pierre (eds.): L'Année 1947 [The Year 1947]. Paris, Presses de Sciences-Po, 2000.
- BERSTEIN, Serge – SIRINELLI, Jean-François (eds.): Les Années Giscard: Valéry Giscard d'Estaing et l'Europe, 1974-1981 [Giscard's Years: Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and Europe, 1974-1981]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2006.
- BICHIŞ, Adriana: Relaţii diplomatice româno-franceze în timpul celui de-al doilea război mondial: (1940-1945) [Diplomatic Relations between Romania and France during World War 2: 1940-1945]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BILLAUD, Pierre (ed.): La grande aventure du nucléaire militaire français: Des acteurs témoignent [The Great French Nuclear-Military Adventure: Witnesses Speak]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2017.
- BILLAUD, Pierre: La véridique histoire de la bombe H française [The True Story of the French H-Bomb]. Paris, La Pensée universelle, 1997.
- BONIFACE, Pascal: French Nuclear Weapons Policy After the Cold War. Washington, D.C., Atlantic Council, 1998.
- BONIFACE, Pascal: Repenser la dissuasion nucléaire [Rethinking Nuclear Deterrence]. La Tour-d'Aigues, Éditions de l'Aube, 1997.
- BONORA-WAISMAN, Camille: France and the Algerian Conflict: Issues in Democracy and Political Stability, 1988-1995. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2003.
- BORGI, A.: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2002.
- BOSSUAT, Gérard: La France, l'aide américaine et la construction de l'Europe 1944-1954 [France, the American Assistance and the Construction of Europe 1944-1954]. Paris, Comité pour l'histoire économique et financière de la France, 1992.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu: Franţa 1968: istoria unei crize în documente diplomatice române [France 1968: The History of a Crisis in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Bucureşti, Monitorul Oficial, 2013.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Deux Stratégies pour l'Europe: De Gaulle, les Etats-Unis et l'Alliance Atlantique. Paris, Plon, 1996.
- BOZO, Frédéric: La France et L'OTAN [France and NATO]. Paris, Masson, 1991.
- BOZO, Frédéric: La Politique étrangère de la France depuis 1945 [French Foreign Policy since 1945]. Paris, La Découverte, 1997.

- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterrand, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification, trans. from French by Susan Emanuel. New York, Berghahn Books, 2009.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Two Strategies for Europe: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2001.
- BOZO, Frédéric: La Politique Étrangère de la France depuis 1945 [French Foreign Policy since 1945]. Paris, Éditions la Découverte, 1997.
- BRADY, Steven – ENDY, Christopher: Cold War Holidays: American Tourism in France. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2004.
- BRANCA, Eric : L'ami américain. Washington contre De Gaulle, 1940/1969 [The American friend. Washington versus De Gaulle, 1940/1969]. Paris, Perrin, 2017.
- BRIZZI, R. - Marchi M.: Storia politica della Francia repubblicana [Political History of Republican France]. Le Monnier, 2011.
- BRIZZI, R.: L'uomo dello schermo. De Gaulle e i media, [The Man of the Screen. De Gaulle and Media] Il Mulino, 2010.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROGI, Alessandro: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BRUMTER, Christian: Les Français à Berlin [The French in Berlin]:1945–1994. Paris, Riveneuve éditions, Ministère de la défense, 2015.
- BUFFET, Cyril: Mourir pour Berlin: La France et l'Allemagne, 1945-1949 [To Die for Berlin: France and Germany, 1945-1948]. Paris, Armand Colin, 1991.
- BURR, William (ed.): The French Bomb, with Secret U.S. Help, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 346, Washington D.C., 2011.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: De Gaulle e il tentativo di spostare l'asse politico europeo: il Piano Fouchet [De Gaulle and the attempt to shift the European political axis: The Fouchet Plan]. Padua, Cedam, 2000.
- CHESNAUX, Jean – MACLELLAN, Nic: La France dans le Pacifique, de Bougainville à Moruroa [France in the Pacific, From Bougainville to Moruroa]. Paris, Éditions La Découverte, 1992.
- CHRISTOFFERSON, Michael Scott: French Intellectuals against the Left: France's Antitotalitarian Moment. New York, Berghahn, 2004.
- COGAN, Charles G.: Forced to Choose: France, the Atlantic Alliance and NATO - Then and Now. Westport Conn., Praeger, 1997.
- COGAN, Charles G.: Oldest Allies, Guarded Friends: The United States and France since 1940. Westport CT, Praeger, 1994.
- CONZE, Eckart: Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.

- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: The United States and France: The Cold Alliance since World War II. New York, Macmillan, 1992.
- COURTOIS, Stéphane – LAZAR, Marc: Histoire du Parti Communiste Français. Paris: PUF, 1995.
- CRESWELL, Michael: A Question of Balance: How France and the United States Created Cold War in Europe. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- DANIELSSON, Bengt – DANIELSSON, Marie-Thérèse: Moruroa, notre bombe coloniale: Histoire de la colonisation nucléaire de la Polynésie française [Moruroa, our Colonial Bomb: The History of Nuclear Colonisation in French Polynesia]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 1993.
- DAUTREY, Robert: Mémoires: Du Vél d'Hiv à la bombe H [Memoirs: From the Vel d'Hiv to the H-Bomb]. Paris, Éditions Odile Jacob, 2007.
- DE VRIES, Pieter – SEUR, Han: Moruroa et nous: Expériences des Polynésiens au cours des 30 années d'essais nucléaires dans le Pacifique Sud [Moruroa and Us: Polynesians' Experiences During 30 Years of Nuclear Testing in the South Pacific]. Lyon, CDRFC, 1997.
- DEBOUZY, Olivier: Anglo-French Nuclear Cooperation: Perspectives and Problems. London, Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, 1991.
- DEFRANCE, Corinne – PFEIL, Ulrich (eds.): Le Traité de l'Elysée et les relations franco-allemandes, 1945-1963-2003 [The Élysée Treaty and Franco-German Relations, 1945-1963-2003]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2005.
- DELIUS, Ulrich: SOS Moruroa: Französische Atomtests im Pazifik [SOS Moruroa: French Nuclear Testing in the Pacific]. Neuendettelsau, Pazifik-Informationsstelle, 1990.
- DEVILLERS, Hugues: Le piastre et le fusil: Le cout de la guerre d'Indochine 1945-1954. Paris, Comite pour l'histoire economique et financiere de la France, 2002.
- DIOMELLI, Lionello: Quelli della Via Crucis: il fronte popolare, la drôle de guerre, la Resistenza, la guerra fredda [Those of Via Crucis: the popular front, la drôle de guerre, the Resistance and the cold war]. Pontedera, Bandecchi & Vivaldi, 1996.
- DREANO, Bernard: Frihed, lighed og atomvåben: om Frankrigs atomvåbenpolitik [Freedom, Equality and the Bomb: On French Nuclear Weapons Policy]. Copenhagen, Nej til Atomvåben, 1990.
- DUCHENE, François: Jean Monnet: The First Statesman of Interdependence. New York, Norton, 1994.
- DUMAS, Felicia - DUMAS, Olivier - GODIN, André: Iaşi et la Moldavie dans les relations franco-roumaines : histoire chronologique du XIV-e au XXI-e siècle [Iaşi and Moldova in Franco-Romanian relations: chronological history from the 14th to the 21st century]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2007.
- DUMOULIN, André: La dissuasion nucléaire européenne: quel avenir? [What Future for the European Nuclear Deterrent?]. Brussels, Groupe de recherche et d'information sur la paix, 1996.
- DUVAL, M. – MONGIN, D.: Histoire des forces nucléaires françaises depuis 1945. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1993.

- DUVAL, Marcel: L'Arme Nucléaire Française. Pourquoi et Comment? [French Nuclear Weaponry, How and Why?] Paris, 1992.
- ELLISON, James: The United States, Britain and the Crises in Transatlantic Relations: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-68. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- ESPOSITO, Chiarella: America's Feeble Weapon: Funding the Marshall Plan in France and Italy, 1948-1950. Westport-CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- FAUR, Antonio: Documente diplomatice franceze cu privire la Transilvania [French Diplomatic Documents on Transylvania]. Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2007. vol. 1 - 1944-1946; vol. 2 - 1946-1948.
- FAUR, Antonio: Realităţi transilvănene în rapoartele unor diplomaţi francezi: (1945-1948) [Transylvanian Realities in the Reports of French Diplomats: 1945-1948]. Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2008.
- FILIPOVÁ, Lucie: Erfüllte Hoffnung. Städtepartnerschaften als Instrument der deutsch-französischen Aussöhnung [Hope fulfilled. City partnerships as an instrument of Franco-German reconciliation], 1950–2000. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015.
- FROMENT-MEURICE, Henri: Vu du Quai: Mémoires, 1945-1983 [View from the Quai : Memoirs, 1945-1983]. Paris, Fayard, 1998.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina (eds.): A békés egymás mellett élés politika lehetőségei a magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásain keresztül (1957-1962). [Possibilities of peaceful coexistence through the changes of Hungarian–French relations]. Budapest, ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán (ed.): Iratok a magyar–francia kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1957-1962 [Papers on the history of Hungarian–French relations, 1957-1962]. Budapest, Gondolat - Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2011.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán (szerk.): Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok történetéhez (1963-1968) [Documents on the history of Hungarian–French relations, 1963–1968], Budapest, Magyar Országos Levéltár–Gondolat, 2008.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Franciaország keleti politikája és a magyar-francia kapcsolatok története (1963-1968), [The Eastern policy of France and the history of Hungarian–French relations, 1963–1968)], Budapest, Gondolat, 2013
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of East-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in Genaral De Gaulle's Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. PhD dissertation. Budapest, Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, 2005.
- GASPAR, Carlos: Raymond Aron e a Guerra Fria [Raymond Aron and the Cold War]. Lisboa, Alêtheia Editores, 2018.
- GELINET, Patrice : Indochine, 1945/1954, chronique d'une guerre oubliée [Indochina, 1945/1954, chronicle of a forgotten war]. Paris, Perrin, 2015.

- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: Manilo Brosio, Diari di Parigi 1961-1964 [Manilo Brosio, Paris Diaries 1961-1964]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2009.
- GERBET, Pierre (ed.): Le Relèvement, 1944-1949 [The Reconstruction, 1944-1949]. Paris, ImprimerieNationale, 1991.
- GIRARD, Yves: L'atome et les relations internationales: Un neutron entre les dents [The Atom and International Relations: A Neutron Between the Teeth]. Paris, Éditions Rive droite, 1997.
- GOLDSTEIN, Avery: Deterrence and Security in the 21st Century: China, Britain, France and the Enduring Legacy of the Nuclear Revolution. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2000.
- GOMART, Thomas: Double détente: Les relations franco-soviétiques de 1958 à 1964 [Double Détente: Franco-Soviet Relations from 1958 to 1964]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.
- GORDON, Philip H.: A Certain Idea of France: French Security Policy and the Gaullist Legacy. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- GORDON, Philip H.: France, Germany, and the Western Alliance. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1995.
- GOSCHA, Christophe : Vietnam, un État né de la guerre, 1945/1954 [Viêt-Nam, a State born from war, 1945/1954]. Saint-Just-la-pendue, Armand Colin, 2011.
- GOUGH, Hugh – HORNE, John (eds.): De Gaulle and Twentieth Century France. London, Edward Arnold, 1994.
- GRANT, Robert P.: The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.
- GRÉMION, Pierre: Modernisation et progressisme: fin d'une époque 1968–1981. Paris, Editions Esprit, 2005.
- GRIMALD, Aimé-Louis: Gouverneur dans le Pacifique [Governor in the Pacific]. Paris, Éditions Berger-Lavrault, 1990.
- GUISNEL, J.: Les Généraux: Enquête sur le Pouvoir Militaire en France. Paris, Editions de la Découverte, 1990.
- HAGLUND, David G.: France's Nuclear Neuralgia: Adjusting to the Post-Cold War World. Kingston, Centre for Industrial Relations, 1994.
- HAUPAIS, Nicolas (ed.): La France et l'arme nucléaire au XXIe siècle [France Nuclear Weapons in the 21st Century]. Paris, Éditions CNRS, 2019.
- HECHT, G: The radiance of France: nuclear power and national identity after World War II. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2009.
- HENNINGHAM, Stephen: France and the South Pacific: A Contemporary History. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1992.
- HEURTEBIZE, Frédéric: Le Péril rouge: Washington face à l'eurocommunisme. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 2014.

- HEUSER, Beatrice: Mitterrand's Gaullism: Cold War Policies for the Post-Cold War World?. In: Varsori, Antoni (ed.): Europe 1945–1990s: The End of an Era? London, Macmillan, 1995.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HITCHCOCK, William I.: France Restored: Cold War Diplomacy and the Quest for Leadership in Europe, 1944-1954. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1998.
- HOFNUNG, Thomas: Georges Marchais: l'inconnu du Parti Communiste Français. Paris, L'Archipel, 2001.
- HOPKINS, John C. – HU, Weixing: Strategic Views from the Second Tier: Nuclear Weapons Policies of France, Britain and China. Piscataway, Transaction Publishers, 1995.
- HOURMANT, François : Les années Mao en France. Avant, pendant et après mai 68 [The Mao years in France. Before, during and after May 68]. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2018.
- JACKOWSKA, Anna Maria: Sowiety na ławie oskarżonych : polskie uczestnictwo w propagandowej zimnej wojnie we Francji w latach 1947-1952. [Soviets on the dock: Polish participation in the propaganda Cold War in France in years 1947-1952] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- JACKSON, Julian: A Certain Idea of France: the life of Charles de Gaulle. London, Allen Lane, 2018.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz- PASZTOR, Maria: Stosunki polsko-francuskie 1944-1980. [Polish-French relations 1944-1980] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Basket III provisions in the policies of France and the Federal Republic of Germany toward the Polish People's Republic (1975-1980): A comparative approach, In: Tyszkiewicz, Jacek (ed.): Human Rights and political dissent in Central Europe. Between the Helsinki Accords and the Fall of the Berlin Wall, London-New York, Routledge, 2022.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Compliance of Interests? The Problem of the United Germany's Borders in Polish-French Political Relations between 1989 and 1990. Rocznik polsko – niemiecki, 2020 ,28/2020.
- JASPER, James M.: Nuclear Politics: Energy and the State in the United States, Sweden and France. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1990.
- JENSEN, Annette M.: Britiske og franske kernevåben [British and French Nuclear Weapons]. Copenhagen, Det Sikkerheds og Nedrustningspolitiske Udvalg, 1994.
- KASZNIK-CHRISTIAN, Aleksandra: Wojna pamięci. Stosunki francusko-algierskie po 1962 roku, [Memory of war. French-Algerian relations after 1962] in: Krakowskie Studia Międzynarodowe, VI, 1, 2009.
- KECSKÉS, D. Gusztáv: A magyar–francia kapcsolatok [Hungarian-French relations], 1945–1990 In: Horváth, Sándor; Kecskés, D. Gusztáv; Mitrovits, Miklós (szerk.) Magyarország külkapcsolatai [Hungarian foreign relations] (1945-1990) Budapest, Magyarország: ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet pp. 409-440., 32 p. 2021.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Franciaország és a magyar forradalom [France and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. 1956. Budapest, História, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 2007.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Magyar – francia kapcsolatok, 1945–1990. Források. [Hungarian-French relations, 1945–1990. Sources]. Budapest, MTA Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2013.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Reakcja Francji na wprowadzenie stanu wojennego w Polsce: grudzień 1981 – styczeń 1982. [Reaction of France to introduction of martial law in Poland: December 1981-Janauary 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Solidarność nad Sekwaną. [Solidarity by Seine River] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarnosci, 2016.
- KOHL, Wilfred: French Nuclear Diplomacy. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1971.
- KOOP, Volker: Besetzt: französische Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland [Occupied: French Occupation Politics in Germany.] Berlin, be.bra-Verlag, 2005.
- KUISEL, Richard: Seducing the French: The Dilemma of Americanization. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- LACOUNTURE, Jean: De Gaulle: The Ruler, 1945-1970. New York, W. W. Norton, 1992.
- LAZAR, Marc: Maisons rouges: les Partis Communistes Français et Italien de la Libération à nos jours. Paris, Aubier, 1992.
- LE BIHAN, Adrien: De Gaulle et la Pologne. [De Gaulle and Poland] Espelette, Cherche-bruit, 2015.
- LILLA, Mark (ed.): New French Thought. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- LOCHER, Anna: A Crisis Foretold: NATO and France, 1963-66. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- LUDLOW, P. N.: The European Community and the Crises of the 1960s: Negotiating the Gaullist Challenge. London, Routledge, 2006.
- LYNCH, Frances: France and the International Economy: From Vichy to the Treaty of Rome. London, Routledge, 1997.
- MAELSTAF, Geneviève: Que faire de l'Allemagne? Les responsables français, le statut international de l'Allemagne et le problème de l'unité allemande (1945–1955) [What to Do with Germany? The French Responsibles, Germany's International Status and the Problem of Germany's Unification (1945-1955)]. Paris, Ministère des Affaires étrangères, 1999.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- MAILLARD, Pierre: De Gaulle et l'Allemagne: Le rêve inachevé [De Gaulle and Germany: A Dream Unachieved]. Paris, Plon, 1990.
- MCKENZIE, Brian: Remaking France: Americanization, Public Diplomacy, and the Marshall Plan. New York, Berghahn Books, 2005.
- MENDRAS, Henri: La Seconde Revolution francaise, 1965-1984. Paris: Gallimard, 1994.

- MENON, Anand: France, Nato and the Limits of Independence 1981-1997: The Politics of Ambivalance. London, Macmillan, 1999.
- MIKOŁAJCZYK, Marek: Francois Mitterrand i Europa w latach 1981-1995. [Francois Mitterrand and Europe in years 1981-1995] Poznań 2014.
- MIKOŁAJCZYK, Marek: Jean Monnet. Inspirator zjednoczenia Europy. [Jean Monnet. Inspiration for uniting Europe] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Rys, 2007.
- MIKOŁAJCZYK, Marek: Polityka Francji wobec ZSRR w latach 1944-1955. [French policy towards USSR in years 1944-1955] Poznań, Instytut Historii UAM, 2004.
- MIKOŁAJCZYK, Marek: Rola Francji w procesie integracji europejskiej w latach 1946-1958. [The role of France in the process of European integration in years 1946-1958] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 2011.
- MIRMONT, Franck – BAUER, HEINRICH – CARPENTIER, Jean – GUÊTRE, Jean – LATANNE, Pierre – LEDOGARD, Bernard – RONDY, Jean-Louis : Les chemins de Dien Bien Phû. L'histoire vraie de six hommes que le destin va projeter dans la guerre d'Indochine [The paths of Dien Bien Phû. The true story of six men thrown by the fate in the Indochina war]. Paris, Nimrod, 2015.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah : L'Archipel de la puissance ? La politique de la France dans le Pacifique Sud de 1946 à 1998 [The archipelago of power? French policy in the Southern Pacific from 1946 to 1998]. Bruxelles, PIE-Peter Lang, 2010.
- MONGIN, Dominique – DUVAL, Marcel: Histoire des forces nucléaires françaises depuis 1945 [The History of French Nuclear Weapons Since 1945]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1993.
- MONGIN, Dominique – JURGENSEN, Céline: Résistance et Dissuasion: Des origines du programme nucléaire français à nos jours [Resistance and Deterrent: The French Nuclear Program, From its Origins to the Present Day]. Paris, Éditions Odile Jacob, 2018.
- MONGIN, Dominique: Dissuasion et Simulation: De la fin des essais nucléaires français au programme Simulation [Deterrent and Simulation: From the End of French Nuclear Testing to the Simulation Program]. Paris, Éditions Odile Jacob, 2018.
- MONGIN, Dominique: La Bombe Française 1945-1958. Brussel, Bruylant, 1997.
- NORRIS, Robert S. et al.: Nuclear Weapons Databook Volume V: British, French, and Chinese Nuclear Weapons. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- NOSSAL, Kim R. – VIVIAN, Carolynn B.: A Brief Madness: Australia and the Resumption of French Nuclear Testing. Canberra, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, 1997.
- NOUZILLE, Vincent : Histoires secrètes, France-Israël, 1948/2018 [Secret stories, France-Israel, 1949/2018]. Paris, LLL, 2018.
- NUENLIST, Christian – LOCHER, Anna – MARTIN, Garret (eds.): Globalizing de Gaulle: International Perspectives on French Foreign Policies, 1958-1969. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- PASCALLON, Pierre – PARIS, Henri (eds.): La dissuasion nucléaire française en question(s) [The French Nuclear Deterrent In Consideration]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2006.

- PHILLIPS, Victoria: Dance is a Weapon, Pantin, France: Centre National de La Danse, 2008.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Naukowa szkoła przetrwania : Paryska Stacja PAN w latach 1978-2004. [Academic survival school: Paris station PAN in years 1978-2004] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2008.
- PÔ, Jean-Damien: Les moyens de la puissance: les activités militaires du CEA, 1945-2010 [Means of Power: The CEA's Military Activities, 1945-2010]. Paris, Éditions Ellipses, 2001.
- PONTAUT, Jean-Marie – Dupuis, Jerome: Les Oreilles du President: suive de la liste des 2000 personnes ecoutees par Francois Mitterand. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- POUPONNEAU, Florian: La politique française de non-prolifération nucléaire [French Policy on Nuclear Non-Proliferation]. Brussels, Peter Lang, 2015.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: De Gaulle e il Gollismo [De Gaulle and Gaullism] Bologna, il Mulino, 2003.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: De Gaulle. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2012.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Gaullisme, une classification impossible. Essai d'analyse comparée des droits française et italienne [Gaullism, an impossible classification. Analytical essay on the comparison between Italian and French Law]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2009.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La Costituzione della Quinta Repubblica: la fine del vizio francese? [The Constitution of the Fifth Republic: the end of the French fault?]. Naples, Arte Tipografica, 1993.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La religion gaulliste [The Gaullist religion]. Paris, Librairie Académique Perrin, November 2006.
- REGNAULT, Jean-Marc: La France a l'opposé d'elle-même: Essais d'histoire politique de l'Océanie [France in Opposition to Itself: Essays on Oceanian Political History]. Moorea, Éditions de Tahiti, 2006.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: La Tentation du rapprochement: France et URSS à l'heure de la détente (1964-1974) [The Temptation of Rapprochement: France and the USSR at the Time of Détente (1964-1974)]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 1991.
- RICHARD, Kuisel: Seducing the French: The Dilemma of Americanization. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the French Nuclear Weapons Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 184, Washington D.C., 2006.
- ROBIN-HIVERT, Emilia – WENKEL, Christian (eds.): La diplomatie parlementaire en France après 1945 [Parliamentary diplomacy in France after 1945]. Special issue in: Parlement[s], 2012, Vol. 17.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Storia di Francia: dalla Comune a Sarkozy [French history: from the Commune to Sarkozy]. Milan, TEA, 2011.
- ROUSSEL, Éric: Charles de Gaulle. Paris, Gallimard, 2002.
- SANDERSON, Claire: L'Impossible Alliance? France, Grande-Bretagne et défense de l'Europe, 1945-1958 [An Impossible Alliance? France, Great Britain and the defense of Europe, 1945-1958]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.

- SANDS, Alistair: The Rainbow Warrior Affair and Realism: A Critique. Canberra, Peace Research Centre, 1991.
- SCHAPER, Annette – MÜLLER, Harald: Fatale Versuche: zur Wiederaufnahme der Französischen Kernwaffentests [Fatal Experiments: On the Resumption of French Nuclear Tests]. Bonn, Holos Verlag, 1995.
- SCHMITT, Burkard: Frankreich und die Nukleardebatte der Atlantischen Allianz 1956-66. München, Oldenbourg, 1998.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: La Mésentente apprivoisée: De Gaulle et les Allemands, 1963-1969 [The Softened Disagreement: De Gaulle and the Germans, 1963-1969]. Paris, PUF, 2007.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: Networks of Empire: The U.S. State Department's Foreign Leader Program in the Netherlands, France, and Britain 1950-70. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2008.
- SCURTU, Georgiana-Margareta: Din istoria diplomaţiei europene: relaţiile României cu Franţa: (1935-1938) [From the History of European Diplomacy: Romania's Relations with France (1935-1938)]. Bucureşti, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri : La guerre froide de la France, 1941-1990 [France's Cold War, 1941/1990]. Paris, Tallandier, 2018.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: L'Alliance incertaine: Les rapports politico-stratégiques franco-allemands, 1954-1996 [The Uncertain Alliance: Franco-German Political-Strategic Relations, 1954-1996]. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: La guerre froide de la France 1941-1990. Paris, Editions Tallandier, 2018.
- STAN, Ana-Maria - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: La France de Vichy et la Roumanie (1940-1944): collaboration et conflits [The France of Vichy and Romania (1940-1944): collaboration and conflicts]. Cluj-Napoca, Académie Roumaine. Centre d'Études Transylvaines, 2007.
- STAN, Ana-Maria: Relaţiile franco-române în timpul regimului de la Vichy: (1940-1944) [Romanian-French Relations during the Vichy Regime (1940-1944)]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004.
- STREIFF, Gèrard: Jean Kanapa 1921–1978: une singulière histoire du PCF. 2 vols. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2001.
- TACCOEN, Lionel: Le pari nucléaire français: Histoire politique des décisions cruciales [The French Nuclear Gamble: A Political History of the Crucial Decisions]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2003.
- THELERI, Marc: Initiation à la force de frappe française, 1945-2010 [An Introduction to the French Nuclear Strike Force, 1945-2010]. Paris, Stock, 1997.
- TIERSKY, Ronald: François Mitterrand. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- TOMPKINS, A.S: Better active today than radioactive tomorrow! Transnational opposition to nuclear energy in France and West Germany, 1968-1981. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016.
- UCHT, Dieter: The Anti-Nuclear Power Movement and the State in France. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1994.

- VAÏSSE, Maurice – MÉLANDRI, Pierre - BOZO, Frederic (eds.): La France et l'Otan, 1949-1996. Paris, Editions Complexe, 1996.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice – WENKEL, Christian (eds.): La diplomatie française face à l'unification allemande, archives inédites réunies [French diplomacy facing German unification, a collection of new documents]. Paris, Tallandier, 2011.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice (ed.): La France et l'atome: Études d'histoire nucléaire [France and the Atom: Studies in Nuclear History]. Brussels, Éditions Bruylant, 1994.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice (ed.): La France et l'atome: études d'histoire nucléaire. Brussels, Bruylant, 1994.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice Eed.): De Gaulle et la Russie [De Gaulle and Russia]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2006.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: La Grandeur: Politique étrangère du général de Gaulle [La Grandeur: De Gaulle's Foreign Policy]. Paris, Fayard, 1998.
- VANDIER, Pierre: La dissuasion au troisième âge nucléaire [Deterrence in a New Age of Nuclear Power]. Monaco, Éditions du Rocher, 2018.
- VÉDRINE, Hubert: Les Mondes de François Mitterrand. A l'Elysée, 1981-1995. Paris, Fayard, 1996.
- WALL, Irwin: France, the United States and the Algerian War. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- WALL, Irwin: The United States and the Making of Postwar France, 1945-1954. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- WEINACHTER, Michèle: Valéry Giscard d'Estaing et l'Allemagne: le double rêve inachevé [Valéry Giscard d'Estaing and Germany: The Double Dream Unachieved]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2004.
- WENKEL, Christian: Auf der Suche nach einem 'anderen Deutschland'. Das Verhältnis Frankreichs zur DDR im Spannungsfeld von Perzeption und Diplomatie [In search of an 'other Germany'. France's relationship to the GDR between perception and diplomacy]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2014.
- WENKEL, Christian: Die Franzosen und Gorbatschow. Die französische Wahrnehmung des Transformationsprozesses in der Sowjetunion [The French and Gorbachev. The French perception of the transformation process in the Soviet Union]. Published paper at: http://rodnaya-istoriya.ru/images/a_images/zapad/wenkel.doc.
- WENKEL, Christian: Les relations entre la France et la 'patrie de Brecht'. La France et les Français face à l'action culturelle de la RDA et la Culture est-allemande 1954−1970 [Relations between France and the country of Brecht. France and the French confronted to the cultural action of the GDR and to East German culture 1954-1970]. In: Marès, Antoine (ed.): Culture et politique étrangère des démocraties populaires. Paris, Institut d'études slaves, 2007, 47−62.
- WENKEL, Christian: Entre normalisation et continuité. La politique étrangère de la France face à la RDA [Between normalization and continuity. France's foreign policy towards the GDR]. *Francia*, 2009, Vol. 36, 231−249.

- WENKEL, Christian: Inquiétudes parlementaires. La perception du problème allemand à travers les débats de la commission des Affaires étrangères de l'Assemblée nationale 1949−1955 [Parliamentary worries. The perception of the German problem through the debates of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the National Assembly 1949-1955]. *Relations Internationales*, 2007, Vol. 129, 85−102.
- WODKA-GALLIEN, Phillippe: La force de frappe française au XXIe siècle: Défis, ambitions et stratégie [The French Nuclear Strike Force in the 21st Century: Challenges, Ambitions and Strategy]. Panazol, Lavauzelle, 2014.
- YOUNG, John W.: France, the Cold War, and the Western Alliance, 1944-1949; French Foreign Policy and Post-war Europe. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1990.
- ZINCHENKO, Alexander V.: Ядерная политика Франции [French Nuclear Policy]. Moscow: URSS, 2004.
- Григорова, Ирина: Българо-френски отношения по време на президентството на генерал дьо Гол 1958-1969 г., София: ИК „Албатрос", 2009. [Grigorova, Irina: The Bulgarian-French Relations during the rule of the General de Gaulle (1958-1969). Sofia, Albatros, 2009.]
- МУЛЛЕК, Г. – ВОДОПЬЯНОВ, З. – ДОМРАЧЕВА, Т. – ЗАЗЕРСКАЯ, Т. (ред.): "От Атлантики до Урала" советско-французкие отношения 1956-1973. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2015. [MULLEK, G. – VODOPIANOV, Z. – DOMRACHEVA, T. – ZAZERSKAYA, T. (reds.): "From Atlantic to Ural" Soviet-French Relations 1956-1973. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2015.]
- НАРИНСКИЙ М. - МОРИС В.: Советский Союз, Франция и международные кризисы семидесятых годов XX века. Сборник научных статей. Москва: МГИМО ун-т, 2007. [NARINSKII, M. - MORIS, V.: Soviet Union, France and International Crises of the Seventies of the XX Century. Collection of Scientific Articles. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2007.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ADAMSON, Matthew: Nuclear reach: uranium prospection and the global ambitions of the French nuclear programme, 1945–65, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 319-336, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1806238
- BARATIER-NEGRI, Laurence : La relation bilatérale, un échelon de négociation réactivé dans les années 1970 : l'exemple de la relation franco-britannique [Bilateral relations, a high-level negotiation channel revived in the 1970's : the case of French-British relations]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 79-90.
- BASTIEN, Frédéric : De l'alliance sans lendemain au « Vive le Québec libre ! ». De Gaulle et le Canada, 1945-1967 [From a non lasting alliance to "Long live free Quebec!". De Gaulle and Canada, 1945-1967]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 5-15.
- BECKER, Jean-Jacques : L'éclatement de la guerre en Corée et l'opinion publique française [The outbreak of the Korean War and the French public opinion]. *Relations internationales*, 2010, No. 239, 27-35.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): French Diplomatic Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 2.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Ed.) Béla Király, Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BENCI, Antonio: Il film della rivoluzione: il '68 francese in prima pagina [The movie of revolution: The French '68 in front page]. *Memoria e ricerca*, 2009, No. 30.
- BIHAN, Benoist : Le piège de Diên Biên Phu était évitable [The trap of Dien Bien Phu was preventable]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 50-51.
- BODIN, Michel : Le corps expéditionnaire français à la veille de la bataille de Diên Biên Phû [The French expeditionary corps before the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 11-27.
- BOSSUAT, Gérard: French Development Aid and Cooperation Under de Gaulle. *Contemporary European History,* 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 431-456.
- BOZO, Fédéric: 'Winners and Losers': France, the United States and the End of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History,* 2009, Vol. 33, No. 5, 927-956.
- BOZO, Frédéric: "I Feel More Comfortable with You": France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BOZO, Frédéric: De Gaulle, l'Amérique et l'alliance atlantique: Une relecture de la crise de 1966. *Vingtième siècle,* 1994, Vol. 43, 55-68.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report, 1964-1968. *Contemporary European History*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 3, 343-360.
- BOZO, Frédéric: France, 'Gaullism,' and the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 158–78.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Mitterand's France, the End of the Cold War, and German Unification: A Reappraisal. *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 455-478.
- BOZO, Frédéric: The Sanctuary and the Glacis: France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Nuclear Weapons in the 1980s (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 119-179.
- BRAZZODURO, Andrea: Il nemico interno: la guerra d'Algeria nel cinema francese [The internal enemy: The Algerian war in the French cinema]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea,* 2009, No. 76, 1-16.
- BROCHEUX, P: L'indépendance dans la douleur et la réunification au prix fort [A painful independence and reunification at the highest cost]. In BROCHEUX, Pierre: Histoire du Vietnam Contemporain, la nation résiliente [History of contemporary Vietnam, the resilient nation]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 2011, 139-196.
- BRUCHEZ, Anne : La fin de la présence française en Syrie : de la crise de mai 1945 au départ des dernières troupes étrangères [The end of the French presence in Syria : from the May 1945 crisis to the withdrawal of the last foreign troops]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No.

122, 17-32.

- BYRNES, Melissa K.: Diplomacy at the end of empire: evolving French perspectives on Portuguese colonialism in the 1950s and 1960s. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 477-491.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: L'Italia e il conflitto arabo-israeliano nella documentazione diplomatica francese (1967-73) [Italy and the Arab-Israeli conflict in the French diplomatic documents (1967-1973)]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, 2005, Vol. IX, No. 1.
- CESARI, Laurent : Un malentendu transatlantique, les États-Unis et la bataille de Diên Biên Phû [A transatlantic misunderstanding: the United States of America and the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 77-91.
- CESARI, Laurent: French Indochinese War 1945-1954. In: Ness, Immanuel – Cope, Zak (eds.): The Palgrave Encyclopedia of Imperialism and Anti-Imperialism. London and New York, Palgrave-Macmillan, Published online, 2019.
- CESARI, Laurent: Le monde vu par les Policy Planning Staff Papers, 1947-1950, [The world as seen by the Policy Planning Staff Papers, 1947-1950]. In: Pierre Melandri, Serge Ricard (eds.), La montée en puissance des Etats-Unis: De la guerre hispano-américaine à la guerre de Corée, 1898-1953, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2004, 155-171.
- CESARI, Laurent: Le Parlement [Parliament]. In: VAÏSSE, Maurice (ed.): Diplomatie française: Outils et acteurs, depuis 1980 [Tools and actors of French Diplomacy since 1980]. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2018, 85-91.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les relations franco-bulgares, 1945-1974, [Relations between France and Bulgaria, 1945-1974]. In: Roumania L. Stanchéva - Alain Vuillemin - Oguniana Hrissimova - Jean-Pierre Arrignon (eds.). La France, l'Europe et les Balkans : Crises historiques et témoignages littéraires, Sofia, Éditions de l'Institut d'Études Balkaniques, and: Arras, Artois Presses Université, 2002, 146-154.
- CESARI, Laurent: Pierre Mendès France et ses conseillers pour les affaires internationales In: Claude Cheysson (eds.) [An adviser of Pierre Mendès France for foreign affairs: Claude Cheysson] special issue, Revue d'Histoire Diplomatique, 2014/4, 331-336.
- CHAVILLON, Frederic: France and NATO: Atlanticism as the Pursuit of Europe by Other Means? *RUSI Journal: The Journal of Royal United Services Institute for Defense Studies*, 1996, Vol. 141, No.6, 33-39.
- COGAN, Charles: The Florentine in Winter: Francois Mitterand and the Ending of the Cold War, 1989-1991. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 122-138.
- CORDIER-FERON, Damien : La base navale stratégique de Bizerte [The strategic naval base of Bizerte]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2004, No. 213, 39-42.
- CORDOBA, Cyril – LIU, Kaixuan: Unconditional Followers of the PRC? Friendship Associations with China in France and Switzerland, 1950s-1980s. In: Schaufelbuehl, Janick M. – WYSS, Marco – ZANIER, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: Exchanges Beyond the Bloc Logic and the Sino-Soviet Split. Leiden, Brill, 2018, 85-107.
- CRESWELL, Michael – TRACHTENBERG, Marc: France and the German Question, 1945-1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies, 2003,* Vol. 5, No. 3, 5-28.

- DANINO, Olivier : La France et la question de Jérusalem, 3 avril 1949 - 7 juin 1967 [France and the Jerusalem issue, April 3, 1949 - June 7, 1967]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 122, 47-62.
- DAVID, Michel : Les maquis autochtones en Indochine [Indigenous maquis in Indochina]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 93-105.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Detente Neo-Coloniale? Ernest Bevin and the proposals for an Anglo-French Third World Power. *Diplomacy & Statecraft,* 2006, Vol. 17, No.4, 835-852.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Il Partito comunista francese, il movimento comunista e i fondamenti della «via francese al socialismo» (1961-1964), [The French Communist Party, the communist movement and the French way to Socialism]. *Studi storici*, 2007, No. 4, 1091.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Storia di un incontro mancato: il Partito socialista di Mitterrand e il PCI di Berlinguer [History of a wasted meeting: Mitterrand Socialist partu and Berlinguer PCI]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 282, No. 3, 141-167.
- DROUHAUD, Pascal : La dissuasion nucléaire de la France et l'environnement international [French nuclear detterance and the international environment]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 127-140.
- ELLISON James: Separated by the Atlantic: the British and de Gaulle, 1958-1967. *Diplomacy & Statecraft,* 2006, Vol. 17, No.4, 853-870.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: 'A hideously difficult country': British propaganda to France in the Early Cold War, Cold War History, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 153-169.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: American forces in France: Communist representations of US deployment, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 85-98.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: L'Espagne Républicaine: French Policy and Spanish Republicanism in Liberated France. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 173-174.
- FUJISAKU, Kenichi : La politique asiatique de la France après De Gaulle (1969-1972) : une approche multilatérale en rupture avec la politique de grande puissance [French policy towards Asia after De Gaulle (1969-1972) : a multilateral approach breaking with power politics]. *Relations internationales*, 2008, No. 134, 83-92.
- GALIMI, Valeria – CARLI, Maddalena: La guerra d'Algeria e la società francese [The Algerian war and the French society]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2003, No. 59, 1-17.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - SCHREIBER, Thomas: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás a Quai d'Orsay szemével [Regime change in Hungary through the eyes of the Quai d'Orsay]. *Külügyi Szemle,* 2008, Vol. 7, No. 2, 129-149.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán Zsolt: Charles de Gaulle-ra emlékezve: Számvetés az 1960-as, 1970-es évek magyar-francia kapcsolatairól. [Remembering Charles de Gaulle: Reports on the Hungaro-French relations of the 1960's]. Magyar Nemzeti Levéltár - A hét dokumemntuma, 2020.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán Zsolt: Francia követek és nagykövetek szerepe a Magyarországról alkotott kép változásában (1944-1994). [French ambassadors' roles in influencing the opinions about Hungary (1944-1994)]. Levéltári Közlemények, 2020, Vol. 91, 133-151.

- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A francia-magyar kapcsolatok története [History of Hungarian-French relations (1975-1985)] *Külügyi Szemle,* 2011, Vol. 10, No. 2, 38-52
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A Kádár-rendszer nemzetközi restaurációjának első lépései a magyar-francia kapcsolatok tükrében [First steps in the international restoration of the Kádár regime in the mirror of Hungarian-French relations]. In: Szabó Csaba, Majtényi György (eds.): Távolodás és közelítések. Rendszerváltás és Kádár-korszak. Budapest, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2008, 143-162.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia kapcsolatok története De Gaulle tábornok elnöksége alatt, 1958-1969 [History of Hungarian-French relations during the presidency of General De Gaulle 1958-1969]. *Külügyi Szemle,* 2011, Vol. 10, No. 4, 157-172.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás dokumentumai a francia Külügyminisztérium levéltárában [Documents on the Hungarian regime change in the French Foreign Office archives]. *Levéltári Szemle,* 2009, Vol. 59, No. 1, 3-12.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Ellenségből barátok. A magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásai és jellegzetességei, 1985-1992 [From foe to friend. The features and changes of Hungarian-French relations 1985-1992]. In: Majoros István, Antal Gábor, Háda Béla, Hevő Péter, Madarász Anita (szerk.) Hindu istenek, sziámi tigrisek: Balogh András 70 éves. Budapest, ELTE BTK Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2014, 147-158.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Fock Jenő miniszterelnök franciaországi útja, 1968. március 25-30 [Prime Minister Jenő Fock's journey to France]. *Külügyi Szemle,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 1, 113-140.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Francia vélemények a magyarországi átalakulásról, 1988-1990 [French opinions about the regime change in Hungary, 1988-1990]. *Levéltári Közlemények*, 2011, Vol. 82, No. 1, 161-180.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok 1963-1965 közötti történetéhez [Papers on on the history of Hungarian-French relations between 1963-65]. *MÚLTUNK,* 2004, Vol. 49, No. 3, 216-250.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Európa helye De Gaulle tábornok Európa-koncepciójában [Place of Eastern-Europe in the Europe conception of General De Gaulle 1958-1962]. Külügyi Szemle, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 173-193.
- GENDRON, Robin S. : L'aide au développement et les relations entre le Canada et la France dans les années 1960 et 1970 [Development assistance and relations between Canada and France in the 1960's and 1970's]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 49-67.
- GERITS, Frank: The postcolonial cultural transaction: rethinking the Guinea crisis within the French cultural strategy for Africa, 1958–60. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 493-509.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: Kirill Chenkin: The BMC French Instructor Was a Soviet Operative. *Journal of Black Mountain College Studies* 12, April 2021.
- GMURCZYK-WRONSKA, Małgorzata: La Pologne dans la "sphère soviétique " – Quelle place pour la France? [Poland in the "Soviet sphere" - What place for France?] *Revue d'histoire diplomatique*, 2015, 129, 4, p. 329-342.

- GONCALVES, Stéphanie : Ballet, politique et diplomatie culturelle : l'Opéra de Paris aux États-Unis en 1948 [Ballet, politics and cultural diplomacy : the Paris Opera Ballet in the United States of America in 1948]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 35-46.
- GOSCHA, Christopher E. : Une guerre pour l'Indochine ? [A war for Indochina?]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 29-58.
- GOYA, M: L'armée contre le terrorisme, Alger, 1957 [The army against terrorism, Alger, 1957]. In: Goya, Michel : Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 73-80.
- GOYA, M: Les incohérences de la contre-guérilla française pendant la guerre d'Algérie [The incoherence of the French counter-insurgency during the Algerian war]. In: GOYA, Michel : Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 176-184.
- GOYA, M: L'homme qui pliait les évènements [The man who folded the events]. In: Goya, Michel : Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 164-170.
- GOYA, Michel : L'Indochine comme terrain d'expérimentation [Indochina as an experimentation field]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 39-43.
- GOYA, Michel : Repenser la guerre contre-révolutionnaire [Rethinking counter-revolutionary war]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 44-45.
- GRANT, Robert P.: France's New Relationship with NATO. *Survival,* 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- GRAS, Philippe : Aspects du soutien aérien dans la bataille de Diên Biên Phû [Aspects of air support during the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 59-76.
- GROGI, Alessandro: France, Italy, the Western Communists, and the Prague Spring. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 283-315
- GUE, Sébastien : La France et ses relations avec le Saint-Siège, 1958-1969 [France and its relations with the Holy See, 1958-1969]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 122, 33-46.
- HAIG, Fiona: Democratic centralism or 'centres' of power in the French Communist Party Var Federation? A glimpse of party culture in 1956. *Modern & Contemporary France*, 2016, Vol. 24, No. 1, 71-94.
- HAIG, Fiona: De-Stalinisation? Grassroots Responses to the XXth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in France's 'Var rouge'. *Modern & Contemporary France,* 2015, Vol. 23, No. 3, 205-385.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Poznań Uprising of 1956 as Viewed by French and Italian Communists. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 160–187.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Role and Relevance of Intellectuals vis-à-vis the French and Italian Communist Parties in the Early Post-war Period. A Regional Grassroots Study. *The International History Review*, 2018, Vol. 40, No. 4, 834-869.
- HENNINGER, Laurent : La dissuasion nucléaire française vue de Moscou [The French nuclear detterence seen from Moscow]. *Guerres et histoire*, August 2017, No. 37, 48-

50.

- HILDEBRAND, Klaus: Willy Brandt, Charles De Gaulle und 'La Grande Europe' [Willy Brandt, Charles de Gaulle and 'La Grande Europe'], *Historische Zeitschrift*, 2004, Vol. 279, Nº. 2, 387–408.
- HOWORTH, Jolyon: France and the Rationalisation of the Defence Industry: National, European, or Transatlantic Strategy? In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 47-60.
- JEANNESSON, Stanislas : Jacques Seydoux et la diplomatie économique dans la France de l'après-guerre [Jacques Seydoux and the economic diplomacy in the afterwar France]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 121, 9-24.
- JILEK, Lubor : L'observatoire du mensuel Kultura, entre Londres et Maisons-Laffitte [The monthly journal Kultura as an observatory, between London and Maisons-Laffitte]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 33-46.
- JOHNMAN, Lewis - Frances M. B. LYNCH: The Road to Concorde: Franco-British Relations and the Supersonic Project. *Contemporary European History*, 2002, Vol. 11, No. 2, 229-252.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 1, 49-79.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: Ein Spaltpilz für das Atlantische Bündnis? Das deutsch-französische 'Eurocorps'. *Europa Archiv,* 2002, Vol. 47.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and Counter-insurgency: Strategic Liability or Tactical Asset? *Contemporary Security Policy,* 2007, 28, No. 1, 163-186.
- KECSKÉS D., Gusztáv – ROBERT, Tiphaine: Imposteur, mouchard, agent secret? Les avantures du prétendu baron de Wesselényi et la surveillance des exilés de la Guerre froide [Impostor, snitch, secret agent? The adventures of the so-called baron de Wesselényi and the surveillance of the exiles of the Cold War]. Annales fribourgeoises [Société d'histoire du canton de Fribourg], 2019, Vol. 81, 67–76.
- KECSKÉS D., Gusztáv: François/Ferenc Fejtő comme émigrant 'interculturel' [François/Ferenc Fejtő as an 'intercultural' emigrant]. Revue d'Études Française, No hors série, Les relations littéraires entre la France et la Hongrie au XXe siècle. Sous la direction de Anna Tüskés, Bénédicte Williams, Élisabeth Cottier-Fábián et Dávid Szabó, Budapest, 2019, 76–86.
- KECSKÉS, D. Gusztáv: Franciaország Kelet-Közép-Európa-politikája [Central and Eastern European policy of France] (1958–1990) In: Türke, András (szerk.) A jelenkori Franciaország II. kötet - Tanulmányok a jelenkori Franciaországról Budapest, Magyarország: L'Harmattan Kiadó. pp. 359-397., 39 p. 2021.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv : La politique étrangère française face à la révolution hongroise de 1956 [French foreign policy and the 1956 Hungarian revolution]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 122, 87-103.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia közvélemény és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Tehetetlenül a tragédia előtt. [French public opinion and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Helplessly before the tragedy]. *Élet És Tudomány*, 2010, Vol. 65, No. 43, 1350-1352.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia politikai pártok állásfoglalásai az 1956-os magyar forradalom kapcsán: a magyar kérdés a francia nemzetgyűlésben [Opinion of the French political parties about the 1956 Hungarian revolution: the hungarian question in the French National Assembly]. *AETAS*, 2006, Vol. 21, No. 1, 5-18.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia tömegsajtó és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. [French mass media and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Rainer M J, Standeisky É. (szerk.) Magyarország a jelenkorban. Évkönyv XI. - 2003. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 105-117
- KECSKÉS, Gusztav: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [NATO and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]. *História*. 2003, Vol. 5-6, No 3-6.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az 1956-os magyar menekültek és Franciaország [France and the Hungarian refugees of 1956]. *Múltunk*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 4, 115-148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ikerválság: Szuez és Budapest – 1956 [The twin-crisis: Suez and Budapest -1956] In: ÚJVÁRY, Gábor, (edit) A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest, Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 35-47.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Délibáb a csatorna fölött. Szuez és a magyar forradalom [Mirage above the Suez Canal and the Hungarian revolution]. In: Gábor Júlia (szerk.) Száz rejtély a magyar kommunizmus történetéből. Budapest, Gesta Könyvkiadó, 2004, 132-133.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Nagy Imre kormánya és a francia diplomácia [The administration of Imre Nagy and French diplomacy] In: Sipos Levente (szerk.) Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 206-222.
- KEOWN, M: Waves of destruction: Nuclear imperialism and anti-nuclear protest in the indigenous literatures of the Pacific. *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*, 2018, Vol. 54, No.5, 585–600.
- KERSAUDY, F: L'Algérie [Algeria]. In: KERSAUDY, François : Le monde selon De Gaulle. Le général redécouvert [The world according to De Gaulle. Rediscovering the general]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Tallendier, 2018, 347-403.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Reakcja Francji na wprowadzenie stanu wojennego w Polsce: grudzień 1981 – styczeń 1982. [Reaction of France to introduction of martial law in Poland: December 1981-Janauary 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Solidarność nad Sekwaną. [Solidarity by Seine River] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarnosci, 2016.
- KIM, Seung-Ryeol: France's Agony between 'Vocation Européenne et Mondiale': The Union Française as an Obstacle in the French Policy of Supranational European Integration, 1952-1954. *Journal of European Integration History,* 2002, Vol. 8, No. 1, 61-84.
- KONIECZNA, Anna: Nuclear twins: French-South African strategic cooperation (1964–79), Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 283-300, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1823968

- LIESHOUT, H. Robert - SEGERS L. L. Mathieu - VLEUTEN van der, M. Anna: De Gaulle, Moravcsik, and The Choice for Europe: Soft Sources, Weak Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 89–139.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Containing the French Malaise? The Role of NATO's Secretary General, 1958-1968. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 75-90.
- LOPEZ, Jean – GOYA, Michel – BIHAN, Benoist : Guerre d'Indochine. Comment l'armée française s'est réinventée [The Indochina War. How the French army reinvented itself]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 32-52.
- LOPEZ, Jean : La France face à son premier conflit de décolonisation [France facing its first decolonization conflict]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 32-37.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus ; La guerre d'Algérie, 1954/1962. Victoire militaire française, victoire politique algérienne [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires; The Algerian war, 1954/1962. French military victory, Algerian political victory]. In: LUGAN, Bernard : Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 186-195.
- LÜTHİ, Lorenz M.: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Rearranging International Relations? How Mao's China and de Gaulle's France Recognized Each Other in 1963–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 111–145.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas - Nünlist, Christian - Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: Dirty Wars: French and American Piaster Profiteering in Indochina, 1945-75. *Japan Focus: The Asia-Pacific Journal*, August 2014, Vol. 12, Issue 32.
- MARTIN, Garret J. (ed.): French Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis (Translated by Garret J. Martin). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 750-758.
- MARTIN, Garret J.: Playing the China Card? Revisiting France's Recognition of Communist China, 1963-1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 52-80.
- MENON, Anand: From Independence to Cooperation: France, Nato and European Security. *International Affairs, 1995,* Vol. 71.
- MENON, Anand: The Paradoxes of 'National Independence': Domestic Constraints on French NATO Policy. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 251-270.
- MESSEMER, P: De Gaulle's defense policy and the United States from 1958–69. In: Paxtom, R.O. – Wahl, N. (eds.): De Gaulle and the United States: A Centennial Reappraisal. Oxford, Berg, 1994, 351–357.

- MORAVCSIK, Andrew: De Gaulle Between Grain and *Grandeur*: The Political Economy of French EC Policy, 1958–1970 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 3–43.
- MOTEJLKOVÁ, Ludmila: Československo-francouzské vztahy na počátku studené války: Francouzské diplomatické zastoupení v Československu v letech 1948–1956 [The Czechoslovak-French relations during the Beginning of the Cold War: French Diplomatic Mission in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1956]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 16, 251-290.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Marrëdhëniet franko-shqiptare në vitet 1945-1948 [Franco-Albanian relations in the years 1945-1948]*, Albanological studies Journal*, 1997, No. 97.
- NOUHAILHAT, Yves-Henri : La France et l'entrée des deux Allemagne aux Nations-Unies [France and the two Germanys' joining the United Nations]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 95-110.
- NOWAKOWSKA-WIERZCHOŚ, Anna: Społeczno-Obywatelska Liga Kobiet (1945-1949) i Związek Kobiet Polskich im. Marii Konopnickiej we Francji (1944-1950) – dokumenty programowe. [Social-citizens Women's League (1945-1949) and the Association of Polish Women of Maria Konopnicka in France (1944-1950) - program documents] in: KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- O'DRISCOLL, Mervyn: Explosive Challenge: Diplomatic Triangles, the United Nations, and the Problem of French Nuclear Testing, 1959-1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies, 2009,* Vol. 11, No. 1, 28-56.
- PAQUIN, Stéphane : Les relations Québec-Paris-Ottawa et la création de l'organisation internationale de la francophonie (1960-2005) [Relations between Quebec-Paris-Ottawa and the creation of the organization of francophonie (1960-2005)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2006, No. 223, 31-47.
- PELOPIDAS, Benoît — PHILIPPE, Sébastien: Unfit for purpose: reassessing the development and deployment of French nuclear weapons (1956–1974), Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 243-260, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1832472
- PERLMAN Susan McCall: Contesting France: French informants and American intelligence in the dawning Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 1, 81-98.
- PFEIL, Ulrich : L'insurrection du 17 juin 1953 à Berlin-Est : un défi pour la politique allemande de la France [The uprising of June 17, 1953 in East-Berlin: a challenge for the French policy towards Germany]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains* , 2003, No. 210, 47-63.
- PIQUET, Caroline : Inquiétudes parlementaires. La perception du problème allemand à travers les débats de la commission des Affaires étrangères de l'Assemblée nationale, 1949-1955 [Parliamentary concerns. The perception of the German problem through the debates of the Foreign Affairs Commission in the National Assembly, 1949-1955]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 103-115.
- POLESE REMAGGI, Luca: Guerra fredda culturale: David Rousset, La Cicrc e l'inchiesta sul lavoro forzato nella Cina di Mao [Cultural cold war: David Rousset, the Cicrc and the inquiry on forced labour in Mao's China]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1, 139-173.

- POWELL, Nathaniel K.: The “Cuba of the West”? France's Cold War in Zaïre, 1977–1978. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 64–96.
- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro“ [SED, PCF and the “Prague Spring”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Elie Halevy e Gaetano Salvemini [Elie Halevy and Gaetano Salvemini]. In: *GRIFFO, Maurizio – QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Elie Halevy e l’era delle tirannie [Elie Halevy and the era of tyrannies*], 2001, 401-433.
- RAFLIK, Jenny : La France et la genèse institutionelle de l'Alliance Atlantique, 1949-1952 [France and the institutional genesis of the Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1952]. *Relations internationales*, 2008, No. 134, 55-68.
- ROBIC-DIAZ, Delphine : Diên Biên Phû, portrait de combattants sans images [Dien Bien Phu, portrait of soldiers without pictures]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 107-121.
- ROMANO, Angela: Waiting for de Gaulle: France’s 10-year Warm-Up to Recognition of the People’s Republic of China. *Modern Asian Studies*, 2017, Vol. 51, No. 1, 44–77.
- SARKAR, Jayita: ‘Wean them away from French tutelage’: Franco-Indian nuclear relations and Anglo-American anxieties during the early Cold War, 1948-1952, Cold War History, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 3, 375-394.
- SARKAR, Jayita: From the dependable to the demanding partner: the renegotiation of French nuclear cooperation with India, 1974–80, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 301-318, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1694908
- SCATAMACCHIA, Cristina: I pacifisti della rivista Liberation e il movimento del dissenso negli Stati Uniti, 1963-1973 [The Pacifists of the magazine Liberation and the dissent movement in the United States, 1963-1973]. *RiMe: rivista dell’Istituto di Storia dell’Europa Mediterranea,* 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt : Willy Brandt: Infidèle ? Les incertitudes françaises durant le printemps de Prague, 1968 [Willy Brandt: unfaithful ? French uncertainties during the Prague Spring, 1968]. *Relations internationales*, 2008, No. 134, 69-81.
- SCHRAEDER, Peter J: Cold War to Cold Peace: Explaining U.S.–French Competition in Francophone Africa. *Political Science Quarterly,* 2000. Vol. 115, Nº 3.
- SCIONTI, Andrea: “I Am Afraid Americans Cannot Understand”: The Congress for Cultural Freedom in France and Italy, 1950–1957. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 89-124.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: The Free Europe University in Strasbourg: U.S. State-Private Networks and Academic “Rollback”. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 77–107.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Attitude des autorités françaises envers les représentants du gouvernement polonais en exil à la veille de la guerre froide (1944–1949), [Attitude of the French authorities towards the representatives of the Polish government in exile at the beginning of the Cold War (1944-1949)] in: Annales. *Centre scientifique de l’Académie Polonaise des Sciences à Paris”* 2012, vol. 14, p. 392–404.

- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Działalność przedstawicieli dyplomatycznych i konsularnych władz warszawskich Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej we Francji w latach 1944–1947, [The activity of the diplomatic representative of the Warsaw authorities of the Republic of Poland in France in years 1944-1947] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2012, 3, 93–107.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Francja wobec polskich uchodźców wojennych i dipisów w pierwszych latach po drugiej wojnie światowej, [France towards the Polish war refugees and displaced people in the first years after the WWII]. Dzieje Najnowsze, 2014, 2, 71–83.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Les Polonais en France au lendemain de la Seconde Guerre mondiale (1944–1949): Histoire de l'intégration de la communauté immigrée installée en France depuis l'entre-deuxguerre. [The Poles in France at the end of WWII (1944-1949): History of the integration of the immigrant community that came to France during the beginning of the WWII] Paris, Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2018
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Narodziny i pierwsze lata polityki imigracyjnej Francji (1945–1952), [Birth and first years of the immigration policy of France (1945-1952)]. Bezpieczeństwo. *Teoria i Praktyka*, 2016, 1, s. 183–198.
- SERVENT, P : Charles de Gaulle, 1958/1969, le visionnaire incandescent [Charles de Gaulle, 1958/1969, the incandescent visionnary]. In: SERVENT, Pierre : Les présidents et la guerre, 1958-2017 [Presidents and war, 1958-2017]. Pössneck, Perrin, 2017, 25-111.
- SERVENT, P : Georges Pompidou, 1969/1974, le père de la triade [Georges Pompidou, 1969/1974, the father of the triad]. In: SERVENT, Pierre : Les présidents et la guerre, 1958-2017 [Presidents and war, 1958-2017]. Pössneck, Perrin, 2017, 111-135.
- SERVENT, P: François Mitterand, 1981-1995, la guerre en horreur [François Mitterand, 1981-1995, hating war]. In: SERVENT, Pierre : Les présidents et la guerre, 1958-2017 [Presidents and war, 1958-2017]. Pössneck, Perrin, 2017, 135-163.
- SOUTOU, Georges Henri: The French Military Program for Nuclear Energy, 1945-1981. Center for International Security Studies at Maryland, School of Public Affairs, University of Maryland, 1989.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: France and the Cold War, 1944-1963. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 4, 35-52.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: La décision française de quitter le commandement intègre de l'OTAN. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 185-208.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: Paris and the Prague Spring. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 271-282
- SPECTOR, Ronald H.: Phat Diem: Nationalism, Religion, and Identity in the Franco-Viet Minh War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 34–46.
- TEMKIN, Moshik: 'Avec un certain malaise': The Paxtonian Trauma in France, 1973-74. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 291-306.
- THAKUR, R.: The Last Bang before a Total Ban: French Nuclear Testing in the Pacific. *International Journal*, 1996, Vol 51, Vol. 3, 466–486.

- THOMAS, Martin: Defending a Lost Cause? France and the United States Vision of Imperial Rule in French North Africa, 1945-1956. *Diplomatic History,* 2002, Vol. 26, No. 2, 215-247.
- TOUATI, Sylvain: French Foreign Policy in Africa: Between Pré Carré and Multilateralism. An Africa Programme Briefing Note, The Royal Institute of International Affairs, 2007.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The French Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy during the Nixon-Pompidou Period, 1969–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 4–59.
- URBAN, André : La France et la résolution onusienne de la première guerre israélo-arabe (mai 1948-juillet 1949) [France and the UN resolution of the first Israeli-Arab War (May 1949 - July 1949)]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 47-52.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: Intra-Alliance Conflict Related to Nuclear Weapons Politics: The French Case (1957-63). In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-154.
- VAÏSSE, Maurice: Un Dialogue de Sourds: Les Relations Nucléaires Franco-Américaines 1957-1960. *Relations Internationales,* 1991, Vol. 68.
- VANKE, Jeffrey: Georges Marchais and the Decline of French Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies.* Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 90–94.
- VARDABASSO, Valentina : Quand l'OTAN s'est installée en France... [When NATO settled in France...]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 51-65.
- VERNET, Daniel: Mitterrand, l'Europe et la reunification Allemande. *Politique Étrangère*, 2003, Vol. 68, No. 1, 165-179.
- WELLS, Samuel F., Jr.: Charles de Gaulle and the French Withdrawal from NATO's Integrated Command. In: Kaplan, Lawrence S. (ed.): American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance. Kent, Kent State University Press, 1991, 81-94.
- WENKEL, Christian : De nouvelles relations ?, L'Ouverture de l'ambassade de France à Bonn en 1955 [New relations ?, The opening of the French embassy in Bonn in 1955]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 85-102.
- WENKEL, Christian: Frankreich und die deutsche Einheit. Entflechtung nationaler Interessen als Grundlage neuer Verflechtung [France and German unity. Disentanglement of national interests as a basis for new interdependencies]. In: Leonhardt, Jörn (ed.): Vergleich und Verflechtung. Deutschland und Frankreich im 20. Jahrhundert. Berlin, Erich Schmidt Verlag, 2015, 201−220.
- WENKEL, Christian: L'‘autre' dans le rapport franco-allemand [The ‘other' in the Franco-German relationship]. In: Marcowitz, Reiner – Miard-Delacroix, Hélène (eds.): 50 ans de relations franco-allemandes. Paris, Nouveau monde, 2013, 43−73.
- WENKEL, Christian: Le Théâtre des Nations – un théâtre de la guerre froide ? [The Theatre of Nations - a Cold War theatre?]. In: Le Clech, Sylvie – Hastings, Michel (eds.): La France en guerre froide. Nouvelles questions. Dijon, Presses univ. de Dijon, 2015, 181−189.
- WURSTHORN, Kévin : La Compagnie française des pétroles au Moyen-Orient : une diplomatie d'entreprise à l'avant-garde de la présence française dans les années 1950 [The French oils Companie in the Middle East: a corporate diplomacy at the forefront of French

presence in the 1950's]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 171, 85-96.

- 武亚丹.法国在冷战形成中的作用初探.理论观察, 2011, No. 1, 64-65 [WU, Yadan: The Role of France in the Formation of the Cold War. Theoryotic Observation, 2011, No. 1, 64-65.]
- 齐建华: 冷战时期法国对非洲政策的演变分析. 商丘师范学院学报, 2008, Vol. 24, No. 4, 61-64. [QI, Jianhua: On the Evolutions of French Policy Towards Africa During the Cold War. Journal of Shangqiu Teachers College, 2008, Vol. 24, No. 4, 61-64.]

Greece

Books

- ΑΝΤΡΙΟΥ, Κέβιν: Η Πτήση του Ικάρου: Ταξιδεύοντας στην Ελλάδα του Εμφυλίου. Παπαδόπουλος [ANDREW, Kevin: The Flight of Ikaros: Travelling in Civil War Greece]. Papadopoulos, 2018.
- BAEV, Jordan: Greek Civil War: International Dimensions. First edition 1997; Second revised edition 1999. Athens, Filistor, 1999.
- ΒΟΝΙΤΣΑΣ–ΓΟΥΣΙΟΣ, Γιώργης: Οι Αιτίες για τις ήττες και τη διάσπαση του ΚΚΕ και της Ελληνικής Αριστεράς. Κακουλίδης [VONITSAS-GOUSIOS, Giorgis: The Causes of Defeat and Split of the Greek Communisty Party and of the Greek Left]. Kakoulidis, 1990.
- BURR, William (ed.): The George Polk Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 226, Washington D.C., 2007.
- CARABOTT, Philip και – SFIKAS, Thanasis D. (eds.), The Greek Civil War: Essays on a Conflict of Exceptionalism and Silences. Aldershot: Ashgate/Centre for Hellenic Studies, King's College, London, 2004.
- CASTELLAN, Georges : Histoire des Balkans, XIV-XX siècle [History of the Balkans, XIV-XX century]. Saint-Amand-Montrond, Paris, 1991.
- DANOVA, Nadia: Apostolos Hristakudis. Istoriia na nova Gurcia [Apostolos Hristakudis. History of Modern Greece]. 2003.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: Greece and the English: British Diplomacy and the Kings of Greece. London, I.B.Tauris, 2009.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: Greek Military Intelligence and the Crescent: Estimating the Turkish Threat – Crises, Leadership and Strategic Analyses, 1974–1996. Plymouth, University of Plymouth Press, 2010.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: Military Intelligence in Cyprus: From the Great War to Middle East Crises. London, I.B.Tauris, 2010.
- ΔΟΡΔΑΝΑΣ, Στράτος, & ΚΑΛΟΓΡΗΑΣ, Βάιος (Eds.): Οι Έλληνες της Στάζι: Το Υπουργείο Κρατικής Ασφάλειας και οι έλληνες πολιτικοί πρόσφυγες στη Γερμανική Λαοκρατική Δημοκρατία. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, 2015. (DORDANAS, Stratos, & KALOGRIAS,

Baios (Eds.): The Greeks of Stasi: The Ministry for State Security and the Greek political refugees at the German Democratic Republic. University of Macedonia, 2015)

- ΓΙΑΝΝΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ, Γιαννης: Ο μεταπολεμικός κόσμος: ελληνική και ευρωπαϊκή ιστορία (1945-1963). Αθήνα, Παπαζήσης [GIANNOPOULOS, Giannis: The Post-War World: Greek and European History (1945-1963)]. Athens, Papazisis, 1992.
- GUISNEL, Jean – TERTRAIS, Bruno: Le Président et la bombe [The President and the Bomb]. Paris, Éditions Odile Jacob, 2016.ΓΕΡΟΛΥΜΑΤΟΣ, Αντρέ: Εμφύλιος - Ελλάδα 1943 - 1949, ένας διεθνής πόλεμος. Διόπτρα, 2018. (GEROLYMATOS, Andre: Civil War – Greece 1943 – 1949, an international War. Dioptra, 2018)
- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Greece and the Cold War: Front Line State, 1952-1967. Routledge, London, 2006.
- IATRIDES, John O. – WRIGLEY, Linda: Greece at the Crossroads: The Civil War and Its Legacy. University Park-PA, Penn State University Press, 1995.
- JONES, Howard: A New Kind of War: America's Global Strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- KEELEY, Robert – IATRIDES, John. O.: The Colonels' Coup and the American Embassy: A Diplomat's View of the Breakdown of Democracy in Cold War Greece. Pennsylvania, Penn State University Press, 2010.
- KESER, Ulvi: Yunanistan'ın Büyük Açlık Dönemi ve Türkiye [Big Starvation Era of Greece and Turkey]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2008.
- KOFAS, Jon V.: Under the Eagle's Claw: Exceptionalism in Postwar US-Greek Relations. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2003.
- KOURA, Jan: Zápas o východní Středomoří: zahraniční politika Spojených států amerických vůči Řecku a Turecku v letech 1945-1953 [Fighting for the Eastern Mediterranean: The U.S. Foreign Policy towards Greece and Turkey]. Praha, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 2013.
- KUNIHOLM, Bruce: The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East: Great Power Conflict and Diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- ΝΤΑΓΙΟΣ, Σταύρος: Η διεθνής διάσταση της ρήξης Hoxha - Tito και η λήξη του Ελληνικού Εμφυλίου Πολέμου 1945 - 1949. Παρατηρητής [NTAGIOS, Stavros: The international aspect of Hoxha – Tito split and the end of the Greek Civil War 1945 – 1949]. Paratiritis, 2004.
- РРИСТОВИЋ, Милан: На прагу хладног рата: Југославија и грађански рат у Грчкој, (1945-1949) [RISTOVIĆ, Milan, At the Doorstep of the Cold War: Yugoslavia and the Civil War in Greece (1945-1949)]. Београд, Филозофски факултет Универзитета у Београду, 2016.
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Dug povratak kući. Deca izbeglice iz Grčke u Jugoslaviji 1948 - 1960, (Beograd: Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1998) [English edition: A Long Journey Home. Greek Refugee Children in Yugoslavia (1948-1960), Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessaloniki 2000.] (Greek Translation: Ενα μακρν ταξιδι, Επικεντρο, Α.Ε., Θεσσαλονικη 2008).

- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Το περιαμα Μπουλκες. «Η Ελληνικη Δημοκρατια» στιν Γιουοσλαβια 1945-1949. Εκδοτικος Οικος, Αδελφων Κυριακιδη α.ε., Θεσσαλονηκη, 2006 [Eksperiment Buljkes. „Greek Republik" in Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. Serbian edition: Eksperiment Buljkes. Grčka utopija u Jugoslaviji 1945-1949, Platoneum, Novi Sad 2007.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena [ed]: PRL a wojna domowa w Grecji [The Polish People's Republic and the Greek Civil War] Szczecin, IPN, 2016.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'To holo alogo': oi diethneis synthikes tis ellinikis crisis, 1941-1949 ['Lame Horse': The International Context of the Greek Crisis, 1941-1949]. Athens: Vivliorama, 2007.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: The British Labour Government and the Greek Civil War, 1945-1949: The Imperialism of 'Non-Intervention'. Keele, Keele University Press, 1994. [Greek edition: Athens: Filistor, 1997].
- STAVRAKIS, Peter J.: Moscow and Greek Communism, 1944-1949. Ithaca-NY, Cornell University Press, 1989.
- STEARNS, M.: Entangled Allies: U.S. Policy Toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1992.
- ΔΟΡΔΑΝΑΣ, Στράτος, & ΠΑΣΧΑΛΟΥΔΗ, Ελένη (Eds.): Η Ελλάδα και οι Πρώην Ανατολικές Χώρες στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, 2015. (DORDANAS, Stratos, & PASCHALOUDI, Eleni (Eds.): Greece and East Europe in the Cold War. University of Macedonia, 2015)
- ΛΙΤΣΑΣ, Σπυρίδων: Ο Ελληνικός Εμφύλιος και οι κύριες συνέπειες του στην οικοδόμηση της Μεταπολεμικής Ελλάδας. Παρουσιάστηκε στο: Η Ελλάδα στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο: Απο την απελευθέρωση μέχρι το 1989 στο Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, Θεσσαλονίκη, 2015. (LITSAS, Spyridon: The Greek Civil War and its major consequences on the rebuilding of Post-War Greece. Presented at: Greece in the Civil War: From liberation to 1989 in University of Macedonia, Thessaloniki, 2015.)
- ΠΑΠΑΘΑΝΑΣΟΠΟΥΛΟΣ, Γεώργιος: Εμφύλιες Μάχες Ιδεών: Ο Ιδεολογικός Εμφύλιος Πόλεμος στην Ελλάδα 1946 - 1960. Επίκεντρο, 2018. (PAPATHANASOPOULOS, Georgios: Civil War of Ideas: Ideological Civil War in Greece 1946 – 1960. Epikentro, 2018)
- ΤΟΜΑΗ, Φωτεινή (Ed.): Η Ελλάδα Στο Μεταίχμιο Ενός Νέου Κόσμου, 1948 - 1951(Vol. 3). Καστανιώτης. (TOMAI, Foteini (Ed.): Greece On The Verge Of A New World, 1948 – 1951(Vol.3). Kastaniotis, 2002)
- ΧΑΤΖΗΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΟΥ, Ευάνθης: Στα Σύνορα των Κόσμων: Η Ελλάδα και ο Ψυχρός Πόλεμος, 1952 - 1967. Πατάκης, 2010. (CHATZIVASILEIOU, Evanthis: Greece and the Cold War: Frontline State, 1952 – 1967. Patakis, 2010)
- ΧΑΤΖΗΙΩΣΗΦ, Χρήστος, & ΚΑΤΣΙΑΜΠΟΥΡΑ, Γιάννα (Eds.): Ιστορία της Ελλάδας του 20ου Αιώνα: 1945 - 1952: Ανασυγκρότηση, Εμφύλιος, Παλινόρθωση (Vol. 4). Βιβλιόραμα, 2009. (CHATZIOSIF, Christos, & KATSIAMPOURA, Gianna (Eds.): History of Greece in the 20th Century: 1945 – 1952: Reconstruction, Civil War, (Vol. 4) Vivliorama, 2009)

Articles / Book chapters

- BAEV, Jordan: "Greece", "Georgi Dimitrov", and "The Warsaw Pact" articles, In: Encyclopedia of the Cold War, Vol. 1-2, MTM-New York/Routledge-London, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Policy toward Greek Military Junta regime (1967-1974). *Etudes Balkaniques*, 2005, No. 4.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Strange Case of the Bulgarian-Greek Security Cooperation at the end of the Cold War Era, 1974-1989. In: Greece, Bulgaria and European Challenges in the Balkans, Etudes Balkaniques, No. 1, 2005.
- BOÇI, Sonila: Politika e Greqisë ndaj Shqipërisë dhe minoriteti grek gjatë vitit 1945 [Greece's Policy towards Albania and the Greek Minority throughout 1945], *Studime Historike*, 2011, No. 1-2, 161-185.
- DELORME, O: La lente démocratisation de la Grèce, 1955-1990 [The slow democratization of Greece, 1955/1990]. In: DELORME, Olivier : La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, III [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II], Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1495-1648.
- DELORME, O: Le rideau de fer balkanique [The Balkan Iron curtain]. In: Delorme, Olivier : La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]. Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1251-1383.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: Greek Military Intelligence and the Turkish Threat during the 1987 Aegean Crisis. *Journal of Modern Greek Studies*, 2007, Vol. 25, No.1, 99-127.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: Intelligence for Crisis Management: the case of the January 1996 Greek-Turkish Crisis. *European Security*, 2008, Vol.17, No.4, 455-493.
- HRADEČNÝ, Pavel: Zdrženlivý internacionalismus: Občanská válka v Řecku a československá materiální pomoc Demokratické armádě Řecka [Restrained Internationalism: The Greek Civil War and the Czechoslovak Material Assistance to the Greek Democratic Army]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 2003, Vol. 10, No. 1-2, 58-92.
- IATRIDES, John O.: Assassination and Judicial Misconduct in Cold War Greece: The Polk/Staktopoulos Case in Retrospect. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall 2018, Vol. 20, No. 4, 65–126.
- IATRIDES, John O.: Failed Rampart: NATO's Balkan Front. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papascoma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 58-74.
- IATRIDES, John O.: Revolution or Self-Defense? Communist Goals, Strategy, and Tactics in the Greek Civil War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2005, Vol. 7, No. 3, 3-33.
- ILIADOU-TACHOU, Sofia: Communism, anti-communism and education in Greece from the Axis occupation until the early Cold War era (1944-1967). History of Education, 2020, Vol. 49, No. 3, 362-378.
- JOHNSON, Edward: Early Indications of a Freeze: Greece, Spain, and the United Nations, 1946-47, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 43-61.

- KABA, Hamit: Qëndrime të politikës greke ndaj krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike [Albanian- Soviet Conlict in Greek Political Views], *Kosova,* No. 39, Instituti i Historisë i Prishtinës, Prishtinë, 2014.
- KALYVAS, Stathus N. – MARANTZIDIS, Niko: Greek Communism, 1968-2001. *East European Politics and Societies,* 2002, Vol. 16, No. 3, 665-690.
- KARAMOUZI, Eirini – CHOURCHOULIS, Dionysios: Troublemaker or peacemaker? Andreas Papandreou, the Euromissile Crisis, and the policy of peace, 1981–86. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 39-61.
- KARPOZILOS, Kostis: The Defeated of the Greek Civil War: From Fighters to Political Refugees in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 62–87.
- KAZAMIAS, Alexander: The Visual Politics of Fear: Anti-Communist Imagery in Postwar Greece. Journal of Contemporary History, 2022, Vol. 57, No. 4, 997-1028.
- KOUMAS, Manolis: Cold War Dilemmas, Superpower Influence, and Regional Interests: Greece and the Palestinian Question, 1947–1949. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 99–124.
- KOURA, Jan: První konflikt studené války? Spojené státy americké a řecká občanská válka v letech 1946-1949 [The First Cold War Conflict? The USA and the Greek Civil War, 1946-1949]. In: Škerlová, Jana – Pokorná-Korytarová, Lenka – Haváč, Ondřej – Vitko, Martin (eds.). Promýšlet Evropu dvacátého století: konflikty beze zbraní [Thinking Europe in the 20th Century: Conflicts without Weapons]. Brno: Matice moravská, 2015, 97–112.
- LALAJ, Ana: Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident, CWIHP Working Paper, No.70, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, Washington D.C. 2014.
- MARANTZIDIS, Nikos: The Greek Civil War (1944–1949) and the International Communist System. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 25–54.
- MICHALOPOULOS, Dēmētrēs: Hellada kai diethneis exelixeis, 1944-1974. Epitolē, ptōsē kai epanodos tou Kōnstantinou Karamanlē [Greece and International Developments, 1944-1974. Rise, Fall and Return of Constantine Karamanlis]. Athens, Papazisis, 2019.
- PAPACOSMA, Victor S.: Greece and NATO: A Nettlesome Relationship. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 359-374.
- PAPACOSMA, Victor S.: NATO and Internal Disputes: Greece and Turkey. In: Papacosma, Victor – Kay, Sean – Rubin, Mark R. (eds.): NATO after Fifty Years. Wilmington DE, Scholarly Resources, Inc, 2001, 199-225.
- RISAZ, Sotiris: Managing a conflict between allies: United States policy towards Greece and Turkey in relation to the Aegean dispute, 1974-76, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 367-387.
- RIZAS, Sotiris: Domestic and external factors in Greece's relations with the Soviet Union: early Cold War to détente. Mediterranean Quarterly, 2013, Vol. 24, No. 1, 57-80.

- SASSOON, Donald: Socialism and Atlanticism in Southern Europe. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2.. London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D. - MAHERA, Anna: 'Does the Iliad need an Agamemnon version? History, Politics and the Greek 1940s'. *Historein*, 2011, 11, 80-98.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'An Almost Unique Isle in the Sea of Democratic Europe': Greek Communists' Perceptions of International Reality, 1944-1949. *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 1-21.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'Attlee, Bevin and 'a very lame horse': the dispute over Greece and the Middle East, December 1946 - January 1947', *Journal of the Hellenic Diaspora*, 1992, 18 (2), 69-96.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'Britain, the United States and the Soviet Union in the United Nations Commission of Investigation in Greece, January - May 1947', *Contemporary European History*, November 1993, 2 (3) 3, 243-263.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'Spanish Echoes in Greece, 1946-1949: The Myth of the Participation of an 'International Brigade' in the Greek Civil War'. *Journal of Modern Greek Studies*, May 1997, 15 (1), 87-101.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'The Greek Civil War'. In: Leffler, Melvyn P. – Painter, David S. (eds): Origins of the Cold War: An International History, 2nd edition. London, Routledge, 2005, 134-152.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: 'Κακή τη μοίρα': ερμηνευτικά σχήματα του Ελληνικού Εμφυλίου Πολέμου μεταξύ ακαδημαϊκής και δημόσιας ιστορίας ['Ill Fortune': Interpretations of the Greek Civil War between academic and public history], Dodone: Annual Scientific Review of the Department of History and Archaeology, University of Ioannina, Greece), 2019, Vol. 45-46, 239-257.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: Towards a Regional Study of the Origins of the Cold War in Southeastern Europe: British and Soviet Policies in the Balkans, 1945-1949. *Journal of Modern Greek Studies*, 1999, Vol. 17, 209-227.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.: War and Peace in the Strategy of the Communist Party of Greece, 1945–1949. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 5–30.
- SFIKAS, Thanasis D.:''The people at the top can do these things which others can't do': Winston Churchill and the Greeks, 1940-1945'. *Journal of Contemporary History*, April 1991, 26 (2), 307-332.
- ULUNIAN, A. A.: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 35-52.
- WEIBEL, E: La Grèce à la fin de la guerre civile à la république démocratique en passant par la dictature des Colonels [From the post-civil war Greece to the democratic republic through the Colonels' dictatorship]. In: WEIBEL, Ernest : Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans from 1800 to nowadays]. Lonrai, Ellipses, 2002, 547-555.
- WEIBEL, E: La guerre civile en Grèce, 1946/1949. La question de la Macédoine et la rupture entre Tito et Staline en 1948 [The Greek civil war, 1946/1949. The issue of Macedonia and

the 1948 Tito-Stalin split]. In: WEIBEL, Ernest : Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans from 1800 to nowadays]. Lonrai, Ellipses, 2002, 537-547.

- ÖZGÜR, Pınar Selçuk: Yunanistan İç Savaşı VE Dış Güçlerin Rolü [Greek Civil War and the Role of External Powers]. *Atatürk Yolu Dergisi*, 2015, No. 57, 101-129.
- ΚΑΛΥΒΑΣ, Στάθης: Εμφύλιος Πόλεμος (1943 - 1949): Το τέλος των μύθων και η στροφή προς το μαζικό επίπεδο. Επιστήμη και Κοινωνία [KALYVAS, Stathis: Civil War (1943 – 1949): The end of myths and the turn toward the mass level.] *Episteme and Koinonia,* 2003, Vol. 11, 37-70.
- ΚΑΡΑΜΟΥΖΗ, Ειρήνη και ΧΡΗΣΤΙΔΗΣ, Χρήστος (Ed.): Πολεμώντας για την ειρήνη: Ελλάδα - Ιταλία - Ισπανία στη δεκαετία του ΄80. Αθήνα, Ίδρυμα της Βουλής, 2018. (KARAMOUZI Eirini and CHRISTIDIS Christos (Eds.): Fighting for Peace: Greece - Italy - Spain in the 1980s. Athens, Foundation of the Parliament, 2018)
- ΚΟΥΡΚΟΥΒΕΛΑΣ, Λυκούργος: Η Ελληνική αστική διανόηση και οι ΗΠΑ στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο: Οι πρώιμες προσλήψεις της Αμερικής από τους Γ. Θεοτοκά και Κ. Τσάτσο. Παρουσιάστηκε στο: Η Ελλάδα στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο: Απο την απελευθέρωση μέχρι το 1989 στο Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, Θεσσαλονίκη, 2015. (KOYRKOYVELAS, Lykourgos: Greek bourgeoise intellectuals and the United States in the Cold War: Early conceptions of America by G. Theotokas and K. Tsatsos. Presented at: Greece in the Civil War: From liberation to 1989 in University of Macedonia, Thessaloniki, 2015)

Iceland

Books

- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: The Struggle for Western Integration: Iceland, the United States, and NATO during the First Cold War. Oslo, Institut for Forsvarsstudier, 1999.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: The Rebellious Ally: Iceland, the United States, and the Politics of Empire, 1945–2006. Dordrecht and St. Louis: Republic of Letters Publishing, 2011.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur, Uppgjör við umheiminn. Samskipti Íslands við Bandaríkin og NATO 1960–1974 [A Time of Reckoning with the Outside World: Iceland's Relations with the United States and NATO, 1960–1974]. Reykjavik: Vaka-Helgafell, 2001.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Í eldlínu kalda stríðsins. Samskipti Íslands og Bandaríkjanna 1945–1960 [In the Crossfire: Iceland, the United States, and the Cold War, 1945–1960]. Reykjavik: Vaka-Helgafell, 1996.
- WALLIN, L., - DÖRFER, Ingemar (eds.): Changing Strategic Conditions in the High North. Stockholm, FOA, 1990.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana - PETERSSON, Magnus - SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. *Scandinavian Journal of History,* 2007, Vol. 2, No. 2, 183-208.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: A Western Cold War: The Crisis in Iceland's Relations with Britain, the United States, and NATO, 1971-1974. *Diplomacy & Statecraft,* 2003, Vol. 14, No. 4, 94-136.

- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: The Role of NATO and the US Military Base in Icelandic Domestic Politics, 1949-99. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 285-304.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Fighting the Cod Wars in the Cold War: Iceland's Challenge to the Western Alliance in the 1970s. *RUSI Journal*, Vol. 148, No.3, 2003, 88–94.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Targeting the Periphery: The Role of Iceland in East Germany's Foreign Policy, 1949–1989. *Cold War History*, Vol. 1, No.3 2001, 113–140.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Buttressing the West in the North: The Atlantic Alliance, Economic Warfare, and the Soviet Challenge in Iceland, 1956–1959. *The International History Review,* Vol. 21, No.1, 1999, 80–103.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Iceland and the Nuclear Question, Karl Kleve (ed.), The Cold War, Military Power, and Civil Society, Oslo and Bodø: Norsk Luftfahrtmuseum and Institute for Defense Studies, 2002, 113–126.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Bandarísk áhrif á íslensk efnahagsmál og hagstjórn á 6. áratugnum [American Influence on Icelandic Economic Policy in the 1950s]. In: Jónas Haralz (ed.), Frá kreppu til viðreisnar. Þættir um hagstjórn á Ísland 1930–1960 [From the Great Depression to Economic Reconstruction: Aspects of Icelandic Economic Policy 1930–1960]. Reykjavik: The Icelandic Literary Society, 2002, 327–344.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: U.S.-Icelandic Relations during the Cold War. In: Anna Agnarsdóttir, (ed.), The Icelandic Historical Convention Proceedings 1997, Reykjavik: Historical Institute of the University of Iceland, 1998, 231–241.
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR: Sigrar ungs lýðveldis. Samskipti íslenskra og austur-þýskra sósíalista 1956–1962 ['The Victories of a Young Republic': The Relationship between Icelandic and East German Socialists]. In: Árni Snævarr - Valur Ingimundarson - Liðsmenn Moskvu. Samskipti íslenskra sósíalista við kommúnistaríkin [Moscow's Allies: The Relationship between the Icelandic Socialists with the Communist Bloc]. Reykjavik: Almenna Bókafélagið, 1992.
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR. Die politischen und kulturellen Beziehungen zwischen der SED und der isländischen Sozialistischen Partei, [The political and cultural relations between the SED and the Islandic socialist party]. In: Jan Hecker-Stampehl (ed.): Nordeuropa und die beiden deutschen Staaten 1949–1989. Aspekte einer Beziehungsgeschichte im Zeichen des Kalten Krieges (Leipzig and Berlin: Edition Kirchhof & Franke, 2007, 75–90
- RISTE, Olav: NATO, the Northern Flank, and the Neutrals In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 241-256.
- TAMNES, Rolf: The Strategic Importance of the High North during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 257-274.

Ireland

Articles / Book chapters

- GOSS, Stephen J.: Two flags in the sand: anti-Communism in early Cold War Northern Ireland. Contemporary British History, 2018, Vol. 32, No. 4, 511-541.
- KOPŘIVOVÁ, Zlata – POWER, Gerald – VOLLAMOVÁ, Jitka: International Reporting of the Falklands War. Case Studies from Ireland, Czechoslovakia and Spain. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2015, Vol. 7, No. 1, 25-40.
- MADDEN, Dr. Gerard: The Connolly Association, the Catholic Church, and anti-communism in Britain and Ireland during the early Cold War. Contemporary British History, 2018, Vol. 32, No. 4, 492-510.
- SMYLIE, Patrick: Communism in Cold War Belfast, 1945-1962. Labour History Review, 2020, Vol. 85, No. 1, 59-83. WHELAN, Bernadette: Ireland, the Marshall Plan, and U.S. Cold War Concerns. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 68–94.

Italy

Books

- AGA-ROSSI, Elena – ORSINA, Giovanni: The United States according to the Italian communist press (1945-1953). New York, Telos Press, 2004.
- AGAROSSI, Elena - ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2011.
- AGOSTI, A.: Togliatti, un uomo di frontiera [Togliatti, man of the frontier]. Torino, Utet, 2007.
- ALFONSI, Alfonso (ed.): Aldo Moro nella dimensione internazionale. Dalla memoria alla storia [Aldo Moro in in the international dimension. From memory to history]. Milan, F. Angeli, 2013.
- ALONZI, Roberta: Stalin e l'Italia (1943-1945): diplomazia, sfere di influenza e comunismi [Stalin and Italy (1943-1945): diplomacy, spheres of influence and communisms]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.

- ALONZI, Roberta: Stalin e l'Italia (1943-1945): diplomazia, sfere di influenza e comunismi [Stalin and Italy (1943-1945): diplomacy, spheres of influence and communisms]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.

- ANCILOTTO, Stefano: Guerra fredda e diplomazia: i diari del Conte Camillo de Carlo [Cold War and diplomacy: the Diaries of Count Camillo de Carlo]. Silea, Piazza, 2015.
- ANDREUCCI, Franco: Falce e martello : identità e linguaggi dei comunisti italiani fra stalinismo e guerra fredda [Hammer and Sickle: identity and language of Italian communists between stalinism and Cold War]. Bologna, Bologna University Press, 2005.

- ARCONTE, Antonino: L'ultima missione. Appendice. L'archivio superstite dell'organizzazione Gladio [The last mission. Appendix. The surviving archive of Gladio Organization]. Arconte, 2001.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: I diari di Luca Pietromarchi: ambasciatore Italiano a Mosca, 1958-1961 [Luca Pietromarchi Diaries: Italian ambassador in Moscow 1958-1961]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2002.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Petrolio e politica: Mattei in Marocco [Oil and politics: Mattei in Morocco]. Florence, Polistampa, 2004.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Prove di Ostpolitik: politica ed economia nella strategia italiana verso l'Unione Sovietica, 1958-1963 [Tests of Ostpolitik: politics and economy in the Italian strategy towards the Soviet Union]. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 2003.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Vincoli europei, echi mediterranei. L'Italia e la crisi francese in Marocco e in Tunisia (1949-1956) [European obligations, mediterranean stir. Italy in the French crisis of Morocco and Tunisia (1949-1956)]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1991.
- BALDISSARA, L.: Le radici della crisi. L'Italia tra gli anni Sessanta e Settanta [The roots of crisis. Italy between the Sixties and the Seventies]. Rome, Carocci, 2001.
- BALIANI, Marco: Corpo di stato. Il delitto Moro [Body of State. Moro assassination]. Milan, Rizzoli, 2003.
- BALLINI, Pier Luigi: La politica estera dei toscani. Ministri degli Esteri nel Novecento [Tuscan foreign policy. Ministers of Foreign Affairs during the 20th century]. Florence, Polistampa, 2013.
- BARBAGALLO, Francesco: Enrico Berlinguer. Roma, Carocci, 2006.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: L'Ostpolitik della Santa Sede, un dialogo lungo e faticoso [Holy See Ostpolitik, a long and hard dialogue]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2007.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: La politica del Dialogo, le carte Casaroli sull'Ostpolitik vaticana [Politics of dialogue, the Casaroli papers on Vatican City Ostpolitik], Bologna, Il Mulino, 2008.
- BERETTA, Silvio – BERKOFSKY, Axel – RUGGE, Fabio (eds.): Italy and Japan: How Similar Are They?. Milan, Springer, 2014.
- BERETTA, Silvio – MUGNAINI, Marco (eds.): Politica estera dell'Italia e dimensione mediterranea: storia, diplomazia, diritti [Italian foreign policy and Mediterranean dimension: history, diplomacy, rights]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2009.
- BERNARDI, Emanuele: La riforma agraria in Italia e gli Stati Uniti. Guerra fredda, Piano Marshall e interventi per il Mezzogiorno negli anni del centrismo degasperiano [Agrarian Reform in Italy and the United States: The Cold War, the Marshall Plan, and Actions for Southern Italy in the Years of De Gasperi Centrism]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- BESANA, Claudio – COVA, Alberto: Amintore Fanfani. Formazione culturale, identità e responsabilità politica [Amintore Fanfani. Cultural formation, identity and political responsibility]. Milan, Vita e Pensiero, 2014.
- BETTIZA, Enzo: L'ombra rossa [Red Shadow]. Milan, Mondadori, 1998.

- BIANCHI, Antonio: La guerra fredda in una regione italiana. La Spezia e Lunigiana 1945-1953 [The cold war in an italian region. La Spezia and Lunigiana 1945-1953]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 1991.
- BOBBIO, Norberto: Ideological Profile of Twentieth-Century Italy. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- BOCCI GIRELLI, Anna Maria (ed.): Amintore Fanfani storico dell'economia e statista [Amintore Fanfani historian of economics and statesman]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2013.
- BONDOR, Irina Liliana: Relațiile politico-economice româno-italiene în deceniul patru al secolului XX [Political and Economical Relations of Romania and Italy in the Fourth Decade of the XX Century]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BOSCO, Valerio: L'amministrazione Nixon e l'Italia : tra distensione europea e crisi mediterranee (1968-1975) [The Nixon's administration and Italy: between european détente and Mediterranean crisis]. Roma, Eurilink, 2009.

- BOSCO, Valerio: L'amministrazione Nixon e l'Italia : tra distensione europea e crisi mediterranee (1968-1975) [The Nixon's administration and Italy: between european détente and Mediterranean crisis]. Roma, Eurilink, 2009.

- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROGI, Alessandro: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BROGI, Alessandro: L'Italia e l'Egemonia Americana nel Mediterraneo. Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1996.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: La "questione jugoslava" nella politica estera dell'Italia repubblicana (1945-1999) [The Yugoslav Question in the Italian Foreign Policy 1945-1999]. Roma, Aracne editrice, 2008.
- BUCCIANTI, G.: Enrico Mattei. Assalto al potere petrolifero mondiale [Enrico Mattei. Assault to the global oil power]. Milan, Giuffré, 2005.
- BUCHIGNANI, P.: Fascisti rossi. Da Salò al PCI, la storia sconosciuta di una migrazione politica. 1943-1953 [Red fascists. From Salò to the PCI, the unknown story of a political migration. 1943-1953]. Milan, Mondadori, 1998.
- CACACE, Paolo – MAMMARELLA, Giuseppe: Il Quirinale : storia politica e istituzionale da De Nicola a Napolitano[The Quirinal: political and institutional history from De Nicola to Napolitano]. Rome; Bari, GLF editori Laterza, 2011.
- CACACE, Paolo – MAMMARELLA, Giuseppe: La politica estera dell'Italia : dallo Stato unitario ai giorni nostri [Italian foreign policy: from the unified state to the present day]. Rome; Bari, GLF Editori Laterza, 2017.
- CACACE, Paolo: L' atomica europea : i progetti della guerra fredda, il ruolo dell'Italia, le domande del futuro. [The European atomic power: Cold War plans, the role of Italy, the doubts of the future]. Rome, Fazi, 2004.

- CACCAVALE, Romolo: Comunisti italiani in Unione Sovietica: proscritti da Mussolini soppressi da Stalin [Italian communists in the Soviet Union: exiled by Mussolini, suppressed by Stalin]. Milano, Mursia, 1995.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Prima della globalizazzione. L'Italia, la cooperazione allo sviluppo e la guerra fredda 1955-1995 [Before globalization. Italy, development assistance and the cold war 1955-1995]. Padova, CEDAM, 2013.
- CALVI, Maurizio – CECI, Alessandro – SESSA, Angelo – VASATURO, Giulio: Le date del terrore. La genesi del terrorismo italiano e il microclima dell'eversione dal 1945 al 2003 [The dates of terror. The origin of Italian terrorism and the subversion microclimate from 1945 to 2003]. Rome, Luca Sossella Editore, 2003.
- CAMPUS, Mauro: L'Italia, gli Stati Uniti e il Piano Marshall. 1947-1951 [Italy, the United States and the Marshall Plan. 1947-1951]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2008.
- CANAVERO, A.: Al di là dei confini [Beyond the borders]. Milano, Guerini e Associati, 2004.
- CAPOTA, Crina-Cristina: Relaţii româno-italiene: 1948-1965 [Romanian-Italian Relations: 1948-1965]. Cluj-Napoca, 2014.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Alla ricerca di un modello costituzionale : Guido Fasso, il giusnaturalismo moderno e la common law. [Searching a constitutional model: Guido Fasso, modern natural law and common law]. Milan, Giuffre, 1998.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Il sogno di una costituzione : Giuseppe Maranini e l'Italia del Novecento [Dreaming a constitution: Giuseppe Maranini and Italy in the 20th century]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2008.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: L' alternativa atlantica : i modelli costituzionali anglosassoni nella cultura italiana del secondo dopoguerra [The Atlantic alternative: Anglo-Saxon constitutional models in post-WWII Italian culture]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Partitocrazia. Il «regime» italiano e i suoi critici [Party politics. The Italian «regime» and its critics]. Naples, Guida, 2009.
- CAPOZZI, Eugenio: Storia dell'Italia moderata : destre, centro, anti-ideologia, antipolitica nel secondo dopoguerra [The history of Moderate Italy: the Right, the Center, anti-ideology, anti-politics during post-WWII]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016.
- CARBONE, Maurizio: Italy in the Post-Cold War Order. Adaptation, Bipartisanhip, Visibility. Lanham, Lexington book, 2011.
- CAREDDA, G.: Governo e opposizione nell'Italia del dopoguerra, 1947-1960 [Government and opposition in post-war Italy, 1947-1960]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 1995.
- CARLI, G.: Cinquant'anni di vita italiana [Fifty years of Italian life]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 1993.
- CASAROLI, Agostino: Il martirio della pazienza, la Santa Sede e i Paesi comunisti (1963-1989) [The martyr of patience, the Holy See and Communist countries]. Einaudi, Torino, 2000.
- CASTAGNOLI, Adriana: La guerra fredda economica : Italia e Stati Uniti, 1947-1989 [The economics Cold War: Italy and United States, 1947-1989]. Roma; Bari, Laterza, 2015.

- CASTORO, Piero: La Murgia nella guerra fredda: dai missili atomici (1959-1963) agli itinerari di pace [The Murgia in the cold war: from nuclear missiles (1959-1963) to a path to peace]. Torre di Nebbia, Altamura, 2008.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele – CRICCO, M.: La diplomazia italiana e gli equilibri mediterranei. La politica mediterranea dell'Italia dalla guerra dei Sei giorni al conflitto dello Yom Kippur (1967-1973) [Italian diplomacy and balance in the Mediterranean. Italy's Mediterranean policy from the Six Days War to the Yom Kippur conflict (1967-1973)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2006.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele – GIONFRIDA, A.: Un'occasione da perdere. Le Forze Armate Italiane e la Comunità Europea di Difesa (1950-1954) [An opportunity to miss. Italian Armed Forces and the European Defense Community (1950-1954)]. Rome, Apes, 2009.
- CIAMPANI, A.: L'Amministrazione per gli aiuti internazionali. La ricostruzione dell'Italia tra dinamiche internazionali e attività assistenziali [The Administration for International aid. Italy's reconstruction between International dymanics and welfare activities]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2002.
- CLEMENTI, Marco: L'alleato Stalin. L'ombra sovietica sull'Italia di Togliatti e De Gasperi [The ally Stalin. The soviet scado on Togliatti and De Gasperi's Italy]. Milano, Rizzoli, 2011.
- COLARIZI, Simona: Storia dei partiti nell'Italia repubblicana [History of Parties in republican Italy]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 1996.
- COVA, Alberto – FUMI, Gianpiero: L'intervento dello Stato nell' economia italiana. Continuità e cambiamenti (1922-1956) [The State's intervention in Italian economy. Continuity and changes. (1922-1956)]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2011.
- CRAINZ, G.: Il paese mancato. Dal miracolo economico agli anni ottanta [The failed state. From the economic miracle to the Eighties]. Rome, Donzelli, 2003.
- CRATERI, P. – QUAGLIARIELLO, G.: L'antiamericanismo in Italia e in Europa nel secondo dopoguerra [Antiamericanism in Italy and Europe post-IIWW]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004.
- CRAVERI, P.: La Repubblica dal 1958 al 1992 [The Republic from 1958 to 1992]. Turin, Utet, 1995.
- CRAVERI, Pietro: De Gasperi [De Gasperi]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- CRAVERI, Pietro: De Gasperi. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- CRUCIANI, Sante: Passioni politiche in tempo di guerra fredda : la Repubblica di San Marino e l'Italia repubblicana tra storia nazionale e relazioni internazionali (1945-1957) [Political passions in Cold War times: the San Marino Republic and the Italian Republic among national history and international relations (1945-1957)] - San Marino, Centro sammarinese di studi storici, Università degli studi della Repubblica di San Marino, 2010.
- CURLI, B.: Il progetto nucleare italiano (1952-1964) [Italian nuclear project (1952-1964)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2000.
- D'ATTORRE, P.P.: Nemici per la pelle. Sogno americano e mito sovietico nell'Italia contemporanea [Best enemies. American dream and Soviet myth in contemporary Italy]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1991.

- D'ELIA, Gianni: Il petrolio delle stragi. Postille a "l'Eresia di Pasolini" [The oil of massacres. Comments on "Pasolini's Heresy"]. Milan, Effigie, 2006.
- DE GIORGI, Laura – SAMARANI, Guido: Lontane, vicine. Le relazioni fra Cina e Italia nel Novecento [Close, far. China and Italy's relations in the 20th century]. Rome, Carocci, 2011.
- DE LEONARDIS, M.: Il Mediterraneo nella politica estera italiana del secondo dopo guerra [The Mediterranean in the Italian foreign policy post—WWII]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2003.
- DE LEONARDIS, M.: La "diplomazia atlantica" e la soluzione del problema di Trieste (1952-1954) [The "Atlantic diplomacy" and the solution of Trieste issue (1952-1954)]. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1992.
- DE LEONARDIS, Massimo: Guerra fredda e interessi nazionali : l'Italia nella politica internazionale del secondo dopoguerra [Cold War and national interests: Italy in international politics in the post WW2 period]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2014.
- DE LUTIIS, Giuseppe: Storia dei servizi segreti in Italia [History of Security Services in Italy]. Rome, Editori Riuniti, 1994.
- DE TURRIS, Gianfranco: Elogio e difesa di Julius Evola. Il barone e i terroristi [Eulogy and defense of Julius Evola. The Baron and the terrorists]. Edizioni Mediterranee, 1997.
- DE TURRIS, Gianfranco: I non-conformisti degli anni Settanta : la cultura di destra di fronte alla contestazione [The nonconformists of 1970s : the Right-wing culture in the face of contestation]. Milan, Ares, 2003.
- DE TURRIS, Gianfranco: La dittatura occulta [Hidden dictatorship]. Sveva Editrice, 1998.
- DEL PERO, Mario: L'alleato scomodo : gli USA e la DC negli anni del centrismo (1948-1955) [The inconvenient ally: US and DC in the centrism years (1948-1955) Roma, Carocci, 2001.
- DEL RIO, Domenico – GIACOMELLI, Renzo: San Pietro e il Cremlino: memoria dell'Ostpolitik vaticana [St. Peter and the Kremlin: memory of Vatican's Ostpolitik]. Casale Monferrato, Piemme, 1991.
- DI FEBO, Giuliana – MORO, Renato (eds.): Fascismo e franchismo. Relazioni, immagini, rappresentazioni [Fascism and Francoism. Relations, images, representations]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2005.
- DI GOVACCHINO, Rita – PELLEGRINO, Giovanni: Il libro nero della Prima Repubblica [The black book of the First Republic]. Rome, Fazi Editore, 2005.
- DI LORETO, P.: La difficile transizione. Dalla fine del centrismo al centro-sinistra. 1953-1960 [The difficult transitino. From the end of centrism to center-left 1953-1960]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1993.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La guerra fredda e l'Italia (1941-1989) [Cold War and Italy (1941-1989)]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2010.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La normalizzazione delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Repubblica italiana e la Repubblica popolare cinese: atti e documenti [The normalization of diplomatic relations between the Italian Republic and the People's Republic of China: deeds and documents]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2010.

- DIOMELLI, Lionello: Quelli della Via Crucis: il fronte popolare, la drôle de guerre, la Resistenza, la guerra fredda [Those of Via Crucis: the popular front, la drôle de guerre, the Resistance and the cold war]. Pontedera, Bandecchi & Vivaldi, 1996.
- DOGLIANI, Marco: La lezione di Leopoldo Elia [The lesson from Leopoldo Elia]. Naples; Rome, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 2011.
- DONNO, Gianni: La Gladio rossa del PCI (1945-1967) [The red Gladio of PCI (1945-1967)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2001.
- DUGGAN, Christopher – WAGSTAFF, Christopher (eds.): Italy in the Cold War: Politics, Culture and Society, 1948-58. Oxford and Washington, DC, Berg, 1995.
- DUNDOVICH, Elena et al. (eds.): Reflections on the Gulag : with a Documentary Index on the Italian Victims of Repression in the USSR. Fondazione Giangiacomo Feltinelli, 2003.
- ESPOSITO, Chiarella: America's Feeble Weapon: Funding the Marshall Plan in France and Italy, 1948-1950. Westport-CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- FASANARO, Laura: Aldo Moro e la questione tedesca negli anni della distensione internazionale, 1963-1972 [Aldo Moro and the German Question in the years of international détente, 1963-1972]. In MEZZANA, Daniele – MORO, Renato (eds.): Una vita, un paese: Aldo Moro e l'Italia del Novecento [One life, one country: Aldo Moro and Italy in the 20th Century]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- FASANELLA, Giovanni – SESTIERI, Claudio – PELLEGRINO, Giovanni: Segreto di Stato. La verità da Gladio al caso Moro [Secret of Sate. The truth from Gladio to the Moro case]. Turin, Einaudi, 2000.
- FERRARIS, Luigi Vittorio: Manuale della politica estera italiana 1947-1993 [Handbook of Italian Foreign Policy 1947-1993]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 1996.
- FIORANI, A. – LEGA, A.: 1948: tutti armati. Cattolici e comunisti pronti allo scontro [1948: up in arms. Catholics and Communists ready for battle]. Milan, Mursia, 1998.
- FLORES, Marcello: L'età del sospetto : i processi politici della guerra fredda [The years of suspicion: the political processes of the Cold War] Bologna, Il mulino, 1995.
- FONTANA, Sandro: Il comunismo nella storia del Novecento: il caso sovietico e quello italiano [Communism in the history of the twentieth century: the Soviet and the Italian cases]. Venezia, Marsilio, 2005.
- FORMIGONI, G.: Aldo Moro. Lo statista e il suo dramma [Aldo Moro. Statist and their drama] Bologna, Il Mulino, 2016.
- FORMIGONI, Guido: La Democrazia Cristiana e l'Alleanza occidentale (1943-1953) [The Christian Democracy and the Western Alliance (1943-1953)]. Milan, Il Mulino, 1996.
- FORMIGONI, Guido: La scelta occidentale della Cisl. Giulio Pastore e l'azione sindacale tra guerra fredda e ricostruzione (1947-1951) [The CISL Western choice. Giulio Pastore and the unionist action between cold war and reconstruction (1947-1951)]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1991.
- FORMIGONI, Guido: Storia d'Italia nella guerra fredda (1943-1978) [History of Italy in the Cold War]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2016.

- FRACCHIOLLA, Domenico: Un ambasciatore della "nuova Italia" a Washington. Alberto Tarchiani e le relazioni tra Italia e Stati Uniti 1945-1947 [An Ambassador from the “New Italy” in Washington. Alberto Tarchiani and Italy-US relations 1945-1947]. Milan, Angeli, 2012.
- FRANZINELLI, Mimmo: Oltre la guerra fredda: L’Italia del “Ponte” (1948-1953) [Beyond the Cold War: Italy of “Il Ponte” (1948-1953)]. Bari, Laterza, 2010.
- GABRIELLI, Gloria: Gli amici americani : i socialisti italiani dalla guerra fredda alle amministrative del 1952 [The American friends: Italian socialists from the Cold War to the administrative elections of 1952] Manduria, P. Lacaita, 2004.
- GAJA, R.: L’Italia nel mondo bipolare [Italy in the bipolar world]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1995.
- GALANTE, Severino: Alla ricerca della potenza perduta : la politica internazionale della Dc e del Pci negli anni cinquanta [Researching the lost power: the international politics of DC and PCI in the 50s] Manduria, Lacaita, 1990.
- GALANTE, Severino: L’autonomia possibile. Il PCI del dopoguerra tra politica estera e politica interna [The PCI in the post-war period between foreign and domestic policy]. Florence, Ponte alle Grazie, 1991.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Roma-Belgrado: gli anni della guerra fredda [Rome-Belgrade: the years of the Cold War] Ravenna, Longo, 1995.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Togliatti e Tito. Tra identità nazionale e internazionalismo [Togliatti and Tito. Between National Identity and Internationalism]. Carocci, Roma 2005.
- GARDNER, Richard: Mission Italy: On the Front Lines of the Cold War. Lanham MD, Rowan & Littlefield, 2005.
- GATTI, Claudio: Rimanga tra noi. L’America, l’Italia e la “questione comunista”: i segreti di 50 anni di storia [Just between us. America, Italy and the “communist question”: the secrets of 50 years of history]. Milan, Leonardo, 1990.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: L’Italia e la Nuova frontiera. Stati Uniti e centro-sinistra 1958-1965 [Italy and the New frontier. United States and centrist-left 1958-1965]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1998.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: L’Italia sospesa. La crisi degli anni Settanta vista da Washington [Italy sospende. The crisis of Seventies crisis viewed from Washington]. Torino, Einaudi, 2009.
- GENZOLINI, Marco: Sono stato inumano: la strategia della tensione vista dai protagonisti dell’epoca [I was inhuman: the Strategy of Tension seen by the protagonists of the time]. Perugia, Morlacchi, 2014.
- GINSBORG, Paul: A History of Contemporary Italy: Society and Politics, 1943-1988. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- GIOVAGNOLI A.: Il caso Moro: una tragedia repubblicana [The Moro’s case: a republican tragedy] Il Mulino, 2009.
- GIOVAGNOLI, A. – Pons, S.: (a cura di), L’Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta [The Italian republic in the 70s Crisis], Vol. I, tra Guerra fredda e distensione [Among Cold War and Détente]. Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli, 2003.

- GIOVAGNOLI, Agostino – TOSI, Luciano: Amintore Fanfani e la politica estera italiana [Amintore Fanfani and Italian Foreign Policy]. Venice, Marsilio, 2010.
- GIOVAGNOLI, Agostino: Il partito italiano. La Democrazia Cristiana dal 1942 al 1994 [The Italian Party. Christian Democracy from 1942 to 1994]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 1996.
- GORI, F. – PONS, S.: Dagli archivi di Mosca. L'Urss, il Cominform e il Pci 1943-1951 [From Moscow's archives. The USSR, the Cominform and the PCI 1943-1951]. Rome, Carocci, 1998.
- GOZZINI, G. – MARTINELLI, R.: Storia del Partito Comunista Italiano. Dall'attentato a Togliatti all'VII Congresso [History of the Italian Communist Party. From Togliatti's assassination attempt to the VII Congress]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1998.
- GRUBER, Lilli – Borella, Paola: Quei giorni a Berlino : il crollo del Muro, l'agonia della Germania Est, il sogno della riunificazione: diario di una stagione che ha cambiato l'Europa [Those days in Berlin: the fall of the Wall, the agony of Eastern Germany, the dream of reunification: diary of a season that changed Europe]. Torino, Nuova ERI edizioni RAI, c1990
- GUALTIERI, Roberto: L'italia dal 1943 al 1992. DC e PCI nella storia della Repubblica [Italy from 1943 to 1992. DC and PCI in the history of the Republic]. Roma, Carocci, 2006.
- GUARNA, Luigi: Richard Nixon e i partiti politici italiani (1969-1972) [Richard Nixon and the Italian political parties (1969-1972)]. Milan, Mondadori, 2015.
- GUASCONI, M.E.: L'altra faccia della medaglia. Guerra psicologica e diplomazia sindacale nelle relazioni Italia-Stati Uniti durante la prima fase della guerra fredda (1947-1955) [The other side of the coin. Psychological War and Union Diplomacy in Italy-United States relations during the first phase of the Cold War (1947-1955)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 1998.
- GUAZZALOCA G.: Una e divisibile. la RAI, la televisione e i partiti negli anni del monopolio pubblico (1954-1975) [One and divisible. RAI, television and parties in the year of public monopoly (1954-1975)]. Le Monnier, 2011.
- GUERRA, Adriano: Comunisti e comunismi: dalle svolte di Togliatti e Stalin del 1944 al crollo del comunismo democratico [Communists and communisms: from Togliatti and Stalin's turns of 1944 to the collapse of democratic communism]. Bari, Dedalo, 2005.
- GUISO, A.: La colomba e la spada. «Lotta per la pace» e antiamericanismo nella politica del Partito Comunista Italiano (1949-1954) [The dove and the sward. Fight for peace and antiamericanism in PCI politics]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino Editore, 2006.
- IGNAZI, Pierro: Il polo escluso, profilo storico del Movimento Sociale Italiano [The excluded pole, historical profile of the MSI]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1998.
- IMPAGLIAZZO, Marco (a cura di): I cattolici e le chiese cristiane durante il pontificato di Giovanni Paolo II (1978-2005) [Catholics and Christian churches during John-Paul II]. San Paolo, Cinisello Balsamo, 2006.
- IMPAGLIAZZO, Marco (ed.): La nazione cattolica. Chiesa e società in Italia dal 1958 ad oggi [The Catholic Nation. Italian Church and society from 1958 until the present day]. Milan, Guerini e associati, 2004.

- KELLY, Saul: Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52. Cold War History Series. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- LABANCA, Nicola (ed.): La Libia nei manuali scolastici italiani, 1911-2001 [Libya in the Italian schoolbooks, 1911-2001]. Rome, Istituto italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente, 2003.
- LABANCA, Nicola: Gli Italiani in Guerra. Conflitti, identità, memorie dal Risorgimento ai nostri giorni [Italians at War: Conflicts, Identity, memories from the Risorgimento to the present day]. Turin, UTET, 2009.
- LABANCA, Nicola: Storie di guerre ed eserciti : gli studi italiani di storia militare negli ultimi venticinque anni [Histories of wars and armies: Italian studies of military history in the last 25 years]. Milan, UNICOPLI, 2011.
- LABBATE, S.: Il governo dell'energia. L'Italia dal petrolio al nucleare (1945-1975) [The government of Energy. Italy from oli to nuclear power (1945-1975)]. Florence, Le Monnier-Mondadori, 2010.
- LANARO, Silvio: Storia dell'Italia repubblicana [History of Republican Italy]. Venice, Marsilio, 1997.
- LANDA, Ronald D. (ed.): CIA Covert Aid to Italy Averaged $5 Million Annually from Late 1940s to Early 1960s, Study Finds, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 579, Washington D.C., 2017.
- LAVAGANO, Fabio – SATTA, Vladimiro: Moro: L'inchiesta senza finale. Rome: Edup, 2018.
- LAZAR, Marc: Maisons rouges: les Partis Communistes Français et Italien de la Libération à nos jours. Paris, Aubier, 1992.
- LEHNER, Giancarlo: La tragedia dei comunisti italiani: le vittime del PCI in Unione Sovietica [The tragedy of Italian communists: the PCI victims in the Soviet Union]. Milano, Mondadori, 2000.
- LEPRE, A.: Storia della prima Repubblica. L'Italia dal 1943 al 2003 [History of the First Republic. Italy from 1943 to 2003]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2004.
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: Il mondo della guerra fredda e l'Italia degli anni di piombo. Una regia internazionale per il terrorismo? [The world of the Cold War and Italy's years of lead. An International direction for terrorism?] Milano, Mondadori Education, 2017.
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: L'appuntamento mancato. La sinistra italiana e il dissenso nei regimi comunisti (1968-1989) [The wasted opportunity. The italian Left and the dissent in communist regimes]. Milano, Mondadori Education, 2010.
- LUPIA, Ubaldo – GUARASCIO, Emma – BELCASTRO, Eveline: Parenti tra storia, memoria e cronaca del '900 [Parenti between history, memory and chronicle of the 1900]. Cosenza, L. Pellegrini, 2006.
- LUSANNA, Fiamma – MARRAMAO, Giacomo: L'Italia Repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta. Cultura, nuovi soggetti, identità [Republican Italy in the Seventies crisis. Culture, new subjects, identies]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2003.
- LUSENTI, Luigi: Storia di un italiano nell'Istria della guerra fredda [The Story of an Italian in the cold war Istria]. Milan, Comedit, 2000.

- MAFAI, Miriam: Storia di Bruno Pontecorvo. Lo scienziato che scelse l'URSS [History of Bruno Pontecorvo. The scientist who chose the USSR]. Milano, BUR, 1992.
- MAGGIORANI, M.: L'Europa degli altri. Comunisti italiani e integrazione europea (1957-1969) [The Europeo of others. Italian communists and European integration (1957-1969)]. Rome, Carocci, 1998.
- MAGGIORANI, Mauro - FERRARI, Paolo (eds.): L'Europa da Togliatti a Berlinguer: Testimonianze e documenti 1945–1984. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2005.
- MARINO, Giuseppe Carlo: Guerra fredda e conflitto sociale in Italia, 1947-1953 [Cold War and social conflict in Italy, 1947-1953] Roma, Sciascia, 1991.
- MARTINELLI, R. – RIGHI, M.L. (eds.): La politica del Partito Comunista Italiano nel periodo della Costituente. I verbali della Direzione tra il V e il VI Congresso 1946-1948 [The politics of Italian Communist Party in the Constituent period. Minutes of the Direction between the V and the VI Congress 1946-1948]. Rome, Editori Riunti, 1992.
- MASTRORILLI, P. – MOLINARI, M.: L'Italia vista dalla Cia 1948-2004 [Italy viewed from the CIA 1948-2004]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2005.
- MATTEUCCI, Nicola – PERTICI, Roberto: Sul Sessantotto: crisi del riformismo e insorgenza populistica nell'Italia degli anni Sessanta. [About the protests of '68: the crisis of reformism and political insurgence in Italy during 1960s]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2008.
- MAUGERI, L.: L'arma del petrolio. Questione petrolifera globale, guerra fredda e politica italiana nella vicenda di Enrico Mattei [Oil as a weapon. Global oil question, cold war and Italian politics in the affair Enrico Mattei]. Florence, Loggia de Lanzi, 1994.
- MAZZEI, F.: De Gasperi e lo "Stato forte", Legislazione antitotalitaria e difesa della democrazia negli anni del centrismo (1950-1952) [De Gasperi and the Strong State, Antitotalitarian legislation and defense of democracy in the centrist years], Le Monnier, 2013.
- MEDICI, Lorenzo: Dalla propaganda alla cooperazione. La diplomazia culturale italiana nel secondo dopoguerra (1944-1950) [From propaganda to cooperation. Italian cultural diplomacy after WW2 (1944-1950)]. Cedam, Padova 2009.
- MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla – SAMARANI, Guido: La Cina di Mao, l'Italia e l'Europa negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Mao's China, Italy and Europe in the years of Cold War]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2014.
- MICCICHÉ, Andrea: Catania, luglio '60 [Catania, July 1960]. Rome : Ediesse, 2010.
- MICCICHÉ, Andrea: La Sicilia e gli anni Cinquanta. Il decennio dell'autonomia [Sicily and the '50s. The decade of autonomy]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2017.
- MILLER, J.C.: La politica estera di una media potenza. Il caso italiano da De Gasperi a Craxi [The foreign policy of a middle power. The Italian case from De Gasperi to Craxi]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1992.
- MONZALI, Luciano: Mario Toscano e la politica estera italiana nell'era atomica [Mario Toscano and italian foreign policy in the atomic age]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2011.

- MOROZZO DELLA ROCCA, Roberto: Tra Est e Ovest. Agostino Casaroli diplomatico vaticano [Between East and West. Agostino Casaroli, Vatican diplomat], Edizioni San Paolo, Cinisello Balsamo, prima edizione digitale 2014.
- MUGNAINI, Marco (ed.): Stato, Chiesa e relazioni internazionali [The State, the Church and international relations]. Milan, FrancoAngeli, 2003.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: 70 anni di storia dell'ONU. 60 anni di Italia all'ONU [70 years of ONU's history. 60 years of Italy to the ONU]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.
- NAPOLITANO, Giorgio: Dal PCI al socialismo europeo: Un'autobiografia politica. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2005.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: Il pericolo rosso. Comunisti, cattolici e fascisti fra legalità ed eversione 1943-1969 [The Red Danger. Communists, Catholics and Fascists between legality and subversion 1943-1969]. Milan, Luni Editrice, 2017.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: La stagione del disgelo. Il Vaticano, l'Unione Sovietica e la politica di Centro sinistra in Italia (1958-1963) [The period of the thaw. The Vatican, the Soviet Union and the politics of the Center left in Italy (1958-1963)]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- NERI SERENI, Simone: Verso la lotta armata. La politica della violenza nella sinistra radicale degli anni Settanta [Toward armed struggle. The Radical Left's politics of violence in the Seventies]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2012.
- NIGLIA, Federico: Fattore Bonn. La diplomazia italiana e la Germania di Adenauer (1945-1963) [The Bonn Factor. Italian diplomacy and Adenauer's Germany (1945-1963)]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2010.
- NIKOLOV, Raiko: Na goresht post v Rim: sled izstrelite sreshtu Papata [At a hot position in Rome: After the gunshots against the Pope]. Sofia, 1998.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – GOGLIA, Luigi and MORO, Renato (eds.): Guerra e pace nell'Italia del novecento. Politica estera, cultura politica e correnti dell'opinione pubblica [War an peace in the Italy of the XX. Foreign policy, political culture and the trends of the public opinion]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): Italy and the Cold War, A Special Issue of the Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2002.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Gli Stati Uniti e l'apertura a sinistra, 1953-1963. Importanza e limiti delle presenza americana in Italia [The USA and the leftist orientation, 1953-1963. Importance and limits of American presence in Italy] . Rome; Bari, Laterza, 1999.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: La sfida nucleare. La politica estera italiana e le armi atomiche 1945-1991 [The nuclear challenge. Italian foreign policy and nuclear weapons 1945-1991]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2007.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Le relazioni tra Italia e Stati Uniti agli inizi della distensione [The relations between Italy and the United States at the beginning of the "détente"]. In: Giovagnoli, Agostino - Pons, Silvio: L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta, Vol. I, Tra guerra fredda e distensione. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'esercito italiano nel secondo dopoguerra, 1945-1950. La sua ricostruzione e l'assistenza militare alleata [The Italian Army in the second Post-War, 1945-1950. Its

reconstruction and the Allied military assitance]. Roma, Ufficio Storico dello Stato Maggiore Esercito, 1989.

- ORLANDO, Federico: Lo Stato sono io : l' ultimo governo della guerra fredda [I am the state: the last government of the Cold War]. Roma, Editori riuniti, 2002.
- ORSINA, Giovanni – QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La crisi del sistema politico italiano e il Sessantotto. Una ricerca storica orale [The crisis of Italian polical system and the 1968. An oral historical research]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2005.
- ORSINA, Giovanni: Il Partito Liberale italiano nei suoi congressi e consigli nazionale (1922-1993) [The Italian Liberal Party in its congress and National councils (1922-1993)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004.
- ORSINA, Giovanni: L'alternativa liberale. Malagodi e l'opposizione al centro sinistra [The Liberal alternative. Malagodi and the center-left opposition]. Venice, Marsilio, 2010.
- ORSINA, Giovanni: Partiti e sistemi di partito in Italia e in Europa nel secondo dopo guerra [Parties and Party Systems in Italy and Europe in the post-IIWW]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2011.
- PANNOCCHIA, Andrea – TOSOLINI, Franco: Gladio. Storia di finti complotti e di veri patrioti [Gladio. A story of false conspiracies and true patriots]. Vicenza, Rossato, 2009.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana : la "via latino-americana al socialismo" tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965) [PCI and the Cuban revolution: the "the Latin-American way to socialism]. Roma, Carocci, 2009.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Verso il nuovo mondo. Il PCI e l'America Latina (1945-1973) [Toward the New World. The PCI and Latin America (1945-1973)]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.
- PASZTOR, Maria; JAROSZ, Dariusz: Nie tylko Fiat : z dziejów stosunków polsko-włoskich 1945-1989. [Not only Fiat: from the history of the Polish-Italian relations 1945-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, 2018.
- PEDALIU, Effie G.H.: Britain, Italy and the Origins of the Cold War. Cold War History Series. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- PELIN, Mihai: Diplomaţie de război: România-Italia: 1939-1945 [War Diplomacy: Romania-Italy: 1939-1945]. Bucureşti, Elion, 2005.
- PERRONE, N.: Obiettivo Mattei: petrolio, Stati Uniti e politica dell'ENI [Mattei objective: oli, United States and ENI politics]. Rome, Gamberetti, 1995.
- PERTINI, Sandro - Caretti, Stefano - Ghirelli, Antonio: Anni di guerra fredda: scritti e discorsi, 1947-1949 [Years of Cold War: writings and speeches, 1947-1949]. Manduria etc., Lacaita, 2010.
- PETRACCHI, Giorgio (ed.): Uomini e nazioni: cultura e politica estera nell'Italia del Novecento [People and nations: Italian culture and foreign policy during the 20th century]. Udine, Gaspari, 2005.
- PETRINI, Francesco: Il liberismo a una dimensione. La Confindustria e l'integrazione europea 1947-1957 [One-dimensional liberalism. Confindustria and European integration 1947-1957]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2005.

- PITTONI, Domenico: La guerra fredda ai confini orientali d'Italia [The cold war at Italy's eastern borders]. Udine, Campanotto, 1989.
- POMPEI, G.: Un Ambasciatore in Vaticano. Diari 1969-1977 [An Ambassador to the Vatican. Diaries 1969-1977]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1994.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la fine del comunismo [Berlinguer and the end of communism]. Turin, Einaudi, 2006.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la fine del comunismo. Turin, Einaudi, 2006.
- POZZI, D.: Dai gatti selvaggi al cane a sei zampe: tecnologia, conoscenza e organizzazione nell'AGIP e nell'ENI di Enrico Mattei [From wildcats to the six-legged dog: technology, knowledge and organization in Enrico Mattei's AGIP and ENI]. Venice, Marsilio, 2009.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano – ORSINA, Giovanni (eds.): La crisi del sistema politico italiano e il Sessantotto [The crisis of the Italian political system and the protests of 1968]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2005.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Gaetano Salvemini. Bologna, il Mulino, 2007.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Gaullisme, une classification impossible. Essai d'analyse comparée des droits française et italienne [Gaullism, an impossible classification. Analytical essay on the comparison between Italian and French Law]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2009.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La legge elettorale del 1953 [The electoral law of 1953]. Bologna, il Mulino, 2003.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: La politica dei giovani in Italia (1945-1968) [Youth politics in Italy (1945-1968)]. Rome LUISS university press, 2005.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Storia dei partiti e rinascita dei partiti nel secondo dopoguerra (1945-1956) [History and rebirth of political parties in post-WWII] (1945-1956). Florence, Olschki, 1992.
- RADI, Luciano: La DC da De Gasperi a Fanfani [The Christian Democracy from De Gasperi to Fanfani]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2005.
- RANIERI, Ruggero - TOSI, Luciano (eds.): La Comunità Europea del Carbone e dell'Acciaio (1952 – 2002). Gli esiti del Trattato in Europa e in Italia [The European Coal and Steel Community (1952-2002). The effects of the treaty in Europe and Italy]. Padua, Cedam, 2004.
- REA, Ermanno: Mistero napoletano: vita e passione di una comunista negli anni della guerra fredda [Napolitan mistery: live and passion of communist of Cold War years]. Torino, Einaudi, 1995.
- RICCARDI, L.: Il "problema Israele": diplomazia italiana e PCI di fronte allo Stato ebraico (1948-1973) [The "Israel problem": Italian diplomacy and the PCI in the face of the Jewish State (1948-1973)]. Milan, Guerini studio, 2006.
- RICCARDI, L.: L'internazionalismo difficile. La "diplomazia" del PCI e il Medio Oriente dalla crisi petrolifera alla caduta del muro di Berlino (1973-1989) [The difficult internationalism. The PCI "diplomacy" and the Middle East from the Oil Crisis to the fall of the Berlin Wall (1973-1989)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.

- RIVA, Valerio: Oro da Mosca: i finanziamenti sovietici al PCI dalla rivoluzione d'ottobre al crollo dell'URSS [Gold from Moscow: the soviet fundings to PCI from the October Revolution to the collapse of the Soviet Union]. Milano, Oscar Mondadori, 2002.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Storia d'Italia dal Risorgimento ai nostri giorni [Italian history from the Risorgimento to the present day]. Milan, TEA, 2007.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Guida alla politica estera italiana. Da Badoglio a Berlusconi [A guide to Italian foreign policy. From Badoglio to Berlusconi]. Milan, BUR, 2004.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Il paese delle molte storie [The country with many histories]. Milan, Rizzoli, 2007.
- ROMANO, Sergio: L' Italia negli anni della Guerra Fredda : dal piano Marshall alla caduta del Muro [Italy in the Cold War years: from the Marshall Plan to the fall of the Berlin Wall]. Milan, TEA, 2005.
- ROMANO, Sergio: L' Italia scappata di mano [Uncontrollable Italy]. Milan, Longanesi, 1994.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Le Italie parallele [Parallel Italies]. Milan, Tea, 1998.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Libera Chiesa, libero Stato? : il Vaticano e l'Italia da Pio 9. a Benedetto 16. [Free Church, free State? : the relationship between Vatican and Italy from Pio 9. To Benedetto 16]. Milan, Mondolibri, 2006.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Lo scambio ineguale : Italia e Stati Uniti da Wilson a Clinton [The unequal exchange: Italy and USA from Wilson to Clinton]. Rome, Laterza, 1995.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Memorie di un conservatore [Memories of a Conservative]. Milan, Longanesi, 2002.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Vademecum di storia dell'Italia unita [Handbook of history of united Italy]. Milan, Longanesi, 1994.
- ROMOLI, Andrea: L'ultimo testimone. Storia dell'agente segreto Sergio Cionci e degli istriani nella guerra fredda [The last witness. History of the secret agent Sergio Cionci and the Istrians in the cold war]. Udine, Gaspari Editore, 2014.
- ROSOLI, Gianfausto: The World in my Hand. Italian emigration in the World 1860 – 1960. Naples, Luciano Editore, 1997.
- ROSSI, S.: La politica economica italiana 1968-2000 [Italian economic policy 1968-2000]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2000.
- ROVERI, Alessandro: Il socialismo tradito : La sinistra italiana negli anni della guerra fredda [The betrayed socialism: italian left in the years of Cold War] Firenze, La Nuova Italia, 1995.
- RUBBI, Antonio: Il mondo di Berlinguer. Rome: Napoleone, 1994.
- RUSCONI, G.E.: Germania, Italia, Europa. Dallo stato di potenza alla "potenza civile" [Germany, Italy, Europe. From state power to "civil power"]. Turin, Einaudi, 2003.
- SABATINI, Gabriele: Dalla crisi di Cuba alla pacem in terris : Giovanni 23 e la pace attraverso la stampa italiana [From Cuban crisi to the pacem in terris: John 23 and peace through Italian press]. Trento, UNI Service, 2007.

- SACRANO, Federico: Italia e mondo tedesco nell'epoca di Adenauer: il problema sudtirolese e la politica di Antonio Segni [Italy and the German world in the Adenauer era: the problem of South Tyrol and Antonio Segni's politics]. Naples, Giannini, 2012.
- SALVADORI, Massimo L.: Eurocomunismo e socialismo sovietico : problemi attuali del PCI e del movimento operaio [Eurocommunism and Soviet socialism: problems of PCI and working movement]. Torino, Einaudi, 1978.
- SANTI, Fedele: L'autunno del mito: la sinistra italiana e l'Unione Sovietica dal 1956 al 1968 [The fall of the myth: Italian Left and the Soviet Union from 1956 to 1968]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2016.
- SAPELLI, G.: L'Italia inafferabile. Conflitti, sviluppo, dissociazione dagli anni Cinquanta ad oggi [Slippery Italy. Conflicts, development, dissociation from the Fifties to today]. Venice, Marsilio, 1989.
- SCIALO', Luca: Le stragi dimenticate. La strategia della tensione secondo la Commissione parlamentare d'inchiesta sul terrorismo in Italia [The forgotten massacres. The strategy of tension according to the Parliamentary Commission on Terrorism in Italy]. Naples, Boopen, 2008.
- SCOPPOLA, P.: La repubblica dei partiti. Evoluzione e crisi di un sistema politico 1945-1996 [The republic of parties. Evolution and crisis of a political system]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1997.
- SEBESTA, L.: L'Europa indifesa. Sistema di sicurezza atlantico e caso italiano 1948-1955 [Vulnerable Europe. The Atlantic security system and the Italian case 1948-1955]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1991.
- SECHI, S.: Compagno Cittadino, Il PCI tra via parlamentare e lotta armata [Comrade Citizien, the PCI among parliamentary road and armed fight]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino Editore, 2006.
- SENSINI, Paolo: Il "dissenso" nella sinistra extraparlamentare italiana dal 1968 al 1977 [The "dissent" in the extra-parliamentary Italian Left from 1968 to 1977]. Calabria, Rubettino, 2010.
- SICA, Mario: L' Italia e la pace in Vietnam (1965-68) : Operazione Marigold [Italy and the peace in Vietnam (1965-68) : Operation Marigold]. Rome, Aracne, 2012.
- SLUGA, Glenda: The problem of Trieste and the Italo-Yugoslav border : difference, identity, and sovereignty in twentieth century Europe. Albany, State University of New York Press, 2001.
- SMITH, E. Timothy: The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- SOAVE, Paolo: Fra Reagan e Gheddafi. La politica estera italiana e l'escalation libico-americana degli anni '80 [Among Reagan and Gheddafi. Italian foreign politics and the US-Lbyan escalation in the 80s], Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli 2017.
- SOAVE, Paolo: La democrazia allo specchio. L'Italia e il regime militare ellenico (1967-1974) [Democracy in the mirror. Italy and the military regime in Greece], Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli 2014.

- SORRENTI, D. Vanessa: L'Italia nella guerra fredda: la storia dei missili Jupiter 1957-1963 [Italy in the cold war: The story of Jupiter missiles 1957-1963]. Rome, Edizioni associate, 2003.
- SORRENTI, D. Vanessa: La guerra fredda nel Mediterraneo: la politica estera italiana dal compromesso storico agli euromissili [Cold War in the Mediterranean: Italian foreign policy from the Historic Compromise to euromissiles]. Rome, Edizioni associate, 2008.
- SPAGNOLO, C.: La stabilizzazione incompiuta. Il piano Marshall in Italia 1947-1952 [The incomplete stabilization. The Marshall Plan in Italy 1947-1952]. Rome, Carocci, 2001.
- SPAGNOLO, C.: Sul Memoriale di Yalta. Togliatti e la crisi del movimento comunista internazionale (1956-1964) [On the Yalta Memorandum. Togliatti and the crisis of the International communist movement (1956-1964)]. Rome, Carocci, 2007.
- TARCHIANI, Alberto: Tormenti di un ambasciatore. L'anno conclusivo a Washington 1954 [Dilemmas of an embassador. The conclusive year in Washington 1954]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2006.
- TATÒ, Antonio: Caro Berlinguer: Note e Appunti Riservati di Antonio Tatò a Enrico Berlinguer 1969–1984. Turin, Einaudi, 2003.
- TESORO, Marina: Democrazia in azione. Il progetto repubblicano da Ghisleri a Zuccarini [Democracy in action. The republican project from Ghisleri to Zuccarini]. Milan, FrancoAngeli, 1996.
- TOGNONATO, Claudio (ed.): Affari nostri : diritti umani e rapporti Italia-Argentina 1976-1983 (Personal affairs: human rights and relations between Italy-Argentina 1976-1983]. Rome, Fandango, 2012.
- TONINI, Alberto: Il sogno proibito. Mattei, il petrolio arabo e le "sette sorelle" [The Forbidden Dream. Mattei, the Arab oil and the "Seven Sisters"]. Florence, Polistampa, 2003.
- TOSCANO, M.: Ebraismo e antisemitismo in Italia. Dal 1848 alla guerra dei Sei Giorni [Ebraism and Antisemitism in Italy. From 1848 to the Six Days War]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2003.
- TOSI, L.: L'Italia e le organizzazioni internazionali. Diplomazia multilaterale nel Novecento [Italy and International Organizations. Multilateral diplomacy in the Twentieth Century]. Padua, Cedam, 1999.
- TOSI, Luciano (ed.): L'Italia e la dimensione sociale nell'integrazione europea [Italy and the social dimension of European integration]. Padua, Cedam, 2008.
- TOSI, Luciano (ed.): Le sfide della pace. L'Onu e l'Italia per una world community (1945 – 1955) [Challenges to peace. UN and Italy towards a world community (1945-1955)]. Padua, Wolters Kluwer ; Cedam, 2017.
- TREDICI, Mario: Gli altri e Ilio Barontini. Comunisti livornesi in Unione Sovietica [The others and Ilio Barontini. Leghornese communists in the Soviet Union]. Pisa, ETS, 2017.
- TREMOLADA, I.: La via italiana al petrolio. L'ENI di Enrico Mattei e l'Iran (1945-1962) [The Italian road to Oil. Enrico Mattei's ENI and Iran (1945-1962)]. Milan, l'Ornitorinco, 2011.

- VARSORI, Antonio – CRAVERI, P.: L'Italia nella costruzione europea. Un bilancio storico (1957-2007) [Italy in the European construction. An historical evaluation (1957-2007)]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2009.
- VARSORI, Antonio (ed.): La politica estera italiana nel secondo dopoguerra (1943-57) [Italian Foreign Policy in the Post-World War II Period (1943-57)]. Milan, LED, 1993.
- VARSORI, Antonio: L' Italia e la fine della guerra fredda. La politica estera dei governi Andreotti (1989-1992) [Italy and the end of the Cold War. The foreign policy of Andreotti's government], il Mulino, Bologna 2013.
- VARSORI, Antonio: L'Italia nelle relazioni internazionali dal 1943 al 1992 [Italy in International relations from 1943 to 1992]. Bari, Laterza, 1998.
- VARSORI, Antonio: La Cenerentola d'Europa? L'Italia e l'integrazione europea dal 1946 ad oggi [Cindrella of Europe? Italy and European integration from 1946 to today]. Rubbettino, Soveria Mannelli, 2010.
- VARSORI, Antonio: La politica estera italiana negli anni della guerra fredda: momenti e attori [Italian foreign policy in the years of cold war. Moments and actors]. Padova, Rinoceronte, 2005.
- VECCHIO, G.: Pacifisti e obiettori nell'Italia di De Gasperi 1948-1953 [Pacifits and objectors in De Gasperi's Italy]. Rome, Studium, 1993.
- VEDOVATO, Giuseppe: Storia della CISL di Venezia 1950-1968 [History of CISL in Venice 1950-1968]. Rome, Edizioni Lavoro, 2004.
- VEDOVATO, Giuseppe: Un protagonista sociale misconosciuto della modernizzazione : la CISL a Padova dal 1950 al 1969 [An unknown social protagonist of modernization: CISL of Padua from 1950 to 1969]. Verona, Aurora, 2013.
- VIDOTTO, Vittorio: Atlante del Ventesimo secolo [Atlas of the twentieth century], 4 Voll. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2011.
- VIDOTTO, Vittorio: Italiani/e. Dal miracolo economico a oggi [Italians. From the economic miracle to today]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2005.
- VILLANI, C.: La trappola degli aiuti. Sottosviluppo, Mezzogiorno e guerra fredda negli anni '50 [The assistance trap. Underdevelopment, South and cold war in the Fifties]. Bari, Progedit, 2008.
- VILLANI, Claudia: Un buco nel cielo di carta. La nuova storiografia globale, la guerra fredda e l'Italia [A hole in the paper sky. New global historiography, the cold war and Italy]. Bari, Progedit, 2012.
- VINCIGUERRA, V.: Ergastolo per la libertà. Verso la verità sulla strategia della tensione [Life sentence for freedom. Towards the truth on the strategy of tension]. Florence, Arnaud, 1989.
- VITTORIO, Luigi: Manuale della politica estera italiana 1947-1993 [Handbook of Italian foreign policy]. Roma, Laterza, 1996.
- WOLLER, Hans: Geschichte Italiens im 20. Jahrhundert [History of Italy in the 20th Century]. München, C.H. Beck, 2010.

- ZAMBERLETTI, G.: La minaccia e la vendetta: Ustica e Bologna, un filo tra due stragi [Threat and Revenge: Ustica and Bologna, a common thread between two massacres]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1995.
- ZAMFIROIU, Lilian: Relaţii diplomatice româno-italiene: 1918-1940 [Romanian-Italian Diplomatic Relations: 1918-1940]. Bucureşti, Tritonic, 2012.
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Lo Stalinismo e la SInistra Italiana. Dal mito dell'URSS alla fine del comunismo 1945-1991 [Stalinism and the Italian Left. From the myth of the USSR to the end of communism 1945-1991]. Milano, Mondadori, 2004.

Articles / Book chapters

- BACCETTI, C. G.: Napolitano, Dal Pci al socialismo europeo. Un'autobiografia politica , [Napolitano, from PCI to European Socialism] Polis, Ricerche e studi su società e politica in Italia, 2008, No. 3, 527-529.
- BARBAGALLO, Francesco: Il Sessantotto a Napoli. Lotte Universitarie e potere accademico [The 1968 in Naples. University struggles and academic power]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 1989, No. 175, 83-96.
- BARBERINI, Giovanni: La "Ostpolitik", Casaroli e gli Stati del socialismo reale,[Ostpolitik, Casaroli and the States of real socialism]. Nuova informazione bibliografica, Il sapere nei libri, 2009, No. 1, 119-138.
- BATTAGLIA, Rosario: Gaetano Martino e i principi ispiratori della politica estera italiana dal 1954 al 1957 [Gaetano Martino and the guiding principles of Italian foreign policy between 1954 and 1957]. In: Berti, Giampietro – Capozzi, Eugenio – Craveri, Piero (eds.): I liberali italiani dall'antifascismo alla Repubblica [Italian liberalism from anti-fascism to the Republic]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2010, vol. 2, 257-272.
- BATTELLI, Giuseppe: Una "guerra fredda" nel cuore dell'Italia centrista: La Bologna del cardinale Lercaro e del Pci che governa la città (1952-1956) [A "cold war" in the heart of Centrist Italy: The Bologna of Cardinal Lercaro and of the Pci governing the city (1952-1956)]. *Cristianesimo nella Storia*, September, 2010, Vol. 31, No. 3, 851-904.
- BERNARDI, Emanuele: La Democrazia cristiana e la guerra fredda: una selezione di documenti inediti [The Christian Democracy and the cold war: a selection of unreleased documents]. *Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, July, 2006, Vol. 5, No. 10, 127-137.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Le relazioni fra Italia e URSS nella prima fase della distensione [Italy and USSR relations in the first phase of détente]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia,* 2009, No. 2, 1-42.
- BETTI, Eloisa: Licenziate per rappresaglia nella guerra fredda. Rappresentazioni e memorie nel capoluogo dell'Emilia rossa [Dismissed in reprisal. Representations and memories in Bologna during the cold war]. *Storia Urbana*, 2017, No. 154, 75-130.
- BODRATO, Guido – CARIOTI, Antonio: In Berlinguer la stessa illusione di Gorbaciov [In Berlinguer the same illusion as Gorbachev]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 193-199.

- BONNE, Massimiliano: I colloqui tra l'Unione Sovietica e l'industria energetica italiana dal 1959 al 1961: la strategia di Enrico Mattei e i suoi risvolti sulla politica internazionale [Conversations between the Soviet Union and Italian energy industry from 1959 to 1961: Enrico Mattei's strategy and its consequences in International politics]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, February, 2011, Vol. 10, No. 24, 159-197.
- BORZOMATI, Pietro: "L'Osservatore Romano" negli anni della guerra fredda ["L'Osservatore Romano" during the cold war]. *Studium*, 1992, Vol. 88, No. 1, 81-96.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Mutually Beneficial" Business: Inter-Party Hungarian-Italian Economic Relations during the Cold War. In: Kiss, Réka – Horváth, Zsolt (eds.): NEB Yearbook, 2014-2015. Budapest, Nemzeti Emlékezet Bizottsága (NEB), 2016, 245-270.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: I rapporti commerciali italo-ungheresi durante la guerra fredda. Convergenze parallele? [The Italo-Hungarian trade relations during the Cold War. Parallel convergence?]. *Storicamente,* Winter, 2013, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- BRIGHI, Elisabetta: Realismo e geopolitica in Italia durante la guerra fredda: tramonto o rinascita? [Realism and geopolitics in Italy during the cold war: sunset or sunrise]. Memoria e Ricerca, 2016, No. 1, 9-24.
- BRILLANTI, Claudio: La stampa della sinistra italiana e il conflitto arabo-israelo-palestinese: dalla Guerra dei sei giorni alla guerra dello Yom Kippur [The press of the Italian Left and the arab-israeli-palestinian conflict: from the Six Days War to the Yom Kippur War]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 5-52.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Ambassador Clare Boothe Luce and the evolution of psychological warfare in Italy, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 269-294.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Ike and Italy: The Eisenhower Administration and Italy's 'Neo-Atlanticist' Agenda. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 5-35.
- BURIGANA, David: Non solo diplomazia. Esperti e tecnici in scienza e tecnologia nella politica estera italiana tra guerra fredda e costruzione europea [Not just diplomacy. Experts and technicians in science and technology in Italian foreign policy between the cold war and European construction]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2017, No. 40, 5-15.
- CACCAMO, Francesco: The Italian Communist Party, the Italian Left, and the Prague Spring. In: 1968: Pražské jaro 1968: Občanská společnost - média - přenos politických a kulturních procesů. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011, 193-206.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Italy, the developing world, and aid policy, 1969–1979: the 'historic compromise' and Italian foreign policy. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 363-381.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Italy's Foreign Assistance Policy, 1959-1969. *Contemporary European History,* 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 509-525.
- CAMPANA, Andrea: L'Italia e la questione cinese. Diplomazia, commercio e scelte politiche 1941-1962 [Italy and the Chinese question: diplomacy, commerce, and political decisions 1941-1962]. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali*, October, 1994, Vol. 10, No. 2, 61-87.
- CAPANO, Fabio: Cold-War Trieste: metamorphosing ideas of Italian nationhood, 1945-1975. *Modern Italy 21,* Vol.: 1, 2016, 51-66.

- CAPANO, Fabio: Fighting for Trieste: Nationalism and Political Violence at the Edge of the Iron Curtain. *Journal of Modern Italian Studies* 21, Vol.4, 2016: 599-622.
- CAPANO, Fabio: Resisting Détente: The Associative Network and the Osimo Treaties. In: Bucarelli, Massimo - Micheletta, Luca - Monzali, LuciaNo.- Riccardi Luca, (eds.) Italy, Yugoslavia, and International Politics in the Age of Détente. Peter Lang, International Issues, 2016, 367- 397.
- CECI, Giovanni Mario: Pace nella sicurezza o sicurezza nella pace. Il mondo cattolico italiano e la Democrazia cristiana di fronte alla sfida degli euromissili [Peace in security or security in peace. The Italian Catholic world and Christian Democracy faced with the Euromissile challenge]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2005, No. 2, 1-29.
- CERVI, Mario – MONTANELLI, Indro: L' Italia degli anni di piombo : 1965-1978 [Italy's years of lead: 1965-1978]. In: Gervaso, Roberto – Montanelli, Indro: Storia d'Italia [The history of Italy]. Milan, Bur, 2012, No. 19.
- CERVI, Mario – MONTANELLI, Indro: L' Italia del miracolo : 14 luglio 1948-19 agosto 1954 [Astonishing Italy: July 14, 1948- August 19, 1954]. In: Gervaso, Roberto – Montanelli, Indro: Storia d'Italia [The history of Italy]. Milan, Bur, 2012, No. 17.
- CHIANESE, Francesco: Pasolini tra URSS e USA: L'intellettuale italiano negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Pasolini between USSR and US: the Italian intellectual during Cold War]. Between, December, 2015, Vol. 5, No. 10.
- CIGLIONI, Laura: Italian Public Opinion in the Atomic Age: Mass-market Magazines Facing Nuclear Issues (1963-1967), *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 205-221.
- CIPOLLONI, Marco: Nello specchio della cortina di ferro: l'immagine dell'Europa orientale e dei comunisti nei film di guerra fredda spagnoli (e italiani) [In the mirror of the Iron Curtain: the image of Eastern Europe and of Communists in Spanish (and Italian) Cold War films]. *Spagna Contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- CLIVIO, Carlotta: Neither for, nor against Mao: PCI-CCP interactions and the normalisation of Sino-Italian Relations, 1966–71. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 383-400.
- COLARIZI, Simona: I socialisti italiani e l'internazionale socialista: 1947-1958 [Italian socialists and the Socialist International: 1947-1958]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2005, No. 2, 1-62.
- COLOZZA, Roberto: Socialisti ai tempi di Stalin: il caso di Giuseppe Garretto a Ragusa (1950-1953) [Socialists in the Stalin's years: the case of Giuseppe Garretto in Ragusa]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2011, No. 2, 79-107.
- COOKE, Philip: From Partisan to Party Cadre: The Education of Italian Political Emigrants In Czechoslovakia. Italian Studies, 2006, Vol. 61, No. 1, 64-84.
- COVA, Alberto: Il commercio estero negli anni della Ricostruzione: la Conferenza di Annecy e la tariffa doganale del 1950 [Foreign trades in the years of Reconstruction: the Annecy Conference and the customs tariff in 1950]. Temi e questioni di storia economica e sociale in età moderna e contemporanea. Studi in onore di Sergio Zaninelli [Themes and issues of economic and social history in the modern and contemporary era. Studies in honor of Segio Zaninelli], 1999, 665-702.

- D'AMOJA, F.: La Sindrome da claustrofobia atlantica e la politica estera dell'Italia alla metà degli anni '50: un'analisi sull'ammissione dell'Italia all'ONU nel dicembre 1955 [The Atlantic claustrophobia Syndrome and Italian foreign policy in the mid-1950s: an analysis on Italian ammission to ONU in december 1955]. In: Di Nolfo, Ennio – Raniero, R. H. – Vigezzi, B.: L'Italia e la politica di potenza in Europa (1950-1960) [Italy and great power politics in Europe (1950-1960)]. Milan, Marzorati, 1992.
- D'AGATA, Raffaele L.: '"altra" distensione: Brandt, Berlinguer, e la ricerca di un nuovo ordine di pace negli anni '70 [The Other Détente: Brandt, Berlinguer, Looking for a New Order of Peace in the 70s]. *Contemporanea,* Spring, 2002, Vol. 18, No. 2, 233-252.
- DE GIORGI, Fulvio: Il travagliato percorso di un cattolico di sinistra. Ettore Passerin d'Entrèves nell'immediato secondo dopoguerra [Difficult road of a leftist Catholic. Ettore Passerin d'Entreves after WW2]. *Cristianesimo nella storia,* 2016, No. 3, 495-540.
- DE LEONARDIS, M.: Il ruolo della Marina Militare nell'adesione dell'Italia alla NATO [The role of Navy in the Italian adhesion to NATO]. *Rivista marittima*, 2003, 86-94.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Gli Stati Uniti e l'anomalia italiana [The United States and the Italian Anomaly]. In: Piero Craveri e Antonio Versori (eds.) Italy and the Construction of Europe, a Historical Appraisal, 1957 – 2007, Milano, Franco Angeli, 2009, 419-430.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Italy and the Atlantic Alliance. In: Erik Jones and Gianfranco Pasquino. (eds), The Oxford Handbook of Italian Politics, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015, 685-697.
- DEL PERO, Mario: The United States, Italy and the Cold War: Interpreting and Periodising a Contradictory and Complicated Relationship (with Federico Romero). In: Antonio Varsori & Benedetto Zaccaria (eds.), Italy in the International System from Détente to the End of the Cold War. The Underrated Ally, London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2017, 15-34.
- DEL PERO, Mario: When the High Seas Finally Reached Italian Shores: Italy's Inclusion in the Atlantic Communitas. In: Marco Mariano. (ed.), Defining the Atlantic Community. Culture, Intellectuals, and Policies in the Mid-Twentieth Century, London, Routledge, 2010, 161-173.
- DI DONATO, Michele: Partito comunista italiano e socialdemocrazia tedesca negli anni Settanta [Italian communist party and german social-democracy in the Seventies]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2010, No. 3, 91-117.
- DI DONATO, Michele: Tra guerra civile internazionale e distensione. I comunisti italiani, la guerra fredda in Europa e l'Ostpolitik [Between International civil war and détente. Italian communists, the cold war in Europe and Ostpolitik]. *Giornale di Storia Costituzionale*, 2013, No. 26, 135-149.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Internazionalismo, socialismo ed europeismo nel Pci di Berlinguer, [Internationalism, socialism and Europeism in Berlinguer's PCI]. Dimensioni e problemi della ricerca storica, 2016, No. 2, 55-78.
- DI MAGGIO, Marco: Storia di un incontro mancato: il Partito socialista di Mitterrand e il PCI di Berlinguer [History of a wasted meeting: Mitterrand Socialist partu and Berlinguer PCI]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 282, No. 3, 141-167.

- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La fine della guerra fredda e l'Italia: politica interna e problemi internazionali [The end of the Cold War and Italy: domestic politics and international problems]. *MONDO CONTEMPORANEO,* 2006, No. 1.
- DONNO, Antonio: Changing Italian Perspectives on Israel. In: Eisenberg, Laura Z. – Caplan, Neil – Solokov, Naomi B. – Abu-Nimer, Mohammed (eds.): Books on Israel: Vol. 6 – Traditions and Transitions in Israel Studies. Albany, NY, State University of New York Press, 2003, 285-301.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica americana e il ruolo di Israele nel Medio Oriente nel giudizio della sinistra italiana: il caso de "Il Ponte" (1945-1985) [American policy and the role of Israel in the Middle East in the opinion of the Italian Left: the case of "Ponte" (1945-1985)]. Clio, 1990, Vol. 26, No. 3, 279-299.
- DONNO, Antonio: La storia di Israele in Italia [The history of Israel in Italy]. In: Minerbi, Sergio (ed.): Israele, mezzo secolo [Israel, half a century]. Milano, Luni, 1998, 169-181.
- DRAKE, Richard: Italian Communism and Soviet Terror. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 57–63.
- DRAKE, Richard: Terrorism and the Decline of Italian Communism: Domestic and International Dimensions. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 110–116.
- DRAKE, Richard: The Aldo Moro Murder Case in Retrospect. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 114–125.
- DRAKE, Richard: The Soviet Dimension of Italian Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 115–119.
- ETTORRE, Lorenzo: La religione cattolica e il PCI: un problema di continuità (1944-1954) [Catholic religion and PCI: a problem of continuity (1944-1954)]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2015, Vol. 48, No. 1, 143-164.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: A significant periphery of the Cold War: Italy-China bilateral relations, 1949-1989, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 181-197.
- FORLENZA, Rosario: In Search of Order: Portrayal of Communists in Cold War Italy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 94-132.
- FORMIGONI, Guido: Il ruolo politico della CISL tra guerra fredda e questione europea [The political role of the CISL between cold war and European question]. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali*, October, 1998, Vol. 13, No. 2/1, 269-285.
- FRANGIONI, Filippo: Fra europeismo e terzomondismo: il Portogallo e la rivoluzione dei garofani nella sinistra italiana [Between Europeanism and Third-Worldism: Portugal and the Carnation Revolution in the Italian Left]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2013, Vol. 44, No. 3, 143-159.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Luigi Longo e la politica internazionale: gli anni della guerra fredda [Luigi Longo and International politics: the cold war years]. *Studi Storici*, January, 1990, Vol. 31, No. 1, 117-133.

- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: La politica internazionale e Amintore Fanfani [International politics and Amintore Fanfani]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 262, 64-74.
- GERVASONI, Marco: Il Partito socialista italiano nell'Italia degli anni Ottanta, tra politica interna e relazioni internazionali [PSI in the 80s in Italy, domestic politics and international problems]. *MONDO CONTEMPORANEO*, 2007, No. 3, 117-135.
- GILPIN, R.: I mutamenti economici degli anni Settanta e le loro conseguenze [Economic changes in the Seventies and their consequences]. In: Giovagnoli, A. – Pons, S.: L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni Settanta [Republican Italy in the Seventies' crisis]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003.
- GIROTTO, Elisabetta: Famiglia, politica e mass media: la rappresentazione audiovisiva nel PCI e nella DC degli anni Cinquanta [Familiy, politics, and mass media: the audiovisual representation in the PCI and DC of Fifties]. *Memoria e ricerca*, 2015, Vol. 3, No. 47, 153-182.
- GIUNPIERO, Elisa: Chiesa cattolica e Cina comunista (1949-1954) [Catholic Church and Communist China (1949-1954)]. *Nuova rivista storica*, 2002, Vol. LXXXVI, No. 2, 329-352.
- GROGI, Alessandro: France, Italy, the Western Communists, and the Prague Spring. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 283-315.
- GUALTIERI, R.: La politica economica del centrismo e il quadro internazionale [The political economy of centrism and the International context]. In DE SIERVO, U. - GUALTIERI, S. – VARSORI, A.: La prima legislatura repubblicana. Continuità e discontinuità nell'azione delle istituzioni [The first republican legislature. Continuity and Discontinuity in the institutions' actions]. Rome, Carocci, 2004, 91-117.
- GUALTIERI, Roberto: Giorgio Amendola dirigente del PCI [Giorgio Amendola, the PCI leader]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2006, No. 67, 1-15.
- GUALTIERI, Roberto: Il PCI, la DC e il "vincolo esterno". Una proposta di periodizzazione [The PCI, DC and the "external commitment"]. In GUALTIERI, R.: Il PCI nell'Italia repubblicana [The PCI in republican Italy. A periodization proposal]. Rome, Carocci, 2001, 80-81.
- GUARNA, Luigi: L'Italia degli anni Settanta vista da Washington: un nuovo strumento per la ricerca [Italy in the Seventies viewed from Washington: a new instrument for research]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, 161-171.
- GUIDOBONO CAVALCHINI, L.: I rapporti con il mondo arabo [The relations with the Arab world]. In: Barone, M. – Di Nolfo, E.: Giulio Andreotti. L'uomo, il cattolico, lo statista [Giulio Andreotti. The Man, the Catholic, the Statesman]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2010.
- GUNDLE, Stephan: Hollywood Glamour and Mass Consumption in Postwar Italy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 95–118.
- HAIG, Fiona: Communists on the Brink: The Gorizian Comrades of the Early Post-War Period. *The International History Review*, 2018, Vol. 40, No. 3, 493-522.

- HAIG, Fiona: Gorizian heretics of 1956: Eurocommunism starts here? *Twentieth Century Communism*, 2015 Autumn, Vol. 9, 8-39.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Poznań Uprising of 1956 as Viewed by French and Italian Communists. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 160–187.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Role and Relevance of Intellectuals vis-à-vis the French and Italian Communist Parties in the Early Post-war Period. A Regional Grassroots Study. The *International History Review*, 2018, Vol. 40, No. 4, 834-869.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Elena Agarossi - Victor Zaslavsky: Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War. Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2011.
- HEURTEBIZE, Frédéric: Washington's Cold War Diplomacy in Italy in the 1970s. Society, 2014, Vol. 51, No. 5, 524-538.
- IANARI, V.: L'Italia e il Medio Oriente: dal "neoatlantismo" al peace-keeping [Italy and the Middle East: from "neo-Atlanticism" to peace-keeping]. In De Rosa, G. – Monina, G.: L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni Settanta. Sistema politico e istituzioni [Republican Italy in the Seventies'crisis. Political system and institutions]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003, 383-395.
- IMPERATO, Federico: Aldo Moro e la guerra del Vietnam negli anni del centro-sinistra (1963-1968) [Aldo Moro and the Vietnam War in the years of center-left (1963-1968)]. In: Perfetti, F. – Ungari, A. – Caviglia, D. – De Luca, D. (eds.): Aldo Moro nell'Italia contemporanea. Le Lettere, Firenze, 2011, 423-446.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Tra "New Deal" e guerra fredda: l'America nella cultura liberale italiana degli anni cinquanta [Between "New Deal" and cold war: America in Italian liberal culture in the 1950s]. *Clio*, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 2, 67-94.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz- PASZTOR, Grażyna: Polsko-włoskie relacje kulturalne i naukowe w latach 1945-1954. [Polish-italian cultural and academic relations in years 1945-1954] Stosunki Międzynarodowe (Uniwersytet Warszawski) 2013, 1, 47, 191-208.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshpërblimet italiane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1960 [Italian World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1960]. *Studime Historike,* 2003, No. 1-2.
- LABBATE, S.: Aldo Moro e la politica energetica dell'Italia [Aldo Moro and Italy's Energy Policy]. In: Caviglia, D. – De Luca, D. – Prefetti, F. – Ungari, A.: Aldo Moro nell'Italia Contemporanea [Aldo Moro in Contemporary Italy]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011.
- LABBATE, Silvio: L'Italia e lo shock petrolifero del '73 tra interesse nazionale e vincoli euro-atlantici [Italy and the oil shock of 1973 between National interest and euro-atlantic commitments]. *Nuova rivista storica*, 2011, Vol. XCV, No. 2.
- LAVOPA, Marco: L'Ostpolitik vaticana di Mons. Agostino Casaroli e lo spirito di Helsinki [The Vatican's Ostpolitik of Mons. Agostino Casaroli and the Helsinki spirit]. *Democrazia e diritto*, 2012, L 1 /2, 510-518.
- LIBERATI, Luigi Bruti: Witch-hunts and Corriere della Sera. A Conservative Perception of American Political Values in Cold War Italy: The 1950s, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 69-83.

- LUSSANA, Fiamma: Il confronto con le socialdemocrazie e la ricerca di un nuovo socialismo nell'ultimo Berlinguer [The comparison with Social Democracies and the search for a new socialism in the last Berlinguer]. *Studi Storici*, April, 2004, Vol. 45, No. 2, 461-488.
- MACCHIA, Antonio: Il sindacalismo cristiano, Solidarność e la fine della guerra fredda [The Christian unionism, Solidarność and the end of Cold War]. *Bollettino dell'Archivio per la storia del movimento sociale cattolico in Italia,* Vol. 3, 208.
- MALGERI, F.: L'Italia del centro-sinistra e gli "anni di piombo" [Center-Left Italy and the "Years of Lead"]. In ALIBERTI, G – MALGERI, F. : Due secoli al Duemila. Transizione Mutamento Sviluppo nell'Europa Contemporanea (1815-1998) [Two centuries to the 21st Century. Transition Change Development in Contemporary Europe (1815-1998)]. Milan, LED, 1999, 697-699.
- MALTESE, Giulio: Il caso Pontecorvo. Fisica nucleare, politica e servizi di sicurezza nella guerra fredda [The case Pontecorvo. Nuclear physics, politics and security services in the cold war]. *Nuncius*, 2008, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- MARCHI, Michele: Politica e religione dal centrismo al centro-sinistra: Luigi Gedda, i Comitati Civici, l'Azione Cattolica e la Santa Sede [Politics and religion from centrism to centre-left: Luigi Gedda, the Civic Committees, the Catholic Action and the Holy See]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 1, 43-89.
- MARIUZZO, Andrea: "La Russia com'è". L'immagine critica dell'Unione sovietica e del blocco orientale nella pubblicistica italiana (1948-1955) [Russia as it is. Critic view of the Soviet Union and eastern bloc in Italian publicist]. *Ricerche di storia politica*, 2007, No. 2, 157-176.
- MARIUZZO, Andrea: La memoria della Seconda guerra mondiale nel pacifismo di sinistra degli anni della guerra fredda (1949-1953) [The memory of WWII in cold-war leftist pacifism (1949-1953)]. In CASILIO, Silvia et al. (eds.): Paradigma lager. Vecchi e nuovi conflitti nel mondo contemporaneo [Paradigm Lager: Old and New conflicts in contemporary world]. Bologna, CLUEB, 2010.
- MARIUZZO, Andrea: Mondo cattolico e pacifismo comunista nella guerra fredda: Igino Giordani e il Colloquio sulla pace con Davide Lajolo (1950-1951) [Catolic world and communist pacifism in the cold war: Igino Giordani and the Conversation on peace with Davide Lajolo (1950-1951)]. *Storia e problemi contemporanei,* May-August, 2006, No. 42, 1000-1021.
- MARIUZZO, Andrea: Stalin and the dove: Left pacifist language and choices of expression between the Popular Front and the Korean War (1948-1953). Modern Italy, 2010, Vol. 15, No. 1, 21-35.
- MARZANO, Arturo: Il mito della Palestina nell'immaginario della sinistra extraparlamentare italiana degli anni settanta [The Palestinian myth in the thoughts of the Italian extra-parlamentary Left of the Seventies]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 15-39.
- MECHI, Lorenzo: Fra solidarietà e vincoli di sangue. L'Italia e la crisi delle Falkland/Melvinas [Between solidarity and blood ties. Italy and the crisis of Falkland/Melvinas]. *Annali dell'Istituto Ugo La Malfa*, 2001, Vol. 16, 139-173.

- MECHI, Lorenzo: La politica europea di Ugo La Malfa Ministro del primo centrosinistra [The european politics of Ugo La Malfa minster of the first center-left]. *Annali dell'Istituto Ugo La Malfa,* 2000, Vol. 15, 147-176.
- MELLONI, Alberto: La politica internazionale della Santa Sede negli anni Sessanta [The Holy See International politics in the Seventies]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2003, No. 58, 1-30.
- MISTRY, Kaeten: The Case for Political Warfare: Strategy, Organization and US Involvement in the 1948 Italian Election, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 301-329.
- MONTELEONE, Carla: The Evolution of the Euro-Atlantic Pluralistic Security Community: Impact and Perspectives of the Presence of American Bases in Italy. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 63-85.
- MORO, Renato: Pace e cultura della Guerra fredda: il caso dell'Italia [Peace and culture of Cold war: the case of Italy]. *Contemporanea: Rivista di Storia dell'800 e del '900*, January-March, 2012, Vol. 15, No. 1, 145-157.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Bicentenario 1810-2010: storia dell'America Latina e prospettive italiane [Bicentenary 1810-2010: History of Latin America and Italian perspectives]. *Rivista di studi politici internazionali*, July-September, 2011, Vol. 78, No. 3.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: L'Italia e le riforme dell'ONU del 1963-1965 e 1971-1973 [Italy and the Onu reforms of 1963-1965 and 1971-1973]. In: Tosi, L. (ed.): In dialogo. La diplomazia multilaterale italiana negli anni della guerra fredda [Dialogue. Italian multilateral diplomacy in the years of the cold war]. Padua, Cedam, 2013.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: La Spagna (1968-75) vista dagli analisti italiani di politica internazionale [Spain (1968-75) viewed from Italian analysts of International politics]. In Botti, A. – Guderzo, M. (eds.): L'ultimo franchismo tra repressione e premesse della transizione (1968-75) [The last Francoism between repression and premises for transitino (1968-75)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2009.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Le Saint-Siège et la guerre du Vietnam [The Holy See and the Vietnam War]. In: Goscha, Christopher – Vaisse, Maurice (eds.): La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe 1963-1973 [The Vietnam War and Europe 1963-1973]. Paris-Brussels, LGDJ-Bruylant, 2003.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Santa Sede, America Latina e politica internazionale: alcune considerazioni sul periodo bipolare [Holy See, Latin America and international politics: some notes on the bipolar period]. In: MELLONI, A. (ed.): Cesaroli e l'America Latina [Cesaroli and Latin America]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2005.
- NAPOLITANO, G.: Solidarnosc e la crisi del Partito Comunista Italiano [Solidarnosc and the crisis of the Italian Communist Party]. In Bova, V. (ed.): Solidarnosc 25 anni dopo [Solidarnosc after 25 years]. Rome, 2005.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: Il Movimento Sindacalista tra neofascismo e scissione sindacale 1945-1949 [The Union Movement between neo-fascism and union split 1945-1949]. *Storia contemporanea*, 1991, No.1.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: Il Partito Comunista Italiano e la ricerca dell'egemonia dalla Resistenza all'invasione dell'Ungheria (1943-1956) [Italian Communist Party and the search for hegemony from the Resistance to the invasion of Hungary (1943-1956)]. In: Calabró, G. –

Cecchini, L.: Liber Amicorum: Scritti in onore di Domenico Coccopalmerio [Liber Amicorum. Writings in honor of Domenico Coccopalmerio]. Padua, Amon Edizioni, 2014.

- NEGLIE, Pietro: L'eredità del sindacalismo fascista: dal Movimento sindacalista alla costituzione della Cisnal (1946-1951) [The legacy of Fascist unionism: from the Union Movement to the foundation of Cisnal (1946-1951)]. *Incontri Meridionali*, 1992, No. 1-2.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: La spallata al sistema: dall'insubordinazione alla lotta armata [The shove to the system: from insubordination to armed struggle]. In: Caviglia, D. – De Luca, D. – Prefetti, F. – Ungari, A.: Aldo Moro nell'Italia contemporanea [Aldo Moro in contemporary Italy]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011, 257-276.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: La spinta modernizzatrice e la creazione di un nuovo blocco sociale: ambizioni, limiti e contraddizioni del programma socialista negli anni del governo Craxi [The modernization shove and the creation of a new social bloc: ambitions, limits and contradictions of the socialist programme in the years of Craxi government]. In: Caviglia, D. – Labbate, S. (eds.): Al governo del cambiamento. L'Italia di Craxi tra rinnovamento e obiettivi mancati [The government of change. Craxi's Italy between renewal and missed objectives]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2014.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: Togliatti e la cultura [Togliatti and the Culture]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, March/April, 2014, Vol. XVIII, 95-114.
- NENCIONI, Tommaso: Tra neutralismo e atlantismo: la politica internazionale del Partito socialista italiano 1956-1966 [Between neutralism and atlanticism: The International politics of Italian socialist party 1956-1966]. *Italia contemporanea*, September, 2010, No. 260, 1-33.
- NERI SERENI, Simone: Gli "anni del '68". Radicalismo e modernità [The "years of '68". Radicalism and Modernity]. In: De Nicoló, M.: Dalla trincea alla piazza. L'irruzione dei giovani nel Novecento [From Trench to Square. The Youth incursion in the Twentieth Century]. Rome, Viella, 2011, 391-407.
- NERI SERENI, Simone: L'Italia nella grande trasformazione. Dal boom economico degli anni Sessanta alla crisi degli anni Settanta [Italy in the great transformation. From the economic boom of the Sixties to the crisis of Seventies]. *Novecento*, 2017, Vol. 1.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: The Carter Administration and Italy: Keeping the Communists out of Power without Interfering. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56-94.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – CREMASCO, Maurizio: Linchpin of the Southern Flank? A General Survey of Italy in NATO, 1949-99. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3, London, Palgrave, 2001, 317-388.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – BIAGINI, Antonello: Note sulla partecipazione italiana a corpi di spedizione multinazionali [Note on the Italian participation in multinational shipping bodies]. Studi storico-militari, 1996, Roma, Ufficio Storico Stato Maggiore Esercito, 497-531.
- NUTI, Leopoldo – FASANARO, Laura: Romano Prodi (1999-2004): so much to do at such a critical time. In: Van der Harst, Jan – Voerman, Gerrit (eds.): An Impossible Job ? The Presidents of the European Commission, 1958-2014. London, Harper Publishing, 2015, 223-248.
- NUTI, Leopoldo (ed.): Italy and the Cold War. Special Issue of the *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: – BAGNATO, Bruna: Italy and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1961. In: Gearson, John – Schake, Kori (eds.): The Second Berlin Crisis. New York, St. Martins' Press, 2002, 147-174.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: 'Ambizioni, incertezze, difficoltà, calcoli, decisioni e velleità': la politica di potenza, la politica estera italiana e le armi nucleari [Ambitions, uncertainties, difficulties, calculations, decisions and velleity: the power politics, the Italian foreign policy and the nuclear weapons]. In: Bagnato, Bruna – Guderzo, Massimiliano and Nuti, Leopoldo: Nuove questioni di storia delle relazioni internazionali. Studi in onore di Ennio Di Nolfo. Roma: Laterza, 2015, 83-107.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A Decade of Disillusion and Disappointment: Italy and NATO in the 1960. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Chris - Locher, Anna (eds.), Transforming NATO in the Cold War. Challenges beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006, 201-218.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A Decade of Disillusion and Disappointment: Italy and NATO in the 1960. In Locher, Anna – Nuenlist, Chris – Wenger, Andreas (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War. Challenges beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006, 201-218.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: A Turning Point in Postwar Foreign Policy: Italy and the NPT Negotiations. In: Popp, Roland – Horovitz, Liviu – Wegner, Andreas (eds.): Negotiating the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. Origins of the Nuclear Order. London, Routledge, 2017, 75-96.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Amintore Fanfani e la politica estera italiana, 1956-1968 [Amintore Fanfani and the Italian foreign policy, 1956 - 1968]. In: Ballini, Pier Luigi (ed.): La politica estera dei toscani. Ministri degli Esteri nel Novecento. Florence, Consiglio Regionale della Toscana, 2012, 87-113.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: An Instrumental and Atlantic Europe: Discussions about Foreign Policy and the Future of the Nation State in Italy, 1945-1955. In: Geppert, Dominik (ed.): The Postwar Challenge: Cultural, Social and Political Challenge in Western Europe, 1945-1958, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Appunti per una storia della politica di difesa italiana nella prima metà degli anni '50 [Notes for a history of the Italian defense policy in the first half of 50s]. In: Ennio Di Nolfo, Romain Rainero, Brunello Vigezzi (eds.): L'Italia e la politica di potenza in Europa negli anni '50. Milan, Marzorati, 1992, 625-670.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Commitment to NATO and Domestic Politics: The Italian Case and Some Comparative Remarks. Contemporary European History, November 1998,Vol. 7, Nº 3, 361-377.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Continuity and Change in Italian Defence Policy (1945-1995). In : Michel Dumoulin : La Communaute Européenne de Défense: leçons pour demain? Brussels, Peter Lang, 2000.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Dagli euromissili alla fine della guerra fredda. La politica estera italiana negli anni Ottanta [From the Euromissiles to the end of the Cold War. The Italian foreign policy in the 80s']. Italianieuropei. Bimestrale del riformismo italiano, 2004, Vol. 4, Nº 5, 201-214.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Dall'operazione Deep Rock all'operazione Pot Pie: una storia documentata dei missili SM 78 Jupiter in Italia [From the Deep Rock operation to the Pot Pie operation: a

documented history of the SM 78 Jupiter missiles in Italy]. Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali, (1996/1997) Vol. 11/12, Nº1 and (1996/1997) Vol.2, 95-138 and 105-149.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: Die Nukleardebatte in der italienischen Politk der spaeten 1970er und fruehen 1980er Jahre [The nuclear debate in Italian politics of the late 1970s and early 1980s]. In: Gassert, Philipp - Geiger, Tim – Wentker, Hermann. Zweiter Kalter Krieg und Friedensbewegung. Der NATO-Doppelbschluss in deutsch-deutscher und internationaler Perspektive. Munich, De Gruyter-Oldenbourg Verlag, 2011, 325-344.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Extended Deterrence and National Ambitions: Italy's Nuclear Policy, 1955-1962. In: Nuti, Leopoldo – Ostermann, Christian (eds.): Extended Deterrence in Europe and East Asia during the Cold War – A Reappraisal. A special issue of The Journal of Strategic Studies, June 2016, Vol. 39, Nº 4, 559-579.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Fanfani e la proliferazione nucleare [Fanfani and nuclear proliferation]. In GIOVAGNOLI, Agostino – TOSI, Luciano: Amintore *Fanfani e la politica estera italiana [Amintore Fanfani and Italian foreign policy*]. Venice, Marsilio, 2010, 148-170.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Gli anni ottanta: le relazioni transatlantiche durante la Presidenza Reagan [The 80s: the trasatlantic relations during the Reagan presidency]. In: Del Pero, Mario – Romero, Federico (eds.): Le crisi transatlantiche: continuità e trasformazioni. Roma, Edizioni di storia e letteratura, 2007, 65-83.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Gli Stati Uniti e Fanfani: gli anni del Centro-sinistra, 1956-1963 [The United States and Fanfani: the years of the Center-left]. In: Bocci Girelli, Anna Maria: Amintore Fanfani storico dell'economia e statista. Milan: Franco Angeli, 2013, 434-454.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: I militari italiani e la creazione della Comunità Europea di Difesa, 1950-1952 [The Italian military and the creation of the Europen Community of Defence, 1950 – 1952]. In: Ballini, Pierluigi (ed.): La Comunità Europea di Difesa (CED): una questione fondamentale nella storia dell'integrazione europea. Roma, Istituto Sturzo, 2009, 185-214.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: I militari italiani e la creazione della Comunità Europea di Difesa, 1950-1952 [Italian military and the creation of the European Defence Community, 1950-1952]. In BALLINI, Pierluigi: La Comunità Europea di Difesa (CED): una questione fondamentale nella storia dell'integrazione europea [The European Defense Community (EDC): a fundamental question in the history of European integration]. Rome, Istituto Sturzo, 2009, 185-214.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: I rapporti tra il fascismo e le Forze Armate [The relations between the fascism and the armed forces]. In: Garzia, Italo – Pasimeni, Carmelo – Urgesi, Domenico: Il maresciallo d'Italia Giovanni Messe Guerra, Forze Armate e Politica nell'Italia del Novecento. Galatina, Congedo, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Il complesso della cobelligeranza: le Forze Armate dalla ricostruzione all'alleanza atlantica [The cobeligerance complex: the armed forces from the reconstruction to the NATO]. In: Pasquale Iuso e Adolfo Pepe (eds.): La fondazione della Repubblica 1946-1999, Special Issue, 1999, Teramo, Interlinea editrice, 71-83.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Introduzione - Cinque minuti alla mezzanotte», e «La breve parabola dell'atomo italiano [Introduction – five minutes for midnight and the short parable of the Italian atom]. A Qualcuno Piace Atomica. Storie segrete degli arsenali nucleari da Hiroshima

al caso Iraniano. Quando l'Italia pensò alla bomba, Quaderni Speciali di Limes, June 2012, 9-14 and 157-168.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italian Foreign Policy in the Cold War: A Constant Search for Status. In: Carbone, Maurizio (ed.): Italy in the Post-Cold War Order. Adaptation, Bipartisanhip, Visibility. Lanham: Lexington book, 2011, 25 - 46.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy and the Battle of the Euromissiles: The Deployment of the US BGM 109-G 'Gryphon', 1979-1983. In: Olav Njolstad (ed.), The Last Decade of the Cold War. From Conflict Escalation to Conflict Transformation (London: Frank Cass, 2004).
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy and the Cold War: General Introduction, A Special Issue of the *Journal of Cold War Studies.* 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 3-4.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy and the Cuban Missile Crisis (Sources introduced and translated by Leopoldo Nuti). Cold War International History Project Bulletin, The Global Cuban Missile Crisis at 50, New Evidence From Behind the Iron, Bamboo, and Sugarcane Curtains, and Beyond, Fall 2012, Issue 17/18, 661-674.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy and the Defence of NATO's Southern Flank, 1949-1955. In: Klaus A. Maier and Norbert Wiggershaus (eds.): Das Nordatlantische Bündnis, 1949-1956. München, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1993.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy and the French Withdrawal from NATO in 1966. In: Frederic Bozo, Pierre Melandri et Maurice Vaisse (eds.): La France et l'OTAN. Paris, Colin, 1996, 469-488.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy and the Nuclear Choices of the Atlantic Alliance, 1955-1963. In: Robert O'Neill, Beatrice Heuser (eds.): Securing Peace in Europe, 1945-1962: Thoughts for the 1990s. London, MacMillan Publishers, 1992, 222-245.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy as a Hedging State? The Problematic Ratification of the Non-Proliferation Treaty. In Bini, Elisabetta – Londero, Igor (eds.): Nuclear Italy: am International History of Italian Nuclear Policies during the Cold War. Trieste: Eut, 2017, 119-139.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy, German Unification and the End of the Cold War. In: Bozo, Frédéric - Rey, Marie Pierre - Ludlow, Piers - Nuti, Leopoldo: Europe and the End of the Cold War. A Reappraisal. London, Routledge, 2008,191-203.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy, the British application to the EEC, and the January debacle. In: Richard Griffiths and Stuart Ward (eds.): The First Attempt to Enlarge the European Community, 1961-1963. London, the Lothian Foundation, 1995, 101-119.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Italy's Nuclear Choices, in UNISCI Discussion Papers, January 2011, Nº 25, 167-181.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: John F. Kennedy, la Presidenza e il Partito Democratico [John F. Kennedy, the Presidence and the Democratic Party. Italiani/Europei. Bimestrale del Riformismo Italiano, 2006, Vol.6, Nº5.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: John F. Kennedy, la Presidenza e il Partito Democratico [John F. Kennedy, the Presidency and Democratic Party]. *Italiani/Europei. Bimestrale del Riformismo Italiano*, 2006, vol.6, no. 5.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Italia e l'Alleanza atlantica [Italy and the NATO]. In: Isnenghi, Mario: Gli Italiani in Guerra: Conflitti, identità, memorie dal Risorgimento ai nostri giorni, Volume

V. In: Labanca, Nicola, Le armi della Repubblica: dalla Liberazione a oggi. Turin, UTET, 2009, 59-76.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Italia e lo schieramento dei missili da crociera BGM-109 G 'Gryphon' [Italy and the deployment of the cruise missiles BGM-109 G 'Gryphon']. In: Ennio Di Nolfo: La politica estera italiana negli anni ottanta. Bari: Piero Lacaita editore, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Italie et l'escalade de la guerre au Vietnam. In: Vaisse, Maurice (ed.): L'Europe et la guerre au Vietnam. Paris, Fayard, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Italie et l'escalade de la guerre du Vietnam [Italy and the escalation of the Vietnam War]. Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporaines¸ January – March 2012, Vol. 20, Nº 245, 61-78.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: La politica estera del governo Craxi [Foreign policy of the Craxi government] In: Chiarini, Roberto (ed.): Il governo del leader. Craxi a Palazzo Chigi (1993-1987) [The government of the leader. Craxi in Chigi Palace]. Padova: Il Torchio, 2018, 41-67.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: La politica estera italiana negli anni della distensione: una riflessione [The Italian foreign policy in the détente years: a reflection]. In: Alfonsi, Alfonso (ed.): Aldo Moro nella dimensione internazionale. Dalla memoria alla storia. Milan, F. Angeli, 2013, 40-62.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: La storiografia sulle Forze Armate dell'Italia contemporanea [The historiography on the armed forces of the contemporary Italy]. In: Piero Del Negro (ed.): Guida alla storia militare italiana. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche italiane, 1997, 243-259.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'administration Kennedy et sa politique italienne: un 'test case' du processus de décision dans la politique étrangère des Etats-Unis [The Kennedy administratio and his Italian policy : a 'test case' of decisionmaking in the USA's foreign policy]. Relations Internationales, Winter 1995, Nº84, 485-500.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Aerobrigata fantasma [The ghost aerobigate]. *Rivista aeronautica*, 2000, Vol. 76, Nº 1, 110-123.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Le relazioni tra Italia e Stati Uniti agli inizi della distensione [The relations between Italy and the United States at the beginning of the "détente"]. In: Giovagnoli, Agostino - Pons, Silvio: L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni settanta, Vol. I, Tra guerra fredda e distensione. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Linee generali della politica di difesa italiana (1945-1989) [General lines of the Italian Defence Policy]. In: Goglia, Luigi – Moro, Renato and Nuti, Leopoldo: Guerra e pace nell'Italia del novecento. Politica estera, cultura politica e correnti dell'opinione pubblica. Bolonia, Il Mulino, 2006, 463-503.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Italia e il TNP: esserci o non esserci [Italy and the NPT: to be there or not to be there]. Aspenia, 2004, Nº 27, 69-77.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: L'Italie et le missiles Jupiter [Italy and the Jupiter missiles] . In : Maurice Vaisse (ed.): L'Europe et la Crise de Cuba. Paris, Armand Colin, 1993, 123-157.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Mario Bracci e le origini del centro sinistra [Mario Bracci and the origins of the center left]. In: Antonio Cardini e Giovanni Grottanelli de' Santi: Mario Bracci nel centenario della nascita (1900-2000). Bolonia, Il Mulino, 2001.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: 'Me too, please': Italy and the Politics of Nuclear weapons, 1945-1975. Diplomacy and Statecraft, March 1993, Vol. 4, No.1, 114-148.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Mining for Sources on Diplomacy - II: Italy. Diplomatic Studies Program Newsletter, April 1996, No. 2, 10-12.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Missiles or Socialists? The Italian Policy of the Kennedy Administration. In: Douglas Brinkley and Richard Griffiths (eds.): Kennedy and Europe. New Orleans, Lousiana State University Press, 1999.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Politica estera e politica interna negli anni del centro-sinistra [Foreign policy and internal policy in the center-left years]. In: Giovagnoli, Agostino – Tosi, Luciano: Un ponte sull'Atlantico. L'alleanza occidentale 1949-1999, Milan, Guerini Associati, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Security and Threat Perceptions in Italy in the Early Cold War Years, 1945-1953. In: Francesca Gori and Silvio Pons (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1945-1953. London, Macmillan, 1996, 412-429.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Socialisti o missili? L'Italia nella politica estera kennedyana [Socialists or missiles? Italy in the kennedyan foreign policy]. Italia Contemporanea, September 1996, №204, 443-470.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Sources for the History of Italian Foreign Policy, 1860-1999. *Cold War History,* 2002, Vol. 2, No. 2.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Stay Behind in Italia: Opprinnelsen til Operazione Gladio [Stay behind in Italy: the origins of the Gladio operation]. In: Sven G. Holtsmark, Helge Ø. Pharo & Rolf Tamnes (eds.): Motstrøms. Olav Riste og norsk internasjonal historieskrivning, Oslo, Cappelen Akademisk Forlag, 2003, 325-354.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Center-Left Government in Italy and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. In: Daum, Andreas W. - Gardner, Lloyd C. - Mausbach, Wilfried (eds.): America's War and the World. Vietnam in International and Comparative Perspectives, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003, 259-278.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The F-I-G Story Revisited. In: Leopoldo Nuti and Cyril Buffet (eds.): Dividing the Atom. Essays on the History of Nuclear Proliferation in Europe. A Special Issue of the Journal Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali, 1998, Vol. 13, Nº 1, 69-100.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Italian Military and the Atlantic Pact. In: Ennio Di Nolfo (ed.), The Atlantic Pact Forty Years Afterwards: A Historical Reappraisal. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1991, 247-259.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Nuclear Debate in Italian Politics in the late 1970s and the Early 1980s. In: Nuti, Leopoldo - Bozo, Frédéric - Rey, Marie Pierre - Rother, Bernd: The Euromissiles Crisis and the End of the Cold War. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2015, 231-250.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The United States and Italy at the End of the Second World War. In *Les États-Unis face à trois après-guerres*. Special issue of *Annales du Monde Anglophone*, 2001, Vol. 14.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The United States, Italy and the Opening to the Left, 1953-1963. In: Trachteberg, Marc (ed.): Between Empire and Alliance. America and Europe during the Cold War. Lanham, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: The United States, Italy and the Opening to the Left, 1953-1963. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2002, Vol. 4, Nº 3, 36-55.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Un problema di status. L'Italia e le armi nucleari [An status problem. Italy and nuclear weapons]. In: Isnenghi, Mario: Gli Italiani in Guerra: Conflitti, identità, memorie dal Risorgimento ai nostri giorni, Volume V. In: Labanca, Nicola, Le armi della Repubblica: dalla Liberazione a oggi. Turin, UTET, 2009, 332-343.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: US Forces in Italy, 1945-1963. In: Simon W. Duke and Wolfgang Krieger (eds.): US Military Forces in Europe: The Early Years. Boulder, Colorado, Westview, 1994, 251-272.
- ÖNCÜ, A. S.: Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türkiye-İtalya İlişkileri / Turkey and Italy Relations in the Period of Democratic Party. *Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları*, 2014, Vol. 108, No. 2 13, 113-142.
- ORSINA, Giovanni – AGA ROSSI, Elena: L'immagine dell'America nella stampa comunista italiana 1945-1953 [The image of America in the Italian communist press 1945-1953]. In CRAVERI, P. – QUAGLIARELLO, G. (eds.): L'antiamericanismo in Italia e in Europa nel secondo dopoguerra [Antiamericanism in Italy and Europe in the post-IIWW]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004, 119-48.
- ORSINA, Giovanni: L'ascesa di Giovanni Malagodi alla segreteria del Pil [The rise of Giovanni Malagodi to the PIL secretariat]. In GRASSI ORSINI, F. – NICOLOSI, G. (eds.): I liberali italiani dall'antifascismo alla repubblica [Italians Liberal from anti-Fascism to the Republic]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2008, 697-726.
- ORSINA, Giovanni: Studenti e politica in Italia (1943-1968) [Students and Politics in Italy (1943-1968)]. In QUAGLIARELLO, G. (ed.): La formazione della classe politica nell'Italia repubblicana [The formation of political class in Republican Italy]. Rome, Luiss University Press, 2005, 175-216.
- PALMIERI, Mariangela: I documenti di propaganda della DC e del PCI negli anni della guerra fredda [The propaganda documents of DC and PCI in the early cold war years]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea,* 2015, Vol. 42, No. 2, 145-161.
- PASZTOR, Maria: Stosunki władz PRL i Republiki Włoskiej w okresie stanu wojennego w świetle polskich dokumentów dyplomatycznych, [PPR-Italy relations during the martial law in light of the Polish diplomatic documents] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- PELIZZARI, Paolo: La stabilità democratica italiana. Gli anni Settanta e le carte americane [The Italian democratic stability. The Seventies and the American documents]. *Storia e Futuro*, June, 2009, No. 20.
- PELLIZZARI, Paolo: La strage di piazza Loggia e l'occhio statunitense [The massacre of Loggia'square and the American watchful eye]. *Storia e Futuro*, June, 2009, No. 20.
- PERAZZOLI, Jacopo: PSI e Labour inglese alla ricerca di dialogo: il rapporto Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957 [PSI and English Labour looking for dialogue: the relation Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 94-119.

- PETRI, R.: Dalla ricostruzione al miracolo economico [From reconstruction to economic miracle]. In SABBATUCCI, G. – VIDOTTO, V.: Storia d'Italia [History of Italy]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 1997, Vol. V, 349-361.
- PETRINI, Francesco: L'arma del petrolio: lo "shock" petrolifero e il confronto Nord-Sud. Parte Prima. L'Europa alla ricerca di un'alternativa: la Comunità tra dipendenza energetica ed egemonia statunitense [The Oil Weapon: the oil "shock" and the North-South contrast. First Part. Europe looking for an alternative: the Community between Energy dependence and American hegemony]. In CAVIGLIA, D. – VARSORI, A.: Dollari, petrolio e aiuto allo sviluppo. Il confronto Nord-Sud negli anni '60 e '70 [Dollars, oil and development assistance. The North-South contrast in the 60s and 70s]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2008.
- PIFFER, Tommaso: Office of Strategic Services versus Special Operations Executive: Competition for the Italian Resistance, 1943–1945. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 41–58.
- PINZANI, C.: L'Italia nel mondo bipolare [Italy in the bipolar world]. In *AA. VV. Storia dell'Italia repubblicana [History of republican Italy].* Turin, Einaudi, 1993, Vol. II, 7-194.
- PISU, Stefano: Coesistenza pacifica e cooperazione cultural nella Guerra Fredda: Il film Italiani brava gente e l'avvio delle coproduzioni italo-sovietiche [Peaceful Co-existence and Cultural Cooperation during the Cold War: The Film Italiani brava gente and the Birth of Italian-Soviet Co-productions]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia,* 2016, No. 1, 35-62.
- PONS, Silvio (ed.): The Italian Communists and Cuba, 1959-1963—Documents from the PCI Archives (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Alex Barrow). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 638-660.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la riforma del comunismo. Il PCI, l'Europa e L'Unione Sovietica nella tarda guerra fredda [Berlinguer and the reform of communism. The PCI, Europe and the Soviet Union in the late Cold War]. *Italianieuropei*, Vol. 3, 2004, 227-50.
- PONS, Silvio: Il fattore internazionale nella "leadership" di Togliatti (1944-1964) [The International factor in Togliatti's "leadership" (1944-1964)]. *Ricerche di storia politica*, Vol. 5, No. 3, 2002, 403-13.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia e il PCI nella politica estera dell'URSS di Breznev [Italy and the PCI in the foreign policy of the USSR under Brezhnev]. *Studi Storici*, October, 2001, Vol. 42, No. 4, 929-951.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia vista dall'URSS [Italy seen from the USSR]. In MONINA, G.: 1945-1946, Le origini della Repubblica, Contesto internazionale e aspetti della Transizione [1945-1946, The origins of Republic, International Context and aspects of Transition]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2007, 89-97.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Unione Sovietica nella politica estera di Togliatti (1944-1949) [The Soviet Union in Togliatti foreign policy (1944-1949)]. *Studi Storici*, April, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 2/3, 435-456.
- PONS, Silvio: La formazione della politica internazionale di Berlinguer: Europa, NATO e URSS (1968-1976) [The development of Berlinguer's International politics: Europe, NATO and the USSR (1968-1976)]. In CRAVERI, P. – QUAGLIARELLO, G.: Atlantismo e europeismo [Atlanticism and europeanism]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003, 589-609.

- PONS, Silvio: La politica internazionale di Berlinguer negli anni dell' "unità nazionale": eurocomunismo, NATO e URSS (1976-1979) [Berlinguer International politics in the years of "National unity": eurocommunism, NATO and the USSR (1976-1979)]. In GIOVAGNOLI, A. – TOSI, L.: Un ponte sull'Atlantico: L'alleanza occidentale 1949-1999 [A bridge on the Atlantic: The Western Alliance 1949-1999]. Milan, Guerini, 2003, 181-197.
- PONS, Silvio: L'invenzione del "post-comunismo": Gorbachev e il Partito Comunista italiano, [Inventing post-communism: Gorbachov and PCI] Ricerche di storia politica, Quadrimestrale dell'Associazione per le ricerche di storia politica, 2008, no. 01, 21-36.
- PONS, Silvio: Meetings Between the Italian Communist Party and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Moscow and Rome, 1978–1980. *Cold War History*, 2002, Vol.3, 157–66.
- PONS, Silvio: Stalin, Togliatti, and the Origins of the Cold War in Europe. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 3–27.
- PONS, Silvio: Togliatti e Stalin [Togliatti and Stalin]. In GUALTIERI, R. et al: Togliatti e il suo tempo [Togliatti and his time]. Fondazione Istituto Gramsci, Annali, XV, Roma, Carrocci, 2007, 195-214.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, Gaetano: Elie Halevy e Gaetano Salvemini [Elie Halevy and Gaetano Salvemini]. In: GRIFFO, Maurizio – QUAGLIARIELLA, Gaetano: Elie Halevy e l'era delle tirannie [Elie Halevy and the era of tyrannies]. Rubbettino, 2001, 401-433.
- RANIERI, R.: L'Italia, la ricostruzione e il sistema economico internazionale [Italy, the reconstruction and the International economic system]. In ROMERO, F. Romero – VARSORI, A.: Nazione, interdipendenza, integrazione. Le relazioni internazionali dell'Italia 1917-1989 [Nation, interdependece, integration. Italy's International relations 1917-1989]. Rome, Carocci, 2005, Vol. I, 131-154.
- RAPINI, Andrea: Per una storia del movimento studentesco. Il caso bolognese (1967-1969) [An history of student movement. The case of Bologna (1967-1969)]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 1998-1999, No. 2-3.
- RICCARDI, L.: Aldo Moro e il Medio Oriente (1963-1978) [Aldo Moro and the Middle East (1963-1978)]. In: Caviglia, D. – De Luca, D. - Prefetti, F. - Ungari, A.: Aldo Moro nell'Italia Contemporanea [Aldo Moro in Contemporary Italy]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011.
- RICCARDI, L.: Sempre più con gli arabi. La politica italiana verso il Medio Oriente dopo la guerra del Kippur (1973-1976) [Increasingly with the Arabs. Italian politics toward the Middle East after the Kippur War (1973-1976)]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, 2006, No. 6, 57-82.
- ROBBE, Federico: Il caso Blackboard Jungle tra Guerra Fredda culturale e moralità pubblica [The case Blackboard Jungle between cultural Cold War and public morality]. *Cinema e storia: rivista annuale di studi interdisciplinari*, 2016, Vol. V, 69-81.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Il Belgio, L'Italia e la crisi Congolese dei primi anni Sessanta: un banco di prova [Belgium, Italy and the Congo crisis in the first Seventies: A test bed]. In: Dumoulin, M.: Italie et Belgique en Europe depuis 1918 [Italy and Belgium in Europe since 1918]. Bruxelles, Institut Historique Belge de Rome, 2008, 335-360.

- ROMERO, Federico: Gli Stati Uniti in Italia: Piano Marshall e Patto Atlantico [The United States in Italy: Marshall Plan and Atlantic Pact]. In: Barbagallo, F. : Storia dell'Italia repubblicana [History of republican Italy]. Turin, Einaudi, 1994, 231-289.
- ROMERO, Federico: L'italia nella guerra fredda [Italy in the Cold War]. In: Labanca, N.: Le armi della Repubblica: dalla Liberazione a oggi [The weapons of Republic: from the Liberation to today]. Turin, Utet, 2009, 39-57.
- ROMERO, Federico: La scelta atlantica e americana [The atlantic and american choice]. In: Romero, F. – Varsori, A.: Nazione, interdipendenza, integrazione: le relazioni internazionali dell'Italia 1917-1989 [Nation, interdependence, integration: Italy's International relations 1917-1989]. Rome, Carocci, 2006, 155-171.
- ROSSI, M.: Aldo Moro e la questione palestinese [Aldo Moro and the Palestinian Issue]. In: Grazia, I. – Imperato, F. – Monzali, L.: Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e i popoli del mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, republican Italy and the Mediterranean peoples]. Nardò, Besa, Salento Books, 2013.
- ROSSI, Miriam – TOSI, Luciano: Sicurezza collettiva e tutela dei diritti umani nella politica estera di Aldo Moro [Collective security and human rights protection in Aldo Moro's foreign policy]. In: PROIETTI, Luisa (ed.): Il mestiere dello storico tra ricerca e impegno civile [The historian profession between research and civilian committment]. Rome, Aracne, 2009, 143 – 161.
- RUZICIC-KESSLER, Karlo: Italy and Yugoslavia: from distrust to friendship in Cold War Europe, *Journal of Modern Italian Studies*, 20 October 2014, Vol.19(5), 641-664.
- SACCO, Domenico: Ascesa e crisi del nittismo in Basilicata dalla caduta del fascismo alla fine della prima stagione del centrismo (1943-1953) [The rise and crisis of "nittismo" in Basilicata from the end of fascism to the first season of centrism (1943-1953)]. In: Berti, Giampietro – Capozzi, Eugenio – Craveri, Piero (eds.): I liberali italiani dall'antifascismo alla Repubblica [Italian liberalism from anti-fascism to the Republic]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2010, vol. 2, 411-467.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Difficult Years: Italy's Policy Towards Chiang Kai-shek's China, 1945-49, Chiang Kai-shek and His Time. New Historical and Historiographical Perspectives. Venice, *Edizioni Ca' Foscari Digital Publishing*, April 2017, Vol. 4, 117-126.
- SAMARANI, Guido: L'Italia e gli italiani in Cina dopo l'8 settembre 1943 [Italy and Italians in China after September 8, 1943]. *Storia & Diplomazia*, 2014, vol. 1, 15-30.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Ouzhou yu Yidali diqu youguan Jiang Jieshi ji qi shidai de yanjiu [Studies on Chiang Kai-shek and His Times in Europe and Italy]. *Ligong Xuebao*, 2017, Vol. 20, 194-199.
- SANTAGATA, Alessandro: Invece dei missili: i cattolici e la profezia della pace: dalla campagna per il Vietnam alla protesta di Comiso [Instead of missiles: the Catholics and the prophecy of peace: from the Vietnam campaing to the protest in Comiso]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2014, Vol. 276, No. 3, 423-447.
- SASSOON, Donald: Socialism and Atlanticism in Southern Europe. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250.

- SBETTI, Nicola: Neutrality anti-communist international sports institution and the case of Trieste (1945-1954). Sport history, 2017, Vol. 20, No 10, 273-289.
- SBETTI, Nicola: Playing at the border of the Cold War. The case of the city of Trieste (1945-1948). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 17-32.
- SBETTI, Nicolas: The Quest for Legitimacy: The Road to Redemption for Italian Football in Europe after the Second World War (1943-1949). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Quin, Grégory - Bancel Nicolas (eds.): Building Europe with the Ball. Turning Points in the Europeanisation of Football, 1905-1995. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2016, 101-119.
- SBRANA, Filippo: Le banche italiane e il commercio con l'Unione Sovietica [Italian banks and the trade with the Soviet Union]. Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni, 2017, Vol. XVI, No. 1, 30-48.
- SCARANO, F.: La Germania di Adenauer e la questione dell'Alto Adige [Adenaure's Germany and the question of South Tyrol]. *Rivista di diritto pubblico e scienze politiche*, 2000, Vol. 10, No. 3, 349-394.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Industriales y comerciantes italianos en Argentina: el apoyo al fascismo, 1922-1955 [Italian industrials and merchants: the support to fascism, 1922-1955]. *Ciclos en la Historia, la economía y la sociedad,* 2004, Vol. 28, 143-152.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Entre dos exilios: Cesare Civita, un editor italiano en Buenos Aires, desde la guerra mundial hasta la dictadura militar (1941-1976) [Between two exiles: Cesare Civita, an Italian editor in Buenos Aires, from the World War until the military dictatorship (1941-1976)]. *Revista de Indias*, 2009, Vol. 69, No. 245, 5-93.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Extranjeras en el pais de Evita: la inmigracion femenina italiana a Argentina (1946-1955) [Strangers in Evita's country: Italian women's immigration to Argentina]. *Anuario Americanista Europeo*, 2005, vol. 3, 145-174.
- SCIONTI, Andrea: "I Am Afraid Americans Cannot Understand": The Congress for Cultural Freedom in France and Italy, 1950–1957. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 89-124.
- SCRIVANO, Paolo: Signs of Americanization in Italian Domestic Life: Italy's Postwar Conversion to Consumerism. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2005, Vol. 40, No. 2, 317–40.
- SCROCCU, Gianluca: Pacifismo, frontismo e autonomia: Pertini, il Psi e la fase calda della guerra fredda (1945-1950) [Pacifism, frontism and authonomy: Pertini, PSI and the "hot phase" of the Cold War (1945-1950)] Diacronie: Studi di Storia Contemporanea, 2012, No. 9.
- SECHI, S.: Gli americani e l'apparato militare del PCI [The Americans and the PCI's military apparatus]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, November/December, 1999, Vol. III, No. 6.
- SECHI, S.: Gli Usa e la crisi italiana del 1947 [The USA and the Italian crisis of 1947]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, March/April, 1998, Vol. II, No. 2.
- SEGRETO, L.: Americanizzare o modernizzare l'economia? Progetti americani e risposte italiane negli anni Cinquanta e Sessanta [To Americanize or to modernize economy?

American projects and Italian answers in the Fifties and Sixties]. *Italia contemporanea*, 1996, No. 82, 53-83.

- SERGIO, Marialuisa: Bucarest, la porta orientale della diplomazia italiana? I colloqui italo-romeni nei documenti inediti dei fondi Fanfani e Moro [Bucarest, oriental door of Italian diplomacy? Italian-Romanian talks in the documents of Fanfani and Moro]. *Studia Politica; Romanian Political Science Review,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 327-363.
- SICA, Mario: La Pira e la ricerca di pace in Vietnam [La Pira and the search for peace in Vietnam]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2004, Vol. 69, No. 3, 441-457.
- ŠKORJENEC, Viljenka: Die Verträge von Osimo zwischen Italien und Jugoslawien (1974/75). Ein schwieriger Verhandlungsweg [The Osimo Treaty between Italy and Yugoslavia (1974/75). Tough Negotiation Process]. Südost-Forschungen, Bd. 65/66, 2007/2007, 394-405.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: Olaszolszág [Italy]. In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 239–259.
- SORGONA, Gregorio: Alle origini del compromesso storico: crisi e sviluppo nella cultura politica del Partito comunista italiano [At the origins of the Historic Compromise: crisis and development in the political culture of the Italian communist party]. *Historia Magistra: rivista di storia e critica,* 2016, Vol. 20, No. 1, 39-58.
- SORGONÀ, Gregorio: Gli euromissili e il Msi Il neofascismo italiano e la sua area giovanile di fronte al rilancio della Guerra fredda 1979-1983 [Euromissiles and MSI: Italian neofascism and its youth facind the rebirth of cold War 1979-1983] *in ITALIA CONTEMPORANEA*, 2014, No. 11, 476-500.
- SORGONA, Gregorio: Linguaggi e forme dell'anticomunismo: il caso del Movimento sociale italiano negli anni ottanta [Languages and forms of anticommunism: the case of the Italian Social Movement in the Eighties]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2013, Vol. 44, No. 3, 161-178.
- TAMBOR, Molly: Red Saints: Gendering the Cold War, Italy 1943-1953, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 429-456.
- TESORO, Marina: Il voto alle donne. Le donne e la politica. Candidate e elette nei capoluoghi lombardi. 1946-1953 [Votes for women. Women and politics. Candidates and voted in Lombardi's cities]. In: Ballini, P. L.: Le autonomie locali in Lombardia dalla Liberazione alla prima legislatura [Local autonomies in Lombardy from the liberation to the first legislature]. Rubettino, Soveria Mannelli, 2010.
- TOBIA, Simona: Advertising America: VOA and Italy, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 27-47.
- TOBIA, Simona: Note sulla diplomazia culturale americana in Italia negli anni della guerra fredda [Notes on American cultural diplomacy in Italy in the Cold War years]. *Storiografia*, XI, 2007.
- TOBIA, Simona; Did the RAI Buy it? The Role and Limits of American Broadcasting in Italy in the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 171-191.

- TOLOMELLI, Marica: 1968: forme di interazione tra movimento operaio e movimento studentesco in Italia e nella Repubblica federale tedesca [1968: forms of interaction between labor movement and student movement in Italy and in the German Federal Republic]. Annali Istituto Gramsci, 1998-1999, No. 2-3.
- TONINI, Alberto: L'ENI alla ricerca di un partner arabo: Egitto e Iraq, 1955-1962 [ENI looking fora n Arab partner: Egypt and Iraq, 1955-1962]. In: Guderzo, M. – Napolitano, M.: La diplomazia delle risorse [The diplomacy of resources]. Florence, Polistampa, 2004, 205-224.
- TONINI, Alberto: L'Italie, la naissance de l'Etat d'Israel et le premier conflict israélo-arabe, 1948-1950 [Italy, the birth of the State of Israel and the first Arab-Israeli conflict, 1948-1950]. In : Bagnato, B. : L'Italie et les guerres des autres [Italy and the Wars of Others]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 2012, 7-21.
- TONINI, Alberto: Sottrarsi alla stretta, sfuggire alla morsa: la politica petrolifera italiana negli anni Cinquanta [To dodge the pressure, to escape the grip: Italian oli policy in the Fifties]. In: Bagnato, B. – Gauderzim, M. - Nuti, L.: Nuove questioni di Storia delle relazioni internazionali [New issues in History of International Relations]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2015, 32-56.
- TOSI, Luciano: Africa e Mediterraneo nella diplomazia multilaterale di Aldo Moro [Africa and the Mediterranean in Aldo Moro's multilateral diplomacy]. In: ALFONSI, Alfonso (ed.): Aldo Moro nella dimensione internazionale. Dalla memoria alla storia [Aldo Moro in the international dimension. From memory to history]. Milan, Angeli, 2013, 63 – 95.
- TOSI, Luciano: Aldo Moro, la Csce e il Mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, OSCE and the Mediterranea]. In: Garzia, Italo – Imperato, Federico – Monzali, Luciano (eds.): Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e i popoli del Mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, Republican Italy and Mediterranean peoples]. Lecce, Besa (Collana: Entropie 40), 2013,15 – 55.
- TOSI, Luciano: Con l'Onu e senza. L'Italia e la sicurezza collettiva negli anni Ottanta [With or without the UN. Italy and collective security in 1980s]. Grotius, 2006, Vol. 3, 144 – 160.
- TOSI, Luciano: In dialogo. La diplomazia multilaterale italiana negli anni della guerra fredda [In dialogue. Italian multilateral diplomacy during the years of the Cold War]. Padua, Cedam, 2013, VII – XXVII.
- TOSI, Luciano: Integrazione, distensione e dimensione umana nella politica europea di Aldo Moro [Integration, detente and human dimension in Aldo Moro's European policy]. In: Morelli, Umberto –Preda, Daniela (eds): L'Italia e l'Unità europea dal Risorgimento ad oggi [Italy and European unity from the Risorgimento until the present day]. Padua, Cedam, 2014, 299 -320.
- TOSI, Luciano: L'evoluzione di una politica: l'Italia e la sicurezza collettiva dalla Società delle Nazioni alle Nazioni Unite [The evolution of a policy: Italy and collective security from the League of Nations until the United Nations]. In Romero, Federico – Varsori, Antonio (eds.): Nazione, interdipendenza, integrazione. Le relazioni internazionali dell'Italia (1917-1989) [Nation, interdependence, integration. Italy's international relations (1917-1989)]. Rome , Carocci, 2006, vol.1, 235-251.

- TOSI, Luciano: L'Italia e la FAO (1946-1955) In: DI NOLFO, Ennio – RAINERO, Romain H. – VIGEZZI, Brunello (eds.): L'Italia e la politica di potenza in Europa (1950-1960) [Italy and power politics in Europe (1950-1960)]. Milan, Marzorati, 1992, 545-584.
- TOSI, Luciano: La "Stigmate di San Francisco". De Gasperi e la mancata ammissione dell'Italia all'Onu ["St. Francis' Stigmata". De Gasperi and Italy's non-admission to UN]. In: BALLINI, Pier Luigi (ed.): Quaderni Degasperiani per la storia dell'Italia contemporanea [Degasperian notes for contemporay Italian history], 2012, Vol. 4, 193 – 238.
- TOSI, Luciano: La politica italiana di cooperazione nel Mediterraneo negli anni di Giorgio La Pira [Italian cooperation policy in the Mediterranean during the years of Giorgio La Pira]. In: Saija, Marcello (ed.): Giorgio La Pira dalla Sicilia al Mediterraneo [Giorgio La Pira from Sicily to the Mediterranean]. Messina, Trisform, 2005, 247 – 269.
- TOSI, Luciano: La riscoperta della forza. L'Italia tra missioni di pace, interventi umanitari e ricerca di un nuovo ruolo internazionale [Rediscovering its power. Italy between peacekeeping missions, humanitarian interventions and search of a new international role]. In: Pons, Silvio – Roccucci, Adriano – Romero, Federico (eds.): L'Italia contemporanea dagli anni Ottanta a oggi. Fine della Guerra fredda e globalizzazione [Contemporary Italian history from 1980s until the present day. The end of the Cold War and globalisation]. Rome, Carocci Editore, 2014, Vol.1, 243 – 260.
- TOSI, Luciano: La strada stretta. Aspetti della diplomazia multilaterale italiana (1971–1979) [The narrow path. Features of Italian multilateral diplomacy (1971-1979)]. In: Giovagnoli, Agostino – Pons, Silvio (eds.): L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni Settanta, Tra guerra fredda e distensione [The Italian Republic during 1970s crisis, Between the Cold War and detente]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubettino, 2003, vol.1, 315 – 340.
- TOSI, Luciano: Le Nazioni Unite nella politica estera di Aldo Moro [United Nation in Aldo Moro's foreign policy]. In: Caviglia, Daniele – De Luca, Daniele - Prefetti, Francesco – UNGARI, Andrea (eds.): Aldo Moro nell'Italia contemporanea [Aldo Moro in contemporary Italy]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011, 337 – 368.
- TOSI, Luciano: Momenti e problemi della presenza italiana alle Nazioni Unite (1955 – 1989) [Moments and problems of Italian presence in the UN (1955-1989)]. La Comunità Internazionale, 2000, Vol. 55, No. 3, 401 – 438.
- TOSI, Luciano: Per una nuova comunità internazionale. La diplomazia multilaterale di Aldo Moro (For a new international community. Aldo Moro's multilateral diplomacy]. In: Bucarelli, Massimo - Garzia, Italo – Monzali, Luciano (eds.): Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e i Balcani [Aldo Moro, republican Italy and the Balkans]. Nardò, Besa Editrice, 2011, 15 – 57.
- TRANFAGLIA, N.: La modernità squilibrata. Dalla crisi del centrismo al "compromesso storico" [The unbalanced modernity. From the crisis of centrism to the "historic compromise"]. In: Barbagallo, F.: Storia dell'Italia repubblicana, Vol. II, La trasformazione dell'Italia. Sviluppo e squilibri [History of republican Italy. The transformation of Italy. Development and umbalances]. Turin, Einaudi, 1995.
- TREMOLADA, Ilaria: Un dialogo diretto tra paesi produttori di petrolio e paesi consumatori: Italia e Libia (1956-1975) [A direct dialogue between oil-producing countries and consuming countries: Italy and Libya (1956-1975)]. *Storia e problemi contemporanei,* 2017, Vol. 75, No. 2, 129-154.

- UNGARI, Andrea: I monarchici italiani e la guerra fredda: 1947-1954 [Italian monarchists and the cold war: 1947-1954]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, May-August, 2013, Vol. 97, No. 2, 445-476.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Cold War History in Italy, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 157-187.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Italy and the End of Communism in Albania, 1989-1991, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 615-635.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Puerto Rico (1976): Le potenze occidentali e il problema comunista in Italia [Puerto Rico (1976): Western Powers and the communist problem in Italy]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, June, Vol. VII, No. 16, 2008, 89-121.
- VERDE, Aniello: Cold War propaganda: the case of the Italian Communist Party in the 1956 Hungarian crisis. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 277-293.
- VIDOTTO, Vittorio: 1978. Il delitto Moro [1978. Moro assassination]. In: Castronovo, V. - Diamanti, I. - Gentile, E. – Isneghi, M. – Lupo, S. - Pavone, C. – Revelli, M. – Sabbatucci, G. – Vidotto, V.: Novecento Italiano [Italian 1900s]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2008.
- VITTI, Antonio: Il cinema e la critica durante la Guerra Fredda [Cinema and Critics during the Cold War]. In: Vitti, Antonio: Peppe De Santis secondo se stesso: conferenze, conversazioni e sogni nel cassetto di uno scomodo regista di campagna [Peppe De Santis according to himself: conferences, conversations and secret dreams of a thorny country director]. Pesaro, Metauro, 2006.
- WEBER, Kathrin: Italiens Weg in die NATO 1947-1949. *Viertelsjahrhefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, Vol. 41, No. 2, 197-221.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Yugoslavia, Italy, and European integration: was Osimo 1975 a Pyrrhic victory?. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 503-520.
- ZAPPI, Graziano: Memoria sulle scuole di formazione politica del PCI nel primo decennio del dopoguerra [Memory on the PCI political formation schools in the first decade of the post-IIWW period]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 2002-2003, No. 6-7.
- ZILIO, Francesca: Le relazioni fra Roma e Bonn durante il primo governo Brandt fra Ostpolitik e Csce [Rome and Bonn relations during the first Brandt government between Ostpolitik and Csce]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2012, No. 2, 5-34.
- ГИГОЛАЕВ, Г. Е.: Советско-итальянские отношения 1953-1956 годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, №3, 22-34. [GIGOLAEV, G.: Soviet-Italian Relations During 1953-1956. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 3, 22-34.]

Japan

Books

- ALPEROVITZ, Gar: Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam - The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power. Boulder - Colorado, Pluto Press, 1994.

- AVELINE, Natacha – BAYARD-SAKAI, Anne – BEILLEVAIRE, Patrick – BERGERET, Nicolas – BERTHON, Jean-Pierre, BOUISSOU, Jean-Marie – CHEVALIER, Sylvie – CONDOMINAS, Christine – DALLAIS, Philippe – DOURILLE-FEER, Évelyne – ESMEIN, Jean-Charles – FAURE, Guy – GARRIGUE-TESTARD, Anne – HALLIER, Jérôme – JOBIN, Paul – KANEKO, Masaru – LEBLANC, Claude – MALINAS, David-Antoine – MEYER, Claude – NANTA, Arnaud – PELLETIER, Philippe – SEIZELET, Éric – SERRA, Régine – SHELDON-DUPLAIX, Alexandre : Le Japon contemporain [Contemporary Japan]. Poitiers, Fayard/CERI, 2008.
- BERETTA, Silvio – BERKOFSKY, Axel – RUGGE, Fabio (eds.): Italy and Japan: How Similar Are They?. Milan, Springer, 2014.
- BIX, Herbert P.: Hirohito and the Making of Japan. New York-HarperCollins, 2000.
- BOYLE, John Hunter: Modern Japan: The American Nexus. New York, Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1993.
- BUCKLEY, Roger: US-Japan Alliance Diplomacy 1945-1990. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BURR, William (ed.): Japan Plutonium Overhang Origins and Dangers Debated by U.S. Officials, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 597, Washington D.C., 2017.
- COHEN, Warren I. – IRIYE, Akira (eds.): The United States and Japan in the Postwar World. Lexington, KY: University Press of Kentucky, 1989.
- DOWER, John.: Embracing Defeat: Japan in the Wake of World War II. New York-W. W. Norton, 1999.
- FINN, Richard: Winners in Peace: MacArthur, Yoshida, and Postwar Japan. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1992.
- FORSBERG, Aaron: America and the Japanese Miracle: The Cold War Context of Japan's Postwar Economic Revival. Chapel Hill, NC-University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- FUJITA Fumiko: Amerika bunka gaikō to Nihon: Reisen ki no bunka to hito no kōryū. [U.S. cultural diplomacy and Japan in the Cold War era]. Tokyo, University of Tokyo Press, 2015.
- GERTEIS, Christopher: Mobilizing Japanese Youth: The Cold War and the Making of the Sixties Generation. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2021
- GORDON, Andrew: The Wages of Affluence: Labor and Management in Postwar Japan. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1998.
- GREEN, Michael J.: Arming Japan: Defense Production, Alliance Politics, and the Postwar Search for Autonomy. New York-Columbia University Press, 1995.
- HAROOTUNIAN, Harry D.: Overcome by Modernity: History, Culture, and Community in Interwar Japan. Princeton, NJ- Princeton University Press, 2000.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: (ed.), The Cold War in East Asia, 1945-1991. Woodrow Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2011.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Antō: Sutārin, Torūman to nihon kōfuku [Deadly Struggle: Stalin, Truman, and Japan's Surrender]. Tokyo: Chūōkōron shinsha, 2006.

- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Hopporyodo mondai to nichiro kankei [The Northern Territories Problem and Russo-Japanese Relations]. Tokyo: Chikuma shobō, 2000.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Racing the Enemy: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan. Cambridge Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Northern Territories Dispute and Russo-Japanese Relations. Berkeley, University of California, 1998.
- HEIN, Laura E.: Fueling Growth: The Energy Revolution and Economic Policy in Postwar Japan. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1990.
- HERSHBERG, James: James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age. Stanford University Press, 1993.
- IRIYE, Akira – WAMPLER, Robert (eds.): Partnership: The United States and Japan, 1951–2001. Tokyo-Kodansha International, 2001.
- IRIYE, Akira: China and Japan in the Global Setting. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 1992.
- KATZENSTEIN, Peter J. – SHIRASISHI, Takashi (eds.): Network Power: Japan and Asia. Ithaca, NY-Cornell University Press, 1997.
- KISHI, Toshihiko: Nicchū kan kaitei kēburu no sengoshi: Kokkō seijōka to tsūshin no saisei. [The submarine cable between Japan and China: Normalization of diplomatic relations and restoration of communication of the two countries in the postwar period]. Tokyo, Yoshikawa Kōbunkan, 2015.
- LAFEBER, Walter: The Clash: Japanese–American Relations throughout History. New York: W. W. Norton, 1997.
- LAFEBER, Walter: The Clash: US-Japanese Relations through History of the post-World War II period. New York, Norton, 1997.
- MAGA, Timothy P.: Hands across the Sea: US–Japan Relations, 1961–1981. Athens, OH-Ohio University Press, 1997.
- MCCCORMACK, Gavan: The Emptiness of Japanese Affluence. Armonk, NY, M. E. Sharpe, 2001.
- MOORE, Ray – ROBINSON, Donald: Partners for Democracy: Crafting the New Japanese State under MacArthur. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- PRADOS, John: Combined Fleet Decoded: The Secret History of American Intelligence and the Japanese Navy in World War II. Random House, 1995.
- PRADOS, John: Storm Over Leyte: The Philippine Invasion and the Destruction of the Japanese Navy. New American Library, 2016.
- SABOURET, Jean-François : La dynamique du Japon, de Meiji à 2015 [The dynamics of Japan, from Meiji to 2015]. Paris, CNRS Éditions, 2015.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Altered States: The United States and Japan since the Occupation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.

- SCHONBERGER, Howard B.: Aftermath of War: Americans and the Remaking of Japan, 1945–1952. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 1989.
- SCUMPIERU, Ion: 133 de ani de relaţii România-Japonia [133 Years of Romanian-Japanese Relations]. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Europeană Titulescu, 2013.
- SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Creating People of Plenty: The United States and Japan's Economic Alternatives, 1950-1960. Kent-OH, Kent University Press, 2001.
- SHIMOTOMAI, Nobuo: Nihhon Reisen Shi [A History of Cold War in Japan]. Tokyo, Iwanami shoten, 2011.
- SWARTZ, Peter – MICHISHITA, Narushige – WINKLER, David: Lessons of the Cold War in the Pacific: U.S. Maritime Strategy, Crisis Prevention, and Japan's Role. Washington, The Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2016.
- SWENSON-WRIGHT, John: Unequal Allies: United States Security and Alliance Policy toward Japan, 1945–1960. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 2005.
- TAKEMAE, Eiji: Inside GHQ: The Allied Occupation of Japan and its Legacy. New York: Continuum, 2002.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Japan and the United States from Kennedy to Clinton, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 382, Washington D.C., 2012.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): U.S.-Japan Relations Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 175, Washington D.C., 2005.
- Кандиларов, Евгений: България и Япония. От Студената война към XXI век. София: ИК „Дамян Яков“, 2009. [KANDILAROV, Evgenii: Bulgaria and Japan from The Cold war to the 21st century. Sofia: Publishing house "Damyan Yakov", 2009.]
- 崔丕: 冷战时期美日关系史研究. 北京, 中央编译出版社, 2013 [CUI, Pi: A Study on the History of the U.S.-Japan Relations During the Cold War. Beijing, Central Compilation and Translation Press, 2013]

Articles / Book chapters

- AKAGI, Kanji: Korean War -Impact and Aftermath to Japan-. War History Korean War and Japan. 2013. *National Institute for Defense Studies,* Ministry of Defense, 3-11.
- CHIJIWA, Yasuaki: The Future of the Concept of Standard Defense Force in New Cold War Era -Debate on Japanese Defense Strategy in 1980s-. NIDS Security Studies 21(2). 2019. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 79-97.
- ESSELSTROM, Erik: From Wartime Friend to Cold War Fiend: The Abduction of Kaji Wataru and U.S.-Japan Relations at Occupation's End. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 159–183.
- GUTHRIE-SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Japan, the United States, and the Cold War, 1945–1960. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244-265.

- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: A Strange Quadrangle: The Superpowers and the Sino-Japanese Treaty of Peace and Friendship, The Cold War in East Asia, 213-240.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Hoppōryōdo shōkōgun ni ochiitta nihon [Japan that Is Afflicted with the Northern Territories Syndrome]. Chūôkōron, No.9, 1992, 86-97.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Japan and Russia. In: Robert D. Blackwill - Sergei A. Karaganov, (eds.). Damage Limitation or Crisis: Russia and the Outside World: CSIA Studies in International Security No.5 Washington, D.C., and London: Brassey's Inc., 1994, 273-88.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Japan. In: Ramesh Thakur - Carlyle A. Thayer (eds.). Reshaping Regional Relations: Asia-Pacific and the Former Soviet Union, Boulder, San Francisco, Oxford: Westview Press, 1993, 101-23.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Japan's Strategic Thinking toward Asia in the First Half of the 1990s. In: Gilbert Rozman - Kazuhiko Togo - Joseph P. Ferguson, (eds.). Japanese Strategic Thought toward Asia, New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2007, 57-70.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Japanese Misperceptions of the Soviet Union during the Gorbachev Era. *Carl Beck Papers*, No.1503, 2001, 42-69.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Japanese Perceptions and Policies toward the Soviet Union: Changes and Prospects under the Gorbachev Era In: Pushpa Thambipillai - Daniel Matuszewski, (eds.). The Soviet Union and the Asia-Pacific Region: Views from the Region, New York, Westport, London: Praeger, 1989, 3-37.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Japanese Perceptions of the Soviet Union and Russia in the Postwar Period. In: Gilbert Rozman, (ed.), Japan and Russia: The Tortuous Path to Normalization, 1949-1999, New York: St. Martin's Press, 2000, 273-312.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Japan's Policy toward Russia: Principles, Contradictions, and Prospects. Takayuki Ito - Shinichiro Tabata, (eds.). Between Disintegration and Reintegration: Former Socialist Countries and the World since 1989, Sapporo: Slavic Research Center, 1994, 329-68.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soviet-Japanese Relations in Historical Perspective, The USSR: An Historical Perspective: A Humanities Guide. Honolulu: University of Hawaii at Manoa Summer Session, 1990, 4-5.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soviet-Japanese Relations in the 1990s. In: Mike Mochizuki - James E. Auer - Tsuyoshi Hasegawa, (eds.). Japan and the United States: Troubled Partners in a Changing World, Washington, New York, London, Oxford, Beijing, Frankfurt, San Paulo, Sydney, Tokyo, Toronto: Brassey's, Inc., Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, 1991, 57-89.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Symptoms of the Northern Territorial Syndrome. Japan Echo, 20, 1993,15-22.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit and Soviet-Japanese Relations. Acta Slavica Iaponica, 10, 1992, 65-9.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit: Domestic and Foreign Policy Linkages. In: Tsuyoshi Hasegawa - Jonathan Haslam - Andrew C. Kuchins. (eds.), Russia and Japan: An Unresolved Dilemma between Distant Neighbors Berkeley. *International and Area Studies*, 1993, 49-82.

- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in U.S.-Japanese Defense Cooperation, 1978–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 72–103.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Were the Atomic Bombing of Hiroshima Justified? Yuki Tanaka - Marilyn Young. Bombing Civilians: A Twentieth-Century History New York: New Press, 2009, 97-134.
- HIRAYAMA, Nagatomi: Situated Knowledge: The Pro-China Trend in China Studies in Cold War Japan. Asian Studies Review, 2022, Vol. 46, No. 4, 685-703.
- ISHIDA, Kyogo: Post-War Build-up of Japanese Maritime Defense Force (1948-52) -The Origin of Role-sharing between U.S. and Japan on Maritime Defense. . NIDS Military History Studies Annual (9). 2006. *National Institute for Defense Studies*. Ministry of Defense. 30-43.
- ISHIMARU, Yasuzo: Korean War and Japanese Ports: Support for the UN Forces and Its Influences. NIDS Security Studies 9 (3). 2007. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 91-105.
- KANDA, Yutaka: The Cold War in the 1980s and the Two Outlooks of International Order in Japan's Diplomacy: Focusing on the Nakasone Administration's Diplomacy toward China. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Studies*, 2013, No.19.
- KIM, Youngjun: Russo-Japanese War Complex: A New Interpretation of Russia's Foreign Policy toward Korea. *The Korean Journal of International Studies*, 2015, Vol. 13, No. 3, 555-575.
- KING, Amy – MUMINOV, Sherzod: "Japan Still Has Cadres Remaining": Japanese in the USSR and Mainland China, 1945–1956. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 200–230, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01093
- KLUROSAK Akira: Japanese Scientists' Critique of Nuclear Deterrence Theory and Its Influence on Pugwash, 1954–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, 101–139.
- KOMINE, Yukinori: Whither a "Resurgent Japan": The Nixon Doctrine and Japan's Defense Build-up, 1969–1976. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 88–128.
- KOUNO, Yasuko: Japanese Foreign Policy and Cold War. International Politics. *The Japan Association of International Relation,*. 2011, Volume 2011, Issue 165,171-180.
- KRAUS, Charles - RADCHENKO, Sergey - KANDA, Yutaka: More Friends than Foes: Sino-Japanese Relations in 1984, *CWIHP e-Dossier,* No. 48, March 2014.
- KUZUHARA, Kazumi: Korean War and Japanese Police Reserve – Impact of U.S. Army forces Far East on Formulation of Japanese Defense Forces-. NIDS Security Studies (8)3. 2006. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense. Pp 21-37.
- PATALANO, Alessio: 'The silent fight': submarine rearmament and the origins of Japan's military engagement with the Cold War, 1955–76, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 1, 91-111, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1615894
- SAITO, Yoshiomi: 'The country is full of wishful thinkers': Britain's Information Research Department and its post-war propaganda operations in Japan, 1948–70, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 449-468, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1832992

- SARANTAKES, Nicholas Evan: Hidden Island: Military-Media Relations on Okinawa, 1945-1972. In: Friedman, Hal M. (ed.): War in the American Pacific and East Asia, 1941-1972. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018, 201-230.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Japan and the Cold War, 1960–1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 156–80.
- SHINJI, Yokote: Soviet Repatriation Policy, U.S. Occupation Authorities, and Japan's Entry into the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 30–50.
- SLAVINSKY, Boris: Soviet Occupation of the Kuril Islands and the Plans of Conquest of Northern Part of Hokkaido. *Знакомьтесь Япония*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 1.
- SOUYRI, P-F: Un après-guerre qui s'étire [A lasting afterwar]. In: SOUYRI, Pierre-François : Nouvelle histoire du Japon [New History of Japan]. Lonrai, Perrin, 2010, 551-585.
- SZABO, Levente: Pacifism and reality: Article 9 of the Japanese Constitution. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 127-137.
- TACHIKAWA, Kyouichi: Early Stage of Cold War in Japan and Asia. NIDS military history studies annual (8). 2005. *National Institute for Defense Studies*. Ministry of Defense, 152-158.
- UEMURA, Taizo: A Study if the Diplomacy between Japan and the United States of America during the Cold War – especially from the Yalta Conference to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Peace with Japan-. Mejiro Journal of Humanities, Mejiro University, 2017, Issue 13, 107-118.
- WILLIAMS, Brad: US Covert Action in Cold War Japan: The Politics of Cultivating Conservative Elites and its Consequences. Journal of Contemporary Asia, 2020, Vol. 50, No. 4, 593-617.
- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: A magyar-japán kapcsolatok, 1945-1991. [Hungarian-Japanese relations, 1945-1991]. In: Horváth, Sándor- Kecskés, D. Gusztáv- Mitrovits, Miklós (eds.): Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990) Budapest, Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2021, 541-567.
- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: Adalékok a magyar-japán diplomáciai kapcsolatok 1959-es felújításának történetéhez [Addenda to the history of the renewal of Hungarian-Japanese diplomatic relations in 1959] In: Farkas, I. – Molnár, P. (eds.): Japanisztikai konferenciák a Károli Gáspár Református Egyetemen 2007-2008 [Japanese studies conferences at the Károli Gáspár Reformed University 2007-2008] Budapest, Magyarország, Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem, 2009, 99-112.ASHIDA, Shigeru: Korean War and Japan. NIDS military history studies annual (8). 2005. *National Institute for Defense Studies*. Ministry of Defense, 103-126.
- WOLFF, David: Japan and Stalin's Policy toward Northeast Asia after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 4–29.
- YONEYAMA, Takashi: Remilitarization of ROK and Japan and the Activities of the U.S. Military Advisory Group in Japan. NIDS Security Studies 8 (3). 2014. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense. 123-150.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Lost in a Triangle: U.S.-Soviet Back-Channel Documents on the Japan Factor in Tripartite Diplomacy, 1969–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 51–71.

Liechtenstein

Articles/Book Chapters

- HORČIČKA, Václav: Czechoslovak–Liechtenstein relations in the shadow of the Communist coup in Czechoslovakia, February 1948. European Review of History, 2012, Vol. 19, No. 4, 601-620.

Netherlands

Books

- BRUIJN, J.R. – WELS, C.B. (ed.): Met man en macht. De militaire geschiedenis van Nederland 1500-2000 [No Holds Barred. The Military History of the Netherlands 1500-2000]. Amsterdam, Balans, 2003.
- DE GEUS, P.B.R.: Staatsbelang en krijgsmacht: De Nederlandse defensie tijdens de Koude Oorlog. Den Haag, Sdu, 1998.
- DE GRAAFF, Bob – HELLEMA, Duco - VAN DER ZWAN, Bert (eds.): De Nederlandse buitenlandse politiek in de 20e eeuw [Dutch Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century]. Amsterdam, Boom, 2003.
- NEDERHOF, R.: Blazing Skies. De Groepen Geleide Wapens van de Koninklijke Luchtmacht in Duitsland, 1960-1995 [Blazing Skies. The Guided Missile Groups of the Royal Netherlands Air Force in Germany, 1960-1995]. Den Haag, SDU Uitgevers, 2002.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: Networks of Empire: The U.S. State Department's Foreign Leader Program in the Netherlands, France, and Britain 1950-70. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2008.

Articles / Book chapters

- HOFFENAAR, Jan: 'Hannibal ante portas': The Russian Military Threat and the Build-up of the Dutch Armed Forces, 1948-1958. *The Journal of Military History*, 2002, Vol. 66, 163-191.
- KEESMAN, Susanne: The Communist Menace in Finsterwolde: Conspiring against Local Authorities? A Case Study on the Dutch Battle against Communism, 1945-1951. Historical Social Research, 2013, Vol. 38, No. 1, 211-231.
- LAVROV, Vladimir: A Glimpse of Holland during the Cold War Era. *International Affairs*, 2006, Vol. 52, No. 5, 194-204.

- SINKE, Tijn: Dutch Communism in Transition: The Unfolding of a National Cold War during Political Reconstruction, 1944-8. Journal of Contemporary History, 2017, Vol. 52, No. 4, 1042-1062.
- VAN DER MAAR, Rimko (ed.): The Netherlands, the Missile Crisis, and Cuban-Dutch Relations, 1962-1964: Documents from the Dutch Archives (Obtained by Rimko van der Maar and translated by van der Maar and Bastiaan Bouwman). CWIHP Bulletin, 2012, No. 17/18, 674-707.
- VAN DIJK, Ruud: "A mass psychosis": The Netherlands and NATO's dual-track decision, 1978-1979, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 381-405.
- VANKE, J.: An Impossible Union: Dutch Objections to the Fouchet Plan, 1959-62, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 1, 95-112.
- WENDERSKI, Michał: Art versus politics: Polish-Dutch international cultural relationships at the outset of the Cold War (1947–50), Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 1, 103-121, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1898378
- WIEBES, Cees - BERT Zeeman: 'I don't need your handkerchiefs': Holland's experience of crisis consultation in NATO. *International Affairs,* 1990, Vol. 66, 91-113.

New Zealand

Books

- SANDS, Alistair: The Rainbow Warrior Affair and Realism: A Critique. Canberra, Peace Research Centre, 1991.
- WILSON, Anthony: New Zealand and the Soviet Union 1950-1991. A Brittle Relationship. Wellington: Victoria University Press, 2004.

Articles / Book chapters

- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. Une décolonisation inachevée [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. An unachieved decolonization]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 149-165.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. L'Océanie, une région militarisée et nucléarisée [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. Oceania, a militarized and nuclearized region]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 165-178.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. L'Océanie et les relations internationales depuis 1945 [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. Oceania

and international relations since 1945]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 189-211.

- TRAPNEZIK, Alexander: "Agents of Moscow" at the Dawn of the Cold War: The Comintern and the Communist Party of New Zealand. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 124–149.

Norway

Books

- BERDAL, Mats: The United States, Norway, and the Cold War, 1954-60. London, Macmillan, 1997.
- BJERGA, Kjell Inge: Enhet som våpen: Øverstkommanderende i Nord-Norge 1948-2002 [Unity as a weapon. The Commander in Chief Northern Norway, 1948-2002]. Bergen, Eide, 2002.
- HOLTSMARK Sven G (ed.): Norge og Sovjetunionen 1917-1955. En utenrikspolitisk dokumentasjon [Norway and the Soviet Union 1917-1955. A Foreign Policy Documentation]. Oslo: Cappelen Forlag, 1995; Moscow, Elia-Art-O, 1997 (Russian edition).
- HOLTSMARK, Sven G.: Avmaktens diplomati. DDR i Norge, 1949-1973 [The Diplomacy of Impotence. The GDR in Norway 1949-1973]. Oslo, HIFO, 1999.
- KLEVE, K (ed.): Kilder til norsk luftmilitær historie" [Sources to the Norwegian air force history]. In IFS Info, no. 3/2001. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2001.
- LILLEVIK. Lene: Moments of Crisis: John F. Kennedy and the Norwegian Response to the Cold War, 1960-1964: A Dissertation. Ann Arbor, UMI, 2002.
- MELIEN, Tor Jørgen: US Navy i Norske Farvann 1939-1949. (Forsversstudier: 2002, 3). Oslo, IFS, 2002.
- NJØLSTAD Olav - WICKEN, Olav: Kunnskap som våpen. Forsvarets forskningsinstitutt 1946-1976 [Norwegian Defence Research Establishment 1946-1976]. Oslo, Tano Aschehoug, 1997.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Strålende forskning. Institutt for energiteknikk 1948-1998 [Institute for Energy Technology 1948-1998]. Oslo, Tano Aschehoug, 1999.
- NORSK utenrikspolitikks historie [History of Norwegian Foreign Policy]. Vols. 1-6. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1995-1997.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: "Brödrafolkens väl": Svensk-Norska Säkerhetsrelationer 1949-1969. Sverige under Kalla Kriget 11. Stockholm, Santérus, 2003.
- RISTE, Olav - MOLAND, Arnfinn: "Strengt hemmelig": Norsk etterretningsteneste 1945-1970. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1997. (Revised version in English as: Riste, Olav. The Norwegian Intelligence Service 1945-1970. London, Cass, 1999).

- RISTE, Olav: Istoriia vneshnei politiki Norvegii [History of Norway's Foreign Policy]. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2003.
- RISTE, Olav: Norway's Foreign Relations - A History. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 2001.
- RISTE, Olav: The Norwegian Intelligence Service, 1945-1970. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- RISTE, Olav: War and Peace in Scandinavian Political Culture in the 20th Century. In IFS Info, 5. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2003.
- ROWE, Lars: "Nyttige Idioter?" Fredsfronten i Norge, 1949-1956. (Forsvarsstudier, 2002: 1). Oslo, ISF, 2002.
- SKOGRAND Kjetil and TAMNES, Rolf: Fryktens likevekt. Atombomben, Norge og verden 1945-1970 [Balance of Terror. The Atomic Bomb, Norway and the World 1945-1970]. Oslo, Tiden, 2001.
- SKOGRAND, Kjetil: Luftforsvaret og atomalderen, 1950-1970 [The Norwegian Air Force and the Nuclear Age, 1950-1970]. Oslo, IFS, 2002.
- TAMNES, Rolf: The United States and the Cold War in the High North. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1991.
- WALLIN, L., - I. DÖRFER (eds.): Changing Strategic Conditions in the High North. Stockholm, FOA, 1990.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – PETERSSON, Magnus – SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. *Scandinavian Journal of History,* 2007, Vol. 32, No. 2, 183-208.
- BJERGA, Kjell Inge: Political Signals and Operational Necessity in the Arctic. The Commander Armed Forces North-Norway in a regional, national and international perspective during the Cold War. In: Kleve, Karl L. (ed.): The Cold War, Military Power and the Civilian Society. Bodø, Norwegian Aviation Museum, 2003.
- BOHN, Robert: From Wartime Enemies to Alliance Partners: The Remodelling of West Germany's Political Relationship with Denmark and Norway After the Second World War. Contemporary European History, 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 539-556.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Our Scandinavian Allies: Britain, Norway and the Council of Europe, in Britain and Norway: Special Relationships. In: Helge Pharo - Patrick Salmon (eds.) Oslo University Press, 2012, 229-253.
- FRØLAND, Hans Otto: Distrust, Dependancy and Détente: Norway, Two Germanies and 'the German Question', 1945-1973. *Contemporary European History* 15, No. 4, 2006, 495-517.

- HOVDEN, Jan Fredrik – WERENSKJOLD, Rolf: The Cold War reporters: The Norwegian Foreign-News Journalists and Foreign-news Correspondents 1945–1995. In: Bastiansen, Henrik G. – Klimke, Martin – Werenskjold, Rolf (eds.): Media and the Cold War in the 1980s. Between Star Wars and Glasnost. Palgrave/Macmillan, 2019, 189-221.
- MELLE, Oddbjørn: Den langvarige opinionskrigen: Vietnam-konflikten i USA; Norge og Sverige. *Internasjonal politikk*, Vol. 64, No. 3, 2006, 311-340.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: Man lär sig… "vem man kan hålla i hand när leken blir allvar": Svensk militär underrättelsetjänst och Norge under förste delen av det kalla kriget. [You find out… "whose hand to hold in time of trouble": Swedish-Norwegian military intelligence co-operation in the first part of the Cold War]. In: Holtsmark, Sven G. – Pharo, Helge Ø. – Tamnes, Rolf (eds.): Motstrøms. Festskrift til Olav Riste [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 257-294.
- PHARO, Helge Øystein: „Altruism, Security and the Impact of Oil: Norway's Foreign Economic Assistance Policy, 1958-1971". *Contemporary European History,* 2004, Vol. 12, No. 4, 527-546.
- RISTE, Olav: Ideal og eigeninteresser: Utviklinga av den norske utanrikspolitiske tradisjonen [Ideals and self-interest: The evolution of the Norwegian foreign policy tradition]. In: Holtsmark, Sven G. - Pharo, Helge Ø., Tamnes, Sven G. (eds.): Motstrøms. Festskrift til Olav Riste [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste], Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 53-88.
- RISTE, Olav: NATO, the Northern Flank, and the Neutrals. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 241-256.
- ROTTEM, Svein Vigeland: The Ambivalent Ally: Norway in the New NATO. *Contemporary Security Policy,* 2007, Vol. 28, No. 3, 619-637.
- SKOGRAND, Kjetil: Norwegian Nuclear Policy 1945–1970. In: Kleve, Karl L. (ed.): The Cold War, Military Power and the Civilian Society, Series 5, Bodø, Norwegian Aviation Museum, 2003, 101-112.
- TAMNES, Rolf: The Strategic Importance of the High North during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3, London, Palgrave, 2001, 257-274.

Portugal

Books

- BARRETO, António. A Situação Social em Portugal, 1960-1999 [The Social Situation in Portugal, 1960-1999]. Lisboa: Imprensa de Ciências Sociais, 2000.
- BRUNEAU, Thomas. Portugal and Democracy: An Unexpected Transition. Washington: Wilson Center for Scholars, 1991.
- CARRILHO, Maria. Democracia e Defesa: Sociedade, Política e Forças Armadas em Portugal [Democracy and Defense; Society, Politics and the Armed Forces in Portugal]. Lisbon: Dom Quixote, 1994.
- CASTILHO, José Manuel Tavares. Marcello Caetano. Uma Biografia Política [Marcello Caetano. A Political Biography]. Coimbra: Almedina, 2012.

- DE LA TORRE, Hipólito (ed.): Portugal, España y Africa en los ultimos cien anos [Portugal, Spain and Africa in the Last Hundred Years]. Merida, Uned, 1992.
- GOMES, Bernardino – MOREIRA DE SA, Tiago: Carlucci vs. Kissinger: Os EUA e a Revolução Portuguesa [The United States and the Portuguese Revolution]. Lisbon, Don Quixote, 2008.
- HATTON, Barry. The Portuguese: A Modern History. Northampton, Massachusetts: Interlink Books, 2011.
- LEMOS, Mário Matos. O 25 de Abril, Uma Síntese, Uma Perspectiva [The 25th of April, A Synthesis, A Perspective]. Lisbon: Ed. Notícias, 1986.
- LOCHERY, Neill. Portugal from the Revolution to the Present Day. London: Bloomsbury, 2017.
- LOPES, Rui. West Germany and the Portuguese Dictatorship, 1968–1974: Between Cold War and Colonialism. London: Palgrave Macmillan UK, 2014.
- MACDONALD, Scott B. European Destiny, Atlantic Transformations: Portuguese Foreign Policy under the Second Republic, 1974-1992. London; New Brunswick: Transaction Publishers, 1993.
- MAGONE, José Maria. European Portugal: The Difficult Road To Sustainable Democracy. London, New York: Macmillan Press, 1997.
- MANUEL, Paul Christopher. Uncertain Outcome: the Politics of Portuguese Transition to Democracy. Lanham: University Press of America, 1995.
- MAXWELL, Kenneth. The Making of Portuguese Democracy. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- MILHAZES, José. Cunhal, Brejnev e o 25 de Abril: Como a União Soviética Não Quis a Revolução Socialista em Portugal [Cunhal, Brezhnev and the 25th of April: How the Soviet Union Did Not Want the Socialist Revolution in Portugal]. Lisbon: Dom Quixote, 2013.
- MITEV, Iordan: Krayat na diktaturata v Portugalia. 1968-1974 [The End of the Dictatorship in Portugal]. Veliko Turnovo, 1992.
- MOREIRA DE SÁ, Tiago. História das Relações Portugal - EUA (1776-2015) [History of the Portugal – EUA relations]. Lisboa, Dom Quixote, 2016.
- MOREIRA DE SÁ, Tiago. Política Externa Portuguesa [Portuguese Foreign Policy]. Lisbon: Fundação Francisco Manuel dos Santos, 2015.
- MOREIRA DE SÁ, Tiago. Os Estados Unidos da América e a Democracia Portuguesa [The United States of America and Portuguese Democracy]. Lisbon: Instituto Diplomático, 2009.
- NEVES, M. (1986). Missão em Moscovo: Experiência da Primeira Embaixada Portuguesa no País dos Sovietes [Mission in Moscow: Experience of the First Portuguese Embassy in the Country of the Soviets] Lisboa: Editorial Inquérito.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires. “Portuguese Empire: 2. Africa”, in MacKenzie, John M., ed. The Encyclopedia of Empire. New York/London: Wiley-Blackwell, 2016.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires. O Adeus ao Império: 40 Anos de Descolonização Portuguesa [Farewell to Empire: 40 Years of Portuguese Decolonisation]. Lisbon: Vega, 2015.

- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires. História da Expansão e do Império Português [History of the Portuguse Expansion and Empire]. Lisboa, Esfera dos Livros, 2014.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires. Os Despojos da Aliança. A Grã-Bretanha e a Questão Colonial Portuguesa, 1945-1975 [The Leftovers from the Alliance: Great Britain and the Portuguse Colonial Question, 1945-1975]. Lisboa, Tinta-da-China, 2007.
- PIMENTEL, Irene. A História da PIDE [The History of PIDE]. Lisbon: Círculo de Leitores e Temas & Debates Editora, 2007.
- PINTO, António Costa. O Fim do Império Português: a Cena Internacional, a Guerra Colonial e a Descolonização, 1961-1975 [The End of the Portuguese Empire: the International Scene, the Colonial War and Decolonization]. Lisbon: Livros Horizonte, 2000.
- PINTO, António Costa. Portugal Contemporâneo [Contemporary Portugal]. LIsbon: D. Quixote, 2005.
- PINTO, António Costa. and Nuno Severiano Teixeira, eds. A Europa do Sul e a Construçõ da EU [Southern Europe and the Construction of the EU]. Lisbon: Imprensa de Ciências Sociais, 2003.
- RODRIGUES, LUIS N.: Salazar-Kennedy: A Crise de una Allança [Salazar-Kennedy: The Crisis of an Alliance]. Capa mole, Editorial Noticias, 2002.
- REDONDO, Juan Carlos Jiménez. Franco e Salazar : As Relações Luso-Espanholas durante a Guerra Fria. [Franco and Salazar: Luso-Spanish Relations during the Cold War]. Lisbon: Assírio & Alvim, 1996.
- REIS, António, ed. Os Anos da Guerra Fria: 1945-1960 [The Cold War Years: 1945-1960]. Lisbon: Alfa, 1995.
- REIS, António - REZOLLA, Maria Inácia (coord.): Dicionário de História de Portugal: O 25 de Abril [Dictionary of Portuguese History: the 25th of April]. Porto: Figueirinhas, 2015.
- SIMAS, Nuno. Portugal Classificado: Documentos Secretos Norte-Americanos, 1974-1975 [Portugal Classified: North-American Secret Documents]. Lisbon: Alêtheia, 2008.
- THEMIDO, João Hall. Dez Anos em Washington, 1971-1981: As Verdades e os Mitos nas Relações Luso-Americanas [Ten Years in Washington, 1971-1981: The Truths and the Myths in Luso-American Relations]. Lisbon: Dom Quixote, 1995.

Articles / Book chapters

- CARVALHO, Thiago."Transição e Descolonização: as Relações entre Portugal e o Brasil (1974-1976)," *Ler História* 63, 2012, 127-14.
- CASTANO, David: 'A practical test in the détente': International support for the Socialist Party in the Portuguese Revolution (1974-1975), *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 1-26.
- DEL PERO, Mario: 'Which Chile, Allende'? Henry Kissinger and the Portuguese revolution, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 625-657.

- DEL PERO, Mario: Kissinger e la politica estera americana nel Mediterraneo: il caso portoghese [Kissinger and american foreign policy in the Mediterranean: the Portuguese case]. *Studi Storici,* October, 2001, Vol. 42, No. 4, 973-988.
- DEL PERO, Mario: I limiti della distensione. Gli Stati Uniti e l'implosione del regime portoghese [The Limits of Détente. The United States and the Implosion of the Portuguese Regime], *Contemporanea*, Vol. 4, 2005, 621-650.
- DEL PERO, Mario: A European Solution for a European Crisis. The International Implications of Portugal's ReVol.ution, *Journal of European Integration History*, Vol. 15, No.1, 2009,15-34.
- DIETRICH, Christopher R. W. "'The Sustenance of Salisbury' in the era of Decolonization: The Portuguese Politics of Neutrality and the Rhodesian Oil Embargo, 1965–7," *The International History Review* 35, 2013, no. 2, 235-255.
- FERREIRA, José Medeiros. "O 25 de Abril no Contexto Internacional." *Relações Internacionais 2*, 2004, 143-158.
- FONSECA, Ana Mónica. "O Apoio da Social Democracia Alemã à Democratização Portuguesa (1974-1975)," Ler História 63, 2012, 93-107.
- FONSECA, Ana Mónica.- MARCOS, Daniel. "Cold War Constraints: France, West Germany and Portuguese Decolonization." *Portuguese Studies 29*, 2013, no. 2, 209-26.
- FRANGIONI, Filippo: Fra europeismo e terzomondismo: il Portogallo e la rivoluzione dei garofani nella sinistra italiana [Between Europeanism and Third-Worldism: Portugal and the Carnation Revolution in the Italian Left]. *Memoria e ricerca: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2013, Vol. 44, No. 3, 143-159.
- JACKSON, Donna R: The in War After the Cold War: Commemorating the Armistice Agreement in South Korea, In: Sheila Miyoshi Jager and Rana Mitter (eds.) Ruptured Histories: War, Memory and the Post-Cold War in Asia. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Women, Resistance and the Divided Nation: The Romantic Rhetoric of Korean Reunification, In: Susan Mann (ed.) Women and Gender Relations: Perspectives on Asia, Sixty Years of the *Journal of Asian Studies*. Ann Arbor, Association of Asian Studies, 2004.
- KORNBECK, Jacob. "The Fall of the Berlin Wall and Portugal's Carnation Revolution: Civilised Conflict-Resolution, Constructive Remembrance and Social Work (1974-1989-2014): A Personal Perspective." *European Journal of Social Work 18*, 2015, no.1, 1-5.
- LOPES, Rui: Accommodating and Confronting the Portuguese Dictatorship within NATO, 1970–4. *The International History Review*, Vol.38, No.3, 2016, 505-26.
- LOPES, Rui: The US and Portuguese Colonialism as Imagined through Television Drama. In: Piçarra, Maria do Carmo, - Castro, Teresa (eds.): (Re)imagining African Independence: Film, Visual Arts and the Fall of the Portuguese Empire. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2017, 131-149.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus. Les guerres de décolonisation portugaises, Angola, Mozambique, Guinée-Bissau, 1961/1975 [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires. Portuguese wars of decolonization, Angola, Mozambique, Guinea-Bissau, 1961-1975]. In:

LUGAN, Bernard : Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 195-208.

- MACQUEEN, Norrie - OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires: 'Grocer meets Butcher': Marcello Caetano's London visit of 1973 and the last days Portugal's Estado Novo, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 29-50.
- MARCOS, Daniel. "Between the Atlantic and the Empire: NATO as a framework for Portuguese–American relations in early Cold War (1949–1957)." *Journal of Transatlantic Studies 12*, 2014, no. 3, 324-341.
- MARTINHO, Francisco Carlos Palomanes. "A Revolução dos Cravos e a Historiografia Portuguesa" [The Carnation Revolution and Portuguese Historiography]. Estudos Históricos 30, 2017, no. 61, 465-478.
- MAXWELL, Kenneth: "Regime Overthrow and the Prospects for Democratic Transition in Portugal." In Guillermo A. O'Donnell, Philippe C Schmitter, and Laurence Whitehead, eds. Transitions from Authoritarian Rule: Southern Europe. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1991.
- MINEIRO, Gonçalo. "O Envio de Bolseiros Portugueses para os EUA, 1945-1952. *Ler História 71*, 2017, 53-74.
- MOREIRA DE Sá, Tiago Portuguesa," *Ler História 63*, 2012, 109-125.
- NEVES, José. 'Portugal is Not a Poor Country': The Power of Communism. In The Making of Modern Portugal. Edited by Luís Trindade. Newcastle Upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2013, 270-289.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires. "Generous Albion? Portuguese Anti-Salazarists in the United Kingdom, c. 1960–74", *Portuguese Studies 27*, 2011, no. 2, 175-207.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires. "O Corpo Diplomático e o Regime Autoritário (1926-1974) [The Diplomatic Corps and the Authoritarian Regime]", *Análise Social 178*, 2006, 145-166.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires and Norrie MacQueen. "'Grocer meets Butcher': Marcello Caetano's London Visit of 1973 and the Last Days of Portugal's Estado Novo." *Cold War History 10*, 2010, no.1, 29-50.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires "A Sense of Hopelessness? Portuguese Oppositionists Abroad in the Final Years of the Estado Novo, 1968–1974." *Contemporary European History* 26, 2017, Nº 3, 465–86.
- OPELLO, Walter C. "Portugal: A Case Study of Regime Transition,". In: Geoffrey Pridham, ed. Encouraging Democracy: The International Contexto of Regime Transition in Southern Europe. Leicester, London: Leicester University Press, 1991, 83-102.
- PEREIRA, José Santana, Filipa Raimundo, and António Costa Pinto. "An Ever-Shadowed Past? Citizens' Attitudes towards the Dictatorship in Twenty-First Century Portugal," *South European Society and Politics*, 2016, 21, Nº 2, 197-210.
- PEREIRA GONÇALVES, Leandro. "Plínio Salgado e a Guerra Fria: uma análise entre Brasil e Portugal no âmbito das Guerras Coloniais." [Plínio Salgado and the Cold War: An Analysis of Portugal and Brazil in the Context of the Colonial Wars]. *Cahiers des Amériques Latines 79*, 2015, 31-54.

- PIMENTEL, Irene. “A PIDE/DGS, Polícia Política e Internacional. O Relacionamento com Serviços Secretos da Europa e dos EUA" [The PIDE/DGS, Political and International Police] In: Pedro A. Oliveira e M. Inácia Rezola, O Longo Curso. Estudos em Homenagem a José Medeiros Ferreira [The Long Run : Studies in Honour of José Medeiros Ferreira]. Lisbon, Tinta da China, 2011, 279-304.
- PIMENTEL, Irene. “The PIDE/DGS Political Police in the Portuguese Estado Novo: History and Memory ». In : Helena Gonçalves da Silva et al, eds. : Conflicts, Memory Transfers and the Reshaping of Europe. Newcastle Upon Tyne: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2011, 155-175
- PINTO, António Costa. "Political Purges and State Crisis in Portugal's Transition to Democracy, 1975—76." *Journal of Contemporary History 43*, 2008, no. 2, 305-332.
- PINTO, António Costa. “The Legacy of the Authoritarian Past in Portugal's Democratisation, 1974-6,” *Totalitarian Movements and Political Religions* 9, no. 2, 2008,: 265-291.
- PINTO, António Costa “Political Purges and State Crisis in Portugal’s Transition to Democracy, 1975–76,” *Journal of Contemporary History 43*, 305-332.
- POWER, Marcus. "Geo-politics and the Representation of Portugal's African Colonial wars: Examining the Limits of ‘Vietnam Syndrome’." *Political Geography 20,* 2001, no. 4, 461-491.
- REIS, Bruno C.: Decentering the Cold War in Southern Africa: The Portuguese Policy of Decolonization and Détente in Angola and Mozambique (1974–1984). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 3–51.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “Establishing a 'Cultural Base'? The Creation of the Fulbright Program in Portugal.” *The International History Review* 40, no. 3, 2018, 683-97.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “The United States and Portuguese Decolonization.” *Portuguese Studies 29*, no. 2, 2013, 164-185.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “Preparing for the Next War: the Portuguese Army Staff Corps and the Military Reforms on the Eve of the Colonial Wars.” *Bulletin for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies 37*, no.1, 2012, 117-129.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “Da criação da UNESCO à Adesão de Portugal (1946-1965) [From the creation of UNESCO to Portugal’s Adhesion (1946-1965)].” Relações Internacionais 12 (2006): 167-181.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “About-Face: the United States and Portuguese Colonialism in 1961.” e-Journal of Portuguese History 2, 2006, Nº1.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “George Ball em Lisboa: os Estados Unidos e o Problema Colonial Português em 1963 [Gorge Ball in Lisbon: the United States and the Portuguese ColonialProblem in 1963]. Ler História 47 (2004): 125-143.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “The creation of the Portuguese Legion in 1936.” *Luso-Brazilian Review 34*, no.2 (1997): 91-107
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “‘A gravidade da hora que passa!’: a Criação da Legião Portuguesa em 1936 [‘The Gravity of the Hour that Goes By!’: the Creation of the Portuguese Legion in 1936]”. *Análise Social 30*, no. 130, 1995, 91-119.

- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “The International Dimensions of the Portuguese Colonial Crisis”. In Miguel Jerónimo e António Costa Pinto, eds. The Ends of European Colonial Empires. Cases and Comparisons. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2015, 243-267.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “Os Estados Unidos e a Descolonização Portuguesa [The United States and Portuguese Decolonisation].” In Miguel Bandeira Jerónimo e António Costa Pinto, eds. Portugal e o Fim do Colonialismo: Dimensões Internacionais [Portugal and the End of Colonialism: International Dimensions]. Lisbon: Edições 70, 2014, 55-81.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “Mission Impossible: George Ball and Lisbon’s Triumvirate.” In J. Simon Rofe & Andrew Stewart, eds. Diplomats at War: The American Experience. Amsterdam: Republic of Letters, 2013, 243-264.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “Portugal, o Atlântico e o Início da Guerra Fria [Porugal, the Atlantic and the Beginning of the Cold War].” In Mário Mesquita e Paula Vicente, eds. Potências Emergentes e Relações Transatlânticas [Emerging Powers and Translatlantic Relations], Lisbon: Tinta da China, 2012, 83-102.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. “A Diplomacia Portuguesa no Início das Guerras Coloniais [Portuguese Diplomacy at the Beginning of the Colonial Wars].” In Zília Osório de Castro, ed. Diplomatas e Diplomacia: Retratos, Cerimónias e Práticas [Diplomats and Diplomacy: Portraits, Cerimonies and Practices]. Lisbon: Livros Horizonte, 2004, 69-100.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno “A Solidão na Política Externa Portuguesa no Início da Década de 60: o Caso dos Estados Unidos [Solitude in Portuguese Foreign Policy in the Decade of the 60s: the Case of the United States].” In Fernando Martins, ed. Política Externa e Política de Defesa em Portugal: Do final da Monarquia ao Marcelismo [Foreign Policy and Defense Policy in Portugal: from the End fo the Monarchy to Marcelismo]. Évora: CIDEHUS, 2001, 189-224.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno “The International Dimensions of Portuguese Colonial Crisis.” In Jerónimo, Miguel Bandeira, and António Costa Pinto, eds. The Ends of European Colonial Empires: Cases and Comparisons. Palgrave Macmillan, London, 2015: 243-267.
- SASSOON, Donald: Socialism and Atlanticism in Southern Europe. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250.
- SILVA ROCHA, Jorge. “Defence Planning and Alliances: Portugal in the Early Years of the Cold War (1945–59).” *Portuguese Journal of Social Science 17*, 2018,, vol. 1, 63-77.
- SZOBI, Pavel: From Enemies to Allies? Portugal's Carnation Revolution and Czechoslovakia, 1968-1989. Contemporary European History, 2017, Vol. 26, No. 4, 669-690.
- SZOBI, Pavel: In communist Geneva: Portuguese political opposition and Czechoslovakia, 1950s-1970s. Portuguese journal of social science, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 1, 87-99.
- TORNIMBENI, Corrado: Rivoluzione in Portogallo, indipendenze in Africa: storia e politica di un legame discusso [Portuguese Revolution, African movements for independence: history and politics of a discussed relation]. *900*, 2009, No. 1, 91 – 104.

South Korea

Books

- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): Stopping Korea from Going Nuclear, Part II, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 584, Washington D.C., 2017.
- CHENG CHANG, David: The Hijacked War: The Story of Chinese POWs in the Korean War. Palo Alto, Stanford University Press, 2020.
- CHUNG, Young-lob*:* South Korea in the Fast Lane: Economic Development and Capital Formation*.* Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- KIM, Monica: The Interrogation Rooms of the Korean War: The Untold Story. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2019.
- PIERPAOLI, Paul G., Jr.: Truman and Korea: The Political Culture of the Early Cold War. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1999.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Der vergessene Krieg: Korea 1950– 1953 [The forgotten war: Korea 1950-1953]. Munich, Olzog, 2006.
- STUECK, William: Rethinking the Korean War: A New Diplomatic and Strategic History. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 2002.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War: An International History. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.
- TORKUNOV, Anatolii: Zagadochnaia voina: koreiskii konflikt 1950-1953 [Mysterious War: The Korean Conflict 1950-1953]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2000.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: Ipostazele "ajutorului frăţesc": RPR şi războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953) [The Hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Trilateralism and Beyond: Great Power Politics and the Korean Security Dilemma During and After the Cold War. Kent State University Press, 2012.
- WAMPLER, Robert (ed.): Seeing Human Rights in the "Proper Manner" The Reagan-Chun Summit of February 1981, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 306, Washington D.C., 2010.
- WAMPLER, Robert A (ed.): How Do You Solve a Problem like (South) Korea? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 595, Washington D.C., 2017
- WAMPLER, Robert A (ed.): The United States and the Two Koreas, Part II: 1969-2010, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 474, Washington D.C., 2014.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – Moon, CY – Kahng, GH: Ending the Cold War in Korea: Theoretical and Historical Perspectives, Seoul: Yonsei University Press, 2001.

Articles / Book chapters

- ABRAHAM, Florin: The Romanian Case. Kyuryoon, Kim (ed.) Lessons of Transformation for Korean Unification, Korea Institute for National Unification, Seoul, 2014, 38-75.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Decline of Bulgarian-North Korean Relations in the Context of the Progress of Bulgarian-South Korean Relations 1990-1997. In: Fedotov, Alexander – Young, Kim So (eds.): Korean Historical and Cultural Trends. Sofia University Press, 2016.
- BECKER, Jean-Jacques : L'éclatement de la guerre en Corée et l'opinion publique française [The outbreak of the Korean War and the French public opinion]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 27-35.
- CARLIER, Claude : L'effort de réarmement des États-unis dans la première année du conflit coréen (1950-1951) [The US re-armament effort in the first year of the Korean conflict (1950-1951)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 37-60.
- CHA, Paul S.: "To Capture Minds and Wills": Establishing Christian Radio Broadcasting in Cold War South Korea. Korea Journal, 2020, Vol. 60, No. 4, 143-168.
- CHUN, Wonken – LEE, Seung-Ook – HWANG, Jin-Tae: The production of a geopolitical imaginary in the East Asian Cold War: The case of the Five West Sea Islands of South Korea. Area, 2022, Vol. 54, No. 2, 304-312.
- DE LESPINOIS, Jérôme : L'apprentissage de la contingence ou l'emploi de la puissance aérienne en Corée (1950-1953) [Learning contingency or the use of air power in Korea (1950-1953)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 61-76.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il nodo coreano. [The Korean problem]. *Acque e terre*, 1998, Vol. 9, No.1, 46-47.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele e la guerra di Corea [United States-Israel relations and the Korean War]. *Clio*, July/September, 1993, Vol. XXIX, 461-474.
- GUEX, S: En République [In Republic]. In: GUEX, Samuel : Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 257-279.
- GUEX, S: La grande divergence [The great divergence]. In: GUEX, Samuel : Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 311-339.
- GUEX, S: Le temps des dictateurs [The time of dictators]. In: GUEX, Samuel : Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 279-293.
- GUEX, S: Miracle sur le Han [Miracle on the Han]. In: GUEX, Samuel : Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 293-311.
- HWANG, Su-kyoung: Between Patriarchy and Anti-Communism: Widowhood in Cold War and Post-Cold War Korea. In: Keene and Rechniewski (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking

Justice in a Post-Cold War World. *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Leiden, Brill, 2018 Vol. 4, 249-66.

- JACKSON, Donna R: Woman and the Promise of Modernity: Signs of Love for the Nation in Korea. *New Literary History*, Vol. 29, No.1, 1998, 121-134.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Women, Resistance and the Divided Nation: The Romantic Rhetoric of Korean Reunification. *Journal of Asian Studies*, Vol. 55, No.1, 1996, 3-21.
- JUN, Niu: The Birth of the People's Republic of China and the Road to the Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- KEENE, Judith: All [Not So] Quiet on the Korean Front. Lewis Milestone and Ant-War Cinema during and after the Cold War. In: Keene, Judith and Rechniewski, Elizabeth (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World, in the series, *New Perspectives on the Cold War*. Leiden, Brill, 2018, Vol. 4, 107-28.
- KIM Jiyul – MIYOSHI, J. Sheila: The Korean War After the Cold War: Commemorating the Armistice Agreement in South Korea. In: Sheila Miyoshi Jager - Rana Mitter (eds). Ruptured Histories: War, Memory and the Post-Cold War in Asia. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2007, 233-265.
- KIM Jiyul – MIYOSHI, J. Sheila: Good Brothers, Model Soldiers: South Korea's Blockbuster War Films in the Era of the post-Korean War. The Sigur Center Asia Papers: The Military and South Korean Society. In: Young-Key Kim Renaud - Richard Grinker - Kirk Larsen (eds). Hahn Moo-Sook Colloquium in the Korean Humanities, Washington, DC, Sigur Center for Asian Studies, George Washington University, 2006, 29-41.
- KIM Jiyul: Pan-Korean Nationalism, Anti-Great Power-ism and U.S.-South Korean Relations. Japan Focus, 2005.
- KIM Jiyul: Strategic Culture of the Republic of Korea. *Contemporary Security Policy*, Vol. 35, No.2, 2014, 270-289.
- KIM Jiyul: Strategic Culture of the Republic of Korea. In: Jeffrey Lantis (ed). Strategic Cultures and Security Policies in the Asia-Pacific. New York, Routledge, 2015, 105-124.
- KIM Jiyul: The Significance of the Korean War in World History. In The 61st Anniversary of the Korean War International Academic Seminar. Daegu, Chungsŏngdae yŏnguso, 2011, 63-90.
- KIM Jiyul: The South Korean Foreign Ministry Archives. In: Choong Nam Yoon (ed). Studies on the Korean Materials in the Harvard-Yenching Library. Seoul, Kyongin Publishers, 2004, 327-338.
- KIM, Dong-Choon: The social grounds of anticommunism in South Korea-crisis of the ruling class and anticommunist reaction. Asian Journal of German & European Studies, 2017, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1-25.
- KIM, Inhan: Land Reform in South Korea under the U.S. Military Occupation, 1945–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 97–129.
- LAFEBER, Walter: NATO and the Korean War: A Context. *Diplomatic History,* 1989, Vol. 13, No. 4, 462-477.
- MAN-HO, Heo : La guerre de Corée vue du côté coréen [The Korean War seen from the

Korean side]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 7-26.

- MIDTGAARD, Kristine: National Security and the Choice of International Humanitarian Aid: Denmark and the Korean War, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 148–174.
- MILLETT, Allan R.: Passing the Test: Combat in Korea: April–June 1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 252-254.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The International Impact of the Korean War. In: Wilkinson, Mark F (ed.): The Korean War at Fifty: International Perspectives. Lexington, Virginia: John A. Adams '71 Center for Military History and Strategic Analysis, Virginia Military Institute, 2004, 276-289.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Korean War Fifty Years On: Old Issues and New Perspectives. *Journal of Oriental Studies*, 1999, 37:2,139-162.
- SHAW, Tony: The Information Research Department of the British Foreign Office and the Korean War, 1950-1953. *Journal of Contemporary History,* 1999, Vol. 34, No. 2, 263-82.
- SHENG, M. Michael: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- STAPLETON, Ian Bradford: The Korea Syndrome: An Examination of War-Weariness Theory. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 36–81.
- STUECK, William: The Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 266-287.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, November, 1993, *CWIHP Working Paper* No. 8.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. Новая и новейшая история. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History.* September - October, 2005, Vol. 5.]

Spain

Books

- BOSEV, Krum: Zvesdi nad Iberia. Iz belezhkite, sreshti I razgovori na edin Bulgarski poslanik v Ispania [Stars over Iberia]. Sofia, 2002.
- CARRILLO, Santiago: Memorias. Barcelona, Planeta, 2006.
- DE LA TORRE, H. (ed.): Portugal, España y Africa en los ultimos cien anos [Portugal, Spain and Africa in the Last Hundred Years]. Merida, Uned, 1992.
- DI FEBO, Giuliana – MORO, Renato (eds.): Fascismo e franchismo. Relazioni, immagini, rappresentazioni [Fascism and Francoism. Relations, images, representations]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2005.

- LEZCANO, Morales V.: España de pequeña potencia a potencia media [Spain: From Small Power to Middle Power]. Madrid, Uned, 1991.
- LIEDTKE, Boris N.: Embracing a Dictatorship: US Relations with Spain, 1945-53. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1998.
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Испанский узел "холодной войны": Великие державы и режим Франко в 1945-1948 гг. Москва, РОССПЭН, 2004. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Spanish Knot of the "Cold War": Great Powers and the Franco Regime in 1945-1948. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2004.]
- RODRIGUES, Denis : L'Espagne sous le régime de Franco [Spain under the Franco regime]. Chevaigné, Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2016.

Articles / Book chapters

- BABY, S: La dictature franquiste et la démocratie, de 1939 à nos jours, la transition démocratique [The franquist dictatorship and democracy, from 1939 to nowadays, the democratic transition]. In: CANAL, Jordi – BABY, Sophie – LIUS, Jean-Philippe – MICHONNEAU, Stéphane – YUSTA, Mercedes : Histoire de l'Espagne contemporaine de 1808 à nos jours [History of contemporary Spain from 1808 to nowadays]. Vottem, Armand Colin, 2009, 245-263.
- CIPOLLONI, Marco: Nello specchio della cortina di ferro: l'immagine dell'Europa orientale e dei comunisti nei film di guerra fredda spagnoli (e italiani) [In the mirror of the Iron Curtain: the image of Eastern Europe and of Communists in Spanish (and Italian) Cold War films]. *Spagna Contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- FARALDO, Jose M.: The Story of Laura. Eastern Bloc Surveillance of Spain in the Late Cold War (1967-1990), Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 1, 1-18, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1938551
- FISCHER, Ferenc: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom tükröződése a spanyol történelem tankönyvekben. [The reflection of the 1956 Hungarian revolution in Spanish history schoolbooks]. Történelemtanítás, 2011, Vol. 46.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom tükröződése a spanyol történelem tankönyvekben [Reflection of the 1956 Hungarian revolution in Spanish history schoolbooks]. *Történelemtanítás,* 2011, Vol. 46, No. 1.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: L'Espagne Républicaine: French Policy and Spanish Republicanism in Liberated France. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 173-174.
- GARCIA, Oscar Martin J.: A complicated mission: The United States and Spanish students during the Johnson administration, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 3, 311-329.
- GLONDYS, Olga: Cold war controversies in the pro-amnesty campaigns of the Spanish political prisoners (1961) and the erosion of Spanish exiles' leadership in the anti-Francoist policies. Journal of Iberian & Latin American Studies, 2021, Vol. 27, No. 1, 63-77.
- JOHNSON, Edward: Early Indications of a Freeze: Greece, Spain, and the United Nations, 1946-47, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 43-61.

- KOPŘIVOVÁ, Zlata – POWER, Gerald – VOLLAMOVÁ, Jitka: International Reporting of the Falklands War. Case Studies from Ireland, Czechoslovakia and Spain. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2015, Vol. 7, No. 1, 25-40.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Il percorso di adesione della Spagna alla CEE: politica, diplomazia, protagonisti [Spain's path towards its admission into EEC: politics, diplomacy, protagonists]. In: ANGELINI, Giovanna – TESORO, Marina (eds.): De Amicitia. Scritti dedicati ad Arturo Colombo [De Amicitia. Studies in honor of Arturo Colombo]. Milan, FrancoAngeli, 2007, Part 3.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: La Spagna (1968-75) vista dagli analisti italiani di politica internazionale [Spain (1968-75) viewed from Italian analysts of International politics]. In BOTTI, A. – GUDERZO, M. (eds.): L'ultimo franchismo tra repressione e premesse della transizione (1968-75) [The last Francoism between repression and premises for transitino (1968-75)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2009.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Franco a Západ v čase studené války [Franco and the West in the Cold War Period]. Dějiny a současnost. *Kulturně historická revue*, 2002, Vol. 24, No. 5, 15-19.
- NENCIONI, Tommaso – PALA, Giaime: I comunisti spagnoli e il Sessantotto cecoslovacco: tra fedeltà sovietica ed eurocomunismo [The Spanish communists and the Czechoslovakian 1968: between soviet loyalty and eurocommunism]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2008, No. 251, 205-225.
- NOURRY, P : L'ère du Caudillo [The Caudillo era]. In: NOURRY, Philippe : Histoire de l'Espagne, des origines à nos jours [History of Spain, from the origins to nowadays]. Lonrai, Tallendier, 2013, 557-589.
- PLANA, M. - ROMERO, Federico: Da Franco all'Europa: intervista a Felipe Gonzalez [From Franco to Europe: interview to Felipe Gonzalez]. *Ricerche di storia politica*, 2005, Vol. 8, 227-232.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: "Amistad y diferencias políticas: Clara Campoamor, Paulina Luisi y la Guerra Civil española" (Friendship and political differences: Clara Campoamor, Paulina Luisi and the Spanish Civil War). In: SCARZANELLA, E. - SCHPUN, M.R: Sin fronteras: encuentros de mujeres y hombres, entre América Latina y Europa (siglos XIX-XX) [Beyond the borders: encounter of women and men between Latin America and Europe (centuries 19th-20th)]. Frankfurt; Madrid, Vervuert –Iberoamericana. 2008.
- SEVILLANO, F.: Il rosso: l'immagine del nemico nella spagna nazionale [The red: the image of enemy in National Spain]. *Memoria e ricerca*, 2009, No. 31.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The CSCE and the Atlantic Alliance: Forging a New Consensus in Madrid. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, March 2010, 8:1, 56-68.
- TONINI, Alberto: La politica mediorientale della Spagna di Franco fra il 1945 e il 1955 [The Middle Eastern Policy of Franco's Spain between 1945 and 1955]. *Storia contemporanea*, 1996, Vol. 10, 45-53.
- YOUNG, Glennys J.: Spain and the Early Cold War: The "Isolation Paradigm" Revisited. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 43–79, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01088
- YUSTA, M: La dictature franquiste et la démocratie, de 1939 à nos jours, la construction de

l'État franquiste [The franquist dictatorship and democracy, from 1939 to nowadays, the building of the franquist State]. In CANAL, Jordi – BABY, Sophie – LIUS, Jean-Philippe – MICHONNEAU, Stéphane – YUSTA, Mercedes : Histoire de l'Espagne contemporaine de 1808 à nos jours [History of contemporary Spain from 1808 to nowadays]. Vottem, Armand Colin, 2009, 208-227.

- YUSTA, M: La dictature franquiste et la démocratie, de 1939 à nos jours, du développement économique à la crise politique [The franquist dictatorship and democracy, from 1939 to nowadays, from economic development to political crisis]. In CANAL, Jordi – BABY, Sophie – LIUS, Jean-Philippe – MICHONNEAU, Stéphane – YUSTA, Mercedes : Histoire de l'Espagne contemporaine de 1808 à nos jours [History of contemporary Spain from 1808 to nowadays]. Vottem, Armand Colin, 2009, 227-245.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Da faro dell'hispanidad a sentinella dell'Occidente. La Spagna di Franco in America Latina, tra guerra mondiale e guerra fredda [From "hispanidad" to Western sentinel. Francoist Spain in Latin America between WWII and the Cold War]. In: CAVAZZA, S.: L'Occidente come forma di costruzione del consenso politico [The West as a form of construction of political dissent]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2006, 109-140.
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Франкистская Испания и начало холодной войны. Дипломатическая служба, 2005, №5, 58–71. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: Francoist Spain and the beginning of the Cold War. *Diplomaticheskaya Sluzhba*, 2005, No. 5, 58–71.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Испанская битва "холодной *войны".* Вестник Московского университета. Серия 25: Международные отношения и мировая политика*,* 2010, № 3, 101–116. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: Spanish Battle of the "Cold War". Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Seriya 25: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya i mirovaya politika, 2010, No. 3, 101-116.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Испанские генералы – братья Идальго де Сиснерос по разные стороны фронта холодной войны (по новым архивным материалам). *Вестник МГЛУ*, 2013, Т. 2, №2, 201–206. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: Spanish Generals - Brothers Hidalgo de Cisneros on different sides of the Cold War Forefronts (Based on New Archival Materials). *Vestnik MGLU*, 2013, Vol. 2, No. 2, 201-206.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Испанский узел холодной войны. *Родина*, 2002, №7, 93–97. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Spanish Knot of the "Cold War". *Rodina*, 2002, No. 7, 93-97.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: Советский Союз и испанский вопрос. 1944–1947. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, № 2, 57–71. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Soviet Union and Spanish Issue. 1944-1947. Based on New Archival Documents. *Novaya i Noveyshaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 2, 57–71.]
- САГОМОНЯН, А. А.: СССР, испанский вопрос и начало холодной войны. *Россия и мир: вчера, сегодня, завтра*, 2001, 104–112. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: USSR, Spanish Issues and the Beginning of the Cold War. *Rossiya i Mir: Vchera, Segodnya, Zavtra*, 2001, 104-112.

Sweden

Books

- ANDERSSON, Stellan: Den första grinden: svensk nedrustningspolitik 1961-1963. Stockholm, Santérus, 2004.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Britain, Sweden and the Cold War, 1945-54: Understanding Neutrality. Basingstoke, Palgrave. 2003.
- BLAADH Walter: Sovjetisk invasion av Sverige: hur planerade Sovjet att invadera Sverige ? Vad visste de? Hemliga kartor, planer och förband. (Les projets d'invasion de la Suède par l'Union soviétique. Que savaient-ils? Cartes secrètes, plans et unités). [Soviet invasion of Sweden: how did the Soviets plan to invade Sweden? What did they know? Secret maps, plans and units. (The Soviet Union's Invasion Projects. What do you know? Secret cards, plans and unitsg] Stockholm, Svenskt militärhistoriskt biblioteks förlag, 2015.
- DAHL, Ann-Sofie: Svenskarna och NATO. Stockholm, Timbro, 1999.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Rädda Barnen şi securitatea: documente româno-suedeze, 1946-1949 [Rädda Barnen and the Securitate: Romanian-Swedish Documents]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- HIRDMAN, Sven: Ryssland och svensk säkerhetspolitik. 50 år i utrikespolitisk tjänst. (La Russie et la politique suédoise de sécurité. 50 ans au service de la diplomatie). [Russia and Swedish security policy. 50 years in foreign policy service. (Russia and its security policy. 50 years of service to the diplomacy) Stockholm, Hjalmarson & Högberg, 2015.
- HAMMARHJELM, Bengt: Gotland under det kalla kriget. Sveriges bastion i Östersjön. (L'île de Gotland pendant la Guerre froide. Le bastion de la Suède en mer Baltique). [Gotland during the Cold War. Sweden's bastion in the Baltic Sea. (Gotland's island during the Cold War. The bastion of the Baltic Sea in Sweden) Stockholm, Svenskt militärhistoriskt biblioteksförlag, 2015.
- HUGEMARK, Bo: Den stora armén. (La "grande" armée suédoise pendant la Guerre froide). [The Grand Army, (The "great" Swedish army during the Cold War) Stockholm, Medströms / FOKK, 2015.
- JASPER, James M.: Nuclear Politics: Energy and the State in the United States, Sweden and France. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1990.
- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Most przez Bałtyk. Szwecja wobec „Solidarności” 1980–1982. [A bridge across the Baltic. Sweden towards Solidarity 1980-1982] Warszawa, 2017.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: My w Szwecji nie porastamy mchem… Emigranci z Polski w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980. [We from Sweden don’t get grown over with moss… Immigrants from Poland in Sweden in years 1945-1980] Gdańsk Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2012.
- MAKKO, Aryo: Ambassadors of Realpolitik: Sweden, the CSCE and the Cold War. New York and Oxford: Berghahn Books, 2017.
- MISGELD, Klaus- MOLIN, Karl- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Solidaritet & diplomati : svenskt fackligt och diplomatiskt stöd till Polens demokratisering under 1980-talet. [Solidarity and diplomacy: the Swedish actual and diplomatic stance towards the Polish democratic movement during the 1980s] Huddinge, Södertörns högskola, 2015.

- OTTOSON, Sten: Den (o)moraliska neutraliteten: tre politikers och tre tidningars moraliska värdering av svensk utrikespolitik 1945-1952. Sverige Under Kalla Kriget 7. Stockholm, Santérus, 2000.
- PETERSSON, M.: Break glass only in case of war ...: Den svenska försvarsmakten som säkerhetspolitisk instrument under 100 aar [“Break glass only in case of war ...: The Swedish defense as a security-political instrument through 100 years]. Oslo, IFS, 2002.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: “Brödrafolkens väl”: Svensk-Norska Säkerhetsrelationer 1949-1969. Sverige under Kalla Kriget, 11. Stockholm, Santérus, 2003.
- RISTE, Olav: War and Peace in Scandinavian Political Culture in the 20th Century. In IFS Info 5. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2003.
- WALLIN, L. - DÖRFER, I. (eds.): Changing Strategic Conditions in the High North. Stockholm, FOA, 1990.

Articles / Book chapters

- ASE, Cecilia: Ship of Shame: Gender and Nation in Narratives of the 1981 Soviet Submarine Crisis in Sweden. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 112–132.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – PETERSSON, Magnus - SILVA, Charles: Deterrence or reassurance? Nordic responses to the first détente, 1953-1956. *Scandinavian Journal of History,* 2007, Vol. 32, No. 2, 183-208.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Mellan varmfront och kallfront : Finland mellan Sovjetunionen och Sverige i det kalla kriget. [Finland between the Soviet Union and Sweden in the Cold War] In: HALLBERG, Torsten (ed.): Nöd och lust: Sverige och Finland i samtid och framtid. [Need and desire: Sweden and Finland in the present and future] Stockholm, Föreningen Norden, 2008, 24-37.
- DAHL, Ann-Sofie: Not If But How: Sweden’s Future Relations With NATO. *NATO Review,* 1997, Vol. 45, No. 3.
- DALSJÖ, Robert: The hidden rationality of Sweden’s policy of neutrality during the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 175-194.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Outlines of Czechoslovak-Swedish International Relations During the Cold War (1948-1989). In: Sweden's World War II dilemmas: case study: Czechoslovakia. Prague, Institute of History, 2020, 133-176.
- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Problemy stosunków polsko-szwedzkich w latach od 1944 do 1948, [Problems of the Polish-Swedish relations in years 1944-1948] in: Wrocławskie Studia z Polityki Zagranicznej, 2001, 1, 23-45.
- JOHANSSON, Perry: Forgetting and Remembering Pol Pot: Judging the Cold War Past in Sweden. In: Keene, Judith - Rechniewski, Elizabeth (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World. in the series, *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Leiden, Brill, 2018, Vol. 4, 62-80.
- JOHANSSON, Perry: Hanoi's Diplomatic Front in Sweden: Communist Propaganda Strategies in the Vietnam War. Contemporary European History, 2022, Vol. 31, No. 2, 195-213.

- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: „Bałtyk bramą do wolności" – ucieczki Polaków do Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980 ["Baltic as a gate to freedom" - Polish escapes to Sweden in years 1945-1980] in: Morze nasze i nie nasze, [Sea - ours and not ours] Eds. Piotr Kurpiewski, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2011, 241- 253.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Polityka władz szwedzkich wobec imigrantów w latach 1945–1994, [Politics of the Swedish authorities towards immigrants in years 1945-1994] in: Studia Historica Gedanensia, 2014, 5, 233-249.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Polki w Szwecji 1945-1980. Emigracja polityczna, ekonomiczna i matrymonialna [Polish women in Sweden 1945-1980. Political, economic and matrimonial migration] in: Kobiety i procesy migracyjne, [Females and migration processes] Eds. A. Chlebowska, K. Sierakowska. Warszawa, Neriton, 2011, 255-268.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Spojrzenie ze Sztokholmu. Myśl zachodnia w środowisku emigracji polskiej w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980, [A look from Stockholm. Western thought in the environment of the Polish migrants in Sweden in years 1945-1980] in: Nad Odrą i Bałtykiem. Myśl zachodnia: ludzie – koncepcje - realizacja do 1989 r. [By Odra River and the Baltic sea. Western thought: people - concepts - realisation until 1989] Eds. M. Szemczyszyn, T. Sikorski, A. Wątora, Szczecin, IPN, 2013.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: "Londyńscy" i „warszawscy" Polacy w Szwecji w latach 1944 – 1956, ["London" and "Warsaw" Poles in Sweden in years 1944-1956] w: Paryż – Londyn – Monachium – Nowy Jork. Powrześniowa emigracja niepodległościowa na mapie kultury nie tylko polskiej, [Paris-London-Munich-New York. After-September independence immigration at the cultural map of not only Poland] Eds. Violetta Wejs – Milewska, Ewa Rogalewska, Białystok, Wydawnictwo Trans Humana, 2009, 357-372.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Bogata i grzeszna – obraz Szwedki w prasie polskiej w latach 1945 – 1975 [Rich and sinful - a picture of a Swedish woman in the Polish press in years 1945-1975]in: Kobiety i media. Studia z dziejów emancypacji kobiet, [Females and media. Studies from teh history of emancipation of women] Eds. P. Perkowski,, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2009, 202 – 217.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Rola i zadania wychodźstwa polskiego w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980 w świetle publicystyki emigracyjnej [Role and tasks of the Polish immigrants in Sweden in years 1945-1980 in the light of the immigration publications] in: Studia Polonijne 2010, 30, 287-302.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Starania Polski o przyjęcie Planu Rapackiego w Szwecji, Danii i Norwegii w latach 1957 – 1960, [Polish efforts for acceptance of the Rapacki Plan in Sweden, Denmark and Norway in years 1957-1960] in: Zapiski Historyczne, 2009, 74, 2, 45-61.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Warszawa wobec polskiej emigracji w Szwecji w latach 1945–1968 [Warsaw towards the Polish immigrants in Sweden in years 1945-1968] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2010, 1, 15, 73-87.
- MAKINEN, W. Marvin: The Wallenberg Affair and the Onset of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 215–224.
- MAKKO, Aryo: Sweden, Europe, and the Cold War: A Reappraisal. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 68–97.

- MALMBORG, Mikael af: Sweden – Nato's Neutral 'Ally'? A Post-Revisionist Account. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 295-316.
- MATZ Johan: Sweden, the United States, and Raoul Wallenberg's Mission to Hungary in 1944. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 97–148.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the USSR and the early Cold War 1944-1947: declassified encrypted cables shed new light on Soviet diplomatic reporting about Sweden in the aftermath of World War Second, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 27-48.
- MOORES, S: 'Neutral on our Side': US Policy towards Sweden during the Eisenhower Administration, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 29-62.
- MUSCHIK, Alexander: Swedish Neutrality and the German Question, 1949-1972. *Contemporary European History,* 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 519-538.
- PETERSSON, Magnus: Man lär sig… "vem man kan hålla i hand när leken blir allvar": Svensk militär underrättelsetjänst och Norge under förste delen av det kalla kriget. [You find out… "whose hand to hold in time of trouble": Swedish-Norwegian military intelligence co-operation in the first part of the Cold War]. In: Holtsmark, Sven G. – Pharo, Helge Ø. – Tamnes, Rolf (eds.): Motstrøms. Festskrift til Olav Riste [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 257-294.
- RISTE, Olav: NATO, the Northern Flank, and the Neutrals. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London: Palgrave, 2001, 241-256.
- SCOTT, Carl-Gustaf: Swedish Vietnam criticism reconsidered: Social Democratic Vietnam policy a manifestation of Swedish Ostpolitik, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 243-266.
- TAMNES, Rolf: The Strategic Importance of the High North during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3, London, Palgrave, 2001, 257-274.

Switzerland

Books

- CORDOBA, Cyril: Au-delà du Rideau de Bambou : relations culturelles et amitiés politiques sino-suisses (1949-1989). [Beyond the Bamboo Curtain: Sino-Swiss Cultural Relations and Political Friendships (1949-1989)]. Neuchâtel, Alphil, 2020.
- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.

Articles / Book chapters

- BERGER ZIAUDDIN, Silvia – MARTI, Sibylle: Life after the Bomb: Nuclear Fear, Science, and Security Politics in Switzerland in the 1980s. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 2020, 95-113.
- BOTT, Sandra, SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina, ZALA, Sacha (eds.): Die internationale Schweiz in der Zeit des Kalten Krieg, [International Relations internationales of Switzerland during the Cold War], *Itinera*, 2011, Vol. 30, 137.
- BOTT, Sandra - HANHIMÄKI, Jussi - SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina - WYSS, Marco (eds.): Special issue of Relations internationales, La Suisse et la Guerre froide dans le Tiers-monde [Switzerland and the Cold War in the Third World]. PUF, 2015, 3, Nº 163.
- BOTT, Sandra - SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina - ZALA, Sacha (eds.): Die internationale Schweiz im Kalten Krieg : eine Zwischenbilanz [International Switzerland in the Cold War: an interim balance]. *Itinera*, 2011, Vol. 30, 5-15.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Harmony vs. Self-Destruction: Switzerland and Yugoslavia, Emphasis. *A Journal of Hellenic Issues*, Vol. 1, No.1, 1995, 48-58.
- CORDOBA, Cyril: La Théorie des Trois Mondes en Suisse, ou la pensée maozedong au pays de la défense spirituelle [The Three Worlds Theory in Switzerland, or the Maozedong Thought in the Land of the Spiritual Defense]. *Traverse*, 2019, Vol. 26, No. 1, 125-136.
- CORDOBA, Cyril: La Suisse au cœur de la propagation du maoïsme en Occident [Switzerland at the Heart of the Propagation of Maoism in the West]. In: Büsser, Nathalie et al. (eds.): Transnationale Geschichte der Schweiz. Zürich, Chronos, 2020, 61-72.
- CORDOBA, Cyril – LIU, Kaixuan: Unconditional Followers of the PRC? Friendship Associations with China in France and Switzerland, 1950s-1980s. In: Schaufelbuehl, Janick M. – Wyss, Marco – Zanier, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: Exchanges Beyond the Bloc Logic and the Sino-Soviet Split. Leiden, Brill, 2018, 85-107.
- FISCHER, Thomas - MÖCKLI, Daniel: The Limits of Compensation: Swiss Neutrality Policy in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 12–35.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D: Az 1956-os magyar menekültek svájci befogadása. [The welcoming of Hungarian refugees of ’56 in Switzerland]. Történelmi Szemle, 2016, Vol. 58, 85-114.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Felejthetetlen fogadtatás. Az 1956-os magyar menekültek Svájcban [Unforgettable welcome. The refugees of 1956 in Switzerland]. *Élet És Tudomány*, 2017, Vol. 72, No. 42, 1318-1320.
- KNÜSEL, Ariane: Swiss Counterintelligence and Chinese Espionage during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 4-31.
- KNÜSEL, Ariane: ‘White on the outside but red on the inside’: Switzerland and Chinese intelligence networks during the Cold War. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 2020, 77-94.
- KOENIG, Mario - SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina (eds.): special issue of *Traverse, Revue d'histoire*: Suisse–USA dans la Guerre froide, Schweiz–USA im kalten Krieg, 2009, Vol. 2, 208.

- POPP, Stephanie (ed.): Switzerland the Cuban Missile Crisis (Documents obtained and translated by Stephanie Popp). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 728-749.
- QUIN, Grégory - VONNARD, Philippe: Switzerland, a Stronghold in European football, 1930-1954? *Sport in History*, 2015, Vol. 34, No. 4, 531-549.
- SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina - WYSS, Marco - BOTT, Sandra (eds.): Choosing Sides in the Global Cold War. Switzerland, Neutrality and the Divided States of Vietnam and Korea. *International History Review*, 2015, Vol. 37, No. 5, 1014-1036.
- STEINER, Yves – ZALA, Sacha : La Suisse, le Moyen-Orient et le conflit israélo-arabe (1945-1975) [Switzerland, the Middle-East and the Israeli–Arab conflict (1945-1975)]. *Relations internationales,* 2017, No. 172, 67-80.
- TONNERRE, Quentin: « Une questions de prestige dans le domaine international de l'industrie horlogère ». Diplomatie suisse et chronométrage sportif (1964-1970) ["A Question of Prestige in the Watch Industry". Swiss Diplomacy and Sports Timing (1964-1970)]. *Relations internationales*, 2019, No. 177, 129-144.
- WENGER, Andreas – SPILLMANN, Kurt R. - BREITENMOSER, Christoph - GERBER, Marcel: Schweizer Sicherheits-politik seit 1945: Zwischen Autonomie und Kooperation [Swiss Security Policy since 1945: Between Autonomy and Cooperation]. Zurich, Verlag Neue Zürcher Zeitung, 2001.
- WENGER, Andreas - NUENLIST, Christian: A 'special case between independence and interdependence: Cold War studies and Cold War politics in post-Cold War Switzerland, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 213-240.
- WENGER, Andreas: Swiss Security Policy: From Autonomy to Co-operation, 1945–2002. In: Martin Gabriel, Jürg – Fischer, Thomas (eds.): Swiss Foreign Policy in a Changing World: 1945–2000. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- WENGER, Andreas: Die KSZE/OSZE als Brücke der Schweiz zur Mitgestaltung des europäischen Umfeldes [The CSCE / OSCE as Switzerland's bridge to shaping the European environment]. In: Goetschel, Laurent: Vom Statisten zum Hauptdarsteller: Die Schweiz und ihre OSZE-Präsidentschaft. Bern, Verlag Paul Haupt, 1997, 9–28.
- WIDMER Sabina. Neutrality challenged in a cold war conflict: Switzerland, the International Committee of the Red Cross, and the Angolan War. *Cold War History Journal,* Volume 18, Issue 2, 203-220.
- WYSS, Marco: Neutrality in the Cold War: Swiss arms imports and neutrality, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 25-49.

United Kingdom

Books

- ALDRICH, Richard: The Hidden Hand: Britain, America, and the Cold War Secret Intelligence. London, John Murray, 2001.

- ALEXANDER, Michael: Managing the Cold War*:* A View from the Front Line. London, Royal United Service Institute for Defence and Security Studies, 2005.
- ARHIRE, Sorin: Relaţiile româno-britanice între anii 1936-1941 [Romanian-British Relations between years 1936-1941]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- ARNOLD, Lorna – SMITH, Mark: Britain, Australia and the Bomb: The Nuclear Tests and Their Aftermath. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- ARNOLD, Lorna: Britain and the H-Bomb. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2001.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: Eisenhower, Macmillan, and the Problem of Nasser: Anglo-American Relations and Arab Nationalism, 1955-59. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- ASHTON, Nigel John: Kennedy, Macmillan and the Cold War: The Irony of Interdependence. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- ATHANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana (ed.): From war to cold war : Anglo-Finnish relations in the 20th century. Helsinki, Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura, 2006.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Britain, Sweden and the Cold War, 1945-54: Understanding Neutrality. Basingstoke, Palgrave. 2003.
- BALL, S. J.: The Bomber in British Strategy: Britain's World Role, 1945–1960. Boulder, Colorado, Westview Press, 1995.
- BAMBERG, James: British Petroleum and Global Oil, 1950-1975: The Challenge of Nationalism. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- BANGE, Oliver: The EEC Crisis of 1963 : Kennedy, Macmillan, De Gaulle, and Adenauer in Conflict. Palgrave in Association with Institute of Contemporary British History, 2000.
- BARAN, Adam: Z tymi co zostali...: harcerskie relacje Warszawa - Londyn (1945-1990). [With the ones who stayed…: scouts relations Warsaw-London (1945-1990)] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- BARNETT, Nicholas: Britain's Cold War : Culture, Modernity and the Soviet Threat. London, I.B. Tauris, 2018
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BAYLIS, John –STODDART, Kristan, The British Nuclear Experience: The Roles of Beliefs, Culture and Identity. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2015.
- BAYLIS, John: Ambiguity and Deterrence: British Nuclear Strategy 1945-1964. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BAYLIS, John: The Diplomacy of Pragmatism: Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942-1949. (American Diplomacy History). Houndmills UK, Macmillan, 1993.
- BEST, Geoffrey: Churchill: A Study in Greatness. London, Penguin, 2002.
- BIDDLE, T.D.: Rhetoric and reality in air warfare: the evolution of British and American ideas about strategic bombing, 1914–1945. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.

- BISCHOF, Gunter - DOCKRILL, Saki: Cold War Respite: the Geneva Summit of 1955. Baton Rouge-LA, Louisiana State University Press, 2000.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Britain, Germany, and Western Nuclear Strategy. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- BORSANI, D.: La "special relationship" anglo-americana e la guerra delle Falkland (1982) [The US-UK special relationship and the war in the Falkland]. Le Lettere, Firenze, 2015.
- BOWYER, M.J.F.: Force for freedom: the USAF in the UK since 1948. Yeovil, Patrick Stephens, 1994.
- BROWN, Archie: The Human Factor: Gorbachev, Reagan, and Thatcher, and the End of the Cold War, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2020.
- BROWN, Judith M. - LOUIS, Roger: The Oxford History of the British Empire: The Twentieth Century, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- BUD, Robert - GUMMETT, Philip (eds.): Cold War, Hot Science: Applied Research in Britain's Defence Laboratories, 1945–1990. London, Harwood, 1999.
- BUD, Robert: Triumph and Tragedy. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- BUŁHAK, Władysław-PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej [eds]: Na kierunku głównego przeciwnika : stenogram narady rezydentów wywiadu MSW w krajach anglosaskich 16 sierpnia 1966. [In the direction of the main opponent: transcripts of the meeting of the residents of the intelligence of the Home Office in the Anglo-Saxon countries 15 August 1966] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- BURR, William (ed.): Concern About Future U.S. Reliability Influenced British Quest for Trident Missiles. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 770, Washington D.C., 2021
- BURR, William (ed.): The British Bomb and the United States - Part One. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 763, Washington D.C., 2021
- BUSCH, Peter: All the Way with JFK? Britain, the US, and the Vietnam War. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- BUSH, George – BRENT, Scowcroft: A World Transformed. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1998.
- BUTLER, L. J.: Britain and Empire: Adjusting to a Post-Imperial World. London, I. B. Tauris, 2002.
- CAIRNCROSS, Alec: The Wilson Years: A Treasury Diary 1964-1969. London, Historian's Press, 1997.
- CAIRNCROSS, Sir Alec: The British Economy since 1945: Economic Policy and Performance, 1945-1990. Oxford, Blackwell, 1992.
- CAMPBELL, John: Margaret Thatcher, vol. II, The Iron Lady. London, Jonathan Cape, 2003.
- CAMPBELL, R.H.: The Silverplate bombers: a history and registry of the Enola Gay and other B-29s configured to carry atomic bombs. Jefferson, NC, McFarland, 2005.
- CĂPUŞAN, Andrei Alexandru: Evoluţia relaţiilor româno-britanice [The Evolution of Romanian-British Relations]. Bucureşti, Albatros, 2006.

- CARRINGTON, Peter: Reflect on Things Past. London, Fontana, 1989.
- CATHCART, Brian: Test of Greatness: Britain's Struggle for the Atom Bomb. London, John Murray, 1995.
- CHARMLEY, J.: Churchill's grand alliance: the Anglo-American special relationship 1940–57. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1995.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: Proiecte româno-britanice privind construirea unei baze navale la Marea Neagră: documente: (1929-1939) [Romanian-British Projects Regarding the Construction of a Naval Base on the Black Sea: Documents (1929-1939)]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: Relaţii economice româno-britanice: (1919-1939): studii şi documente [Romanian-British Economical Relations (1919-1939): Studies and Documents]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CLARK, Ian: Nuclear Diplomacy and the Special Relationship: Britain's Deterrent and America, 1957-1962. Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.
- CLARKE, Michael - HAGUE, Rod (eds.): European Defense Cooperation: America, Britain, and NATO. London, Macmillan, 1990.
- CZULDA, Robert: Polityka bezpieczeństwa Wielkiej Brytanii w latach 1945-1955. [Security politics of the United Kingdom in years 1945-1955] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2014.
- DADDOW, Oliver J. (ed.): Harold Wilson and European Integration: Britain's Second Application to join the EEC. London, Cass, 2003.
- DADDOW, Oliver J.: Britain and Europe since 1945: Historiographical Perspectives on Integration. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2004.
- DAMEAN, Sorin Liviu: Diplomaţi englezi în România [English Diplomats in Romania]. Craiova, Universitaria, 2008-2009.
- DAVIES, Philip H. J.: MI6 and the Machinery of Spying. London, Frank Cass, 2004.
- DEBOUZY, Olivier: Anglo-French Nuclear Cooperation: Perspectives and Problems. London, Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies, 1991.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The Impossible Peace: Britain, the Division of Germany, and the Origins of the Cold War, 1945-1947. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.
- DELETANT, Dennis: In and out of focus: Romania and Britain: relations and perspectives from 1930 to the present. Bucureşti: Cavallioti, 2005.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: Failed Alliances of the Cold War: Britain's Strategy and Ambitions in Asia and the Middle East. London, I.B.Tauris, 2012.
- DOBSON, Alan – MARSH, Steve (eds.): Churchill and the Anglo-American Special Relationship. Routledge, London, 2017.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Britain's Policy for West German Rearmament, 1950-1955.(Cambridge Studies in International Relations; 13). Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Britain's Retreat from East of Suez: The Choice between Europe and the World? Cold War History Series. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.

- DOUGLAS, Roy: Liquidation of Empire: The Decline of the British Empire. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- DUMBRELL, John: A Special Relationship: Anglo-American Relations from the Cold War to Iraq. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- DUTTON, David: Anthony Eden: A Life and Reputation. London, Arnold, 1997.
- EDGERTON, D.: Warfare State: Britain, 1920-1970. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- ELLISON, James: The United States, Britain and the Transatlantic Crisis: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-1968. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- FERGUSON, Niall: Empire: The Rise and Demise of the British World Order and the Lessons for Global Power. New York, Basic Books, 2003.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: The Official History of the Falklands Campaign, 2 vols. London, Routledge, 2005.
- GALA, Marilena: Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: The Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- GEIGER, Till: Britain and the Economic Problem of the Cold War: The Political Economy and the Economic Impact of the British Defence Effort, 1945–1955. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2004.
- GILBERT, M.: Churchill and America. London, Free Press, 2005.
- GILL, David James: Britain and the bomb: nuclear diplomacy, 1964-1970. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2014
- GLASSMAN, Jon D.: The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- GOLDSTEIN, Avery: Deterrence and Security in the 21st Century: China, Britain, France and the Enduring Legacy of the Nuclear Revolution. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2000.
- GRANT, M.: After the bomb: civil defence and nuclear war in Britain, 1945–68. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.
- GREENWOOD, S.: Britain and the cold war 1945–91. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 2000.
- HAHN, Peter L.: The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945–1956: Strategy and Diplomacy in the Early Cold War. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- HALBERSTAM, David: The Coldest Winter: American and the Korean War. New York, Hyperion, 2007.
- HARRIS, Kenneth: Attlee. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1995.
- HEINLEIN, Frank: British Government Policy and Decolonisation 1945-1963: Scrutinising the Official Mind. British Foreign and Colonial Policy. London, Cass, 2002.
- HENNESSY, Peter – JINKS, James: The Silent Deep: The RN Submarine Service since 1945. London, Allen Lane, 2015.

- HENNESSY, Peter: Having It So Good: Britain in the Fifties. London, Allen Lane, 2006.
- HENNESSY, Peter: Never Again: Britain 1945-1951. London, Cape, 1992.
- HENNESSY, Peter: The Secret State: Whitehall and the Cold War. London, Penguin, 2002.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HOGG, Jonathan: British nuclear culture: official and unofficial narratives in the long 20th century. London, Bloomsbury Academic, an imprint of Bloomsbury Publishing Plc, 2016
- HOPKINS, John C. – HU, Weixing: Strategic Views from the Second Tier: Nuclear Weapons Policies of France, Britain and China. Piscataway, Transaction Publishers, 1995.
- HOPKINS, M.F.: Oliver Franks and the Truman administration: Anglo-American relations 1948–1952. London, Frank Cass, 2003.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: British Financial Diplomacy with North America 1944-1946 : The Diary of Frederic Harmer and the Washington Reports of Robert Brand. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: Special or Not So Special? Anglo-American Relations, In: PACH, Chester J.(ed.): A Companion to Dwight D. Eisenhower. Hoboken, John Wiley & Sons, 2017.
- HOWE, Geoffrey: Conflict of Loyalty. London, Macmillan, 1994.
- HUBBARD, Kenneth – SIMMONS, Michael: Dropping Britain's first H-bomb: The Story of Operation Grapple 1957/58. Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Pen & Sword Aviation, 2008.
- HUGHES, Gerald R.: Britain, Germany and the Cold War: The Search for a European Détente 1949-1967. Cold War History Series 17. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HUXFORD, Grace: The Korean War in Britain: Citizenship, Selfhood and Forgetting. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2018.
- JACKSON, Ian: The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade, 1948-63. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2001.
- JENSEN, Annette M.: Britiske og franske kernevåben [British and French Nuclear Weapons]. Copenhagen, Det Sikkerheds og Nedrustningspolitiske Udvalg, 1994.
- JONES, Jeffrey: Volume II: The Labour Government and the Polaris Programme, 1964–1970. The Official History of the UK Strategic Nuclear Deterrent. Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxfordshire: Routledge, 2017.
- JUDT, Tony: Postwar: A History of Europe since 1945. London, William Heinemann, 2005.
- KADISH, Sharman: Bolsheviks and British Jews: The Anglo-Jewish Community, Britain, and the Russian Revolution. London, Psychology Press, 1992.
- KAMIŃSKI, Marek Kazimierz: W obliczu sowieckiego ekspansjonizmu : polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych i Wielkiej Brytanii wobec Polski i Czechosłowacji 1945-1948. [In face of the Soviet expansionism: politics of the United States and United Kingdom towards Poland and Czechoslovakia 1945-1948] Warszawa: Instytut Historii PAN: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2005.

- KASTORY, Andrzej: Jugosławia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych, Wielkiej Brytanii i Związku Sowieckiego 1948-1956. [Yugoslavia in the politics of the US, the UK and the USSR 1948-1956] Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 2018.
- KELLY, Saul: Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- KENT, John: British Imperial Strategy and the Origins of the Cold War, 1944-1949. Leicester, Leicester University Press, 1993.
- LAJOS, Arday: Az Egyesült Királyság és Magyarország: Nagy-Britannia és a Magyar–angol kapcsolatok a 20. században. [The United Kingdom and Hungary: Great Britain and Hungarian-English relations in the 20th century] Budapest, Mundus Magyar Egyetemi Kiadó, 2005.
- LAMB, Richard: The Failure of the Eden Government. London, Sidgwick and Jackson, 1987.
- LARRES, Klaus: Churchill's Cold War: The Politics of Personal Diplomacy. New Haven, Yale University Press, 2002.
- LOUIS, W. M. – Owen, R. (eds.): Suez 1956: The Crisis and its Consequences. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1989.
- MARQUAND, David – SELDON, Anthony: The Ideas that Shaped Post-War Britain. London, Fontana, 1996.
- MAUER, Victor: Brückenbauer. Großbritannien, die deutsche Frage und die Blockade Berlins 1948-1949 [Bridge-builder. Britain, the German Question and the Berlin Blockade 1948-1949]. Berlin/Boston, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2018.
- MAWBY, Spencer: Containing Germany: Britain and the Arming of the Federal Republic. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1999.
- MAZOWER, Mark: Dark Continent: Europe's Twentieth Century. London, Allen Lane, the Penguin Press, 1998.
- MAZRUI, Alamin M.: English in Africa: After the Cold War. Cromwell Press Ltd, 2004.
- MCCORMICK, T. J.: America's Half Century: United States Foreign Policy in the Cold War and After. Baltimore-MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1989.
- MILWARD, Alan S.: The Rise and Fall of a National Strategy 1945-1963. The United Kingdom and the European Community. London, Whitehall History Publishing, 2002.
- MOORE, Richard: Nuclear Illusion, Nuclear Reality: Britain, the United States and Nuclear Weapons, 1958–64. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.
- MUREŞAN, Sorin: British interests in Romania?: British foreign policy towards Romania in the twentieth century. An interdisciplinary analysis. Cluj-Napoca, Cartimpex, 2005.
- NEHRING, Holger: The Politics of Security: The British and West German Protests Against Nuclear Weapons, 1957-1964. DPhil, University College Oxford, 2006.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.

- NORRIS, Robert S. et al.: Nuclear Weapons Databook Volume V: British, French, and Chinese Nuclear Weapons. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- O'BRIEN, Patrick Karl - CLESSE, Armand (eds.): Two Hegemonies: Britain 1846-1914 and the United States 1941-2001. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2002.
- OWEN, David: Time to Declare. London, Penguin Books, 1992.
- PATEK, Artur: Wielka Brytania wobec Izraela w okresie pierwszej wojny arabsko-żydowskiej, maj 1948 - styczeń 1949. [United Kingdom towards Israel during the First Arab-Israeli war, May 1948-January 1949] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze „Historia Iagellonica", 2002.
- PAUL, Septimus H: Nuclear Rivals: Anglo-American Atomic Relations, 1941–1952. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University Press, 2000.
- PAXTON, Tony: RAF Aircraft of the Cold War, 1970-90 : Air-to-Air Images. Havertown, Key Publishing, 2020
- PEDALIU, Effie: G.H. Britain, Italy and the Origins of the Cold War. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- PERCOX, David: Britain, Kenya and the Cold War: Imperial Defence, Colonial Security and Decolonization. International Library of African Studies 13, Taurin Academic Studies, 2004.
- PHELPS Stephen: The Tizard Mission: The Top-Secret Operation that Changed the Course of World War II. Yardley, Pennsylvania, Westholme, 2010.
- PRIEST, Andrew: Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68. London, Routledge, 2006.
- RABE, Stephen: U.S. Intervention in British Guiana. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2005.
- REYNOLDS, David: Britannia Overruled: British Policy and World Power in the Twentieth Century: Harlow. Longman, 2000.
- REYNOLDS, David: Rich Relations: The American Occupation of Britain, 1942–1945. London, HarperCollins, 1996.
- RUOTSILA, Markku: British and American Anti-communism Before the Cold War. Routledge, London, 2001.
- SAND, Gregory W. (ed): Defending the West: The Truman-Churchill Correspondence, 1945-1960. Contributions to the Study of World History 107. Westport, Praeger, 2004.
- SAYIGH, Yazid – SHLAIM, Avi: The Cold War and the Middle East. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1997.
- SCHIPOR, Bogdan-Alexandru: Politica Marii Britanii la frontiera de vest a Uniunii Sovietice: 1938-1941 [Great Britain's Policy on the Western Frontier of the Soviet Union: 1938-1941]. Iaşi, Junimea, 2007.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Zwischen Bündnissicherung und privilegierter Partnerschaft: Die deutsch-britischen Beziehungen und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, 1955-1963. Bochum, Universitätsverlag Dr. Brockmeyer, 1995.

- SCOTT, V. L.: Macmillan, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis. Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan, 1999.
- SELF, Robert: British Foreign and Defence Policy since 1945: Challenges and Dilemmas in a Changing World. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.
- SHARP, Paul: Thatcher's Diplomacy: The Revival of British Foreign Policy. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1997.
- SHAW, Tony: British Cinema and the Cold War: The State, Propaganda and Consensus. London, I. B. Tauris, 2001.
- SMITH, Geoffrey: Reagan and Thatcher. New York, Norton, 1991.
- SPEHNJAK, Katarina: Britanski pogled na Hrvatsku 1945-1948 [British View on Croatia 1945-1948]. Zagreb, Golden marketing/Tehnička knjiga, 2006.
- STODDART, Kristan: Losing an Empire and Finding a Role: Britain, the USA, NATO and Nuclear Weapons, 1964–70. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012.
- SZASZ, Ferenc Morton: British Scientists and the Manhattan Project: The Los Alamos Years. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- TARCZYŃSKI, Jan: Żołnierze Niezłomni w polskiej prasie niepodległościowej w Wielkiej Brytanii z lat 1945-1956 ze zbiorów Centralnej Biblioteki Wojskowej. T. 2, Lata 1948-1956. [Cursed soldiers in the independent Polish press in the UK from the years 1945-1956 from the collections of the Central Military Library. Vol. 2. Years 1948-1956] Warszawa, Centralna Biblioteka Wojskowa im. Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego.2017.
- THATCHER, Margaret: The Downing Street Years. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1993.
- THORPE, D. R.: Eden: The Life and Times of Anthony Eden, First Earl of Avon, 1897-1977. London, Pimlico, 2004.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement, 1945-1963. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TWIGGE, Stephen – SCOTT, Len: Planning Armageddon: Britain, the United States, and the Command of Western Nuclear Forces, 1945-1964. Amsterdam, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Controguerriglia e diplomazia: la Gran Bretagna e il coinvolgimento americano in Vietnam durante l'amministrazione Kennedy, 1961-1963 [Counterinsurgency and diplomacy: The United Kingdm and the american involvement in Vietnam during Kennedy Administration, 1961-1963]. Firenze, Manent, 1999.
- VUKMAN, Péter: Moszkvától Londonig. Nagy-Britannia és Jugoszlávia a szovjet–jugoszláv konfliktus idején, 1948–1953 [Great Britain and Yugoslavia during the Soviet –Yugoslav conflict, 1948–1953]. Szeged, SZTE BTK, 2001.
- WALPOLE, Nigel: RAF and East German Fast-Jet Pilots in the Cold War : Thinking the Unthinkable. Barnsley, Air World, 2020
- WHITE, Brian: Britain, Détente and Changing East–West Relations. London–New York, Routledge, 1992.

- WILFORD, Hugh: The CIA, the British Left, and the Cold War. Portland, OR, Frank Cass, 2003.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz: Za żelazną kurtyną : Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia, Związek Sowiecki i Józef Stalin w opiniach polskiej emigracji politycznej w Wielkiej Brytanii 1944/1945-1953. [Behind the Iron Curtain: Central-Eastern Europe, Soviet Union and Joseph Stalin in the opinions of the Polish political migrants in the United Kingdom 1944/1945-1953] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, 2005.
- WYN, Rees G.: Anglo-American Approaches to Alliance Security, 1950-60. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- WYNN, Humphrey: The RAF Strategic Nuclear Deterrent Forces: Their Origins, Roles, and Deployment 1946-1969: A Documentary History. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1997.
- YOUNG, Hugo: One of Us. London, Pan, 1989.
- YOUNG, John W.: Britain and the World in the Twentieth Century. London, Hodder Arnold, 1997.
- YOUNG, John W.: Winston Churchill's Last Campaign: Britain and the Cold War, 1951-1955. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1996.
- ZAĆMIŃSKI, A.: Emigracja polska w Wielkiej Brytanii wobec możliwości wybuchu III wojny światowej 1945-1954. [Polish migration in the United Kingdom towards the possibility of an outbreak of the Third World War 1945-1954] Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwa Akademii Bydgoskiej, 2003.
- ZIDARU, Marian: Relaţii politice şi economice româno-britanice: (1939-1947) [Political and Diplomatic Relations between Romania and Britain]. Constanţa, Editura Fundaţiei "Andrei Şaguna", 2009.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Money and Security: Troops and Monetary Policy in Germany's Relations to the United States and the United Kingdom. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- РЖЕШЕВСКИЙ, Олег: Сталин и Черчиль. Встречи. Беседы, дискуссии. Документы, комментарии 1941-1945. Москва, Наука, 2004. [RZHESHEVSKY, Oleg: Stalin and Churchill. Meetings. Talks, discussions. Documents, commentaries 1941-1945. Moscow, Science, 2004.]
- 李培德, 黃愛玲: 冷戰與香港電影. 香港, 香港電影資料館, 2009. [LI, Peide, Huang, Ailing: Cold War and Hong Kong films. Hongkong, Hong Kong Film Archive, 2009.]

Articles / Book chapters

- AIOANEI, Alexandru Dumitru: Redefining British policy at the beginning of the Cold War. South-East Europe in London's foreign policy strategies. Centre for European Studies (CES) Working Papers, 2021, Vol. 13, No. 2, 213-229.
- ALDRICH, Richard J.: British Intelligence and the Anglo-American 'Special Relationship'

during the Cold War". *Review of International Studies*, 1998, Vol.24, No. 3, 331–351.

- ASHTON, Stephen R.: Keeping a Foot in the Door: Britain's China Policy, 1945-50. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2004, Vol 15, No. 1, 79-94.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: A Nordic Country with East European Problems. British views on post-war Finland, 1944–1948. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2012, Vol. 37, No. 2, 230-245.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: An Elusive Partnership: Europe, Economic Co-operation and British Policy towards Scandinavia 1949-1951. *Journal of European Integration History,* 2002, Vol. 8, No. 1, 103-119.
- BAEV, Jordan: „Споразумението "Чърчил-Сталин" за "сфери на влияние" на Балканите от октомври 1944 г.", *Международни отношения*, София, 1993, No. 1.[Co-author with Nikolai Kotev, "Churchill-Stalin "Percentage" Agreement for the Balkans of October 1944", *International Relations* Journal, Sofia].
- BARATIER-NEGRI, Laurence : La relation bilatérale, un échelon de négociation réactivé dans les années 1970 : l'exemple de la relation franco-britannique [Bilateral relations, a high-level negotiation channel revived in the 1970's : the example of French-British relations]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 79-90.
- BARNETT, Nicholas: 'No protection against the H-bomb': press and popular reactions to the Coventry civil defence controversy, 1954, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 277-300.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Nagy-Britannia. (Great Britain) In: Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. (Ed.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 260-279.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Ed.) Béla Király, Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BLACKWELL, Stephen: Pursuing Nasser: The Macmillan Government and the Management of British Policy Towards the Middle East Cold War, 1957-63, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 85-104.
- BOZEK, Felix – GRENFELL, Jack: Britain, European security and freer movement: the development of Britain's CSCE policy, 1969-1972, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 439-461.
- BROWN, Archie: The Change to Engagement in Britain's Cold War Policy: the Origins of the Thatcher-Gorbachev Relationship. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 3-47.
- BUSCH, P: Supporting the War: Britain's Decision to send the Thompson Mission to Vietnam, 1960-61, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 2, No. 1, 69-94.
- CLARKE, Michael: Does my Bomb Look Big in this?: Britain's Nuclear Choices after Trident. International Affairs, 2003, Vol. 80, No. 1, 46-92.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: A 'Special Relationship'? Harold Wilson, Lyndon B. Johnson and Anglo-American Relations 'at the Summit', 1964-68. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2004

- COLMAN, Jonathan: Harold Wilson, Lyndon B. Johnson and Anglo-American 'summit diplomacy', 1964-68'. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 131-51.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Sir Patrick Dean, 1965-69. In: Hopkins, Michael F. – Kelly, Saul – Young, John W. (eds): The Washington Embassy: British Ambassadors to the United States, 1939-77. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2009, 130-49.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The 1950 'Ambassador's Agreement'' on USAF Bases in the UK and British Fears of US Atomic Unilateralism. *Journal of Strategic Studies,* 2007, Vol. 30, No. 2, 285-308.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The London ambassadorship of David K.E. Bruce during the Wilson-Johnson years, 1964-68. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 2004, Vol. 15, No. 2, 327-52.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The US Embassy and British Film Policy, 1947-48: A 'lesser but highly explosive question. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2009, Vol.7, No.4, 413-30.
- CORMAC, Rory: British "Black" Productions: Forgeries, Front Groups, and Propaganda, 1951–1977. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 4–42, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01087
- CORMAC, Rory: The Pinprick Approach: Whitehall's Top-Secret Anti-Communist Committee and the Evolution of British Covert Action Strategy. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 5–28.
- CORTHORN, Paul: Cold War Politics in Britain and the Contested Legacy of the Spanish Civil War. European History Quarterly, 2014, Vol. 44, No. 4, 678-702.
- CORTHORN, Paul: The Cold War and British debates over the boycott of the 1980 Moscow Olympics, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 43-66.
- COX-ALOMAR, Rafael: Britain's Withdrawal from the Eastern Carribean 1965-67: A Reappraisal. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 2003, Vol 31, No. 3, 74-106.
- CRICCO, M.: Gli effetti della guerra dei Sei Giorni sulla presenza americana e inglese in Libia [The effects of the Six Days War on the American and British presence in Libya]. In RESTIFO, G.: Le eredità del XX secolo nel Medio Oriente [Twentieth Century's legacies in the Middle East]. Messina, Selene, 2002, 229-240.
- CRICCO, M.: Le relazioni diplomatiche tra Stati Uniti, Gran Bretagna e Libia: dalla guerra dello Yom Kippur alla svolta filosovietica del regime di Tripoli (1973-1976) [Diplomatic relations of the United States, the United Kingdom and Libya: from the Kippur War to the pro-Soviet turn of Tripoli's regime (1973-1976)]. In: Di Nolfo, E. – Gerlini, M. (eds.): Il Mediterraneo tra Storia e politica [The Mediterranean between History and politics]. Venice, Marsilio, 2012, 303-314.
- CRICCO, M.: The image of Colonel Qadhafi in American and British documents (1969-1971). *The Journal of Libyan Studies*, Winter 2002, Vol. 3, No. 2, 32-40.
- CUNNINGHAM, Jack: Nuclear Sharing and Nuclear Crises: A Study in Anglo-American Relations 1957–1963. PhD thesis, University of Toronto, 2010.
- DE LEONARDIS, M.: Il ristabilimento delle piene relazioni diplomatiche tra la Santa Sede e il Regno Unito (1957-1982) [The reestablishment of full diplomatic relations between the Holy See and the United Kingdom (1957-1982)]. In DE LEONARDIS, M.: Fede e

diplomazia. Le relazioni internazionali della Santa Sede nell'età contemporanea [Faith and Diplomacy. The Holy See International relations in the contemporary era]. Milan, EDUCatt, 2014.

- DEERY, Phillip: Cold War Victim or Rhodes Scholar Spy? Revisiting the case of Ian Milner. *Overland*, No.147, 1997, 9-12.
- DEERY, Phillip: Malaya, 1948: Britain's Asian Cold War?. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 29–54.
- DEERY, Phillip: The Cold War goes Underground: the Kelvedon Hatch Nuclear Bunker, 1952-1992. *Labour History*, No.78, 2000, 198-201.
- DEERY, Phillip: The Secret Battalion: Communism in Britain during the Cold War. *Journal of Contemporary British History*, Vol. 13, No.4, 1999, 1-28.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: 'A Different 1956': British Responses to the Polish Events, June-November 1956. *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 455-475.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Berlin in Moscow. Isaiah Berlin: Academia, diplomacy and Britain's Cultural Cold War, Du Luxembourg a l'Europe: pour Gilbert Trausch, Monique Kieffer, Editions St Paul, 2010, 559-71.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Britain & Germany, 1945-1972. Uneasy Allies: British-German Relations & European Integration since 1945 In: Klaus Larres (eds.), Oxford: OUP, 2000.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Britain and the Cold War, 1945–1955. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 112-132.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: British Foreign Policy-Making: the Macmillan Years. In: Wolfram Kaiser - Gillian Staerck (eds.), British Foreign Policy, 1955-64: Contracting Options, London: Macmillan, 2000, 3-18.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Constructing a cold war peace. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 25, No.1, Winter 2001.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Defensive personal leadership and its unintended consequences: Ernest Bevin and Human Rights in Europe, 1948-1950. Living Political Biography: Narrating 20th Century European Lives, In: Ann-Christina Knudsen (eds.) Aarhus UP, 2013, 87-108.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Don and diplomat: Isaiah Berlin and Britain's early Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 525-540.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Entente Neo-Coloniale? Ernest Bevin and the proposals for an Anglo-French Third World Power, *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2006, Vol. 17, No. 4, 835-852.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Entente néo-coloniale? Ernest Bevin and the proposals for an Anglo-French Third World Power, 1945-49. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, Vol. 17, 2006.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Ernest Bevin, in Mental Maps of the Cold War, (eds). Jonathan Wright and S Casey, Palgrave, 2010.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Germany and East-Central Europe, 1945-1990: the view from London. In: Mark Kramer - Vit Smetana (eds.), Iron Curtain and East Central Europe, Harvard UP, 2014.

- DEIGHTON, Anne: Great Britain and the Vienna Summit of 1961. The Vienna Summit of 1961 and its importance in international history, in: Gunter Bischof - Stefan Karner - Barbara Stelzl-Marx, Mark Kramer (eds.), Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2014.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Minds not Hearts: British policy and West German rearmament. In: Christian Haase (ed.), Debating Foreign Affairs, Berlin: Philo, 2003.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Mitterrand, Thatcher and the Berlin Wall. In: Richard Mayne et al (ed.), Cross Channel Currents: 100 years of the Entente Cordiale, London: Routledge, 2004.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: New Dictionary of National Biography entry on Lord Strang. Oxford: OUP, 2004.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The British in Strasbourg: negotiating the European Convention on Human Rights, 1950. Human Rights in Europe in the Cold War. In: Rasmus Mariager -Karl Molin - Kjersti Brathagen (eds.), Routledge, 2014, 26-42.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The Last Piece of the Jigsaw: Britain and the Creation of Western European Union, 1954. *Contemporary European History*, Vol. 7, No.2, July 1998.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The Past in the Present: British Imperial memories and the European Question. Memory and Power in: Postwar Europe. In: Jan-Werner Mueller (ed.) Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002, 100-120.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: The Remaking of Europe: 1945-1989. In: Michael Howard and Wm. Roger Louis (eds), Oxford History of the Twentieth Century, Oxford: OUP, 1998.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: Three ministers and the world they made: Acheson, Bevin, Schuman, and the making of the North Atlantic Treaty 1949. Routledge Handbook of Transatlantic Security, JM Hanhimaki, G-H Soutou, Routledge, 2010, 3-17.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: West European Socialists and the Arising Cold War Challenges: an Example of the Ruling Labour Party in Great Britain (1945-1951). In: Theory and practice of the welfare state : in Europe in 20th century. Prague, Historický ústav, 2014, 467-486.
- DEVORE, Marc: The United Kingdom's last hot war of the Cold War: Oman, 1963-75, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 11, No. 3, 441-471.
- DIETL, R: 'Una Deception Amoureuse'? Great Britain, the Continent and European Nuclear Cooperation, 1953-57, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 29-66.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: British Diplomacy and the decline of CENTO. *Comparative Strategy*, Vol. 28, No.4, 317-33.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: British Intelligence and the Cyprus Insurgency, 1955-1959. *International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence*, 2008, Vol. 21, No.2, 375-294.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: The Value to CENTO of UK Bases on Cyprus. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 2009, Vol. 45, No.4, 611-624.
- DIPPNALL Stephen. Hating America? Great Britain and the execution of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 1, 55-71.
- DÖRR, Nikolas: Der Historische Kompromiss als Belastung für die Beziehungen der Democrazia Cristiana zur CDU und den britischen Konservativen [The Historic Compromise

as a Burden on the Relations of the Democrazia Cristiana to the CDU and the British Conservatives]. Historisch-Politische Mitteilungen, Archiv für Christlich-Demokratische Politik, 2017, Vol. 24, 59–85.

- DUMANCIC, Marko: The Cold War's cultural ecosystem: angry young men in British and Soviet cinema, 1953-1968, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 403-422.
- DUMBRELL, John – ELLIS, Sylvia: British Involvement in Vietnam Peace Initiatives, 1966-67: Marigolds, Sunflowers, and 'Kosygin Week. *Diplomatic History,* 2003, Vol 27, No. 1, 113-149.
- ELLI, Mauro: Callaghan, the British Government and the N-Bomb Controversy, *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 321-339.
- ELLI, Mauro: Diplomazia e scienza: la politica antartica del Regno Unito e l'Anno geofisico internazionale, 1955-1959 [Diplomacy and Science: United Kingdom Antarctic policy and the International geophysical Year, 1955-1959]. *Memoria e Ricerca: Rivista di Storia Contemporanea*, September-December, 2008, No. 29, 145-167.
- ELLISON James: Separated by the Atlantic: the British and de Gaulle, 1958-1967. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2006, Vol. 17, No. 4, 853-870.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: 'A hideously difficult country': British propaganda to France in the Early Cold War, Cold War History, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 153-169.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán Zsolt - BUBIK, Gyöngy: A lovak szerelmese – Fülöp edinburgh-i herceg és Magyarország sportkapcsolatai az 1970-es években. [Lover of horses – Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh's sports relations with Hungary in the 70's]. Archivnet, 2021, Vol. 21. No. 4-5, 1-17.
- GEPPERT, Dominik: Der Thatcher-Konsens.: Der Einsturz Der Britischen Nachkriegsordnung in Den 1970er Und 1980er Jahren [The Thatcher Consensus: The Collapse of the British Post-War Order in the 1970s and 1980s], Journal of Modern European History, 2011, Vol. 9, Nº 2, 170–194.
- GONÇALVES, Stéphanie: Ballet, propaganda, and politics in the Cold War: the Bolshoi Ballet in London and the Sadler's Wells Ballet in Moscow, October–November 1956. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 2, 171-186.
- GOODMAN, Giora: The British Government and the Challenge of McCarthyism in the Early Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 62–97.
- GOODMAN, Michael S: The Dog That Didn't Bark: The Joint Intelligence Committee and Warning of Aggression, Cold War History, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 529-551.
- GOODMAN, Michael: With a Little Help from my Friends: The Anglo-American Atomic Intelligence Partnership, 1945-1958. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2007, Vol. 18, No. 1, 155-183.
- GOYA, M: Contre guérilla en Malaisie, 1948/1954 [Counter-insurgency in Malaysia, 1948-1954]. In: GOYA, Michel : Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 170-176.
- GRÜNBACHER, Armin: Sustaining the Island: Western aid to 1950s West Berlin, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 1-23.

- HAMILTON, K. A.: A ‘Week that Changed the World’: Britain and Nixon’s China Visit of 21-28 February 1972. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2004, Vol. 15, No. 1, 117-135.
- HILL, Christopher Robert: Britain, West Africa and ‘The New Nuclear Imperialism’: Decolonisation and Development during French Tests. *Contemporary British History*, 2018, Vol. 33, No. 2, 274-289.
- HOPKINS, M: The Price of Cold War Partnership: Sir Oliver Franks and the British Military Commitment in the Korean War, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 28-46.
- HOPKINS, Michael F: Teaching and research on the Cold War in United Kingdom, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 241-258.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Britský pohled na „pražské jaro“ [A British Perspective of the “Prague Spring”]. Soudobé dějiny, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 3, 338-356.
- HUGHES, Geraint: ‘Giving the Russians a Bloody Nose’: Operation Foot and Soviet Espionage in the United Kingdom, 1964-71, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 2, 229-249.
- HUGHES, Geraint: ‘We are not Seeking Strength for its Own Sake’: The British Labour Party, West Germany and the Cold War, 1951-64, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 67-94.
- HUGHES, Geraint: Britain, the Transatlantic Alliance, and the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring,* 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 3–40.
- HUGHES, Geraint: British Policy towards Eastern Europe and the Impact of the ‘Prague Spring’, 1964-68. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, No. 2, 115-139.
- HUXFORD, Grace: Men of the World or Uniformed Boys? Hegemonic Masculinity in the British Army in the Era of the Korean War. In Philip Muehlenbeck (ed.), Gender, Sexuality and the Cold War: a Global Perspective, Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press, 2017, 251-269.
- HUXFORD, Grace: The Korean War Never Happened: Forgetting a Conflict in British Society and Culture. *Twentieth Century British History*, Vol. 27, No.2, 2016, 195-219.
- HUXFORD, Grace: Write Your Life! British Prisoners of War in the Korean War and Enforced Life Narratives. *Life Writing*, Vol.12, No.1, 2015, 2 – 23.
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR: The Geopolitics of the 'Future Return': Britain Century-Long Challenges to Norway’s Control over Spitsbergen. *The International History Review,* Vol. 40, No.4, 2018, 893–915.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: ‘Red Oil’ and Western Reactions: The Case of Britain. In: Perović, Jeronim (ed.): Cold War Energy: A Transnational History of Soviet Oil and Gas. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 105–30.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: Just Rhetoric? The United Kingdom and the question of Western Economic Aid to Finland, 1950–1962. In: Eloranta, Jari – Ojala, Jari (eds.): East-West trade and the Cold War. Jyväskylä Studies in Humanities, 2005, Vol. 36, 93–111.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: The Cold War in Energy Markets: British Efforts to Contain Soviet Oil Exports to Non-communist Countries, 1950–1965. In : Beltran, Alain (ed.): Le pétrole et la guerre – Oil and war. Brussels, P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2012, 191–208.

- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: The First Wave of the Soviet Oil Offensive: The Anglo-American Alliance and the Flow of 'Red Oil' to Finland during the 1950s. Business History, 2007, Vol. 49, No. 3, 348–66.
- JOHNMAN, Lewis - LYNCH, Frances M. B.: The Road to Concorde: Franco-British Relations and the Supersonic Project. *Contemporary European History*, 2002, Vol.11, No. 2, 229-252.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 2003, Vol. 14, No. 1, 49-79.
- JONES, Matthew: Up the Garden Path? Britain's Nuclear History in the Far East, 1954-1962. *International History Review* 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 306-333.
- KABA, Hamit: Përpjekje për afrim: marrëdhëniet e Shqipërisë me SHBA dhe Anglinë në vitet 70-80 [Efforts to Close: Albanian Relations with the United States and England in the 70's - 80's], Studime Historike, 2016 (3-4), Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Tiranë, 2016.
- KŁACZKOW, Jarosław: Wydział III Departamentu i Ministerstwa Spraw Wewnętrznych wobec londyńskiej emigracji niepodległościowej w latach 1982-1983 : na przykładzie działalności "Scotta" i jego spotkań z księdzem biskupem Władysławem Fierlą, [Third Division of the Department and Home Office towards the London independence immigrants in years 1982-1983: on example of the activity of "Scott" and its meetings with priest bishop Władysław Fierla] in: Miasta, regiony i ludzie : studia i szkice z historii powszechnej i Polski w XX wieku [Cities, regions, people: studies and drafts from the world and Poland history in 20th century] Eds. Ryszard Kozłowski, Zbigniew Girzyński, Mirosław Golon. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2016, 473-486.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: "Londyńscy" i „warszawscy" Polacy w Szwecji w latach 1944 – 1956, ["London" and "Warsaw" Poles in Sweden in years 1944-1956] w: Paryż – Londyn – Monachium – Nowy Jork. Powrześniowa emigracja niepodległościowa na mapie kultury nie tylko polskiej, [Paris-London-Munich-New York. After-September independence immigration at the cultural map of not only Poland] Eds. Violetta Wejs – Milewska, Ewa Rogalewska, Białystok, Wydawnictwo Trans Humana, 2009, 357-372.
- KOVÁŘ, Martin: The British Welfare State: First Attempts at Its Revision : Labours and Tories at the Time of the Birth of "One Nation" and the Cold War (1949-1951). Prague Papers on the History of International Relations, 2008, 445-455.
- LAHEY, Daniel James: The Thatcher Government's Response to the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan, 1979-1980, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 21-42.
- LOUIS, William Roger: The British Withdrawal from the Gulf, 1967-1971. *Journal of Imperiassl and Commonwealth History*, 2003, Vol 31, No. 1, 83-108.
- LOUIS, William Roger: The Dissolution of the British Empire in the Era of Vietnam. *American Historical Review*, 2002, Vol. 107, No. 1, 1-25.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale, la décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus, la guerre des Mau-Mau, 1952/1956, un coup de tonnerre dans un ciel serein [he wars of the colonial period, the decolonization, won wars, lost empires, The Mau-Mau wars, 1952/1956, a thunder in a quiet sky]. In LUGAN, Bernard : Les guerres d'Afrique, des

origines à nos jours [The African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 182-195.

- MACQUEEN, Norrie & OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires: 'Grocer meets Butcher': Marcello Caetano's London visit of 1973 and the last days Portugal's Estado Novo, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 29-50.
- MACQUEEN, Norrie: Belated Decolonization and UN Politics against the Backdrop of the Cold War: Portugal, Britain, and Guinea-Bissau's Proclamation of Independence, 1973–1974. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 29–56.
- MADDEN, Dr. Gerard: The Connolly Association, the Catholic Church, and anti-communism in Britain and Ireland during the early Cold War. Contemporary British History, 2018, Vol. 32, No. 4, 492-510.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Einfallstor in die Sowjetunion: Die Besatzung Deutschlands und die Ausspähung der UdSSR durch den britischen Nachrichtendienst [Gateway to the Soviet Union: The Occupation of Germany and the Reconnaissance of the USSR by the British Intelligence Service], Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, vol. 51, no. 2, 2003, 183–227.
- MAWBY, Spencer: Mr. Smith goes to Vienna: Britain's Cold War in the Caribbean 1951-1954, Cold War History, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 541-561.
- MCFARLAND, E. W. – JOHNSTON, R. J.: The Church of Scotland's Special Commission on Communism, 1949-1954: Tackling 'Christianity's Most Serious Competitor'. Contemporary British History, 2009, Vol. 23, No. 3, 337-361.
- MIDDEKE, Michael: Anglo-American Nuclear Weapons Cooperation After the Nassau Conference: The British Policy of Interdependence. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 69–96.
- MIJATOV, Nikola: Milovan Đilas i britanski laburisti 1950-1955 [Milovan Đilas and the British Labour Party 1950-1955]. Istorija 20. veka, 2015, No. 2, 27-44.
- MIKOŁAJCZYK, Marek: Wielka Brytania wobec integracji europejskiej w latach 1945-1950, [United Kingdom towards European integration in years 1945-1950] in: Przegląd Zachodni, 2015, 2, 71-96.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains, Une décolonisation inachevée, [Oceania and the great contemporary issues, an unachieved decolonization]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 149-165.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains, L'Océanie, une région militarisée et nucléarisée [Oceania and the great contemporary issues, a militarized and nuclearized region]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 165-178.
- MURÁNYI MANCHESTER, Margaret: The Corporate Dimension of the Cold War in Hungary: ITT and the Vogeler/Sanders Case Reconsidered. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 41-74.

- MYTTON, Graham: Audience research at the BBC External Services during the Cold War: A view from the inside, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 49-67.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Diplomacia e Britanisë së Madhe dhe marrëdhëniet e saj me Shqipërinë 1944-1946 [Great Britain Diplomacy and its Relations with Albania 1944-1946]. Studime Albanologjike, Nr. 2009/1, viti XIV; Publication of the Faculty of History-Philology, University of Tirana.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: The British Reaction towards Ostpolitik. Anglo-West German Relations in the Era of Détente 1967-1971. In: Haase, Christian (ed.): Debating Foreign Affairs. The Public and British Foreign Policy since 1867. Berlin, Philo, 2003, 130-152.
- OLDHAM, Joseph: 'Don't let the side down, old boy': interrogating the traitor in the 'radical' television dramas of John le Carré and Dennis Potter. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 311-327.
- PARASKEVOV, Vasil: Conflict and Necessity: British-Bulgarian relations, 1944-56, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 241-268.
- PATEK, Artur: Brytyjskie obozy na Cyprze dla deportowanych imigrantów żydowskich (1946- 1949) [British camps on Cyprus for the deported Jewish immigrants (1946-1949)] in: Portolana.
- PATEK, Artur: Izrael w polityce Wielkiej Brytanii w okresie pierwszej wojny bliskowschodniej 1948-1949, [Israel in the British politics during the first Middle-Eastern war 1948-1949] in: Sborník prací Pedagogické fakulty Masarykovy univerzity. Řada společenských věd". Č. 22, Brno, 2007, s. 81-91.
- PATEK, Artur: Na krawędzi „gorącej wojny" (Wielka Brytania – Izrael, styczeń 1949), [On a brink of a "hot war" (United Kingdom - Israel, January 1949] in: Arcana, 2000, 35 (5), 160-172.
- PATEK, Artur: Wielka Brytania wobec Izraela maj 1948 - styczeń 1949. [United Kingdom towards Israel: May 1948 - January 1949] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze Historia Iagellonica, 2002.
- PATEK, Artur: Za czy przeciw? Sprawa dyplomatycznego uznania Państwa Izrael przez Wielką Brytanię w 1948 roku, [For or against? The case of the diplomatic acclaim of the State of Israel by the United Kingdom in 1948] in: Arcana, 2006, 68 (2), 156-168.
- PERAZZOLI, Jacopo: PSI e Labour inglese alla ricerca di dialogo: il rapporto Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957 [PSI and English Labour looking for dialogue: the relation Nenni-Bevan 1953-1957]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 94-119.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Gli interessi petroliferi della Gran Bretagna nel Medio Oriente: i contrasti con gli Stati Uniti tra Guerra dello Yom Kippur e crisi energetica, 1973-1974 [Britain's interests in the Middle East: The contrasts with the United States between Yom Kippur War and energy crisis, 1973-1974]. RIMe – E-Journal of ISEM, Institute for the History of Mediterranean Europe – CNR (National Conncil of Research), 3, Dec. 2009, 222 – 285.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La Gran Bretagna, l'Egitto e gli accordi sul Sudan [Britain, Egypt, and the Sudan Agreements*]. Nuova Storia Contemporanea*, 2007, XI, 1, 67 – 104.
- PRADOS, John: Anthony Eden, Anglo-American Relations and the 1954 Indochina Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 176-177.

- PREČAN, Vilém: Britské velvyslanectví v Praze o Československu 1956 [The British Embassy in Prague on Czechoslovakia 1956]. Soudobé dějiny, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 564-582.
- PROKŠ, Petr: Londýn a Praha na počátku studené války. Příspěvek k historii československo-britských vztahů v letech 1946-1948/49 [London and Prague at the Beginning of the Cold War. A Contribution to the History of Czechoslovak-British Relations 1946-1948/49]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1995, Vol. 81, No. 1, 13-20.
- RIEHLE, Kevin P.: Early Cold War evolution of British and US defector policy and practice. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 343-361.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Rebuilding a Relationship: British Cultural Diplomacy Towards China, 1967-80. In: Kennedy, Greg and Tuck, Christopher (eds.): British Propaganda and Wars of Empire: Influencing Friend and Foe 1900-2010. Farnham, Ashgate, 2014, 191-218.
- ROMANO, Angela: The UK Policy Towards Socialist Countries in the 1970s: Trade as a Cornerstone of Détente. In: Pedaliu, Effie –Fisher, John – Smith, Richard (eds.): The Foreign Office, Commerce and Foreign Policy in the Twentieth Century, Vol. 2. London, Palgrave, 2016, 465–485.
- SAITO, Yoshiomi: 'The country is full of wishful thinkers': Britain's Information Research Department and its post-war propaganda operations in Japan, 1948–70, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 449-468, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1832992
- SAND, Gregory W. (ed.): Defending the West: The Truman-Churchill Correspondence, 1945-1960. Contributions to the Study of World History 107. Westport, Praeger, 2004.SHAW, Louise Grace: Attitudes of the British Political Elite towards the Soviet Union. *Diplomacy & Statecraft,* 2002, 13, No. 1, 55-74.
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: A Diplomat and Collector: Malcolm MacDonald's Pursuit of Beauty during the Cold War and End of Empire. *Journal of the History of Collections*, 2018, Vol. 30, No. 3, 511-27.
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: Strong, United and Independent: The British Foreign Office, Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and the Internationalisation of Iranian Politics at the Dawn of the Cold War, 1945-46. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 2016, Vol. 52, No. 3, 505-24.
- SHAW, Tony: Early Warnings of the Red Peril: A Pre-History of Cold War Cinema in Britain 1917-1939. *Film History: An International Journal*, 2002, Vol. 14, No. 3/4, 354-68.
- SHAW, Tony: From Liverpool to Russia, With Love: A Letter to Brezhnev and Cold War Cinematic Dissent in 1980s Britain. *Contemporary British History,* 2005, Vol. 19, No. 2, 243-62.
- SHAW, Tony: The BBC, the State and Cold War Culture: The Case of Television's The War Game (1965). *English Historical Review*, 2006, Vol. 112, No. 494, 1351-84.
- SHAW, Tony: The British Popular Press and the Early Cold War'. *History*, 1998, Vol. 83, No. 269, 66-85.
- SHAW, Tony: The Information Research Department of the British Foreign Office and the Korean War, 1950-1953. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1999, Vol. 34, No. 2, 263-82.
- SMETANA, Vít: Mise Plukovníka Perkinse v kontextu britské politiky vůči Československu a pomoci jeho odbojovému hnutí na sklonku 2. světové války [Colonel Perkins' mission in

the context of British policy towards Czechoslovakia and help for its resistance movement towards the end of the Second World War]. Historie a vojenství, 2001, Vol. 50, No. 3, 692–736.

- SMETANA, Vít: Nezdary a prohry. Nad limity americké a britské politiky vůči Československu v letech 1947-48 [Failures and losses. The limits of U.S. and British policy towards Czechoslovakia in the years 1947–48]. In: Kocian, J. – Devátá, M. (eds.): Únor 1948 v Československu: Nástup komunistické totality a proměny společnosti [February 1948 in Czechoslovakia: The accession of the communist totalitarianism and the transformation of the society]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011, 143-152.
- SMITH, Mark B: Peaceful coexistence at all costs: Cold War exchanges between Britain and the Soviet Union in 1956. *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 537-558.
- STODDART, Kristan: The British Labour Government and the development of Chevaline, 1974-79, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 287-314.
- SZÖRÉNYI, Attila: A brit–magyar diplomáciai kapcsolatok és a Sanders-ügy, 1949–1953. [British-Hungarian diplomatic relations and the Sanders case, 1949–1953] Valóság, 2006, Vol. 49, No. 6, 74–92.
- THORNTON, Rod: The British Army and the Origins of its minimum Force Philosophy. *Small Wars & Insurgencies*, 2004, Vol. 15, No. 1, 83-106.
- TONINI, Alberto: Tradizionalismo wahabita e liberismo britannico ai margini del Rub-Al-Khali, 1945-1967 [Wahhabi traditionalism and British Liberalism at the fringes of Rub-Al-Khali, 1945-1967]. In COLLINA, V. – PETRICIOLI, M.: Barriera o incontro? I confini nel XX secolo [Barrier or Encounter? Borders in the Twentieth Century]. Milan, Mimesis, 2000, 39-53.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Stefan Korboński i "Polski Londyn" (1948-1989) [Stefan Korboński and “Polish London” (1948-1989)] in: Rocznik Historyczny Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2013, 29, 173-202.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Szkoła Nauk Politycznych i Społecznych w Londynie. Nieudana próba kształcenia kadr dla polskiego uchodźstwa niepodległościowego – lata czterdzieste do sześćdziesiątych XX wieku, [School of Political and Social Science in London. Afailed attempt at shaping cadres for the Polish independence exile - the fouties to sixties] in: Wychowanie a polityka. Kultura polityczna a kształtowanie tożsamości społeczeństwa polskiego, Toruń, Wydawnictwa UMK, 2008.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Wokół przygotowania i przebiegu I Kongresu PSL na emigracji w 1955 r. [Around preparations and course of events of the I Congress of the Polish People’s Party in exile in 1955]. In: Wojsko i Kultura w dziejach Polski i Europy. Księga Jubileuszowa Piotra Matusaka w 65 rocznicę urodzin, Ed. Rafał Dmowski, Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Ruchu Ludowego, 2006.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. *Journal of Strategic Studies,* 1996, Vol. 19, No. 2, 260-282.
- ULLRICH, Weston: Preventing ‘peace’: The British Government and the Second World Peace Congress, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 341-362.

- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Yugoslav Communists Special Relationship with the British Labour Party, 1950-1956, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 23-46.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Le gouvernement Eden et l'Union Soviétique, 1955-1956: de l'espoir à la disillusion [The Eden Government and the Soviet Union, 1955-1956 : from hope to disillusion]. *Relations Internationales*, Autumn, 1992, No. 71.
- VAUGHAN, James: 'Cloak Without Dagger': How the Information Research Department Fought Britain's Cold War in the Middle East, 1948-56. *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56-84.
- VICKERS, Rhiannon: Harold Wilson, the British Labour Party, and the War in Vietnam. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 41–70.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Leaning on England: Danish Cold War Alliance Policies in the 1950s between Great Britain and the United States. In: Sevaldsen, Jørgen (ed.): Britain and Denmark: Political, Economic and Cultural Relations in the 19th and 20th Centuries. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculanum Press, 2003, 575-593.
- VUKMAN, Péter: a brit külügyminisztérium Magyarország szovjet-jugoszláv kofliktusban játszott szerepéről (1948-1953) [The role of the British Foreign Office in the Soviet-Yugoslav conflict, 1948-1953*]. Múltunk*, 2010, Vol. 55, No. 2, 229-257.
- YOUNG, John W.: Britain and 'LBJ's War', 1964-68, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 63-92.
- YOUNG, John W: Killing the MLF?: The Wilson Government and the Nuclear Sharing in Europe, 1964-66. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 2, 295-324.
- YOUNG, Ken: A Most Special Relationship: The Origins of Anglo-American Nuclear Strike Planning. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 5-32.
- ZHAI, Qiand: Tibet and Chinese-British-American Relations in the Early 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 34–53.
- ZIMMERMANN, David: The Tizard Mission and the Development of the Atomic Bomb. *War in History*, 1995, 259–273.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: The Sour Fruits of Victory: Sterling and Security in Anglo-American Relations during the 1950s and 1960s. *Contemporary European History,* 2000, Vol. 9, 225-244.
- ЕГОРОВА, Н.И. - ГАЙДУК, И.В.: «Кембриджская история холодной войны». Новая и новейшая история, 2011, №4, 108-122. [EGOROVA, N. - GAIDUK, I.: "Cambridge History of the Cold War". *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2011, No. 4, 108-122.]
- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*. May - June, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, Владимир: Фултонская речь Черчилля. Источник. 1998, Том 1. [PECHATNOV, Vladimir: Fulton Speech of Churchill. Source. 1998, Vol. 1.]
- 徐友珍: 走向半外交关系: 1950—1954年的中英建交谈判. 史学集刊, 2013, No. 5, 85-94 [XU, Youzhen: Toward the Formation of Semi- Diplomatic Relations: Anglo- Chinese

Negotiations for the Purpose of Establishing Diplomatic Relations, 1950 – 1954. *Collected Papers of History Studies*, 2013, No. 5, 85-94]

- 潘敬国: 新中国成立之初中英建交谈判中的中方决策因素. 历史学习, 2006, No. 12, 24-24. [PAN, Jingguo: China's Decision Factors in the Negotiation of Diplomatic Relations with Britain After the Establishment of New China. History Learning, 2006, No. 12, 24-24.]
- 潘瑾: 中英建交谈判的长期复杂历程. 外交评论: 外交学院学报, 1992, No. 3, 13-18. [PAN, Jin: The Long and Complicated Course of Sino-British Diplomatic Relations Negotiations. Foreign Affairs Review, 1992, No. 3, 13-18.]
- 程佩璇, 崔剑: 试论英国与"冷战"的起源. 扬州大学学报: 人文社会科学版, 1998, No. 1, 63-68 [CHENG, Peixuan, CUI, Jian: Britain and the Origin of the "Cold War. Journal of Yangzhou University (Humanities and Social Sciences Edition), 1998, No. 1, 63-68]
- 翟强: 新中国成立初期英国对华政策 (1949—1954). 世界历史, 1990, No. 6, 129-140. [ZHAI, Qiang: British Policy Towards China in the Early Years of New China (1949-1954). World History, 1990, No. 6, 129-140.]
- 陈兵: 冷战与英国小说创作. 黑龙江社会科学, 2013, No. 1,128-132 [CHEN, Bing: Cold War and British Novels. Heilongjiang Social Sciences, 2013, No. 1, 128-132]
- 陈文娟: 英国与冷战的起源新探. 现代商贸工业, 2008, No. 2, 58-59 [CHEN, Wenjuan: A New Exploration on Britain and the Origin of Cold War. Modern Commerce Industry, 2008, No. 2, 58-59]
- 鞠维伟:试论英国在第一次柏林危机中的对苏冷战政策.
  首都师范大学学报：社会科学版, 2013, No. 4, 23-31 [JU, Weiwei: On Britain's Cold War Policy Towards the Soviet Union During the First Berlin Crisis. Journal of Capital Normal University (Social Science Edition), 2013, No. 4, 23-31].

United Nations & NATO

Books

- ALENIUS, Kari: Unselfishly for Peace and Justice—And against Evil: The Rhetoric of the Great Powers in the UN Security Council, 1946–1956. Turin: Societas Historica, Finlandiae Septentroniu, 2014.
- ASMUS, Ronald D.: Opening NATO's Door. How the Alliance Remade Itself for a New Era. New York, Columbia University Press, 2002.
- ATAÖV, Türkkaya: Amerika, NATO ve Türkiye [America, NATO and Turkey]. İleri Yayınları, 2006.
- ATHANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- AUBOURG, Valeri: The Atlantic Congress of 1959: An Ambiguous Celebration of the Atlantic Community. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2.. London, Palgrave, 2001, 341-358.

- Baev, Jordan (ed.): NATO in the Balkans: 1949-1999 [CD-ROM Bilingual Documentary Volume]. Sofia, B-M Publishing House, 2001.
- BAYLIS, John: The Diplomacy of Pragmatism: Britain and the Formation of NATO, 1942-1949. (American Diplomacy History). Houndmills UK, Macmillan, 1993.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (szerk.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BLACKWILL, R. D. - M. STÜRMER (eds.): Allies Divided: Transatlantic Policies for the Greater Middle East. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BLAND, Douzglas L.: The Military Committee of the North Atlantic Alliance: A Study of Structure and Strategy. New York, Praeger, 1991.
- BONO, Giovanna: NATO's 'Peace Enforcement' Tasks and 'Policy Communities': 1990-1999. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2003.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Two Strategies for leoEurope: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2001.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Where does the Atlantic Alliance Stand? The Improbable Partnership. Paris, Les notes de l'Ifri, 1999.
- BRENNER, Michael: NATO and Collective Security after the Cold War. London: Macmillan, 1998.
- BURR, William (ed.): NATO's European Nuclear Deterrent: The B61 Bomb. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 790, Washington D.C., 2022 790
- CARPENTER, Ted Galen – CONRY, Barbara (eds.): NATO Enlargement: Illusions and Reality. Washington DC, Cato Institute, 1998.
- CARPENTER, Ted Galen, (ed.): NATO at 40: Confronting a Changing World. Washington DC, Cato Institute/Lexington Book, 1990.
- CHARLES, J. Robert: 'The Future Tasks of the Alliance': NATO's 1967 Harmel Exercise and Report. MA Thesis. Medford MA, Tufts University (Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy), 1993.
- CLAY, Clemens, ed.: NATO and the Quest for Post-cold War Security. Basingstoke, MacMillan, 1997.
- COOK, Don: Forging the Alliance: NATO, 1945-1950. New York, Arbor House, 1989.
- CORNISH, Paul: Partnership in Crisis: The US, Europe and the Fall and Rise of NATO. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1997.
- DAALDER, Ivo H.: The Nature and Practice of Flexible Response: NATO Strategy and Theater Nuclear Forces Since 1967. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- DE MONTBRIAL, Thierry; SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: Défense (La) de l'Europe, entre Alliance atlantique et Europe de la Défense. Sous la dir. [The Defense of Europe, between the Atlantic Alliance and Defense Europe] . Paris, Hermann, 2015.

- DEMBINSKI, Mattjias - Kinka Gerke (eds.): Cooperation or Conflict? Transatlantic Relations in Transition. Frankfurt-New York, Campus/St. Martin's, 1998.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio (ed.): The Atlantic Pact Forty Years Afterwards: A Historical Reappraisal. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 1991.
- DITTGEN, Herbert: Deutsch-Amerikanische Sicherheitsbeziehungen in der Ära Helmut Schmidt: Vorgeschichte und Folgen des NATO-Doppelbeschlusses. München, Fink, 1991.
- DREW, Nelson S.: NATO From Berlin to Bosnia: Trans-Atlantic Security in Transition. Washington D.C., Institute for National Strategic Studies, National Defense University, 1995.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Alliance Theory. In Explaining International Relations Since 1945, ed. by Ngaire Woods. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: Power Rules: The Evolution of NATO's Conventional Force Posture. Stanford CA, Stanford California Press, 1995.
- DUTKIEWICZ, Piotr - JACKSEN, Robert J. (eds.): NATO Looks East. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1998.
- EHLERT, Hans et al. (eds.): Die NATO-Option. (Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik 1945-1956; 3). München, Oldenbourg, 1993.
- FOSTER, Edward: NATO's Military in the Age of Crisis Management. London, Royal United Services Institute for Defence Studies (RUSI Whitehall Paper Series), 1995.
- GANSER, Daniele: NATO's Secret Armies: Operation Gladio and Terrorism in Western Europe. London-New York, Frank Cass, 2005.
- GIAUQUE, Jeffrey Glen: Grand Designs and Visions of Unity: The Atlantic Powers and the Reorganization of Western Europe, 1955-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The United States and the European Security and Defense Identity in the New NATO. Paris, Institut Français des Relations Internationales (les notes de l'Ifri 4), 1998.
- GRANT, Robert P.: The Changing Franco-American Security Relationship: New Directions for NATO and European Defense Cooperation. Arlington VA, U.S.-CREST (U.S.-CREST Symposium Report), 1993.
- HAASS, Richard N. (ed.): Transatlantic Tensions: The United States, Europe and Problem Countries. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1999.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: European Security Cooperation and the Atlantic Alliance. San Domenico, 1991.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Kernwaffen und die Glaubwürdigkeit der Allianz: Die NATO-Krise von 1966/67. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1994.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: NATO and the Nuclear Revolution: A Crisis of Credibility, 1966-1967. (Nuclear History Program; 5). Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1996.

- HAGLUND, David G (ed.): Pondering NATO's Nuclear Options: Gambits for a Post-Westphalian World. Kingston Ont, Queens Quarterly, 1999.
- HAGLUND, David G, (ed.): Will NATO Go East. Kingston Ont, Queen's University Centre for International Relations, 1996.
- HALVERSON, Thomas: The Last Great Nuclear Debate: NATO and Short-Range Nuclear Weapons in the 1980s. London, Macmillan, 1995.
- HELLER, Francis H. - GILLINGHAM, John R. (eds.): NATO: The Founding of the Atlantic Alliance and the Integration of Europe. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1992.
- HENRIKSEN, Dag: NATO's Gamble: Combining Diplomacy and Airpower in the Kosovo Crisis 1998-1999. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 2007.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Transatlantic Relations: Sharing Ideals and Costs. London, Chatham House Papers, 1996.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO, Britain, France, and the FRG: Nuclear Strategies and Forces for Europe, 1949-2000. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HONIG, Jan W.: NATO: An Institution under Threat? Boulder CO, Westview, 1991.
- ILGEN, Thomas L. (ed.): Hard Power, Soft Power, and the Future of Transatlantic Relations. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- JARVIE, Ian C.: Hollywood's Overseas Campaign: The North Atlantic Movie Trade, 1920–1950. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- JOHNSEN, William T. – YOUNG, Thomas Durell: Preparing for the NATO Summit: What are the Pivotal Issues? Carlisle Barracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1993.
- JOHNSEN, William T.: NATO's New Front Line: The Growing Importance of the Southern Tier. Carlisle Baracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1992.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S. et al (eds.): NATO after Forty Years. Wilmington DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: NATO Divided, NATO United: The Evolution of an Alliance. New York, Praeger, 2004.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: NATO 1948: The Birth of the Transatlantic Alliance. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2007.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: The Long Entanglement: NATO's First Fifty Years. New York, Praeger, 1999.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and the CSCE. NATO in the Post-Cold War Era: Does It Have a Future? In: Papcosma, Victor S. – Heiss, Mary Ann. New Yok, St. Martin's, 1995.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and the Future of European Security. Lanham MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 1996.
- KIENINGER, Michael: Double Containment: Kanada und die Entstehung der NATO. Konstanz, Hartung-Gorre, 2001.

- KUGLER, Richard L.: The Great Strategy Debate: NATO's Evolution in the 1960's. Santa Monica CA, RAND, 1991.
- LAUGEN, Torunn: Stumbling into a new role. NATO's out-of-area policy after the Cold War. Defence Studies 5/1999. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1999.
- LEONARDIS, Massimo de.: History of the Origins and the First Developments of NATO (1947-1957). Milano, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, 1994.
- LEURDIJK, Dick A.: The United Nations and NATO in Former Yugoslavia. The Hague, Netherlands Atlantic Commission/Clingendael, 1994.
- LILAND, Frode: Keeping NATO out of Trouble. NATO's Non-policy on out-of-area Issues during the Cold War. Defence Studies 4/1999. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1999.
- LINK, Werner: Die NATO im Geflecht internationaler Organisationen. Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte 49, 11, 1999.
- MACMILLAN, Margret, - SORENSON, David (eds.): Canada and NATO: Uneasy Past, Uncertain Future. Waterloo, University of Waterloo Press, 1990.
- MAHNCKE, Dieter: Redefining Transatlantic Security Relations: The Challenge of Change. Manchester, Manchester University, 2004.
- MALONEY, Sean: Securing Command of the Sea: NATO Naval Planning 1948-1954. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 1995.
- MALONEY, Sean: War Without Battles: Canada's NATO Brigade in Germany 1951-1993. Toronto, McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1997.
- MANTOVANI, Mauro: Die Schweiz und die NATO. Paper delivered at Conference 'Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration' (41. Internationale Tagung für Militärgeschichte des MGFA). Potsdam, 22-25 March 1999.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Reassuring NATO: Eastern Europe, Russia, and the Western Alliance. Defence Studies 5/1997. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 1997.
- MCDOUGALL, Barbara: Canada and the NATO: The Forgotten Ally? Washington D.C., Brassey's, 1992.
- MILLOY, John C.: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1948-1957: Community or Alliance? Montreal, McGill University Press, 2006.
- MOENS, Alexander – COHEN, Lenard J. – SENS, Allen G. (eds.): NATO and European Security: Alliance Politics from the End of the Cold War to the Age of Terrorism. Westport, Praeger, 2003.
- NECAS, Pavel: Beyond Tradition: New Alliance's Strategic Concept. Rome: NATO Defense College (NATO Defense College Monograph Series No. 21), 2004.
- ÖRS, Dirsehan Rasim: Rus Basınında Türkiye ve NATO (Soğuk Savaş Yılları) [Turkey and NATO on Russian Press (Cold War Years)]. Cumhuriyet Kitapları Yayınevi, 2011.
- PAPACOSMA, S. Victor - ANN HEISS, Mary (eds.): NATO in the Post-Cold War Era: Does it Have a Future? New York, St. Martin's, 1995.

- PAPACOSMA, S. Victor, - LAURENT, Pierre-Henri (eds.): NATO and the European Union: Confronting the Challenges of European Security and Enlargement. Kent OH, Lyman L. Lemnitzer Center for NATO and European Union Studies, 1999.
- PEDLOW, Gregory W. (ed.): NATO Strategy Documents, 1949-1969. Brussels, NATO / SHAPE, 1997.
- PÖLLATH, MORITZ: Eine Rolle für die NATO out-of-area? Das Bündnis in der Phase der Dekolonisierung 1949–1961. [Out-of-Area? NATO and Decolonization in Africa and Asia 1949-1961]. Militärhistorische Untersuchungen 15. Frankfurt: Peter und Lang, 2016.
- PRADETTO, August (ed.): Ostmitteleuropa, Russland und die Osterweiterung der NATO: Perzeptionen und Strategien im Spannungsfeld nationaler und europäischer Sicherheit. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1997.
- PRIEST, Andrew: Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68. London, Routledge, 2006.
- PRUDEN, Caroline: Conditional partners: Eisenhower, the United Nations and the search for a permanent peace. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1998
- REICHARD, Martin: The EU-NATO Relationship: A Legal and Political Perspective. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2006.
- ROTH, William V. Jr.: NATO in the 21st Century. Brussels, North Assembly, 1998.
- SANDLER, Todd – HARTEY, Keith: The Political Economy of NATO: Past, Present, and Into the 21th Century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- SAYLE, Timothy Andrews: Enduring Alliance: A History of NATO and the Postwar Global Order. Ithaca, London, Cornell University Press, 2019.
- SCHIMMELFENNIG, Frank: The EU, NATO, and the Integration of Europe: Rules and Rhetoric. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO: The First Fifty Years. Basingstoke: Palgrave, 2001.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav (ed.): Changing Perspecitves on European Security and NATO's Search for a New Role: From the 1960s to the Present. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press (special issue of Contemporary European History, Vol. 7), 1998.
- SERFATI, Simon - CAMBONE, Stephan (eds.): NATO Enlargement: The National Debates Over Ratification. Washington, DC: Report of the Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1997.
- SIMON, Jeffrey: NATO-Warsaw Pact Force Mobilization. Chicago, Barakaldo Books, 2021
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: Burdensharing in NATO: The US and Transatlantic Burdensharing. Paris, Institut français des relations internationales (les notes de l'Ifri, no. 12), 1999.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: NATO, the European Union, and the Atlantic Community: The Transatlantic Bargain Reconsidered. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- SMITH, Joseph (ed.): The Origins of NATO. (Exeter Studies in History; 28). Exeter, University of Exeter Press, 1990.

- SMITH, Mark: NATO Enlargement during the Cold War: Strategy and System in the Western Alliance. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2000.
- SMITH, Timothy E.: The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- STODDART, Kristan: Losing an Empire and Finding a Role: Britain, the USA, NATO and Nuclear Weapons, 1964–70. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012.
- STUART, Douglas – TOW, William: The Limits of Alliance: NATO Out-of-Area Problems since 1949. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1990.
- SURLIEN, Knut Amund: Review of Robert S. Jordan: Norstad, Cold War NATO Supreme Commander: Airman, Strategist, Diplomat. In Norsk Militært Tidsskrift, 12, 2002.
- THOMAS, Ian Q. R.: The Promise of Alliance: NATO and the Political Imagination. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 1997.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Allieret med forbehold. Danmark, NATO og den kolde krig. En studie i dansk sikkerhedspolitik 1949-1961. Copenhagen, Eirene, 1995.
- WAMPLER, Robert: Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In: Steiniger, Rolf et al. (eds.): Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünzigern. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WEBER, Steve: Multilateralism in NATO: Shaping the Postwar Balance of Power, 1945-1961. (Research Series; 79). Berkeley, International and Area Studies, University of California at Berkeley, 1991.
- WILLIAMS, Phil: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization. New Brunswick NJ, Transactions Publications, 1994.
- YOST, David S.: NATO Transformed: The Alliance's New Roles in International Security. Washington DC, US Institute of Peace, 1998.
- YOUNG, Thomas Durell: Reforming NATO's Military Structures: The Long-Term Study and its Implications for Land Forces. Carlisle Barracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1998.
- YOUNG, Thomas-Durell (ed.): Command in NATO after the Cold War: Alliance, National, and Multinational Considerations. Carlisle Barracks PA, Strategic Studies Institute, 1997.

Articles / Book chapters

- ADLER, Emanuel: The Spread of Security Communities: Communities of Practice, Self-Restraint and NATO's Post-Cold War Transformation. *European Journal of International Relations* 2008, Vol. 4, No. 2, 195-230.
- AKÇADAĞ, Emine: Public Diplomacy: a Remedy for NATO's Image Problem. *Bilge Strateji*, 2012 Vol.4, No.6, 105-134.
- ART, Robert J.: Why Western Europe Needs the United States and NATO. *Political Science Quarterly*, 1996, Vol. 111.

- ASMUS, Ronald D. - C. NURICK, Robert: NATO Enlargement and the Baltic States. *Survival,* 2006, Vol. 38, No. 2.
- ASMUS, Ronald D.: Europe's Eastern Promise: Rethinking NATO and EU Enlargement. *Foreign Affairs,* 2008, Vol. 87, No. 1, 95-106.
- BAEV, Jordan: "The Irresistible Collapse of the Warsaw Pact: Documents from Bulgarian Archives, 1985-1991". PHP on NATO and the Warsaw Pact website, Zurich, November 2000 updates - www.php.isn.ethz.cz "Български разузнавателни анализи за военноморската мощ на НАТО в Източното Средиземноморие 1955-1975", Годишник на Военноморския музей, т. 1, Варна, 2001. ["Bulgarian Intelligence Estimates on NATO Naval Power in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1955-1975, Varna Naval Museum Yearbook 2001].
- BAEV, Jordan: „Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der funfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsfuhrung", In: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1956, Ed. by Winfried Heinemann und Norbert Wiggershaus, (Munchen: Oldenbourg, 1999) „Стратегията на НАТО на Балканите (1949-1969)", Военноисторически сборник, 1999, No. 5. ["NATO Strategy in the Balkans, 1949-1969" - Military History Journal, Sofia].
- BAEV, Jordan: „55 години НАТО: продължаващото разширение на съюза", Военноисторически сборник, 2004, No. 2 ["55 Years of NATO: The Alliance's continuing enlargement", Military History Journal] "Transformation in the United States National Security System since September 11th 2001", In: America in the XXI Century, (Sofia, U.S. – Bulgarian Fulbright Commission, 2004).
- BAEV, Jordan: „Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война", В: Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век", (София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016) ["Surprising cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade", In: Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s, (Sofia University Press)]
- BAEV, Jordan: Purvoto razshirjavane na NATO: Balkanite-1951 [NATO's First Enlargement: The Balkans- 1951]. *Mezhdunarodni otnoshenija* [Sofia]. 2001, Vol.3, 77-88.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: NATO in the mid-1960s: The View of Secretary-General Manlio Brosio. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake, Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 165-88.
- BALCI, Ali – HAZAR, Ayşenur: Turkey in the UN Security Council during the Cold War: elections, voting motivations and alliance commitments. Middle Eastern Studies, 2021, Vol. 57, No. 2, 279-291.
- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- BANGE, Oliver: Ostpolitik as a Source of Intrabloc Tensions. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 106-121.

- BARRY, Charles L.: NATO's Combined Joint Task Forces in Theory and Practice. *Survival,* 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Cold War Eastern Europe, Routledge, London-New York, 2017. (http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com)
- BERDAL, Mats: From Operation 'Maritime Monitor' to 'Allied Force': Reflections on Relations Between NATO and the United Nations in the 1990s. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 57-84.
- BETTS, Richard K.: NATO's Mid-Life Crisis. *Foreign Affairs,* 1989, Vol. 68.
- BINNENDIJK, Hans: NATO's Nuclear Modernization Dilemma. *Survival*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 2.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Defense Versus Security? Reflections on the Past and Present of the 'Future Tasks' of the Alliance (1949-99). In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2.. London, Palgrave, 2001, 65-80.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report (1966-1967). *Contemporary European History*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 3, 343-60.
- BROCKPAHLER, Joachim: The Harmel Philosophy: NATO's Creative Strategy for Peace. *NATO Review* December 1990, Vol. 38, No. 6, 17-21.
- BROWN, Michael E.: The Flawed Logic of NATO Expansion. *Survival,* 1995, Vol. 37, No. 1.
- ČERNÝ, Vladimír – Petr SUCHÝ, Petr: Spies and peaceniks: Czechoslovak intelligence attempts to thwart NATO's Dual-Track Decision. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 273-291.
- COGAN, Charles G.: The Security Crisis of the Late 1940s. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2, London, Palgrave, 2001, 321-340.
- COKER, Christopher: NATO and Africa 1949-89: An Overview. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1, London, Palgrave, 2001, 153-172.
- COLMAN, Jonathan – WIDÉN, J.J. –Johnson, Lyndon B. – Douglas-Home Alec: Europe and the NATO Multilateral Force, 1963-64. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 179-99.
- CORNISH, Paul: European Security: The End of Architecture and the New NATO. *International Affairs*, 1996, Vol. 72.
- CROFT, Stuart: Guaranteeing Europe's security? Enlarging NATO Again. *International Affairs* 2002, Vol.78, No. 1, 97-114.
- DAHL, Ann-Sofie: Not If But How: Sweden's Future Relations With NATO. *NATO Review,* 1997, Vol. 45, No. 3.
- DEMİRDÖĞEN, Ülkü Demirtürk: Birleşmiş Milletler Barışı Koruma Operasyonları ve Güç Kullanma Olgusu (1946-1996) [The United Nations Peacekeeping Forces and the Use of

Force (1946-1996)]. *Akdeniz Universitesi Iktisadi ve Idari Bilimler Fakultesi Dergisi*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 11, 236-257.

- DIETL, Ralph: Towards a European "Third Force"? Reflections on the European Political and Security Cooperation, 1948–1964. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972, Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik, 2006, Vol. 78, 23-50.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: No Troops, Please. We Are American: The Diplomacy of Burden-Sharing in the Case of the Radford Plan, 1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 121-136.
- DONAGHY, Greg: Domesticating NATO: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance, 1963-68. *International Journal* 1997, Vol. 52, No. 3, 445-464.
- DREA, Edward: The McNamara Era. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 183-196.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: NATO's Functions after the Cold War. *Political Science Quarterly,* 1994-95, Vol. 109, No. 5.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: The Evolution of NATO's Strategy of Flexible Response. *Security Studies,* 1991, Vol. 1, 132-156.
- DUJARDIN, Vincent: Belgium, NATO, and Détente, 1960–1973. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 189-214.
- EICHLER, Jan: From Long-Term Deterrence to an "Out-of-Area Air Campaign." A View of NATO Security Policy 1949-1999. *Perspectives*, Vol. 14, 2000, 27-39.
- EMİROĞLU, Hüseyin: Uluslararası Siyasal Örgütlenme Modeli Oluşumunun Tarihsel Süreci ve Birleşmiş Milletler Örgütü (1941-1990) [Historical Process of Formation of an International Political Structure Model and United Nations (1941–1990)]. *Güvenlik Stratejileri Dergisi*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 4, 103.
- ENGLISH, John: 'Who Could Ask for Anything More?' North American Perspectives on NATO's Origins. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 305-320.
- EYAL, Jonathan: NATO's Enlargement: Anatomy of a Decision. *International Affairs,* 1997, Vol. 73, No. 4.
- FATALSKI, Marcin: Widmo rewolucji : polityka USA wobec Ameryki Południowej 1961-1968. [A ghost of revolution: US politics towards South America 1961-1968] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2011.
- FETTER, Henry D.: Alger Hiss at Yalta: A Reassessment of Hiss's Arguments against Including Any of the Soviet Republics as Initial UN Members. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 46-88.
- FLOCKHART, Trine: The Dynamics of Expansion: NATO, WEU, EU. *European Security,* 1996, Vol. 5, No. 2.

- FORSTER, Elisabeth: Threatened by peace: the PRC's peacefulness rhetoric and the 'China' representation question in the United Nations (1949–71), Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 411-427, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1678028
- FROEHLY, Jean-Pierreack: NATO und Rüstungsindustrie: ESVI am Schweideweg? *Dokumente* 1998, Vol. 55.
- GANSER, Daniele: Terrorism in Western Europe: An Approach to NATO's Secret Stay-Behind Armies. *The Whitehead Journal of Diplomacy and International Relations*, Winter/Spring, 2005, 69-95.
- GARDNER, Hall: NATO and the UN: The Contemporary Relevance of the 1949 North Atlantic Treaty. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 39-56
- GEERING, Corinne: Protecting the heritage of humanity in the Cold War: UNESCO, the Soviet Union and sites of universal value, 1945-1970s. International Journal of Heritage Studies, 2020, Vol. 26, No. 12, 1132-1147.
- GENDRON, Robin S.: The Domestic Cost of NATO Membership: Canada's Commitment to NATO Unity and the Growth of Separatism in Quebec, 1956–1967. In: Nuenlist, Christian, Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 145-64.
- GNESOTTO, Nicole: Common European Defense and Transatlantic Relations. *Survival,* 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- GRANT, Robert P.: France's New Relationship with NATO. *Survival,* 1996, Vol. 38, No. 1.
- GUDERZO, Max: Johnson and European Integration: A Missed Chance for Transatlantic Power. *Cold War History* 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 89-114.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Ende der alten NATO. *Internationale Politik,* 2002, Vol. 57, No. 4, 49-54.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Das Projekt einer multilateralen NATO-Atomstreitkraft (MLF): Vademecum für die Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Strategie? Das 'Nukleare Patt' und die Zweifel an der Glaubwürdigkeit der nuklearen Abschreckung. *Militärgeschichtliche Mitteilungen,* 1995, Vol. 54, No. 2, 417-451.
- HAFTENDORN, Helga: Entstehung und Bedeutung des Harmel-Berichtes der NATO von 1967. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1992, Vol. 40, No. 2, 169-221.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The Fly in the Ointment? Defence Production and Trade as an Element of Divisiveness in the Post-Cold War Alliance. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 29-46.
- HAGLUND, David G.: The NATO of its Dreams: Canada and the North Atlantic Alliance. *International Journal,* 1997, Vol. 52, No. 3, 464-483.
- HALLORAN, Mary: 'A Planned and Phased Reduction': The Trudeau Government and the NATO Compromise, 1968–1969. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. *Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik,* 2006, Vol. 78, 125-45.

- HAMMERICH, H.: ‘Operation Wise Men’: Das Temporary Council Committee und die Geburt der NATO im Jahre 1952. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 137-152.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse. *Security Studies* 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HEISS, Mary Ann: Colonialism and the Atlantic Alliance: Anglo-American Perspectives at the United Nations, 1945-1963. In: Heis, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 25-42.
- HEMMERLE, Oliver B.: Explaining NATO to the West Germans: Helmut Schmidt as a Military Affairs Writer in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik, 2006, Vol. 78, 215-36.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: NATO-Kernwaffenstrategie im Kalten Krieg: Eine kleine rückblickende Übersicht. *Österreichische Militärzeitschrift* 1995, No. 2 & 3, 145-156 & 265-274.
- HODGE, Carl Cavanagh: Strategic Drift in the Expeditionary Era: NATO in the New World. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2007*,* Vol. 5, No. 1, 25-42.
- HUGHES, Thomas: Undermining a measure of confidence: examining NATO's response to Soviet and Russian military exercises, 1980-2017. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2021, Vol. 19, No. 4, 465-493.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: Lost at sea: Finnish government, shipping companies and the United Nations embargo against China during the 1950s. *Scandinavian Journal of History,* 2013, Vol. 38, No. 5, 568–89.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 1, 49-79.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: The Folly of Rapid NATO Expansion. *Foreign Policy*, 1995.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: General Lyman L. Lemnitzer and NATO, 1948–69: a deferential leader. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 2019, 323-341.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: NATO United, NATO Divided: The Transatlantic Relationship. In: Heis, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 3-24.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: Reflections on the US and NATO in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. *Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik*, 2006, Vol. 78, 237-51.
- KARBER, Phillip A. - Jerald A. Combs: The United States, NATO, and the Soviet Threat to Western Europe: Military Estimates and Policy Options, 1945-1963. *Diplomatic History*, Summer 1998, Vol. 22, No. 3, 399-429.
- KAY, Sean: NATO and Counter-insurgency: Strategic Liability or Tactical Asset? *Contemporary Security Policy,* 2007, 28, No. 1, 163-186.

- KECSKÉS D, Gusztáv: A NATO és Kelet-Európa 1988–1992-ben. Az Atlanti Paktum helyzete és tevékenysége: átalakulás és folytonosság [NATO and Eastern Europe in 1988-1992. The situation and activities of the Atlantic Pact: transformation and continuity]. *Világtörténet,* 2020, Vol. 42, No. 1. 79–98.
- KECSKÉS D, Gusztáv: NATO and the Transformation of Eastern Europe 1988–1991. *Eruditio – Educatio*, 2020, Vol. 15, No. 2, 47–60.
- KECSKÉS D., Gusztáv: A View from Brussels. Secret NATO Reports about the East European Transition, 1988–1991. Edited, compiled, and introductory study by Gusztáv D. Kecskés. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center–Research Centre for the Humanities, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute of History, 2019
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. *História,* 2003, Vol.25, No. 5-6, 3-6.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar menekültek [NATO and the Hungarian refugees of 1956]. *Világtörténet,* 2016, Vol. 6/38, No. 3, 357-372.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az ENSZ levéltári forrásai az 1956-os magyar forradalomról [NATO and UN archives sources on the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Okváth Imre (szerk.) ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956. Budapest, *Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára*, 2007. 145-154.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ENSZ Titkárság belső feljegyzései az 1956 őszi magyar válságról [The UN Secretariat's internal notes about the 1956 autumn crisis in Hungary]. *Történelmi Szemle,* 2006, Vol. 48, No. 1-2, 171-191.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. In: Béla K Király (szerk.) The Responses of Foreign Governments and the United Nations to the Hungarian Revolution. Budapest, *Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc*., 2006. 21-51.
- KENT, John: NATO, Cold War and the End of Empire. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1London, Palgrave, 2001, 141-152.
- KIBAROĞLU, Mustafa: NATO'nun Balistik Füze Savunma Sistemi ve Türkiye [NATO's Ballistic Missile Defense and Turkey]. *Uluslararası İlişkiler*, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 34, 183-204.
- KIM Jiyul: Chapter 21: United Nations Command and Korean Augmentation. In: Donald Boose - James Matray (eds). Ashgate Research Companion to the Korean War. Farnham, Ashgate, 2014, 283-296.
- KITCHEN, Veronica M.: Argument and Identity Change in the Atlantic Security Community. *Security Dialogue,* 2009, Vol. 40, No. 1, 95-114.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang: NATO and Nuclear Weapons – An Introduction to Some Historical and Current Issues. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001,101-120.
- LAFEBER, Walter: NATO and the Korean War: A Context. *Diplomatic History* 1989, Vol. 13, No. 4, 462-477.

- LEGGE, Michael J.: The Making of NATO's New Strategy. *NATO Review*, 1991, Vol. 39, No. 6.
- LEPGOLD, Joseph: NATO's Post-Cold War Collective Action Problem. *International Security*, 1998, Vol. 23, No 1.
- LILAND, Frode: Explaining NATO's Non-Policy on Out-Of-Area Issues during the Cold War. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1.. London, Palgrave, 2001, 173-192.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Containing the French Malaise? The Role of NATO's Secretary General. In: Heis, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 75-90.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: Reinventing NATO: Canada and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1962-66". *International Journal,* 2003, Vol. 58, No. 2, 283-302.
- LOCHER, Anna – NUENLIST, Christian: What Role for NATO? Conflicting Western Perceptions of Détente, 1963-65. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2004, Vol. 2, No. 2, 185-208.
- LOCHER, Anna: A Crisis Foretold: NATO and France, 1963-66. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: How Udo Wanted to Save the World in Erich's Store of Lamps: The NATO Double-Track Decision, Socialist Miscalculations, and Lindenberg's Concert in Honecker's East Berlin. *Contemporary European History*, Vol. 24, No.1, 2015, 83-103.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Did NATO Win the Cold War? Looking over the Wall. *Foreign Affairs* May/June 1999, Vol. 78, No.3, 176-189.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: NATO after Sixty Years: A Stable Crisis and NATO before the Korean War: April 1949–June 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 237-241.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: NATO from the Soviet and East European Perspectives 1949-1968. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 55-74.
- MCCALLA, Robert B.: NATO's Persistence after the Cold War. *International Organization*, 1996, Vol. 50, No.3.
- MCGINN, John: NATO in the Aftermath of the 1968 Invasion of Czechoslovakia. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2, London, Palgrave, 2001, 197-208.
- MCGINN, John: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 1999, Vol. 1, No.3, 111-138.

- MCGLADE, Jacqueline: NATO Procurement and the Revival of European Defense, 1950-1960. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 13-28.
- MEGENS, Ine: Interdependence in Principle and in Practice, 1957–1966. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 51-72.
- MEGENS, Ine: The Multilateral Force as an Instrument for a European Nuclear Force?. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 91-105.
- MICHITA, Andrew M.: NATO Enlargement Post-1989: Successful Adaptation or Decline? *Contemporary European History*, 2009, Vol. 18, No. 3, 363-376.
- MOENS, Alexander: Transatlantic Bipolarity and NATO's Global Role. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 241-252.
- NAGY, András: "Historical Failure or Political Realism?: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution's (mis)handling by the United Nations" Köz-gazdaság 16: 3 pp. 31-47., 17 p. 2021.
- NEHRING, Holger: Diverging Perceptions of Security: NATO, Nuclear Weapons, and Social Protest. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- OĞUZLU, Tarık: Turkey and NATO/Türkiye ve NATO. *Adam Akademi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, 2013, Vol. 3, No.1, 1-10.
- ÖZGÜVENÇ, Kutlu: 1960 Oxford NATO Gençlik Konferansı [1960 Oxford NATO Youth Conference]. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 1960, Vol.15, No. 04, 268-271.
- PEDLOW, Gregory: Putting the 'O' in NATO: The Organizational Development of the North Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 153-170.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Dilemmas of Alliance: Denmark's Fifty Years with NATO. In : Schmidt Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 275-294.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: The Iceman That Never Came: 'Project Iceworm', the Search for a NATO Deterrent and Denmark, 1960-1962. *Scandinavian Journal of History,* 2008, Vol. 33, No. 1, 75-98.
- PLOETZ, Michael: NATO and the Warsaw Treaty Organisation at the Time of the Euromissile Crisis, 1975 to 1985. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 209-224.
- PÖLLATH, MORITZ: 'Far away from the Atlantic…' Goa, West New Guinea and NATO's Out-of-Area Policy at Bandung 1955. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2013, 11, Nº 4, 387-403.
- PRIEST, Andrew: From Hardware to Software: The End of the MLF and the Rise of the Nuclear Planning Group. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna

(eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.

- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: Collective Identity in a Democratic Community: The Case of NATO. In: Katzenstein, Peter J. (ed.): The Culture of National Security: Norms and Identity in World Politics. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996, 357-399.
- RISSO, Linda: Enlightening Public Opinion: A Study of NATO's Information Policies Based on Recently Declassified Documents. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 45-74.
- RISTE, Olaf: NATO's Northern Frontline in the 1980s. In: Njølstad, Olav (ed.): The Last Decade of the Cold War: From Conflict Escalation to Conflict Transformation. London, Cass, 2004, 360-371.
- ROBERTS, Adam: NATO's 'Humanitarian War' over Kosovo. *Survival,* 1999, Vol. 41, No. 3.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: A League of their Own: The Soviet Origins of the United Nations. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2019.
- ROMAN, Peter J.: Curtis LeMay and the Origins of NATO Atomic Targeting. *Journal of Strategic Studies,* 1993, Vol. 16, Vol. 1, 46-74.
- ROMANO, Angela: Die Rolle der EWG-Länder im Prozess der Konferenz über Sicherheit und Zusammenarbeit in Europa – Trilaterale Blockverhandlungen (The role of the EEC countries in the process of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe - Trilateral Block Negotiations). In: Borchard, Michael –Karner, Stefan – Küsters, Hanns Jürgen – Ruggenthaler, Peter (Hg.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg: Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag und zur KSZE (Relaxation in the Cold War: The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE). Graz; Wien: Laykam, 2020, 703–719.
- ROMANO, Angela: Re-designing Military Security in Europe: Cooperation and Competition between the European Community and NATO during the early 1980s. *European Review of History*, 2017, Vol. 24, No. 3, 445–471.
- ROMANO, Angela: Re-designing Military Security in Europe: Cooperation and Competition between the European Community and NATO during the early 1980s. European Review of History, 2017, Vol. 24, No. 3, 445–471.
- ROMANO, Angela: The Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: A Reappraisal. In: Kalinovsky, Artemy M. – Daigle, Craig (eds.): The Routledge Handbook of the Cold War. London and New York: Routledge, 2014, 223–234.
- ROSE, Jürgen: NATO-Dämmerung: Das transatlantische Bündnis vor dem Aus? *Wissenschaft und Frieden,* 2003, Vol. 21, No. 2, 5-6.
- RUHLE, Michael – WILLIAMS, Nick: NATO Enlargement and the EU. *The World Today*, 1995, Vol. 51, No. 5.
- RUPP, R.: NATO 1949 and NATO 2000: From Collective Defense toward Collective Security. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2000, Vol. 12, No. 3, 154-178.
- SCHWABE, Klaus: Commitments to NATO and Domestic Politics. In: Schmidt, Gustav: A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 225-234.

- SØBORG AGGER, Jonathan: Striving for Détente: Denmark and NATO, 1966-67. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- SOLANA, Javier: NATO's Role in Bosnia: Charting a New Course for the Alliance. *NATO Review,* 1996, Vol. 44, No. 2.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Normative Resilience of NATO: A Community of Shared Values amid Publid Discord. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006, 15-30.
- SWARTZ, Peter: Preventing the Bear's Last Swim: The NATO Concept of Maritime Operations (ConMarOps) of the Last Cold War Decade. In: I. Loucas – G. Marcoyannis (eds.): NATO's Maritime Power 1949-1990. Piraeus, INMER European Institute of Maritime Studies and Research, 2003, 47-81.
- TAL, David: The Burden of Alliance: The NPT Negotiations and the NATO Factor, 1960–1968. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 97-124.
- TAYLOR, Trevor: NATO's Defence Industrial Position: On the Verge of American Hegemony? In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 3-12.
- THOSS, Bruno: Information, Persuasion, or Consultation? The Western Powers and NATO during the Berlin Crisis, 1958–1962. In: Nuenlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik 78, 2006, 73-96.
- THOSS, Bruno: Kollektive Verteidigung und ökonomische Sicherheit: Die Verteidigungsplanung der NATO zwischen militärischen Erfordernissen und finanziellen Begrenzungen 1949-1967. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration.. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 19-38
- TURCHETT, Simone: L'alleanza rinverdita: la Nato e le origini dell'ambientalismo dall'alto [The greenery Alliance: NATO and the origins of top-down environmentalism]. *Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni,* 2017, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1-84.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1996, Vol. 19, No. 2, 260-282.
- UELZMANN, Jan: Building Domestic Support for West Germany's Integration into NATO, 1953–1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 133-162.
- VARLIK, Ali Bilgin: Askeri ve Ekonomik Veriler Işığında NATO'nun Esnekliği [NATO's Flexibility in the Light of Military-Economic Data]. *Savunma Bilimleri Dergisi*, 2012, Vol. 11, No. 2, 71-123.
- VENGSTAD, Kjetil: Fleksibilitet, slagkraft og overlevelsesevne: Luftforsvaret og Natos infrastrukturprogram 1950-1957. *Forsvarsstudier Norweigan Institute for Defence Studies*, 2006, Vol. 3, 109-112.

- VILLAUME, Poul: Denmark and NATO through 50 Years. In: Heurlin, Bertel – Mouritzen, Hans (eds.): Danish Foreign Policy Yearbook 1999. Copenhagen, Danish Institute of International Affairs, 1999, 29-61.
- VILLAUME, Poul: Neither Appeasement nor Servility. Denmark and the Atlantic Alliance, 1949-1955. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 1989, Vol. 14, 155-179.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Eisenhower, NATO, and Nuclear Weapons: The Strategy and Political Economy of Alliance Security. In: Bischof, Günter – Ambrose, Stephen E. (eds.): Eisenhower: A Centenary Assessment. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State UP, 1995, 162-190.
- WEBER, Kathrin: Italiens Weg in die NATO 1947-1949 [Italy's Path to the NATO]. *Viertelsjahrhefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, Vol. 41, No. 2, 197-221.
- WELLS, Samuel F. Jr.: Charles de Gaulle and the French Withdrawal from NATO's Integrated Command. In: Kaplan, Lawrence S. (ed.): American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance, Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991, 81-94.
- WELLS, Samuel F., Jr. – DANCHEV, Alex: Waiting for NATO: Strategic Concepts and Force Structure. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. In A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 175-182.
- WENGER, Andreas: Crisis and Opportunity: NATO and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1966-68. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 22-74.
- WENGER, Andreas: Crisis and Opportunity: NATO's Transformation and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1966-1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 22-74.
- WENGER, Andreas: NATO's Transformation in the 1960s and the Ensuing Political Order in Europe. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2006, 221-242.
- WHEELER, Michael O.: NATO Nuclear Strategy, 1949-90. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3, London, Palgrave, 2001, 121-140.
- WHITFORD, Jon - THOMAS-DURELL Young: Multinational Command Authorities: the Need for Change in NATO. *Defense Analysis,* 1997, Vol. 13, No. 1.
- WIDÉN, Jerker: Lyndon B. Johnson, Alec Douglas-Home, Europe and the NATO Multilateral Force, 1963-1964. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2007, Vol. 5, No. 2, 179-198.
- WITTMANN, Klaus: The Road to NATO's New Strategic Concept. In: Schmidt, Gustav (eds.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3, London, Palgrave, 2001, 219-240.
- WÖRNER, Manfred: NATO Transformed: The Significance of the Rome Summit. *NATO Review*, 1995, Vol. 43, No. 2.
- YOST, David S.: NATO and the Anticipatory Use of of Force. *International Affairs*, 2007, Vol. 83, No. 1, 39-68.

- ZEEMAN, Bert: The Origins of NATO: An International Bibliography. *Bulletin of Bibliography,* December 1990, Vol. 47, No. 4.
- ZIMMERMANN, David: The Tizard Mission and the Development of the Atomic Bomb. War in History, 1995, 259–273.

United States of America

Books

- ADAS, Michael: Domination by Design: Technological Imperatives and America's Civilizing Mission. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- AGA-ROSSI, Elena – ORSINA, Giovanni: The United States according to the Italian communist press (1945-1953). New York, Telos Press, 2004.
- AGUILAR, Manuela: Cultural Diplomacy and Foreign Policy: German-American Relations, 1955-1968. New York, Peter Lang, 1996.
- AID, Matthew M. (ed.): Declassification in Reverse: The U.S. Intelligence Community's Secret Historical Document Reclassification Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 179, Washington D.C., 2006.
- AID, Matthew M.: The Secret Sentry: The Untold History of the National Security Agency. New York, Bloomsbury Press, 2009.
- AITKEN, Jonathan: Nixon: A Life. New York, Regnery, 1993.
- AKALIN, Cüneyt: Soğuk Savaş ABD ve Türkiye Olaylar-Belgeler 1945-1952 [Cold War, USA and Turkey, Events-Documents 1945-1952].Kaynak Yayınları, 2000.
- ALDRICH, Richard: The Hidden Hand: Britain, America, and the Cold War Secret Intelligence. London, John Murray, 2001.
- ALPEROVITZ, Gar: Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam - The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power. Boulder - Colorado, Pluto Press, 1994.
- AMBROSE, Stephen E.: Eisenhower: Soldier and President. New York, Touchstone, 1990.
- AMBROSE, Stephen E.: Nixon: The Triumph of a Politician, 1962-1972. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1989.
- ANDERSEN, David L.: Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- ANDERSON, Carol: Eyes off the Prize: The United Nations and the African American Struggle for Human Rights, 1944–1955. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- ANDREW, Christopher M.: For the President's Eyes Only: Secret Intelligence and the American Presidency from Washington to Bush. New York, Harper Collins, 1995.

- APPY, Christian G. (ed.): Cold War Constructions: The Political Culture of United States Imperialism, 1945-1966. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2000.
- ARGHIROPOL, Mihail - BAKER, Ruxandra - MOGOŞANU, Andreea - LANDRIGAN, Stephen - PAUL, Alexandru: Agenţia Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internaţională [United States Agency for International Development], Sărbătorind parteneriatul româno-american: asistenţă pentru dezvoltare 1990-2007 [In Celebration of Romanian-American Partnership: Assistance in Development 1990-2007]. Bucureşti, Agenţia Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internaţională, 2007.
- ARKIN, M. William: The U.S. Military Online: A Directory for Internet Access to the Department of Defense. Washington and London, Brassey's, 1998.
- ARNDT, Richard T.: The First Resort of Kings: American Cultural Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century. Washington DC, Potomac Books, 2005.
- ARNSON, Cynthia J.: Crossroads: Congress, the Reagan Administration, and Central America. New York, Pantheon, 1990.
- ARTAUD, Denise – KAPLAN, Lawrence – RUBIN, Mark (eds.): Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955. Wilmington, DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: Eisenhower, Macmillan, and the Problem of Nasser: Anglo-American Relations and Arab Nationalism, 1955-59. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- ASHTON, Nigel J: John: Kennedy, Macmillan and the Cold War: The Irony of Interdependence. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- ATAÖV, Türkkaya: Amerika, NATO ve Türkiye [America, NATO and Turkey]. İleri Yayınları, 2006.
- AUTEN, Brian J.: Carter's Conversion: The Hardening of American Defense Policy. Columbia, MO, University of Missouri Press, 2008
- BAEV, Jordan: Между два свята. Българинът Джордж и съветско-американските отношения през първата половина на XX век, София, ИК Труд, 2008. [Co-author with Kostadin Grozev. An Odyssey Across Two Worlds: George the Bulgarian and Soviet-American Relations in the first half of the 20th Century. Sofia, Trud Publishing House.]
- BAKER, III, James A. - M. DEFRANK, Thomas: Politics of Diplomacy: Revolution, War and Peace, 1989–1992. New York, Easton Press, 1995.
- BANGE, Oliver: NATO and the Non-Proliferation Treaty: Triangulations between Bonn, Washington, and Moscow. In: Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s, ed. by Andreas Wenger, Christian Nünlist, and Anna Locher. London, Routledge, 2007.
- BANGE, Oliver: The EEC Crisis of 1963 : Kennedy, Macmillan, De Gaulle, and Adenauer in Conflict. Palgrave in Association with Institute of Contemporary British History, 2000.
- BARBU, Bogdan: Vin americanii!: prezenţa simbolică a Statelor Unite în România Războiului Rece: 1945-1971. [The Americans are Coming! The Symbolic Presence of the United States in Cold War Era Romania]. Bucureşti: Humanitas, 2006.

- BARNHISEL, Greg: Cold War Modernists: Art, Literature, & American Cultural Diplomacy. New York, Columbia University Press, 2015.
- BASS, Gary J.: The Blood Telegram: Nixon, Kissinger, and a Forgotten Genocide. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2013.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): U.S. Military Hoped for Virtually Unlimited Freedom of Action in Iraq. Drafting of U.S.-Iraq Security Agreement Began Nearly Five Years Ago, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 252, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): U.S. Propaganda in the Middle East- The Early Cold War Version, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 78, Washington D.C., 2002.
- BATTLE, Joyce: Iraqgate: Saddam Hussein, U.S. Policy, and the Prelude to the Persian Gulf War, 1980-1994. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1995.
- BATTLE, Joyce: Targeting Iraq, Part I: Planning, Invasion, and Occupation, 1997-2004. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2017.
- BEARDEN, Milton - RISEN, James: The Main Enemy: The CIA's Final Showdown with the KGB. New York, Random House, 2003.
- BEISNER, Robert L.: Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- BELL, Coral: The Reagan Paradox: American Foreign Policy in the 1980s. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1990.
- BELL, Jonathan: The Liberal State on Trial: The Cold War and American Poli¬tics in the Truman Years. New York, Columbia University Press, 2004, 2013.
- BELMONTE, Laura A.: Selling the American Way: U.S. Propaganda in the Cold War. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2008.
- BENDER, T.: A Nation among Nations: America's Place in World History. New York, Hill and Wang, 2006.
- BENSON, Thomas W.: Writing JFK: presidential rhetoric and the press in the Bay of Pigs crisis. College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 2004
- BERDAL, Mats: The United States, Norway, and the Cold War, 1954-60. London, Macmillan, 1997.
- BERMAN, Russell A.: L' antiamericanismo in Europa. Un problema culturale [Antiamericanism in Europe. A cultural problem]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2007.
- BERNARDI, Emanuele: La riforma agraria in Italia e gli Stati Uniti. Guerra fredda, Piano Marshall e interventi per il Mezzogiorno negli anni del centrismo degasperiano [Agrarian Reform in Italy and the United States: The Cold War, the Marshall Plan, and Actions for Southern Italy in the Years of De Gasperi Centrism]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2006.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. – STROBE, Talbott: At the Highest Levels: The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War. Boston, Little Brown, 1993.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. (ed.): Reaching for Glory: Lyndon Johnson's Secret White House Tapes, 1964-1965. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2001.

- BESCHLOSS, Michael R. (ed.): Taking Charge: The Johnson White House Tapes, 1963-1964. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1997.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael: The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963. New York, Edward Burlinghame Books, 1991.
- BIDDLE, T.D.: Rhetoric and reality in air warfare: the evolution of British and American ideas about strategic bombing, 1914–1945. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.
- BILSLAND, James: The president, the state and the Cold War: comparing the foreign policies of Truman and Reagan. Abingdon, Routledge, 2015.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stephen E. AMBROSE (eds.): Eisenhower: A Centenary Assessment. Baton Rouge. Louisiana State University Press, 1995.
- BIVEN, W. Carl: Jimmy Carter's Economy: Policy in an Age of Limits. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): Freedom of Information at 40: LVJ Refused Ceremony, Undercut Bill with Signing Statement, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 194, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): Lessons Learned from U.S. Humanitarian Interventions Abroad, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 30, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): Public Diplomacy and Covert Propaganda, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 40, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): Rumsfeld's Roadmap to Propaganda, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 177, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): THE Ashcroft Memo, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 84, Washington D.C., 2003.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): The CIA's Family Jewels, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 222, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): The Pentagon Papers: Secrets, Lies and Audiotapes, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 48, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BLANTON, Thomas (ed.): Wiretap Debate Déjà vu: Documents show Ford White House embraced wiretap law instead of claiming "inherent" Presidential authority in 1976
- BLANTON, Thomas—BURR, William (eds.): The Kissinger Telcons, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 123, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BLANTON, Thomas—KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): Prisoner Abuse: Patterns From The Past, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 122, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 Nuclear Crisis Lasted 59 Days, Not Just 13. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 809, Washington D.C., 2022
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 The Most Dangerous Day. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 813, Washington D.C., 2022
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): U.S. Ambassadors to Russia Interviewed. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 785, Washington D.C., 2022

- BLANTON, Tom: White House E-Mail: The Top-Secret Computer Messages the Reagan/Bush White House Tried to Destroy. New York, The New Press, 1995.
- BLANTON, Tom—BURR, William—KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): The Kissinger State Department Telcons, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 135, Washington D.C., 2004
- BLANTON, Tom—BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Robert McNamara: An Appreciation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 280, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BLIGHT, James – LANG, Janet – BANAI, Hussein – BYRNE, Malcolm – TIRMAN, John: Becoming Enemies: U.S-Iran Relations During the Iran-Iraq War, 1979-1988. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2012.
- BOBBITT, Philip – FREEDMAN, Lawrence - F. Treverton, Gregory (eds.): US Nuclear Strategy: A Reader. Basingstoke/Hampshire, Macmillan, 1989.
- BOGDAN, Lucian: Romania in U.S. Foreign Policy: 1945-1970. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi u vreme bipolarnog detanta 1972-1975 [Yugoslav-American Relations During the Bipolar Detente 1972-1975]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju/Zavod za udžbenike i nastavna sredstva, 2015.
- BÖLME, Selin M: İncirlik Üssü: ABD'nin Üs Politikası ve Türkiye [İncirlik Base Camp "Base Camp Policy of USA and Turkey]. İletişim, 2012.
- BORGI, A.: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2002.
- BORGWARDT, Elizabeth: A New Deal for the World. Cambridge MA,Harvard University Press, 2005.
- BORHI, László (ed.): Magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok, 1945–1989. Források. [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations]. Budapest, 2009.
- BORHI, László G: Hungary in the Cold War 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László: Dealing with Dictators: The United States, Hungary, and East Central Europe, 1942-1989. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2016.
- BORHI, László: Iratok a magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1957–1967. Dokumentumgyűjtemény [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations, 1957-1967. Collection of Documents]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2002.
- BORHI, László: Megalkuvás és erőszak. Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet térhódítás. Magyarországon, 1944–1949 [Opportunism and Violence. The United States and the Soviet Expansion in Hungary, 1944–1949]. Borhi László. Debrecen–Bp, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó–MTA Történetttudományi Intézete, 1997.
- BORRIONE, F.: Il maccartismo e gli anni inquieti del cinema Americano [McCarthyism and the troubled years of American cinema]. Perugia, Morlacchi, 2007.
- BORSTELMANN, Thomas: Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle: The United States and Southern Africa in the Early Cold War. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

- BORSTELMANN, Thomas: The Cold War and the Color Line: American Race Relations in the Global Arena. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2001.
- BOSE, Meena: Shaping and Signaling Presidential Policy: The National Security Decision Making of Eisenhower and Kennedy. College Station, TX, Texas A&M University Press, 1998.
- BOTHWELL, Robert: Canada and the United States. New York, Twayne, 1992.
- BOURNE, Peter: Jimmy Carter: A Comprehensive Biography from Plains to Post-Presidency. New York, Scribner, 1997.
- BOWIE, Robert R. – IMMERMANN, Richard H.: Waging Peace: How Eisenhower Shaped an Enduring Cold War Strategy. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: От сдържане към намеса: еволюцията на политиката на САЩ в конфликта в Босна и Херцеговина 1992-1995 г. [From containment to Involvement: The Evolution of US Policy to the Conflict in Bosnia and Hercegovina 1992-1995.] Minalo: Quarterly of History, 1998, № 3, 78-92
- BOYADZHIEVA, Nadya: SASht I konfliktite v Bosna i Hercegovina [The United States and the Conflict in Bosnia and Herzegovina]. Sofia, 2000.
- BOYER, Paul S.: By the Bomb's Early Light: American Thought and Culture at the Dawn of the Atomic Age, 2nd ed. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1994.
- BOYER, Paul S.: Fallout: A Historian Reflects on America's Half-Century Encounter with Nuclear Weapons. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press, 1998.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Deux Stratégies pour l'Europe: De Gaulle, les Etats-Unis et l'Alliance Atlantique [Two Strategies for Europe: De Gaulle, the United States and the Atlantic Alliance]. Paris, Plon, 1996.
- BRADLEY, Mark: Imagining Vietnam and the United States: The Making of Postcolonial Vietnam, 1919-1950. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- BRADY, Steven: Eisenhower and Adenauer: Alliance Maintenance under Pressure, 1953-1960. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- BRANCA, Eric : L'ami américain. Washington contre De Gaulle, 1940/1969 [The American friend. Washington versus De Gaulle, 1940/1969]. Paris, Perrin, 2017.
- BRANDS, Hal: Making the Unipolar Moment: U.S. Foreign Policy and the Rise of the Post-Cold War Order. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 2016.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: The Devil We Knew: Americans and the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: The Specter of Neutralism: The United States and the Emergence of the Third World, 1947-1960. New York, Columbia University Press, 1989.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: The Wages of Globalism: Lyndon Johnson and the Limits of American Power. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.

- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: Winning the Third World: Sino-American Rivalry during the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- BRENNER, Michael: Terms of Engagement: The United States and the European Security Identity. Westport, Praeger, 1998.
- BREYMAN, Steve: Why Movements Matter: the West German Peace Movement and U.S. Arms Control Policy. Albany, State University of New York Press, 2001.
- BRINKLEY, Douglas (ed.): The Reagan Diaries. New York, HarperCollins, 2007.
- BROGI, A.: L'Italia e l'egemonia americana nel Mediterraneo [Italy and American hegemony in the Mediterranean]. Florence, La Nuova Italia, 1996.
- BROGI, Alessandro: A Question of Self-Esteem: The United States and the Cold War Choices in France and Italy, 1944-1958. Westport, Praeger, 2002.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROMLEY, Simon: American Hegemony and World Oil: The Industry, the State System, and the World Economy. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 1991.
- BROWN, Archie: The Human Factor: Gorbachev, Reagan, and Thatcher, and the End of the Cold War, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2020.
- BROWN, Michael E.: America's Strategic Choices. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BUCKLEY, Roger: US-Japan Alliance Diplomacy 1945-1990. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BUNDY, William P.: A Tangled Web: The Making of Foreign Policy in the Nixon Presidency. New York, Hill and Wang, 1998.
- BURGESS, Colin – DOOLAN, Kate – VIS, Bert: Fallen Astronauts: Heroes Who Died Reaching for the Moon. Nebraska, University of Nebraska Press, 2003.
- BURK, Kathlyn - STOKES, Melvyn (eds.): The United States and the European Alliance since 1945. Oxford, Berg, 1999.
- BURR, William – KIMBALL, P. Jeffrey: Nixon's Nuclear Specter: The Secret Alert of 1969, Madman Diplomacy, and the Vietnam War. University Press of Kansas, 2015.
- BURR, William – Kornbluh, Peter (ed.): The Moscow Signals Declassified: Irradiating Richard Nixon National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 806, Washington D.C., 2022
- BURR, William – Kornbluh, Peter (ed.): The Moscow Signals Declassified: Microwave Diplomacy, 1967-1977 National Security Archive Briefing book, No.805, Washington D.C., 2022
- BURR, William – KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Moscow Signals Declassified: Microwave Mysteries: Projects PANDORA and BIZARRE National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 804, Washington D.C., 2022
- BURR, William (ed.): The French Bomb, with Secret U.S. Help, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 346, Washington D.C., 2011.

- BURR, William (ed.): "To Have the Only Option That of Killing 80 Million People is the Height of Immorality" The Nixon Administration, the SIOP, and the Search for Limited Nuclear Options, 1969-1974, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 173, Washington D.C., 2005.
- BURR, William (ed.): “How Much is Enough?”: U.S. Navy and “Finite Deterrence”, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 275, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): China, Pakistan, and the Bomb: The Declassified File on U.S. Policy, 1977-1997, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 114, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): Colonel Odom’s “Chilling” Four A.M. Phone Call. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 789, Washington D.C., 2022
- BURR, William (ed.): Concern About Future U.S. Reliability Influenced British Quest for Trident Missiles. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 770, Washington D.C., 2021
- BURR, William (ed.): Declassified Pentagon History Provides Hair-Raising Scenarios of U.S. Vulnerabilities to Nuclear Attack through 1970s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 403, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Did Nixon Even Read the CIA’s Daily Briefs? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 559, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William (ed.): Documents on U.S. Atomic Energy Detection System [AEDS], National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 7, Washington D.C., 1998.
- BURR, William (ed.): First Declassification of Eisenhower's Instructions to Commanders Predelegating Nuclear Weapons Use, 1959-1960, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 45, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): Jimmy Carter's Controversial Nuclear Targeting Directive PD-59 Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 390, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Kissinger to Ford: “Smash” Rumsfeld, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 454, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Launch on Warning: The Development of U.S. Capabilities, 1959-1979, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 43, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): Long-Classified U.S. Estimates of Nuclear War Casualties During the Cold War Regularly Underestimated Deaths and Destruction National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 798, Washington D.C., 2022
- BURR, William (ed.): More Dubious Secrets: Systematic Overclassification of Defense Information Poses Challenge for President Obama’s Secrecy Review, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 281, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): National Security Agency Tracking of U.S. Citizens- “Questionable Practices” from 1960s & 1970s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 605, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): Negotiating U.S.-Chinese Rapprochement, , National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 70, Washington D.C., 2002.

- BURR, William (ed.): New Documentary Reveals Secret U.S., Chinese Diplomacy Behind Nixon's Trip, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 145, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Memoir by Participant in U.S. H-Bomb Program Sheds Light on the Making of the First Test Device, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 507, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): Newly Released Sandia Labs Film Presents Story of U.S. Nuclear Weapons Safety Effort, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 498, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): Nixon's Nuclear Ploy: The Vietnam Negotiations and the Joint Chiefs of Staff Readiness Test, October 1969, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 81, Washington D.C., 2003.
- BURR, William (ed.): Nixon's Trip to China, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 106, Washington D.C., 2003.
- BURR, William (ed.): Non-Papers and Demarches: U.S. and British Combined to Delay Pakistani Nuclear Weapons Program in 1978-1981, Declassified Documents Show, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 352, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): Pentagon Estimated 18,500 U.S. Casualties in Cuba Invasion 1962, But If Nukes Launched, "Heavy Losses" Expected, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 397, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Reagan's Nuclear War Briefing Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 575, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William (ed.): Reconnaissance Flights and Sino-American Relations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 41, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Beijing-Washington Back-Channel and Henry Kissinger's Secret Trip to China, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 66, Washington D.C., 2002.
- BURR, William (ed.): The British Bomb and the United States - Part One. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 763, Washington D.C., 2021
- BURR, William (ed.): The Creation of SIOP-62, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 130, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 Briefing NATO Allies National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 812, Washington D.C., 2022
- BURR, William (ed.): The Gas Centrifuge Secret: Origins of a U.S. Policy of Nuclear Denial, 1954-1960, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 518, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Kissinger Telcons: New Documents Throw Light on Sensitive Ford and Kissinger Views, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 526, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Nixon Administration and the Indian Nuclear Program, 1972-1974, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 367, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): The October War and U.S. Policy, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 98, Washington D.C., 2003.

- BURR, William (ed.): The United States and Pakistan's Quest for the Bomb
- BURR, William (ed.): The United States and the Pakistani Bomb, 1984-1985: President Reagan, General Zia , Nazir Ahmed Vaid, and Seymour Varsh, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 531, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William (ed.): The United States, China, and the Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 1, Washington D.C., 1996.
- BURR, William (ed.): Top Air Force Official Told JCS in 1971: “We Could Lose Two Hundred Million People [in a Nuclear War] and Still Have More Than We Had at the Time of the Civil War”, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 580, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Detected Indian Nuclear Test Preparations in 1995, but Photo Evidence was "Clear As Mud", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 412, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Government Debated Secret Nuclear Deployments in Iceland, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 557, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Had Plans for "Full Nuclear Response" In Event President Killed or Disappeared during an Attack on the United States, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 406, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the Detection of the First Soviet Nuclear Test, September 1949, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 286, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. National Archive Website Uploads Thousands of Diplomatic Cables, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 188, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. National Archives Web Site Uploads Hundreds of Thousands of Diplomatic Cables from 1977, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 463, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Opposed Taiwanese Bomb during 1970s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 221, Washington D.C., 2007.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Planning for War in Europe, 1963-64, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 31, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Presidents and the Nuclear Taboo, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 611, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S. Strategic Nuclear Policy: A Video History, 1945-2004, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 361, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S-Iran Nuclear Negotiations in 1970s Featured Shah’s Nationalism and U.S. Weapons Worries, Korbluh, Peter (ed.): Cuba and the U.S, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 268, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William: The Kissinger Conversations, Supplement II: A Verbatim Record of U.S. Diplomacy, 1969-1977. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2016.
- BURR, William: The Kissinger Conversations, Supplement: A Verbatim Record of U.S. Diplomacy, 1969-1977. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2014

- BURR, William: The Kissinger Telephone Conversations: A Verbatim Record of U.S. Diplomacy, 1969-1977. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2008.
- BURR, William: The Kissinger Transcripts The Top-Secret Talks with Beijing and Moscow. New York, The New Press, 1999.
- BURR, William: U.S. Nuclear History, 1969-1976: Weapons, Arms Control, and War Plans in an Age of Strategic Parity. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2015.
- BURR, William: U.S. Nuclear History: Nuclear Arms and Politics in the Missile Age, 1955-1968. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1997.
- BURR, William: U.S. Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy, 1945-1991. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1991.
- BURR, William—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Submarines of October: U.S. and Soviet Naval Encounters During the Cuban Missile Crisis, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 75, Washington D.C., 2002.
- BURR, William—COHEN, Aver (eds.): Israel Crosses the Threshold II: The Nixon Administration Debates the Emergence of the Israeli Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 485, Washington D.C., 2014.
- BURR, William—COHEN, Avner (eds.): Concerned About Nuclear Weapons Potential, John F. Kennedy Pushed for Inspection of Israel Nuclear Facilities, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 547, Washington D.C., 2016.
- BURR, William—KIMBALL, Jeffrey (eds.): Nixon White House Considered Nuclear Options Against North Vietnam, Declassified Documents Reveal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 195, Washington D.C., 2006.
- BURR, William—KIMBALL, Jeffrey (eds.): Nixon, Kissinger and the Madman Strategy during Vietnam War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 517, Washington D.C., 2015.
- BURR, William—RICHELSON, Jeffrey (eds.): Operation Desert Storm: Ten Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 39, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William—RICHELSON, Jeffrey (eds.): The United States and the Chinese Nuclear Program, 1960-1964, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 38, Washington D.C., 2001.
- BURR, William—RICHELSON, Jeffrey T (eds.): Proliferation Watch: U.S. Intelligence Assessments of Potential Nuclear Powers, 1977-2001, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 451, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): Previously Classified Interviews with Former Soviet Officials Reveal U.S. Strategic Intelligence Failure Over Decades, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 285, Washington D.C., 2009.
- BURR, William—WAMPLER, Robert (eds.): "The Master of the Game", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 139, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BUSH, Richard C.: At cross purposes: U.S.- Taiwan relations since 1942. (Taiwan in the modern world) New York, Routledge 2015.

- BYRNE, Malcolm — RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: Terrorism and U.S. Policy, 1968-2002. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 2003.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): 20 Years after the Hostages: Declassified Documents on Iran and the United States, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 21, Washington D.C., 1999.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): CIA Confirms Role in 1953 Iran Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 435, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): U.S.-Iran: Lessons from an Earlier War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 394, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: Iran-Contra: Reagan's Scandal and the Unchecked Abuse of Presidential Power. University Press of Kansas, 2014.
- BYRNE, Malcolm—GASIOROWSKI, Mark (eds.): 1953 Iran Coup: New U.S. Documents Confirmed British Approached U.S in Late 1952 About Ousting Mosaddeq, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 601, Washington D.C., 2017.
- BYRNE, Malcolm—SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): Soviet Dissidents and Jimmy Carter, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 391, Washington D.C., 2012.
- CAHN, Anne: Killing Detente: The Right Attacks the CIA. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1998.
- CAIN, Frank: America's Vietnam War and Its French Connections. Routledge, New York, 2017.
- CALLAGHAN, John – O'Connor, Brendon – PHYTHIAN, Mark: Ideologies of American Foreign Policy. London and New York, Routledge, 2019.
- CALLANAN, James: Covert Action in the Cold War: US Policy, Intelligence and CIA Operations. London, Tauris, 2010.
- CAMBI, S.: Diplomazia di celluloide? Hollywood dalla Seconda guerra mondiale alla Guerra fredda [Celluloid Diplomacy? Hollywood from the Second World War to the Cold War]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2014.
- CAMERON, James: The Double Game: The Demise of America's First Missile Defense System and the Rise of Strategic Arms Limitation. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2017.
- CAMPUS, Mauro: L'Italia, gli Stati Uniti e il Piano Marshall. 1947-1951 [Italy, the United States and the Marshall Plan. 1947-1951]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2008.
- CANNON, Lou: President Reagan: The Role of a Lifetime. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1991.
- CARRATTA, Patrizia: Washington e Riyadh: fra confronto bipolare e guerra fredda araba (1961-1963) [Washington and Riyadh: Between bipolar confrontation and Arab Cold War (1961-1963)]. Ariccia, Aracne, 2016.
- CARTER, Jimmy: An Hour Before Daylight: Memories of a Rural Boyhood. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2001.
- CASTAGNOLI, Adriana: La guerra fredda economica. Italia e Stati Uniti 1947-1989 [The economic cold war. Italy and the United States 1947-1989]. Bari, Laterza, 2015.

- CHANG, Gordon H.: Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948 - 1972. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1990.
- CHARMLEY, J.: Churchill's grand alliance: the Anglo-American special relationship 1940–57. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1995.
- CHESTER, J. Pach Jr. – RICHARDSON, Elmo (eds.): The Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower. Revised Edition, Kansas City, University Press of Kansas, 1991.
- CHIAMULERA, Francesco: Candidato Reagan: l'alba di un'epoca americana, 1976-1980 [Candidate Reagan: the dawn of an American era, 1976-1980]. Torino, Aragno, 2013.
- CHOLLET, Derek – GOLDGEIER, James: America between the Wars. New York, Public Affairs, 2008.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947–1958. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947-1958. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: From Arab Nationalism to OPEC: Eisenhower, King Sa'ud, and the Making of US-Saudi Relations. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 2002.
- CITINO, Nathan, J.: Envisioning the Arab Future: Modernization in U.S.-Arab Relations, 1945–1967. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- CLARK, Ian: Nuclear Diplomacy and the Special Relationship: Britain's Deterrent and America, 1957-1962. Oxford, Clarendon, 1994.
- CLARKE, Michael - HAGUE, Rod (eds.): European Defense Cooperation: America, Britain, and NATO. London, Macmillan, 1990.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: America and the World, 1898-2025: Achievements, Failures, Alternative Futures. New York: St. Martin's, 2000. 2d printing, with revisions, New York: Palgrave, 2000.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Bushed! What Passionate Conservatives Have Done to America and the World. In: Jim Morin (ed.), Skaneateles, N.Y.: Outland Books, 2004.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Ambushed! A Cartoon History of the George W. Bush Administration. In: Jim Morin (ed.), Boulder, Co.: Paradigm Publishers, 2008.
- CLOUTIER, Jean-Christophe: Shadow Archives: The Lifecycles of African American Literature. New York, Columbia University Press, 2019.
- CLYMER, Kenton J.: A delicate relationship: the United States and Burma/Myanmar since 1945. Ithaca, Cornell U. P., 2015.
- COFFEY, Justin P.: Spiro Agnew and the Rise of the Republican Right. Santa Barbara, CA, ABC-CLIO, 2015.
- COGAN, Charles G.: Oldest Allies, Guarded Friends: The United States and France since 1940. Westport CT, Praeger, 1994.
- COHEN, Aver—BURR, William (eds.): The U.S. Discovery of Israel's Secret Nuclear Project, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 510, Washington D.C., 2015.

- COHEN, Elizabeth: A Consumers' Republic: The Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar America. New York, Knopf, 2003.
- COHEN, Michael J.: Truman and Israel. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1992.
- COHEN, Warren I. - Bernkoph Tucker, Nancy (eds.): Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World: American Foreign Policy, 1963-1968. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- COHEN, Warren I. – IRIYE, Akira: The United States and Japan in the Postwar World. Lexington, KY, University Press of Kentucky, 1989.
- COHEN, Warren I. – TUCKER BERNKOPF, Nancy (eds.): Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World: American Foreign Policy, 1963-1968. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- COHEN, Warren I.: The Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations, vol. 4, America in the Age of Soviet Power, 1945-1991. New York and London, Cambridge University Press, 1993.
- COLEMAN, David (ed.): LBJ Regretted Ordering U.S. Troops into Dominican Republic in 1965, White House Tapes Confirm; Yet He Insisted, "I'd do the same thing right this second", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 513, Washington D.C., 2015.
- COLEMAN, David G.: The fourteenth day: JFK and the aftermath of the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, W.W. Norton & Company, 2012
- COLMAN, Jonathan: A 'Special Relationship'? Harold Wilson, Lyndon B. Johnson and Anglo-American Relations 'at the Summit', 1964-68. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2004.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The Foreign Policy of Lyndon B. Johnson: The United States and the World, 1963–1969. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2010.
- COMBS, Jerald A.: A History of American Foreign Policy, vol. 2, Since 1900, 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1997.
- CONANT, Jennet: Man of the Hour: James B. Conant, Warrior Scientist. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2017.
- CONZE, Eckhart: Die gaullistische Herausforderung: Die deutsch-französischen Beziehungen in der amerikanischen Europapolitik 1958-1963 [The Gaullist Challenge: The Franco-German Relations in the American Europe Policy 1958-1963]. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- CORKE, Sarah-Jane: US Covert Operations in the Cold War: Truman, Secret Warfare and the CIA. Studies in Intelligence Series. London, Routledge, 2007.
- CORNISH, Paul: Partnership in Crisis: The US, Europe and the Fall and Rise of NATO. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1997.
- COSENTINO, Michele: Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: France and the United States: The Cold Alliance Since World War II. Boston, Twayne Publishers, 1992.

- COVATTA, Luigi: La guerra fredda culturale: esportazione e ricezione dell'american way of life in America Latina [Cultural Cold War: export and reception of the American way of life in Latin America]. Verona, Ombre corte, 2011.
- CRAIG, Campbell: Destroying the Village: Eisenhower and Thermonuclear War. New York, Columbia University Press, 1998.
- CRANE, Conrad: American Airpower Strategy in Korea 1950-1953. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 2000.
- CRATERI, P. – QUAGLIARIELLO, G.: L'antiamericanismo in Italia e in Europa nel secondo dopoguerra [Antiamericanism in Italy and Europe post-IIWW]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004.
- CRESWELL, Michael: A Question of Balance: How France and the United States Created Cold War Europe. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- CRITCHLOW, Donald T.: Intended Consequences: Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- CRITCHLOW, Donald T.: The Conservative Ascendancy: How the GOP Right Made Political History. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- CRNKOVIC, Sabrina P. et al. (eds.): Kazaam! Splat! Ploof! The American Impact on European Popular Culture since 1945. Lanham MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- CROCKATT, Richard: The Fifty-Year War: The United States and the Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991. New York, Routledge, 1995.
- CROMWELL, William C.: The United States and the European Pillar: The Strained Alliance. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.
- CROSS, Gary: An All-Consuming Century: Why Commercialism Won in Modern America. New York, Columbia University Press, 2000.
- CULL, Nicholas J.: The Cold War and the United States Information Agency: American Propaganda and Public Diplomacy, 1945-1989. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- CULLINANE, Michael Patrick – RYAN, David (eds.): U.S. Foreign Policy and the Other. New York, Berghahn Books, 2014.
- CUMMINGS, Richard H.: Radio Free Europe's "Crusade for Freedom": Rallying Americans Behind Cold War Broadcasting 1950-1960. Jefferson, NC, McFarland, 2010.
- CURATOLA, John M.: Bigger bombs for a brighter tomorrow: the strategic air command and American war plans at the dawn of the atomic age, 1945-1950. Jefferson, McFarland & Company Inc., 2016
- CURRY, Mary E. (ed.): The Walter Rodney Murder Mystery in Guyana 40 Years Later. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 710, Washington D.C., 2021
- D'ATTORRE, P.P.: Nemici per la pelle. Sogno americano e mito sovietico nell'Italia contemporanea [Best enemies. American dream and Soviet myth in contemporary Italy]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1991.

- DALLEK, Robert – GIANT, Flawed: Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1961-1973. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- DALLEK, Robert: An Unfinished Life: John F. Kennedy, 1917-1961. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 2003.
- DALLEK, Robert: Nixon and Kissinger: Partners in Power. New York, HarperCollins, 2007.
- DAUM, Andreas W. – Gardner, Lloyd C. – Mausbach, Wilfried (eds.): America, the Vietnam War, and the World. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- DAUM, Andreas: Kennedy in Berlin. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- DAUM, Andreas: Kennedy in Berlin: Politik, Kultur und Öffentlichkeit im Kalten Krieg [Kennedy in Berlin: Politics, Culture, and the Public Sphere during the Cold War]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2003.
- DAUNTON, Martin – HILTON, Matthew (eds.): The Politics of Consumption: Material Culture and Citizenship in Europe and America. New York, Berg, 2001.
- DAVID, James E. (ed.): CIA U-2 Collection of Signals Intelligence, 1956-1960. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 788, Washington D.C., 2022
- DAVID, James E. (ed.): NASA's Secret Relationships with U.S. Defense and Intelligence Agencies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 509, Washington D.C., 2015.
- DAVIDSON, Joel R.: Armchair Warriors: Private Citizens, Popular Press and the Rise of American Power. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 2008.
- DAVIS, Carmel: Power, Threat, or Military Capabilities: US Balancing in the Later Cold War, 1970-1982. Lanham, University Press of America, 2011.
- DE GRAZIA, Victoria: Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- DE LUCA, D.: La difficile amicizia: alle radici dell'alleanza israelo-americana (1956-1963) [The difficult friendship: at the origins of the Israeli-American alliance (1956-1963)]. Manduria, Lacaita, 2001.
- DEAN, Robert G.: Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy. Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Press, 2001.
- DEERY, Phillip: Red Apple: Communism and McCarthyism In Cold War. New York, New York: Fordham University Press, 2014.
- DEL PERO, M.: Libertà e impero. Gli Stati Uniti e il mondo (1776-2006) [Freedom and Empire. The United States and the world (1776-2006)]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2008.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Henry Kissinger e l'ascesa dei neoconservatori: alle origini della politica estera americana. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2006, English edn., 2009.
- DEL PERO, Mario: L'Alleato Scomodo. Gli Stati Uniti e la Democrazia Cristiana negli Anni del Centrismo, 1948-1955 [The Inconvenient Ally. The United States and Italian Christian Democracy in the Age of Centrism, 1948-1955]. Rome, Carocci, 2001.
- DEL PERO, Mario: The Eccentric Realist. Henry Kissinger and the Shaping of American Foreign Policy. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2009.

- despite objections from Rumsfeld, G.H.W. Bush, Kissinger, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 178, Washington D.C., 2006.
- Details Inconsistent Policies and Influence of Foreign Leaders, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 265, Washington D.C., 2009.
- DEVIGNE, Robert: Recasting Conservatism: Oakeshott, Strauss, and the Response to Postmodernism. New Haven CT Yale University Press, 1994.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Dear Pope, Vaticano e Stati Uniti. La corrispondenza segreta di Roosevelt e Truman con Papa Pacelli, dalle carte di Myron Taylor. [Dear Pope, the Vatican and the United States. The secret correspondence of Roosevelt and Truman with Pope Pacelli, from the papers of Myron Taylor]. Roma, Inedita, 2003.
- DIEFENDORF, Jeffrey – FROHN, Axel – RUPIEPER, Herman-Josef: American Policy and the Reconstruction of West Germany, 1945-1955. Washington-DC, German Historical Institute, 1993.
- DIGGINS, John Patrick: Ronald Reagan: Fate, Freedom, and the Making of History. New York, W. W. Norton and Company, 2007.
- DOBBS, Michael: One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2008.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatoly: In Confidence: Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents, 1962–1986. New York, Random House, 1995.
- DOBSON, Alan – MARSH, Steve (eds.): Churchill and the Anglo-American Special Relationship. Routledge, London, 2017.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Eisenhower's New-Look National Security Policy, 1953-61. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- DOMBER, Gregory: Empowering Revolution: America, Poland, and the End of the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- DONNO, Antonio – IURLANO, Giuliana (eds.), L'amministrazione Nixon e il continente africano. Tra decolonizzazione e guerra fredda, 1969-1974 [The Nixon administration and the African continent. Between decolonization and cold war, 1969-1974]. Milano, Franco Angeli, 2016.
- DONNO, Antonio – IURLANO, Giuliana (eds.), Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente, 1969-1973 [Nixon, Kissinger and the Middle East, 1969-1973]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2010.
- DONNO, Antonio (ed.): Gli Stati Uniti e il Medio Oriente, 1945-1960 [The United States and the Middle East, 1945-1960]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1992.
- DONNO, Antonio (ed.): Gli Stati Uniti, la Shoah e i primi anni di Israele, 1938-1957 [The United States, Shoah and the first years of Israel, 1938-1957]. Firenze, Giuntina, 1995.
- DONNO, Antonio (ed.): Ombre di guerra fredda. Gli Stati Uniti nel Medio Oriente durante gli anni di Eisenhower [Shadows of Cold War: The United States in the Middle East during the Eisenhower years]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1998.
- DONNO, Antonio, Una relazione speciale. Stati Uniti e Israele dal 1948 al 2009 [A special relationship: The United States and Israel from 1948 to 2009]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2013.

- DONNO, Antonio: Barry Goldwater. Valori americani e lotta al comunismo [Barry Goldwater: American values and struggle against Communism]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2008.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti, il sionismo e Israele, 1938-1956 [The United States, Zionism and Israel, 1938-1956]. Firenze, Bonacci, 1992.
- DONNO, Antonio: In nome della libertà. Conservatorismo americaNo.e guerra fredda [In the name of freedom: American conservatism and cold war]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2004.
- DORFMAN, Claire (ed.): Echeverría's Legacy of "Co-opt and Control" National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 807, Washington D.C., 2022
- DÖRR, Nikolas: Die Rote Gefahr. Der italienische Eurokommunismus als sicherheitspolitische Herausforderung für die USA und Westdeutschland 1969-1979 [The Red Threat. Italian Eurocommunism as a Security Challenge for the USA and West Germany 1969-1979]. Cologne, Weimar, Vienna, Böhlau, 2017.
- DOUGLAS, Frank R.: The United States, NATO and a New Multilateral Relationship. Westport CT, Prager, 2008.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Operation Intercept The Perils of unilateralism, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 86, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Nixon Tapes: Secret Recordings from the Nixon White House on Luis Echeverria and Much Much More, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 95, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate: Death Squads, Guerrilla War, Covert Operations, and Genocide: Guatemala and the United States, 1954-1999. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 2002
- DOYLE, Kate: El Salvador: The Making of U.S. Policy, 1977-1984. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1989.
- DOYLE, Kate: Mexico-United States Counternarcotics Policy, 1969-2013. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate—MORLEY, Jefferson (eds.): LITEMPO: The CIA's Eyes on Tlatelolco, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 204, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate—OSORIO, Carlos (eds.): U.S. POLICY IN GUATEMALA, 1966-1996, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 11, Washington D.C., 1998.
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: România între scutul american antirachetă şi katiuşa rusească: timp şi destin [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]. Bucureşti, România în Lume, 2012.
- DUDZIAK, Mary L.: Cold War Civil Rights: Race and the Image of American Democracy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- DUKE, Simon – KRIEGER, Wolfgang (eds.): U.S. Military Forces in Europe: The Early Years 1945-1970. Boulder CO, Westview, 1993.
- DUMBRELL, John: A Special Relationship: Anglo-American Relations from the Cold War to Iraq. Basingstoke, Hampshire, Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- DUMBRELL, John: Clinton's Foreign Policy: Between the Bushes, 1992–2000. New York, Routledge, 2009.

- DUMBRELL, John: The Carter Presidency: A Re-evaluation. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1993.
- DUNN, Sarah (ed.): U.S.-Soviet Cooperation in Outer Space, Part 1: From Yuri Gagarin to Apollo-Soyuz. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 756, Washington D.C., 2021
- DUNN, Sarah (ed.): U.S.-Soviet Cooperation in Outer Space, Part 2: From Shuttle-Mir to the International Space Station. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 761, Washington D.C., 2021
- DUNST, Alexander: Madness in Cold War America. New York ; London, Routledge, 2017
- Duraković, Lada – Matošević, Andrea (eds.): Socijalizam na klupi: jugoslavensko društvo očima nove postjugoslavenske humanistike [Socialism on the Bench: Yugoslav Society in the Eyes of the New Post-Yugoslav Humanities]. Pula-Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2013.
- EDWARDS, Paul: The Closed World: Computers and the Politics of Discourse in Cold War America. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1996.
- EHTISHAM, S. Akhtar: God, Government and Globalization. USA, Amazon, 2016.
- EISENBERG, Carolyn: Drawing the Line: The American Decision to Divide Germany, 1944 - 1949. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- EKER, Sami: Soğuk Savaş ve Arap-İsrail Çatışmalarının Gölgesinde Suriye-ABD İlişkileri 1970-1991 [Cold War and Syria-America Relations in the shade of Arab-Israel Conflicts 1970-1991]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2017.
- ELAINE, Windrich. The Cold War Guerrilla: Jonas Savimbi, the US Media, and the Angolan War. New York: Greenwood, 1992.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Bush Administration's First Memo on al-Qaeda Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 147, Washington D.C., 2005.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Government Censors Aviation Warnings Leading up to 9/11, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 137, Washington D.C., 2004.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Pre-9/11 U.S. Attempts to Drive Bin Laden Out of Afghanistan Repeatedly Unsuccessful, Documents Show, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 134, Washington D.C., 2005.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Secret U.S. Message to Mullah Omar: "Every Pillar of the Taliban Regime Will Be Destroyed", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 358, Washington D.C., 2011.
- ELLEMAN, Bruce A.: Taiwan straits. Crisis in Asia and the role of the U.S. Navy. (Global flashpoints). Lanham, Rowman and Littlefield, 2015.
- ELLISON, James: The United States, Britain and the Transatlantic Crisis: Rising to the Gaullist Challenge, 1963-1968. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2007.
- ELLWOOD, David W.: Rebuilding Europe: Western Europe, America, and Postwar Reconstruction. London, Longwood Group, 1992.
- ELSOM, John: Cold War Theater. New York, Routledge, 1992.

- EMRE, Merve: Paraliterary: The Making of Bad Readers in Postwar America. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 2017.
- ENGEL, Jeffrey (ed.): The China Diary of George H. W. Bush: The Making of a Global President. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- ENGEL, Jeffrey A.: When the world seemed new: George H. W. Bush and the end of the Cold War. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2017.
- ENGELHARDT, Tom: The End of the Victory Culture: Cold War America and the Disillusioning of a Generation. New York, Basic Books, 1995.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: Modernization from the Other Shore: American Intellectuals and the Romance of Economic Development. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- ENYEART, John P.: Death to Fascism: Louis Adamic's Fight for Democracy (Working Class in American History). Champaign, University of Illinois Press, 2019.
- ESPOSITO, Chiarella: America's Feeble Weapon: Funding the Marshall Plan in France and Italy, 1948-1950. Westport-CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Colombian Paramilitaries and the United States: "Unraveling the Peps Tangled Web", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 243, Washington D.C., 2008.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The U.S. "Tiananmen Papers" New Documents Reveal U.S. Perceptions of 1989 Chinese Political Crisis, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 47, Washington D.C., 2001.
- EVANS, Michael: Colombia and the United States: Political Violence, Narcotics, and Human Rights, 1948-2010. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2010.
- EVANS, Tony: US Hegemony and the Project of Universal Human Rights. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- EVERLY, Steve (ed.): U.S., Britain Developed Plans to Disable or Destroy Middle Eastern Oil Facilities from Late 1940s to Early 1960s in Event of a Soviet Invasion, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 552, Washington D.C., 2016.
- FARBER, David: The Age of Great Dreams: America in the 1960's. New York, Hill and Wang, 1994.
- FARMELO, Graham: Churchill's Bomb: How the United States Overtook Britain in the First Nuclear Arms Race. New York: Basic Books, 2013.
- FEAVER, Peter Douglas: Guarding The Guardians: Civilian Control of Nuclear Weapons in the United States. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1992.
- FELKEN, Detlef: Dulles und Deutschland: Die amerikanische Deutschlandpolitik 1953-1959 [Dulles and Germany: The American Germany Policy 1953-1959]. Bonn, Bouvier Verlag, 1993.
- FERRARI, Giorgio: Ombre rosse. Il caso Rosenberg e la guerra fredda [Red shadows. The Rosenberg case and the cold war]. Milano, Book Time, 2010.

- FIALA, Jaroslav: Jak se zbavit Castra: Kuba, Spojené státy a Československo ve studené válce [How to Get Rid of Castro: Cuba, the United States, and Czechoslovakia in the Cold War]. Praha, Rybka Publishers, 2016.
- FILEPPELI, Ronald L.: American Labor and Postwar Italy, 1943-1953: A Study of Cold War Politics. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1989.
- FILIPINK, Richard M.: Dwight Eisenhower and American Foreign Policy During the 1960s: An American Lion in Winter. Lanham, MD, Lexington, 2016.
- FILIPPOVYCH, Dimitrij N.– UHL, Matthias (eds.): Vor dem Abgrund: Die Streitkräfte der USA und UdSSR sowie ihrer deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- FINN, Richard: Winners in Peace: MacArthur, Yoshida, and Postwar Japan. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1992.
- FISHER, Beth A.: The Reagan Reversal: Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1997.
- FITZGERALD, Frances: Way Out There in the Blue: Reagan, Star Wars, and the End of the Cold War. New York, Simon and Schuster, 2000.
- FOGLESONG, David S.: The American Mission and the “Evil Empire”: The Crusade for a “Free Russia” since 1881. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- FORSBERG, Aaron: America and the Japanese Miracle. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- FOSLER-LUSSIER, Danielle: Music in America’s Cold War Diplomacy. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2015.
- FOUSEK, John: To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- FRACCHIOLLA, Domenico: Un ambasciatore della "nuova Italia" a Washington. Alberto Tarchiani e le relazioni tra Italia e Stati Uniti 1945-1947 [An Ambassador from the “New Italy” in Washington. Alberto Tarchiani and Italy-US relations 1945-1947]. Milan, Angeli, 2012.
- FRANKEL, Max: High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence: Kennedy’s Wars: Berlin, Cuba, Laos, and Vietnam. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000.
- FRIED, Richard M.: Nightmare in Red: The McCarthy Era in Perspective. New York, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- FRIED, Richard M.: The Russians are Coming! The Russians are Coming! Pageantry and Patriotism in Cold-War America. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- FRIEDBERG, Aaron L.: In the Shadow of the Garrison State: America’s Anti-Statism and Its Cold War Grand Strategy. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2000.
- FRIEDRICH, Wolfgang-Uwe (ed.): Die USA und die Deutsche Frage 1945-1990. Frankfurt: Campus, 1991.

- FUCHS, Meredith (ed.): Archive, Secrecy Experts Urge Court to Scrutinize Government Secrecy Claims, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 160, Washington D.C., 2005.
- FUCHS, Meredith—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Archive Calls on CIA and Congress to Address Loophole Shielding CIA Records From the Freedom of Information Act, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 138, Washington D.C., 2004.
- FUCHS, Meredith—ELIAS, Barbara—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Freedom of Information Act On Its 37th Birthday, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 93, Washington D.C., 2003.
- FUJITA Fumiko: Amerika bunka gaikō to Nihon: Reisen ki no bunka to hito no kōryū. [U.S. cultural diplomacy and Japan in the Cold War era]. Tokyo, University of Tokyo Press, 2015.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: One Hell of a Gamble: Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964. New York, Norton, 1997.
- FÜRST, Andreas: Der U.S. Kongress und die amerikanische NATO-Politik 1948-1989: Eine Untersuchung zur Policy-Formierung von Aussen- und Sicherheitspolitik. Sinzheim, Pro-Universitate-Verlag, 1996.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: George F. Kennan: An American Life, New York: Penguin Press, 2011.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States: An Interpretive History, 2d ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1990.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Strategies of Containment: A Critical Reappraisal of Postwar American National Security Policy, 2nd rev. ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Surprise, Security, and the American Experience Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2004.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The United States and the End of the Cold War: Reconsiderations, Implications, Provocations, New York: Oxford University Press, 1992.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947. New York: Columbia University Press, 1972, Vol. 2, 2002.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: Divided Together: The United States and the Soviet Union in the United Nations, 1945-1965. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.
- GALA, Marilena: Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: the Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- GALSTER, Steven: Afghanistan: The Making of U.S. Policy, 1973-1990. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1990.
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): The Tilt: The U.S. and the South Asian Crisis of 1971, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 79, Washington D.C., 2002.
- GARDNER, Lloyd C.: Pay Any Price: Lyndon Johnson and the Wars for Vietnam. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1995.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington DC, The Brookings Institution, 1994.

- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Soviet leaders and intelligence: assessing the American adversary during the Cold War. Washington, Georgetown U. P., 2015.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The Great Transition: American-Soviet Relations and the End of the Cold War. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GATES, Robert M.: From the Shadows: The Ultimate Insider's Story of Five Presidents and How They Won the Cold War. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1996.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2008.
- GATTI, Claudio: Rimanga tra noi. L'America, l'Italia e la "questione comunista": i segreti di 50 anni di storia [Just between us. America, Italy and the "communist question": the secrets of 50 years of history]. Milan, Leonardo, 1990.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Gold, Dollars, and Power: The Politics of International Monetary Relations, 1958–1971. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- GEÇİKLİ, Recep Murat: Menderes Hükümetleri Dönemi Türkiye - ABD İlişkileri [Turkey-America Relations in Menderes Governments Era]. İstanbul, İleri Yayınları, 2016.
- GENTER, Robert: Late Modernism: Art, Culture, and Politics in Cold War America. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2010.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: L'Italia e la Nuova frontiera. Stati Uniti e centro-sinistra 1958-1965 [Italy and the New frontier. United States and centrist-left 1958-1965]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 1998.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: L'Italia sospesa. La crisi degli anni Settanta vista da Washington [Italy suspended. The crisis of Seventies crisis viewed from Washington]. Torino, Einaudi, 2009.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: Manilo Brosio, Diari di Washington 1955-1961 [Manilo Brosio, Washington Diaries 1955-1961]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2008.
- GEORGE, Alice L.: Awaiting Armageddon: how Americans faced the Cuban Missile Crisis. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2003
- GEPHART, Roy: Hanford: A Conversation about Nuclear Waste and Cleanup. Columbus OH, Battelle Press, 2003.
- GEYER, David C. - DOUGLAS Selvage (eds.): Soviet-American Relations: the Détente Years, 1969-1972. Washington, Government Printing Office, 2007.
- GIBBS, David N.: The Political Economy of Third World Intervention: Mines, Money, and US Policy in the Congo Crisis. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1991.
- GIBSON, David R.: Talk at the brink: deliberation and decision during the Cuban missile crisis. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2012
- GIENOW-HECHT, Jessica C. E.: Transmission Impossible: American Journalism as Cultural Diplomacy in Postwar Germany, 1945-1955. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
- GIGLIO, James N.: The Presidency of John F. Kennedy. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.

- GILBERT, M.: Churchill and America, London, Free Press, 2005.
- GILLON, Steven M. - KUNZ, Dianne B. (eds.): America During the Cold War. Orlando, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1993.
- GILMAN, Nils: Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003.
- GLANT, Tibor: Emlékezzünk Magyarországra 1956: Tanulmányok a magyar forradalom és szabadságharc amerikai emlékezetéről [Remember Hungary, 1956: studies on the American memories of the Hungarian revolution and freedom fight]. Budapest, Kiss József Könyvkiadó, 2008.
- GLANTZ, Mary E.: FDR and the Soviet Union: The President's Battles over Foreign Policy. Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2005.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959 - 1976. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Visions of Freedom: Havana, Washington, Pretoria, and the Struggle for Southern Africa, 1976-1991. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- GLENDON, Mary Ann: World Made New: Eleanor Roosevelt and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. New York, Random House, 2001.
- GOLDBERG, J. J.: Jewish Power: Inside the American Jewish Establishment. Reading - Mass, Addison Wesley, 1996.
- GOLDGEIER, James – MCFAUL, Michael: Power and Purpose: US Policy toward Russia after the Cold War. Washington DC, Brookings Institution Press, 2003.
- GOLDSTEIN, Alyosha: Poverty in Common: The Politics of Community Action during the American Century. Durham, Duke University Press, 2012.
- GORDON, Philip H.: The United States and the European Security and Defense Identity in the New NATO. Paris, Institut Français des Relations Internationales (les notes de l'Ifri 4), 1998.
- GRANATSTEIN, Jack L. – HILLMER, Norman: For Better or for Worse: Canada and the United States to the 1990s. Toronto, Copp Clak and Pittman, 1991.
- GRAZIA, Victoria de: Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth-Century Europe. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- GREENE, Benjamin: Eisenhower, Science Advice, and the Nuclear Test-Ban Debate, 1945-1963. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2007.
- Greene, John Robert: Limits of Power: The Nixon and Ford Administrations. Bloomington, University of Indiana Press, 1992.
- GREGG, Donald P.: Pot Shards: Fragments of a Life Lived in CIA, the White House, and the Two Koreas. Washington, DC, New Academia Publishing, 2014.
- GRIBKOV, I. Anatoli – SMITH, Y. William – FRIENDLY, Alfred: Operation Anadyr: U.S. and Soviet Generals Recount the Cuban Missile Crisis. Edition Q, 1993.

- GUARNA, Luigi: Richard Nixon e i partiti politici italiani (1969-1972) [Richard Nixon and the Italian political parties (1969-1972)]. Milan, Mondadori, 2015.
- GUASCONI, M.E.: L'altra faccia della medaglia. Guerra psicologica e diplomazia sindacale nelle relazioni Italia-Stati Uniti durante la prima fase della guerra fredda (1947-1955) [The other side of the coin. Psychological War and Union Diplomacy in Italy-United States relations during the first phase of the Cold War (1947-1955)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 1998.
- GUSTAFSON, Kristian: Hostile Intent: US Covert Operations in Chile 1964-1974. Washington, DC, Potomac Books, 2007.
- HAASS, Richard N. (ed.): Transatlantic Tensions: The United States, Europe and Problem Countries. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 1999.
- HADDOW, Robert H.: Pavilions of Plenty: Exhibiting American Culture Abroad in the 1950s. Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1997.
- HAGAN, John: Northern Passage: American Vietnam War Resisters in Canada. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2001.
- HAHN, Peter L.: The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945–1956: Strategy and Diplomacy in the Early Cold War. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- HALDEMAN, R. H.: The Haldeman Diaries: Inside the Nixon White House. New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1994.
- HALLIDAY, Fred: From Kabul to Managua: Soviet-American Relations in the 1980s. New York, Pantheon, 1989.
- HAMBY, Alonzo L.: Man of the People: A Life of Harry S. Truman. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- HAMILTON, Kevin - O'GORMAN, Ned: Lookout America! The Secret Hollywood Studio at the Heart of the Cold War. Hanover, NH, Dartmouth University Press, 2018.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: The Wilsonian Impulse: U.S. Foreign Policy, the Alliance, and German Unification. Westport CT, Praeger, 1996.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: The Flawed Architect: Henry Kissinger and American Foreign Policy. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- HARMER, Tanya: Allende's Chile and the Inter-American Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- HARPER, John Lamberton: American Visions of Europe. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1994.
- HARPER, Lauren—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): CIA Releases Controversial Bay of Pigs History, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 564, Washington D.C., 2016.
- HARPER, Lauren—BLANTON, Tom (eds.): President's Daily Briefs from Kennedy and Johnson Finally Released (Eight Years After Archive, Professor Larry Berman Lawsuit), National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 530, Washington D.C., 2015.
- HARRIS, Sarah Miller: The CIA and the Congress for Cultural Freedom in the Early Cold War: The Limits of Making Common Sense. New York, Routledge, 2016.

- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Racing the Enemy: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HATTENDORF, John B - SWARTZ, Peter M., (eds): U.S. Naval Strategy in the 1980s: Selected Documents. Newport paper, No.33, Newport, Naval War College Press, 2008.
- HATTENDORF, John B. - JORDAN Robert S., (eds.): Maritime Strategy and the Balance of Power: Britain and America in the Twentieth Century. New York: St Martin's Press, 1989.
- HATTENDORF, John B. (ed.),: The EVolution of the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy, 1977-1987. Newport Paper, No.19. Newport: Naval War College Press, 2004.
- HATTENDORF, John B., (ed.): U.S. Naval Strategy in the 1990s: Selected Documents. Newport Paper, No.27. Newport: Naval War College Press, 2006.
- HAYNES, John Earl - KLEHR, Harvey: Venona: Decoding Soviet Espionage in America. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 1999.
- HAZARD, Elizabeth W.: Cold War Crucible: United States Foreign Policy and the Conflict in Romania, 1943-1953. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- HEER, Paul J.: Mr. X and the Pacific: George F. Kennan and American Policy in East Asia. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2018.
- HEIL, Alan L.: Jr. Voice of America: A History. New York, Columbia University Press, 2003.
- HENRIKSEN, Margot A.: Dr. Strangelove's America: Society and Culture in the Atomic Age. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1997.
- HEPLER, Allison: McCarthyism in the Suburbs: Quakers, Communists, and the Children's LIbrarian. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2018.
- HERMAN, Jan K.: The Lucky Few: The Fall of Saigon and the Rescue Mission of the USS Kirk. Annapollis Naval Institute Press, 2015.
- HERRING, George C.: America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975. Boston-MA, McGraw-Hill, 2002.
- HERRING, George C.: From Colony to Superpower: United States Foreign Policy since 1776. New York, Oxford University Press, 2008.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed): Saving the Bay of Pigs Prisoners: Did JFK Send a Secret Warning to Fidel Castro – through Brazil? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 759, Washington D.C., 2021
- HEURTEBIZE, Frédéric: Le Péril rouge: Washington face à l'eurocommunisme. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 2014.
- HEWLETT, Richard G. – HOLL, Jack M.: Atoms for Peace and War, 1953-1961: Eisenhower and the Atomic Energy Commission. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1989.
- HINDS, Lynn Boyd - Windt, Theodore Otto, Jr.: The Cold War as Rhetoric. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1991.
- HIRSHSON, Stanley P.: General Patton: A Soldier's Life. New York, HarperCollins, 2002.

- HITCHCOCK, William I.: The Age of Eisenhower: America and the World in the 1950s. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2018.
- HIXON, Walter: George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast. New York, Columbia University Press, 1989.
- HIXSON, Walter L.: Parting the Curtain: Propaganda, Culture, and the Cold War, 1945–1961. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1997.
- HLAVÁČEK, Pavel: Vymaňování USA z Vietnamské války [The USA Extrication from the Vietnam War]. Brno, Barrister & Principal, 2014.
- HODGSON, Godfrey: The World Turned Right Side Up: A History of the Conservative Ascendancy in America. New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1996.
- HOFF, Joan: Nixon Reconsidered. New York, Basic Books, 1994.
- HOFMANN, Arne: The Emergence of Détente in Europe: Brandt, Kennedy and the Formation of Ostpolitik. London, Routledge, 2007.
- HOGAN, Michael – PATTERSON, Thomas (eds.): Explaining the History of American Foreign Relations. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- HOGAN, Michael J.: A Cross of Iron: Harry S. Truman and the Origins of the National Security State, 1945-1954. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- HOGAN, Michael J.: America in the World: The Historiography of American Foreign Relations since 1941. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- HOLDEREGGER, Thomas: Die Trilateralen Verhandlungen 1966/67: Der erste Schritt der Administration Johnson zur Lösung der NATO-Krise. Lizenziatsarbeit an der Universität Zürich, 2004. mimeo.
- HOOGLUND, Eric: Iran: The Making of U.S. Policy, 1977-1980. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1990.
- HOOK, Stephen W. – SPANIER, John W.: American foreign policy since World War II. 21st edition CQ Press, Thousand Oaks, California, 2019.
- HOOPES, Townsend – Brinkley, Douglas: Driven Patriot, The Life and Times of James Forrestal. New York, Knopf, 1992.
- HOPKINS, M.F.: Oliver Franks and the Truman administration: Anglo-American relations 1948–1952. London, Frank Cass, 2003.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: British Financial Diplomacy with North America 1944-1946 : The Diary of Frederic Harmer and the Washington Reports of Robert Brand. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: Special or Not So Special? Anglo-American Relations, In: PACH, Chester J.(ed.): A Companion to Dwight D. Eisenhower. Hoboken, John Wiley & Sons, 2017.
- HOUGHTON, Vince: The nuclear spies: America's atomic intelligence operation against Hitler and Stalin. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2019.
- HUNTINGTON, Samuel: Who Are We? The Challenges to American National Identity. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2004.

- HUTCHINGS, Robert L.: American Diplomacy and the End of the Cold War: An Insider's Account of US Policy in Europe, 1989–1992. Washington DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1997.
- IKENBERRY, G. John: After Victory. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- IKENBERRY, G. John: America Unrivaled. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 2002.
- IMMERMAN, Richard H. (ed.): John Foster Dulles and the Diplomacy of the Cold War. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1990.
- INBODEN, William: Religion and American Foreign Policy, 1945-1960: The Soul of Containment. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: The Struggle for Western Integration: Iceland, the United States, and NATO during the First Cold War. Oslo, Institut for Forsvarsstudier, 1999.
- INGLIS, Fred: The Cruel Peace: Everyday Life and the Cold War. New York, Basic Books, 1991.
- ISAACSON, Walter: Kissinger: A Biography. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1992, 2005.
- JACKSON, Ian: The Economic Cold War: America, Britain and East-West Trade, 1948-63. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2001.
- JACKSON, R.: United States Air Force in Britain: its aircraft, bases and strategy since 1948. Shrewsbury, Airlife Publishing, 2000.
- JACOBSON, Alf R.: U-2 Affaeren: Et Dramam fra den Kalde Krigen. Oslo, Aschehoug, 2009.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: Američki komunistički saveznik. Hrvati, Titova Jugoslavija i Sjedinjene Američke Države 1945-1955 [America's Communist Ally. Croats, Tito's Yugoslavia and the United States of America 1945-1955]. Zagreb, Profil/Srednja Europa, 2003.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: Socijalizam na američkoj pšenici [Socialism on American Wheat]. Zagreb: Matica hrvatska, 2002.
- JALLOH, Alusine - FALOLA, Toyin: The United States and West Africa: Interactions and Relations. Rochester, NY, University of Rochester Press, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Wpływ załamania się koncepcji „resetu" w stosunkach amerykańsko-rosyjskich na stosunki amerykańsko-niemieckie. (The impact of the breakdown of the "reset" concept in US-Russian relations on US-German relations.) Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki, 2017, nr 1(25), 71-85.
- JASPER, James M.: Nuclear Politics: Energy and the State in the United States, Sweden and France. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1990.
- JEFFREYS-JONES, Rhodri: The CIA and American Diplomacy. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1989.
- JOHNS, Andrew L. – LERNER, Mitchell B. (eds.): The Cold War at Home and Abroad : domestic politics and US foreign policy since 1945. Lexington, The University Press of Kentucky, 2018

- JOHNSON, Loch K.: Secret Agencies: US Intelligence in a Hostile World. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1996.
- JONES, Howard: ”A New Kind of War”: America’s Global Strategy and the Truman Doctrine in Greece. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- JONES, Howard: Quest for Security: A History of U.S. Foreign Relations, vol. 2, From 1897. New York, McGraw Hill, 1996.
- JONES, Matthew: After Hiroshima: the United States, race and nuclear weapons in Asia, 1945-1965. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012
- JOSHNSON, David K.: The Lavender Scare: The Cold War Persecution of Gays and Lesbians in the Federal Government. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 2004.
- JUNKER, Detlev: The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945-1968: A Handbook. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- KAISER, David: American Tragedy: Kennedy, Johnson, and the Origins of the Vietnam War. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2000.
- KALIC, Sean N.: Spies: The U.S. and Russian Espionage Game from the Cold War to the 21st Century. Santa Barbara, Praeger, 2019.
- KALIC, Sean N.: U.S. Presidents and the Militarization of Space, 1945-1967. College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 2012.
- KAMIŃSKI, Marek Kazimierz: W obliczu sowieckiego ekspansjonizmu : polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych i Wielkiej Brytanii wobec Polski i Czechosłowacji 1945-1948. [In face of the Soviet expansionism: politics of the United States and United Kingdom towards Poland and Czechoslovakia 1945-1948] Warszawa : Instytut Historii PAN: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2005.
- KAPLAN, Edward A.: “Peace Through Strength Alone.” In Milestones in Strategic Arms Control, 1945-2000, 25–49. Maxwell AFB, Alabama: Air University Press, 2002.
- KAPLAN, Edward: To Kill Nations: American Strategy in the Air-Atomic Age and the Rise of Mutually Assured Destruction. New York, Cornell University Press, 2015.
- KAPLAN, Fred M.: The Wizards of Armageddon. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1991.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S. – LANDA, Ronald D. – DREA, Edward J.: History of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, Vol. V, The McNamara Ascendancy 1961-1965. Washington, DC, Historical Office, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 2006.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: American Historians and the Atlantic Alliance. Kent OH, Kent State University Press, 1991.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: NATO and the United States: The Enduring Alliance. Twayne’s International History Series 1. New York, Twayne, 1994.
- KAPSTEIN, Ethan – MASTANDUNO, Michael: Unipolar Politics. New York, Columbia University Press, 1990.
- KARABELL, Zachary: Architects of Interventions: The United States, the Third World, and the Cold War, 1946-1962. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.

- KASTORY, Andrzej: Jugosławia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych, Wielkiej Brytanii i Związku Sowieckiego 1948-1956. [Yugoslavia in the politics of the US, the UK and the USSR 1948-1956] Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 2018.
- KAUFMAN, Burton – SCOTT, Kaufman: The Presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr. 2nd ed. Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- KEELEY, Robert – IATRIDES, John. O.: The Colonels' Coup and the American Embassy: A Diplomat's View of the Breakdown of Democracy in Cold War Greece. Pennsylvania, Penn State University Press, 2010.
- KELLY, Saul: Cold War in the Desert: Britain, the United States and the Italian Colonies, 1945-52. (Cold War History Series). Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- KEMPER, Kurt Edward: College Football and American Culture in the Cold War Era (Sport and Society). Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2009.
- KENNAN, George F. - Lukacs, John: George F. Kennan and the Origins of Containment: The Kennan-Lukacs Correspondence. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1997.
- KEYS, Barbara J.: Reclaiming American Virtue: The Human Rights Revolution of the 1970s. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2014.
- KIENINGER, Stephan: Dynamic Détente: The United States and Europe, 1964–1975. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2016.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P - William Burr: Nixon's Nuclear Specter: The Secret Alert of 1968, Madman Diplomacy, and the Vietnam War. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2015.
- KINGSEED, Cole C.: Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1995
- KINZER, Stephen: Poisoner in Chief: Sidney Gottlieb and the CIA Search for Mind Control. New York, Henry Holt and Co., 2019.
- KINZER, Stephen: The Brothers: John Foster Dulles, Allen Dulles, and Their Secret World War. New York, Times Books, Henry Holt and Co., 2013.
- KIPPING, Matthias - BJARNAR, Ove (eds.): The Americanisation of European Business: The Marshall Plan and the Transfer of US Management Models. London, Routledge, 1998.
- KISSINGER, Henry A.: The Years of Renewal. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1999.
- KISSINGER, Henry: Ending the Vietnam War: A Personal History of America's Involvement in and Extraction from the Vietnam War. New York, Touchstone, 2002.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl – Firsov, Fridrikh Igorevich: The Secret World of American Communism. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1995.
- KLEHR, Harvey – RADOSH, Harvey: The Amerasia Spy Case: Prelude to McCarthyism. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.
- KLEHR, Harvey: The Millionaire Was a Soviet Mole: The Twisted Life of David Karr. New York, Encounter Books, 2019.
- KLIMKE, Martin: The Other Alliance: Student Protest in West Germany and the United States in the Global 1960s. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2009.

- KLOPPENBERG, James: The Virtues of Liberalism. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- KNUDSEN, Dino: The Trilateral Commission and Global Governance: Informal Elite Diplomacy, 1972-82. Routledge, London, 2016.
- KOCHAVI Noam: A Conflict Perpetuated: China Policy during the Kennedy Years, In: Erik Goldstein - William R. Keylor - Cathal J. Nolan. GolWestport, CT: Praeger, International History series, Boston University 2002.
- KOCHAVI, Noam: Nixon and Israel: Forging a Conservative Partnership. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2009.
- KOFAS, Jon V.: Under the Eagle's Claw: Exceptionalism in Postwar US-Greek Relations. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2003.
- KOPLEZ, L.: NATO and the United States. New York, Twayne Publishers, 1994.
- KORNBLUH, Peter — GELZER, George (ed.): Cuba Embargoed: U.S. Trade Sanctions Turn Sixt. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 786, Washington D.C., 2022
- KORNBLUH, Peter – LEOGRANDE, M. William: Back Channel to Cuba: The Hidden History of Negotiations between Washington and Havana. University of North Carolina Press, 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Chile and the United States: Declassified Documents Relating to the Military Coup, September 11, 1973, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 8, Washington D.C., 1998.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): CIA Assassination Plot Targeted Cuba's Raul Castro. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 757, Washington D.C., 2021
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Cuba and the U.S, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 269, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Cuban Missile Crisis Revelations: Kennedy's Secret Approach to Castro, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 395, Washington D.C., 2012.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): New Kissinger 'Telcons' Reveal Chile Plotting at the Highest Levels of U.S. Government. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 255, Washington D.C., 2008.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Nixon on Chile Intervention White House Tape Acknowledges Instructions to Block Salvador Allende, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 110, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Robert F. Kennedy Urged Lifting Travel Ban To Cuba In '63, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 158, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): SECRET CIA REPORT: Pinochet "Personally Ordered" Washington Car-Bombing, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 532, Washington D.C., 2015.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 How John F. Kennedy Sacrificed His Most Consequential Crisis Advisor National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 811, Washington D.C., 2022

- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 The Cuban Missile Crisis Cover-Up. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 814, Washington D.C., 2022
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): U.S. Covert Intervention in Chile: Planning to Block Allende Began Long before September 1970 Election, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 470, Washington D.C., 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter— Bock, Savannah (ed.): Brazil Abetted Overthrow of Allende in Chile. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 753, Washington D.C., 2021
- KORNBLUH, Peter: Nicaragua: The Making of U.S. Policy, 1978-1990. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1991.
- KORNBLUH, Peter—MASKELL, Erin (eds.): The CIA File on Luis Posada Carries, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 334, Washington D.C., 2011.
- KOSTECKI, Wojciech: Zaczniemy wojnę w poniedziałek : kubański kryzys rakietowy 1962. [We will start a war on Monday: Cuba Missile Crisis 1962] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2012.
- KOTEK, Joel: Students and the Cold War. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- KOURA, Jan: Zápas o východní Středomoří: zahraniční politika Spojených států amerických vůči Řecku a Turecku v letech 1945-1953 [Fighting for the Eastern Mediterranean: The U.S. Foreign Policy towards Greece and Turkey]. Praha, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 2013.
- KOVRIG, Bennett: Of Walls and Bridges: The United States and Eastern Europe. New York, New York University Press, 1991.
- KOWALSKI, Kamil: Plan Marshalla : uwarunkowania i skutki gospodarczo-polityczne. [The Marshall Plan: conditions and economic-political consequences] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2014.
- KRENN Michael Fall-Out Shelters for the Human Spirit: American Art and the Cold War. University of North Carolina Press, 2005.
- KRENN Michael: Black Diplomacy: African Americans and the State Department, 1945-1969. M.E. Sharpe, Inc, 1999.
- KRENN Michael: The Chains of Interdependence: U.S. Policy Toward Central America, 1945-1954. M.E. Sharpe Inc, 1996.
- KRENN Michael: The Color of Empire: Race and American Foreign Relations. Potomac Books, Inc, 2006.
- KRENN Michael: The History of United States Cultural Diplomacy: 1770 to the Present Day. Bloomsbury Academic, 2017.
- KRIEGER, Wolfgang (ed.): US Forces in Europe: The Early Years. Boulder CO, Westview, 1994.
- KROES, Rob – RYDELL, Robert W. – BOSSCHER, Doeko F. J. (eds.): Cultural Transmissions and Receptions: American Mass Culture in Europe. Amsterdam, VU University Press, 1993.

- KROES, Rob: If You've Seen One, You've Seen the Mall: Europeans and American Mass Culture. Urbana IL, University of Illinois Press, 1996.
- KUISEL, Richard: Seducing the French: The Dilemma of Americanization. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- KUNZ, Diane B. (ed.): The Diplomacy of the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations during the 1960s. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- KUTLER, Stanley I.: The Wars of Watergate: The Last Crisis of Richard Nixon. New York: W.W. Norton, 1992.
- KYVIG, David E. (ed.): Reagan and the World. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1990.
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1992,7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- LAFEBER, Walter: Inevitable Revolutions: The United States in Central America. New York, W. W. Norton & Co., 1993.
- LAFEBER, Walter: The Clash: US-Japanese Relations through History of the post-World War II period. New York, Norton, 1997.
- LAFEBER, Walter: The Deadly Bet: LBJ, Vietnam, and the 1968 Election. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2005.
- LAGON, Mark P.: The Reagan Doctrine: Sources of American Conduct in the Cold War's Last Chapter. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1994.
- LAHR, Angela M.: Millennial Dreams and Apocalyptic Nightmares : The Cold War Origins of Political Evangelicalism. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007
- LAMBERTZ, Jan: En quarantaine pendant la guerre froide: Norbert Wollheim et la détention sur Ellis Island [Cold War quarantine: Norbert Wollheim and detention on Ellis Island]. Nuevo Mundo/Mundos Nuevos, Revue d'histoire et de sciences sociales sur les Amériques et le monde ibérique, 2016.
- LANDA, Ronald D. (ed.): CIA Covert Aid to Italy Averaged $5 Million Annually from Late 1940s to Early 1960s, Study Finds, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 579, Washington D.C., 2017.
- LATHAM, Ernest H.: US - Romanian relations in the Twentieth Century: [proceedings of the symposium "American - Romanian relations: 1940 to our days - years of turmoil and triumph": Cluj-Napoca, June 28th to 30th, 2001]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- LATHAM, Michael: Modernization as Ideology: American Social Science and "Nation Building" in the Kennedy Era. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2000.
- LAVILLE, Helen: Cold War Women: The International Activities of American Women's Organisations. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2002.
- LAWRENCE, Mark A.: Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam. Berkeley CA, University of California Press, 2005.
- LEAB, Daniel J.: Orwell, Subverted: The CIA and the Filming of Animal Farm. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, reprint, 2007.

- LEBOW, Richard Ned - GROSS STEIN, Janice: We All Lost the Cold War. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: Safeguarding Democratic Capitalism: U.S. Foreign Policy and National Security, 1920-2015. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2017.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: A Preponderance of Power: National Security, the Truman Administration, and the Cold War. Stanford CA, Stanford University Press, 1992.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War. New York, Hill & Wang, 2007.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: The Specter of Communism: The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1917-1953. New York, Hill and Wang, 1994.
- LESLIE, Stuart W.: Cold War and American Science: The Military-Industrial Complex at MIT and Stanford. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- LETTOW, Paul: Ronald Reagan and His Quest to Abolish Nuclear Weapons. New York, Random House, 2005.
- LEVERING, Ralph B.: Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- LIEDTKE, Boris N.: Embracing a Dictatorship: US Relations with Spain, 1945-53. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1998.
- LIPSET, Seymour M.: American Exceptionalism: A Double-Edge Sword. New York, Norton, 1996.
- LITTLE, Douglas: American Orientalism: The United States and the Middle East since 1945. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- LOBEL, Aaron – BOWIE, Robert R. (eds.): Presidential Judgment: Foreign Policy Decision Making in the White House. Hollis, NH, Hollis Pub., 2001.
- LOCKHART, James: Chile, the CIA and the Cold War: A Transatlantic Perspective. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2019.
- LOEFFLER, Jane C.: The Architecture of Diplomacy: Building American Embassies. New York, Princeton Architectural Press, 1998, reprint 2010.
- LOGEVALL, Frederik: Choosing War: The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1999.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: Embers of War: The Fall of an Em¬pire and the Making of Americas Vietnam. New York, Random House, 2012.
- LOPEZ, Dan—BLANTON, Thomas—FUCHS, Meredith—ELIAS, Barbara (eds.): Veto Battle 30 Years Ago Set Freedom of Information Norms, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 142, Washington D.C., 2004.
- LUCAS, Scott: Freedom's War: The American Crusade Against the Soviet Union. New York, NYU Press, 1999.
- LUCCHINI, Fabio: Le relazioni tra Arabia Saudita e Stati Uniti 1979-2004 [U.S. – Saudi Arabia relations between 1979-2004]. Pavia, Edizioni Cardano, 2005.

- LUNDESTAD, Geir (ed.): No End to Alliance: The United States and Western Europe: Past, Present, and Future. (Nobel Symposium 105). London, Macmillan, 1998.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: Empire by Integration: The United States and European Integration, 1945-1997. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- LUNDESTAD, Geir: The United States and Western Europe since 1945: from "Empire" by Invitation to Transatlantic Drift. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- MACKENZIE, Ross: When Stars and Stripes Met Hammer and Sickle: The Chautauqua Conferences on US–Soviet Relations, 1985–1989. Columbia SC, University of South Carolina Press, 2006.
- MACMILLAN, Margaret: Nixon and Mao: The Week That Changed the World. New York, Random House, 2007.
- MADSEN, Grant: Sovereign Soldiers: How the U.S. Military Transformed the Global Economy after World War II. Pennsylvania, University of Pennsylvania Press, 2018.
- MAGA, Timothy P.: John F. Kennedy and New Frontier Diplomacy, 1961-1963. Malabar, FL, Krieger, 1994.
- MAGNÚSDÓTTIR, Rósa: Enemy Number One: The United States of America in Soviet Ideology and Propaganda, 1945-1959. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Kennedy, De Gaulle and Western Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- MAHAN, Erin R.: Through the Looking Glass: The Berlin Crisis and Franco-American Perceptions of NATO, 1961-63. In: Wenger, Andreas – Nünlist, Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s. London, Routledge, 2007.
- MAIER, C. S.: Among Empires: American Ascendancy and Its Predecessors. Cambridge MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- MAJ, Joanna: Spór graniczny chińsko-indyjski z 1962 roku a dyplomacja Stanów Zjednoczonych Ameryki. [China-India border conflict from 1962 and the USA diplomacy] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2011.
- MALONEY, Sean M.: Emergency war plan: the American doomsday machine, 1945-1960. Lincoln, Potomac Books, 2021
- MANEA, Gabriel Stelian: Un adulter în familia comunistă: România şi SUA în anii '60 [An Adultery in the Communist Family: Romania and the USA in the 60's]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- MANN, James: About Face: A History of America's Curious Relationship with China, from Nixon to Clinton. New York, Knopf, 1998.
- MANN, James: Rise of the Vulcans. New York, Viking, 2004 (in paperback, Penguin, 2005).
- MANN, James: The Rebellion of Ronald Reagan: A History of the End of the Cold War. New York, Viking, 2009.
- MARBLE, Andrew: Boy on the Bridge: The Story of John Shalikashvili's American Success. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2019.

- MARLO, Francis H.: Planning Reagan's war : conservative strategists and America's Cold War victory. Washington, Potomac Books, 2012
- MARTELLE, Michael — TROPEANO, Rosemary — MONAHAN Cristin J. (upd.): Cyber Brief: The NSA's Cryptolog. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 650, Washington D.C., 2022
- MARTON, Kati: Enemies of the People: My Family's Journey to America. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2009.
- MASTRORILLI, P. – MOLINARI, M.: L'Italia vista dalla Cia 1948-2004 [Italy viewed from the CIA 1948-2004]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 2005.
- MATERA, Paulina: Uwarunkowania ekonomiczne polityki Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec Europy Zachodniej za prezydentury Richarda M. Nixona (1969-1974). [Economic conditions for the US politics towards Western Europe during the presidency of Richard M. Nixon (1969-1974)] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2012.
- MATLOCK, Jr.: Jack F. Reagan and Gorbachev: How the Cold War Ended. New York, Random House, 2004.
- MATTSON, Roger J.—COHEN, Avner—BURR, William (eds.): The NUMEC Affair: Did Highly Enriched Uranium from the U.S. Aid Israel's Nuclear Weapons Program? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 565, Washington D.C., 2016.
- MAUSBACH, Wilfried: Zwischen Morgenthau und Marhsall: das wirtschaftspolitische Deutschlandskonzept der USA 1944-1947 [Between Morgenthau and Marhsall: economical concept of Germany by the US]. Düsseldorf, Droste Verlag, 1996.
- MAY, Elaine Tyler - Wagnleitner, Reinhold (eds.): Here, There and Everywhere: The Foreign Politics of American Popular Culture. Hanover, NH, University Press of New England, 2000.
- MAY, Elaine Tyler: Homeward Bound: American Families in the Cold War Era. New York, Basic Books, 1990.
- MAY, Ernest R. – ZELIKOW, Philip D. – NAFTALI, Timothy (eds.): The Presidential Recordings: John F. Kennedy: Volumes 1-3, The Great Crisis. New York, Norton, 2001.
- MAY, Ernest R. – ZELIKOW, Philip D. (eds.): The Kennedy Tapes: Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- MAY, Ernest R. (ed.): American Cold War Strategy: Interpreting NSC 68. Boston, Bedford Books, 1993.
- MAY, Ernest R. (ed.): NSC Sixty-Eight: Blueprint for American Strategy in the Cold War. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1993.
- MAY, Lary: Recasting America: Culture and Politics in the Age of Cold War. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1989.
- MAYERS, David A.: George F. Kennan and the Dilemmas of U.S. Foreign Policy. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- MAYNARD, Christopher: Out of the Shadow: George H.W. Bush and the End of the Cold War. College Station: Texas, A&M University Press, 2008.

- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Prasa amerykańska wobec wyborów w Polsce w latach 1947 i 1989. [American press about the Polish elections in years 1947 and 1989] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2009.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Uchodźcy polityczni z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej w amerykańskiej polityce zimnowojennej (1948-1954). [Political refugees from Central-East Europe in the American Cold War politics (1948-1954)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- MCCALLA, Robert B.: Uncertain Perceptions: U.S. Cold War Crisis Decision-Making. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1992.
- MCCLOY, John J.: The Making of the American Establishment. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1992.
- MCCORMICK, Thomas: America's Half-Century: United States Foreign Policy in the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
- MCCULLOUGH, David G.: Truman. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1992.
- MCDANIEL, Cadra Peterson: American-Soviet Cultural Diplomacy: The Bolshoi Ballet's American Premiere. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.
- MCFARLANE, Robert C. - SMARDZ, Zofia: Special Trust. New York, Cadell & Davies, 1994.
- MCGLOTHEN, Ronald: Controlling the Waves: Dean Acheson and U.S. Foreign Policy in Asia. New York, Norton, 1993.
- MCGOVERN, Charles F.: Sold American: Consumption and Citizenship, 1890–1945. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2006.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: The Cold War on the Periphery: The United States, India, and Pakistan. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: The Limits of Empire: The United States and Southeast Asia since World War II. New York, Columbia University Press, 1999.
- MCNICHOL, Dan: The Roads that Built America. New York, Sterling, 2006.
- MEAD, Walter Russell: Special Providence: A History of U.S. Foreign Policy. New York, Century Foundation, 2001.
- MEDHURST, Martin J.: Eisenhower's War of Words: Rhetoric and Leadership. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 1994.
- MELANSON, Richard A: Reconstructing Consensus: American Foreign Policy Since the Vietnam War. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- MERRILL, Dennis: Bread and the Ballot: The United States and India's Economic Development, 1947-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1990.
- MEYEROWITZ, Joanne (ed.): Not June Cleaver: Women and Gender in Postwar America, 1945-1960. Philadelphia, PA, Temple University Press, 1994.
- MIECZKOWSKI, Yanek: Gerald Ford and the Challenges of the 1970s. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2005.

- MIKOYAN, Sergo – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Castro, Mikoyan, Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Missiles of November. Stanford University Press, 2012.
- MILES, Simon: Engaging the evil empire. Washington, Moscow, and the Beginning of the End of the Cold War. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press, 2020.
- MILLER, Edward: Misalliance: Ngo Dinh Diem, the United States, and the Fate of South Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2013.
- MILLER, James Edward: The United States and the Making of Modern Greece: History and Power, 1950-1974. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 2009.
- MISCAMBLE, Wilson D.: George F. Kennan and the Making of American Foreign Policy, 1947-1950. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1992.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: Jimmy Carter in Africa Race and the Cold War: Race and the Cold War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2016 (Paperback, 2018).
- MITELPUNKT, Shaul: Israel in the American Mind: The Cultural Politics of US-Israeli Relations, 1958–1988. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- MITROVICH, Gregory: Undermining the Kremlin: America's Strategy to Subvert the Soviet Bloc, 1947-1956. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2000.
- MOKOENA, Kenneth: South Africa and the United States: The Declassified History. New York, The New Press, 1993.
- MOKOENA, Kenneth: South Africa: The Making of U.S. Policy, 1962-1989. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1991.
- MONOD, David: Settling Scores: German Music, Denazification, and the Americans, 1945-1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2005.
- MOORE, K.: Disrupting Science: Social Movements, American Scientists, and the Politics of the Military, 1945–1975. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MOORE, Ray – ROBINSON, Donald: Partners for Democracy: Crafting the New Japanese State under MacArthur. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.
- MOORE, Richard: Nuclear Illusion, Nuclear Reality: Britain, the United States and Nuclear Weapons, 1958–64. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.
- MORGAN, Curtis F. – BYRNES, James F. – CLAY, Lucius: American Policy in Germany 1945-1947. Studies in American History, 43. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2002.
- MORGAN, Ted: Reds: McCarthyism in Twentieth-Century America. New York, Randomhouse, 2003.
- MOSS, Richard A. (ed.): Nixon and the FBI: The White House Tapes, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 156, Washington D.C., 2005.
- MOSS, Richard A.—NICHTER, Luke A. (eds.): "Dr Kissinger, Mr. President": More Kissinger Telcons and Nixon Tapes, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 263, Washington D.C., 2008.

- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E: Betting on the Africans: John F. Kennedy's Courting of African Nationalist Leaders. New York, Oxford University Press, 2012.
- MUIR-HARMONY, Teasel: Operation Moonglow: A Political History of Project Apollo. New York, Basic Books, 2020.
- MURPHY, David – Kondrashev, Sergei - Bailey, George: Battle Ground Berlin: CIA versus KGB in the Cold War. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1997.
- MURPHY, David E. – KONDRASHEV, Sergei A. – BAILY, George: Battleground Berlin: CIA vs. KGB in the Cold War. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 1997.
- NASH, George H.: The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America since 1945. Wilmington DE, ISI Books, 2006.
- NASH, Philip: The Other Missiles of October: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Jupiters, 1957-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1997.
- NATHAN, James A. - Oliver, James K.: United States Foreign Policy and World Order, 4th ed. Glenview, 111., Scott, Foresman, 1989.
- NATHAN, James: The Iran Contra Affair, The State Department, and The National Security Advisor. In: Guenter Kurt Piehler (ed.): Essays in The Encyclopedia of Military Science. California, Thousand Oaks, 2013, 702ff, 939ff, 1549ff.
- NEAL, Steve (ed.): HST: Memories of the Truman Years. Carbondale, Southern Illionis University Press, 2003.
- NELSON, Craig — MCQUERRY, Elizabeth: The Philippines: U.S. Policy During the Marcos Years, 1965-1986. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1990.
- NELSON, Keith L.: The Making of Detente: Soviet-American Relations in the Shadow of Vietnam. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.
- NEUSTADT, Richard E.: Report to JFK: The Skybolt Crisis in Perspective. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1999.
- Newly Declassified Documents Disclose Carter Administration's Unsuccessful Efforts to Roll Back Islamabad's Secret Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 333, Washington D.C., 2010.
- NGAI, Mae: Impossible Subjects: Illegal Aliens and the Making of Modern America. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2005.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: România şi războiul americano-vietnamez [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]. Bucureşti, Roza Vânturilor, 2008.
- NINKOVICH, Frank: The Wilsonian Century: US Foreign Policy since 1900. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1999.
- NISTOR, Paul: Înfruntând vestul: PCR, România lui Dej şi politica americană de îngrădire a comunismului [Facing the West: the PCR, Dej's Romania, and the American policy of restricting communism]. Bucureşti, Vremea, 2006.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Peacekeeper and Troublemaker: The Containment Policy of Jimmy Carter, 1977–1978. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defense Studies, 1995.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: Gli Stati Uniti e l'apertura a Sinistra. Importanza e limiti della presenza Americana in Italia [The United States and the Turn to the Left. The Importance and the Limits of American Presence in Italy]. Bari-Roma, Laterza, 1999.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: I missili di ottobre: la storiografia Americana e la crisi cubana dell'ottobre 1962 [The october missiles: American historiography and the Cuban crisis of October 1962]. Milano, LED, 1994.
- O'CONNELL, Aaron B.: Underdogs: The Making of the Modern Marine Corps. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2012.
- O'GORMAN, Ned: Spirits of the Cold War: Contesting Worldviews in the Classical Age of American Security Strategy. East Lansing, Michigan State University Press, 2011.
- OAKES, Guy: The Imaginary War: Civil Defense in American Cold War Culture. New York, Oxford University Press, 1994.
- OBERDORFER, Don: From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991. Baltimore, MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- OFFNER, Arnold A.: Another such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945-1953. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2002.
- OJSERKIS, Raymond P.: Beginnings of the Cold War Arms Race: The Truman Administration and the U.S. Arms Build-Up. Westport, Prager, 2003.
- OSGOOD, Kenneth: Total Cold War: Eisenhower's Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad. Lawrence KS, University of Kansas Press, 2006.
- OSORIO, Carlos — KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): 'Declassification Diplomacy': Lessons Learned on The Argentina Declassification Project (ADP). National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 776, Washington D.C., 2021
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Argentina's Military Coup of 1976: What the U.S. Knew. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 752, Washington D.C., 2021
- OSORIO, Carlos: Argentina, 1975-1980: The Making of U.S. Human Rights Policy. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2012.
- OSORIO, Carlos—CHRISTIANO, Sarah—MASKELL, Erin (eds.): Reagan on the Falkland/Malvinas: "Give Maggie enough to carry on…", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 374, Washington D.C., 2012.
- OSORIO, Carlos—ENAMONETA, Marianna (eds.): To save Dan Mitrione Nixon administration urged death threats for uruguayan prisoners, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 324, Washington D.C., 2010.
- OSORIO, Carlos—KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): Operation Condor: Officials of Amnesty International Targeted for 'Liquidation', National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 572, Washington D.C., 2016.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Between Containment and Rollback: The United States and the Cold War in Germany, Stanford, Ca.: Stanford Univeristy Press, 2021.

- PACH, Chester J.: Arming the Free World: The Origins of the United States Military Assistance Programme, 1945-1950. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- PATERSON, Thomas G. - Clifford, J. Gary - Hogan, Kenneth: American Foreign Relations: A History Since 1895, 4th ed. Lexington, Mass., D. C. Heath, 1995.
- PATERSON, Thomas G. (ed.): Kennedy's Quest for Victory: American Foreign Policy, 1961-1963. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- PAUL, Septimus H: Nuclear Rivals: Anglo-American Atomic Relations, 1941–1952. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University Press, 2000.
- PEACOCK, Margaret: Innocent Weapons: The Soviet and American Politics of Childhood in the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- PEE, Robert: Democracy Promotion, National Security and Strategy: Foreign Policy under the Reagan Administration. London and New York, Routledge, 2015.
- PEEBLES, Curtis: Twilight Warriors: Covert Air Operations Against the USSR. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 2005.
- PELLS, Richard H.: Not Like Us: How Europeans Have Loved, Hated, and Transformed American Culture since World War II. New York, Basic Books, 1998.
- PERLMUTTER, Amos: FDR and Stalin: A Not So Great Alliance. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1993Persico, Joseph E.: Casey: From the OSS to the CIA. New York, Viking, 1990.
- PERRONE, N.: Obiettivo Mattei: petrolio, Stati Uniti e politica dell'ENI [Mattei objective: oli, United States and ENI politics]. Rome, Gamberetti, 1995.
- PERRY, George L. – TOBIN, James (eds.): Economic Events, Ideas, and Policies: The 1960s and After. Washington DC, Brookings Institution, 2000.
- PESSEN, Edward: Losing Our Souls: The American Experience in the Cold War. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1993.
- PETERSON, Christian Philip: Ronal Reagan and Antinuclear Movements in the United States and Western Europe, 1981-1987. Studies in World Peace 15. Lewiston, Edwin Mellen, 2003.
- PETERSON, J.: Europe and America in the 1990s: Prospects for Partnership. 2nd ed. London, Routledge, 1996.
- PIERPAOLI, Paul G., Jr.: Truman and Korea: The Political Culture of the Early Cold War. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1999.
- PINZANI, C.: Da Roosevelt a Gorbaciov. Storia delle relazioni fra Stati Uniti e Unione Sovietica nel dopoguerra [From Roosevelt to Gorbachev. History of United States and Soviet Union relations in the post-WWII]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1990.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Politica Statelor Unite faţă de Turcia între anii 1943 şi 1952 [United States Policy to Turkey between 1943 and 1952]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2009.
- PLUMLER, Brenda Gayle: Rising Wind: Black Americans and US Foreign Affairs, 1935-1960. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

- POIGER, Uta: Jazz, Rock, and Rebels: Cold War Politics and American Culture in a Divided Germany. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2000.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Cold War: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Entangling Alliance: The United States and European Security, 1950-1993. Westport CT, Greenwood, 1994.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr. – Dunnavant, Keith: Spy Pilot: Francis Gary Powers, the U-2 Incident, and a Controversial Cold War Legacy. New York, Prometheus Books, January 2019.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Letters form a Soviet Prison: The Personal Journal and Private Correspondence of CIA U-2 Pilot Francis Gary Powers. North Carolina, LULU, June 2019.
- POWERS, Richard Gid.: Not Without Honor: The History of American Anti-Communism. Free Press, New York, 1995.
- PRADOS, John – PORTER, P. Margaret: Inside the Pentagon Papers, University Press of Kansas, 2004.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): CIA History of DCI William Colby, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 362, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Complete Pentagon Papers at Last. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 359, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): JFK and the Diem Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 101, Washington D.C., 2003.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Kennedy Considered Supporting Coup in South Vietnam, August 1963, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 302, Washington D.C., 2009.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Secrecy and Leaks: When The U.S. Government Prosecuted The Chicago Tribune, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 608, Washington D.C., 2017.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): The diem coups after 50 years, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 444, Washington D.C., 2013.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): The Secret War for Germany: CIA's Covert Role in Cold War Berlin Explored through Recently Declassified Documents National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 792, Washington D.C., 2022
- PRADOS, John: CIA Covert Operations II: The Year of Intelligence, 1975. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2015.
- PRADOS, John: CIA Covert Operations, III: From the Bay of Pigs to Vietnam. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2018.
- PRADOS, John: CIA Covert Operations: From Carter to Obama, 1977-2010. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2013.
- PRADOS, John: Electronic Surveillance and the National Security Agency: From Shamrock to Snowden. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2014.
- PRADOS, John: Hoodwinked: The Documents That Reveal How Bush Sold Us a War. New York, The New Press, 2004.

- PRADOS, John: John Combined Fleet Decoded: The Secret History of American Intelligence and the Japanese Navy in World War II. Random House, 1995.
- PRADOS, John: Keepers of the Keys: A History of the National Security Council from Truman to Bush. William Morrow & Co., 1991.
- PRADOS, John: Lost Crusader: The Secret Wars of CIA Director William Colby. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- PRADOS, John: Presidents' Secret Wars: CIA and Pentagon Covert Operations from World War II Through the Persian Gulf War. Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- PRADOS, John: Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 2006.
- PRADOS, John: The Family Jewels: The CIA, Secrecy, and Presidential Power. University of Texas Press, 2013.
- PRADOS, John: The Ghosts of Langley: Into the CIA's Heart of Darkness. The New Press, 2017.
- PRADOS, John: The President's Daily Brief: Kennedy, Johnson, and the CIA, 1961-1969. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2016.
- PRADOS, John: The War Scare of 1983. In: Cowley, Robert (ed.): The Cold War: A Military History. New York, Random House, 2006.
- PRADOS, John: William Colby and the CIA: The Secret Wars of a Controversial Spymaster. University Press Kansas, 2009.
- PRADOS, John—CHEEVERS, Jack (eds.): USS Pueblo: LBJ Considered Nuclear Weapons, Naval Blockade, Ground Attacks in Response to 1968 North Korean Seizure of Navy Vessel, Documents Show, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 453, Washington D.C., 2014
- PRADOS, John—JIMENEZ-BACARDI, Arturo (eds.): Gerald Ford White House Altered Rockefeller Commission Report in 1975; Removed Section on CIA Assassination Plots, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 543, Washington D.C., 2016
- PRADOS, John—JIMENEZ-BACARDI, Arturo (eds.): The White House, the CIA, and the Pike Committee, 1975, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 596, Washington D.C., 2017.
- PREBLE, Christopher: John F. Kennedy and the Missile Gap. De Kalb, IL, Northern Illinois University Press, 2004.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Sword of the Spirit, Shield of Faith: Religion in American War and Diplomacy. New York, Al¬fred A. Knopf, 2012.
- PRIEST, Andrew: Kennedy, Johnson and NATO: Britain, America and the Dynamics of Alliance, 1962-68. London, Routledge, 2006.
- PUŞCAŞ, Vasile: "Sticks and carrots": regranting the most-favored-nation status for Romania: (US Congress, 1990-1996): reacordarea clauzei naţiunii celei mai favorizate pentru România: (Congresul SUA, 1990-1996). Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2006.

- QURESHI, Lubna: Nixon, Kissinger, and Allende: U.S. Involvement in the 1973 Coup in Chile. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, A Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc., 2008.
- RABE, Stephen G.: The Killing Zone: The United States Wages Cold War in Latin America. New York, Oxford University Press, 2012
- RABE, Stephen G.: The Most Dangerous Area in the World: John F. Kennedy Confronts Communist Revolution in Latin America. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1999.
- RABE, Stephen G.: U.S. Intervention in British Guiana. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2005.
- RĂCEANU, Mircea: Istoria clauzei naţiunii celei mai favorizate în relaţiile româno-americane [The history of the most favored nation clause in Romanian-American relations]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Memoria Exilului Românesc, 2009.
- RAMET, Sabrina Petra - INGEBRITSEN, Christine (eds.): Coming in from the Cold War: Changes in U.S.-European Interactions since 1980. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- REAGAN, Ronald: An American Life: The Autobiography. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1990.
- REEVES, Richard: President Reagan: The Triumph of Imagination. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2005.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey - BURR, William (eds.): Mighty Derringer, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 380, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey - BURR, William—BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Dubious Secrets, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 90, Washington D.C., 2003
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey - EVANS, Michael (eds.): Volume I: Terrorism and U.S. Policy, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 55, Washington D.C., 2001
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): China and the United States: From Hostility to Engagement, 1960-1998, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 19, Washington D.C., 1999.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Declassified Documents Trace U.S. Policy Shifts on Use of Commercial Satellite Imagery from 1970s to Today, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 404, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Documenting the FBI: Declassified Documents Provide New Detail on Confronting the Terrorist Threat – from al-Qaeda to Skinheads, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 386, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): From Director of Central Intelligence to Director of National Intelligence, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 144, Washington D.C., 2004.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Overhead Imagery: The U.S. Target, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 527, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Secrecy and U.S. Satellite Reconnaissance, 1958-1976, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 225, Washington D.C., 2007.

- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Soldiers, Spies and the Moon: Secret U.S. and Soviet Plans from the 1950s and 1960s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 479, Washington D.C., 2014.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Studies in Intelligence: New Articles from the CIA's In-House Journal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 431, Washington D.C., 2013.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Area 51 File: Secret Aircraft and Soviet MiGs, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 443, Washington D.C., 2013.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The CIA and Signals Intelligence, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 506, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Jonathan Pollard Spy Case: The CIA's 1987 Damage Assessment Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 407, Washington D.C., 2012.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The National Security Agency Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 24, Washington D.C., 2005.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Pentagon's Counterspies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 230, Washington D.C., 2007.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The Pentagon's Spies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 46, Washington D.C., 2001.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The U-2, OXCART, and the SR-71, US Aerial Espionage in the Cold War and Beyond, , National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 74, Washington D.C., 2002.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): The United States and Cyberspace: Military Organization, Policies, and Activities, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 539, Washington D.C., 2016.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S Intelligence and the Indian Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 187, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the French Nuclear Weapons Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 184, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the South African Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 181, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the Soviet Space Program. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 501, Washington D.C., 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence On Russian and Chinese Nuclear Testing Activities, 1990-2000, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 200, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Reconnaissance Satellites: Domestic Targets, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 229, Washington D.C., 2007
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Satellite Imagery, 1960-1999, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 13, Washington D.C., 1999.

- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Underground Facilities: Intelligence and Targeting Issues, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 439, Washington D.C., 2013
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: China and the United States: From Hostility to Engagement, 1960-1998. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1998.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: Presidential Directives on National Security, Part I: From Truman to Clinton. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1994.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: Presidential Directives on National Security, Part II: From Harry Truman to George W. Bush. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 2003.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: Presidential Directives on National Security, Part II: From Harry Truman to George W. Bush. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 2003.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: The National Security Agency: Organization and Operations, 1945-2009. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2009.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: The Soviet Estimate: U.S. Analysis of the Soviet Union, 1947-1991. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1995.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: The U.S. Intelligence Community since 9/11. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2009.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: The U.S. Intelligence Community: Organization, Operations and Management, 1947-1989. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1990.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: U.S. Intelligence and China: Collection, Analysis, and Covert Action. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2011.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: U.S. Intelligence on Weapons of Mass Destruction: From World War II to Iraq. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: U.S. Intelligence on Weapons of Mass Destruction: From World War II to Iraq. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: U.S. Military Uses of Space, 1945-1991. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1991.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: America's Space Sentinels: DSP Satellites and National Security. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 1999.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: America's Secret Eyes in Space: The U.S. Keyhole Satellite Program. New York, Harper & Row, 1990.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: Defusing Armageddon: Inside NEST, America's Secret Nuclear Bomb Squad. New York, Norton & Company, 2009.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: Spying on the Bomb: American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany to Iran and North Korea. New York, W.W. Norton & Co., 2006.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: The U.S. Intelligence Community. Boulder, Co.: Westview, 2015.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey: The Wizards of Langley: Inside the CIA's Directorate of Science and Technology. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 2001.
- RISSE-KAPPEN, Thomas: Cooperation Among Democracies: The European Influence on U.S.-Foreign Policy. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1995.

- ROBIN, Ron: Enclaves of America: The Rhetoric of American Political Architecture Abroad, 1900-1965. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1992.
- RODRIGUES, Luis N.: Salazar-Kennedy: A Crise de una Allança [Salazar-Kennedy: The Crisis of an Alliance]. Capa mole, Editorial Noticias, 2002.
- ROMAN, Peter: Eisenhower and the Missile Gap. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1995.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Lo scambio ineguale : Italia e Stati Uniti da Wilson a Clinton [The unequal exchange: Italy and USA from Wilson to Clinton]. Rome, Laterza, 1995.
- ROMERO, Federico: Gli Stati Uniti e il sindacalismo europeo, 1944-1951 [The United States and European unionism]. Roma, Lavoro, 1989.
- ROMERO, Federico: The United States and the European Trade Union Movement, 1944–1951, trans. by Harvey Fergusson, II. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1992.
- ROSENAU, William: US Internal Security Assistance to South Vietnam: Insurgency, Subversion and Public Order. Routledge, London, 2006.
- ROSS, Robert R.: Negotiating Cooperation: The United States and China, 1969-1989. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1995.
- ROSSI, Luigi: Zio Sam e l'impero del male: mezzo secolo di guerra fredda [Uncle Sam and the Evil Empire: half century of Cold War]. Acciaroli, Centro di promozione culturale per il Cilento, 1994.
- ROTTER, Andrew J.: Comrades at Odds: The United States and India, 1947-1964. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2000.
- RUFFNER, Kevin D. (ed.): CORONA: America's First Satellite Program. Washington, DC, History Staff, Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency, 1995.
- RUOTSILA, Markku: British and American Anti-communism Before the Cold War. Routledge, London, 2001.
- RUST, William J.: So Much to Lose: John F. Kennedy and American Policy in Laos. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2014.
- RYAN, David: The United States and Western Europe in the Twentieth Century. London, Pearson, 2003.
- SAND, Gregory W. (ed.): Defending the West: The Truman-Churchill Correspondence, 1945-1960. Contributions to the Study of World History 107. Westport, Praeger, 2004.
- SANTARSIERO, Rachel (ed.): The National Security Act Turns 75 National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 799, Washington D.C., 2022
- SANTESE, Angela: La pace atomica: Ronald Reagan e il movimento antinucleare, 1979-1987 [The atomic peace: Ronald Reagan and the anti-nuclear movement 1979-1987]. Milano, Mondadori, 2016.
- SARGENT, Daniel J.: A Superpower Transformed: The Remaking of American Foreign Relations in the 1970s. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2015.

- SAUER, Frank: Atomic anxiety: deterrence, taboo and the non-use of U.S. nuclear weapons. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016
- SAUNDERS, Frances Stonor: The Cultural Cold War: The CIA and the World of Arts and Letters. New York, The New Press, 2001.
- SAUNDERS, Frances Stonor: Who Paid the Piper? The CIA and the Cultural Cold War. London, Granta, 1999.
- SAVODNIK, Peter: The Interloper: Lee Harvey Oswald Inside the Soviet Union. New York, Basic Books, 2013.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Unilateral U.S. Nuclear Pullback in 1991 Matched by Rapid Soviet Cuts, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 561, Washington D.C., 2016.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas: Reagan, Gorbachev and Bush at the End of the Cold War. Central European University Press, 2016.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Tom (eds.): New book combines Soviet and U.S. transcripts of highest-level meetings that ended the Cold War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 573, Washington D.C., 2016.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Global Competition and the Deterioration of U.S.-Soviet Relations, 1977-1980, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 402, Washington D.C., 2012.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – THOMAS, Blanton (eds.): Bush and Gorbachev at Malta Previously Secret Documents from Soviet and U.S. Files on the 1989 Meeting, 20 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 298, Washington D.C., 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): George Kennan and the Long Telegram - 75th Anniversary. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 744, Washington D.C., 2021
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): The Underwater Cuban Missile Crisis at 60 National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 808, Washington D.C., 2022
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: U.S.-Soviet Relations: Reagan, Gorbachev, Bush and the End of the Cold War, 1985-1991. Ann Arbor, ProQuest, 2018.
- SCATAMACCHIA, Cristina: Politics and liberation: il dissenso intellettuale negli USA durante la Guerra Fredda [Politics and liberation: intellectual dissent in the USA during the Cold War]. Perugia, Morlacchi, 2012.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Altered States: The United States and Japan since the Occupation. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- SCHALLER, Michael: Douglas MacArthur: The Far Eastern General. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- SCHLESINGER, Andrew – SCHLESINGER, Stephen (eds.): Journals, 1952-2000. New York, Penguin, 2007.
- SCHLESINGER, Arthur M., Jr.: The Imperial Presidency. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1993.
- SCHNABEL, James F.: The Joint Chiefs of Staff and National Policy, 1945–1947. Washington DC, Office of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1996.

- SCHONBERGER, Howard: Aftermath of War: American and the Remaking of Japan 1945-1952. Kent, OH, Kent University Press, 1989.
- SCHRADER, Stuart: Badges Without Borders: How Global Counterinsurgency Transformed American Policing. Oakland, University of California Press, 2019.
- SCHRECKER, Ellen W.: Many Are the Crimes: McCarthyism in America. Boston, Little, Brown, 1998.
- SCHRECKER, Ellen W.: The Age of McCarthyism: A Brief History with Documents. Boston, Bedford Books, 1994.
- SCHULTZ, George P.: Turmoil and Triumph: My Years as Secretary of State. New York, Charles Scribner, 1993.
- SCHULZINGER, Robert D.: A Companion to American Foreign Relations. Malden MA, Blackwell, 2003.
- SCHULZINGER, Robert D.: Henry Kissinger: Doctor of Diplomacy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1989.
- SCHWARTZ, Jessica A.: Radiation Sounds: Marshallese Music and Nuclear Silences. Durham and London, Duke University Press, 2021
- SCHWARTZ, Stephan I. – BLANTON, S. Thomas – BURR, William (eds.): Atomic Audit: The Costs and Consequences of U.S. Nuclear Weapons Since 1940. Washington D.C.: Brookings Institution Press, 1998.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: America's Germany: John J. McCloy and the Federal Republic of Germany. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1991.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas A.: In the Shadow of Vietnam: Lyndon Johnson and Europe. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas Alan: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam. Cambridge/London, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: The Reagan's War: The Epic Story of His Forty Year Struggle and Final Triumph over Communism. New York, Doubleday, 2002.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: Victory: The Reagan Administration's Secret Strategy That Hastened the Collapse of the Soviet Union. Boston, Atlantic Monthly, 1996.
- SCOTT, James M.: Deciding to Intervene: The Reagan Doctrine and American Foreign Policy. Durham NC, Duke University Press, 1996.
- SCOTT, V. L.: Macmillan, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis. Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan, 1999.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: Networks of Empire: The U.S. State Department's Foreign Leader Program in the Netherlands, France, and Britain 1950-70. Oxford, Peter Lang, 2008.
- SCOTT-SMITH, Giles: The Politics of Apolitical Culture: The Congress for Cultural Freedom, the CIA, and Postwar American Hegemony. London, Routledge, 2002.
- SETTJE, David E.: Faith and War : How Christians Debated the Cold and Vietnam Wars. New York, NYU Press, 2011

- SHAFER, Byron E. (ed.): Is America Different? A New Look at American Exceptionalism. Oxford, Clarendon Press of Oxford University Press, 1991.
- SHAW, Tony – YOUNGLOOD, Denise: Cinematic Cold War: The American and Soviet Struggle for Hearts and Minds. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 2010.
- SHAW, Tony: Hollywood's Cold War. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2007.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHERRY, Michael S.: In the Shadow of War: The United States since the 1930s. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1995.
- SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Creating People of Plenty: The United States and Japan's Economic Alternatives, 1950-1960. Kent, OH, Kent University Press, 2001.
- SHIRAEV, Eric – ZUBOK, M. Vladislav: Anti-Americanism in Russia: From Stalin to Putin. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- SHULTZ, George P.: Turmoil and Triumph: My Years as Secretary of State. New York, Scribner's, 1993.
- SICK, Gary: October Surprise: America's Hostages in Iran and the Election of Ronald Reagan. New York, Times Books, 1991.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): A Quarter Century of U.S. Support for Occupation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 174, Washington D.C., 2005
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): East Timor truth commission finds U.S. "political and military support were fundamental to the Indonesian invasion and occupation", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 176, Washington D.C., 2006
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): U.S. Embassy Tracked Indonesia Mass Murder 1965, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 607, Washington D.C., 2017
- SJURSEN, Helene E.: The United States, Western Europe and the Polish Crisis: International Relations in the Second Cold War. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- SKINNER, Kiron - ANDERSON, Annelise - ANDERSON, Martin (eds.): Reagan: In His Own Hand. New York, Free Press, 2001.
- SKOGMAR, Gunnar: The United States and the Nuclear Dimension of European Integration. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2004.
- SLATER, David - Peter J. Taylor (eds.): The American Century: Consensus and Coercion in the Projection of American Power. Oxford, Blackwell, 1999.
- SLOAN, Stanley R.: Burdensharing in NATO: The US and Transatlantic Burdensharing. Paris, Institut français des relations internationales (les notes de l'Ifri, no. 12), 1999.
- SMALL, Melvin: The Presidency of Richard Nixon. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1999.
- SMITH, Kathryn: The Gatekeeper: Missy LeHand, FDR, and the Untold Story of the Partnership That Defined a Presidency. New York: Atria Books, 2017.

- SMITH, Simon, C. (ed.): The Wilson-Johnson Correspondence, 1964–69. London, Routledge, 2016.
- SMITH, Timothy E.: The United States, Italy and NATO, 1947-1952. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- SMITH, Tony: America's Mission: The United States and the Worldwide Struggle for Democracy in the Twentieth Century. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- SNEAD, David: The Gaither Committee, Eisenhower, and the Cold War. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press, 1999.
- SNYDER, Sarah: From Selma to Moscow: How Human Rights Activists Transformed U.S. Foreign Policy. New York, Columbia University Press, 2018.
- SOLEY, Lawrence: Radio Warfare: OSS and CIA Subversive Propaganda. New York, Praeger, 1989.
- SOMOGYVÁRI, Lajos: Könyvtár, információszerzés és oktatás a hidegháborúban: A budapesti Amerikai Nagykövetség jelentései [Library, information and education in the Cold War Reports of the US Embassy in Budapest] (1950-1951) Tóth, József Értékmentő és értékteremtő humán tudományok Budapest, Magyarország: Akadémiai Kiadó 2021.
- SPANIER, John - Hook, Steven W.: American Foreign Policy Since World War II, 13th ed. Washington, D.C., Congressional Quarterly Press, 1995.
- STATLER, Kathryn - JOHNS, Andrew (eds.): The Eisenhower Administration, the Third World, and the Globalization of the Cold War. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- STATLER, Kathryn C.: Replacing France: The Origins of American Intervention in Vietnam. Lexington, KY, University Press of Kentucky, 2007.
- STEARNS, Monteagle: Entangled Allies: U.S. Policy Toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1992.
- STENEHJEM Gerber, Michele: On the Home Front: The Cold War Legacy of the Hanford Nuclear Site. Lincoln NE, University of Nebraska Press, 2002.
- STEPHANSON, Anders: Kennan and the Art of Foreign Policy. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1989.
- STEPHANSON, Anders: Manifest Destiny: American Expansion and the Empire of Right. New York, Hill and Wang, 1995.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: Averting "The Final Failure": John F. Kennedy and the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis Meetings. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: The Cuban Missile Crisis in American Memory: Myths versus Reality. Stanford Nuclear Age Series. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2012.
- STEVENS, J. Richard: Captain America, Masculinity, and Violence: The Evolution of a National Icon. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 2015.
- STEVENS, Jason W.: God-Fearing and Free : A Spiritual History of America's Cold War. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2010

- STODDART, Kristan: Losing an Empire and Finding a Role: Britain, the USA, NATO and Nuclear Weapons, 1964–70. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012.
- STRASSER, Susan - MCGOVERN, Charles – JUDT, Matthias (eds.): Getting and Spending American and European Consumer Society in the Twentieth Century. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- STROBER, H. Deborah – STROBER, S. Gerald: The Man and His Presidency. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1998.
- STROBER, H. Deborah – STROBER, S. Gerald: The Reagan Presidency: An Oral History of the Era. Washington DC, Brasseys, 2003.
- STRONG, Robert: Working in the World: Jimmy Carter and the Making of American Foreign Policy. Baton Rouge LA, Louisiana State University Press, 2000
- SUCHÝ, Petr: Reagan a říše zla: vývoj americké zahraniční politiky a vztahů mezi supervelmocemi v letech 1981-1989 [Reagan and the Evil Empire. The Evolution of the U.S. Foreing Policy and the Superpowers Relations, 1981-1989]. Brno, Centrum pro studium demokracie a kultury, 2004.
- SUCHÝ, Petr: Strategie zadržování v americké zahraniční politice: vznik a vývoj koncepce 1945-1953 [Détente Strategy in the U.S. Foreign Policy: Origins and Development of the Concept, 1945-1953]. Brno, Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Mezinárodní politologický ústav, 2005.
- SWARTZ, Peter – CONNELL, Michael: Understanding an Adversary's Strategic and Operational Calculus: A Late Cold War Case Study with 21st Century Applicability: U.S. Views on Soviet Navy Strategy and Operations. Alexandria, Center for Naval Analyses, 2013.
- SWARTZ, Peter – DUGGAN, Karin: The U.S. Navy in the World (1970-1980): Context for U.S. Navy Capstone Strategies and Concepts. Alexandria, Center for Naval Analyses, 2011.
- SWARTZ, Peter – DUGGAN, Karin: The U.S. Navy in the World (1981-1990): Context for U.S. Navy Capstone Strategies and Concepts. Alexandria, Center for Naval Analyses, 2011.
- SWARTZ, Peter – DUGGAN, Karin: U.S. Navy Capstone Strategies and Concepts (1970-1980): Strategy, Policy, Concept, and Vision Documents. Alexandria, Center for Naval Analyses, 2011.
- SWARTZ, Peter – DUGGAN, Karin: U.S. Navy Capstone Strategies and Concepts (1981-1990): Strategy, Policy, Concept, and Vision Documents. Alexandria, Center for Naval Analyses, 2011.
- SWARTZ, Peter – MICHISHITA, Narushige – WINKLER, David: Lessons of the Cold War in the Pacific: U.S. Maritime Strategy, Crisis Prevention, and Japan's Role. Washington, The Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2016.
- SWENSON-WRIGHT, John: United States Security and Alliance Policy toward Japan, 1945-1960. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2005.
- SYMSER, W. R. Kennedy and the Berlin Wall:'A Hell of a Lot Better than a War'. Maryland, Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2009.
- SYNDER, Sarah B.: From Selma to Moscow: How Human Rights Activists Transformed U.S. Foreign Policy. New York, Columbia University Press, 2018.

- TAL, David: The American Nuclear Disarmament Dilemma, 1945-1963. Syracuse, Syracuse University Press, 2008.
- TAL, David: US Strategic Arms Policy in the Cold War: Negotiation and Confrontation over SALT, 1969-1979. Routledge, London, 2017.
- TAMNES, Rolf: The United States and the Cold War in the High North. Oslo, Ad Notam, 1991.
- TANNENWALD, Nina: The Nuclear Taboo: The United States and the Non-Use of Nuclear Weapons since 1945. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- TARCHIANI, Alberto: Tormenti di un ambasciatore. L'anno conclusivo a Washington 1954 [Dilemmas of an embassador. The conclusive year in Washington 1954]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2006.
- TAUBMAN, Philip: Secret Empire: Eisenhower, the CIA, and the Hidden Story of America's Space Espionage. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2003.
- TERRIFF, Terry: The Nixon Administration and the Making of U.S. Strategy. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1995.
- THANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO. London, Frank Cass, 1999.
- The Reagan-Chun Summit of February 1981, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 306, Washington D.C., 2010.
- THOMAS, Daniel: The Helsinki Effect: International Norms, Human Rights, and the Demise of Communism. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.
- THOMAS, Evan: Ike's Bluff: President Eisenhower's Secret Battle to Save the World. New York, Little, Brown, 2012.
- THOMAS, Evan: The Very Best Men: Four Who Dared: The Early Years of the CIA. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1995.
- THOMPSON, John A.: A Sense of Power: The Roots of America's Global Role. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2015.
- THOMPSON, Nicholas: The Hawk and the Dove: Paul Nitze, George Kennan and the History of the Cold War. New York, Henry Holt, 2009.
- THORNTON, Richard C.: The Nixon-Kissinger Years: Reshaping America's Foreign Policy. St. Paul, Paragon House, 2001.
- THRALL, Lloyd. China's Expanding African Relations: Implications for U.S. National Security, Library of Congress cataloguing, 2015.
- TOBOŞARU, Nicolae - CONSTANTINESCU, Emil: The strategic partenership between Romania and the USA: history and geopolitical importance: 130 years of Romanian-American friendship. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2013.
- TOBOŞARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România şi Statele Unite ale Americii : fragmente de istorie în interviuri [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: fragments of history in interviews]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2009.

- TOBOŞARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România şi SUA: istorie şi semnificaţii geopolitice [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: history and geopolitical importance] Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- TOMLIN, Greg: Murrow's Cold War: Public Diplomacy for the Kennedy Administration. Lincoln, NB, Potomac Books, 2016.
- TOSONE, Lorella: Aiuti allo sviluppo e guerra fredda: l'amministrazione Kennedy in Africa [Development assistance and cold war: The Kennedy Administration in Africa]. Padua, CEDAM, 2007.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc (ed.): Between Empire and Alliance: America and Europe during the Cold War. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2003.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: A Constructed Peace: The Making of the European Settlement, 1945–1963. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: History and Strategy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1991.
- TRUMPBOUR, John; Selling Hollywood to the World: US and European Struggles for Mastery over the Global Film Industry, 1920–1950. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- TRZCIONKA, Magdalena: Sankcje gospodarcze w polityce zagranicznej USA po II wojnie światowej. [Economic sanctions in the US foreign politics after WWII] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2015.
- TUCH, Hans: Communicating with the World: US Diplomacy Overseas. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- TUDDA, Christopher: The Truth Is Our Weapon: The Rhetorical Diplomacy of Dwight D. Eisenhower and John Foster Dulles. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 2006.
- TULLI, Umberto: Tra diritti umani e distensione. L'amministrazione Carter e il dissenso in URSS [Between Human Rights and Détente. The Carter Administration and Dissidents in the USSR]. , Milan, Franco Angeli, 2013.
- TUNSTALL ALLCOCK, Thomas: Thomas C. Mann: President Johnson, the Cold War, and the Restructuring of Latin American Foreign Policy. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018.
- TWIGGE, Stephen – SCOTT, Len: Planning Armageddon: Britain, the United States, and the Command of Western Nuclear Forces, 1945-1964. Amsterdam, Harwood Academic Publishers, 2000.
- TYLER, Patrick (ed.): "Riveting" Account of U.S. Presidents and the Middle East
- ТЕТЕРИН, Павел: Роль США в развязывании "холодной войны" (историографический обзор отечественной литературы). Москва, Спутник+, 2012. [TETERIN, Pavel: The Role of the USA in the Development of the "Cold War" (Historiographic Review of Russian Literature). Moscow, Sputnik +, 2012.]
- UCAS, Scott: Freedom's War: The US Crusade against the Soviet Union, 1945-1956. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1999.

- VARSORI, Antonio: Controguerriglia e diplomazia: la Gran Bretagna e il coinvolgimento americano in Vietnam durante l'amministrazione Kennedy, 1961-1963 [Counterinsurgency and Diplomacy: The United Kingdm and the American Involvement in Vietnam during Kennedy Administration, 1961-1963]. Firenze, Manent, 1999.
- VASSILIEVA, Anna (ed.): U.S. Ambassadors to Russia Interviewed. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 769, Washington D.C., 2021
- VON ESCHEN, Penny: Race against Empire: Black Americans and Anticolonialism, 1937-1957. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1997.
- WAGENLEITNER, Reinhold: Coca-colonization and the Cold War: The Cultural Mission of the United States in Austria after the Second World War. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina, 1994.
- WALKER III, William O.: The Rise and Decline of the American Century. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2018.
- WALKER, Samuel J.: Prompt and Utter Destruction: Truman and the Use of Atomic Bombs against Japan, rev. ed. Chapel Hill NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- WALL, Irwin: France, the United States and the Algerian War. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- WALL, Irwin: The United States and the Making of Postwar France, 1945-1954. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- WALSH, David M.: The Military Balance in the Cold War: US Perceptions and Policy, 1976-1985. Cold War History Series 18. London, Routledge, 2007.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Engaging North Korea II: Evidence from the Clinton Administration, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 612, Washington D.C., 2017.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Engaging North Korea: Evidence from the Bush I Administration, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 610, Washington D.C., 2017.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Japan and the United States from Kennedy to Clinton, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 382, Washington D.C., 2012.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): North Korea and Nuclear Weapons: The Declassified U.S. Records, National Secur.ity Archive Briefing book, No. 87, Washington D.C., 2003.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): North Korea and the United States: Declassified Documents from the Bush I and Clinton Administrations, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 164, Washington D.C., 2005.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): Seeing human rights in the "proper manner"
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): The United States and the Two Koreas, Part II: 1969-2010, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 474, Washington D.C., 2014.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): U.S. Climate Change Policy in the 1980s, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 536, Washington D.C., 2015.
- WAMPLER, Robert A. (ed.): U.S.-Japan Relations Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 175, Washington D.C., 2005.

- WAMPLER, Robert: Die USA, Adenauer und die atomare Strategie der NATO. In Die doppelte Eindämmung: Europäische Sicherheit und deutsche Frage in den Fünzigern, ed. by Rolf Steiniger et al., eds. München, v.Hase&Koehler, 1993.
- WANG, Zuoyue: In Sputnik's Shadow: The President's Science Advisory Committee and Cold War America. New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 2008.
- WEINBERGER, Caspar: Fighting for Peace: Seven Critical Years in the Pentagon. New York, Warner, 1990.
- WEINBERGER, Caspar: In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century. Washington DC, Regnery, 2001.
- WEINER, Tim: Legacy of Ashes: The History of the CIA. New York, Doubleday, 2007.
- WEINSTEIN, Allen – VASSILIEV, Alexander: The Haunted Wood: Soviet Espionage in America-The Stalin Era. New York, Random House, 1999.
- WEISGALL, M. Jonathan: Operation Crossroads: The Atomic Tests at Bikini Atoll. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 1994.
- WELDES, Jutta: Constructing national interests: the United States and the Cuban missile crisis. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1999
- WELLERSTEIN, Alex: Restricted data: the history of nuclear secrecy in the United States. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 2021
- WENGER, Andreas: Living with Peril: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Nuclear Weapons. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 1997.
- WESTAD ODD, Arne: Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War, 1944-1946. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WHITE, Donald W.: The American Century: The Rise and Decline of the United States as a World Power. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1997.
- WHITFIELD, Stephen J.: The Culture of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Univer¬sity Press, 1990.
- WIEBES, Cees - BERT Zeeman: NATO and the United States: An Essay in Kaplanesque History. In: Smith, Timothy E. – Bills, Scott L. (eds.): The Romance of History: Essays in Honor of Lawrence S. Kaplan. Kent Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1997.
- WIECK, Randolph: Ignorance Abroad: American Educational and Cultural Foreign Policy and the Office of Assistant Secretary of State. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1992.
- WILFORD, Hugh: The CIA, the British Left, and the Cold War. Portland, OR, Frank Cass, 2003Woods, Randall B.: The Changing of the Guard: Anglo-American Relations, 1940-1946. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1990.
- WINAND, Pascaline: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the United States of Europe. London, Macmillan, 1993.

- WINKLER, Allan M.: Life Under a Cloud: American Anxiety about the Atom. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- WODZIŃSKI, Remigiusz: Zbigniew Brzeziński wobec spraw Polski w latach 1977-1999. [Zbigniew Brzeziński towards the Polish matters in years 1977-1990] Toruń : Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2015.
- WOODS, Randall B.: Fulbright: A Biography. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- WOODS, Randall B.: LBJ: Architect of American Ambition. New York, Free Press, 2006.
- WOODWARD, Bob: The Last of the President's Men. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2016.
- WRÓBEL, Janusz: Polonia chicagowska w dobie Solidarności 1980–1989. [Polish migrants in Chicagoduring the era of Solidarity 1980-1989] Łódź, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2012.
- WYN, Rees G.: Anglo-American Approaches to Alliance Security, 1950-60. Basingstoke, Macmillan, 1996.
- XIA, Yafeng: Negotiating with the Enemy: US-China Talks during the Cold War, 1949-1972. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2006.
- YAQUB, Salim: Containing Arab Nationalism: The Eisenhower Doctrine and the Middle East. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2004.
- YERGIN, Daniel: The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money, and Power. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1991.
- YORK, Herbert F.: The Advisors: Oppenheimer, Teller, and the Superbomb. California, Stanford University Press, 1989.
- YOST, David S.: The US and Nuclear Deterrence in Europe. London, IISS (Adelphi Papers No. 326), 1999.
- YOUNG, Ken: The American Bomb in Britain: US Air Forces' Strategic Presence 1946–64. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2016.
- ZAKE, Ieva: Anti-Communist Minorities in the U.S. Political Activism of Ethnic Refugees. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009
- ZARYCHTA, Stanisław: Broń jądrowa w kształtowaniu bezpieczeństwa 1945-2015. [Atomic weapon in shaping security 1945-2015] Warszawa, Bellona, 2016
- ZHANG, Shuguang: Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Money and Security: Troops and Monetary Policy in Germany's Relations to the United States and the United Kingdom. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- ZIMMERMANN, Warren: First Great Triumph: How Five Americans Made Their Country a World Power. New York, Farrar Straus Giroux, 2002.
- ZIPP, Samuel: Manhattan Projects: The Rise and Fall of Urban Renewal in Cold War New York. New York, Oxford University Press, 2012.

- БАРЯТИНСКИЙ, М.: От “Першинга” до “Паттона”. Американские танки Холодной войны. Москва, Яуза ооо, 2016. [BARYATINSKY, M.: From “Pershing” to the “Patton”. American Tanks of the Cold War. Moscow, Yauza OOO, 2016.]
- БАРЯТИНСКИЙ, Михаил: От "Першинга" до "Паттона": американские танки времен Холодной войны. Москва, Яуза: Эксмо, 2016. [BARYATINSKII, Mikhail: From "Pershing" to "Patton": American Tanks of the Cold War. Moscow, Yauza: Eksmo, 2016.]
- БАТЮК, В. И.: Истоки "холодной войны": советско-американские отношения в 1945-1950 гг. Москва, РНФ, 1992. [BATYUK, V.: The Origins of the "Cold War": the Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1950. Moscow, Russian Scientific Fund, 1992.]
- БЛОХИН, Константин: Крестоносцы холодной войны: американский неоконсерватизм: идеология и практика глобальной гегемонии. Москва, Весь Мир, 2016. [BLOKHIN, Konstantin: Crusaders of the Cold War: American Neo-conservatism: Ideology and Practice of Global Hegemony. Moscow, Ves’ Mir, 2016.]
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Холодная война 1945-1960 гг. Токио-Москва-Вашингтон. Москва, ЗАО Издательский дом «Экономическая литература», 2009. [BYSTROVA, I.V.: Cold War 1945-1960 yrs. Tokyo-Moscow-Washington. Moscow, ZAO Izdatel’skii dom “Ekonomicheskaya literature”, 2009.]
- ВИТКОВСКИЙ, А.: СССР против США: тайная война сверхдержав. Москва, ЭКСМО: Алгоритм, 2012. [VITKOVSKII, A.: USSR vs. USA: Secret War of the Superpowers. Moscow, ECSMO: Algoritm, 2012.]
- ГАЙДУК, И. В.: В лабиринтах холодной войны: СССР и США в ООН, 1945-1965 гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2012. [GAIDUK, I.: In the Labyrinth of the Cold War: the USSR and the USA in the UN, 1945-1965. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2012.]
- ДОБРЫНИН, Анатолий Федорович: Сугубо доверительно. Посол в Вашингтоне при шести президентах США (1962-1986 гг.). Москва, ИПО Автор, 1996. [Dobrynin, Anatoliy Fedorovich: Deeply trusted. Diplomat in Washington during six presidents of USA (1962-1986 yrs.). Moscow, IPO Author, 1996.]
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија, Албанија и велике силе (1945-1961) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar, Yugoslavia, Albania and Great Powers (1945-1961)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2011.
- ЗОЛОТАРЁВ, В.А. – ПУТИЛИН, Б.Г.: Холодная война: Противостояние двух сверхдержав. Москва, Инэс – Рубин, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V.A. – PUTILIN, B.G.: Cold War: Confrontation of the Two Superpowers. Moscow, Ines – Rubin, 2014.
- КОНОРЕВА, Ирина: Из истории "холодной войны": идеологическое противостояние США и СССР по проблемам Индокитая в 1954-1975 гг. Курск, Каф. всеобщей истории КГУ, 2004. [KONOREVA, Irina: From the History of the Cold War: the Ideological Confrontation between the USA and USSR on the Problems of Indochina in 1954-1975. Kursk, Department of General History, Kursk State University, 2004.]
- КРАШЕНИННИКОВА, В.: Россия – Америка холодная война культур. Европа, 2007. [KRASHENINNIKOVA, V.: Russia – America Cold War of Cultures. Europe, 2007.]

- ЛИТИНСКИЙ, Дмитрий: Достать Америку. Сражения холодной войны: эхо проекта "Лафференц", флот уходит под воду, несимметричный ответ супостату, SOSUS начинает действовать. Москва, Эксмо: Яуза, 2005. [LITINSKII, Dmitrii: To Get America. Battles of the Cold War: the Echo of “Lafference” Project, the Fleet Goes Underwater, an Asymmetric Response to the Adversary, SOSUS begins to act. Moscow, Ecsmo: Yauza, 2005.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Великий Рузвельт. Москва, Яуза, Эксмо, 2011. [MALKOV, V.: The Great Roosevelt. Moscow, Yauza, Eksmo, 2011.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Россия и США в XX веке: очерки истории международных отношений и дипломатии в социокультурном контексте. Москва, Наука, 2009. [MALKOV, V.: Russia and the USA in the XX century: Essays on the History of International Relations and Diplomacy in the Socio-Cultural Context. Moscow, Nauka, 2009.]
- НОСКОВ, В. В.: Россия и США: познавая друг друга. Сборник памяти академика Александра Александровича Фурсенко. Нестор История, 2015. [NOSKOV, V. V.: Russia and USA: Perceiving Each Other. In Memory of the Academician Alexander A. Fursenko. Nestor History, 2015.]
- ОКОРОКОВ, А. В.: СССР против США: психологическая война. Москва, Вече, 2011. [OKOROKOV, A.: USSR vs. USA: Psychological War. Moscow, Veche, 2011.]
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, В. О.: От союза - к холодной войне: советско-американские отношения в 1945-1947 гг. Москва, МГИМО ун-т, 2006. [PECHATNOV, V.: From the Union to the Cold War: Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1947. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2006.]
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, Владимир: Сталин, Рузвельт, Трумэн: СССР и США в 1940 х гг. Документальные очерки. Москва, Терра, 2006. [PECHATNOV, Vladimir: Stalin, Roosevelt, Truman, USSR and USA during the 1940’s. Documental notes. Moscow, Terra, 2006.]
- ПРОКОПЕНКО, И.: Противостояние с Америкой. Новая “холодная война”? Москва, Издательство Э, 2017. [PROKOPENKO, I.: Confrontation with America. New “Cold War”? Moscow, Publishing House E, 2017.]
- РУКАВИШНИКОВ, В. О.: Холодная война, холодный мир: общественное мнение в США и Европе о СССР, России, внешней политике и безопасности Запада. Москва, Акад. Проект, 2005. [RUKAVISHN.IKOV, V.: The Cold War, the Cold World: Public Opinion in the USA and Europe about the USSR, Russia, Foreign Policy and Security in the West. Moscow, Akad. Proekt, 2005.]
- САМОХИН, А. В.: Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг. Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [SAMOKHIN, A.: I.V. Stalin’s Far East Policy: China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kollektsiya, 2007.]
- САФРОНОВ, В. П.: СССР - США - Япония в годы "холодной войны". 1945-1960 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2003. [SAFRONOV, V.: USSR – USA – Japan during the “Cold War”. 1945-1960. Moscow, Institute of Russian History of Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.]

- СЕМЕНОВ, В. – МАКАРЕВИЧ, И. – ПЕТРЕНКО, А. (ред.): Советско-американские отношения 1946-1952. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2006. [SEMENOV, V. – MAKAREVICH, I. – PETRENKO, A. (reds.): Soviet-American Relations 1946-1952. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2006.]
- СКОПИНА, К.: История одной диверсии. О Пауэрсе и не только. 1960-2015. Москва, Вече, 2015. [SKOPINA, K.: History of One Diversion. About Powers and Not Only. 1960-2015. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- ТОШКОВА, Витка: САЩ и България 1919-1989. Политически отношения.София: ИК “Синева“, 2007. [TOSHKOVA,Vitka: USA and Bulgaria 1919-1989. Political Relations, Sofia, Publishing house “Sineva”, 2007.]
- ХАБИБУЛЛИН, Рустем: Соединенные Штаты Америки: конец эпохи холодной войны. Уфа, Восточный университет, 2004. [HABIBULLIN, Rustem: The United States of America: the End of the Cold War Era. Ufa, Eastern University, 2004.]
- ЦВЕТКОВА, Наталья: Cultural imperialism: международная образовательная политика США в годы "холодной войны". Санкт-Петербург, Изд-во Санкт-Петербургского ун-та, 2007. [TSVETKOVA, Natalya: Cultural Imperialism: International Educational Policy of the USA during the “Cold War”. Saint-Petersburg, Publishing House of Saint-Petersburg University, 2007.]
- მედმარიაშვილი, ელენე: ევროპის ქვეყნებისა და ამერიკის შეერთებული შტატების XX საუკუნის ისტორია, თბილისი, 2008 [MEDZMARIASHVILI, Elene.: History of European Countries and United States in the XX Century. Tbilisi, 2008.]
- ნანიტაშვილი, ნიკოლოზ: ევროპის და ამერიკის ქვეყნების უახლესი ისტორია მეორე მსოფლიო ომის შემდეგ (1945-1990წწ). მთავარი კაპიტალისტური ქვეყნები, თბილისი 1998. [NANITASHVILI, Nikoloz.: Most Recent History of European and American Countries After the 2nd World War (1945-1990y). Tbilisi, Main Capitalist Countries, 1998.]
- 刘国柱: 美国文化的新边疆 冷战时期的和平队研究. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2005. [LIU, Guozhu: The New Frontier of American Culture and the Peace Corps During the Cold War. Beijing, China Social Sciences Press, 2005.]
- 孙国维: 亲历中美建交. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2009. [SUN, Guowei: Experiencing the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between China and the United States. World Knowledge Press, 2009.]
- 崔丕: 冷战时期美日关系史研究. 北京, 中央编译出版社, 2013. [CUI, Pi: A Study on the History of the U.S.-Japan Relations During the Cold War. Beijing, Central Compilation and Translation Press, 2013.]
- 崔丕: 美国的冷战战略与巴黎统筹委员会、中国委员会. 北京, 中华书局, 2005 [CUI, Pi: U.S. Cold War Strategy and Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls, China Committee. Beijing, Zhonghua Book Company, 2005.]
- 崔磊: 北约盟国与冷战期间的美国核战略. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2013 [CUI, Lei: NATO Allies and the U.S. Nuclear Strategy During the Cold War. Beijing, World Knowledge Press, 2013.]

- 张曙光: 美国遏制战略与冷战起源再探. 上海, 上海外语教育出版社, 2007. [ZHANG, Shuguang: U. S. Strategy of Containment and the Origins of the Cold War: A Revisit. Shanghai, Shanghai Foreign Language Education Press, 2007.]
- 王震: 一个超级大国的核外交 冷战转型时期美国核不扩散政策(1969-1976). 北京, 新华出版社, 2013. [WANG Zhen: U.S. Nuclear Non-proliferation Policy During the Transformation Period of the Cold War (1969-1976). Beijing, Xinhua Publishing House, 2013.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ABELLA, Alex: The Cold World They Made: The Strategic Legacy of Roberta and Albert Wohlstetter. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 228-229.
- ALDRICH, Richard J.: British Intelligence and the Anglo-American 'Special Relationship' during the Cold War". *Review of International Studies*, 1998, Vol.24, No. 3, 331–351.
- ALESSANDRI, Emiliano: Tra trionfalismo e paura del declino. Gli USA e la fine della Guerra Fredda [Between Triumphalism and Fear of Decline. USA and the End of Cold War]. *Ricerche di storia politica,* 2006, No. 1, 3-30.
- AMIGUES Louis: "Il est possible au demeurant qu'on déloge le Shad d'Iran" suivi de Visite aux otages américains. ["It is possible that the Shad is being dislodged from Iran" followed by Visit to American hostages] *Revue d'histoire diplomatique*, 2015, 129, 4, p. 309-327.
- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de: A operação Rolling Thunder: os ataques aéreos dos EUA e a defesa do Vietnã do Norte 1965-1968 [Operation Rolling Thunder: US Air Attacks and the Defense of North Vietnam 1965-1968], Revista de Historia Social y de las Mentalidades [Social History and Mentality Magazine], 2020, Vol. 24, no. 1, 413-450.
- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de: Recordando os cinquenta anos do incidente do Golfo de Tonkin e os prelúdios do envolvimento militar americano no Vietnã [Recalling the Fifty Years of the Gulf of Tonkin Incident and the Prelude to US Military Involvement in Vietnam]. Revista de Geopolítica [Journal of Geopolitics], 2015, vol. 6, No. 1, 143-157.
- ARMAOĞLU, Fahir Hadi: Sovyet-Amerikan Münasebetlerinin Üç Yılı 1945-1948 [Three Years of Soviet-American Relations 1945-1948]. *Ankara Üniversitesi SBF Dergisi*, 1950, Vol. 5, No. 1, 186-236.
- ARMSTRONG, Charles K & KOTCH, John Barry: Sino-American negotiations on Korea and Kissinger's UN diplomacy, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 113-134.
- AUTIELLO, Nicholas Anthony: Taming the Wild Dragon: John F. Kennedy and the Republic of China, 1961–63, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 1, 71-89, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2018.1550077
- AYDOS, Serpil: 1948-1955 Yılları Arasında Türkiye ve Amerika Birleşik Devletleri İlişkilerinde Kamu Diplomasisi [The Public Diplomacy Between Turkey and the United States of America from 1948 to 1955]. *Amme İdaresi Dergisi*, 2012, Vol.45, No.4, 119-138.

- BAEV, Jordan: „Автентичната история на BGCONVOY: Първата тайна операция на ЦРУ в България“, Геополитика, 2016, №. 5. [“The Authentic Story of BGCONVOY: The First CIA Covert Operation in Bulgaria”, Geopolitika, Sofia, 2016, No. 5].
- BAEV, Jordan: „Доктрината Труман - глобализъм и геополитика”, Военен журнал, София, 1997, No. 2 [“The Truman Doctrine - Globalism and Geopolitics” - Military Journal, Sofia].
- BAEV, Jordan: „Етапи в развитието на българската историография за Латинска Америка в годините на Студената война“, В: Източна Европа и Латинска Америка (София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2017).
- BAEV, Jordan: Spomenite na poslanik Garthoff I diplomaticheskata misija na SASH v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata vojna [Ambassador Garthoff’s Memoirs and the US Diplomatic Mission in Bulgaria during the Cold War Years]. Introduction to Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna: Bivsh poslanik na SASH za bulgaro-amerikanskite otnoshenija [Testimonies on the Cold War: Former US Ambassador Garthoff on US-Bulgarian relations]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2001, 5-28.
- BAILEY, Julia Tatiana: The National Council of American-Soviet Friendship and Art in the Shadow of the Cold War. *Archives of American Art Journal*, Spring Vol. 56, No.1, 2017, 42-65.
- BAIN, Mervyn J: Triangle of Mistrust: Washington, Moscow and Havana. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 145-162.
- BARETT, David M.: The Bay of Pigs Fiasco and the Kennedy Administration's Off-the-Record Briefings for Journalists. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 3-26.
- BARITONO, Raffaella: La “mistica della femminilità” e il modello americano negli anni della guerra fredda [The “mystic of femininity” and the American model in the cold war years]. *Scienza politica,* 2002, Vol. 14, No. 26, 83-100.
- BARLOW, Tani et al: The Modern Girl around the World: A Research Agenda and Preliminary Findings. *Gender and History*, 2005, Vol. 17, 245–94.
- BASOSI, Duccio: Helsinki and Rambouillet: US Attitudes Towards Trade and Security during the Early CSCE Process, 1972-75. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 222-236.
- BAULON, Jean-Philippe : L’ampleur du désastre : l’évaluation américaine d’un conflit nucléaire avec l’URSS (1953-1965) [The scale of disaster : the American evaluation of a nuclear conflict with the USSR (1953-1965)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2018, No. 271, 9-24.
- BAXTER, Randolph W.: Hunting Homosexuals. The Early Cold War: Senator Kenneth Wherry and the Homophobic Side of McCarthyism. *Nebraska History*, Vol. 84, No.3, 2003, 118-32.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part One

(December 1965 – January 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 3.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part Two (December 1965 – February 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 4.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Cold War History Research Center, 2017. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben és a nyugati nagyhatalmak titkos tárgyalásai [1956 október 23 - november 4] - Brit diplomáciai dokumentumok. In: Évkönyv, 1993, 1956-os Intézet, Budapest, 39–71. [British Diplomatic Papers Relating to the Hungarian Issue in the United Nations and the Secret Negotiations of the Western Great Powers [23 October – 4 November 1956] Yearbook, 1993, Institute for the History of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az Egyesült Államok és a magyar semlegesség 1956-ban In: Évkönyv, 1994, 1956-os Intézet, Budapest, 165-178. [The United States and the neutrality of Hungary in 1956. Yearbook, 1994, Institute for the History of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Bibó István távirata az amerikai elnökhöz. *Magyar Hírlap*, 1993. október 22. [Minister of State István Bibó's telegram to President Eisenhower on 4 November, 1956.]
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Demokratikus eszmék és nagyhatalmi érdekek. Egy megvalósulatlan amerikai javaslat az 1956-os magyar forradalom megsegítésére. *Holmi,* 1993/10. sz. [An Unrealized American Plan to Support the Hungarian Revolution in 1956.]
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Egyesült Államok [The United States]. Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956]. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 226-238.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: Béla, Király (ed.): The Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Szuperhatalmi politika a hidegháborúban. *Magyar Tudomány*, 2008. 1. sz. 292–300.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Cold War Eastern Europe, Routledge, London-New York, 2017. (http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba; Hershberg, James G., Kemény, János, Szőke, Zoltán, (eds.) Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965–1967), Volume VI. Post−Mediation Events – Part Three (January, 1967 – September, 1967) Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021. (coldwar.hu)
- BENVENUTI, Alberto: Gli afro-americani e la lotta per i diritti negli anni della guerra fredda [Afro-americans and the struggle for rights in the cold war]. *Passato e Presente*, 2014, No. 92, 109-125.

- BENVENUTI, Andrea – JONES, David Martin: With Friends Like These: Australia, the United States, and Southeast Asian Détente. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 27-57.
- BERGHAHN, Volker R.: The debate on 'Americanization' among economic and cultural historians, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 10, No. 1, 107-130.
- BERNSTEIN, Barton J.: Understanding the Atomic Bomb and the Japanese Surrender. *Diplomatic History*, Spring, 1995, Vol. 19, 227–73.
- BESSNER, Daniel: Experts, social scientists, and techniques of prognosis in Cold War America. Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, 2021, Vol. 57, No. 3, 303-305.
- BIERLING, Stephan: Außenpolitische Machtverteilung zwischen Kongreß und US-Präsident 1973 bis 1993 [Foreign Policy Distribution of Power between Congress and US-President 1973 to 1993], *Zeitschrift für Parlamentsfragen*, 1993, Vol. 24, Nº 2, 261–270.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Hans Jürgen Schröder. Nation Building in vergleichender Perspektive: Die USA als Besatzungsmacht in Österreich und Westdeutschland 1945–1955 [Nation-Building in a Comparative Perspective: The U.S. as an Occupation Power in Austria and Western Germany 1945-1955]. In: Michael Gehler - Ingrid Böhler (eds.): Verschiedene europäische Wege im Vergleich. Österreich und die Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1945/49 bis zur Gegenwart. [Different Paths in Europe in Comparison: Austria and the Federal Repbulic of Germany from 1945/49 to the Present]. Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2007, 155-176.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stephen E. Ambrose. Introduction. In: Ambrose/Bischof (eds.) Eisenhower, 1-16.
- BISCHOF, Günter. The Politics of Anti-Communism in the Executive Branch during the Early Cold War: Truman, Eisenhower and McCarthy(ism). In: André Kaenel (ed.): Anti-Communism and McCarthyism in the United States, 1945-1954: Essays in the Culture and Politics of the Cold War. Paris, Editions Messene, 1995, 53-77.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Cold War U.S. Public Diplomacy and Beyond. In: Carlos Collado Seidel (ed.), Geheimdienste, Diplomatie und Krieg: Das Räderwerk der Internationalen Beziehungen, [Secret Services, Diplomacy and War], Berlin, LIT, 2013, 293-305.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Das amerikanische Jahrhundert: Europas Niedergang - Amerikas Aufstieg [The American Century: European Decline – American Ascendancy]. In: *Zeitgeschichte*, 2001, Vol. 28, 75-95.
- BISCHOF, Günter: The Origins of the Cold War at Home and Abroad: 1945-1950. In: Antonio S. Thompson - Christos G. Frentzos (eds.): The Routledge Handbook of American Military and Diplomatic History: 1865 to the Present. New York, Routledge, 2013, 169-176.
- BISCHOF, Günter: United States Responses to the Soviet Suppression of Rebellions in the German Democratic Republic, Hungary, and Czechoslovakia. In: *Diplomacy & Statecraft,* 2011, Vol. 22, No.1, 1-20.
- BLACK, Megan: A. Interior's Proper Place: Response to Tyler Priest, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2123297
- BORHI, László: Rollback, Liberation, Containment, or Inaction? U.S. Policy and Eastern Europe in the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 67–110.

- BORHI, László: A magyar-amerikai viszony változásai, 1957-1978 [Changes of the Hungarian-American relationship, 1957-1978]. In: Gazdag, Ferenc – Kiss, László (eds.): Magyar külpolitika a 20. században: tanulmányok. Budapest: Zrínyi Kiadó, 2004, 81-132.
- BORHI, László: A megsegítés és cserbenhagyás dilemmája: az Egyesült Államok és 1956 (Question of Help and Letdown: the United States and 1956. *HISTÓRIA*, 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 3-5.
- BORHI, László: Dealing with Dictatorship: The US and Hungary during the Early Kádár Years. Hungarian studies: A journal of the international association for Hungarian studies and Balassi Institute, 2013, Vol. 27, 15-66.
- BORHI, László: János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of US-Hungarian Relations, 1956-1967, *Foreign Policy Review,* 2004, Vol. 3, No. 1, 128-155.
- BORHI, László: Moszkva és Washington között 1956-ban [Between Moscow and Washington in 1956], *KOMMENTÁR*, 2006, Vol. 1, No. 5, 3-10.
- BORHI, László: Washington és 1956; [Washington and 1956] *MAGYAR HÍRLAP,* 2006, Vol. 39, No. 248, 6-7.
- BORHI, László: Washington és a magyarországi új kurzus [Washington and the Hungarian new course] In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 181-193.
- BORHI, László: 'We Hungarian Communists are Realists': János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of US-Hungarian Relations. *Cold War History*, 2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1-32.
- BOUSQUET, Antoine: Cyberneticizing the American war machine: science and computers in the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 1, 77-102.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The Search for Regional Stability: The United States and the War in Bosnia-Herzegovina. In: Conference Proceedings from Annual International Conference of the National Military University, 2021. Veliko Tarnovo, National Military University Publishers, 2021, Vol.8, 279-288.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The US and the Dissolution of Former Yugoslavia: the Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina. In: Danova, Madeleine et al. (ed.): Essays in American Studies. Cross-Cultural Perspectives. Sofia, Polis Publishers - Simolini, 2001, 181-188.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: U.S. Intelligence Assessments and U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia during the Cold War. In: Denchev, Stoyan – Avreyski, Nikola – Stoyanova, Diana (eds.): Модерният историк: Баланс, атрактивност, въображение. [The Modern Historian: Balance, Atracion, Imagination.] Sofia, Za Bukvite Publishers, 2019, 253-258.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: US Policy in Yugoslavia during the Cold War. – In: Conference Proceedings from Annual International Conference of the National Military University, 28-29 May 2020. Veliko Tarnovo, National Military University Publishers, 2020, Vol.9, 197-205.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: От сдържане към намеса: еволюцията на политиката на САЩ в конфликта в Босна и Херцеговина 1992-1995 г. [From containment to Involvement: The Evolution of US Policy to the Conflict in Bosnia and Hercegovina 1992-1995.] *Minalo* (Quarterly of History), 1998, No. 3, 78-92.

- BOYLE, Kevin: The Price of Peace: Vietnam, the Pound, and the Crisis of the American Empire. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 1, 37-72.
- BOZO, Fédéric: 'Winners and Losers': France, the United States and the End of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History,* 2009, Vol. 33, No. 5, 927-956.
- BOZO, Frédéric: De Gaulle, l'Amérique et l'alliance atlantique: Une relecture de la crise de 1966. *Vingtième siècle,* 1994, Vol. 43, 55-68.
- BOZO, Frédéric: Détente vs. Alliance: France, the United States and the Politics of the Harmel Report, 1964-1968. *Contemporary European History*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 3, 343-360.
- BRAIN, Stephen: The appeal of appearing green: Soviet-American ideological competition Cold War environmental policy. *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 443-462.
- BRAND, Melanie: Intelligence, warning, and policy: the Johnson administration and the 1968 Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia., Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 197-214, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1752675
- BRAND, Melanie: Mind games: cognitive bias, US intelligence and the 1968 Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia. Intelligence and National Security, 2019, Volume 34, No. 5, 743-757.
- BRANDS, Hal: Rethinking Nonproliferation: LBJ, the Gilpatric Committee, and U.S. National Security Policy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 83–113.
- BRANDS, Henry W.: The Age of Vulnerability: Eisenhower and the National Insecurity State. *American Historical Review*, 1989, Vol. 94, 963-989.
- BROCHEUX, P: L'indépendance dans la douleur et la réunification au prix fort [A painful independence and reunification at the highest cost]. In: BROCHEUX, Pierre : Histoire du Vietnam Contemporain, la nation résiliente [History of contemporary Vietnam, the resilient nation]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 2011, 139-196.
- BROCKETT, Charles D.: Disturbing secrets: US-Costa Rican relations during the Nixon administration. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 253-271.
- BROGI, A.: Italia e Stati Uniti: un'alleanza diseguale [Italy and the United States. An unequal alliance]. *Storia delle relazioni internazionali*, 1990, Vol. VI, No.1, 3-28.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Ike and Italy: The Eisenhower Administration and Italy's "Neo-Atlanticist" Agenda. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 5–35.
- BROICH, Tobias,"U.S. and Soviet foreign aid during the Cold War: A case study of Ethiopia," MERIT Working Papers 010, United Nations University - Maastricht Economic and Social Research Institute on Innovation and Technology, MERIT, 2017.
- BROOKS, Jeffrey: Stalin's Ghost: Cold War Culture and the U.S. - Soviet Relations. In: Larres, Klaus - Osgood, Kenneth: After Stalin's Death: The Cold War as International History. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- BROWN, Peggy Ann: Diplomatic Farmers: Iowans and the 1955 Agricultural Delegation to the Soviet Union. *Annals of Iowa*, 2013, Vo. 72, No.1, 31-62.
- BURR, W & KIMBALL J: Nixon's Secret Nuclear Alert: Vietnam War Diplomacy and the Joint Chiefs of Staff Readiness Test, October 1969. *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 113-156.

- BURR, William: The Carter Administration's “Damnable Dilemma”: How to Respond to Pakistan's Secret Nuclear Weapons Program, 1978–1979. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 4-54.
- BURR, William: The Nixon Administration, the “Horror Strategy”, and the Search for Limited Nuclear Options, 1969-1972: Prelude to the Schlesinger Doctrine. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2005, Vol. 7, No. 3, 34-78.
- BURR, William: To “Keep the Genie Bottled Up”: U.S. Diplomacy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Gas Centrifuge Technology, 1962–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 115–157.
- CALDWELL, Dan: The Demise of Détente and US Domestic Politics. In: Westand, Arne O. (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 95–117.
- CAMBI, Stefano: Hollywood tra echi di guerra fredda e prove di distensione: il negoziato cinematografico USA-URSS [Hollywood between echoes of cold war and tests of détente: the cinematographic negotiation USA-USSR]. *Cinema e storia: rivista annuale di studi interdisciplinari*, 2017, Vol. 6, 115-130.
- CAMBI, Stefano: Washington/Hollywood dalla Seconda guerra mondiale alla Guerra fredda: un patto assi metrico? Spunti per una rivisitazione storiografica [Washington/Hollywood from WWII to the Cold War: an asymmetrical pact? Food for thought in reconsidering historiography]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, June, 2013, Vol. 12, No. 31, 63-91.
- CAMPUS, Leonardo: Missiles have no colour: African Americans’ reactions to the Cuban Missile Crisis, *Cold War History,* 2014 Vol. 15, No. 1, 49-72.
- CAMPUS, Mauro: Integrazione internazionale e sviluppo interno. Stati Uniti e Italia nei programmi di riarmo del blocco atlantico (1945-1955) [Integration and Internal Development. United States and Italy in the re-armament programmes of the Atlantic bloc (1945-1955)]. *Il Mestiere di Storico*, 2010, Vol. 2.
- CAMPUS, Mauro: Mezzogiorno e Piano Marshall. La Ricostruzione dal 1947 al 1952 [South and Marshall Plan. The Reconstruction from 1947 to 1952]. *Il Mestiere di Storico*, 2010, Vol. 2.
- CANING, Charlotte M.: In the Interest of the State: A Cold War National Theater for the United States. *Theater Journal*, 2009, Vol. 61, Vo.3, 407-420.
- CAPPELLO, Francesco: L’amministrazione Eisenhower e il Vietnam (1954-1955) [The Eisenhower administration and Vietnam (1954-1955)]. *Clio*, 2002, Vol. 38, No. 2, 161-186.
- CARAFANO, Jay James: Mobilizing Europe's Stateless: America's Plan for a Cold War Army. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 61–85.
- CARLIER, Claude : L'effort de réarmement des États-Unis dans la première année du conflit coréen (1950-1951) [The US re-armament effort during the first year of the Korean conflict (1950-1951)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 37-60.
- CARTOSIO, Bruno: Politica e cultura nella guerra fredda: McCarthy, Murrow e la televisione [Politics and culture in the cold war: McCarthy, Murrow and the television]. *Acoma*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 20, 79-95.

- CASTIGLIONI, Claudia: No longer a client, not yet a partner: the US-Iranian alliance in the Johnson years, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 491-509.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: Politics in Space. US-European Negotiations for Intelsat Definitive Arrangements. *Journal of European Integration History*, 2003, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- CESARI, Laurent : Un malentendu transatlantique, les États-Unis et la bataille de Diên Biên Phû [A transatlantic misunderstanding: the United States of America and the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 77-91.
- CESARI, Laurent: Comment les décideurs américains voyaient-ils l'URSS à la veille de la Guerre froide? [How did US decision-makers envision the Soviet Union at the eve of the cold war?] *Les Cahiers de l'Institut d'Histoire du Temps Présent*, No.28, 1994, 83-92.
- CESARI, Laurent: Définition de l'intérêt national et choix des stratégies: le cas des États-Unis, 1945-1960, [How did US design-makers define the national interest and choose strategies from 1945 to 1960?]. In: Denis Peschanski, Michael Pollak, Henri Rousso (eds.), Histoire politique et sciences sociales, Bruxelles, Éditions Complexe, 1991, 61-72.
- CESARI, Laurent: L'unilatéralisme libéral de Nixon à Carter, [Unilateral US initiatives to open foreign markets, from Nixon to Carter]. *Histoire, Économie & Société*, Vol. 22, No.1, 2003/1, 71-86.
- CESARI, Laurent: Le nucléaire militaire dans les relations franco-américaines depuis 1945, [The military uses of nuclear energy as a factor of US-French relations since 1945]. In: Eric Bussière - Isabelle Davion - Olivier Forcade - Stanislas Jeannesson (eds.), Penser le système international, 19-21 siècle: Autour de l'œuvre de Georges-Henri Soutou, Paris, Presses de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne, 2013, 179-194.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les effets des politiques américaines sur la France, 1984-1988 [The Consequences of U. S. Policies for France, 1984-1988]. In: Saunier, Georges (ed.): François Mitterrand: Les années d'alternance, 1984-1986 et 1986-1988 [1984-1986 and 1986-1988: Years of Power-Sharing during the Mitterrand Presidential Mandates]. Paris, Nouveau Monde Editions, 2019, 208-234.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les Etats-Unis dans la guerre civile chinoise [The United States in the Chinese Civil War]. *Relations internationales*, 2018, No. 175, 47-62.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les relations personnelles entre Nixon, Pompidou et leurs entourages, [Person-to-person relations between Nixon, Pompidou, and their advisers]. *Relations internationales*, No.158, 2014, 93-102.
- CESARI, Laurent: Une alternative à la planification: la libéralisation des échanges de Franklin Roosevelt à Eisenhower, [Boosting exportations as a means to avoid economic planning, from F. D. Roosevelt to Eisenhower]. *Histoire, Économie & Société*, Vol. 22, No1, 2003/1, 23-40.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les États-Unis et la bataille de Diên Biên Phu, [The United States and the battle of Dienbienphu]. *Guerres mondiales et Conflits contemporains*, No.211, 2003, 77-91.
- CHEN, Kuan-Jen: Projecting Poseidon's Trident: America's East Asia and the shifting contours of 1950s post-war naval policy, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 391-410, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1752676

- CHOU, Ai-Ling Grace: Cultural Education as Containment of Communism: The Ambivalent Position of American NGOs in Hong Kong in the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 3–28.
- CHUNIKHIN, Kirill: At Home among Strangers: U.S. Artists, the Soviet Union, and the Myth of Rockwell Kent during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 175-207.
- CITINO, J. Nathan: The Ghosts of Development: The United States and Jordan's East Ghor Canal. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 159–188.
- CITINO, Nathan J: The 'crush' of ideologies: the United States, the Arab World, and the Cold War modernization, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 89-110.
- CMIEL, Kenneth: The Emergence of Human Rights Politics in the United States. *Journal of American History*, 1999, 1231–50.
- COLEMAN, G. David: Eisenhower and the Berlin Problem, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 3–34.
- COLMAN, Jonathan – WIDÉN, J.J.: Lyndon B. Johnson, Alec Douglas-Home, Europe and the NATO Multilateral Force, 1963-64. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2007, Vol. 5, No. 1, 179-99.
- COLMAN, Jonathan – WIDÉN, J.J.: The Johnson Administration and the Recruitment of Allies in Vietnam, 1964-68. *History,* 2009, Vol. 94, No. 4, 483-504.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: 'Dealing with disillusioned men': The Washington ambassadorship of Sir Patrick Dean, 1965-69. *Contemporary British History*, 2007, Vol. 21, No. 2, 247-70.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: 'Never a Dull Moment': The Moscow Ambassadorship of Frank Roberts in the Years of the Berlin and Cuban Crises, 1961-63. *Diplomacy and Statecraft,* 2016, Vol. 27, No. 4, 661-681.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: 'What Now for Britain?' The State Department's Intelligence Assessment of the 'Special Relationship', 7 February 1968. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 2008, Vol. 19, No. 2, 350-60.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Harold Wilson, Lyndon B. Johnson and Anglo-American 'summit diplomacy', 1964-68'. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 131-51.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Lewis W. Douglas, 1947-50. In: Holmes, Alison – Rofe, J. Simon (eds): The Embassy in Grosvenor Square: American Ambassadors to the United Kingdom, 1938-2008. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2012, 89-102.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Lost crusader? Chester L. Cooper and the Vietnam War, 1963-68, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 429-449.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Portrait of an Institution: The US Embassy in London, 1945-53. *The Hague Journal of Diplomacy,* 2009, Vol. 4, No. 3, 339-60.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The 'Bowl of Jelly': The Department of State in the Kennedy and Johnson Years, 1961-68. *The Hague Journal of Diplomacy*, 2015, Vol. 10, No.2, 172-196.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The 'Most Distinguished Envoy of Peace': Averell Harriman and the Vietnam War, 1963-69. *International History Review*, 2016, Vol. 38, No. 1, 66-87.

- COLMAN, Jonathan: The US Embassy and British Film Policy, 1947-48: A 'lesser but highly explosive question. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, 2009, Vol.7, No.4, 413-30.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Toward "World Support" and "The Ultimate Judgment of History": The U.S. Legal Case for the Blockade of Cuba during the Missile Crisis, October–November 1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 150-173.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Walter S. Gifford, 1950-53. In: Holmes, Alison – Rofe, J. Simon (eds): The Embassy in Grosvenor Square: American Ambassadors to the United Kingdom, 1938-2008. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2012, 103-16.
- CONFALONIERI, Maria Antonietta: Atteggiamenti di massa verso gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica nell'Europa del Sud (correlati socioeconomici e preferenze partitiche) [Mass attitudes toward the United States and the USSR in Southern Europe (socioeconomic correlations and party preferences)]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1989, Vol. 54, No. 1, 89-108.
- CONFORTO DE OLIVEIRA, Fernanda: The IMF as a 'mantle of multilateral anonymity': US-IMF-Brazil relations, 1956–9, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2078312
- COOPER, Austin R.: The Tunisian request: Saharan fallout, US assistance and the making of the International Atomic Energy Agency, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2085252
- COPPOLANI, Antoine : La guerre américaine au Cambodge, 1969-1975 [The American war in Cambodia, 1969-1975]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2018, No. 271, 45-70.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: Kennedy, the European Allies and the Failure to Consult. *Political Science Quarterly* 1995, Vol. 110, No. 1, 105-123.
- COSTIGLIOLA, Frank: US Foreign Policy from Kennedy to Johnson. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 112–33.
- COX, Michael – HURST, Steven: 'His Finest Hour?': George Bush and the Diplomacy of German Unification. *Diplomacy & Statecraft,* 2002, Vol. 13, No. 4, 123-150.
- COX, Michael: Another Transatlantic Split? American and European Narratives and the End of the Cold War, Cold War History, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 121-146.
- CRICCO, M.: L'amministrazione Nixon e la Libia. Dall'avvento di Gheddafi al deterioramento delle relazioni diplomatiche tra Washington e Tripoli [The Nixon Administration and Libya. From the rise of Gaddafi to deteriorating diplomatic relations between Washington and Tripoli]. In: DONNO, A. – IURLANO, G.: Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente (1969-1973) [Nixon, Kissinger and the Middle East (1969-1973)]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011, 421-447.
- CRICCO, M.: La vendita di armi sovietiche e italiane alla Libia nei documenti americani (1970-1972) [Soviet and Italian arms trade to Libya in the American documents (1970-1972)]. *The Journal of Libyan Studies*, Summer 2003, Vol. 4, No. 1, 76-86.
- CRICCO, M.: Le relazioni diplomatiche tra Stati Uniti, Gran Bretagna e Libia: dalla guerra dello Yom Kippur alla svolta filosovietica del regime di Tripoli (1973-1976) [Diplomatic

relations of the United States, the United Kingdom and Libya: from the Kippur War to the pro-Soviet turn of Tripoli's regime (1973-1976)]. In: DI NOLFO, E. – GERLINI, M. (eds.): Il Mediterraneo tra Storia e politica [The Mediterranean between History and politics]. Venice, Marsilio, 2012, 303-314.

- CRICCO, M.: Libya, the United States and the Soviet Union. From the rise of Qadhafi to Ronald Reagan's policy of pressure. In BAGNATO, B. – GUDERZO, M. (eds.): The Globalization of the Cold War: Diplomacy and Local Confrontation, 1975-85. London, Routledge, 2010, 55-70.
- CRICCO, M.: The image of Colonel Qadhafi in American and British documents (1969-1971). *The Journal of Libyan Studies*, Winter 2002, Vol. 3, No. 2, 32-40.
- CROFT, Clare: Ballet Nations: The New York City Ballet's 1962 US State Department Sponsored Tour of the Soviet Union. *Theater Journal*, 2009, Vol. 61., No. 3, 421-442.
- CULL, Nicholas J: 'The man who invented the truth': The tenure of Edward R. Murrow as director of the United States Information Agency during the Kennedy years, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 23-48.
- CULLEN, Poppy. 'Playing Cold War politics': the cold war in Anglo-Kenyan relations in the 1960s. *Cold War History Journal*, 2018, Volume 18, Issue 1, 37-54.
- CUMMINS, Nicholas: American Cold War Strategy and the Absence of "Swift and Effective Retribution" for the 1983 Marine Barracks Bombing. Diplomacy & Statecraft, 2022, Vol. 33, No. 2, 330-354.
- CUNNINGHAM, Jack: Nuclear Sharing and Nuclear Crises: A Study in Anglo-American Relations 1957–1963. PhD thesis, 2010, University of Toronto.
- D'HAESELEER'H, Brian. 'Drawing the line' in El Salvador: Washington confronts insurgency in El Salvador, 1979–92. *Cold War History,* 2018, Volume 18, Issue 2, 131-148 .
- DADDIS, Gregory A.: Planning for a War in Paradise: The 1966 Honolulu Conference and the Shape of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 152-184.
- DANYLOW, Jula: Cold War Representations in US Museums. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 33-45.
- DARNTON, Christopher: Asymmetry and Agenda-Setting in U.S.-Latin American Relations: Rethinking the Origins of the Alliance for Progress. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 55–92.
- DAVIES, T. Richard: The CIA and the Polish Crisis of 1980–1981. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 120–123.
- DE JONG, Willem Pieter Theodoor: Cold War social science in action. The Ford Foundation and liberal adult education in the United States (1945-60). *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 2020, 399-418.
- DEERY, Philip: 'Running with the Hounds': Academic McCarthyism and New York University, 1952-53, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 469-492.

- DEERY, Phillip: A blot upon liberty: McCarthyism, Dr Barsky and the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee. *American Communist History*, 2009, Vol. 8, No.2, 175-205.
- DEERY, Phillip: American Communism. In: Norman Naimark - Silvio Pons - Sophie Quinn-Judge (eds), Cambridge History of Communism Volume Two – The Socialist Camp and World Power 1941-1968, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- DEERY, Phillip: Finding His Kronstadt: Howard Fast, 1956 and American Communism, *Australian Journal of Politics and History,* 2012, Vol. 58, No.2, 181-202.
- DEERY, Phillip: Larry Adler and the Cold War. *Labour History*, 2011, No.101, 195-204.
- DEERY, Phillip: Love, Betrayal and the Cold War: An American Story. *American Communist History*, Vol. 16, No, 1-2, 2017, 65-87.
- DEERY, Phillip: Never Losing Faith: an analysis of the National Committee to Secure Justice in the Rosenberg Case, 1951-1953. *American Communist History*, Vol. 12, No.3, 2013, 163-91.
- DEERY, Phillip: Political Activism, Academic Freedom and the Cold War: An American Experience. *Labour History*, 2010, No.98, 183-205.
- DEERY, Phillip: Popular Fears. In: Robbie Lieberman (eds.), The Red Scare after 1945 New York: Thomson Gale/St. James Press, 2005, 245-53.
- DEERY, Phillip: Post-Cold War Conflict: Historians, Espionage and American Communism. In: Keene, Judith - Rechniewski, Elizabeth (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World. Leiden, Brill, *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, 2018, Vol 4, 43-61.
- DEERY, Phillip: Post-Cold War Conflict: Historians, Espionage and American Communism. In: Judith Keene - Elizabeth Rechniewski (eds), Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World, Leiden & Boston: Brill, 2018, 43-61.
- DEERY, Phillip: Shostakovich, the Waldorf Conference and the Cold War. *American Communist History*, Vol. 11, No.2, 2012, 161-80.
- DEERY, Phillip: The Geography of the Blacklist: The Case of Howard Fast. *American Communist History*, 2011, Vol. 10, No.3, 229-61.
- DEERY, Phillip: These are not ordinary times: Political Persecution. In: Cold War America, in Bobbie Oliver (ed.), Labour History in the New Century (Perth: Black Swan Press, 2009, 111-20.
- DEL PERO, Mario: American Pressures and their Containment in Italy during the Ambassadorship of Clare Boothe Luce. 1953-1956, *Diplomatic History*, 2004, No.3, 407-439.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Europeanizing U.S. Foreign Policy: Henry Kissinger and the Domestic Attack to Détente. In: Maurizio Vaudagna (eds.): The Place of Europe in American History: Twentieth Century Perspectives, Otto Editore, Turin, 2007, 187-214.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Gli Stati Uniti e il dilemma italiano" [The United States and the Italian Dilemma] in: Pier Luigi Ballini, Sandro Guerrieri e Antonio Versori (eds.): The Republican Institutions from Centrism to the Center-Left (1953-1968), Roma, Carocci, 2006, 212-226.

- DEL PERO, Mario: Gli Usa e la cultura politica dei partiti italiani [The US and the Political Culture of the Italian parties]. In: Giorgio Petracchi (eds.): Men and Nations. Culture and Foreign Policy in Twentieth Century Italy, Udine, Gaspari, 2005, 181-200.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Gli Stati Uniti e i dilemmi della modernizzazione [The United States and the Dilemmas of Modernization]. Ricerche di Storia Politica, 2, June 2014, 187-196.
- DEL PERO, Mario: I limiti della distensione. Gli Stati Uniti e l'implosione del regime portoghese [Limites of détente: US and Portuguese implosion]. *Contemporanea,* 2005, No. 4, 621-650.
- DEL PERO, Mario: The Historical and Ideological Roots of the Neoconservative Persuasion. In: Sergio Fabbrini (eds.): The United States Contested. American Unilateralism and European Discontent, London, Routledge, 2006, 33-53.
- DEL PERO, Mario: The Limits of Détente. The United States and the Crisis of the Portuguese Regime. In: Wilfried Loth - Georges-Henri Soutou (eds.): The Making of Détente. Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 221-240.
- DEL PERO, Mario: The United States and Psychological Warfare in Italy, 1948-1955. *Journal of American History*, 2001, No.187, 1304-1334.
- DEL PERO, Mario: Which Chile, Allende? Henry Kissinger and the Portuguese Revolution. *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 4, 625-657.
- DESAI, Misha: US power dynamics in Africa, A critical geopolitical reading of US security policies in Kenya in the post-9/11 era. *Peace and Conflict Studies Department of Political Science*, Lund University, 2016.
- DESSI, Giovanni: Niebuhr e il realism politico nell'America della guerra fredda [Niebuhr and political realism in cold war America]. In CAMPI, Alessandro – DE LUCA, Stefano (eds.): Il realismo politico: figure, concetti, prospettive di ricerca [Political realism: figures, concepts, research perspectives]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2014.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: The United States, Europe and the Marshall Plan. In The Failure of Peace in Europe 1943-48. Ed. by Antonio Varsori and Elena Calandri. London, Palgrave, 2002, 288-96.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: US Intelligence and Chinese Spies in the civil war. *Journal of Intelligence History*, 2014, Vol. 13, Issue 1, 62-75.
- DINE,. Thomas A: U.S. Policy and Peacemaking Efforts in the Middle East: Historical Perspectives. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 117–125.
- DOBSON, Alan P.: From Instrumental to Expressive: The Changing Goals of the U.S. Cold War Strategic Embargo. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 98–119.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: No Troops, Please. We Are American: The Diplomacy of Burden-Sharing in the Case of the Radford Plan, 1956. In: Harder, Hans-Joachim (ed.): Von Truman bis Harmel: Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland im Spannungsfeld von NATO und europäischer Integration. München, Oldenbourg, 2000, 121-136.
- DOEL, Ronald E. - Kristine C. Harper: Prometheus Unleashed: Science as a Diplomatic Weapon in the Lyndon B. Johnson Administration. In: John Krige - Kai-Henrik Barth, (eds.):

Global Power Knowledge: *Science, Technology,* and, *International Affairs. Osiris* 21, 2006, 66-85.

- DOEL, Ronald E. - Zuoyue Wang: Science and Technology in American Foreign Policy. In: Alexander De Conde - Richard Dean Burns - Fredrik Logevall (eds.), Encyclopedia of American Foreign Policy, Rev. (Ed.) New York: Charles Scribners' Sons, 2001, 443-459.
- DOEL, Ronald E: Cold Conflict: The Pentagon's Fascination with the Arctic (and Climate Change) in the Early Cold War. *Circumpolar Studies 8*, 2012, 147-160.
- DOEL, Ronald E: The Kozyrev-Kuiper Controversy over Lunar volcanism: An Episode in Soviet-U.S. Relations during the Cold War. In: L.S. Shikhobalov - A.N. Dadzaev - N.N. Kazansky - D.N. Kozyrev - F.N. Kozyrev, (eds.), Время и звезды: к 100-летию Н.А. Козырева [Time and Stars: The Centenary of N.A. Kozyrev] St. Petersburg: Nestor-Historia, 2008, 308-351, 2007 Postscript, 348-351.
- DOEL, Ronald E: Scientists, Secrecy, and Scientific Intelligence: The Challenges of International Science in Cold War America. In: Jeroen Dongen, (ed.): Cold War Science, Leiden: Brill, 2015. 9-35.
- DOMBER, Gregory F.: Skepticism and Stability: Reevaluating U.S. Policy during Poland's Democratic Transformation in 1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 52–82.
- DONNO, Antonio - DE LUCA, Daniele: Eisenhower, Dulles, and U.S. Policy toward Israel and the Middle East Crisis at Suez, 1956. In: Nielson, Jonathan M. (ed.): Paths not Taken: Speculations on American Policy and Diplomatic History, Interests, Ideals, and Power. Westport, CT, Praeger, 2000, 131-159.
- DONNO, Antonio, Le origini del secolo americano. [The origins of the American century]. *MondOperaio*, 2003, Vol. 8, No.3, 109-120.
- DONNO, Antonio: Alla ricerca della Pax Americana [In search of Pax Americana]. *Ideazione*, 2007, Vol. 14, No.2, 118-126.
- DONNO, Antonio: Alle origini del reaganismo: Barry Goldwater [At the origins of Reaganism: Berry Goldwater]. In: Sioli, Marco (ed.): La parabola di Ronald Reagan: da Hollywood all'ascesa dei neoconservatori [Ronald Reagan's parable: From Hollywood to the rise of the neoconservatives]. Verona, Ombre Corte, 2008, 34-57.
- DONNO, Antonio: Americanismo e antiamericanismo: un problema storico [Americanism and anti-Americanism: a historical problem]. *MondOperaio*, 2002, Vol. 7, No.6, 89-99.
- DONNO, Antonio: Contro Roosevelt: La Old Right americana e l'opposizione al New Deal [Against Roosevelt: The American Old Right and the opposition to the New Deal]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, 2004, Vol. 8, No.6, 97-120.
- DONNO, Antonio: Ebraismo americano, socialismo ebraico e questione sionista negli Stati Uniti, 1897-1918 [American Judaism, Jewish socialism and Zionist question in the United States, 1897-1918]. In: Donno, Carmelo G.: Storie e immagini del 1° maggio [Stories and images of May 1st]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1990, 401-414.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli orfani dell'antiamericanismo [The orphans of anti-Americanism]. *Critica sociale*, 1990, Vol. 99, No.11, 17-23.

- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e Arafat [The United States and Arafat]. *Acque e Terre*, 2002, Vol. 13, Nos. 4-5, 22-25.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e i Balcani [The United States and the Balkans]. *Acque e Terre*, 1999, Vol. 10, Nos. 4-5, 39-42.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e l'Asia Centrale [The United States and Central Asia]. *Acque e Terre*, 1998, Vol. 9, No.6, 22-25
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e la Dichiarazione Universale dei Diritti dell'Uomo [The United States and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights]. *Clio*, 2000, Vol. 36 No.1, 59-78.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti entra nel Medio Oriente: Truman e la nascita di Israele, 1945-1948 [The United States enters the Middle East: Truman and the birth of Israel, 1945-1948]. In: Donno, Antonio (ed.): Gli Stati Uniti, la Shoah e i primi anni di Israele, 1938-1957 [The United States, Shoah and the first years of Israel, 1938-1957]. Firenze, Giuntina, 1995, 71-97.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti riparto da Bush [The United States leaves from Bush]. *Acque e Terre*, 2000, Vol. 9, No.6, 20-22.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti, Israele, il Medio Oriente. Lo stato della ricerca sulla politica mediorientale degli Stati Uniti degli anni '40 e '50 [The United States, Israel, the Middle East: The state of research on the US Middle East policy of the 1940s and 50s]. *Clio*, 1991, Vol. 27, No.4, 671-682.
- DONNO, Antonio: I cinquant'anni del Piano Marshall [The fifty years of the Marshall Plan]. *Acque e Terre*, 1997, Vol. 8, No.6, 36-38.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il conservatorismo americano. [American conservatism]. *Nova Historica*, 2008, Vol. 7, No.24, 101-123.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il liberalismo Americano nel pensiero europeista di Altiero Spinelli [The American liberalism in Altiero Spinelli's Europeanist thought]. In: Quagliariello, Gaetano (ed.): Cultura laica e impegno civile [Lay culture and civil commitment]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1990, 277-301.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il movimento operaio ebraico negli Stati Uniti: radicalismo, americanizzazione, sionismo [The Jewish labor movement in the United States: Radicalism, Americanization, Zionism]. In: Panaccione, Andrea (ed.): Il 1° maggio tra passato e futuro [May 1st between past and future]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1992, 431-450.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il pacifismo americano. [The American pacifism]. *MondOperaio*, 1991, Vol. 44, No.1, 123-126.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il Trattato di Amicizia, Commercio e Navigazione tra Stati Uniti e Israele, 23 agosto 1951 [The Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between the United States and Israel, August 23, 1951]. Annali del Dipartimento di Scienze Storiche, *Filosofiche e Geografiche dell'Università di Lecce*, 1997, Vol.s. 9-12, 529-544.
- DONNO, Antonio: John F. Kennedy e la crisi mediorientale [John F. Kennedy and the Middle East crisis]. *Africana*, 2000, Vol. 6, 95-112.
- DONNO, Antonio: L'anti-americanismo, malattia cronica dell'Occidente [Anti-Americanism, the chronic disease of the West]. *Clio*, 2002, Vol. 38, No.3, 545-553.

- DONNO, Antonio: L'ascesa dell'americanismo [The rise of Americanism]. *Acque e Terre*, 2004, Vol. 15, No.6, 31-32.
- DONNO, Antonio: L'ebraismo Americano tra sionismo e antisionismo durante gli anni della Shoah, 1942-1945 [American Judaism between Zionism and Anti-Zionism during the Shoah years, 1942-1945]. In: Quarta, Antonio – Pellegrino, Paolo (eds.): Humanitas. Studi in onore di Antonio Verri [Humanitas. Studies in honor of Antonio Verri]. Galatina, Congedo, 1999, 221-234.
- DONNO, Antonio: L'ebraismo Americano tra sionismo e antisionismo. Cyrus Adler, l'American Jewish Committee e la scelta sionista [American Judaism between Zionism and Anti-Zionism. Cyrus Adler, the American Jewish Committee and the Zionist choice]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, 2003, Vol. 7, No.2, 83-100.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica americana e il ruolo di Israele nel Medio Oriente nel giudizio della sinistra italiana: il caso de "Il Ponte" (1945-1985) [American policy and the role of Israel in the Middle East in the opinion of the Italian Left: the case of "Ponte" (1945-1985)]. *Clio*, 1990, Vol. 26, No. 3, 279-299.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica americana verso Israele nei primi anni della presidenza Eisenhower, 1953-1954 [American policy towards Israel in the early years of the Eisenhower presidency, 1953-1954]. In: Donno, Antonio (ed.): Gli Stati Uniti, la Shoah e i primi anni di Israele, 1938-1957 [The United States, Shoah and the first years of Israel, 1938-1957]. Firenze, Giuntina, 1995, 153-169.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica degli Stati Uniti verso Israele e la guerra fredda nel Medio Oriente, 1948-1956 [US policy towards Israel and the Cold War in the Middle East, 1948-1956]. In: Le stelle e le strisce. Studi americani e militari in onore di Raimondo Luraghi [The stars and the stripes. American and military studies in honor of Raimondo Luraghi]. Milano, Bompiani, 1998, 301-311.
- DONNO, Antonio: Laici e socialisti italiani di fronte al ruolo Americano nella crisi di Suez [Italian laymen and socialists facing the American role in the Suez crisis]. *Clio*, 1994, Vol. 30, No.3, 563-573.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le origini della politica mediorientale degli Stati Uniti [The origins of the Middle Eastern politics of the United States]. *MondOperaio*, 1991, Vol. 44, No.8, 73-79.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le radici del neo-conservatorismo americano. [The roots of American neo-conservatism]. *MondOperaio*. 2004, Vol. 9, No.3, 102-115.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni internazionali e il ruolo degli Stati Uniti [International relations and the role of the United States]. *Clio*, 1995, Vol. 31, No.2, 319-328.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni israelo-americane e la crisi mediorientale, 1948-1952 [The Israeli-American Relations and the Middle Eastern Crisis, 1948-1952]. In: Donno, Antonio (ed.): Gli Stati Uniti e il Medio Oriente, 1945-1960 [The United States and the Middle East, 1945-1960]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1992, 35-52.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni israelo-americane negli anni di formazione dello Stato ebraico, 1948-1952 [The Israeli-American relations in the formative years of the Jewish State, 1948-1952]. In: Donno, Antonio (ed.): Gli Stati Uniti, la Shoah e i primi anni di Israele, 1938-1957 [The United States, Shoah and the first years of Israel, 1938-1957]. Firenze, Giuntina, 1995, 99-111.

- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele dal 1953 alla crisi di Suez [The American-Israeli Relations from 1953 to the Suez crisis]. In: Donno, Antonio (ed.): Ombre di guerra fredda. Ombre di guerra fredda. Gli Stati Uniti nel Medio Oriente durante gli anni di Eisenhower [Shadows of Cold War: The United States in the Middle East during the Eisenhower years]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1998, 243-283.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele e la Dichiarazione Tripartita per il Medio Oriente (25 maggio 1950) [The American-Israeli Relations and the Tripartite Declaration for the Middle East (May 25, 1950)]. *Storia contemporanea*, 1993, Vol. 24, No.5, 707-722.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele e la guerra di Corea [The American-Israeli Relations and the Korean War]. *Clio*, 1993, Vol. 29, No.3, 461- 474.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le tappe della diplomazia USA in Medio Oriente [The stages of US diplomacy in the Middle East]. *Acque e terre*, 1997, Vol. 8, No.2, 37-39.
- DONNO, Antonio: Liberalism Americano e la politica di potenza in Europa nel secondo dopoguerra: il dibattito italiano negli anni '50 [American liberalism and power politics in Europe after World War II: The Italian debate in the 50s]. In: Di Nolfo, Ennio – Rainero, Romain H. – Vigezzi, Brunello (eds.): L'Italia e la politica di potenza in Europa, 1950-1960 [American liberalism and power politics in Europe after World War II: The Italian debate in the 50s]. Milano, Marzorati, 1992, 319-338.
- DONNO, Antonio: Liberalismo newdealista e neo-conservatorismo negli Stati Uniti durante la guerra fredda [Newdealist liberalism and neo-conservatism in the United States during the Cold War]. Annali del Dipartimento di Scienze Storiche, *Filosofiche e Geografiche dell'Università di Lecce*, 2000, Vol. 7, 499-525.
- DONNO, Antonio: Neo-conservatorismo americano. [American Neo-Conservatism]. *MondOperaio*, 2005, Vol. 10, No.3, 136-138.
- DONNO, Antonio: Proto-sionismo e primi sviluppi del sionismo politico negli Stati Uniti [Proto-Zionism and early developments of political Zionism in the United States]. In: Capuzzo, Ester – Maserati, Ennio (eds.): Per Carlo Ghisalberti. Miscellanea di studi [For Carlo Ghisalberti. Miscellany of studies]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 2003, 473-491.
- DONNO, Antonio: Stati Uniti e Israele nella crisi mediorientale, 1948-1960 [United States and Israel in the Middle East crisis, 1948-1960]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 4, No.1, 97-114.
- DONNO, Antonio: Stati Uniti e Medio Oriente: problemi attuali e prospettive [United States and Middle East: Current problems and perspectives]. *Acque e Terre*, 1998, Vol. 9, No.2, 23-26.
- DONNO, Antonio: Washington, D.C., la capitale federale [Washington, D.C., the federal capital]. In: Capuzzo, Ester (ed.): La città capitale tra mito e realtà (18-21secolo) [The capital city between myth and reality (18-21 century)]. Napoli, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 2003, 127-136.
- DOPPLER-Speranza, François: Shooting Hoops with Foreign Teams. Basketball Ambassadors on US Military Bases in France (1916-1961). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 135-155.

- D'OTTAVIO, Gabriele: Tra bipolarismo e "Grande coalizione" [Between bipolarism and Great Coalition]. *Quaderni costituzionali,* 2006, No. 1, 113-115.
- DOYLE, Suzanne: A Foregone Conclusion? The United States, Britain and the Trident D5 Agreement. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2017, Vol. 40 No.6, 867-894.
- DOYLE, Suzanne: The United States' Sale of Trident to Britain: Deal-making in the Anglo-American nuclear relationship. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2017, Vol. 28 No.3, 477-493.
- DREA, Edward: The McNamara Era. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 3. London, Palgrave, 2001, 181-196.
- DROGAN, Mara: The Nuclear Imperative: Atoms for Peace and the Development of US Policy on Exporting Nuclear Power, 1953-1955. *Diplomatic History*, 2016, Vol. 40, No.5, 948-974.
- DUFFIELD, John S.: The Soviet Military Threat to Western Europe: U.S. Estimates in the 1950s and 1960s. *Journal of Strategic Studies,* June, 1992, Vol. 15, 208-227.
- DURAND, Pierre-Michel : Les États-Unis et l'ONU dans les années 1950 [The United States of America and the United Nations in the 1950's]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 53-70.
- ECKSTEIN, M. Arthur: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106–114.
- EHTISHAM, S. Akhtar: Colonization to Globalization. In: Ehtisham, S. Akhtar: God, Government and Globalization. USA, Amazon, 2016, 446-482.
- ELLINGER, Jiří - SMETANA, Vít: George F. Kennan – století americké diplomacie [George F. Kennan – a century of American diplomacy]. In: George Frost Kennan: Z Prahy po Mnichovu. Diplomatické zprávy 1938-1940 [From Prague after Munich. Diplomatic papers 1938-1940]. Praha, Academia, 2021, 9-59.
- ELLINGER, Jiří: George Kennan a americká politika v Evropě, 1944-1949 [George Kennan and the U.S. Policy in Europe, 1944-1949]. *Historický obzor,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 5-6, 131-136.
- ENGLISH, John: 'Who Could Ask for Anything More?' North American Perspectives on NATO's Origins. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001,305-320.
- ENO, Mohamed & Eno, Omar: US-China Competition for African Resources. *Asian Journal of Social Sciences, Arts and Humanities*, Vol. 2, No. 1, 20-35, 2014.
- ERTEM, Barış: Türkiye-ABD İlişkilerinde Truman Doktrini ve Marshall Planı [Truman Doctrine and Marshall Plan in Turkey-USA Relations]. *Balıkesir University Journal of Social Sciences Institute*, 2009, Vol. 12, No. 21, 377-397.
- ESSELSTROM, Erik: From Wartime Friend to Cold War Fiend: The Abduction of Kaji Wataru and U.S.-Japan Relations at Occupation's End. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 159–183.
- FAINBERG, Dina: Unmasking the wolf in sheep's clothing: Soviet and American campaigns against the enemy's journalists, 1946-1953, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 155-178.

- FISCHER, Beth: US Foreign Policy under Reagan and Bush. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 267–88.
- FOGLESONG, David Scott: When the Russians really were coming: citizen diplomacy and the end of Cold War enmity in America. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 419-440.
- FOJTEK, Vít: "Uplatňovat zdrženlivost". Reakce Washingtonu na československou krizi v roce 1968 [“Asserting Restraint”. Washington’s Reaction to the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis]. *Český časopis historický*, 2008, Vol. 106, No. 3, 562-597.
- FOJTEK, Vít: U.S. Foreign Policy Towards Czechoslovakia in 1968 in the Context of the Vietnam War. Acta Universitatis Carolinae: Studia territorialia, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 12, 33-56.
- FOOTITT, Hilary: American forces in France: Communist representations of US deployment, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 85-98.
- FORMÁNKOVÁ, Pavlína: Kampaň proti „americkému brouku“ a její politické souvislosti. [Campaign against „the American beetle“ and its political circumstances]. *Paměť a dějiny*, 2008, Vol. II, No. 1, 22–38.
- FORSBERG, Carl: Iraq, the United States, and the long shadow of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 457-476.
- FOX,. John F., Jr.: What the Spiders Did: U.S. and Soviet Counterintelligence before the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 206–224.
- FRANCZAK, Michael. Human rights and basic needs: Jimmy Carter’s North-South dialogue, 1977–81. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 4, 447-464.
- FRAZIER, Robert: Kennan, “Universalism,” and the Truman Doctrine. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 3–34.
- FREEDMAN, L.: Kennedy, Bush, and Crisis Management. *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 3, 1-14.
- Frey, Marc: Tools of Empire: Persuasion and the United States’ Modernizing Mission in Southeast Asia. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 4, 543-568.
- FRIEDMAN, Hal M.: Arguing over A-Bombs: Interservice Rivalry and the Atomic Bomb Tests at Bikini Atoll, September 1945-June 1947. In: Friedman, Hal M. (ed.): War in the American Pacific and East Asia, 1941-1972. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018, 141-173.
- FRIEDMAN, Max Paul – FERREIRA, Roberto García: Making Peaceful Revolution Impossible: Kennedy, Arévalo, the 1963 Coup in Guatemala, and the Alliance against Progress in Latin America's Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1, 155–187, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01058
- GADDIS, John Lewis – PIPES, Richard – CONQUEST, Robert: The Cold War Over CNN’s Cold War. *Hoover Digest*, 1999, No.4, 147-161.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: After Containment: The Legacy of George Kennan in an Age of Terrorism. *The New Republic*, 232, 2005, 27-31.

- GADDIS, John Lewis: Bush and the World: Grand Strategy in the Second Term. *Foreign Affairs*, 84, 2-15.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Ending Tyranny. *The American Interest, 4*. 2008, 6-15.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Grand Strategy in the Post-Cold War World. In: Thomas H. Henriksen, (ed.): Foreign Policy for America in the Twenty-first Century: Alternative Perspectives, Stanford: Hoover Institution Press, 2001,15-32.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Kill the Empire! (Or Not), a dialogue with Paul Kennedy. *New York Times Book Review*, July 25, 2004, 23.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: New Conceptual Approaches to the Study of American Foreign Relations. *Diplomatic History*, 14, 1990, 405-423.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Order Versus Justice: An American Foreign Policy Dilemma. In: Rosemary Foot - John Lewis Gaddis - Andrew Hurrell, (eds.), Order and Justice in International Relations, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003, 155-75.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Reply to the Commentaries, [conclusion to 92-page forum on the Kennan biography]. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 15, 2013, 241-45.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Response: Surprise, Security, and the American Experience, A Roundtable Critique. *Passport: The Newsletter of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations*, 36, 2005, 15-16.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Rethinking Cold War History: A Roundtable Discussion. In: Robert L. Hutchings, (ed.): At the End of the American Century: America's Role in the Post-Cold War World, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998, 52-66.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Spiderman, Shakespeare, and Kennan: The Art of Teaching Biography. *Passport: The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review*, 43, January, 2013, 39-42.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: The Reagan Administration and Soviet-American Relations. In: David E. Kyvig. (ed): Reagan and the World, New York: Praeger, 1990, 17-38.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: The Vietnam War and Soviet-American Relations, 1964-1973: New Russian Evidence. *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 231, 249-257.
- GALA, Marilena: 'The essential weaknesses of the December 1979 "Agreement"': the White House and the implementing of the dual-track decision. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 21-38.
- GARCIA, Oscar J. Martin: A complicated mission: The United States and Spanish students during the Johnson administration, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 3, 311-329.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: The CIA's TPBEDAMN Operation and the 1953 Coup in Iran. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 4–24.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: U.S. Perceptions of the Communist Threat in Iran during the Mossadegh Era. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 185-221.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Politics, Power, and U.S. Policy in Iran, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 56–89.

- GAVIN, Francis J.: The Myth of Flexible Response: American Strategy in Europe during the 1960s. *International History Review,* 2001, Vol. 23, No. 4.
- GAWTHORPE, Andrew: Rural Government Advisers in South Vietnam and the U.S. War Effort, 1962–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 196-227.
- GECSÉNYI, Patricia: Ötvenhatos magyar menekültek Ausztriában: Richard M. Nixon amerikai alelnök látogatása Bécsben [Refugees of '56 in Austria: The visit of American vice president Richard M. Nixon in Vienna]. In: Fodor, Veronika- Gecsényi, Patrícia - Hollósi, Gábor - Kiss, Dávid - Ráczné, Baán Krisztina - Rácz, János (eds.): Zinner 70 : Egy élet az (i)gazságszolgáltatás kutatásának szolgálatában. Budapest, Magyar Napló, Írott Szó Alapítvány, 2018, 320-327.
- GELTZER, Anna: In a Distorted Mirror: The Cold War and U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Cooperation and (Mis)understanding, 1956–1977. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 39–63.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: "Destinato a una lunga e brillante carriera". Aldo Moro nei giudizi delle amministrazioni USA ["Destined to a long and distinguished career". Aldo Moro in the judgments of USA Administrations]. In: MEZZANA, Daniele - MORO, Renato: Una vita, un paese. Aldo Moro e l'Italia del Novecento [A life, a country. Aldo Moro and Italy of the 1900s]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2014, 409-422.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: Fanfani all'ONU nel giudizio delle amministrazioni USA [Fanfani at ONU in the judgment of USA Administrations]. In: Roggi, P.: Amintore Fanfani alla Presidenza ONU [Amintore Fanfani at the ONU Presidency]. Florence, Polistampa, 2013, 41-49.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: Gli USA e l'Italia degli anni '70 [The USA and Italy of the Seventies]. In Fanfani, G. – Prizzon, P.: Uno sguardo americano su Aldo Moro. Gli anni Settanta nell'archivio di Robert Katz [An american view on Aldo Moro. The Seventies in the archive of Robert Katz]. Florence, Polistampa, 2008, 25-39.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: Too Little, Too Late: The CIA and US Counteraction of the Soviet Initiative in the Six-Day War. *Intelligence and National Security,* 2011, Vol. 26, No.2-3, 291-312.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: America, Europa e Medio Oriente: dalla crisi di Suez alla Guerra del Golfo (e oltre) [America, Europe and the Middle East: from the Suez crisis to the Gulf War (and beyond)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2001, No. 3, 1-12.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: Ronald Reagan e la Cina: vecchi timori e nuovi rapporti (1982-1989) [Ronald Reagan and China: old fears and new relations (1982-1989)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 1, 1-12.
- GIVENS, Seth A.: All part of the same struggle: Berlin's role in German-US relations during the Lyndon Johnson presidency, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 3,287-304, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2036719
- GLANT, Tibor: 56/50: American Documentaries of the Hungarian Revolution and War of Independence of 1956; *Teaching History,* 2011, Vol. 36., No. 1, 39-43.
- GLANT, Tibor: A Ford-kormány és a Szent Korona, 1974-1977 (The Ford administration and the Holy Crown), 1974-1977. *Századok,* 2014, Vol. 148, No. 1, 151-180.

- GLANT, Tibor: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom amerikai emlékezete [American Memories of the Hungarian Rvolution and Freedom Fight in 1956]. In: Pallai, László – Püski, Levente – Mazsu, János (eds.): 1956 és emlékezete.
- GLANT, Tibor: Hidegháború vagy birodalomépítés? Elnöki doktrínák és paradigmaváltások az amerikai külpolitikában 1945 után [Cold War or building an empire? Presidential doctrines and shifts of paradigm in American foreign policy]. Rubicon, 2019, Vol. 30 : 2-3 pp. 16-27.
- GLANT, Tibor: US-Hungarian Relations Ten Years After 1956 AHEA. *Hungarian Cultural Studies: E-Journal of the American Hungarian Educators Association*, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 1, 184-196.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Dirty Wars, Covert Wars: CIA Paramilitary Operations during the Cold War. In: Edward Blum, (ed.), America in the World, 1776 to the Present, Farmington, MI: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2016.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: El excepcionalismo estadounidense [US Exceptionalism]. In: Esteban Morales Rodríguez, Elier Ramírez Cañedo (eds.): El imperialismo norteamericano: presente, pasado y futuro, Havana: Editorial de Ciencias Sociales, 2014.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The CIA's paramilitary operations during the cold war: an assessment, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 291-306.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The United States and the Guatemalan Revolution. In: Ben Vinson, (ed.): Oxford Bibliographies: Latin American Studies, Oxford University Press, 2013.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Truth or Credibility: Castro, Carter, and the Invasions of Shaba." *International History Review*, 1996, Vol. 18, 70–103.
- GÖKÇAY, Gökser: The Ties That Bind: Postwar US Foreign Policy Toward Turkey. In Gresh, Geoffrey F. – Keskin, Tuğrul (eds.): US Foreign Policy in the Middle East. London, Routledge, 2018, 67–80.
- GOLDMAN, David I: The Generals and the Germs: The Army Leadership's Response to Nixon's Review of Chemical and Biological Warfare Policies in 1969. *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 73, No.2 2009, 531-569.
- GOLDMAN, Zachary K.: Ties that bind: John F. Kennedy and the foundations of the American-Israeli alliance, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 23-58.
- GOLDSTEIN, Melvyn C.: The United States, Tibet, and the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 145–164.
- GONCALVES, Stéphanie : Ballet, politique et diplomatie culturelle : l'Opéra de Paris aux États-Unis en 1948 [Ballet, politics and cultural diplomacy : the Paris Opera Ballet in the United States of America in 1948]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 35-46.
- GOODMAN, Giora: The British Government and the Challenge of McCarthyism in the Early Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 62–97.
- GOODMAN, Michael: With a Little Help from my Friends: The Anglo-American Atomic Intelligence Partnership, 1945-1958. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2007, Vol.18, No. 1, 155-183.
- GOYA, M: La guerre vraiment au milieu des populations [A real war within the population]. In: Goya, Michel : Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 190-197.

- GOYA, M: La pause stratégique américaine et les surprises de la guerre de Corée, 1945/1950 [The American strategic pause and the suprises of the Korean war, 1945-1950]. In: Goya, Michel : Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 46-51.
- GOYA, M: L'armée pétrifiée, les Américains au Vietnam, 1965/1972 [The petrified army, Americans in Viêt-Nam, 1965/1972]. In: Goya, Michel : Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 184-190.
- GREENE, Benjamin: Captive of a Scientific-Technological Elite: Eisenhower and the Nuclear Test Ban. *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, 2015, Vol. 45, No.1, 29-45.
- GREENE, Benjamin: Selling the American West on the Frontier of the Cold War: Public Diplomacy and the German-American Volksfest in West Berlin, 1965-1981. In: Notaker, Hallvard - Scott-Smith, Giles – Snyder, David (eds.): Reasserting America in the 1970s: U.S. Public Diplomacy and the Rebuilding of America's Image Abroad. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2016.
- GREENE, Benjamin: You Boys Must Be Crazy! Reconsidering Eisenhower, Ambrose, and Atomic Diplomacy in Asia. J*ournal for the Liberal Arts and Sciences*, 2016, Vol. 20, No.2, 65-85.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I. – IMMERMAN, Richard H.: What Did Eisenhower Tell Kennedy about Indochina? The Politics of Misperception. *Journal of American History,* 1992, Vol. 79, No. 2, 576.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I.: Reagan and Gorbachev: What Difference Did They Make? In: Retrospective on the End of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.
- GRUMBERG, Pierre – BIHAN, Benoist – HENNINGER, Laurent – JOURNOUD, Pierre : Viêtnam. 20 idées fausses qui ont la vie dure [Vietnam. 20 misconceptions that die hard]. *Guerres et histoires*, August 2012, No. 8, 34-57.
- GUARNA, Luigi: L'Italia degli anno Settanta vista da Washington: un nuovo strumento per la ricerca [Italy in the Seventies viewed from Washington: a new instrument for research]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 2, p. 161-171.
- GUDERZO, Max: Johnson and European Integration: A Missed Chance for Transatlantic Power. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol.4, No. 2, 89-114.
- GUDERZO, Max: La guerre du Vietnam et l'intégration européenne: deux questions globales pour l'administration Johnson. In: Goscha, Christoper - Vaïsse, Maurice: La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe (1963-1973). Brussels, Bruylant, 2003, 33-47.
- GUDERZO, Max: Le relazioni tra gli Stati Uniti e l'Europa negli anni Sessanta. *Letture Urbinati di Politica e Storia*, 2001-2003, 67-73.
- GUERRERO, Gil, Javier: Propaganda Broadcasts and Cold War Politics: The Carter Administration's Outreach to Islam. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 4–37.
- GUNDLE, Stephan: Hollywood Glamour and Mass Consumption in Postwar Italy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 95–118.

- GUTHRIE-SHIMIZU, Sayuri: Japan, the United States, and the Cold War, 1945–1960. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244-265.
- GYGAX, Jérôme : Diplomatie culturelle et sportive américaine : persuasion et propagande durant la Guerre froide [US Sport and Cultural diplomacy: persuasion and propaganda during the Cold War]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 123, 87-106.
- HAAS, Michael Carl: In Search of the Enemy: Revisiting the Cold War at Sea in an Era of Renewed Strategic Competition. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 199-222.
- HAGER, Robert, Jr. - SNYDER, Robert S.: The United States and Nicaragua: Understanding the Breakdown in Relations. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 3–35.
- HAINE, Jean-Yves: The Winning Team and the Last Failure – American Preferences for NATO: Sign in 1949, Persist in 1989. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume *2.* London, Palgrave, 2001, 81-96.
- HALLOWAY, Rachel L.: 'Keeping the Faith': Eisenhower Introduces the Hydrogen Age." In: Medhurst, Martin J. (ed.): Eisenhower's War of Words: Rhetoric and Leadership. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1994.
- HAMPTON, Mary N.: NATO at the Creation: U.S. Foreign Policy, West Germany and the Wilsonian Impulse." *Security Studies* 1995, Vol. 4, No. 3, 610-656.
- HANANIA, Richard: Tracing the Development of the Nuclear Taboo: The Eisenhower Administration and Four Crises in East Asia. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 43–83.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi M.: "They Can Write it in Swahili": Kissinger, the Soviets, and the Helsinki Accords, 1973-1975. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies*, Spring, 2003, Vol. 1, No. 1, 37-58.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi M.: Conservative Goals, Revolutionary Outcomes: The Paradox of Détente. *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 503-512.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi M.: The (Really) Good War? Cold War Nostalgia and American Foreign Policy, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 673-683.
- HANLEY, John T.: Creating the 1980s Maritime Strategy and Implications for Today. *Naval War College Review,* Spring 2014, 11–29.
- HANLEY, John T.: Implications of the Changing Nature of Conflict for the Submarine Force. *Naval War College Review*, Autumn 1993, 9–28.
- HARPER, John Lamberton: Friends, not Allies: George F. Kennan and Charles E. Bohlen. *World Policy Journal*, Summer, 1995, Vol. 12, No. 2, 77-88.
- HARPER, John Lamberton: George Kennan's Course, 1947-1949: A Gaullist before de Gaulle. In: Bozo, Frédéric – Rey, Marie-Pierre – Ludlow, N. Piers – Rother, Bernd (eds.): Visions of the End of the Cold War, 1945-1990. New York, Berghahn Books, 2012.
- HARRISON, Hope M: Teaching and scholarship on the Cold War in the United States, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 259-284.

- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in U.S.-Japanese Defense Cooperation, 1978–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 72–103.
- HATTENDORF, John B: NATO's Policeman on the Beat: The Standing Naval Force. Atlantic, 1968-1988, U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, 1988, 66-71, with Commander Stan Weeks. Revised and reprinted in Naval History and Maritime Strategy: Collected Essays Malabar FL: Krieger Publishing 2000, 187-200.
- HATTENDORF, John B: Naval History and Maritime Strategy: Collected Essays. Malabar, FL: Krieger Publishing 2000, 201-228.
- HAYNES Earl John - KLEHR Harvey: Alexander Vassiliev's Notebooks and the Documentation of Soviet Intelligence Activities in the United States during the Stalin Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 6–25.
- HAYNES, Peter D.: Elmo Zumwalt's Project SIXTY: Driving Institutional Change in an Era of Great Power Competition at Sea. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 91-112.
- HEISS, Ann, Mary: Exposing "Red Colonialism": U.S. Propaganda at the United Nations, 1953–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 82–115.
- HEMMER, Christopher: U.S. Policy Towards North Africa: Three Overarching Themes, 2007, Vol.14.
- HERD, W. G. Alexander: A "Common Appreciation": Eisenhower, Canada, and Continental Air Defense, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 4–26.
- HERF, Jeffrey: The U.S. State Department's Opposition to Zionist Aspirations during the Early Cold War: George F. Kennan and George C. Marshall in 1947–1948. Journal of Cold War Studies Fall, 2021; Vol. 23 No.4: 153–180. doi: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01042
- HERKEN Gregg, Target *Enormoz*: Soviet Nuclear Espionage on the West Coast of the United States, 1942–1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 68–90.
- HERSHBERG, James G - JIAN, Chen: Informing the Enemy: Sino-American 'Signaling' and the Vietnam War, 1965. In: Priscilla Roberts, (ed.): Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the Cold War Washington, D.C.: Woodrow Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2006, 193-257.
- HERSHBERG, James G - JIAN, Chen: Reading and Warning the Likely Enemy: China's Signals to the United States about Vietnam. *1965 International History Review*, Vol. 27, No.1, 2005, 47-84.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Anatomy of a Controversy: Anatoly F. Dobrynin's Meeting with Robert F. Kennedy, Saturday, 27 October 1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War* Studies, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 3–20.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 5–67.

- HERSHBERG, James G: Before The Missiles of October: Did Kennedy Plan a Military Strike Against Cuba? Diplomatic History 14:1, 1990, 163-98. In: James A. Nathan, (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited, St. Martin's Press, 1992, 237-80.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Explosion in the Offing: German Rearmament and American Diplomacy.1953-55, *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 16, No.4, 1992, 511-49.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Ilya V. Gaiduk: Divided Together: The United States and the Soviet Union in the United Nations. Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2012.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Quietly Encouraging Quasi-Alignment: US-Indian Relations, the Sino-Indian Border War of 1962, and the Downfall of Krishna Menon. Eurasia Border Review, Special Issue on China's Post-Revolutionary Borders 1940s-1960s, 3 2012, 121-157.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Tajny dialog z Eugenem McCarthym. Dyplomacja polska, wojna wietnamska a wybory prezydenckie w USAw 1968 r. [Secret Dialogue of Eugene McCarthy. Polish diplomacy, the Vietnam War, and the US presidential election of 1968], Sprawy Miedzynarodowe No.2, 2009.
- HERSHBERG, James: U.S.-Soviet Relations and the Turn Toward Confrontation, 1977-1980: New Russian & East German Documents: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 103-104.
- HERSHBERG, James: US-Cuban Relations and the Cold War, 1976-81: New Evidence from Communist Archives: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 185-186.
- HESS, Gary R.: LBJ: Architect of American Ambition. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 231-233.
- HEURTEBIZE, Frédéric: Washington's Cold War Diplomacy in Italy in the 1970s. Society, 2014, Vol. 51, No. 5, 524-538.
- HITE, Katherine: Revisiting the Cold War through Twentieth-First Century Museums of Memory of the Americas. In: Keene - Rechniewski (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World*, New Perspectives on the Cold War,* Leiden, Brill, 2018 Vol. 4, 210-27.
- HOLLAND, Max: (ed.): The Presidential Recordings, Lyndon B. Johnson: The Kennedy Assassination and the Transfer of Power November 22, 1963—January 1964. Vol. 1, New York, W.W. Norton, 2005.
- HOLLAND, Max: After Thirty Years: Making Sense of the Assassination. *Reviews in American History*, Vol. 22, No.2,1994.
- HOLLAND, Max: Operation PBHISTORY: The Aftermath of SUCCESS. *International Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence*, Vol. 17, No.2, 2004.
- HOLLAND, Max: Private Sources of US Foreign Policy: William Pawley and the 1954 Coup d'État in Guatemala. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Vol. 7, No.4, 2005.
- HOLLAND, Max: The Kennedy Assassination Tapes: The White House Conversations of Lyndon B. Johnson Regarding the Assassination, the Warren Commission, and the Aftermath. New York, NY: Alfred A. Knopf, 2004.
- HOLLAND, Max: The Key to the Warren Report, *American Heritage*, 1995.

- HOLLAND, Max: The Power of Disinformation: The Lie That Linked CIA to the Kennedy Assassination. *Studies in Intelligence*, No.11, 2001.
- HOPKINS, Michael F.: The United States and East-Central Europe, 1943–1948. In: KRAMER, Mark – SMETANA, Vit (eds.): Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain: the Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945–1989. Lanham, Maryland, Lexington Books, 2014.
- HORNUNG, Klaus: George F. Kennan und die Kurskorrektur der amerikanischen Außenpolitik nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg [George F. Kennan and the Course Correction of American Foreign Policy after the Second World War], *Zeitschrift Für Politik*, 2011, Vol. 58, Nº 1, 4–32.
- HOUGHTON, P. David: Spies and Boats and Planes: An Examination of U.S. Decision-Making during the *Pueblo* Hostage Crisis of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 4–40.
- HUMALAJOKI, Reetta: Tearing down the 'buckskin curtain': domestic policy-making and Indigenous intellectuals in the Cold War United States and Canada. *Cold War History,* Vol. 20, Issue 2, 2020, 223-242.
- HUSAIN, Aiyaz: Covert Action and US Cold War Strategy In Cuba, 1961-62, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 23-53.
- HYUN, Sinae: In the eyes of the beholder: American and Thai perceptions of the highland minority during the Cold War, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 2, 153-171, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1928077
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR: Containing the Offensive: The 'Chief of the Cold War' and the Eisenhower Administration's German Policy. *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, 27, 1997, 480–495.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: Immunizing against the American Other: Racism, Nationalism, and Gender in U.S.-Icelandic Military Relations during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 65–88.
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR: The Eisenhower Administration, the Adenauer Government, and the Political Uses of the East German Uprising in 1953, *Diplomatic History*, 1996, Vol. 20, No.3, 381–409.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: All'ombra della guerra fredda: Henry A. Kissinger e la concezione del containment negli anni '50 [In the shadow of the Cold War: Henry A. Kissinger and the concept of containment in the 1950s]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*. 2011, Vol. 15, No.6, 87-110.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Dalla National Security alla Grand Strategy. F.D. Roosevelt e l'ingresso degli Stati Uniti nella seconda guerra mondiale, 1939-1941 [From National Security to Grand Strategy: F.D. Roosevelt and the United States' entry into the Second World War, 1939-1941]. In: Mancarella, Angelo (ed.): Filosofia e Politica. Scritti in memoria di Laura Lippolis [Philosophy and Politics. Writings in memory of Laura Lippolis]. Trento, Tangram, 2015, 197-211.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Ronald Reagan, l' impero del male e le ragioni della democrazia. Osservazioni sul caso Sharansky [Ronald Reagan, the Evil Empire and the reasons for

democracy: Comments on the Sharansky case]. *Nuova storia contemporánea*, 2005, Vol. 9, No.3, 65-84.

- IURLANO, Giuliana: Tra "New Deal" e guerra fredda: l'America nella cultura liberale italiana degli anni cinquanta [Between "New Deal" and cold war: America in Italian liberal culture in the 1950s]. *Clio*, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 2, 67-94.
- JACKSON, Galen E.: Strategy and Two-Level Games: U.S. Domestic Politics and the Road to a Separate Peace, 1977–1978. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 160–195.
- JACOBSON, Zachary Jonathan: On the 'Arcane modern science of Kremlinology' the case of the vanishing birthdays, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 141-158.
- JAPARIDZE, Tinatin: Mind the gap: Rebuilding the US – Russian space bridge in the Post-Cold War Era. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 413-428.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Pragmatic Partnership: Russian Reset versus American-German Relations. *Myśl Ekonomiczna i Polityczna,* 2017, Vol. 56, No. 1, 241-256.
- JEANS, Roger B.: Ghost Guerrillas: The CIA and Tiger General Li Zongren's Third Force during the Early Cold War. *The Journal of Military History*, 2017, Vol. 81, No.2, 491-512.
- JENKS, Andrew: U.S.-Soviet Handshakes in Space and the Cold War Imaginary. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 100-132.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: The First Wave of the Soviet Oil Offensive: The Anglo-American Alliance and the Flow of 'Red Oil' to Finland during the 1950s. Business History, 2007, Vol. 49, No. 3, 348–66.
- JOHNS,. Andrew L: The Johnson Administration, the Shah of Iran, and the Changing Pattern of U.S.-Iranian Relations, 1965–1967: "Tired of Being Treated like a Schoolboy". *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 64–94.
- JOHNSON, Ross: Overcoming the Division of Europe. Empowerment of Cold war Exile Media by the United States. In: Peter Jasek, (ed.): Political Exile from Central and Eastern Europe. Motives, Strategies, Activities and Perception in the East and the West 1945-1989. Bratislava: Institute of National Memory, 2017.
- JOHNSON, Ross: Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, the CIA Years and Beyond, Wilson Center and Stanford University Press, 2010.
- JONES, Matthew: Anglo-American Relations after Suez, the Rise and Decline of the Working Group Experiment, and the French Challenge to NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No.1, 49-79.
- JONES, Matthew: Prelude to the Skybolt Crisis: The Kennedy Administration's Approach to British and French Strategic Nuclear Policies in 1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 58-109.
- JONES, Matthew: Targeting China: U.S. Nuclear Planning and "Massive Retaliation" in East Asia, 1953–1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 37–65.
- JORDAN, Donald L. Michael Clough, Free at Last? U.S. Policy Toward Africa and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Conflict Studies*, Vol. 13, N. 2, 1993.

- KABA, Hamit: Dështimi i përpjekjeve të qeverisë shqiptare për të rivendosur marrëdhëniet diplomatike me SHBA [Failure of the Albanian government's efforts to restore diplomatic relations with the US]. S*tudime Historike,* 2005, No. 3-4 .
- KABA, Hamit: Mosmarrëveshjet shqitaro-amerikane 1945-1946 [Albanian-American Disagreements 1945-1946]. *Pajtimi,* 2006, No. 25.
- KABA, Hamit: Përpjekje për afrim: marrëdhëniet e Shqipërisë me SHBA dhe Anglinë në vitet 70-80 [Efforts to Close: Albanian Relations with the United States and England in the 70's - 80's], *Studime Historike*, 2016 (3-4).
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e SHBA ndaj Shqipërisë dhe reflektimi i saj në NATO [US policy towards Albania and its reflection in NATO]. *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4.
- KALIC, Sean N.: Dwight D. Eisenhower. In: Willbanks, James H. (ed.): Generals of the Army: Marshall, MacArthur, Eisenhower, Arnold, and Bradley. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2013, 113-146.
- KALIC, Sean N.: Military Posture for Peace: Marshall and the National Security Act. In: Taylor, William A. (ed.): George C. Marshall and the Early Cold War: Policy, Politics, and Society. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 2020, 82-106.
- KALIC, Sean N.: Reagan's SDI Announcement and the European Reaction: Diplomacy in the Last Decade of the Cold War. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Détente in Europe: From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London, Routledge, 2009, 99-110.
- KAMI, Hideaki: The Limits of Dialogue: Washington, Havana, and Miami, 1977–1980. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 4–41.
- KAMP, Karl-Heinz: The Folly of Rapid NATO Expansion. *Foreign Policy*, 1995.
- KAPLAN, Edward A.: "Atom Bombing the Jungle: The Nuclear USAF Confronts Limited War." *Comparative Strategy*, 2018, Vol. 37, No. 3, 175-190.
- KAPLAN, Edward A.: "Transitional Fossils of the Atomic Age: Regulus and Sea Master." *Journal of Military and Strategic Studies*, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 108–23.
- KAPLAN, Lawrence S.: Reflections on the US and NATO in the 1960s. In: Nuenlist Christian – Locher, Anna (eds.): Transatlantic Relations at Stake. Aspects of NATO, 1956-1972. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik, Vol.7, No. 8, 2006, 237-51.
- KARBER, Phillip A. - Jerald A. Combs: The United States, NATO, and the Soviet Threat to Western Europe: Military Estimates and Policy Options, 1945-1963. *Diplomatic History*, Summer 1998, Vol. 22, No. 3, 399-429.
- KARDAŞ, Ş: Türk-Amerikan İlişkilerine Yapısal Bir Bakış [A Structural Perspective on Turkish-American Relations]. *ORSAM*, 2014.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Hard Line – A keményvonalas amerikai hidegháborús politika három meghatározó kordokumentumban [US Hard Line Policy in Three Key Documents of the Cold War]. In: Kahler, Frigyes-Bank, Barbara (eds): Utak és útkereszteződések- Ünnepi tanulmányok M. Kiss Sándor tiszteletére. Budapest, TITE, 2013.
- KAYAOGLU, Barin: Strategic imperatives, Democratic rhetoric: The United States and Turkey, 1945-52, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 321-345.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D.: A ‘példa nélküli lehetőség’: Bizalmas CIA-cikk az 1956-os magyar menekültek titkosszolgálati felhasználásáról. [“A chance unlike any other”: A confidential CIA article on the usage of Hungarian refugees of ‘56 for secret survice purposes]. Betekintő 2016, 2016, 1-10.
- KENT, John. America, the UN and decolonization, Cold War conflict in the Congo. *LSE international studies series*. Routledge, 2010.
- KENT, John: United States reactions to empire, colonialism, and cold war in Black Africa, 1949–57, *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 33, 2, 195-220, 2005.
- KERSAUDY, F: Les États-Unis [The United States]. In: KERSAUDY, François : Le monde selon De Gaulle. Le général redécouvert [The world according to De Gaulle. Rediscovering the general]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Tallendier, 2018, 263-299.
- KERSAUDY, F: Roosevelt. In: KERSAUDY, François : Le monde selon De Gaulle. Le général redécouvert [The world according to De Gaulle. Rediscovering the general]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Tallendier, 2018, 241-263.
- KIM, Inhan: Land Reform in South Korea under the U.S. Military Occupation, 1945–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 97–129.
- KIM, Youngjun: The CIA and the Soviet Union: The CIA's Intelligence Operations and Failures, 1947-1950. *Journal of Peace and Unification*, 2015, Vol. 5, No. 2, 45-67.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P – BURNS, Richard D.: The United States. Encyclopedia of Arms Control and Disarmament. In: Richard Dean (eds.): Burns Vol. 1. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1993, 253-276.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P - BURR, Willaim: Nixon's Nuclear Ploy. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists,* 2003, Vol. 59, No.1, 28-37, 72-73.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P – BURR, William: New Evidence on the Secret Nuclear Alert of October 1969: The Henry A. Kissinger Telcons. Passport: *The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review,* 2005, Vol. 36, No.1, 12-14.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P. – WIRTZ, James J.: Exchange on the Nixon Administration and the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 142–144.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Case of the Decent Interval: Do We Now Have a Smoking Gun? *SHAFR Newsletter*, 2001, Vol. 32, No.3, 35-39.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Influence of Ideology on Interpretive Disagreement: A Report on a Survey of Diplomatic, Military, and Peace Historians on the Causes of Twentieth-Century U.S. *Wars, The History Teacher* Vol. 17, 1984, 356-384.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Nixon Doctrine: A Saga of Misunderstanding. *Presidential Studies Quarterly* Vol. 36, No 1, March 2006, 59-74.
- KISZTELIŃSKA-WĘGRZYŃSKA, Agnieszka: RFN w poglądach i dyplomacji Johna Fostera Dullesa 1953–1959. [FRG in the views and diplomacy of John Foster Dulles 1953-1959] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2008.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl: Framing William Albertson: The FBI's “Solo” Operation and the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 63-85.

- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl: Harry Hopkins and Soviet Intelligence. *Intelligence and National Security*, 2014, Vol. 29, No. 6, 864-879.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl: The American Communist Con-Man. *Commentary*, October 2020, 42-46.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl: The CPUSA Reports to the Comintern. *American Communist History*, June 2005, 21-60.
- KOCHAVI, Noam: Joining the conservative brotherhood: Israel, President Nixon, and the political consolidation of the 'special relationship', 1969-73, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 449-480.
- KOMINE, Yukinori: Whither a "Resurgent Japan": The Nixon Doctrine and Japan's Defense Build-up, 1969–1976. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 88–128.
- KORNBLUH, Peter: A "Moment of Rapprochement": The Haig-Rodriguez Secret Talks, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 217- 219.
- KORNIYENKO, Georgii M.: Upushchennaia vozmozhnost': vstrecha N. S. Khrushcheva i Dzh. Kennedi v Vene v 1961 g. [A Missed Opportunity: The 1961 Khrushchev-Kennedy Meeting in Viena]. *Novaia I veishaia istoriia*, 1992, No. 2, 97-106.
- KORNIYENKO, Georgii, M: A „Missed opportunity' – Carter, Brezhnev, Salt II, and the Vance mission to Moscow, November 1976-March 1977, CWIHP Bulletin, Spring 1995, No. 5, 141-143.
- KOURA, Jan: První konflikt studené války? Spojené státy americké a řecká občanská válka v letech 1946-1949 [The First Cold War Conflict? The USA and the Greek Civil War, 1946-1949]. In: Škerlová, Jana – Pokorná-Korytarová, Lenka – Haváč, Ondřej – Vitko, Martin (eds.): Promýšlet Evropu dvacátého století: konflikty beze zbraní [Thinking Europe in the 20th Century: Conflicts without Weapons]. Brno, Matice moravská, 2015, 97–112.
- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: In the Shadow of the Bomb: U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Relations in the Early Cold War, 1944–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 41–67.
- KRENN Michael: By the Numbers: The Use of Statistics in U.S. Policy Toward Latin America During the 1950s. *The SHAFR Newsletter* Vol. 21, No.1, 1990, 7-1
- KRENN Michael: Carl Rowan and the Dilemma of Civil Rights, Propaganda, and the Cold War. African Americans in U.S. Foreign Policy: From the Era of Frederick Douglass to the Age of Obama. In: Linda Heywood - Allison Blakely - Charles Stith - Joshua C. Yesnowitz (eds.) Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press, 2015, 58-80.
- KRENN Michael: Domestic Politics and Public Diplomacy: Appalachian Cultural Exhibits and the Changing, Nature of U.S. Public Diplomacy, 1964-72. In: Kenneth Osgood - Brian Etheridge, (eds.), The United States and Public Diplomacy: New Directions in Cultural and International History, Leiden Brill, 2010, 315-343.
- KRENN Michael: From Sidebar to Centrality: The Historiography of Race and U.S. Foreign Relations. *Passport: The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review,* Vol. 48, No.1, 2017,19-25.

- KRENN Michael: Life with Somoza: The United States and Dictatorship in Nicaragua, 1945-1954. *SECOLAS Annals,* 26, 1995, 48-56.
- KRENN Michael: Limited by Tradition: Dean Rusk and the Desegregation of the Department of State, 1961-1969. In: David F. Schmitz - T. Chris Jespersen (ed.): Architects of the American Century: Individuals and Institutions in Twentieth-Century U.S. Foreign Policymaking, Chicago: Imprint Publishers, 2000, 121-143.
- KRENN Michael: Send More Boxing Monkeys: Adventures in U.S. Cold War Propaganda. *SHAFR Newsletter*, Vol. 30, No.1, 1999, 27-28.
- KRENN Michael: Subtlety and Sophistication: American Art, Culture, and Diplomacy at the 1958 World's Fair. *Cahiers Charles* Vol. 28, 2000, 109-124.
- KRENN Michael: The Art of Branding: Rethinking American Cultural Diplomacy during the Cold War. In Nation Branding in Modern History. In: Carolin Viktorin, (ed.): New York: Berghahn Books, 2018, 149-172.
- KRENN Michael: The Low-Key Mulatto Coverage: Race, Civil Rights, and American Public Diplomacy, 1965-1974. Reasserting America: U.S. Public Diplomacy and the Rebuilding of America's Image Abroad. In: David Snyder, (ed.) Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2016, 95-110.
- KRENN Michael: The Unwelcome Mat: African Diplomats in Washington, D.C. during the Kennedy Years. In Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945-1988, in: Brenda Gayle Plummer (ed.): Chapel Hill University of North Carolina Press, 2003, 163-180.
- KRENN Michael: Their Proper Share: The Changing Role of Racism in U.S. Foreign Policy. *Nature, Society, and Thought* Vol. 4, No.1/2, 1991, 57-79.
- KRENN Michael: Token Diplomacy: The United States, Race, and the Cold War. In: Philip E. Muehlenbeck (ed.): Race, Ethnicity, and the Cold War: A Global Perspective Vanderbilt University Press, 2012, 3-32.
- KRENN Michael: Unfinished Business': Segregationand U.S. Diplomacy at the 1958 World's Fair. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 20, No.4, 1996, 591-612.
- KROES, Rob: American Empire and Cultural Imperialism: A View from the Receiving End. *Diplomatic History*, 1999, Vol. 23, No. 3, 463-477.
- KUBRICHT, Andrew Paul: Reporting the Cold War: The American Press Reports the 1948 Communist Rise to Power in Czechoslovakia. In: The Portrayal of Czechoslovakia in the American Print Media, 1938-1989. Boulder, East European Monographs, 2006, 55-73.
- KUCKLICK, Bruce: Armed with Expertise: The Militarization of American Social Research during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 174-176.
- KURBAN, Vefa – DERMAN, Giray Saynur: Türkiye'nin SSCB ve ABD ile İlişkileri [Turkey's Relations with USSR and USA]. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi,* Ağustos/August 2015, Vol. 35, No. 35, 19-46.
- LAMBERT, deJong William: Hermann J. Muller, Theodosius Dobzhansky, Leslie Clarence Dunn, and the Reaction to Lysenkoism in the United States. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 78–118.

- LARSON, Welch Deborah: The Origins of Commitment: Truman and West Berlin. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 180–212.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: 'The Shock of Seeing the Freedom of American Life': The Iowa International Writing Program as Cultural Diplomacy during the Cold War. The Annals of Iowa, 2020, Vol. 79, 153-185.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: 'They Were All Looking West': Robert F. Byrnes' Travel Report on Hungary in 1962. Hungarian Studies Review, 2022, Vol. 49, No. 2, 224-250.
- LAWSON, Letitia: U.S. Africa Policy Since the Cold War; *Strategic Insights*, Vol. 6, Issue 1, 2007.
- LAWSON, Sean: Cold War Military Systems Science and the Emergence of a Nonlinear View of War in the US Military, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 421-440.
- LEE, James: Foreign Aid, Development, and US Strategic Interests in the Cold War. International Studies Quarterly, 2022, Vol. 66, No. 1, 1-14.
- LEE, Peter W.: Against Their Will: The Secret History of Medical Experimentation on Children in Cold War America. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 233-235.
- LEFEBVRE, Stéphane: The U.S. Counterintelligence Corps and Czechoslovak Human Intelligence Operations, 1947-1972. International Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence, 2006, Vol. 19, No. 1, 120-133.
- LEFFLER Melvyn: American Grand Strategy from World War to Cold War, 1940-1950. From War to Peace: Altered Strategic Landscapes in the Twentieth Century. In: Paul Kennedy - William I. Hitchhcock (eds.): New Haven: University Press, 2000.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn: The Emergence of an American Grand Strategy, 1945–1952. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 67-89.
- LEÓN-AGUINAGA, Pablo — Gómez-Escalonilla, Lorenzo Delgado: The deployment of US military assistance to Spain in the 1950s: limited modernisation and strategic dependence, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 1, 55-70, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2018.1492554
- LERNER, Mitchell B.: Trying to Find the Guy Who Invited Them': Lyndon Johnson, Bridge Building and the Prague Spring. *Diplomatic History*, 2008, Vol. 32, No.1, 77-103.
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LIßKE, Michael: Gab es eine "Reagan-Revolution"? Reagans Präsidentschaft und das politische System der USA im Urteil amerikanischer und britischer Politikwissenschaftler [Was there a "Reagan-Revolution"? Reagan's Presidency and the Political System in the USA in the in the View of American and British Political Scientists], *Zeitschrift für Politik*, 1993, Vol. 40, Nº 2, 210–215.
- LITTLE, Douglas: Cold War and Covert Action: The United States and Syria, 1945-1958. *Middle East Journal,* 1990, Vol. 44, 51-75.
- LITTLE, Douglas: The United States and the Kurds: A Cold War Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 63–98.

- LONG, Austin: The Quiet Americans? CIA, NSA, and Counterinsurgency. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 149–184.
- LOWENKOPF, Martin, If the Cold War Is Over in Africa, Will the United States Still Care? *CSIS Africa Notes*, 1989, 98.
- LUCAS, Scott: Illusions of Coherence: George F. Kennan, US Strategy and Political Warfare in the Early Cold War, 1946-1950. *Diplomatic History,* 2009, Vol.33, No.1, 39-66.
- LUDLOW, Piers, N: The Real Years of Europe? U.S.-West European Relations during the Ford Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 136–161.
- LUKES, Igor: Changing Patterns of Power in Cold War Politics: The Mysterious Case of Vladimír Komárek. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 61–102.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: The 1948 Coup d'État in Prague Through the Eyes of the American Embassy. Diplomacy and Statecraft, 2011, Vol. 22, No. 3, 431-449.
- LUKES, Igor: The Czechoslovak Special Services and Their American Adversary during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 3–28.
- LUMBERS, Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LUNDESGAARD, Amund: The Difficult Art of Achieving Military Change: The U.S. Navy after the Cold War. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 267-280.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M: The origins of proletarian diplomacy: The Chinese attack on the American Embassy in the Soviet Union, 4 March 1965, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 411-426.
- MACEKURA, Stephen: The limits of the global community: The Nixon administration and global environment politics, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 489-518.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Polska i Europa Wschodnia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych w latach 1947-1956 [Poland and Eastern in the Policy of the United States 1947-1956. In: Przełomy w historii. Pamiętnik XVI Powszechnego Zjazdu Historyków Polskich [Historical Turning Points. Materials of the XVI th General Congress of Polish Historians]. Wrocław 15-18 września [September 15-18] 1999 roku, vol. III, part 2, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, Toruń, 2002, 141-151.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Stany Zjednoczone wobec Polskiego Października 1956 roku [United States and the Polish October 1956], Polska 1944-1989. [Poland 1944-1989], III/1997, 45-61.
- MAGUIRE, Lori. The Final Reflection? A Mirrored Empire? Klingon History and American History. In: Nancy Reagin (ed.): Star Trek and History. Hoboken, NJ, Wiley, 2013, 71-86.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: Fear Is the Path to the Dark Side: Nuclear Weapons and the Death Star. In: Nancy Reagin and Janice Liedl (eds.): Star Wars and History. Hoboken, NJ, Wiley, 2012, 203-226.

- MAGUIRE, Lori: Supervillains and Cold War Tensions in the 1950s. In Joseph Darowski (ed): The Ages of Superman. Jefferson, NC, McFarland & Co, 2012, 16-28.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: The American Military in *The Incredible Hulk* during the Vietnam War. In Joseph Darowski (ed): The Ages of the Incredible Hulk: Essays on the Green Goliath in Changing Times. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 2016, 49-61.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: The Avengers Always Stand Ready to Do Their Part: The Avengers and the Vietnam War. In: Joseph Darowski (ed): The Ages of the Avengers: Essays on the Earth's Mightiest Heroes in Changing Times. Jefferson, NC, McFarland & Co, 2015, 12-24.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: The destruction of New York City: A recurrent nightmare of American Cold War cinema, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 513-524.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: The Wonder Woman Comic Books and Military Technology after Sputnik. In: Joseph Darowski (ed): The Ages of Wonder Woman: Essays on the Amazon Princess in Changing Times. Jefferson, NC, McFarland & Co, 2014, 42-51.
- MAGUIRE, Lori: Treating the Nation's Wounds: M*A*S*H, 1972-1975. In Lori Maguire (ed): The Cold War and Entertainment Television. Newcastle: Cambridge Scholars, 2016, 121-134.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: "Elegem van az oroszok dajkálásából": A hidegháború kezdete amerikai szemszögből. ["I have enough of babying the Russians": The start of the Cold War from an American perspective]. Rubicon, 2019, Vol.30, : 2-3.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Nagyhatalmi érdekek hálójában: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország kapcsolata a II. világháborútól a rendszerváltásig. [In the web of great powers: The relationship between the United States and Hungary from World War II to the fall communism]. Századok, 2015, Vol. 149, 1567-1574.
- MAINA, P.W: US Foreign Policy Towards Kenya During the Cold War, Chapter One, 2006.
- MAKWERERE, David - CHIPAIKE, Ronald: China and the United States of America in Africa: A New Scramble or a New Cold War? *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, 2012, Vol. 2, Nº 17.
- MANCHESTER, Margaret M.: Charlie Kersten's war: a Catholic crusader goes to Congress, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 121-138, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1724100
- MAREŠ, Petr: Americká politika, korejská válka a poučení z Mnichova (1. část) [American Policy, the Korean War, and the Lessons of Munich. Part I]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 1-2, 9-29.
- MARK, Eduard: October or Thermidor? Interpretations of Stalinism and the Perception of Soviet Foreign Policy in the United States, 1917-1947. *American Historical Review*, 1989, Vol. 94, No. 4, 937-962.
- MARQUARDT, James J.: Transparency and Security Competition: Open Skies and America's Cold War Statecraft, 1948–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 55–87.
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: Dirty Wars: French and American Piaster Profiteering in Indochina, 1945-75. *Japan Focus: The Asia-Pacific Journal*, August 2014, Vol. 12, Issue 32.

- MARSHALL, Jonathan: Opium, Tungsten, and the Search for National Security, 1940-1952. Journal of Policy History, Winter 1991, Vol. 3, Issue 4, 440-467. [Reprinted in: WALKER, William O. III (ed.): Drug Control Policy: Essays in Historical & Comparative Perspective. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1992, 89-116.]
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: The Dictator and the Mafia: How Rafael Trujillo Partnered with US Criminals to Extend His Power. *Journal of Global South Studies*, Spring 2018, Vol. 35, No. 1, 56-68.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Superpower Détente: US-Soviet Relations, 1969-1972. In: Geyer, David C. – Schaefer, Bernd (eds.): American Détente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972. Washington, GHI, 2004, 19-25.
- MASUD, Md. Matiul Hoque: Relationship between US National Interest and Non-Refoulement Norm in the Early Cold War. International Journal of Interdisciplinary Global Studies, 2022, Vol. 17, No. 1, 13-24.
- MATTHEWS, Weldon C.: The Kennedy Administration, the International Federation of Petroleum Workers, and Iraqi Labor under the Ba'thist Regime. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 97–128.
- MATZ Johan: Sweden, the United States, and Raoul Wallenberg's Mission to Hungary in 1944. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 97–148.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: "Join, or Die"—The Road to Cooperation Among East European Exiled Political Leaders in the United States, 1949-1954. Polish American Studies, 2012, 69/2.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Relationship between the Assembly of Captive European Nations and the Free Europe Committee in 1950-1960, in: The Inauguration of "Organized Political Warfare" - The Cold War Organizations Sponsored by the National Committee for a Free Europe / Free Europe Committee, Ed. Katalin Kadar Lynn, Saint Helena, CA, Helena History Press, 2013, 91-130.
- MCATEE, Cammie: All-over inside-out: Eero Saarinen's United States Embassy in London. In: McAtee, Cammie – Floré, Fredie (eds.): The Politics of Furniture: Identity, Persuasion and Diplomacy in Post-War Interiors. London/New York, Routledge, 2017, 152-78.
- MCATEE, Cammie: Taking Comfort in The Age of Anxiety: Eero Saarinen's Womb Chair. In: Schuldenfrei, Robin (ed.): Atomic Dwelling: Anxiety, Domesticity, and Postwar Architecture. London/New York, Routledge, 2012, 3-25.
- MCBRADY, Jared: The Challenge of Peace: Ronald Reagan, John Paul II, and the American Bishops. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 129–152.
- MCCORMICK, Evan: Freedom Tide? Ideology, Politics, and the Origins of Democracy Promotion in U.S. Central America Policy, 1980–1984. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 60–109.
- MCDERMOTT, Rose: Arms Control and the First Reagan Administration: Belief-Systems and Policy Choices. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 29-59.
- MCDONALD, James Kenneth: CIA og hemmelige spesialoperasjoner: Myten om operasjon Rollback 1947–52 [CIA and covert action: The Myth of Operation Rollback, 1947–1952].

In: Sven G. Holtsmark, Helge Ø. Pharo and Rolf Tamnes (eds.): Motstrøms. Festskrift til Olav Riste [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 295-324.

- MCENANEY, Laura: Cold War Mobilization and Domestic Politics: The United States. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 420-441.
- MCKERCHER, Asa: 'The Most Serious Problem'? Canada-US Relations and Cuba, 1962, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 69-88.
- MCKERCHER, Asa: A Helpful Fixer in a Hard Place: Canadian Mediation in the U.S. Confrontation with Cuba. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 4–35.
- MCMAHON, Robert: US National Security Policy from Eisenhower to Kennedy. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 288-311.
- MCMILLAN, Priscilla: Scientists under Surveillance: The FBI Files. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 167-168.
- MEHTA, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.
- MEIJER, Hugo: Balancing Conflicting Security Interests: U.S. Defense Exports to China in the Last Decade of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 4–40.
- MELBY, Svein: The Transformatin of NATO and US Foreign Policy. In: Schmidt, Gustav: A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1. London, Palgrave, 2001, 235-250.
- MELLE, Oddbjørn: Den langvarige opinionskrigen: Vietnam-konflikten i USA; Norge og Sverige. *Internasjonal politikk*, 2006, Vol. 64, No. 3, 311-340.
- MESSEMER, P: De Gaulle's defense policy and the United States from 1958–69. In: Paxtom, R.O. – Wahl, N. (eds.): De Gaulle and the United States: A Centennial Reappraisal. Oxford, Berg, 1994, 351–357.
- MICHAELS, H. Jeffrey: Waging "Protracted Conflict" Behind the Scenes: The Cold War Activism of Frank R. Barnett. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 70–98.
- MICKIEWICZ, Ellen: Efficacy and Evidence: Evaluating U.S. Goals at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 138–171.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: Exploiting the Exiles: Soviet Émigrés in U.S. Cold War Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 98–127.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: The "Freedom Radios" in the US Cold War Strategy: A Discussion of the Projects and Objectives that Led to the Establishment of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 15-34.

- MITCHELL, Nancy: Terrorists or Freedom Fighters: Jimmy Carter and Rhodesia. In: Sue Onslow (ed.): Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Liberation. London and New York, Routledge, 2009, 177-200.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: The Cold War and Jimmy Carter. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 66–88.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. Une décolonisation inachevée : la Micronésie et le choix de la libre association avec les États-Unis [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. An unachieved decolonization : Micronesia and the choice of free association with the United States of America]. In: Mohamed-Gaillard, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 155-157.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. L'Océanie, une région militarisée et nucléarisée : l'intérêt stratégique de la Micronésie pour les États-Unis [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. A militarized and nuclearized region : the strategic interest of Micronesia for the United States]. In: Mohamed-Gaillard, Sarah : Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 165-167.
- MOISE, Edwin: JFK and the Myth of Withdrawal. In: Young, Marilyn B. – Buzzanco, Robert (eds.): A Companion to the Vietnam War. Oxford, Blackwell Publishers, 2002, 162–173.
- MORAN, Christopher: Ian Fleming and the Public Profile of the CIA. *Journal of Cold War Studies* Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 119–146.
- MORGAN, Michael Cotey: North America, Atlanticism and the Making of the Helsinki Final Act. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 25-45.
- MUIR-HARMONY, Teasel: Selling Space Capsules, Moon Rocks, and America: Spaceflight in U.S. Public Diplomacy, 1961-1979. In: Notaker, Hallvard- Scott-Smith, Giles- Snyder, David J. (eds.): Reasserting America in the 1970s: U.S. Public Diplomacy and the Rebuilding of America's Image Abroad. Manchester, University of Manchester Press, 2016, 127-142.
- MUIR-HARMONY, Teasel: The Limits of U.S. Science Diplomacy in the Space Age: Project Apollo at the 1970 Osaka World Exposition. *Pacific Historical Review*, 2019, Vol. 88, No. 4, 590-618.
- MUIR-HARMONY, Teasel: Tracking Diplomacy: The International Geophysical Year and American Scientific and Technical Exchange with East Asia. In: Launius, Roger – Fleming, James – Devorkin, David (eds.): Globalizing Polar Science: Reconsidering the International Polar and Geophysical Years. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2010, 279-305.
- MÜLLER, Tim: Die gelehrten Krieger und die Rockefeller-Revolution. Intellektuelle zwischen Geheimdienst, Neuer Linken und dem Entwurf einer neuen Ideengeschichte [The Scholar Warrior and the Rockefeller Revolution. Intellectuals between Secret Service, New Left, and a New Intellectual History], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2007, vol. 33, no. 2, 198–227.

- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- NARUSHIGE, Michishita: The U.S. Maritime Strategy in the Pacific during the Cold War. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 223-240.
- NASH, Philip: Jumping Jupiters: The U.S. Search for IRBM Host Countries in NATO, 1957-59. *Diplomacy and Statecraft,* 1995, Vol. 6, No. 31, 753-786.
- NATHAN, James: Force, Statecraft, and American Foreign Policy. *Polity*, Winter 1995-1996, Vol. 28. Nº 2, 2137 – 259.
- NATHAN, James: Foreign Policy in the Land of the Pretend: the Reagan Years, *Virginia Quarterly Review, 1989,* Winter, Nº 65, 1-31.
- NATHAN, James: Kennedy and Cuba: Then and Now. *Diplomatic History*, November 2005, 29 (5), 889- 894.
- NATHAN, James: On Coercive Diplomacy: 'The New Strategy' and The American Foreign Affairs Experience. *International Relations* (The David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies: London) December 1995, Vol. XII, Number 6, 1-30.
- NATHAN, James: The China Threat, National Missile Defense and American Public Opinion, *Defense Analysis*, 2003, Vol. 19, Nº1, 35- 54.
- NATHAN, James: The Rise and Decline of Coercive Statecraft. *Proceedings of the United States Naval Institute*, October, 1995.
- NATHAN, James: What is the Relationship of American Politics and Government to World Affairs? *National Standards For Civics and Government*, Calabasas, Center for Civic Education, 1994, 106-12.
- NATHAN, James: Zbigniew Kasimierz Brzezinski and The U-2 Incident. In: Bruce Jettleson and Thomas Paterson, et al (eds.): Encyclopedia of US Foreign Relations. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- NEMCHENOK, Victor V: In search of stability amid chaos: US policy toward Iran, 1961-63, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 341-369.
- NEWSOM, David: After the Cold War: U.S. Interests in Sub-Saharan Africa, *The Washington Quarterly*, 2009, 99-114.
- NICHOLS, Thomas M.: Carter and the Soviets: The Origins of the US Return to a Strategy of Confrontation. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 2, 21-42.
- NICOLET, C.: The development of US Plans for the Resolution of the Cyprus Conflict in 1964: 'The Limits of American Power', *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 3, No. 1, 95-126.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Ostpolitik: Phases, Short-Term Objectives, and Grand Design. In: Geyer, David C. – Sgaefer, Bernd (eds.): American Détente and German Ostpolitik 1969-1972. Washington, DC, German Historical Institute, 2004, 118-136.

- NIJOLSTAD, Olav: Shifting Priorities: The Persian Gulf in US Strategic Planning in the Carter years, *Cold War History, 2006,* Vol. 4, No. 3, 21-55.
- NILSSON, Mikael: The United States and Neutral Countries in Europe, 1945–1991. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 208-230.
- NJ*ØLSTAD*, Olav*:* The Carter Administration and Italy: Keeping the Communists Out of Power Without Interfering. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56–94.
- NOLAN, Mary: Consuming America, Producing Gender. In: Moore, Laurence R. – NUTI, Leopoldo: Continuità e rottura nella politica estera americana da Eisenhower a Kennedy. In: Craveri, Piero – Quagliariello, Gaetano (eds.): Atlantismo e europeismo. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003Vaudagna, Maurizio (eds.): The American Century in Europe. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 2003, 243–61.
- NOUAILHAT, Y-H: La participation américaine à la Seconde Guerre mondiale et l'acceptation définitive des responsabilités mondiales, 1941/1962 [The American participation in the Second World war and the definitive acceptation of international responsibilities, 1941/1962]. In: Nouailhat, Yves-Henri : Les États-Unis et le monde, de 1898 à nos jours, Vol 3 [The United States and the world, from 1898 to nowadays]. Clamecy, Armand Colin, 2015, 145-233.
- NOUAILHAT, Y-H: La seule superpuissance [The only superpower]. In: Nouailhat, Yves-Henri : Les États-Unis et le monde, de 1898 à nos jours, Vol 3 [The United States and the world, from 1898 to nowadays]. Clamecy, Armand Colin, 2015, 271-293.
- NOUAILHAT, Y-H: Le rôle mondiale d'une superpuissance depuis 1962 [The global role of a superpower since 1962]. In: Nouailhat, Yves-Henri : Les États-Unis et le monde, de 1898 à nos jours, Vol 3 [The United States and the world, from 1898 to nowadays]. Clamecy, Armand Colin, 2015, 233-271.
- NSIA-PEPRA, Kofi: Militarization of U.S. Foreign Policy in Africa: Strategic Gain or Backlash? *Military Review*, 2014.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Continuità e rottura nella politica estera americana da Eisenhower a Kennedy [Continuity and the break in the American foreign policy from Eisenhower to Kennedy]. In: Craveri, Piero - Quagliariello, Gaetano: Atlantismo e europeismo, Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: Il nemico nella guerra fredda. Alcuni spunti di riflessione sulla dimensione ideologica della politica estera americana [The enemy in the Cold War. Some ideas for rethink the ideological dimension of the American foreign policy]. In: Cantù, Francesca - Di Febo, Giuliana – Moro, Renato: L'immagine del nemico. Storia, ideologia e rappresentazione tra età moderna e contemporanea. Roma, Viella, 2009, 185-201.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Richest and Farthest Master is Always Best US-Italian Relations in Historical Perspective. In: Andrews, David (ed.): The Atlantic Alliance Under Stress: US-European Relations After Iraq. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2005, 177-198.
- NUTI, Leopoldo: The Role of the US in Italy's Foreign Policy. *The International Spectator*, January-March 2003,Vol. 38, Nº 1, 91-102.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: The United States, Italy and the Opening to the Left, 1953-1963. In: Trachtenberg, Marc (ed.): Between Empire and Alliance. America and Europe during the Cold War. Lanham, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin – SINGH, Rohini: Lights, Camera, Detonation. *Communication Currents*, 2011 Vol. 6, No. 2.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin: At the Interface: The Loaded Rhetorical Gestures of Nuclear Legitimation. *Communication and Critical/Cultural Studies*, 2011, Vol. 8, No. 1, 41-66.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin: EG&G and the Deep Media of Timing, Firing, and Exposing. *Journal of War and Culture Studies*, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 2, 182-201.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin: Engineering Geographies: The Arctic in the Cold War Air Defense Films in the United States Air Force. In: Kaganovsky, Lilya - MacKenzie, Scott – Westerståhl - Stenport, Anna (eds.): Arctic Cinemas and the Documentary Ethos. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2019.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin: Filming a Nuclear State: The USAF's Lookout Mountain Laboratory. In: Cunningham, Doug – Nelson, John (eds.): The Blackwell Companion to War Film. Wiley Blackwell, 2016, 129-149.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin: The Diffusion of an Atomic Icon: Nuclear Hegemony and Cultural Memory Loss. In: Demo, Anne – Vivian, Bradford (eds.): Rhetoric, Remembrance, and Visual Form: Sighting Memory. New York, Taylor and Francis, 2012, 189-208.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin: The Sensibility of the State: Operation Ivy and the Appearance of the Cold War 'Super.' *Rhetoric & Public Affairs*, 2016, Vol. 19, No. 1, 1-44.
- O'GORMAN, Ned – HAMILTON, Kevin: Visualities of Strategic Vision: Lookout Mountain Laboratory and the Deterrent State from Nuclear Tests to Vietnam. *Visual Studies*, 2015, Vol. 30, No. 2, 195–208.
- O'GORMAN, Ned: Eisenhower and the American Sublime. *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 2008, Vol. 94, No. 1, 44-72.
- O'GORMAN, Ned: From Jeremiad to Manifesto: The Rhetorical Evolution of John Foster Dulles's Massive Retaliation. In: Carlson, John - Ebel, Jonathan (eds.): From Jeremiad to Jihad: Religion, Violence, and America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2012, 78-90.
- O'GORMAN, Ned: The one word the Kremlin fears: C. D. Jackson, Cold War 'Liberation,' and American Political-Economic Adventurism. *Rhetoric and Public Affairs*, 2009, Vol. 12, No. 3, 389-427.
- O'HARA, Glen: The Limits of US Power: Transatlantic Financial Diplomacy under the Johnson and Wilson Administrations, October 1964-November 1968. *Contemporary European History*, 2003, Vol. 12, No. 3, 257-278.
- ODOM, William E.: The Cold War Origins of the U.S. Central Command. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 52–82.

- OLESEN, Thorsten B.: Tango for Thule: The Dilemmas and Limits of the "Neither Confirm nor Deny" Doctrine in Danish-American Relations, 1957–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 116–147.
- O'ROURKE, Lindsey A.: The Strategic Logic of Covert Regime Change: US-Backed Regime Change Campaigns during the Cold War. Security Studies, 2020, Vol. 29, No. 1, 92-127.
- ORSINA, Giovanni – AGA ROSSI, Elena: L'immagine dell'America nella stampa comunista italiana 1945-1953 [The image of America in the Italian communist press 1945-1953]. In: Craveri, P. – Quagliarello, G. (eds.): L'antiamericanismo in Italia e in Europa nel secondo dopoguerra [Antiamericanism in Italy and Europe in the post-WWII]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004, 119-48.
- O'SULLIVAN, Donal: Das amerikanische Venona-Projekt. Die Enttarnung der sowjetischen Auslandsspionage in den vierziger Jahren [The American Verona-Project. The Uncovering of the Soviet Foreign Espionage in the Forties], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2000, vol. 48, no. 4, 603–629.
- OYEN, Meredith: "Thunder without Rain": ARCI, the Far East Refugee Program, and the U.S. Response to Hong Kong Refugees. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 189–221.
- ÖZATA, Murat: ABD ve 12 Eylül Darbesi: Bir Demokrasinin Darbeye Bakışı [US and 12 September Coup D'état: A Perspective of Democracy on Coup D'état]. *Asia Minor Studies*, 2017, Vol. 5, No. 9, 48-63.
- PACHETTI, Federico: Oltre le logiche della guerra fredda: Cina e Stati Uniti dopo la normalizzazione diplomatica (1979-1982) [Beyon cold war logics: China and the United States after the diplomatic normalization (1979-1982)]. *Nuova antologia,* 2013, Vol. 610, No. 2265, 315-338.
- PAPADOPOULOS, Sarandis: Peter Swartz's Republic of Letters: Recent Works on the U.S. Navy and Strategy. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 155-178.
- PATTI, Carlo – SPEKTOR, Matias: "We Are Not a Nonproliferation Agency": Henry Kissinger's Failed Attempt to Accommodate Nuclear Brazil, 1974–1977. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 58-93.
- PECHLIVANIS, Paschalis: Between Détente and Differentiation: Nixon's Visit to Bucharest in August 1969, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 241-258.
- PEDEMONTE, Raphael : « La fin des chasses gardées » : l'Alliance atlantique et la « guerre froide latino-américaine » (1959-1973) ["The end of America's backyard": the Atlantic Alliance and the "Latin American Cold War" (1959-1973)]. *Relations internationales*, 2016, No. 168, 143-160.
- PEE, Robert – LUCAS, Scott: Reevaluating Democracy Promotion: The Reagan Administration, Allied Authoritarian States, and Regime Change. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 151–199, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01090

- PELIZZARI, Paolo: La stabilità democratica italiana. Gli anni Settanta e le carte americane [The Italian democratic stability. The Seventies and the American documents]. *Storia e Futuro*, June, 2009, No. 20.
- PELLIZZARI, Paolo: La strage di piazza Loggia e l'occhio statunitense [The massacre of Loggia'square and the American watchful eye]. *Storia e Futuro*, June, 2009, No. 20.
- PEMBLETON, R. Matthew: Imagining a Global Sovereignty: U.S. Counternarcotic Operations in Istanbul during the Early Cold War and the Origins of the Foreign "War on Drugs". *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 28–63.
- PENCE, Katherine: The "Frauleins" meet the "Amis": Americanization of German Women in the Reconstruction of the West German State. *Michigan Feminist Studies*, 1992, Vol.7, 83-108.
- PETERSEN, Nikolaj: SAC at Thule: Greenland in U.S. Polar Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 90–115.
- PETERSON, Christian Philip: Changing the World from "Below": U.S. Peace Activists and the Transnational Struggle for Peace and Détente in the 1980s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 180-224.
- PHILLIPS, Victoria: "Collaboration Among Icons: The New York City Dance Theatre, 1949,"*Ballet Review* (Winter, 2011)
- PHILLIPS, Victoria: "All Fall Down: New Dance Group and Capitalism as the 'Highest Stage' of Communism, 1932-2009,"*American Communist History*, 2010, 9.2.
- PHILLIPS, Victoria: "Cold War Cultural Attaché: The International Career of Francis Mason," *Ballet Review* (Summer, 2011).
- PHILLIPS, Victoria: "Dancing Diplomacy: Martha Graham, the State Department, and Cold War Cultural Exchange in Asia", *Dance Chronicle*, 2010, 11.4, 1-35.
- PHILLIPS, Victoria: "Red Carnations". *American Communist History*, 2018, 17.1, 1-3.
- PHILLIPS, Victoria: The Routledge Dictionary of American Modernism, Entries on The New Dance Group and Jane Dudley. *American Communist History*, 2014, 13.2-3, 85-152.
- PHILLIPS, Victoria: Women in American History: An Encyclopedia (Chelsea House Publishers: Facts on File) Entries on Löie Fuller, Martha Graham and the New Dance Group.
- PHILLIPS, Victoria:"Performing Communism in the American Dance: Culture, Politics, and the New Dance Group," *American Communist History,* 2008, 7.1.
- PHILLIPS, Victoria:"Reflections of a Neo-Liberal: An Interview with John Haynes". *American Communist History*, December 2014, 13.2-3, 85-152.
- PIERRI, Bruno: A Chess Game in the Middle East: Dr. Kissinger's Diplomacy against the USSR during the Yom Kippur War. *Rivista di studi politici internazionali*, July-Sept. 2009, LXXVI, 3, 351 – 380.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Gli interessi americani nel Golfo Persico: il confronto tra produttori e consumatori petroliferi, 1971-1972, [U.S. Interests in the Persian Gulf: the confrontation

between Oil producers and consumers, 1971-1972]. *Nuova Storia Contemporanea*, XV, 3, 2011, 55-80.

- PIERRI, Bruno: Il contenimento dell'influenza sovietica nel Mediterraneo orientale: gli Stati Uniti e il processo di distensione con l'Egitto, 1969-1970 [Containing Soviet Influence in the Eastern Mediterranean: The United States and Detente with Egypt, 1969-1970]. *Clio*, Apr-Jun 2009, XLV, 2, , 251 – 283.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Il Medio Oriente al crocevia del secolo: il ruolo degli anglo-americani e la Dichiarazione Tripartita del 1950 [The Middle East at the Crossroads of the Century: The Role of the Anglo-Americans and the Tripartite Declaration of 1950]. *Mondo Contemporaneo*, Dec 2007, III, 3, 45 – 76.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Il socialismo arabo e l'influenza sovietica nel Medio Oriente nelle analisi americane, 1952-1967 [Arab Socialism and the Soviet Influence in the Middle East in American Analysis]. *Grotius*, IV, 2007, 168 – 193.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La Dottrina Nixon e le questioni petrolifere, 1968-1970 [The Nixon Doctrine and Oil Issues, 1968-1970], *Nova Historica*, 2010, IX, 34-35.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La guerra fredda nel continente nero. La prima amministrazione Nixon e il Corno d'Africa, 1969-1972 [The cold war in the dark continent: the first Nixon administration and the Horn of Africa, 1969-1972]. *Clio*, July-September, 2008, Vol. 44, No. 3, 417-454.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La questione egiziana e i Pentagon Talks del 1947 [The Egyptian Question and the Pentagon Talks of 1947]. *Nuova Storia Contemporanea*, Jan-Feb 2006, X, 1, 85 – 106.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Le relazioni anglo-egiziane, gli Stati Uniti e gli accordi Bevin-Sidky, 1945-1946 [Anglo-Egyptian Relations, the United States, and the Bevin-Sidky Agreements, 1945-1946]. *Clio*, 2006, XLII, 4, 591 – 622.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Oil Revolution and Anglo-American Energy Talks, 1968-1972. *RIMe – E-Journal of ISEM*, Institute for the History of Mediterranean Europe – CNR (National Conncil of Research). June 2011, 6, 25 – 44.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Storia di un fallimento: Il sistema anglo-americano di difesa del Medio Oriente, 1951-1953, [History of a Failure: The Anglo-American Defence System of the Middle East, 1951-1953]. *Nuova Storia Contemporanea*, May-June 2007, XI, 3, 65 – 98.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: De la Praga, prin Berlin, la Washington: aspecte privind procesul de consolidare a securităţii atlantice (1948 – 1949) [From Prague, through Berlin, to the Washington: aspects regarding the Atlantic security consolidation process (1948-1949)]. *Revista Institutului Diplomatic Român*, 2008, Vol. III, No. 1, p. 4 – 19.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Mai aproape de Statele Unite: Turcia şi începutul asistenţei militare şi economice americane după lansarea Doctrinei Truman şi a Planului Marshall (1947 – 1948) [Closer to the United States: Turkey and the beginning of the military and economical assistance program after Truman Doctrine and Marshall Plan start]. In: Hlihor, Constantin (eds.): Relaţii Internaţionale şi Studii de Istorie. Omagiu profesorului Constantin Buşe [International Relations and Historical Studies. Homage to Professor Constantin Buşe]. Bucharest, Editura Universităţii din Bucharest, 2009, 155-161.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Misiunea Missouri în Turcia (5 – 9 aprilie 1946) şi

semnificaţia ei în procesul de afirmare a valenţelor diplomatice ale U. S. Navy [Missouri Mission in Turkey (April 1946) and its significance in the process of showing the diplomatic role of U. S. Navy]. In: NAV-MAR-EDU 2007, a XX-a sesiune de comunicări ştiinţifice cu participare internaţională [NAV-MAR-EDU 2007, the XX international symposium, Constanţa, 15 - 17 november 2007]. Academia Navală Mircea cel Bătrân, 9 p.

- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Percepţii americane despre evoluţia României sub dominaţia Uniunii Sovietice la începutul anilor '50 [U.S. perceptions about Romanian evolution under Soviet Union domination at the beginning of '50's]. *Analele Universităţii Ovidius Constanţa. Seria Istorie, Ştiinţe Politice, Relaţii Internaţionale şi Studii Europene, Studii de Securitate*, 2010, Vol. 7, p. 95 – 114.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Politica externă americană la începutul războiului rece între ideologie şi strategie (1946-1952) [United States Foreign Policy at the beginning of Cold War between ideology and strategy (1946 – 1952)]. *Analele Asociaţiei Naţionale a Tinerilor Istorici din Moldova*, (ANTIM), 2005, Vol. 6, 7.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Relaţia Washington între ideologie şi diplomaţie în politica externă a României la începutul deceniului şase [Washington Connection between ideology and diplomacy in Romania's foreign policy at the beginning of sixth decade]. *Studii şi Materiale de Istorie Contemporană,* Vol. 4, 2005.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: The Truman Doctrine (1947): official and unofficial reactions. *Annales d'Université Valahia Targovişte, Section d'Archéologie et d'Histoire*, 2008, Vol. X, No. 2, p. 81- 90.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Una porta sulla Russia: gli Stati Uniti e il Baltico dall'epoca coloniale all'era post guerra fredda [A door into Russia: US and the Baltic from the colonial to the post-Cold War era]. In MOTTA, Giovanna: Il Baltico : un mare interno nella storia di lungo periodo [The Baltic: an internal sea in the long-term history]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2013, 95-105.
- PORTES, J: Les États-Unis et la guerre froide, 1945/1991 [The United States and the Cold War, 1945/1991]. In: Portes, Jacques : Histoire des États-Unis de 1776 à nos jours, Vol 3 [History of the United States from 1776 to nowadays]. Domont, Armand Colin, 2017, 259-348.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: A Few Words in Defense of Francis Gary Powers. *American Heritage Magazine*, Forbes, New York, NY, September 2000, 42.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Epilog. Operation Overflight: Memoir of the U-2 Incident. Brassey's Inc. Dulles, Virginia, 2004, 323-327.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Forward: From the U-2 to Corona. In: Robert A. McDonald (ed.): Corona: The First NRO Reconnaissance Eye in Space. American Society for Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing, Bethesda, MD, 1997, VII-IX.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: From Out of the Shadows: A Personal Overview of the U-2 Incident. In: Lundestad, Svein (ed.): U-2 Flights and the Cold War in the High North. Norwegian Aviation Center, Bodø, Norway, 1995, 25-33.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: From the U-2 to Corona: 50 Years Later. Quest: The History of Spaceflight Quarterly, Bethesda, MD, 2010, Vol. 7, No 3, 6.

- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Letter to the Editor: Francis Gary Powers Was a Hero, Not a Rat. *The Wall Street Journal*, July 16, 2018
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: The Truth About Gary Powers, a Cold War Hero. The *Moscow Times*, Moscow, February, 2012.
- PRADOS, John: Anthony Eden, Anglo-American Relations and the 1954 Indochina Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 176-177.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Bridging the Gap Between the Sacred and the Secular in the History of American Foreign Relations. *Diplomatic History*, 2006, Vol. 30, No. 5. 783-812.
- PRESTON, Andrew: Peripheral visions: American mainline Protestants and the Global Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 109-130.
- PUGLIESE, Alessandra: La guerra fredda a Hollywood [The cold war in Hollywood]. *Critica sociologica,* 1998, No. 125, 28-42.
- PULCINI, Giordana: An Ounce of Prevention—A Pound of Cure? The Reagan Administration's Nonproliferation Policy and the Osirak Raid. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 4-40.
- QUANDT, William B.: Imperfect Strangers: Americans, Arabs, and U.S.–Middle East Relations in the 1970s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 243-246.
- RAINES, Rebecca Robbins: Theater of WAR: The U.S. Army's Command and Administrative Communications Network in the Pacific, 1940-1950. In: Friedman, Hal M. (ed.): War in the American Pacific and East Asia, 1941-1972. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018, 11-53.
- RAPIN, Ami-Jacques : « Saturer les esprits » Việt Cộng par la propagande : l'incitation à la défection, dans le programme Chiêu Hồi ["Saturate the minds" of the Việt Cộng through propaganda : the call to defection, in the Chiêu Hồi program]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2012, No. 247, 105-125.
- RATH, Thomas: Mexico's Cold War: Cuba, the United States, and the Legacy of the Mexican Revolution. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 250-252.
- READMAN, S. Kristina: Conflict and Cooperation in Intra-Alliance Nuclear Politics: Western Europe, the United States, and the Genesis of NATO's Dual-Track Decision, 1977–1979. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 39–89.
- REDDAWAY, Peter: Khrushchev and Gorbachev: An American View. In: Taubman, William – Khrushchev, Sergei – Gleason, Abbott (eds.): Nikita Khrushchev. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 2000.
- REIST, Katherine K.: Training a National Army in Time of Civil War: The American Advisory Mission to China, 1945-1949. In: Friedman, Hal M. (ed.): War in the American Pacific and East Asia, 1941-1972. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018, 174-200.
- RIABOV, Olev: Gendering the American Enemy in Early Cold War Soviet Films (1946–1953). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 193–219.
- RICKERT, Jonathan: Telling America's Story in Communist Times. American Diplomacy, 2022, 40-42.

- RIDER, C. Toby: A Campaign of Truth: The State Department, Propaganda, and the Olympic Games, 1950–1952. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 4–27.
- RIEHLE, Kevin P.: Early Cold War evolution of British and US defector policy and practice. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 343-361.
- RINGSTAD, Arnold: The Evolution of American Civil Defense Film Rhetoric. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 93–121.
- RISAZ, Sotiris: Managing a conflict between allies: United States policy towards Greece and Turkey in relation to the Aegean dispute, 1974-76, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 367-387.
- ROBBE, Federico: Il caso Blackboard Jungle tra Guerra Fredda culturale e moralità pubblica [The case Blackboard Jungle between cultural Cold War and public morality]. *Cinema e storia: rivista annuale di studi interdisciplinari*, 2016, Vol. V, 69-81.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: 'All the Right People': The Historiography of the American Foreign Policy Establishment. *Journal of American Studies*, Dec. 1992, 26:3, 409-434.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Changing US Perceptions of China from David Bruce to the New Century. In: Paau, Danny S. L. - Yee, Herbert (eds.): Return of the Dragon: US-China Relations in the 21st Century Asia Pacific Horizon. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2005, 61-84.

  ROBERTS, Priscilla: Envisioning the American Century: The Historiography of the American Foreign Policy Establishment. *Indian Journal of American Studies,* Summer 1992, 20:2, 1-28.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: John J. McCloy: Architect of the American Century. In: Anderson, David L (ed.). The Human Tradition in America Since 1945. Wilmington: Scholarly Resources, 2003, 3-23.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Sino-American Relations, 1973-1974: The Role of David K. E. Bruce. *Tamkang Journal of International Affairs,* Winter 2002, 6:2, 77-122.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Love-Hate Relationship: China and the United States Since 1970. In: Weihe, Zhong - Rui, Han (eds.): Re-reading America: Changes & Challenges. Cheltenham, Glos., UK, Reardon Publishing, 2004, 423 - 431.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: William L. Clayton and the Recognition of China, 1945-66: More Speculations on 'Lost Chances in China.' *Journal of American-East Asian Relations,* Special Issue: Considering Opportunities: American Efforts to Reconcile U.S.-China Relations during the Great Interregnum, Spring-Summer 1998, 7:1-2, 5-37.
- ROBERTSON, Thomas: Cold War landscapes: towards an environmental history of US development programmes in the 1950s and 1960s, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 16, No. 4, 417-441.
- ROCCO, Ciro: L'immaginario atomico nella fantascienza americana: gli anni della guerra fredda [The atomic imaginary in the American science fiction: the cold war years]. *Giano*, 1998, Vol. 10, No. 29-30, 177-192.
- RODRIGUES, Luís Nuno. "Os Estados Unidos e a Questão de Goa em 1961 [The United States and the Goa Question in 1963]." *Ler História 42*, 2002, 41-90.

- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Carter and the African morass: US policy and the failure of the state-building process in Angola and the Congo. In *BAGNATO, B. – GUDERZO, M.: The Globalization of the Cold War.* New York, Routledge, 2010, 87-103.
- ROMANO, Angela: Détente, Entente or Linkage? The Helsinki CSCE in U.S.-Soviet Relations'. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 703–722.
- ROMANO, Angela: More Cohesive, Still Divergent: Western Europe, the US and the Madrid CSCE Follow-Up Meeting. In: Patel, Kiran Klaus – Weisbrode, Ken (eds.): European Integration and the Atlantic Community in the 1980s. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2013, 39–58.
- ROMERO, Federico - DEL PERO, Mario: The United States, Italy and the Cold War: Interpreting and Periodising a Contradictory and Complicated Relationship. In: Varsori, Antonio and Zaccaria, Benedetto (eds.): Italy and the International System from Détente to the End of the Cold War. The Underrated Ally. Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 15-33.
- ROMERO, Federico: Gli Stati Uniti in Italia: Piano Marshall e Patto Atlantico [The United States in Italy: Marshall Plan and Atlantic Pact]. In *BARBAGALLO, F.: Storia dell'Italia repubblicana [History of republican Italy]*. Turin, Einaudi, 1994, 231-289.
- ROMERO, Federico: La guerra fredda: un'epoca nella storia degli Stati Uniti [The Cold War: An Era in the United States History]. *Acoma,* 1996, Vol. 3, No. 7, 28-37.
- ROMERO, Federico: The Democratic Yardstick: How the United States Transformed the Grammar of International Relations in the 20th Century. In: Fantoni, Marcello – Morlino, Leonardo (eds.): The American Exceptionalism Revisited. Roma, Viella, 2015, 57-76.
- ROOYEN, Jan van - SOLOMON, Hussein: The Strategic Implications of The Us and China's Engagement Within Africa. *Scientia Militaria, South African Journal of Military Studies,* 2007, Vol. 35, Nº 1.
- ROSENBERG, Emily S.: Consuming Women: Images of Americanization in the American Century. *Diplomatic History*, 1999, Vol.23, 479–98.
- ROSS, Dorothy: American Modernities, Past and Present. *American Historical Review*, 2011, Vol. 116, No. 3, 702-714.
- RUDOLF, Peter: The Future of the US as a European Power. *European Security,* 1996, Vol. 5, No. 2.
- RUTENBERG, Amy J: Drafting for domesticity: American deferment policy during the Cold War, 1948-1965, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1-20.
- SAMBALUK, Nicholas Michael: US policymakers confront aerospace doctrine, 1957-59, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 91-107.
- SAMUEL, Robert: Conservative intellectuals and the Reagan-Gorbachev summits, *Cold War Histor*y, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 135-157
- SANTESE, Angela: Ambientalismo, pacifismo e Guerra fredda: il nuovo antinuclearismo nella storiografia statunitense [Ambientalism, Pacifism and Cold War: New Antinuclearism in US Historiography] *Ricerche di storia politica*, 2017, No. 1, 43-56.

- SARANTAKES, Nicholas Evan: Moscow versus Los Angeles: the Nixon White House wages Cold War in the Olympic selection process, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 135-157
- SBARDELLATI, John: 'The Maltz Affair' revisited: How the American Communist Party relinquished its cultural influence at the dawn of the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 489-500.
- SCATAMACCHIA, Cristina: I pacifisti della rivista Liberation e il movimento del dissenso negli Stati Uniti, 1963-1973 [The Pacifists of the magazine Liberation and the dissent movement in the United States, 1963-1973]. *RiMe: rivista dell'Istituto di Storia dell'Europa Mediterranea,* 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Die for a Tie und Grenzerfahrungen: Die USA im Koreakrieg, in Korea - ein vergessener Krieg? [Die for a Tie and Borderline experiences: The USA in the Korean War. A Forgotten War?]. In: Bonwetsch, Bernd – Uhl, Matthias (eds.) Munich: Oldenbourg, 2012, 85-91.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Kissinger's Shadows. A Multi-Panel Conference Report, 2004 Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR) Conference in Austin, TX. http://www.h-net.org/~diplo/reports/index.html. 14 July 2004.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Patronage, Partnership, Contested Solidarity: The United States and West Germany after World War II. In: Kang, Sungho - Grosfoguel, Ramon (eds.): Geopolitics and Trajectories: The Cases of Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Germany, and Puerto Rico. Berkeley, CA, Institute of East Asian Studies, 2010, 96-105.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The Nixon Administration and West German Ostpolitik, 1969-1973. In: Schulz, Matthias and Schwartz, Thomas A. (eds.): The Strained Alliance: U.S.-European Relations from Nixon to Carter. New York/London, Cambridge University Press, 2009, 45-64.
- SCHMIDT, Gustav: Getting the Balance Right: NATO and the Evolution of EC/EU Integration, Security and Defence Policy. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years. London, Palgrave, 2001, Volume 2, 3-28.
- SCHRADER, Stuart: The Sources of U.S. Conduct. *Boston Review*, 2018, Vol. 48, No. 4, 56-66.
- SCHRAEDER, Peter J.: Cold War to Cold Peace: Explaining U.S.–French Competition in Francophone Africa. *Political Science Quarterly*, 2000, Vol. 115, Nº 3.
- SCHULZINGER, Robert: Détente in the Nixon–Ford Years, 1969–1976. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 373–94.
- SCOTT-Smıth, Giles: The Free Europe University in Strasbourg: U.S. State-Private Networks and Academic "Rollback". *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 77–107.
- SECHI, S.: Gli americani e l'apparato militare del PCI [The Americans and the PCI's military apparatus]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, November/December, 1999, Vol. III, No. 6.
- SECHI, S.: Gli Usa e la crisi italiana del 1947 [The USA and the Italian crisis of 1947]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, March/April, 1998, Vol. II, No. 2.

- SEE, J: An Uneasy Truce: John F. Kennedy and Soviet-American Détente , 1963, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 161-194.
- SEGRETO, L.: Americanizzare o modernizzare l'economia? Progetti americani e risposte italiane negli anni Cinquanta e Sessanta [To Americanize or to modernize economy? American projects and Italian answers in the Fifties and Sixties]. *Italia contemporanea*, 1996, No. 82, 53-83.
- SELVAGE, Douglas – MILLER, James - VAN HOOK, Laurie (eds.): Foreign Relations of the United States, 1969-1976: Eastern Europe, Eastern Mediterranean. Washington, DC, U.S. GPO, 2007.
- SELVAGE, Douglas E: Transforming the Soviet Sphere of Influence? US-Soviet Détente and Eastern Europe, 1969-1976. *Diplomatic History*, 2009, Vol. 33, No.4, 653-670.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Foreign Relations of the United States, 1969-1976: European Security, 1969-1976. Washington, DC, U.S. Government Printing Office, 2007.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Wskrzeszenie polityki wypierania: administracja Eisenhowera a polski październik 1956 roku [The End of the Policy of Liberation: The Eisenhower Administration and the Polish October of 1956]. In: Rówiński, Jan (ed.): Polski październik w polityce światowej. Warsaw, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2006.
- SERYKH, Dasha: Homonationalism Before Homonationalism: Representations of Russia, Eastern Europe, and the Soviet Union in the U.S. Homophile Press, 1953-1964. Journal of Homosexuality, 2017, Vol. 64, No. 7, 908-927.
- SHARPLESS, John: Population Science, Private Foundations, and Development Aid: The Transformation of Demographic Knowledge in the United States, 1945–1965. In: Cooper, Frederick – Packard, Randall (eds.): International Development and the Social Sciences. 176–200. Berkeley CA, University of California Press, 1997.
- SHAW, Tony – SBARDELLATI, John: Booting a Tramp: Charlie Chaplin, the FBI and the Construction of the Subversive Image in Red Scare America. *Pacific Historical Review*, 2003, Vol. 72, No. 4, 495-530.
- SHAW, Tony: Exposing America's Media-Energy Industry Complex during the Late Cold War: Hollywood's The China Syndrome (1979). *Cinema Journal*, 2013, Vol. 52, No. 2, 93-113.
- SHAW, Tony: Nightmare on Nevsky Prospekt: The Blue Bird as a Curious Instance of U.S.-Soviet Film Collaboration during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 3–33.
- SHAW, Tony: Our Man in Managua: Alex Cox, US Neo-Imperialism and Transatlantic Cinematic Subversion in the 1980s. *Media History*, 2006, Vol. 12, No. 2, 209-23.
- SHAW, Tony: The Russians are Coming The Russians are Coming (1966): Reconsider the Hollywood's Cold War "Turn" of the 1960s. *Film History: An International Journal*, 2010, Vol. 22, No. 2, 235-250.
- SHINJI Yokote: Soviet Repatriation Policy, U.S. Occupation Authorities, and Japan's Entry into the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 30–50.

- SHORE, Zachary: Provoking America: Le Duan and the Origins of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 86–108.
- SIMPSON, Brad: 'Illegally and Beautifully': The United States, the Indonesian Invasion of East Timor and the International Community, 1974-76, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 281-315.
- SMETANA, Vít: British and US perceptions of Edvard Beneš and his foreign policy in the last ten years of his life. In: Konrád, O. – Küpper, R. (eds.): Edvard Beneš: Vorbild und Feindbild. Politische, historiographische und mediale Deutungen / Edvard Beneš: Hero and Enemy Image in Political, Media and Historiographical discourse. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht 2013 (Veröffentlichungen des Collegium Carolinum, 129), 127-151.
- SMITH-NORRIS, Martha: The Eisenhower Administration and the Nuclear Test Ban Talks, 1958-1960: Another Challenge to 'Revisionism'. *Diplomatic History* 27, no. 4 2003, 503-541.
- SNYDER, David J.: Domesticity, Rearmament, and the Limits of U.S. Public Diplomacy in the Netherlands during the Early Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 47–75.
- SNYDER, Sarah B.: Beyond containment? The first Bush administration's skeptical approach to the CSCE, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 4, 463-484.
- SNYDER, Sarah: 'A Call for U.S. Leadership': Congressional Activism on Human Rights. *Diplomatic History*, April 2013, 37:2, 372-397.
- SNYDER, Sarah: 'Jerry, Don't Go': Domestic Opposition to the 1975 Helsinki Final Act. *Journal of American Studies,* February 2010, 44:1, 67-81.
- SNYDER, Sarah: 'No Crowing': Reagan, Trust, and Human Rights. In: Kreis, Reinhild - Klimke, Martin – Ostermann, Christian: Trust, but Verify : The Politics of Uncertainty and the Transformation of the Cold War Order, 1969-1971. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2016, 42 – 64.
- SNYDER, Sarah: Americans' Human Rights Activism in the Long 1960s, *European Journal of Human Rights*, 2016, 2, 221-33.
- SNYDER, Sarah: Exporting Amnesty International to the United States: Transatlantic Human Rights Activism in the 1960s. *Human Rights Quarterly*, August 2012, 34:3, 779-799.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The 1968 International Year for Human Rights: A Missed Opportunity in the United States, Diplomatic History, November 2018, 42: 5, 831–858.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The Defeat of Ernest Lefever's Nomination: Keeping Human Rights on the United States Foreign Policy Agenda. In: Sewell, Bevan - Lucas, Scott: Challenging US Foreign Policy: America and the World in the Long Twentieth Century. London / New York: Palgrave, 2011, 136 – 161.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The Rise of Human Rights During the Johnson Years. In: Gavin, Francis J. - Atwood Lawrence, Mark: Beyond the Cold War: Lyndon Johnson and the New Global Challenges of the 1960s. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, 237 – 260.
- SNYDER, Sarah: Through the Looking Glass: The Helsinki Final Act and the 1976 Election for President. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, March 2010, 21:1, 87-106.

- SOARES Jr. A. John: Strategy, Ideology, and Human Rights: Jimmy Carter Confronts the Left in Central America, 1979–1981. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 57–91.
- SRCH, Daniel: The Truman administration and anticommunist propaganda at the beginning of the cold war: main characteristics and Phenomena. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2012, Vol. 2, 113-131.
- STANKE, Jacyln: Carter, the Soviet Union, Détente, and SALT II. In: Kaufman, V. Scott (ed.): A Companion to Gerald R. Ford and Jimmy Carter. Malden, MA, Wiley Blackwell, 2016, 272-289.
- STANKE, Jacyln: Stalin's Death and Anglo-American Visions of Ending the Cold War, 1953. In: Bozo, Frederic et al.: Visions of the End of the Cold War, 1945-1990. New York and London, Berghahn, 2012, 61-73.
- STANKE, Jacyln: The American Perspective of the Cold War: The Southern Approach (North Carolina). In: Trepanier, Lee - Domaradzki, Spasimir – Stanke, Jaclyn (eds.): Comparative Perspectives on the Cold War: National and Sub-National Approaches. Krakow, Krakow Society for Education: AFM Publishing House, 2010, 59-76.
- STANKE, Jacyln: The American Psychological Strategy Board's Plans to Exploit Stalin's death. In: Frolov, M.O. et al. (eds.): Пропаганда vs Контропаганда у Медіапросторі: Минуле, Сучасне, Майбутне матеріали міжнародної науково-практичної конференції (Запоріжжя, 12 лютого 2018 р.) [Propaganda vs Counterpropaganda in a Media Space: Past, Present, Future: International Scientific Conference Proceedings (Zaporizhzhya, 12 February 2018)]. Zaporizhzhya: Inter-M, 2018: 181-191. UDC 94:327.54 (470): 316.774.
- STANKE, Jacyln: The Depiction of Chernobyl in American Political Cartoons. In: Frolov, Mikola O. et al. (eds.): Проблеми Техногенної Безпеки в Україні та Світі (до 30-ї річниці аварії на Чорнобильській АЕС): Збірник науковик праць [Technological and Industrial Safety Issues in Ukraine and the World (dedicated to the 30th anniversary of the Chernobyl disaster): Conference Proceedings], Zaporizhzhya: Inter-M, 2016, 113-118.
- STANKE, Jacyln: The United States and the Solidarity Movement of 1980-81: A Popular Perspective from American Political Cartoons In: Trepanier, Lee - Domaradzki, Spasimir – Stanke, Jaclyn (eds.): The Solidarity Movement and Perspectives on the Last Decade of the Cold War. Krakow, Krakow Society for Education: AFM Publishing House, 2010, 119-131.
- STANKE, Jacyln: The United States, the End of the Cold War, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union: A Popular Perspective from American Political Cartoons. Bessonova, Maryna: The Collapse of the Soviet Union and International Approaches on the End of the Cold War. Zaporizhzhya: Inter-M, 2011, 143-151.
- STANLEY, Laura - DEERY, Phillip: The Menzies Government, the American Alliance and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, Vol. 59, no.2, 2013, 178-195.
- STEFAN, Charles G.: The Drafting of the Helsinki Final Act: A Personal View of the CSCE's Geneva Phase (September 1973 until July 1975). *SHAFR Newsletter*, 2000, Vol. 31, No. 2, 1-10.
- STEPHANSON, Anders: Cold War Degree Zero. In: Isaac, Joal – Bell, Duncan (eds.): Uncertain Empire: American History and the Idea of the Cold War, New York, Oxford

University Press, 2012.

- STEPHANSON, Anders: The Cold War considered as a US project. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 52-67.
- STEPHANSSON, Andres: The Cold War Considered as a U.S. Project. In: Federico Romero, Silvio Pons (eds.): Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: Issues, Interpretations, Periodizations. London, Frank Cass, 2005.
- STEVENSON, Michael D.: "Tossing a Match into Dry Hay": Nuclear Weapons and the Crisis in U.S.-Canadian Relations, 1962–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 5–34.
- STILES, David: A Fusion Bomb over Andalucía: U.S. Information Policy and the 1966 Palomares Incident. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 49–67.
- STOCKER, James: Accepting Regional Zero: Nuclear Weapon Free Zones, U.S. Nonproliferation Policy and Global Security, 1957–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 36–72.
- STUART, Douglas T.: The United States and NATO Out-Of-Area-Disputes: Does the Cold War Provide Precedents, or Merely Prologue? In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 1*,* London, Palgrave, 2001, 123-140.
- SURI, Jeremi: Détente and Human Rights: American and West European Perspectives. *Cold War History,* 2008 Vol. 8, No. 4, 527-545.
- SURI, Jeremi: Henry Kissinger and the Reconceptualization of European Security, 1969-1975. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 46-64.
- SWARTZ, Peter: Holloway's Contribution to Naval Strategy. *Pull Together,* 2020, Vol. 59, No.1, 14.
- SWARTZ, Peter: The Maritime Strategy Debates: A Bibliographic Guide to the Renaissance of U.S. Naval Strategic Thinking in the 1980s. In: Hattendorf, John (ed.): The Evolution of the U.S. Navy's Maritime Strategy: 1977-1986. Newport, Naval War College Press, 2004, 185-277.
- SWARTZ, Peter: The U.S. Navy and Europe in the First Postwar Decade or 'The Little Boy Who Owns the Baseball Usually Gets to Pitch'. In: Inter-Allied Naval Relations and the Birth of NATO: Colloquium on Contemporary History No. 8. Washington D.C, Naval Historical Center, 1993.
- SZCZESIO, Sławomir Lucjan: Relacje amerykańsko-jugosłowiańskie w latach osiemdziesiątych XX w. — zarys problemu*,* [American-Yugoslav relations in the 1980s - an outline of the problem] in: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice*,* [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014*,* 735-768.
- SZÖRÉNYI, Attila: Adalékok a Vogeler-ügy diplomáciatörténetéhez, 1949–1951. [Appendices to Diplomatic History of the Vogeler Affair, 1949–1951] Külügyi Szemle, 2013, 141-171.

- TAJOVSKÝ, Ladislav – Szobi, Pavel: American Policy towards Europe at the Beginning of the Cold War. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2010, Vol. 2, 17-20.
- TAL, David: From the Open Skies Proposal of 1955 to the Norstad Plan of 1960: A Plan Too Far. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 66–93.
- TAL, David: The Secretary of State versus the Secretary of Peace: The Dulles-Stassen Controversy and US Disarmament Policy, 1955-1958. *Journal of Contemporary History,* 2006, Vol. 41, No. 4, 721-740.
- THOMAS, Martin: Defending a Lost Cause?: France and the United States Vision of Imperial Rule in French North Africa, 1945-1956. *Diplomatic History 26*, 2, 2002, 215-247.
- THOMPSON, Sue: The Nixon Doctrine and U.S. Policy on Regional Cooperation in Southeast Asia after the Second World War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 126-162.
- TILL, Geoffrey: The Accidental Dialectic: The Real World and the Making of Maritime Strategy Since 1945. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 13-32.
- TOBIA, Simona: Advertising America: VOA and Italy, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 11, No. 1, 27-47.
- TOBIA, Simona: Note sulla diplomazia culturale americana in Italia negli anni della guerra fredda [Notes on American cultural diplomacy in Italy in the Cold War years]. *Storiografia*, XI, 2007.
- TOBIA, Simona; Did the RAI buy it? The role and limits of American broadcasting in Italy in the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 171-191.
- TOBIN, K: The Reduction of Urban Vulnerability: Revisiting 1950s American Suburbanization as Civil Defence, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 1-32.
- TOLVAISAS, Tomas: Cold War "Bridge-Building": U.S. Exchange Exhibits and Their Reception in the Soviet Union, 1959–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 3–31.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The French Factor in U.S. Foreign Policy during the Nixon-Pompidou Period, 1969–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 4–59.
- TRACHTENBERG, Marc: The United States and Eastern Europe in 1945: A Reassessment. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 94–132.
- TROMLY, Benjamin: 'To win the confidence of these curiously twisted and disoriented people': the Ford Foundation's Free Russia Fund, George F. Kennan and refugees from the Soviet Union, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 3, 325-341, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2036720
- TULLI, Umberto: 'Whose rights are human rights': The ambiguous emergence of human rights and the demise of Kissingerism, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 573-593.

- TULLI, Umberto: Lo sport Americano e la Guerra fredda [American Sports and the Cold War]. In: Teja, A.– Giuntini, S. – Palandri, M.M. (eds.): Sport e identità. *Quaderni della società italiana di storia dello sport*, Roma, Lancillotto e Nausica, 2013, 102 – 110.
- TULLI, Umberto: Stati Uniti e Russia dopo la Guerra fredda [The United States and Russia after the Cold War]. In: Simone Attilio, Bellezza, (ed.): Atlante geopolitico dello spazio post-sovietico. Brescia. Edizioni Scuola di Brescia, 2016.
- TULLI, Umberto: They Used Americana All Painted and Polished to Make the Enormous Impression They Did': Selling the Reagan Revolution Through the 1984 Olympic Games, In: Rofe, Simon (ed.): Sport and diplomacy Games within games. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2018.
- TULLI, Umberto: Tra diritti umani e distensione. L'amministrazione Carter, il Congresso e l'Unione Sovietica [Between Human Rights and Détente. Carter Administration, the Congress, the USSR] *Contemporanea,* 2010, No. 2, 261-284.
- TUNC, Tanfer Emin: Eating in Survival Town: Food in 1950s Atomic America, Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 15, No. 2, 179-200.
- TWIGGE, Stephen et al.: Britain, the United States, and the Development of NATO Strategy, 1950-1964. Journal of Strategic Studies, 1996, Vol. 19, No.2, 260-282.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Czy Stany Zjednoczone planowały pomoc zbrojną dla Polski w przypadku zagrożenia interwencją radziecka w 1957 r., [Were the United States planning armed aid for Poland in case of a threat of a Soviet invasion in 1957] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2001, 33, 1, 163-174.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Human rights and the Jimmy Carter administration's policy towards Poland, 1977–80, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2102606
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Otwarte okno w "żelaznej kurtynie". Polityka administracji prezydenta Eisenhowera wobec Polski (październik 1956-1961). [Open window in the "iron curtain." Policy of the President Eisenhower's administration towards Poland (October 1956-1961] Wrocław 2003.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec Polski w okresie rządów Johna F. Kennedy'ego. [US policy towards Poland during the rules of John F Kennedy] Wrocław 2011.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Eine Fachtagung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München-Berlin am 15. Oktober 2002. Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 2002, Vol. 2, 291-295.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: Corvalan for Bukovsky: a real exchange of prisoners during an imaginary war. The Chilean dictatorship, the Soviet Union and US mediation, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 315-336.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: The Chilean Christian Democratic Party, the U.S. Government, and European Politics during Pinochet's Military Regime (1973–1988). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 163-195.
- USDIN T. Steve: The Rosenberg Ring Revealed: Industrial-Scale Conventional and Nuclear Espionage. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 91–143.

- UZUNOVA, Veselina: Bulgaria and the United States in the 60s - from Confrontation to Détente. A Cold War Case Study. Hiperboreea, 2019, Vol. 6, No. 2, 51-58.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Az 1975-ös Helsinki-folyamat értékelése új szempontok alapján. [The 1975 Helsinki Process: An Analysis Based on New Aspects] *Eruditio–Educatio,* 2012, Vol. 7, No. 4, 28–42.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Az Egyesült Államok elképzelései Közép-Kelet-Európával kapcsolatban a Szabad Európa Rádió belső elemzései alapján. [USA foreign policy plans regarding Central Eastern Europe, based on confidential analysis at the Radio Free Europe] Világtörténet, 2008, 67-76.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: BÉKÉS, Csaba, RÉVÉSZ, Béla (eds.): The Malta Summit of 1989 from Hungarian Perspective: Related Sources after 25 Years. DEAL, Laura, BENZIGER, Karl P. as co-editors. *War International History Project Bulletin: CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 63. Cold War International History Project of the Woodow Wilson Center, Washington D.C. Published in April 2015.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákia álláspontja a magyarkérdés ENSZ vitájában 1956-1957-ben [The Position of Czechoslovakia at the United Nations Regarding the Hungarian Question in 1956 and 1957]. *Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle*, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 33–45.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hallgatói telefonok a SZER csehszlovák szerkesztőségébe 1985–1986-ban [This is the voice recorder of the RFE: Listeners' phone calls to the Czechoslovak Desk in 1985-1986]. *Világtörténet,* 2010. ősz-tél, 69-81.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Húsz éve zajlott Párizsban az Európai Biztonsági és Együttműködési Értekezlet 1990. november 19–21. [Twenty years after the Conference on European Security and Coopertion, Paris, November 19-21] Fórum Társadalomtudományi Szemle, 12. évf. (2010), 3. č., 143–149.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: JÓBA, Tamás, A diplomata George F. Kennan jelentősége az Egyesült Államok hidegháborús politikáját illetően. [Diplomat G.F. Kennan and His Influence on the US Foreign Policy]. *Eruditio–Educatio,* 2009, Vol. 4, No. 1., 5–12.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Rádio Slobodná Európa a balónové kampane smerom na východnú Európu. [Radio Free Europe and its Baloon Campaigns toward Eastern Europe]. Eruditio–Educatio, 2013, Vol. 8, No. 2, 15–32.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu - Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VAN METER, Robert H.: Secretary of State Marshall, General Clay, and the Moscow Council of Foreign Ministers Meeting of 1947: A Response to Philip Zelikow. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 2005,Vol.16, No.1, 139-167.
- VAN WYK, Martha: Sunset over Atomic Apartheid: United States-South African nuclear relations, 1981-93, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 51-79.

- VANTAGGIO, Valentina: Gli Stati Uniti, la “Northern Tier” e l’inizio della guerra fredda: la crisis iraniana del 1945-1946 [The United States, the “Northern Tier” and the beginnings of cold war: the Iranian crisis 1945-1946]. *Clio*, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 4, 651-708.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Britain and US Involvement in the Vietnam War during the Kennedy Administration, 1961-63. *Cold War History,* 2003, Vol.3, No.2, 83-112.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Il Piano Marshall: un dibattito storiografico concluso? [The Marshall Plan: a settled historiographical debate?]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, June, Vol. 5, No. 13, 2007, 73-95.
- VELÁZQUEZ, Roberto: Modernism came flying: a micro-history of artistic internationalism and cultural encounters in US-Chilean relations, 1968. *Cold War History,* Vol. 19, Issue 2, 2019, 209-232.
- VEROVŠEK, Peter J.: Screening Migrants in the Early Cold War: The Geopolitics of U.S. Immigration Policy. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2018, Vol. 20, No. 4, 154–179.
- VIGNATI, Daniela: Kennedy e la Nuova Frontiera della guerra fredda: alle origini della distensione [Kennedy and the New Frontier of the Cold War: At the origins of Détente]. *RiMe: rivista dell’Istituto di Storia dell’Europa Mediterranea*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- VOB, Klaas: Plausibly deniable: mercenaries in US covert interventions during the Cold War, 1964-1987, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 37-60.
- VOLMAN, Daniel: China, India, Russia And the United States, The Scramble for African Oil and the Militarization of the Continent. Nordiska Afrika Institutet, Uppsala, Current African Issues 43, 2009.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Potrošačko društvo po američkom modelu (jedan pogled na jugoslavensku svakodnevicu šezdesetih) [Consumer Society Modelled after USA (A View of Yugoslav Everyday Life during the 60s)]. *Časopis za suvremenu povijest,* 2012, Vol. 44, No. 2, 277-298.
- WALKER III, William O.: Mixing the Sweet with the Sour: Kennedy, Johnson, and Latin America. In: Kunz, Diane B. (ed.): The Diplomacy of the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations During the 1960s. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994, 42-79.
- WALKER III, William O.: The Johnson-Nixon-Castro Years: Superpower Containment of Cuba. In: Pruessen, Ronald W. - Castro Mariño, Soraya (eds.): Fifty Years of Revolution: Perspectives on Cuba, the United States, and the World. Gainesville, University Press of Florida, 2012, 199-222.
- WALKER III, William O.: The Struggle for the Americas: The Johnson Administration and Cuba. In: Brands, H. W. (ed.): The Foreign Policies of Lyndon Johnson: Beyond Vietnam. College Station, Texas A & M University Press, 1999, 61-97.
- WALL, Irwin: L’amministrazione Carter e l’eurocomunismo. *Ricerche di Storia Politica,* 2006, Vol. 2.
- WAMPLER, Robert A.: Eisenhower, NATO, and Nuclear Weapons: The Strategy and Political Economy of Alliance Security. In: Bischof, Günter – Ambrose, Stephen E. (eds.): Eisenhower: A Centenary AssessmentBaton Rouge, Louisiana State UP, 1995, 162-190.

- WANG, Tao: Neutralizing Indochina: The 1954 Geneva Conference and China's Efforts to Isolate the United States. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 3–42.
- WANG, Zuoyue: Controlled Exchanges: Public-Private Hybridity, Transnational Networking, and Knowledge Circulation in US-China Scientific Discourse on Nuclear Arms Control. In: Krige, John (ed.): How Knowledge Moves: Writing the Transnational History of Science and Technology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 2019, 368-410.
- WANG, Zuoyue: Transnational Science during the Cold War: The Case of Chinese/American Scientists. *Isis: An International Review Devoted to the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences*, June 2010, Vol. 101, No. 2, 367-377
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should We Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of War with America. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, July, 2002, CWIHP Working Paper No. 39.
- WEISS, Erik D.: Cold War Under the Ice: The Army's Bid for a Long-Range Nuclear Role, 1959–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 31–58.
- WELLS, Jr., Samuel F.: Reagan, Euromissiles, and Europe. In: Bronwlee, Elliot W. – Graham, Hugh Davis (eds.): The Reagan Presidency: Pragmatic Conservatism and Its Legacies, Lawrence KS, University Press of Kansas, 2003, 133–54.
- WENGER, Andreas – GERBER, Marcel: John F. Kennedy and the Limited Test Ban Treaty: A Case Study of Presidential Leadership. *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, 1999, Vol. XXIX, No. 2, , 460–487.
- WENGER, Andreas: Der lange Weg zur Stabilität: Kennedy, Chruschtschow und das gemeinsame Interesse der beiden Supermächte am territorialen und nuklearen Status quo in Europa [The long road to stability: Kennedy, Khrushchev and the common interests of the two superpowers in the territorial and nuclear status quo in Europe]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, Nº 1, 69–100.
- WENGER, Andreas: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Missile Gap: Determinants of U.S. Military Expenditures After the Sputnik Shock. Defense and Peace Economics, 1997, Vol. 8, 77–100.
- WENGER, Andreas: Kontinuität und Wandel in der amerikanischen Nuklearstrategie: Präsident Eisenhowers Strategie der massiven Vergeltung und die nuklearstrategische Neuevaluation der Administration Kennedy [Continuity and Change in American Nuclear Strategy: President Eisenhower's Mass Retaliation Strategy and Nuclear Strategic Reassessment of the Kennedy Administration]. Zürcher Beiträge zur Sicherheitspolitik und Konfliktforschung, Nº 19. Zürich: Forschungsstelle für Sicherheitspolitik, 1991, 205.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Reagan's Anti-Revolutionary Offensive in the Third World. In: Njolstad, Olav (ed.): The Last Decade of the Cold War: From Conflict Escalation to Conflict Transformation. London, Frank Cass, 2004, 241 – 262.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Utenfor og innenfor: USA, Kina og nye globale skiller, [Outside and inside: USA, Kina and new global cleavages]. *Internasjonal politikk,* International politics 1994, Nº 3, 341-348.
- WHELAN, Bernadette: Ireland, the Marshall Plan, and U.S. Cold War Concerns. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 68–94.

- WIEBES, Cees - BERT Zeeman: The Pentagon Negotiations March 1948: The Launching of the North Atlantic Treaty. *International Affairs,* 1982-93, Vol. 59, 351-363.
- WILLIAMS, Brad: US Covert Action in Cold War Japan: The Politics of Cultivating Conservative Elites and its Consequences. Journal of Contemporary Asia, 2020, Vol. 50, No. 4, 593-617.
- WILLS, Steve: OPNAV Between Strategy, Assessment and Budget, 1982-2016. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 51-68.
- WOLFE-HUNNICUTT, Brandon: Embracing regime change in Iraq: American foreign policy and the 1963 coup d'état in Baghdad. *Diplomatic history*, 2015, 39, 1, p. 98-125.
- XIA, Yafeng: China's Elite Politics and Sino-American Rapprochement, January 1969-February 1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 3-28.
- XIA, Yafeng: China's Elite Politics and Sino-American Rapprochement, January 1969–February 1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 3–28.
- YARROW, Andrew L.: Selling a New Vision of America to the World: Changing Messages in Early U.S. Cold War Print Propaganda. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 3–45.
- YOHANNES, Okbazghi: The United States and Sub-Saharan Africa after the Cold War: Empty Promises and Retreat. *The Black Scholar*, 2002, Vol. 32, Nº 1, 23–44.
- YOUNG, Ken: A Most Special Relationship: The Origins of Anglo-American Nuclear Strike Planning. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 5–31.
- YOUNG, Ken: Revisiting NSC 68. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 3–33.
- YOUNG, Ken: US 'Atomic Capability' and the British Forward Bases in the Early Cold War. *Journal of Contemporaray History,* 2007, Vol. 42, No. 1, 117-136.
- ZARETSKY, Natasha: Battling Bella: The Protest Politics of Bella Abzug. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 229-231.
- ZHAI, Qiand: Tibet and Chinese-British-American Relations in the Early 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 34–53.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: "…They've Got to Put Something in the Family Pot!: The Burden Sharing Problem in German-American Relations, 1960-1967." *German History*, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 3, 325-346.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: The Improbable Permanence of a Commitment: American's Troop Presence in Europe during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 3-27.
- ZIMMERMANN, Hubert: Western Europe and the American Challenge: Conflict and Cooperation in Technology and Monetary Policy, 1965-1973. *Journal of European Integration History,* 2000, Vol. 6, No. 2, 85-110.

- ZORIN, Artem Viktorovitch: The February 1948 Crisis in Czechoslovakia: Reaction, Assessments And Consequenses for the USA Foreign Policy. Vestnik Volgogradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Serija 4: Istorija. Regionovedenie. Meždunarodnye otnošenija, 2022, Vol. 27, No. 2, 67-80.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – KOKOSHIN, Andrei: Современная социология и политология США [Political Science and Sociology in the United States]. *USA: Economics, Politics, Ideology,* Moscow*,* 1991, 1, 3-13.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Inside the Covert Cold War: The KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Lost in a Triangle: U.S.-Soviet Back-Channel Documents on the Japan Factor in Tripartite Diplomacy, 1969–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 51–71.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Spy vs. Spy: the KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall, 1994, No. 4, 22-33.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Soviet Union and U.S. Foreign Policy in the 1960's. In: Kunz, Diane (ed.), The Diplomacy in the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations During the 1960's, New York: Columbia University Press, 1994, 149-182.
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Советский военный потенциал периода “холодной войны” в американских оценках. О*течественная История.* 2004, Том 2. [BYSTROVA, I. V.: Soviet War Potential during period of “Cold War” in the American estimates. *National History.* 2004, Vol. 2.]
- ВЕРЕТЕЛЬНИКОВА, Анна. Первый этап внешней политики Рональда Рейгана: «вторая холодная война». *Чтения памяти профессора Александра Александровича Сидоренко*, 2016, №3, 31-35. [VERETELNIKOVA, Anna: First Stage of Ronald Reagan’s Foreign Policy: "The Second Cold War". *Readings of the Memory of Professor Alexandr Aleksandrovich Sidorenko*, 2016, No. 3, 31-35.]
- ГИГОЛАЕВ, Г.Е.: Политика США в отношении пространств и ресурсов Мирового океана в годы холодной войны (середина 1940-х – начало 1970-х гг.). Американский ежегодник, 2012, 211-226. [GIGOLAEV, G.: US Policy on the Spaces and Resources of the World Ocean during the Cold War (Mid-1940s-Early 1970s). *Amerikanskii Ezhegodnik*, 2012, 211-226.]
- ГУДКОВ, Лев: Отношение к США в России и проблема антиамериканизма. *Russian Public Opinion Monitor*. 2002, Том 58, No. 2. [GUDKOV, Lev: Attitudes towards US in Russia and Problems of Anti-Americanism. *Russian Public Opinion Monitor*. 2002, Vol. 58, No. 2.]
- ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Москва-Вашингтон: политика и дипломатия Кремля, 1921-1941. Архивные документы. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2010, №6, 88-95. [EGOROVA, N.: Moscow – Washington: Politics and Diplomacy of Kremlin, 1921-1941. Archival Documents. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2010, No. 6, 88 -95.]
- ЗУБОК, Владислав М.: Небо над сверхдержавами. *США: экономика, политика, идеология*. Июль, 1990, Том 7. [ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Sky Above the Superpowers. *USA: Economy, Politics, Ideology.* 1990, Vol. 7.]

- КОВАЛЕВ, Никита: Развитие концепта «холодная война» в политическом дискурсе (на материале американских СМИ). *Филологические науки. Вопросы теории и практики*, 2017, (7-1), 98-102. [KOVALEV, Nikita: The Development of the Concept of "Cold War" in Political Discourse (based on the materials of the American media). Filologicheskie Nauki. *Voprosy teorii i praktiki*, 2017, Vol. 7, No. 1, 98-102.]
- КОВАЛЕВ, Никита: Эволюция концепта «Холодная война» в политическом дискурсе (на материале американских СМИ). *Язык и культура (Новосибирск),* 2016, Вып. 25, 135-143. [KOVALEV, Nikita: Evolution of the Concept of the "Cold War" in Political Discourse (based on the materials of the American media). *Yazyk i kul'tura* (Novosibirsk), 2016, No. 25, 135-143.]
- КОРОЛ, В. Е.: Упущенная возможность. Встреча Хрущева и Кеннеди в Вене в 1961 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1992, Том 2. [KOROL, V. E.: Missed Opportunity. Meeting of Khrushchev and Kennedy in Vienna in 1961. *New and Newest History.* 1992, Vol. 2.]
- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*. May - June, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: «Социализм» по-американски. К истории создания Администрации долины реки Теннесси. *Россия XXI*, 2012, Вып. 5, 40-71. [MALKOV, V.: American "Socialism". To the History of the Establishment of the Tennessee River Valley Administration. *Rossiya XXI*, 2012, No. 5, 40-71.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: «Только лично и конфиденциально»: американские дипломаты об истоках и тайных пружинах мировой катастрофы 1938–1939 годов. *Россия XXI*, 2013, Вып. 3, 148-177. [MALKOV, V.: "Only Personally and Confidentially": American Diplomats on the Origins and Secret Springs of the World Catastrophe of 1938-1939. *Rossiya XXI,* 2013, No. 3, 148-177.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: P.S. К истории жизни президента США Франклина Д.Рузвельта. *Россия XXI*, 2010, Вып. 3, 170-184. [MALKOV, V.: P.S. About the History of the Life of the US President Franklin Delano Roosevelt. *Rossiya XXI*, 2010, No. 3, 170-184.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Америка: повторение пройденного? *Россия XXI*, 2009, Вып. 3, 34-55. [MALKOV, V.: America: Repetition of the Passed? *Rossiya XXI*, 2009, No. 3, 34-55.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Вудро Вильсон и его "принцип национальностей": взгляд из современности. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2010, Вып. 6, 104-111. [MALKOV, V.: Woodrow Wilson and his "Principle of Nationalities": View from the Modernity. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2010, No. 6, 104-111.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Завещание Гопкинса. *1945: формирование основ послевоенного мироустройства. Киров*, 2015, 137–144. [MALKOV, V.: Hopkins' Last Will. *1945: Formirovanie osnov poslevoennogo miroustroistva. Kirov,* 2015, 137-144.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Многоликость целого. О новом прочтении истории внешней политики США XX века. *ЭНОЖ «История»,* 2010, Вып. 4, 16-17. [MALKOV, V.: Multifaceted of the Whole. About a New Reading of the History of the US Foreign Policy of the XX Century. *Electronic Scientific and Educational Journal "Istoriya",* 2010, No. 4, 16-17.]

- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Последний саммит президента Франклина Рузвельта. Краткие заметки и архивные материалы. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2015, Вып. 5, 47–65. [MALKOV, V.: The Last Summit of the President Franklin Roosevelt. The Short Notes and Archival Materials". *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2015, No. 5, 47 -65.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: У порога "долгого мира". Джордж Фрост Кеннан рассказывает о России, русских и причинах советско-американского конфликта в Совете по внешней политике США 7 января 1947 года. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2012, Вып. 5, 208-223. [MALKOV, V.: At the Threshold of the "Long Peace." George Frost Kennan talks about Russia, Russians and Reasons for the Soviet-American Conflict in the US Foreign Policy Council on January 7, 1947. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2012, No.5, 208-223.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Феномен Рузвельта. *Историк*, 2015, Вып. 4, 80-86. [MALKOV, V.: The Phenomenon of Roosevelt. *Istorik*, No. 4, 80-86.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Феномен Франклина Рузвельта. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2012, Вып. 1, 122-139. [MALKOV, V.: The Phenomenon of Franklin Roosevelt. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2012, No. 1, 122-139.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Челночная дипломатия Гарри Гопкинса. К истории письма И.В. Сталину. *Россия XXI*, 2015, Вып. 3, 110–133. [MALKOV, V.: "Shuttle Diplomacy of Harry Hopkins. To the History of the Letter to I.V. Stalin. *Rossiya XXI*, 2015, No. 3, 110-133.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Эволюция имперского мышления и ядерной политики США. *Россия XXI*, 2008, Вып. 2-3. [MALKOV, V.: Evolution of Imperial Thinking and Nuclear Policy of the USA. *Rossiya XXI*, 2008, No. 2-3.]
- МАСЛАКОВА-КЛАУБЕРГ, Наталья: Россия и Европа: Между "Холодным Миром" и Холодной войной. *Вестник Дипломатической академии МИД России*, 2015, No. 6, 30-34. [MASLAKOVA-KLAUBERG, Natalia: Russia and Europe: Between the "Cold Peace" and Cold War. *Messenger of the Diplomatic Academy of MID Russia,* 2015, No. 6, 30-34.]
- НИКОЛАЕВА, Н. И.: Американская культура в советской антиамериканской пропаганде начального периода холодной войны. *Культурное пространство города: межвузовский сборник научных трудов,* 2010, 152-158. [NIKOLAEVA, N.: American Culture in the Soviet Anti-American Propaganda in the Initial Period of the Cold War. *Kul'turnoe Prostranstvo Goroda: Mezhvuzovskii Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov*, 2010, 152-158.]
- СЕРГУНИН, Александр Анатольевич: Джон Кеннеди и спецслужбы США. *Военно-исторический Журнал*. 2011, No. 12, 35-40. [SERGUNIN, Aleksandr Anatolievich: John Kennedy and USA Special Forces. *Voenno-istoricheskii Zhurnal.* 2011, No. 12, 35-40.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: „ვარსკვლავური ომები"-ს ამერიკული იდეა და განიარაღების პროცესი. სამეცნიერო კრებული: *ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები* 2(10), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი", თბილისი 2011, გვ. 239-253. [DARCHIA, Tamar: "Star Wars"- Beginning of the Disarmament Process Between the United States of America and the Soviet Union, *New and Latest History Issues.* Universal, Vol. 2, No. 10, 239-253.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: რონალდ რეიგანის პოლიტიკური პორტრეტი", სამეცნიერო კრებული: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები1(9), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი", თბ., 2011. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: Political Portrait of Ronal Reagan. *New and Latest History Issues.* Universal, 2011, Vol. 1, No. 9, 178-186.]

- 何慧: 冷战期间美国华人左翼青年团体的变迁. 武汉大学学报：人文科学版, 2014, Vol. 67, No. 4, 43-48 [HE, Hui: Changes of the American Chinese Left Wing Youth Groups During the Cold War. Wuhan University Journal (Humanity Sciences), 2014, Vol. 67, No. 4, 43-48]
- 凌胜利: 冷战时期美国在拉美地区的“楔子战略”. 拉丁美洲研究, 2015, No. 3, 48-53. [LING, Shengli: U.S. "Wedge Strategy" in Latin America During the Cold War. *Latin American Studies,* 2015, No. 3, 48-53.]
- 刘国柱: 艾森豪威尔政府对发展援助政策的调整与美国冷战战略. 求是学刊, 2011, No. 3, 124-132. [LIU, Guozhu: The Adjustment of Eisenhower Administration's Policy in Development Assistance and the American Cold War Strategy. *Seeking Truth*, 2011, No. 3, 124-132.]
- 刘秀红: 冷战时期美国教育的改革. 教育评论, 2011, No. 2, 155-157. [LIU, Xiuhong: American Education Reform in the Cold War. *Education Commentary,* 2011, No. 2, 155-157.]
- 刘秀红: 冷战时期美国的公民教育. 教育评论, 2012, No. 1, 153-155. [LIU, Xiuhong: Civil Education in the United States during the Cold War. *Education Commentary,* 2012, No. 1, 153-155.]
- 史澎海: 冷战初期美国对伊朗的心理战研究. 四川师范大学学报：社会科学版, 2014, Vol. 41, No. 3, 138-145 [SHI, Penghai: On the U.S. Psychological Warfare to Iran During the Early Period of the Cold War. Journal of Sichuan Normal University (Social Science Edition), 2014, Vol. 41, No. 3, 138-145]
- 吕庆广: 乔姆斯基对美国冷战外交政策的批判及其政治学透视. 江南大学学报：人文社会科学版, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 3, 32-38. [LYU, Qingguang: Chomsky's Critique of American Foreign Policy During Cold War and Its Political Perspective. *Journal of Southern Yangtze University: Humanities & Social Sciences Edition*, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 3, 32-38.]
- 吴昊: 吴庭艳下台与美国对越政策的转变. 山东师范大学学报 (人文社会科学版), 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148. [WU, Hao: Stepping down of Ngo Dinh Diem and Changeover of U. S. Policy Towards Vietnam. Journal of Shandong Teachers' University (Social Science Edition), 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148.]
- 商岩: 冷战初期美国对社会主义阵营的文化战略. 边疆经济与文化, 2016, No. 12, 116-117. [SHANG, Yan: The U.S. Cultural Strategy on Socialist States in the Early Days of the Cold War. The Border Economy and Culture, 2016, No. 12, 116-117.]
- 孙建党: 冷战前期美国对东南亚的援助政策变化——以湄公河大坝建设为视角. 南洋问题研究, 2016, No. 1, 32-41. [SUN, Jiandang: The Evolution of United States Development Assistance Policies toward Southeast Asia during the early period of the Cold War: Perspective of the Mekong River Dams Construction. Southeast Asian Affairs, 2016, No. 1, 32-41.]
- 孙阳华: 试析冷战时期美国对老挝政策的缘起. 历史教学问题, 2015, No. 1, 102-105. [SUN, Yanghua: On the Origin of the U.S. Policy Towards Laos During the Cold War. *History teaching problems*, 2015, No. 1, 102-105.]

- 张彦伟: 美国“大规模报复”战略与中苏交恶. 当代中国史研究, 2013, No. 1, 88-95. [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino – Soviet Split. Contemporary Chinese History Studies, 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]
- 张焕萍: 再论冷战初期美国对东南亚华人的宣传战 (1949—1964). 南洋问题研究, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 74-85. [ZHANG, Huanping: The American Propaganda War Towards Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia (1949-1964). Southeast Asian Affairs, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 74-85.]
- 张艳明: 美国政府与吴庭艳之死. 环球军事, 2006, No. 2S, 24-25. [ZHANG, Yanming: U.S. Government and the Death of Ngo Dinh Diem. Global Military, 2006, No. 2S, 24-25.]
- 彭凤玲, 史澎海: 冷战初期美国对外心理战机制研究. 西安交通大学学报：社会科学版, 2015, Vol. 35, No. 5, 72-77 [PENG, Fengling, SHI, Penghai: Studies of the U.S. Psychological Warfare Mechanism in the Early Cold War. Journal of Xi' an Jiaotong University (Social Sciences), 2015, Vol. 35, No. 5, 72-77]
- 忻怿: 冷战时期美国对华反导系统的建构与战略转向. 党史研究与教学,2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 47-57. [XIN, Yi: The Structure and Strategic Change of American Anti-missile System Towards China in the Cold War, Chinese Communist Party History Research and Teaching, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 47-57.]
- 於荣: 冷战与美国大学的学术研究(1945-1970年). 教育学报, 2007, Vol. 3, No. 1, 94-96. [YU, Rong: Cold War and Academic Research in American Universities (1945-1970). Journal Of Educational Studies, 2007, Vol.3, No. 1, 94-96.]
- 朱美娣: 论冷战早期美国电影对公众舆论的塑造. 天府新论,2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 128-133 [ZHU, Meidi: American Films' Influence on Public Opinion in Early Cold War. Tian Fu New Idea (Bimonthly), 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 128-133]
- 李婷: 冷战史研究的新成果——《尼克松政府对中东危机的政策研究》评介. 枣庄学院学报, 2016, Vol. 33, No. 3,143-144. [LI, ting: New Achievements in the Study of the Cold War History - A Review of "The Study of Nixon Administration 's Policy on the Middle East Crisis. *Journal of Zaozhuang University*, 2016, Vol. 33, No. 3,143-144.]
- 李昀: “自由”话语与冷战初期美国国内政治动员——以欧洲复兴计划为中心.世界历史, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 4, 27-36. [LI, Yun: "Free" Discourse and the Mobilization of Domestic Politics in the United States during the Early Cold War - Focusing on the European Recovery Program. *World History,* 2016, No. 4, 27-36.]
- 李菁: 尼克松访华中的技术性难题. 文史精华, 2016, No. 10, 10-14. [LI, Jing: Technical Issues during Nixon's visit to China. Literary Essence, 2016, No. 10, 10-14.]
- 李连广: 论南越吴庭艳政权的倒台及其对美国冷战政策的影响.武汉大学学报：人文科学版, 2011, Vol. 64, No. 5, 124-128. [LI, Lianguang: On the Fall of Ngo Dinh Diem Regime and its Influence on U.S. Cold War Policies. *Wuhan University Journal (Humanity Sciences)*, 2011, Vol. 64, No. 5, 124-128.]
- 杜娟: 冷战初期美国对拉美外交政策的转变. 世界历史, 2014, No. 5, 48-57 [DU, Juan: The Change of U.S. Foreign Policies to Latin America during the Early Cold War. World History, 2014, No. 5, 48-57]

- 杨建国: 再谈中美《建交联合公报》的背景、内容及影响. 佳木斯大学社会科学学报, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6, 34-37 [YANG, Jianguo: The Background, Contents and Influence of the "Joint Communique on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations". Journal of Social Science of Jiamusi University, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6, 34-37.]
- 杨建国: 冷战时期美国对印尼的外交政策之论析. 通化师范学院学报,2017, Vol. 38, No. 5, 99-107 [YANG, Jianguo: Analysis of US' s Policy to Indonesia from Perspective of Cold War. Journal of Tonghua Teachers College, 2017, Vol. 38, No. 5, 99-107.]
- 武圣松: 美国与吴庭艳政权. 中小企业管理与科技, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 8, 116-117 [WU, Shengsong: U.S. and Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. Management & Technology of SME, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 8, 116-117.]
- 江峡: 论冷战时期美国对中国的核讹诈与核威胁. 湖北行政学院学报, 2014, No. 4, 91-96 [JIANG, Xia: On US Nuclear Blackmail and Nuclear Threat to China During the Cold War. Journal of Hubei Administration Institute, 2014, No. 4,. 91-96]
- 汪堂峰: 试论美国和原南越吴庭艳伪政权的战略村计划及其失败.东南亚纵横, 2003, No. 5, 33-37. [WANG, Tangfeng: On the Strategic Village Plan of Ngo Dinh Diem's Puppet Regime of America and Former South Vietnam and Its Failure. Around Southeast Asia, 2003, No. 5, 33-37.]
- 汪玲: 艾森豪威尔政府的南越政策和吴庭艳政权的建立 (1954-1956). 韩山师范学院学报, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58. [WANG, Ling: The Policy of Eisenhower Administration Toward South Vietnam on Ngo Dinh Diem's Ascent. Journal of Hanshan Teachers College, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58.]
- 王京晶: 浅析冷战初期美国对华政策. 沧桑,2013, No. 6, 88-90. [WANG, Jingjing: A Brief Analysis of U.S. Policy on China in the Early Cold War. Cangsang, 2013, No. 6, 88-90.]
- 王娟娟: 冷战初期美国对淫秽物品的社会治理研究. 鄂州大学学报, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 12, 24-28. [WANG, Juanjuan: U.S. Social Control of Obscene Articles in the Early Cold War. Journal of Ezhou University, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 12, 24-28.]
- 王艳芬: 冷战初期美国对尼泊尔政策评析. 世界历史, 2011, No. 2, 40-48. [WANG, Yanfen: Comment on the U.S. Policy Toward Nepal in the Early Cold War. World History, 2011, No. 2, 40-48.]
- 胡晔: 冷战初期美国的核民防与核安全. 贵州社会科学, 2017, No. 7, 78-86 [HU, Ye: U.S. Nuclear Civil Defense and Nuclear Security in the Early Cold War. Social Sciences in Guizhou, 2017, No. 7, 78-86]
- 胡腾蛟: 冷战早期美国对苏联“敌人形象”的塑造. 俄罗斯研究, 2015, No. 2, 46-75. [HU, Tengjiao: United States Molding "Enemy Image" of the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War. Russian Studies, 2015, No. 2, 46-75]
- 茅文婷: 尼克松访华前中美秘密渠道考察. 中共党史研究, 2016, No. 6, 68-80 [MAO, Wenting: The Study on the Sino-US Secret Channels Before Nixon Visited China. Research on the history of the Chinese Communist Party, 2016, No. 6, 68-80]
- 董大亮: 空难与冷战：论美国太平洋司令部对“007号航班事件”的反应. 内蒙古农业大学学报：社会科学版, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 5, 130-134 [DONG, Daliang: Air Crash and the Cold War: On the Response of the U.S. Pacific Command to Korean Airline

Flight 007. *Journal of Inner Mongolia Agricultural University Social Science Edition*, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 5, 130-134]

- 薛丹: 美国冷战政策的开拓者：洛伊·亨德森外交思想述论. 国际论坛,2017, Vol. 0, No. 2, 58-63. [XUE, Dan: The Pioneer of U.S. Cold War Policy: A Review of Loy Henderson's Diplomatic Thought. International Forum, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 2, 58-63.]
- 贾付强: 刺破“铁幕”: 冷战初期美国对苏东国家的“宗教外交”. 公共外交季刊, 2016, No. 1, 96-101 [JIA, Fuqiang: Stabbing "Iron Curtain": The "Religious Diplomacy" of the United States toward the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe in the Early Cold War. *Public Diplomacy Quarterly,* 2016, No. 1, 96-101]
- 赵学功: 古巴导弹危机中的美苏秘密交易问题. 历史教学: 高校版, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 8, 62-72 [ZHAO, Xuegong: The Secret Deal between the U.S. and Soviet Union During the Cuban Missile Crisis, History Teaching: College Edition, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 8, 62-72]
- 赵继珂: 志愿自由队：冷战初期美国利用逃亡者的特殊尝试.《华东师范大学学报：哲学社会科学版》2017, No. 5, 125-132 [ZHAO, Jike: Volunteer Freedom Corps: A Special Attempt by U.S. to Use Fugitives in the Early Cold War. Journal of East China Normal University Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition), 2017, No. 5, 125-132]
- 赵继珂: 美国在意大利反共心理战略计划的制订与实施——基于冷战时期美国心理战略委员会解密档案的考察. 军事历史研究, 2016, Vol. 30, No. 6, 21-30 [ZHAO, Jike: Formulation and Implementation of U. S. Psychological Strategic Program towards Italy——An Inspection Based on PSB Declassified Documents. Military Historical Research, 2016, Vol. 30, No. 6, 21-30]
- 赵继珂: 美国新闻署针对中国开展的文化冷战研究. 党史博览, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 9, 29-29 [ZHAO, Jike: The study of U.S. Information Agency's Cultural Cold War on China. General Review of the Communist Party of China, 2017, Vol. 0, No. 9, 29-29]
- 赵继珂: 论匈牙利事件冲击下的美国之音改革.安徽史学, 2013, No. 6, 78-84 [ZHAO, Jike: The Reform of Voice of America after the Hungarian Incident. Historiography Anhui, 2013, No. 6, 78-84]
- 陈波: 1963南越军事政变与美国深陷越南的逻辑. 社会观察, 2016, No. 3, 103-104 [CHEN, Bo: The 1946 South Vietnam Military Coup and the U.S. Struggles in Vietnam. Social Science Digest, 2016, No. 3, 103-104]
- 高文知, 谢国荣: 浅议冷战初期美国对民主德国的心理战. 历史教学问题, 2017, No. 2, 18-21 [GAO, Wenzhi, XIE, Guorong: On American Psychological Warfare to German Democratic Republic in the Early Years of the Cold War. History Teaching Problems, 2017, No. 2, 18-21]

Vatican (Holy See)

Books

- BARBERINI, Giovanni: Pagine di storia contemporanea. La Santa Sede alla Conferenza di Helsinki [Pages of contemporary history. The Holy See at the Helsinki Conference]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship: Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961-1978) In: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945 - 1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislava: Nation's Memory Institute, 2008.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu - PERISSET, Jean-Claude: Cronica unui eşec previzibil: România şi Sfântul Scaun în epoca pontificatului lui Paul al VI-lea: 1963-1978 [Chronicle of a Foreseeable Failure: Romania and the Holy See, during the Pontificate of Paul VI: 1963-1978]. Bucureşti, Curtea Veche, 2004.
- CÂRJA, Ion: I romeni e la Santa Sede: miscellanea di studi di storia ecclesiastica [The Romanians and the Holy See: Miscellaneous Studies of Ecclesiastical History]. Bucarest, Scriptorium, 2004.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Dear Pope: Vaticano e Stai Uniti. La corrispondenza segreta di Roosevelt e Truman con Papa Pacelli, dalle carte di Myron Taylor. [Dear Pope: the Vatican and the United States. The secret correspondence of Roosevelt and Truman with Pope Pacelli, from the papers of Myron Taylor]. Roma, Inedita, 2003.

- DI NOLFO, Ennio: Dear Pope: Vaticano e Stai Uniti. La corrispondenza segreta di Roosevelt e Truman con Papa Pacelli, dalle carte di Myron Taylor. [Dear Pope: the Vatican and the United States. The secret correspondence of Roosevelt and Truman with Pope Pacelli, from the papers of Myron Taylor]. Roma, Inedita, 2003.

- DUDEK, Antoni: PRL i Stolica Apostolska w latach 1971-1974 [PPR and Vatican in years 1971-1974] in: Społeczeństwo – Państwo – Kościół (1945-2000). Materiały z ogólnopolskiej konferencji naukowej, Szczecin, 15-16 VI 2000 r., [Society - State- Church (1945-2000). Materials from a Poland-wide academic conference, Szczecin, 15-16.06.2000] Eds. A. Kawecki, K. Kowalczyk i A. Kubaj, Szczecin 2000.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Problem normalizacji stosunków między PRL a Stolicą Apostolską w latach 1971-1977, [Problem of normalisation of relations between PPR and Vatican in years 1971-1977] in: Mazowieckie Studia Humanistyczne, 1999, 2.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Między Moskwą, Warszawą i Watykanem. Dzieje Kościoła greckokatolickiego w Polsce w latach 1944−1970. [Between Moscow, Warsaw and Vatican. The history of the Greek-Catholic Church in Poland in years 1944-1970] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo „Bazyliada," 2013.
- KOSICKI, Piotr H.: Vatican II Behind the Iron Curtain. Washington, D.C., Catholic University of America Press, 2016
- RAICIU, Ioana: Imaginea Vaticanului în opinia publică românească în perioada interbelică [The Vatican in Romanian Public Opinion during the Interbellum]. Cluj-Napoca, 2006.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Stolica Apostolska wobec Polski i Polaków w latach 1944–1958 w świetle materiałów ambasady RP przy Watykanie. Wybór dokumentów. [Vatican towards Poland and Poles in years 1944-1958 in light of the materials from the Polish embassy to Vatican. Selected documents] Warszawa, 1998.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Kościół w Polsce w latach przełomu (1953–1958). Relacje ambasadora RP przy Stolicy Apostolskiej. [Church in Poland in the breakthrough years (1953-1958). Relations of the ambassador of the Republic of Poland to Vatican] Warszawa, Neriton, 2000.

Articles / Book chapters

- BELIAKOVA, Nadezhda: The U.S.S.R., Greek Catholics, and the Vatican "Ostpolitik" in the 1960s-1970s: Grey Zone and the Stumbling Blocks. In: Latinovic, V. – Wooden, A. K. (eds.): Stolen Churches or Bridges to Orthodoxy? Pathways for Ecumenical and Interreligious Dialogue. Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2021, 185-200.
- GRAJEWSKI, Andrzej: Miejsce i znaczenie PRL w watykańskiej polityce wschodniej w latach siedemdziesiątych [The place and importance of the PPR in the Vatican's Ostpolitik in the seventies], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka [eds], Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- GUE, Sébastien : La France et ses relations avec le Saint-Siège, 1958-1969 [France and its relations with the Holy See, 1958-1969]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 122, 33-46.
- HRABOVEC, Emilia: The Holy See and Czechoslovakia 1945-1948 in the Context of the Nascent Cold War. Istoriya, 2021, Vol. 12, No. 8(106).
- LAVOPA, Marco: L'Ostpolitik vaticana di Mons. Agostino Casaroli e lo spirito di Helsinki [The Vatican's Ostpolitik of Mons. Agostino Casaroli and the Helsinki spirit]. *Democrazia e diritto*, 2012, No. 1-2, 510-518.
- MARCHI, Michele: Politica e religione dal centrismo al centro-sinistra: Luigi Gedda, i Comitati Civici, l'Azione Cattolica e la Santa Sede [Politics and religion from centrism to centre-left: Luigi Gedda, the Civic Committees, the Catholic Action and the Holy See]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2013, No. 1, 43-89.
- MELLONI, Alberto: La politica internazionale della Santa Sede negli anni Sessanta [The Holy See International politics in the Seventies]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2003, No. 58, 1-30.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The Catholic Church and the Cold War's End, Europe: Vatican Ostpolitik and Pope John Paul II, 1985-1989. In: Bozo, Frédéric - Rey, Marie-Pierre -Ludlow, Piers – Nuti, Leopoldo (eds.): Europe and the End of the Cold War: A Reappraisal. London, Routledge, 2008, 64-77.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Cele polityki włądz komunistycznych w Polsce wobec Stolicy Apostolskiej do 1978 r., [Aims of the Polish communist authorities' policy towards Vatican until 1978] in: GLAUKOPIS, 2016, 33, 333-34.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: XII. Piusz pápa enciklikája az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatban. [XII. Pius's encyclicas regarding the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Erdélyi, Margit - Peres, Imre (eds.):*Gaudium et corona*. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2007, 230-239.
- WENGER, Andreas: Living with Peril: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Nuclear Weapons. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 1997.

- ZANATTA, Loris: Perón, la Santa Sede e la guerra fredda [Perón, the Holy See and the cold war]. *Rivista di Storia del Cristianesimo*, June, 2010, Vol. 7, No. 1, 203-227.

Vietnam (RVN):

Books

- ASSELIN, Pierre: Vietnam's American war: a history. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- GAWTHORPE, Andrew: Rural Government Advisers in South Vietnam and the U.S. War Effort, 1962–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 196-227.
- HERMAN, Jan K.: The Lucky Few: The Fall of Saigon and the Rescue Mission of the USS Kirk. Annapollis Naval Institute Press, 2015.
- KEMÉNY, János: Vietnám háborúi és békéje 1945-től napjainkig [War and Peace of Vietnam from 1945 to present day], Nemzeti Közszolgálati Egyetem Közigazgatási Továbbképzési Intézet. 213p. 2020.
- MILLER, Edward: Misalliance: Ngo Dinh Diem, the United States, and the Fate of South Vietnam. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2013.
- MILLER, Edward (ed.): The Vietnam War: A Documentary Reader. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2016.
- MOISE, Edwin: The Myths of Tet: The Most Misunderstood Event of the Vietnam War. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 2017.
- MOISE, Edwin: Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1996. Rev. ed.: Annapolis: Naval Institute Press, 2019.

Articles / Book chapters

- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de: Recordando os cinquenta anos do incidente do Golfo de Tonkin e os prelúdios do envolvimento militar americano no Vietnã [Recalling the Fifty Years of the Gulf of Tonkin Incident and the Prelude to US Military Involvement in Vietnam]. Revista de Geopolítica [Journal of Geopolitics], 2015, vol. 6, No. 1, 143-157.
- 陈波: 1963南越军事政变与美国深陷越南的逻辑. 社会观察, 2016, No. 3, 103-104. [CHEN, Bo: The 1946 South Vietnam Military Coup and the U.S. Struggles in Vietnam. Social Science Digest, 2016, No. 3, 103-104.]
- 陈波:《五角大楼文件》中的1963年南越军事政变. 军事历史研究, 2016, No. 1, 86-91. [CHEN, Bo: The South Vietnam Military Coup in 1963 as Recorded in the Pentagon Papers. Military Historical Research, 2016, No. 1, 86-91.]
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The 'Most Distinguished Envoy of Peace': Averell Harriman and the Vietnam War, 1963-69. *International History Review*, 2016, Vol. 38, No. 1, 66-87.

- DADDIS, Gregory A.: Planning for a War in Paradise: The 1966 Honolulu Conference and the Shape of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 152-184.
- DROR, Olga: Education and Politics in Wartime: School Systems in North and South Vietnam, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, 57–113.
- KEMÉNY, János – NAGY, Tamás: Magyar katonák Dél-Vietnámban 1973-1975. [Hungarian soldiers in South-Vietnam 1973-1975]. Budapest, Zrínyi Kiadó, 2020
- 李春霞: 南越吴庭艳政权中的天主教因素. 东南亚南亚研究, 2017, No. 1, 86-91. [LI, Chunxia: Catholic Factors in Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. Southeast Asia, 2017, No. 1, 86-91.]
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 177-179.
- MILLER, Edward: Development, Space, and Counterinsurgency in South Vietnam's Bến Tre Province, 1954-1960. In: Stephen Macekura and Erez Manela (eds.): The Development Century: A Global History. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018, 150-172.
- MILLER, Edward: Religious revival and the politics of nation building: re-interpreting the 1963 'Buddhist crisis' in South Vietnam. *Modern Asian Studies*, 2015, Vol. 49, No. 6, 1903-1962.
- MILLER, Edward and VU, Tuong: The Vietnam War as a Vietnamese War: Agency and Society in the Study of the Second Indochina War. *The Journal of Vietnamese Studies,* 2009, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1-16.
- MILLER, Edward: Vision, Power and Agency: the Ascent of Ngô Đình Diệm, 1945-1954. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 2004, Vol. 35, No. 3, 433-458.
- MOISE, Edwin: The Mirage of Negotiations. In: Gardner, Lloyd – Gittinger, Ted (eds.): The Search for Peace in Vietnam, 1964–1968. College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 2004, 73–82.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: The "Sole Legal Government of Vietnam": The Bao Dai Factor and Soviet Attitudes toward Vietnam, 1947–1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, 3–56.
- 汪玲: 艾森豪威尔政府的南越政策和吴庭艳政权的建立 (1954-1956). 韩山师范学院学报, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58. [WANG, Ling: The Policy of Eisenhower Administration Toward South Vietnam on Ngo Dinh Diem's Ascent. Journal of Hanshan Teachers College, 2016, Vol. 37, No. 1, 54-58.]
- 吴昊: 吴庭艳下台与美国对越政策的转变. 山东师范大学学报 (人文社会科学版), 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148. [WU, Hao: Stepping down of Ngo Dinh Diem and Changeover of U. S. Policy towards Vietnam. Journal of Shandong Teachers' University (Social Science Edition), 2014, Vol. 59, No. 2, 135-148.]
- 武圣松: 美国与吴庭艳政权. 中小企业管理与科技, 2016, No. 8, 116-117. [WU, Shengsong: U.S. and Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. Management & Technology of SME, 2016, No. 8, 116-117.]
- 汪堂峰: 试论美国和原南越吴庭艳伪政权的战略村计划及其失败.东南亚纵横, 2003, No. 5, 33-37. [WANG, Tangfeng: On the Strategic Village Plan of Ngo Dinh Diem's Puppet

Regime of America and Former South Vietnam and Its Failure. Around Southeast Asia, 2003, No. 5, 33-37.]

- 张纬经: **美国媒体与吴庭**艳政权的覆灭. 东北师大学报(**哲学社会科学版**), 2010, No. 2, 195-197. [ZHANG, Weijing: U.S. Media and the Destruction of Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. Journal of Northeast Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences), No. 2, 195-197.]
- 张艳明: **美国政府与吴庭**艳之死. 环球军事, 2006, No. 2S, 24-25. [ZHANG, Yanming: U.S. Government and the Death of Ngo Dinh Diem. Global Military, 2006, No. 2, 24-25.]
- 赵珉: **南越吴庭**艳政权的战略村计划问题研究. 吕梁学院学报, 2012, Vol. 2, No. 1, 57-61. [ZHAO, Min: Study on the Strategic Villages Project of Ngo Dinh Diem Regime. Journal of Luliang Higher College, 2012, Vol. 2, No. 1, 57-61.]

East & Warsaw Pact

General

Books

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Provocări epistemologice ale totalitarismului. O metodologie a studiului regimurilor comuniste, [The Epistemological Challenges of Totalitarianism. A methodology of Communist Studies]. Bucharest, Muzeul Naţional al Literaturii Române Publishing House, 2013.
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. А. Ф. Агарев, Р. Гроссер, И. В. Сизова (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N.S. Khrushchev, Comments. A. F. Agarev, R. Grosser, I. V. Sizova (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- AGAROSSI, Elena - ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2011.
- AGOSTI, Aldo: Bandiere rosse: Un Profilo Storico dei Comunismi Europei. Rome, Editori Riuniti, 1999.
- ALEKSIUM, Natalia – BEAUVOIS, Daniel – DUCREUX, Marie-Elizabeth – KLOCZOWKI, Jerzy – SAMSONOWICZ, Henryk – Wandycz, Piotr: Histoire de l'Europe du Centre-Est [History of Central-Eastern Europe]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 2004.
- ALLISON, Mark – BÉKÉS, Csaba – FEINBERG, Melissa et al. (eds.): Cold War Eastern Europe, London – New York, Routledge, 2017.
- ALLISON, Mark – BÉKÉS, Csaba, FEINBERG, Melissa et al. (Eds.): Cold War Eastern Europe, London – New York, Routledge, 2017.
- ALTMANN, Normen: Konrad Adenauer im Kalten Krieg: Wahrnehmungen und Politik, 1945-1956 [Konrad Adenauer in the Cold War: Perceptions and Politics, 1945-1956], Mannheim, Palatium-Verlag im J & J Verlag, 1993.
- AMBINDER, Marc – The Brink: President Reagan and the Nuclear War Scare of 1983, Simon & Schuster, New York, 2018.
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations: 1945-1962. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 2001.
- ANDREW, Christopher – GORDIEVSKY, Oleg (eds.): Instructions from The Centre: Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations, 1975-1985. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1990.
- ANDREW, Christopher – MITROKHIN, Vasili: The Mitrokhin Archive: The KGB in Europe and the West. London, Allen Lane, 1999.
- APPLEBAUM, Anne: Iron Curtain: The Crushing of Eastern Europe, 1944-1956. New York, Doubleday, 2012.

- APPLEBAUM, Anne: Rideau de fer, L'Europe de l'Est Écrasée, 1944-1956 [Iron Curtain, the crushing of Eastern Europe, 1944-1956]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Grasset & Fasquelle, 2014.
- ARCIDIACONO, B.: Alle origini della divisione europea. Armistizi e Commissioni di controllo alleate in Europa orientale 1944-1946 [At the orgins of European division. Armistices and Allied controll commissions in Eastern Europe 1944-1946]. Florence, Ponte alle Grazie, 1993.
- ARGENTIERI, F. (ed.): La fine del blocco sovietico [The end of the Soviet Bloc]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1991.
- ASH, Timothy Garton: The Magic Lantern: The Revolution of 1989. New York, Random House, 1990.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari – MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Reassessing Cold War Europe. London: Routledge, 2013.
- BACON, Edwin - SANDLE, Mark (eds.): Brezhnev Reconsidered. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan: Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война. В: Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век. София, Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016. [Surprising cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade. In: Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s. Sofia University Press.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Iztochna Evropa sled Stalin 1933-1956 [Eastern Europe after Stalin]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton, Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BASCIANI, Adriano (ed.): Intellettuali, storici, economisti di fronte ai totalitarismi nell'europa centro-orientale [Intellectuals, historians, economists in the face of totalitarianism in Central-Eastern Europe]. Rome, Philos, 2005.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BYRNE, Malcolm - RAINER János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution. A History in Documents. CEU Press, Budapest–New York, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – Byrne, Malcolm – RAINER, János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution. A history in documents. Budapest–New York, CEU Press, 2002
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BYRNE, Malcolm, - OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): The Hidden History of Hungary 1956: A Compendium of Declassified Documents. Washington, National Security Archive, 1996.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – LOCHER, Anna (eds.): Hungary and the Warsaw Pact, 1954–1989. Documents on the Impact of a Small State within the Eastern Bloc. Introduction by Csaba

Békés. Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, web site: www.isn.ethz.ch/php, 2003.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956]. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The Bibliography of New Cold War History, Second enlarged edition, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 5. 1988–1991, Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 4. 1981–1987. Second enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018 (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba –KECSKÉS, Gusztáv (eds.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Budapest, Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 1. 1945–1952. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2012. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 2. 1953–1968. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2013. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2016. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, (ed.): The History of the Soviet Bloc 1945–1991. A Chronology. Part 3. 1969–1980. Second enlarged edition. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. (www.coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. (Second enlargened edition) Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Enyhülés és emancipáció. Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika, 1944–1991. [Détente and emancipation. Hungary, the Soviet Bloc and international politics, 1944–1991] Budapest, Osiris kiadó – MTA TK, 2019.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Európából Európába. Magyarország konfliktusok kereszttüzében, 1945–1990. [From Europe to Europe. Hungary in the Crossfire of Conflicts, 1945–1990] Budapest, Gondolat, 2004
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953–1991. [Hungary, the Soviet bloc and international politics in the era of détente, 1953–1991] MTA doktori disszertáció, [Dissertation for the title of the Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Budapest, 2012.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., September, 1996. Working Paper No. 16.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba–LOCHER, Anna–NUENLIST, Christian (eds.): The Records of the Warsaw Pact Deputy Foreign Ministers. Introduction by Csaba Békés, Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, web site: www.isn.ethz.ch/php, 2005.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba–RÉVÉSZ, Béla–VAJDA, Barnabás (eds.): The Malta Summit of 1989 from Hungarian Perspective: Related Sources after 25 Years. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, E-dossier No. 63. Washington D.C., April, 2015
- BENEA, Ciprian Beniamin - CODIŢĂ, Cornel: Dunărea: geopolitică şi negociere: studiu de caz [The Danube: Geopolitics and Negotiations: A Case Study]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2009.
- BEREND, Ivan T.: Central and Eastern Europe, 1944-1993: Detour from the Periphery to the Periphery. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- BETTIZA, Enzo: L'ombra rossa [Red Shadow]. Milan, Mondadori, 1998.
- BIAGINI, A. – GUIDA, F.: Mezzo secolo di socialismo reale. L'Europa orientale dal secondo conflitto mondiale all'era postcomunista [Half century of Real Socialism. Eastern Europe from the Second World War to the post-Communist era]. Turin, Giappichelli Editore, 1997.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Varšavská smlouva 1969-1985: vrchol a cesta k zániku [The Warsaw Pact 1969-1985: The Peak and the Path to Dissolution]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2016.
- BÍLÝ, Matej: Varšavská smlouva 1985-1991. Dezintegrace a rozpad [Warsaw Pact 1985-1991. Its desintegration and end]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2021.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2009.
- BISLEY, Nick: The End of the Cold War and the Causes of Soviet Collapse. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2004.
- BLAIVE, Muriel: Perceptions of society in communist Europe: regime archives and popular opinion. London ; New York, Bloomsbury Academic, 2019
- BLAŽEK, Petr – PAŽOUT, Jaroslav (eds.). Dominový efet. Opoziční hnutí v zemích střední Evropy a pád komunistických režimů v roce 1989 [Domino Effect. Opposition Movement in Central Europe and Collapse of the Communist Regimes in 1989]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2013.
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: Memorie dal comunismo: storia confidenziale di quarant'anni che hanno cambiato volto all'Europa [Communism memoires: confidential history of forty years that changed the face of Europe]. Milano, Ponte alle Grazie, 1998.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- HOLUBEC, Stanislav- PUTTKAMER, Joachim (eds.): Mastery and Lost Illusions Space and Time in the Modernization of Eastern and Central Europe. Munchen, Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag, 2014.

- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Bocznymi drogami. Nieoficjalne kontakty społeczeństw socjalistycznych 1956-1989. [Using the back roads. Unofficial contacts of the socialist societies 1956-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo TRIO, Instytut Historyczny UW, 2010.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Baráti együttműködés":a magyar-román állambiztonsági kapcsolatok 1945-1982. ['Friendship cooperation'. Hungarian- Romanian state security relations, 1945-1982].
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Long Awaited West. Eastern Europe since 1944. Indina University Press, 2017.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Un altro Novecento. L'Europa orientale dal 1919 ad oggi [The other side of the 20th century. Eastern Europe from 1919 until the present day]. Rome, Carocci, 2011.
- BRACKMAN, Roman: The Secret File of Joseph Stalin: A Hidden Life. London, Cass, 2003.
- BRESLAUER, George W. - TETLOCK, Philip: Learning in US and Soviet Foreign Policy. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1991.
- BRODSKY, Joseph: On Grief and Reason: Essays. New York, Farrar - Straus - Giroux, 1995.
- BROGI, Alessandro: Confronting America: The Cold War between the United States and the Communists in France and Italy. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2014.
- BROWN, Archie: Rise and fall of Communism, New York, Harper Collins Publishers, 2009.
- BROWN, Archie: Seven Years that Changed the World: Perestroika in Perspective. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- BROWN, J. F: Surge to Freedom: The End of Communist Rule in Eastern Europe. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 1991.
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew: The Grand Failure: The Birth and Death of Communism in the Twentieth Century. New York, Scribner, 1989.
- BÜCKING, Hans-Georg: Entwicklungspolitische Zusammenarbeit in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der DDR [Development Political Cooperation in the Federal Republic of Germany and the GDR]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot GmbH, 1998.
- BUNCE, Valerie: Subversive Institutions: The Design and Destruction of Socialism and the State. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995.
- BUSCHFORT, Wolfgang: Parteien im kalten Krieg: die Ostbüros von SPD, CDU und FDP [Parties in the Cold War: The East Bureau of the SPD, CDU and FDP]. Berlin: Links, 2000.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: The Warsaw Pact: From the Creation of a Hegemonic Alliance to Its Disintegration. In: Vojtech Mastny–Zhu Liqun (eds.): The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. Cambridge MA, Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, 2013.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.

- CÂRŢÂNĂ, Iulian - SAMOILĂ, Eduardt: Geopolitica Dunării: Dunărea în relaţiile internaţionale [Geopolitics of the Danube: The Danube in International Relations]. Târgovişte, Transversal, 2010, Vol. 1, Vol. 2.
- CASAROLI, A.: Il martirio della pazienza: la Santa Sede e i paesi comunisti (1963-89) [The martyrdom of patience: the Holy See and the communist countries (1963-89)]. Turin, Einaudi, 2000.
- CASTELLAN, Georges: Histoire des Balkans, XIV-XXe siècle [History of the Balkans, XIV-XXth century]. Saint-Amand-Montrond, Fayard, 1999.
- CAUTE, David: The Dancer Defects: The Struggle for Cultural Supremacy during the Cold War. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- ČEPIČ, Zdenko (ed.): A Break with the Past. A History of Central European Countries at the End of World War Two. Ljubljana, Institite for Contemporary History, 2008.
- CHAFETZ, Glenn: Gorbachev, Reform, and the Brezhnev Doctrine: Soviet Policy toward Eastern Europe, 1985–1990. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1993.
- CHENG CHANG, David: The Hijacked War: The Story of Chinese POWs in the Korean War. Palo Alto, Stanford University Press, 2020.
- CHERKASHIN, Victor: Spy Handler: Memoir of a KGB Officer: The True Story of the Man Who Recruited Robert Hanssen and Aldrich Ames. New York, Basic Books, 2005.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Balkans, Baltic States, Korea, Democratic People's Republic, of; Korean War. Oxford Companion to Comparative Politics. In: Joel Krieger (eds.) New York: Oxford University Press, Vol. 3, 2013.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Balkans; Baltic States; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korean War; United States Foreign Relations: North and South Korea. Oxford Companion to International Relations. In: Joel Krieger (eds.), New York: Oxford University Press, Vol. 2, 2014.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Independence and Russian Empire. New York: St. Martin's, 1991.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Baltic Transformed: Complexity Theory and European Security in Jack F. Matlock, Jr. (eds.) Lanham, Md.: Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- COCHRAN, Thomas B. & Norris, Robert Standish – Russian/Soviet Nuclear Warhead Production, NWD 93-I, Natural Resources Defense Council, New York, 1993.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The Cuban Missile Crisis: Origins, Course and Aftermath. 1st ed., Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2016.
- COMBS, Dick: Inside the Soviet Alternative Universe: The Cold War's End and the Soviet Union's Fall Reappraised. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2008.
- CORDOBA, Cyril – LIU, Kaixuan: Unconditional Followers of the PRC? Friendship Associations with China in France and Switzerland, 1950s-1980s. In: Schaufelbuehl, Janick M. – WYSS, Marco – ZANIER, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: Exchanges Beyond the Bloc Logic and the Sino-Soviet Split. Leiden, Brill, 2018, 85-107.

- CORNELISSEN, Igor: De GPOe op de Overtoom: spionnen voor Moskou 1920-1940 [The GPOe at the "Overtoom": Spies for Moscow 1920-1940], Amsterdam, Van Gennep, 1989.
- CRUMP, Laurene: The Warsaw Pact Reconsidered: International Relations in Eastern Europe, 1955-1969, London - New York, Routledge, 2015.
- DALLIN, Alexander - GAIL Lapidus (eds.): The Soviet System: From Crisis to Collapse. Rev. ed. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1995.
- DANHUI, Li, (ed.): 北京与莫斯科：从联盟走向对抗 [Beijing and Moscow: From Unity to Conflict]. Guilin, Guangxi Normal University Press, 2002.
- DAS INTERNATIONALE KRISENJAHR 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann und Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- DE JONG: Schild en zwaard van de oktoberrevolutie: de memoires van Sovjet inlichtingenofficieren 1953-1991 [Shield and Sword: the Memoirs of Soviet Intelligence Officers 1953-1991]. Maastricht, Shaker, 2004.
- DE WAAL, Thomas: Black Garden. New York& London, New York University Press, 2003.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich - IONESCU, Mihail E. - MOISIUC, Viorica - SEMOTANOVÁ, Eva: The Munich Conference: (September 1938): The Path towards the Destructuring of Democracy in Europe. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2014.
- DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]. Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten - WINFRIED Heinemann - OSTERMANN, Chritian F., (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt – von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch: 1995 bis 1991. Berlin, Links, 2009.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: Der Warschauer Pakt: von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 / im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes [The Warsaw Pact: From the Foundation until the Collapse, 1955 to 1991 / On Behalf of the Military History Research Office], Berlin, Links, 2008.
- DIMITROV, Georgi - BANAC, Ivo: The Diary of Georgi Dimitrov, 1933- 1949. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2003.
- DOBBS, Michael – One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khruschev and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War, Random House, New York, 2008.
- DOWNING, Taylor – 1983: The World at the Brink, Little Brown Book Group, London, 2018.
- DUMOULIN, André: La dissuasion nucléaire européenne: quel avenir? [What Future for the European Nuclear Deterrent?]. Brussels, Groupe de recherche et d'information sur la paix, 1996.
- EHLERT, Hans (ed.)*:* Armee ohne Zukunft. Das Ende des NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente. [Army without Future. The Unification of Germany and the Liquidiation of the NVA: Testimonies and Documents]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.

- EKIERT, Grzegorz: The State against Society: Political Crises and Their Aftermath in East Central Europe. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KONTOROVICH, Vladimir (eds.): The Destruction of the Soviet Economic System: An Insiders' History. Armonk NY, M. E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ELLMAN, Michael - KONTOROVICH, Vladimir (eds.): The Disintegration of the Soviet Economic System. London and New York, Routledge, 1992.
- FALK, Barbara J.: The Dilemmas of Dissidence in East-Central Europe. Citizen Intellectuals and Philosopher Kings. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2003.
- FEINBERG, Melissa: Curtain of lies : the battle over truth in Stalinist Eastern Europe. New York, Oxford University Press, 2020.
- FEJÉRDY, András (ed.): La Chiesa cattolica dell'Europa centro-orientale di fronte al comunismo. Atteggiamenti, strategie, tattiche [Central-Eastern European Catholic Church and Communism. Attitudes, strategies, tactics]. Rome, 2013.
- FEJTŐ, François: La fin des démocraties populaires [The End of People's Democracies]. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1992.
- FINK, Carole: Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses. In: SCHAEFER, Bernd, (ed.), Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- FODOR, Neil: The Warsaw Treaty Organization: A Political and Organizational Analysis. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- FRANK, Willard C. J. - Gilette, Philip S. (eds.): Soviet Military Doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991. Westport, CT, London, Greenwood, 1992.
- FREEDMAN, Lawrence (ed.): Europe Transformed: Documents on the End of the Cold War. London, Tri-Service Press, 1990.
- FÜRST, Juliane – PONS, Silvio – SELDEN, Mark (eds.): The Cambridge history of communism. Volume 3: Endgames? Late Communism in Global Perspective, 1968 to the Present. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. Cold War International History Project Series. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2003.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: L. Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington, DC., The Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Press, 2006.
- GATI, Charles: The Bloc that Failed: Soviet–East European Relations in Transition. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1990.
- GIRARD, Yves: L'atome et les relations internationales: Un neutron entre les dents [The Atom and International Relations: A Neutron Between the Teeth]. Paris, Éditions Rive droite, 1997.

- GITZ, Bradley R.: Armed Forces and Political Power in Eastern Europe: The Soviet/Communist Control System. Contributions in Political Science 292. New York, Greenwood Press, 1992.
- GOLDSTEIN, Avery: Deterrence and Security in the 21st Century: China, Britain, France and the Enduring Legacy of the Nuclear Revolution. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2000.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei N. – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- GOODMAN, Michael S. – Spying on the Nuclear Bear: Anglo-American Intelligence and the Soviet Bomb, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 2007.
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Conversations on Perestroika, the Prague Spring, and the Crossroads of Stalinism. (Transl. by George Shriver). New York, Columbia University Press, 2002.
- GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: Next Stop Execution: The Autobiography of Oleg Gordievsky. London, Macmillan, 1995.
- GORI, Francesca, - PONS, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953. New York, St. Martin's, 1996.
- GOZZI, Gustavo – MARTELLI, Fabio [eds.]: Guerre e minoranze. Diritti delle minoranze, conflitti interetnici e giustizia internazionale nella transizione alla democrazia in Europa centro-orientale [Wars and minorities. Minority rights, interethnic conflicts and international justice in Central- Eastern Europe's transition to democracy]. Bologna, Martelli, 2004.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: Gorbachev's Gamble: Soviet Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War. Cambridge, Polity, 2008.
- GRIBKOW, Anatoli: Der Warschauer Pakt: Geschichte und Hintergründe des östlichen Militärbündnisses [The Warsaw Pact: History and Backgrounds of the Military Alliance]. Berlin, Edition q, 1995.
- HAJNUS, Wojciech: Układ Warszawski z Perspektywy Półwiecza [The Warsaw Treaty from the Perspective of Mid-Century]. Przegląd historyczno-wojskowy 1, 2005.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Polityka władz komunistycznych wobec Kościoła greckokatolickiego w krajach Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej (1944–1956) – podobieństwa, [The politics of the communist authorities towards the Greek Catholic Church in the Central-East European countries (1944-1956) - similarities]. Wrocław, Kolegium Europy Wschodniej im. J. Nowaka Jeziorańskiego oraz Fundacja Rodu Szeptyckich Wrocław, 2011.
- HANSON, Philip: The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Economy. London and New York, Longmans, 2003.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- HEINEMANN-GRÜDER, Andreas – Die Sowjetische Atombombe, Arbeitspapiere der Berghof-Stiftung für Konfliktforschung, Berlin, 1990.

- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil Poladxan oğlu: Soyuq müharibənin başlandığı yer, Güney Azərbaycan: 1945-1946. Bakı, Mütərcim, 1999. [HASANLİ, Jamil Poladkhan Oghlu: At the Dawn of Cold War, South Azerbaijan: 1945-1946. Baku, Mutarjim, 1999.]
- HIGGINBOTHAM, Adam – Midnight in Chernobyl: The Untold Story of the World's Greatest Nuclear Disaster, Simon & Schuster, London, 2019.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetisch-indische Beziehungen 1941 – 1966. Imperiale Agenda und nationale Identität in der Ära von Dekolonisierung und Kaltem Krieg. [Soviet-Indian relations 1941-1966. Imperial agenda and national identity in the times of decolonization and Cold War]. Cologne, Böhlau, 2018.

- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetisch-indische Beziehungen 1941 – 1966. Imperiale Agenda und nationale Identität in der Ära von Dekolonisierung und Kaltem Krieg. [Soviet-Indian relations 1941-1966. Imperial agenda and national identity in the times of decolonization and Cold War]. Cologne, Böhlau, 2018.

- HINRICHS, Jule: Het jaar dat de Muur viel: de val van het communisme in het Oostblok [The Year the Wall Fell: The Fall of Communism in the Eastern Bloc]. Amsterdam, AUP, 2014.
- HOLDEN, Gerard: The Warsaw Pact: The WTO and Soviet Security Policy. Oxford, Blackwell, 1989.
- HOLLOWAY, David – Stalin and the Bomb, Yale University Press, London, 1994.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Stalin and the Bomb: The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939-1956. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1995.
- HOLTSMARK, Sven - NEUMANN, Iver B. - WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York, St. Martin's, 1994.
- HOPKINS, John C. – HU, Weixing: Strategic Views from the Second Tier: Nuclear Weapons Policies of France, Britain and China. Piscataway, Transaction Publishers, 1995.
- HUITFELD, Tønne: Sør-Veranger Juni 1968: Den Sovjetiske Styrkedemonstrasjonen. Oslo, IFS, 2003.
- IBER, Walter M. – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): Stalins Wirtschaftspolitik an der sowjetischen Peripherie: Ein Überblick auf der Basis sowjetischer und osteuropäischer Quellen. [Stalin's Economic Policy at the Soviet Periphery: An overview based on Soviet and East European sources]. Vol. 19 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck – Bolzano – Vienna, Innsbruck University Press, 2011.
- IBER, Walter M.: Die sowjetische Mineralölverwaltung in Österreich. Zur Vorgeschichte der OMV 1945–1955. [The Soviet Mineral Oil Administration in Austria. The prehistory of the OMV 1945–1955]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2011.
- IMLAY, Talbot: The Practice of Socialist Internationalism: European Socialists and International Politics, 1914-1960. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018.
- INDRASZCZYK, Arkadiusz: Chłopskie partie polityczne z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej na emigracji (1945-1989). [Peasant political parties from Central-East Europe on emigration (1945-1989)] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2009.

- IONESCU, Mihail E. (ed.): Eastern Partnership: The Road so Far. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2013.
- IŠČENKO V. V.– KARNER, Stefan – I. V. KRJUČKOV u.a. (Hg.) „Pražskaja Vesna“ 1968 goda i sovetskie respubliki. Reakcija vlasti i obščestva. Sbornik naučnych statej [The „Prague Spring“ in 1968 and the Soviet republics. Reactions of state authorities vlasti and the society. Volume of scientific papers]. Moscow 2009.
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Azərbaycanda Mülayimləşmə: 1953-1956, Mülayimləşmənin ilk illəri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2006. [ISMAYILOV, Eldar: “Ottepel” in Azerbaijan: 1953-1956. First Years of “Ottepel”. Baku, Monography, 2006.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Sovet dövrü Rusiyasının tarixi oçerkləri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2008. [ISMAYILOV, Eldar. [ISMAYILOV, Eldar: Sketches of the Modern Period of History of Russia. Baku, Monography, 2008.]
- ISMAYILOV, Eldar: ИСМАИЛОВ, Ельдар: Власть и Народ-Послевоенный Сталинизм в Азербаиджане (1945-1953). Баку, Адилоглу, 2003. [ISMAYILOV, Eldar: Power and People: Post-war Stalinism in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). Baku, Adiloghlu, 2003.]
- JARAUSCH, Konrad H.: Out of Ashes. A New History of Europe in the Twentieth Century. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2015.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Compliance of Interests? The Problem of the United Germany’s Borders in Polish-French Political Relations between 1989 and 1990. Rocznik polsko – niemiecki, 2020 ,28/2020.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Kłopotliwy sojusznik? PRL i RP w politycznych strukturach Układu Warszawskiego w latach 1980–1991, (Poland in the Political Structures of the Warsaw Pact 1980-1991). Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2022.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Nationalstaat oder supranationale Strukturen? Die Positionen der mittelosteuropäische Staaten nach dem Umbruch (Nationalist state or supranational structures? The position of Central European countries after the upheaval.) In: Geiger, Tim – Lillteicher, Jürgen – Wentker, Hermann (eds.): Zwei plus Vier. Die internationale Gründungsgeschichte der Berliner Republik. Berlin/Boston, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2021.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polityka ZSRR wobec państw bloku wschodniego w latach 1985-1989 i jej percepcja w PRL (The policy of the USSR towards the countries of the Eastern Bloc in 1985-1989 and its perception in the Polish People's Republic) In: Zelichowski, Ryszard (ed.): Polska. Sąsiedztwo bliższe i dalsze. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2019, 163-177.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Polish People’s Republic and the INF Talks. In: Gassert, Philip – Geiger, Tim – Wentkler, Hermann (eds.): The INF Treaty of 1987. A Reappraisal. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019.
- JERSILD, Austin – BABIRACKI, Patryk (eds.): Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: An International History. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.

- JERSILD, Austin: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: An International History. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.

- JOHNSON, Ross A. – PARTA, Eugene R.: Cold War Broadcasting: Impact on the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Budapest, Hungary, Central European Press, 2012.
- JOSEPHSON, Paul R. – Red Atom: Russia's Nuclear Power Program from Stalin to Today, University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, 2005.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945-1990. [In the Pull of Historical Galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet System, 1945-1990]. Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- PERSAK, K. (eds.): A Handbook of the Communist Security Apparatus in East Central Europe 1944-1989. Warsaw, IPN, 2005.
- KANIA, Stanislaw: Zatrzymac konfrontacje. [Stop the Confrontations]. Warsaw, BGW, 1991.
- KANSIKAS, Suvi: Socialist Countries Face the European Community: Soviet-Bloc Controversies over East–West Trade, Peter Lang, 2014.
- KARNER, S.– PIVOVAR, E. I.– TOMILINA, N. G.– CUBAR´JAN, A. O.– KAZARINA, I. V.– KUZ'MIČEVA, T. M. – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, M. Ju. – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.), Konec epochi. SSSR i revoljucii v stranach Vostocnoj Evropy v 1989–1991gg. Dokumenty. [The end of an era. The USSR and revolutions in the countries of Eastern Europe in 1989–1991. Documents.] Moscow, 2015.
- KARNER, St. – E. I. PIVOVAR – N. G. TOMILINA – A. O. CUBAR´jan – I. V. KAZARINA – T. M. KUZ'MIČEVA – M. Ju. PROZUMENŠČIKOV – P. RUGGENTHALER (Hg.), Konec epochi. SSSR i revoljucii v stranach Vostocnoj Evropy v 1989–1991gg. Dokumenty. [= Das Ende einer Epoche. Die UdSSR und die Revolutionen in den Ländern Osteuropas 1989–1991. Dokumente]. [The end of an epoch. The USSR and the revolutions in the Eastern European countries 1989–1991]. Moscow 2015.
- KARNER, St. – E. I. PIVOVAR – N. G. TOMILINA – A. O. CUBAR´JAN – I. V. KAZARINA – T. M. KUZ'MIČEVA – M. Ju. PROZUMENŠČIKOV – P. RUGGENTHALER (eds.), The end of an epoch. The USSR and the revolutions in the Eastern European countries 1989–1991. Documents. [= Das Ende einer Epoche. Die UdSSR und die Revolutionen in den Ländern Osteuropas 1989–1991. Dokumente]. [The end of an epoch. The USSR and the revolutions in the Eastern European countries 1989–1991]. Moscow 2015.
- KARNER, St. – V. D. SELEMENEV – V. V. SKALABAN – I. V. KAZARINA – H. KNOLL– P. RUGGENTHALER – S. STERN – M. PROZUMENSCIKOV – N. TOMILINA (Hg.), Dokumenty Nacional´nogo Archiva Respubliki Belarus´ o čechoslovackom krizise 1968 goda [Documents of the National Archives of theRepublic of Belarus about the Czechoslovakia Crisis in 1968]. Minsk 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred et al. (eds.): Der Kreml und die „Wende" 1989: Interne Analysen der sowjetischen Führung zum Fall der kommunistischen Regime. Dokumente. [The Kremlin and the 1989 "Wende": The Soviet leadership's internal analyses of the fall of the Communist regimes: Documents]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2014.
- KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred et al. (eds.): Der Kreml und die deutsche Wiedervereinigung 1990: Interne sowjetische Analysen. [The Kremlin and German Reunification 1990: Internal Soviet analyses]. Berlin, Metropol, 2015.

- KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred et al. (eds.): Der Kreml und die deutsche Wiedervereinigung: Interne sowjetische Analysen. [The Kremlin and German Reunification: Internal Soviet analyses]. Berlin, Metropol, 2015.
- KARNER, Stefan – LAUSEGGER, Armin – LESIAK, Philipp – STELHIK, Michal: Österreich. Tschechien. geteilt – getrennt – vereint. Nachlese zur Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009. [Austria. Czechia. divided – separated – reunited. Afterthoughts on the Lower Austrian Provincial Exhibition]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Schallaburg Kulturbetriebsges. m.b.H, 2009.
- KARNER, Stefan – LESIAK, Philipp – STRODS, Heinrichs (eds.): Österreichische Juden in Lettland. Flucht – Asyl – Internierung. [Austrian Jews in Latvia. Flight – Asylum – Internment]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010
- KARNER, Stefan – MIKOLETZKY, Ludwig (eds.): Österreich. 90 Jahre Republik. Beitragsband der Ausstellung im Parlament. [Austria. The 90th Anniversary of the Republic. Catalogue of the exhibition in Vienna's Parliament]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – PICKL, Othmar (eds.): Die Rote Armee in der Steiermark: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945. [The Red Army in Styria: The Soviet occupation in 1945]. Graz, Leykam, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): Die Renner-Stalin-Briefe: Eine Dokumentation. [The Renner-Stalin Letters: A documentation]. Gloggnitz, 2015. (brochure)
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die Renner–Stalin Briefe: Eine Dokumentation von Stefan Karner und Peter Ruggenthaler. [The Renner–Stalin Letters: A documentation by Stefan Karner and Peter Ruggenthaler]. Gloggnitz, Dr. Karl Renner-Museum, 2015.
- KARNER, Stefan – SELEMENEV, Vjačeslav (eds.): Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950: Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950. Gg.. [Austrians and Sudeten German Arraigned in Soviet Military and Criminal Courts in Belarus 1945–1950]. Graz – Minsk, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2007.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Dokumente. Krasnaja Armija v Avstrii. Sovetskaja okkupacija 1945–1955: Dokumenty. [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation 1945–1955: Documents]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen 2005.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge. [The Red Army in Styria: The Soviet occupation in 1945: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer: Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Stalin's Last Victims: Austrians deported to and executed in Moscow 1950–1953]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg – Böhlau, 2009.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TŮMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Dokumente: Pražskaja

vesna. Meždunarodnyj krizisnyj 1968: Dokumenty. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Documents]. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.

- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TŮMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Beiträge. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968. Papers]: Special Vol. 9, No. 1 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Cologne –Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr – ISCENKO, Viktor – PrOZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TUMA, OLDRICH-WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Dokumente: Pražskaja vesna: Meždunarodnyj krizisnyj 1968g: 2. Dokumenty. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Documents]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.), Venskij val's cholodnoj vojny (vokrug vstreči N.S. Chruščeva i Dž. F. Kennedy v 1961 godu v Vene): Dokumenty. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyj fond „Demokratiya", 2011.
- KARNER, Stefan (ed.): Geheime Akten des KGB. „Margarita Ottilinger". [Recently Declassified KGB files. "Margarita Ottilinger"]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam, 1992.
- KARNER, Stefan: Archipelag GUPVI NKVD: Plen i internirovanie v sovetskom sojuze 1941–1956 [The GUPVI NKVD Archipelago: captivity and internment in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Moskva, 2002.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der erste Schritt auf dem langen Weg zum Staatsvertrag: Sowjetische Überlegungen zum Staatsaufbau 1945/46: [The First Step on the Long Road to the State Treaty: Soviet deliberations on the reconstruction of the state]. Vol. 94 – Schriftenreihe niederösterreichische juristische Gesellschaft. [Publication series of the Lower Austrian Association of Jurists]. Vienna, Böhlau, 2005.
- KARNER, Stefan: Im Archipel GUPVI: Kriegsgefangenschaft und Internierung in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [In the Archipelago GUPVI: Prisoner of war captivity and internment in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- KARNER, Stefan: Im Kalten Krieg der Spionage: Margarethe Ottillinger in sowjetischer Haft 1948–1955: 2nd ed. [In the Cold War of Espionage: Margarethe Ottilinger in Soviet captivity]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, Studien Verlag, 2016.
- KARNER, Stefan: The GUPVI Archipelago: captivity and internment in the Soviet Union 1941–1956. Moscow 2002.
- KENNEY, Padraic: A Carnival of Revolution: Central Europe 1989. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.
- KIM, Monica: The Interrogation Rooms of the Korean War: The Untold Story. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2019.

- KOCHEMASOV, Vyacheslav: Meine letzte Mission. [My Last Mission]. Berlin, Dietz, 1994.
- KOTYK, Václav: Vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku [Formation, Development, and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc]. Praha, Oeconomica, 2009.
- KOVRIG, Bennett: Of Walls and Bridges: The United States and Eastern Europe. New York, New York University Press, 1991.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: L'Europe centrale et orientale, de 1918 à la chute du mur de Berlin [Central and Eastern Europe, from 1918 to the collapse of the Berlin wall]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2017.
- KRAMER, Mark – SMETANA, Vít (eds.): Imposing, Maintaining, and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2013.
- KROTZ, Ulrich – PATEL, Kiran Klaus – ROMERO, Federico (eds.): Europe's Cold War Relations. The EC Towards a Global Role. London, Bloomsbury, 2019.
- KRÜGER, Dieter - WAGNER, Armin: Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg [Conspiracy as a Profession: German Secret Service Chiefs in the Cold War]. Berlin, Links Verlag, 2003.
- KRUGLOV, Arkadii (& LOKHOV, Andrei trans.) – The History of the Soviet Atomic Industry, CRC Press, London, 2002.
- KUO, Mercy: Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- KUZIO, Taras - WILSON, Andrew: Ukraine: Perestroika to Independence. Basingstoke and London, Macmillan, 1994.
- ŁABĘDŹ, Krzysztof- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Opozycja antykomunistyczna w krajach bloku wschodniego w latach 1945–1989. [Anti-communist opposition in the Eastern Bloc countries in years 1945-1989] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1992, 7th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- LAJOS, Für: A Varsói Szerződés végnapjai – magyar szemmel. [The last days of the Warsaw Pact - through Hungarian eyes] Budapest, Kairosz Kiadó, 2003.
- LAMI, Giulia: Europa Orientale nella tormenta. Verso le rivoluzione del 1989 [Eastern Europe in the storm. Towards the revolutions of 1989]. Milan, Unicopli, 1990.
- LANKOV, Andrei N.: From Stalin to Kim Il Sung: The Formation of North Korea 1945-1960. London, Hurst, 2002.
- LARRES, Klaus – OSGOOD, Kenneth (eds.): Cold War After Stalin's Death: A Missed Opportunity for Peace? Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- LAUFER Peter: Iron Curtain Rising: A Personal Journey Through the Changing Landscape of Eastern Europe. Mercury House, San Francisco, 1991.
- LEICHTOVÁ, Magdalena - PIKNEROVÁ, Linda: Rozvojová spolupráce východního bloku v době studené války [Development Cooperation of the Eastern Block in the Cold War Era]. Praha, Dokořán, 2013.

- LEONCINI, Francesco – TONINI, Carla: Primavera di Praga e dintorni. Alle origini dell'89 [Prague Spring and surroundings. At the orgins of 1989]. San Domenico di Fiesole, Edizioni Cultura della Pace, 2000.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest adn Warsaw]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2003, Vol. 1.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'opposizione all'Est 1956-1981. Raccolta di testi con introduzione e bibliografia [The opposition to the East 1956-1981. Collection of documents with introduction and bibliography]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2007, Vol. 1.
- LEVERING, Ralph B.: Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: The Enigma of 1989: The USSR and the Liberation of Eastern Europe. Los Angeles, CA, University of California Press, 1997.
- LIEVEN, Anatol: The Baltic Revolution: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence. New Haven, CT, and London, Yale University Press, 1993.
- LIU, Tinghe: 刘廷合: 苏东剧变主要原因探析. 济南, 山东大学出版社, 2008 [LIU, Tinghe: Analysis of the Main Causes of 1989 Revolutions. Jinan, Shandong University Press, 2008.]
- LOMELLINI, Valentine: L'appuntamento mancato. La sinistra italiana e il dissenso nei regimi comunisti (1968-1989) [The wasted opportunità. The Italian Left and Dissent in Communist Regimes]. Milano, Mondadori Education, 2010.
- LOTH, Wilfried - SOUTOU, Georges-Henri (eds.): The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London, Routledge, 2008.
- LOWE, Norman: Mastering Twentieth-Century Russian History. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Sino-Soviet Split: Cold War in the Communist World. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MARECKI, Józef (ed.): Represje wobec Kościoła w krajach bloku wschodniego: komuniści przeciw religii po 1944 roku. [Repressions towards the Church in the Eastern bloc countries: communists against religion after 1944] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2011.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): A Cardboard Castle? An Inside History of the Warsaw Pact,1955-1991. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2005.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: China, the Warsaw Pact, and Sino-Soviet Relations under Khrushchev. Introduction to China and the Warsaw Pact under Mao and Khrushchev. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: 斯大林时期的冷战与苏联的安全观 Si Dalin Shiqi de Lengzhan yu Sulian de Anquan Guan [Stalin's Cold War and the Soviet Idea of Security]. Guilin, Guangxi Normal University Press, 2002.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Reassuring NATO: Eastern Europe, Russia and the Western Alliance. Oslo, Norwegian Institute for Defense Studies, 1997.

- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Długa dekada lat siedemdziesiątych (1968-1981): rola nowelizacji z 10 lutego 1976 r. Konstytucji PRL z 22 lipca 1952 r. w ewolucji ustroju PRL na tle konstytucji europejskich państw socjalistycznych . [The long decade of the seventies (1968-1981): the role of the revision from 10 February 1976 to the PPR constitution from 22 July 1952 in the evolution of the PPR at the background of the constitutions of the European socialist countries] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2011.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna (ed.): East Central European Migrations During the Cold War. A Handbook. Berlin, Boston, De Gruyter, 2019.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Uchodźcy polityczni z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej w amerykańskiej polityce zimnowojennej (1948-1954). [Political refugees from Central-East Europe in the American Cold War politics (1948-1954)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- MCDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): Revolution and Resistance in Eastern Europe: Challenges to Communist Rule. Oxford, Berg, 2006.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): De-Stalinising Eastern Europe: The Rehabilitation of Stalin's Victims after 1953. London, Palgrave, 2015.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): Eastern Europe in 1968: Responses to the Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact Invasion. London, Palgrave, 2018.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): Stalinist Terror in Eastern Europe: Elite Purges and Mass Repression. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2010 (paperback version published in 2012).
- McDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): The 1989 Revolutions in Central and Eastern Europe: From Communism to Pluralism. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2013 (paperback version published in 2016).
- MCKNIGHT, David: Espionage and the Roots of the Cold War: The Conspiratorial Heritage. Studies in Intelligence Series. London, Cass, 2002.
- MEDVEDEV, Zhores – The Legacy of Chernobyl, W. W. Norton & Company, New York, 1990.
- MIHELJ, Sabina - HUXTABLE, S. (2018, in press) From Media Systems to Media Cultures: Understanding Socialist Television. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press (Communication, Politics and Society Series).
- MONTEFIORE, Simon Sebag: Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2003.
- MORGAN, Michael Cotey: The final act: the Helsinki Accords and the transformation of the Cold War. Princeton and Oxford, Princeton University Press, 2018.
- MOTYL, Alexander: Imperial Ends: The Decay, Collapse, and Revival of Empires. New York, Columbia University Press, 2001.
- MOULIS, Vladislav – VALENTA, Jaroslav – VYKOUKAL, Jiří: Vznik, krize a rozpad sovětského bloku v Evropě 1944-1989 [Formation, Crises and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc in Europe, 1944-1989]. Ostrava, Amosium Servis, 1991.

- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E. - Natalia Telepneva (eds.): Warsaw Pact Intervention in the Third World: Aid and Influence in the Cold War. London, I.B. Tauris, 2018.
- MURASKO et al., (eds.): Vostochnaja Evropa v dokumentah russiskij archivov, 1944–1948. [Eastern Europe in Russian archive documents, 1944–1948] Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, Vols. 1–2, 1997.
- MUREŞAN, Liviu: Politica europeană de securitate şi apărare: element de influenţare a acţiunilor României în domeniul politicii de securitate şi apărare: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence [European Security and Defense Policy: A Factor of Influence on the Actions of Romania in the Field of Security and Defence]. Bucureşti, Institutul European din România, 2004.
- NAHAJLO, Bohdan: The Ukrainian Resurgence. London, Hurst and Company, 1999.
- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKI, Leonid: The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949. Boulder-CO, Westview, 1997.
- NAIMARK, Norman – PONS, Silvio – QUINN-JUDGE, Sophie (eds.) The Cambridge history of communism. Volume 2: The Socialist Camp and World Power 1941–1960s. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: Stalin and the fate of Europe: the post-war struggle for sovereignty. Cambridge, MA and London, The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2019.
- NƏCƏFOV, Bəxtiyar İsgəndər Oğlu: Deportasiya (1947-1953). (III cild) Bakı, Çaşıoğlu, 2006. [NAJAFOV, Bakhtiyar İsgandar Oghlu: Deportation (1947-1953) (III Volume). Baku, Chashioglu, 2006.]
- NEVERS, Renée de: Comrades No More: The Seeds of Political Change in Eastern Europe. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2003.
- NEWMAN, Kitty: Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1960. Cold War History Series 14. London, Routledge, 2007.
- OLIVEIRA, Pedro Aires (ed.) O Fim da URSS, a Nova Rússia e a Crise das Esquerdas [The End of the USSR, the New Russia and the Crisis of the Left]. Lisbon: Colibri, 2013.
- OLSEN, Mari: Soviet-Vietnam Relations and the Role of China, 1949-1964: Changing Alliances. London, Cass, 2006.
- OLSEN, Mari: Changing Alliances: Moscow's Relations with Hanoi and the Role of China, 1949-1964. Oslo, UiO, 2005.
- OSTERMANN, Christian - MUNTEANU, Mircea – GIUSTO, Hedwig (eds.): NATO, the Warsaw Pact and the Rise of Deténte, 1965-1972. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- OUIMET, Matthew J.: The Rise and Fall of the Brezhnev Doctrine in Soviet Foreign Policy. The New Cold War History. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- PARK, Chris C. – Chernobyl: The Long Shadow, Routledge, London, 1989.
- PAUER, Jan: Prag 1968: Der Einmarsch des Warschauer Paktes: Hintergründe, Planung, Durchführung. Bremen, Edition Temmen, 1995.

- Penkovskii, Oleg: Spymaster: My 32 Years in Intelligence and Espionage against the West. London, Smith Gryphon, 1994.
- PETROV, Koicho: Kolapsat na komunizma. Sluchayat Gorbachov [The Collapse of the Communism. The Gorbachev's Case]. Sofia, 2001.
- PİRİYEVA, Sevil: Ahıska türkləri Azərbaycanda (Tarixi, sosial-mədəni həyat). Bakı, Elm, 2005. [PIRIYEVA, Sevil: Ahiska Turks in Azerbaijan (Historic, Socio-Cultural Life). Baku, Elm, 2005.]
- PLOKHY, Serhii – Chernobyl: The History of a Nuclear Catastrophe, Basic Books, New York, 2018.
- PODVIG, Pavel Leonardovich – Russian Strategic Nuclear Forces, MIT Press, Cambridge (MA), 2001.
- PONS, S.: La rivoluzione globale. Storia del comunismo internazionale 1917-1991 [The Global Revolution. History of International Communism 1917-1991]. Einaudi, 2012.
- PONS, Silvio: The Global Revolution: A History of International Communism 1917-1991. Oxford Univerity Press, 2014.
- POTTER, William C. & BIDGOOD, Sarah (eds.) – Once and Future Partners: The United States, Russia and Nuclear Non-Proliferation, Routledge, London, 2018.
- POWASKI, Ronald E.: The Cold War: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Oxford University Press, 1997.
- POWERS, Francis Gary Jr.: Preserving Cold War History. The Moscow Times, Moscow, Russia, May 17, 2010.
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: La transizione continua: l'Europa centro-orientale tra rinnovamento e conservazione, 1989-1994 [Transition Continues: The Central-eastern Europe between Renovation and Conservation, 1989-1994]. Ravenna, Longo, 1996.
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: L'Europa orientale e la rinascita dei nazionalismi [Eastern Europe and the Rebirth of Nationalism]. Milano, Guerini, 1994.
- PULA, Besnik: Globalization Under and After Socialism: The Evolution of Transnational Capital in Central and East Europe, Palo Alto, CA: Stanford University Press, 2018.
- PUŁASKI, M. (ed.): Między dwoma totalitaryzmami. Europa Środkowa i Południowo-Wschodnia w latach 1933-1956, [Between the two totalitarianisms. Central and South-East Europe in years 1933-1956] in: Studia Polono-Danubiana et Balcanica, IX, Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, Prace Historyczne, Kraków, 1997.
- QASIMLI, Musa: ГАСЫМЛЫ, Муса: Азербаиджан в Межлународных культурных связах (1946-1990 гг). Tbilisi, Артануччи, 2005. [QASIMLI, Musa: Azerbaijan in the International Cultural Relations (1946-1990). Tbilisi, Artanuji, 2005.]
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2009.
- RAJAK, Svetozar (ed.): The Balkans in the Cold War. Security Conflict and Cooperation in the Contemporary World. London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2017.

- RAMET, Sabrina Petra (ed.): Rocking the State: Rock Music and Politics in Eastern Europe and Russia. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1994.
- REID, Susan E. - Crowley, David (eds.): Style and Socialism: Modernity and Material Culture in Post-War Eastern Europe. New York, Berg, 2000.
- REIMAN, Michal – LITERA, Bohuslav – SVOBODA, Karel – KOLENOVSKÁ, Daniela: Rozhdeniye sverchderzhavy [Birth of Superpower]. Moskva, ROSSPEN, 2015.
- REIMAN, Michal – LUŇÁK, Petr: Studená válka 1954-1964: sovětské dokumenty v českých archivech [The Cold War, 1954-1964: Soviet Documents in Czech Archives]. Brno, Doplněk, 2000.
- REPETTO, Federico: Il confronto Est-Ovest: alle origini del mondo d'oggi: la guerra fredda 1945-1991 e il crollo del comunismo sovietico, la fine del bipolarismo e l'avvento dell'economia globale [East-West confrontation: the origins of today's world: the cold war 1945-1991 and the fall of soviet communism, the end of bipolarism and the advent of global economy]. Torino, B. Grande, 2001.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Război politic în blocul comunist: documente [Political War in the Communist Block: Documents]. Bucureşti, RAO: Tritonic, 2002-2004. Vol. 2.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Razboi politic in blocul communist: Relatjii romano-sovietice in anii '60 [The Political Struggle in the Communist Bloc: Romanian-Soviet Relations in the 1960s]. Bucharest, RAO, 2002.
- RICHTER, Linda - BÉKÉS, Csaba - KISS, András - GAJDÓCSI, Levente (eds.) Multilateral meetings of the Soviet Bloc (1947-1991): A chronology. Cold War History Research Center, Budapest, 2009. (www.coldwar.hu)
- RIEHL, Nikolaus & SEITZ, Frederick – Stalin's Captive: Nikolaus Riehl and the Soviet Race for the Bomb, American Chemical Society and the Chemical Heritage Foundation, 1996.
- ROCCUCCI, Adriano (a cura di): Chiese e culture nell'Est europeo, prospettive di dialogo [Churches and Cultures in Eastern Europe, Dialogue Perspectives]. Milano, Paoline Editoriali Libri, 2007.
- ROMANO, Angela – ROMERO, Federico (eds.): European Socialist Regimes' Fateful Engagement with the West: National Strategies in the long 1970s. London, Routledge, 2020.
- ROSE, Olaf: Carl von Clausewitz: Zur Wirkungsgeschichte seines Werkes in Russland und der Sowjetunion 1836 bis 1991. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz (ed.): Pod czerwoną gwiazdą: aspekty sowieckiej obecności w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w 1945 roku. (ed.) [Under the red star: aspects of the Soviet presence in the Central-East Europe] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- ROSS, Robert: Negotiating Cooperation: The United States and China, 1969–1989. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1995.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalins großer Bluff: Die Geschichte der Stalin-Note in Dokumenten der sowjetischen Führung. [Stalin's Great Bluff: The Story of the Stalin Note in the light of documents from the archives of the Soviet leadership]. Oldenburg, De Gruyter 2007.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The Concept of Neutrality in Stalin's Foreign Policy, 1945–53. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, 2015, Vol. 19. Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth – Lanham, MIT press, 2015.
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- RYAN, Mark A. – Chinese Attitudes towards Nuclear Weapons: China and the United States During the Korean War, Routledge, London, 1990.
- RYBACK, Timothy: Rock around the Bloc: A History of Rock Music in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1990.
- SANCZEZ-SIBONY, Oscar: Red Globalization: The Political Economy of the Soviet Cold War from Stalin to Khrushchev. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010.
- SAVU, Nicolae: Diplomaţia românească şi securitatea colectivă în S-E Europei: (1918-1939) [Romanian Diplomacy and Collective Safety in South-East Europe (1918-1939)]. Craiova, Aius PrintEd, 2009.
- SCAMMELL, Michael (ed.): The Solzhenitsyn Files: Secret Soviet Documents Reveal One Man's Fight against the Monolith, trans. Catherine A. Fitzpatrick. Chicago, Edition Q, 1995.
- SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina – WYSS, Marco – ZANIER, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: exchanges beyond the bloc logic and the Sino-Soviet split. Leiden, Brill, 2019.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – Deriabin, Peter S.: The Spy Who Saved the World: How a Soviet Colonel Changed the Course of the Cold War. New York, Maxwell Macmillan International, 1992.
- SCHERBAK, Iurii (& PRESS, Ian trans.) – Chernobyl: A Documentary Story, Palgrave Macmillan, London, 1989.
- SCHMID, Gustav - MASTNY, Vojtech: Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges 1946 bis 1956. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Norbert Wiggershaus und Dieter Krüger. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- SCHMID, Sonja D. – Producing Power: The Pre-Chernobyl History of the Soviet Nuclear Industry, MIT Press, Cambridge (MA), 2015.
- SCHÖNE, Jens: Das sozialistische Dorf: Bodenreform und Kollektivierung in der Sowjetzone und DDR. [The socialist village: agricultural reforms and collectivisation in the Soviet bloc and the GDR] Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2008.
- SEBESTYEN, Victor: Revolution 1989: The Fall of the Soviet Empire. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2009.
- SELEMENEV V. D.– SKALABAN V. V.– KAZARINA I. V.– KARNER S.– KNOLL H., – RUGGENTHALER P.– STERN S., - PROZUMENŠČIKOV M., - TOMILINA N. (eds.),

Dokumenty Nacional´nogo Archiva Respubliki Belarus´ o čechoslovackom krizise 1968 goda. Minsk 2008.

- SEVOSTIANOV, G. N. (ed.): Revoliutsii 1989 goda v stranakh Tsentral'noi (Vostochnoi) Evropy [The Revolutions of 1989 in the Countries of Central (Eastern) Europe]. Moscow, Nauka, 2001.
- SHAPIRO Susan – SHAPIRO, Ronald: The Curtain Rises: Oral Histories of the Fall of Communism in Eastern Europe. Jefferson/North Carolina and London, McFarland Publishing, 2004.
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战时期苏联与东欧的关系. 北京, 北京大学出版社, 2006 [SHEN, Zhihua: The Relationship Between the Soviet Union and Eastern European Countries in the Cold War. Beijing, Beijing University Press, 2006]
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The Hot 'Cold War': The USSR in Southern Africa. London, Pluto, 2008.
- SIEFERT, Marsha, ed.: Labor in State-Socialist Europe, 1945-1989: Contributions to a History of Work. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2019.
- SIELEZIN, R.- GOLIŃCZAK, M. (eds.): Solidarność i opozycja polityczna w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w latach 80. XX wieku. [Solidarity and political opposition in East-Central Europe in the eighties] Wrocław, 2011.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Na przekór geopolityce: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia w myśli politycznej polskiej opozycji demokratycznej 1976-1989 [Central-East Europe in the Polish democratic opposition thought 1976-1989] Warszawa, Centrum Obsługi Kancelarii Prezydenta Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, 2014.
- SLÁNSKÁ, Josefa: Slànskij, 1952: processo & impiccagione di un gerarca comunista [Slànskij, 1952: trial and hanging of a Communist leader]. Milan, Ares, 2010.
- SMETANA, Vít: Ani vojna, ani mír: velmoci, Československo a střední Evropa v sedmi dramatech na prahu druhé světové a studené války [Neither War, nor Peace: Great Powers, Czechoslovakia, and Central Europe in Seven Dramas at the End of the World War II and the Beginning of the Cold War]. Praha, Nakladatelství lidové noviny, 2016.
- SPAGNOLO, C.: Sul Memoriale di Yalta. Togliatti e la crisi del movimento comunista internazionale (1956-1964) [On the Yalta Memorandum. Togliatti and the crisis of the International communist movement (1956-1964)]. Rome, Carocci, 2007.
- STEININGER, Rolf: The German Question, The Stalin Note of 1952 and the Problem of Reunification. New York, Columbia University Press,1990.
- STELZL-MARX Barbara – POLIAN, Pavel (eds.) – Čirov, Dmitrij. Sred' bez vesti propavščich: Vospominanija sovetskogo voennoplennogo o štalage XVII „B" Krems-Gnaiksendorf [Among people lost without a trace: Memories of a Soviet prisoner of war about the Stalag XVII „B" Krems-Gneixendorf]: 1941–1945 gg. Moscow, 2010.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Stalins Soldaten in Österreich. Die Innensicht der sowjetischen Besatzung 1945–1955. [Stalin's Soldiers in Austria. An inside view of the Soviet occupation 1945–1955]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg – Böhlau, 2012. Open Access: http://www.boehlau-verlag.com/978-3-205-78700-6.html

- STOKES, Gale: The Walls Came Tumbling Down: The Collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- STOLARIK, Mark M.: (ed.) The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc.Mundelein, Illinois, 2010.
- STONE, Randall W.: Satellites and Commissars: Strategy and Conflict in the Politics of Soviet-Bloc Trade. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996.
- STONE, Randall W.: Satellites and Commissars: Strategy and Conflict in the Politics of Soviet Bloc Trade. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2002.
- SULTANOV, Chapay Ali Oghlu: The Last Blow from the Empire. Baku, 2004.
- SUß, Walter - DOUGLAS Selvage: KGB/Stasi Cooperation, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 37, SVETOZAR, Rajak: New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives. Cold War International History Project Bulletin 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 315-324. KGB in Bulgaria: Soviet-Bulgarian Secret Services Cooperation, 1944-1991, Sofia: MoD Press.
- SWAIN, G. – SWAIN, N.: Eastern Europe since 1945. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1993.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: Służby specjalne i pieriestrojka: rola służb specjalnych i ich agentur w pieriestrojce i demontażu komunizmu w Europie Sowieckiej. T. 3, Lata 1989-1991: rządy koalicyjne i formalna likwidacja komunizmu. [Special services and perestroika: the role of the social services and their agents in perestroika and dismantling communism in the Soviet Europe. Vol. 3, Years 1989-1991: coalition governments and the formal liquidation of communism] Warszawa Wydawnictwo Antyk Marcin Dybowski, 2017.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: Służby specjalne i pieriestrojka: rola służb specjalnych i ich agentur w pieriestrojce i demontażu komunizmu w Europie Sowieckiej. T. 2. [Special services and perestroika: the role of the social services and their agents in perestroika and dismantling communism in the Soviet Europe. Vol. 2] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Antyk Marcin Dybowski, 2017.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: Służby specjalne i pieriestrojka: rola służb specjalnych i ich agentur w pieriestrojce i demontażu komunizmu w Europie Sowieckiej. T. 1. [Special services and perestroika: the role of the social services and their agents in perestroika and dismantling communism in the Soviet Europe. Vol. 1] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Antyk Marcin Dybowski, 2017.
- TAYLOR, Frederick: The Berlin Wall: A World Divided, 1961-1989. New York, Harper Perennial, 2008.
- TAYLOR, Frederick: The Berlin Wall: August 13, 1961-November 9, 1989. London, Bloomsbury, 2009.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Sovětizace východní Evropy [The Sovietization of Eastern Europe]. Praha, Historický ústav AV ČR, 1995.
- THER, Philipp – SILJAK, Ana (eds.): Redrawing Nations: Ethnic Cleansing in East – Central Europe, 1944–1948. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir (ed.): The Revolutions of 1989, London, Routledge, 1999.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Stalinism Revisited. The Establishment of Communist Regimes in East-Central Europe, Budapest –New York, CEU Press, 2009.

- TOMILINA N. G., S. KARNER, A. O. CUBARJAN, I. V. KAZARINA, M. Ju. PROZUMENSCIKOV, P. RUGGENTHALER (Hg.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Bd. 1. Issledovanija [The „Prague Spring “ and the international crisis in 1968. Vol. 1. Research]. Moscow 2010.
- TOMILINA N. G., S. Karner, A. O. ČUBARJAN, I. V. KAZARINA, M. Ju. PrOZUMENSCIKOV, P. RUGGENTHALER (Hg.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Bd. 2. Dokumenty [The „ Prague Spring “ and the international crisis in 1968. Vol. 1. Documents]. Moscow 2010.
- TOMILINA, N. G., KARNER S., - ČUBAR´JAN - A. O., - KAZARINA I. V., M. - PROZUMENŠČIKOV Ju., - RUGGENTHALER P. (eds.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Vol. 2. Dokumenty. Moscow 2010.
- TOMILINA, N. G., KARNER S., - ČUBAR´JAN A. O., - KAZARINA I. V., M. - PROZUMENŠČIKOV Ju., - RUGGENTHALER P. (eds.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Vol. 1. Issledovanija. Moscow 2010.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Composing the Party Line: Music and Politics in Early Cold War Poland and East Germany. West Lafayette, Purdue University Press, 2013.
- UHL, Matthias - WAGNER, Armin (eds.): Ulbricht, Chruschtschow und die Mauer: Eine Dokumentation. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- UHL, Matthias: Stalins V-2. Der Technologietransfer der deutschen Fernlenkwaffen-technik in die UdSSR und der Aufbau der sowjetischen Raketenindustrie 1945 bis 1959 [Stalin’s V-2: The Transfer of German Long-range Guided Weapons Technology and the Build-up of the Soviet Missile Industry. 1945-1959]. Bonn, Bernard & Graefe, 2001.
- ULAM, Adam B.: Titoism and the Cominform. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1952.
- UMBACH, Frank: Die Evolution des Warschauer Paktes als aussen- und militärpolitisches Instrument sowjetischer Sicherheitspolitik 1955-1991. (Dissertation). Bonn, Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1995.
- UNGER, Corina R.: International Development: A Postwar History (New Approaches to International History). London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2018.
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, Martin: Autonomie of onafhankelijkheid?: het Balticum op weg naar een nieuwe toekomst [Autonomy or Independence?: The Baltics on the Road to a New Future]. Amsterdam, Glasnost & Perestrojka, 1990.
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, Martin: Perestrojka en glasnost [Perestroika and Glasnost], 's-Gravenhage, Werkgroep "Kernvraag", 1990.
- VARDYS, Stanley V. - SEDAITIS, Judith B.: Lithuania: The Rebel Nation. Boulder. CO, Westview, 1997.
- VILLAUME, Poul - WESTAD, Odd Arne (ëds.), Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965–1985. Copenhagen, Museum Tusculum Press, 2010.
- VYKOUKAL, Jiří – LITERA, Bohuslav – TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Východ. Vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku 1944-1989 [The East: Formation, Development, and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc, 1944-1989]. Praha, Libri, 2000.

- WATANABE, Takeshi: In South Korea, NATO is a Reference for Tactical Nuclear Weapon Advocates. Briefing Memorandum. 2018. National Institute for Defense Studies. Ministry of Defense. January 2018 Edition.
- WEIBEL, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans since 1800]. Paris, Ellipses. 2002.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – HOLTSMARK, Sven – NEUMANN, Ivor B. (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1994.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press and Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998.
- WETTIG, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan – MÖLLER, Horst – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – UHL, Matthias – WENTKER, Hermann (eds.), Dokumentation Chruschtschows Westpolitik 1955–1964: Gespräche, Aufzeichnungen und Stellungnahmen. [A Documentation of Chruščev's Western Policy 1955–1964: Conversations, notes and statements]: Vol. 3 – Kulmination der Berlin-Krise (Herbst 1960 bis Herbst 1962). [Culmination of the Berlin crisis (Autumn 1960 to autumn 1962)]. Munich, De Gruyter, 2011.
- WETTIG, Gerhard (ed.): Dokumentation Chruschtschows Westpolitik 1955–1964: Gespräche, Aufzeichnungen und Stellungnahmen. [A Documentation of Chruščev's Western Policy 1955–1964: Conversations, notes and statements]: Vol. 3 – Kulmination der Berlin-Krise (Herbst 1960 bis Herbst 1962) Vol. 3 – [Culmination of the Berlin crisis (Autumn 1960 to autumn 1962]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2011.
- WETTIG, Gerhard (ed.): Dokumentation Chruschtschows Westpolitik 1955–1964: Gespräche, Aufzeichnungen und Stellungnahmen. Vol. 2 – Anfangsjahre der Berlin-Krise (Herbst 1958 bis Herbst 1960). [A Documentation of Chruščev's Western Policy 1955–1964: Conversations, notes and statements]. Vol. 2 [The first years of the Berlin crisis (Autumn 1958 to autumn 1960]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2015.
- WETTIG, Gerhard (ed.): Dokumentation Chruschtschows Westpolitik 1955–1964: Gespräche, Aufzeichnungen und Stellungnahmen. Vol. 4 – Außenpolitik nach der Kuba-Krise (Dezember 1962 bis Oktober 1964). [A Documentation of Chruščev's Western Policy 1955–1964: Conversations, notes and statements: Vol. 4 – Foreign policy in the wake of the Cuba crisis (December 1962 to October 1964)]. Berlin, Oldenbourg, 2016.
- WETTIG, Gerhard, - KARNER, STEFAN, - HORST Möller, - PROZUMENŠČIKOV Michail, - RUGGENTHALER Peter, - STELZL-MARX Barbara, - TOMILINA Natalya, - ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr, - UHL Matthias und - WENTKER Hermann (ed.): Dokumentation Chruschtschows Westpolitik 1955–1964: Gespräche, Aufzeichnungen und Stellungnahmen. [Documentation of Chruščev's Western policy 1955–1964: Conversations, notes and statements]: Vol. 3 – Kulmination der Berlin-Krise (Herbst 1960 bis Herbst 1962). [Culmination of the Berlin crisis (Autumn 1960–autumn 1962)]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2011.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Chruschtschows Berlin-Krise 1958 bis 1963. Drohpolitik und Mauerbau [Khrushchev's Berlin Crisis 1958 to 1963. Threat-based Politics and Construction of the Wall]. München, Oldenbourg, 2006.

- WISHNICK, Elizabeth: Mending Fences: The Evolution of Moscow's China Policy from Brezhnev to Yeltsin. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- XIAOMING, Zhang (Chang, Hsiao-ming): Korean War and China: Influence on Strategy, National Defense, and Nuclear Development. International Forum on War History: Proceedings 5. 2007. Ministry of Defense.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YABLOKOV, Alexey V., NESTERENKO Vassily B. & NESTERENKO Alexey V. (eds.) – Chernobyl: Consequences of the Catastrophe for People and the Environment, Blackwell Publishing, Boston, 2009.
- YAMAZOE, Hiroshi: Contemporary Russian Politics and Historical Perceptions Issues (Briefing Memorandum). The National Institute for Defense Studies News. 2011. National Institute for Defense Studies, Ministry of Defense. July 2011. Issue 156.
- YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Əbdürrəhman Fətəlibəyli Düdənginski (Azərbaycan Legionunun komandiri, "Azadlıq Radiosu Azərbaycan" redaksiyasının baş redaktoru) Bakı, Abşeron Nəşr, 2009. [YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Abdurrahman Fatalibayli Dudanginski (Commander of Azerbaijani Legion, "Chief Editor of "Radio Free Liberty/Radio Europe of Azerbaijan". Baku, Absheron, 2009.]
- ZĂPÂRŢAN, Liviu Petru: Comănescu Lazăr, Reflecţii despre Europa unită [Reflecting on a Unified Europe]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2011.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav – SHENIN, S.Yu – SHUBIN, A. A.: The End of the Cold War; New Facts and Aspects. Saratov, Saratov State University, 2004.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PIFFER, Tommaso (eds.): Società totalitarie e transizione alla democrazia [Totalitarian society and transition to democracy]. Bolonia, Il Mulino, 2011.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. - PIFFER, Tommaso (eds.): Totalitarian Societies and Democratic Transition. Essays in Memory of Victor Zaslavsky. Budapest: Central European University, 2017.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. - PLESHAKOV, Constantine: Inside the Kremlin's Cold War: From Stalin to Krushchev. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1996.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. - PONS, Silvio - SERVICE, Robert (eds). A Dictionary of 20th Century Communism. Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 2010.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union in the Cold War from Stalin to Gorbachev. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2009.
- ΔΟΡΔΑΝΑΣ, Στράτος, & ΚΑΛΟΓΡΗΑΣ, Βάιος (Eds.): Οι Έλληνες της Στάζι: Το Υπουργείο Κρατικής Ασφάλειας και οι έλληνες πολιτικοί πρόσφυγες στη Γερμανική Λαοκρατική Δημοκρατία. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, 2015. (DORDANAS, Stratos, & KALOGRIAS, Baios (Eds.): The Greeks of Stasi: The Ministry for State Security and the Greek political refugees at the German Democratic Republic. University of Macedonia, 2015)
- ΔΟΡΔΑΝΑΣ, Στράτος, & ΠΑΣΧΑΛΟΥΔΗ, Ελένη (Eds.): Η Ελλάδα και οι Πρώην Ανατολικές Χώρες στον Ψυχρό Πόλεμο. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, 2015. (DORDANAS,

Stratos, & PASCHALOUDI, Eleni (Eds.): Greece and East Europe in the Cold War. University of Macedonia, 2015)

- ΛΥΓΚΟΥΡΗΣ, Σπυρίδων: Η Ελλάδα και ο Ανατολικός Συνασπισμός 1959 - 1960: Οικονομία, Ιδεολογία, Πολιτική. Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών, 2014. (LYGKOURIS, Spyridon: Greece and The Eastern Partnership 1959 – 1960: Economy, Ideology, Politics. National Kapodistrian University of Athens, 2014)
- ΜΙΧΑΗΛΙΔΗΣ, Ιάκωβος, ΣΦΕΤΑΣ, Σπυρίδων, & ΣΚΟΥΛΙΔΗΣ, Ηλίας (Eds.): Ο Ελληνικός εμφύλιος πόλεμος και η εμπλοκή των βαλκανικών χωρών. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, 2015. (MICHALIDIS, Iakovos, SFETAS, Spyridon, & SKOULIDIS, Hlias (Eds.): The Greek Civil War and the intervention of Balkan countries. University of Macedonia, 2015.)
- АДИБЕКОВ, Грант М.: Совещания Коминформа, 1947,1948,1949. Документы и материалы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [ADIBEKOV, Grant M.: Meetings of Cominform, 1947,1948,1949. Documents and Materials. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Холодная война 1945-1960 гг. Токио-Москва-Вашингтон. Москва, ЗАО Издательский дом «Экономическая литература», 2009. [BYSTROVA, I.V.: Cold War 1945-1960 yrs. Tokyo-Moscow-Washington. Moscow, ZAO Izdatel'skii dom "Ekonomicheskaya literature", 2009.]
- ВАЛЕЕВ, Мударис – ВАЛЕЕВ, Марат: VI Всемирный фестиваль молодёжи и студентов. Москва. 1957. Фотокаталог. Удмартский издательский дом, 2013. [VALEEV, Mudaris – VALEEV, Marat: VI Worldwide Festival of Youth and Students. Moscow. 1957. Photo catalog. Udmart Publishing House, 2013.]
- ВИНОГРАДОВ, В. М.: Дипломатия: Люди и События. Из записок посла. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VINOGRADOV, V. M.: Diplomacy: People and Events. From a Diplomat's Notes. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- ВОЛКОВ, Владимир: Узловые проблемы новейшей истории стран Центральной и Юго-Восточной Европы. Москва, Индрик, 2000. [VOLKOV, Vladimir: Knotted Problems of Most Recent History of Central and South-Eastern European Countries. Moscow, Indrik, 2000.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. – ИСЛАМОВ, Т. – МУРАШКО, Г. – НОСКОВА, А.: Восточная Европа в документах российских архивов. 1944-1948. Москва – Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 1997. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. – ISLAMOV, T. – MURASHKO, G. – NOSKOVA, A.: Eastern Europe in the Russian Archive Documents. 1944-1948. Moscow – Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 1997.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. – МУРАШКО, Г. – НОСКОВА, А. – ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т.: Восточная Европа. Становление политических режимов советского типа, 1949-1953, Очерки истории. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. – MURASHKO, G. – NOSKOVA, A. – POKIVAILOVA, T.: Eastern Europe. Installment of Political Regimes of Soviet Type, 1949-1953, History Sketches. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ВОРОТНИКОВ, Виталий: А было это так: Из дневника члена Политбюро ТсК КПСС. Москва, Совет ветеранов книгоиздания СИ-МАР, 1995. [VOROTNIKOV, Vitalii: It Was Like This: From the Diary of Politburo TsK CPSU Member. Moscow, Advisory Board of Book Publishing SI-MAR, 1995.]

- ГРИВЕНСКИЙ, Олег: Тысяча и один день Никиты Сергеевича. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [GRIVENSKY, Oleg: One thousand and one day of Nikita Sergeevich. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]
- ГРИГОРЕНКО, Петр: В Подполье можно встретить только криз. Москва, Звенья, 1997. [GRIGORENKO, Petr: In Underground one can only meet kris. Moscow, 1997.]
- ГУДКОВ, Лев: Негативная идентичность. Очерки, 1997-2002. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение - ВЦИОМ-А, 2004. [GUDKOV, Lev: Negative Identity. Ocherki, 1997-2002. Moscow, Novoe Literaturnoe obozrenie - VTSIOM-A, 2004.]
- ДАШКОВА, Татьяна: Телесность – Идеология – Кинематограф. Новое литературное обозрение, 2013. [DASHKOVA, Tatiana: Corporality – Ideology – Cinematography. New Literature Observation, 2013.]
- ЖУКОВ, Георгий: Воспоминания и размышления. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2002. [ZHUKOV, Georgy: Memories and Thoughts. Moscow, Olma Press, 2002.]
- ЗАБЛОЦКИЙ, В.: Крейсера холодной войны. Москва, Эксмо, 2008. [ZABLOTSKY, V.: Cruisers of the Cold War. Moscow, Eksmo, 2008.]
- ЗУБОК, Владислав М. – ШЕНИН, С. У. – ШУБИН, А. А.: Конец холодной войны: новые факты и аспекты. Саратов, Научная книга, 2004. [ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SHENIN, S. Y. – SHUBIN, A. A.: The End of the Cold War: New Facts and Aspects. Saratov, Scientific Book, 2004.]
- КАМАНИН, Н. П.: Скрытый космос. Москва, Инфотекст-ИФ, 1997. [KAMANIN, N. P.: Hidden Cosmos. Moscow, Infotekst-IF, 1997.]
- КВИЦИНСКИЙ, Юлий: Время и случай: заметки профессионала. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 1999. [KVITSINSKY, Yuli: Time and Occurrence: Notes of a Professional. Moscow, Olma-Press, 1999.]
- КИРПИЧЕНКО, Вадим А.: Из архива разведчика. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1993. [KIRPICHENKO, Vadim A.: From an archive of a Scout. Moscow, International Relations, 1993.]
- КОЗАКОВ, Михаил: Авторская книга. Москва, Вагриус, 1997. [KOZAKOV, Mikhail: Author's Book. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.]
- КОЗЛОВ, Алексей: Козел на Саксе. Москва, Вагриус, 1998. [KOZLOV, Alexey: Goat on a Saxophone. Moscow, Vagrius, 1998.]
- КОРНИ ТРАВЫ: Сборник Статей Молодых Историков. Москва, Звеня, 1996. [Roots of Grass: A Collection of Articles of Young Historians. Moscow, Zvenya, 1996.]
- КОРНИЕНКО, Георгий М.: Холодная Война: Свидетельство ее участника. Москва, Международные отношения, 1994. [KORNIENKO, Georgy M.: Cold War: Witnesses of its Participant. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- КОЧАРИАНТС, С. Г. - ГОРИН, Н. Н.: Страницы истории ядерного центра "Арзамас-16". Арзамас-16, ВНИИЕФ, 1993. [KOCHARIANTS, S. G. - GORIN, N. N.: Pages of History of Atomic Center "Arzamas-16". Arzamas-16, VNIIEF, 1993.]
- ЛЕОНОВ, Николай С.: Лихолетие. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1995. [LEONOV, Nikolai S.: Turbulent Years. Moscow, International Relations, 1995.]

- ЛИПКИН, М. А.: Советский Союз и интеграционные процессы в Европе: середина 1940-х-конец 1960-х годов. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [LIPKIN, M.: The Soviet Union and Integration Processes in Europe: the mid-1940s-late 1960s. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii Moscow University, 2016.]
- ЛИПКИН, Семён: Жизнь и судьба Василия Гроссмана. Прощание. Москва, Книга, 1990. [LIPKIN, Semyon: Life and Fate of Vasily Grossman. Farewell. Moscow, Kniga, 1990.]
- МАКАРЕВИЧ, Э.: Заговор профессоров. От Ленина до Брежнева. Москва, Вече, 2017. [MAKAREVICH, E.: Plot of the Professors. From Lenin to Brezhnev. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- МАЛЕНКОВ, Г.: О Моем отце Георгии Маленкове. Москва, Техноекос, 1992. [MALENKOV, G.: About my Father Georgy Malenkov. Moscow, Technoekos, 1992.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Владимир: Человек за спиной. Москва, Русслит, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vladimir: A Man Behind the Back. Moscow, Russlit, 1994.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: Холодная война. Политики, Полководцы, разведчики. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2009. [MLECHIN, Leonid: Cold War. Politicians, Generals, Scouts. Moscow, Central polygraph, 2009.]
- МОРОЗОВ, Борис: Еврейская Эмиграция в свете новых документов. Тель Авив, Иврус, 1998. [MOROZOV, Boris: Jewish Emigration in Light of New Documents. Tel Aviv, Ivrus, 1998.]
- МУСАТОВ, Валерий Л.: Предвестники бури: Политические кризисы в Восточной Европе. Москва, Научная Книга, 1996. [MUSATOV, Valery L.: the Harbinger of Storm: Political Crises in Eastern Europe. Moscow, Science Book, 1996.]
- НИКУЛИНА, О.: Лаврушинский 17. Семья и книги, друзья и враги. Москва, Новая элита, 2014. [NIKULINA, O.: Lavrushinsky 17. Family and Books, Friends and Enemies. Moscow, New Elite, 2014.]
- ПАНАРИН, И. Н.: СМИ, пропаганда и информационные войны. Москва, Поколение, 2012. [PANARIN, I. N.: Media, Propaganda and Information Wars. Moscow, Pokolenie, 2012.]
- ПОМЕРАНЦ, Григорий: Записки гадкого утенка. Москва, Московский Рабочий, 1998. [POMERANTS, Grigory: Notes of a Bastard Duck. Moscow, Moscow Worker, 1998.]
- Премьер известный и неизвестный: Воспоминания о А. Н. Косыгине. Москва, Республика, 1997. [Premier Famous and Not Famous: Memories of A. N. Kosygin. Moscow, Republic, 1997.]
- ПРИБИТКОВ, Виктор. Аппарат. 390 дней и вся жизнь Генсека Черненко. Москва: Молодая Гвардия, 2002. [PRIBITKOV, Viktor: Apparatus. 390 Days and all life of Gen. Secretary Chernenko. Moscow, Young Guard, 2002.]
- РЫЖКОВ, Николай И.: Десять Лет Великих Потрясений. Москва, Книга - Просвещение - Милосердие, 1996. [RYZHKOV, Nikolai I.: Ten Years of Great Commotion. Moscow, Book - Enlightenment - Mercy, 1996.]

- САХАРОВ, Андрей: Воспоминания. Нью Йорк, Чехов Пресс, 1990. [SAKHAROV, Andrey: Memoirs. New York, Chekhov Press, 1990.]
- СМОЛИН, М. (ред.): Тупики марксизма, социализма и коммунизма. Москва, ФИВ, 2017. [SMOLIN, M. (red.): Ends of Marxism, Socialism, and Communism. Moscow, FIV, 2017.]
- СОЛЖЕНИЦЫН, А. И.: Двести лет вместе. Москва, Русский путь, 2002. [SOLZHENITSYN, A. I.: Two Hundred Years Together. Moscow, Russian Way, 2002.]
- СУДОПЛАТОВ, Андрей: Тайная жизнь генерала Судоплатова: Правда и вымыслы о моем отце. Москва, Современник – Олма Пресс, 1998. [SUDOPLATOV, Andrei: Secret Life of General Sudoplatov: Truth and Myths about my Father. Moscow, Modernist – Olma Press, 1998.]
- ТОМИЛИНА, Н. – КАРНЕР, С. – ЧУБАРЬЯН, А. (ред.): "Пражская весна" и международный кризис 1968 года. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2010. [TOMILINA, N. – KARNER, S. – CHUBARIAN, A. (reds.): "Prague Spring" and International Crisis of 1968 year. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2010.]
- ТРОЯНОВСКИЙ, Олег А.: Через годы и расстояния. История одной семьи. Москва, Вагриус, 1997. [TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: Through Years and Distance. History of One Family. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.]
- ТРУБЕЦКОЙ, Сергей Е.: Минувшее. Москва, ДЕМ, 1991. [TRUBETSKOY, Sergei E.: The Past. Moscow, DEM, 1991.]
- УТКИН, Анатолий: Мировая "холодная война". Москва, Эксмо – Алгоритм, 2005. [UTKIN, Anatoliy: World "Cold War". Moscow, Eksmo – Algorithm, 2005.]
- ФАЛИН, Валентин: Без Скидок на обстоятельства. Политические воспоминания. Москва, Республика Современник, 1999. [FALIN, Valentin: Without sale for situation. Political memories. Moscow, Respublika Sovremennik, 1999.]
- ФОМИН, В. И.: Кинематограф оттепели. Документы и свидетельства. Москва, Материк-Альфа, 1998. [FOMIN, V. I.: Cinematography of warmness. Documents and Proof. Moscow, Materik-Alpha, 1998.
- ФУРСЕНКО, А. – НАФТАЛИ Т.: Адская игра. Секретная история Карибского кризиса 1958-1964 гг. Москва, 1999. [FURSENKO, A. – NAPHTALI, T.: Hell Game. Secret History of the Caribbean Crisis 1958-1964 yrs. Moscow, 1999.]
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- ХРУЩЕВ, Сергей: Кризисы и ракеты. Москва, Новости, 1994. [KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Crises and Rockets. Moscow, Novosti, 1994.]
- ЧЕРКАШИН, Николай: Повседневная жизнь Российских подводников. Москва, Молодая Гвардия, 2000. [CHERKASHIN, Nikolai: Everyday Life of Russian Submariners. Moscow, Molodaya Gvardia, 2000.]
- ЧУКОВСКАЯ, Лидия: Записки об Анне Ахматовой. Москва, Согласие, 1997. [CHUKOVSKAYA, Lydia: Writings about Ann Akhmatova. Moscow, Soglasie, 1997.]

- აბაშიძე,ზურაბ: დანგრეული კედლის ჩრდილში: 1990-1999. თბილისი ბაკურ სულაკაურის გამომცემლობა, 2012 [ABASHIDZE, Zurab: In the Shadow of Demolishing Wall, 1990-1999. Tbilisi, Bakur Sulakauri, 2012.]
- ასანიშვილი, ფიქრია: სამხრეთ კავკასიის უსაფრთხოების პრობლემები ტრანსფორმირებად საერთაშორისო სისტემაში. თბილისი, გამომცემლობა „ინტელექტი“, 2006. [ASANISHVILI, Pikria: South Caucasus Security Problems in Transforming International System. Tbilisi, “Intellekti”, 2006.]
- შენგელია, კ - მილსი, ალბერტ ჯ.: სარკის მეორე მხარე-მართვის თეორია, ცივი ომი და საბჭოთა კავშირი, სამეცნიერო შრომების კრებული, ეძღვნება უნივერსიტეტის 10 წლის იუბილეს, კავკასიის უნივერსიტეტის გამომცემლობა, თბილისი, 2008 [SHENGELIA, K – MILLS - Albert J.: The Other Side of the Mirror – Management Theory, the Cold War and the USSR. Tbilisi, Collection of Scientific Works, Dedicated to the 10th Anniversary of the University, Caucasus University Publishing House 2008.]
- 山添博史: ロシアの現代政治と歴史認識問題. ブリーフィング・メモ. 2011. 防衛省防衛研究所. 2011年 7月.
- 張小明: 朝鮮戦争と中国：戦略、国防及び核開発への影響. 戦争し研究国際フォーラム報告書第５回. 2007. 防衛省.
- 渡邊武: 朝鮮半島非核化と冷戦期NATO: 韓国の戦術核配備論. ブリーフィング・メモ. 2018. 防衛省防衛研究所. 2018年 1月.

Articles / Book chapters

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Atitudini politice ale puterii comuniste faţă de problemele populaţiei după moartea lui Stalin [Political Attitudes of the Communist Power Towards Population Issues After Stalin's Death] *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.1-2, 2001, 140-146.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Colapsul regimurilor comuniste: între eveniment inevitabil şi hazard istoric, [The Collapse of Communist Regimes: Between Inevitable Event and Historical Hazard]. Adrian Pop, Constantin Corneanu (eds.), Prăbuşirea imperiului roşu. Lecţii în retrospectivă, Cetatea de Scaun Publishing House, Târgovişte, 2012, 29-52.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Comparing Francoism and Communism: Methodological Issues and Implications. In: Andrada Fătu-Tutoveanu, Rubén Jarazo Álvarez (eds.), Press, Propaganda and Politics: Cultural Periodicals in Francoist Spain and Communist Romania, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne 2013, 14-31.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Europa Centrală la sfârşitul Războiului Rece [Central Europe at the End of the Cold War] *Archives of Totalitarianism*, 3-4, 2003, 178-190.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and Romania’s Eastern Neighbourhood, Eurolimes. Vol. 11 Oradea University Press 2011, 11-29.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Provocări epistemologice ale teoriei totalitarismului (I) [The Epistemological Challenges of Totalitarianism (I)]. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.1-2, 2012, 168-183.

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Provocări epistemologice ale teoriei totalitarismului (II), [The Epistemological Challenges of Totalitarianism (II)]. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, No.3-4, 2012, 173-187.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Rezistenţă, Gulag, Holocaust şi construirea memoriei democratice după 1989 [Resistance, Gulag, Holocaust and Building Democratic Memory After 1989]. Echinox Notebooks, Vol. 13, 2007, 40-57.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Rolul factorilor externi în schimbările din blocul comunist în anii `80 [The Role of External Factors in Changes in the Communist Bloc in the 80s]. *Archives of Totalitarianism*, Nos. 3-4, 2004, 98-109.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: The Influence of Anticommunism over Recent Romanian Historiography. *Archives of Totalitarianism,* No.3/4, 2011, 228-248.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: The Rhetoric of Discourse on the Imperialist Bloc in the Cominform Newspaper 1947-1956. Archives of Totalitarianism, 2002, No.1-2, 136-144.
- AGYIBEKOV, G. M: Kominform i poszlevoennaja Jevropa, 1947–1956 gg. Moszkva, [Cominform and post-war Europe, 1947–1956], Aszszociacija iszszledovatyelej roszszijszkovo obscsesztva XX., veka, (Association of Researchers of the Russian Society of the 20th century) 1994.
- AKAGI, Kanji: Korean War -Impact and Aftermath to Japan-. War History Korean War and Japan. 2013. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 3-11.
- ASHIDA, Shigeru: Korean War and Japan. NIDS military history studies annual (8). 2005. National Institute for Defense Studies. Ministry of Defense, 103-126.
- AT HISTORIC Crossroads: Documents on the December 1989 Malta Summit. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 229-241.
- ÅTLAND, Krisitan: Michael Gorbachev, the Murmansk Initiative, and the Desecuritzation of Interstate Relations in the Arctic. Cooperation and Conflict, 2008, Vol. 43, No. 3, 289-311.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana – KULDKEPP, Mart – PIIRIMÄE, Kaarel: Baltic crisis : Nordic and Baltic countries during the end stage of the Cold War. Scandinavian Journal of History, 2022, Vol. 47, No. 3, 271-279.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Cooperation Across the Iron Curtain. Transferring technology from West Germany to the Soviet Union during the 1950s. In: Kohlrausch, Martin - Steffen, Katrin - Wiederkehr, Stefan (eds.): Expert Cultures in Central Eastern Europe. The Internationalization of Knowledge and the Transformation of Nation States since World War I, 23, 2010, 215-231.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Knowledge through the Iron Curtain: Soviet ScientificTechnical Cooperation with Finland and West Germany. In Sari Autio-Sarasmo and Katalin Miklóssy (eds.): Reassessing Cold War Europe. Abingdon, Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe, 2011 (2013) 66-82.
- BACHER, Dieter – KARNER, Stefan: The fate of Austrian prisoners of war in the Sowjetunion and the camps in the Tambov region during and after the Second World War: State of knowledge and research possibilities. Social History of the Second World War, Tambov 2017, 233–243.

- BACHER, Dieter: A Communist "Intelligence International"?: Contacts between the KGB and the KPÖ at the beginning of the Cold War. In: Grúňová, Alexandra (ed.): NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Proceedings of the international conference. Bratislava, self-published, 2008, 335–349.
- BACHER, Dieter: Als GRU-Offizier in Österreich: Die Erinnerungen von Vitalij Nikol'skij an seinen Einsatz in Österreich 1947–1955. [A GRU Officer in Austria: Vitalij Nikol'skij's memories of his deployment in Austria between 1947 and 1955]. JIPSS (Journal of Intelligence, Propaganda and Security Studies), 2011, No. 1, 137–153.
- BACHER, Dieter: Collaborations between Members of Austrian Police Forces and Soviet Counter-espionage Organs in Occupied Austria 1945–1955. In: Pejčoch, Ivo – Plachý, Jiří (ed.): Okupace, kolaborace, retribuce [Occupation, collaboration, retribution]. Prag, 2010, 213–219.
- BACHER, Dieter: Die KPÖ und die sowjetischen Nachrichtendienste: Zweiseitige Kontakte im frühen Kalten Krieg. [The KPÖ and the Soviet Secret Services: Bilateral contacts in the early Cold War]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer: Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Stalin's Last Victims: Austrians deported to and executed in Moscow 1950–1953]. Vienna – Munich, Böhlau, 2009, 189–203.
- BACHER, Dieter: Nachrichtendienste und Spionage im Österreich der Besatzungszeit. [Secret Services and Espionage in Occupied Austria]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Stalin's Last Victims: Austrians deported to and executed in Moscow 1950–1953]. Vienna – Munich, Böhlau, 2009, 157–168.
- BACHER, Dieter: Sowjetische Ermittlungen und Prozesse gegen österreichische „Spione" (1950–1953). [Soviet Investigations and Trials of Austrian "Spies" (1950–1953)]. In: Szabó, Csaba (ed.): Sowjetische Schauprozesse. [Soviet Show Trials]: Vol. 13 – Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien. [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna], Vienna, Institut für ungarische Geschichtsforschung, 2015, 299–316.
- BACHER, Dieter: Spione und Stalinopfer: Die Rolle österreichischer Zivilisten in den Aktivitäten ausländischer Nachrichtendienste in Österreich 1950–1953. [Spies and Stalin's Victims: The role of Austrian civilians in the activities of foreign secret services in Austria between 1950 and 1953]. JIPSS (Journal of Intelligence, Propaganda and Security Studies), 2008, No. 2, 99–108.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia - 1968 and Poland - 1980/1981 (Obtained and translated by Jordan Baev). CWIHP Bulletin, 1998, No. 11, 96-101.
- BAEV, Jordan: Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der fünfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsführung. In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999. 297–315. p. (Beiträge zur Militärgeschichte. Bd. 48.)
- BAEV, Jordan: Stalin i Chernomorskite prolivi: Novi arhivni dokumenti [Stalin and the Black Sea Straits: New Archival Documents]. Godishnik na Voennomorskia Muzej [Varna], 2002, No. 2, 192-211.

- BAEV, Jordan: The "Out Of Area" New Euro-Atlantic Missions: Some Implications for Bulgaria's Participation in the Black Sea Security Cooperation. In: Security and Stability in the Black Sea Area. Bucharest, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Build-up of the Warsaw Pact's Military Structures, 1955-1969." Military History Journal, 1997, Vol. 66, No. 5, 56-77.
- BAEV, Jordan: The End of the Warsaw Pact 1985-1991: Viewed from the Bulgarian Archives. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, 2000. [http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch].
- BAEV, Jordan: The Establishment of Bulgarian–West German Diplomatic Relations within the Coordinating Framework of the Warsaw Pact. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 158–180.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Strange Case of the Bulgarian-Greek Security Cooperation at the end of the Cold War Era, 1974-1989. In: Greece, Bulgaria and European Challenges in the Balkans, Etudes Balkaniques, No. 1, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact and Southern Tier Conflicts, 1959-1969. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papascoma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 193-205.
- BAEV, Jordan: Сътрудничеството между западните държави в борбата с тероризма през погледа на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1989. Военноисторически сборник, 2010, No. 1-2 [Western Countries Cooperation in Combating Terrorism viewed from Bulgarian State Security Files", Military History Journal, Sofia.
- BANGE, Oliver – JOHNSON, A. Ross – KRAMER, Mark – LAUTSCH, Siegfried: Roundtable Discussion on Warsaw Pact Exercises SOYUZ-75 and SHCHIT-88, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 20, July 2011.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A Szovjetunió külső birodalma. Birodalomépítés Kelet-Közép-Európában. [The outer empire of the Soviet Union. Empire building in East-Central Europe]. Rubicon, 2021, Vol. 32, 148-151.
- BEHRENDS, Jan: Vom Panslavismus zum „Friedenskampf". Außenpolitik, Herrschaftslegitimation und Massenmobilisierung im sowjetischen Nachkriegsimperium (1944-1953) [From Panslavism to "Peace Battle". Foreign Policy, Legitimation of Power, and Mass Mobilisation in the Soviet Post-War Empire (1944-1953)], *Jahrbücher für geschichte Osteuropas*, 2008 vol. 56, no. 1, 27–53.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Hungary and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Selected Documents, 1961–1963. Bulletin, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Fall, 2012, Issue 17-18. 410-462.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: A szovjet–kelet-európai viszony átalakulása a korai Hruscsov korszakban [Transformation of Soviet-East -European Relations in the Early Khrushchev Period]. Acta Scientiarium Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia, Kaposvári Egyetem, 2016, No. 46, 17-33.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Doktrínák hálójában. A kelet-közép-európai rendszerváltás néhány elméleti kérdése [In the web of doctines. A few theoterical aspects of the political transformation in East-Central Europe in 1989]. In: Vitári Zsolt (szerk.) Globális

vetületek. Ünnepi kötet Fischer Ferenc 65. születésnapjára. PTE BTK Történettudományi Intézet – Fakultás Kiadó, Pécs-Budapest, 2018. 245-252.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A hidegháború kezdete, [The Origins of the Cold War] Évkönyv, 7. 1998. szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999. 217-226.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A lopakodó forradalom: Kelet-Közép-Európa szovjetizálása [The stealthy revolution. The Sovietization of East-Central Europe]. Rubicon, 2015. 9. sz.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]. Interpress Magazin, 2014, 6.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975. In Mark Kramer, Vit Smetana (eds.): Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain: the Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945–1989. Lexington Books, Lanham, Maryland, 2014, 247–278.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Der Warschauer Pakt und der KSZE-Prozess1965 bis 1970. In: Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis Zusammenbruch 1955–1991. Hrsg. von Torsten Dietrich, Winfried Heinemann und Christian Ostermann. Berlin, Ch. Link Verlag, 2009. 225–244.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1975–1991. In: Rasmus Mariager, Helle Porsdam, Poul Villaume (eds.): The 'Long 1970s'. Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations, Routledge, 2016, 165–183.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: East Central Europe, 1953–1956. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 334-352.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Entspannung in Europa, die deutsche Frage und der Staaten des Warschauer Pakts 1970–1990. [Detente in Europe, the German question and the states of the Warsaw Pact, 1970–1990] In: Oliver Bange, Bernd Lemke (Hg.) Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990. Oldenburg Verlag, München, 2013, 47–66.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború, enyhülés és az 1956-os magyar forradalom, Évkönyv V. 1996-1997, 1956-os Intézet, Budapest, 1997, 201-213. [Cold War, Détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution]
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború-enyhülés- új megközelítésben [Cold War – détente: revisited]. Külügyi Szemle, 2014. 4. sz. 3-18.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989. Foreign Policy Review [Budapest], Vol. 3, No. 1 (2004), 87–127.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary 1968: Reform and the challenge of the Prague Spring. In: Kevin McDermott –Matthew Stibbe (Eds.) Eastern Europe in 1968. Responses to the Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact invasion. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 147–167.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the Prague Spring. In: Guenter Bischof (ed.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Center Austria, University of New Orleans, 2010, 371-395.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German Question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 95-138.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary's Cold War: International Relations from the End of World War II to the Fall of the Soviet Union. Chapel Hill (NC), University of North Carolina Press, 2022
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Madarsko a Prazské jaro. In: Bezpecnosní aparát, propaganda a Prazské jaro. Sborník k mezinarodní konferenci porádané v Praze ve dnech 7-9 zari 2008. Katarina Volná, Ondrej Sanca (eds.) Praha, Ústáv pro Studium totalichnic rezimu, 2009. 27–48.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a Varsói Szerződés. [Hungary and the Warsaw Pact.] In: Horváth, Sándor; Kecskés, D. Gusztáv; Mitrovits, Miklós (szerk.) Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990). Budapest, ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2021, 131-156.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Real and Apparent Crises of the East–West Relations during the Cold War. In: Istoria, mitologia, politika [History, Mythology, Politics], Ed. by Daniela Koleva and Kostadin Grozev, Sofia: Sofia University Press 2011. 335–347.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Soviet plans to establish COMINFORM in early 1946. New evidence from Hungarian archives. Bulletin, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., issue 10, March, 1998, 135-136.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Szuperhatalmi politika a hidegháborúban [Superpower politics in the Cold War] Magyar Tudomány, 2008. 1. sz. 292-300.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Cold War Eastern Europe, Routledge, London–New York, 2017. (http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Long Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1953–1983. In Oliver Bange, Poul Villaume (eds.) The Long Détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s-1980s. Budapest–New York, Central European University Press, 2017, 31-49.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Long détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1953–1983. In Oliver Bange, Poul Villaume (Eds.) The Long détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s–1980s. Central European University Press, Budapest–New York, 2017, 31- 49.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact. In: M. Mark Stolarik (ed.) The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc.Mundelein, Illinois, 2010. 203-224.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth – Georges-Henri Soutou (Eds.): The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London and New York: Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth – Georges-Henri Soutou (Eds.) The Making of Détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London and New York, Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact, the German Question and the Making of the CSCE Process, 1961–1970. In: Gottfried Niedhart & Oliver Bange (Eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Berghahn Books, 2008, 113-128.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Titkos válságkezeléstől a politikai koordinációig. Politikai egyeztetési mechanizmus a Varsói Szerződésben, 1954–1967 [From Secret Crisis Management to Political Coordination. Political coordinating mechanism in the Warsaw Pact, 1954-1967]. In: Rainer, János M. (ed.): Múlt századi hétköznapok. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról. [Everydays in the Past Century. Essays on the Period of the Emergence of the Kádár Regime]. Budapest: 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 9-54.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vengrija mezsdu Pragoj i Moszkvoj. In: N.G. Tomilina et alii. (Ed.) Prazsszkaja veszna i mezsdunarodnij krizisz 1968 goda. Iszledovanyija. Mezsdunarodnij fond „demokratija", Moszkva, 2010. 207–190.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no "Second Cold War" in Europe? Documents from Hungarian Archives on the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. Bulletin, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Issue 14-15, Winter, 2003–Spring 2004, 204–219.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no "Second Cold War" in Europe? Hungary and the East–West Crisis following the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan. In: Mary Ann Heiss –S. Victor Papacosma (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Intrabloc conflicts, The Kent State University Press, Kent, Oh., 2008, 219-232.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba–VÉKONY, Dániel: Unfulfilled promised lands. Missed potentials in relations between Hungary and the countries of the Middle East, 1953–75. In: Philip E. Muehlenbeck – Natalia Telepneva (Eds.) Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World. Aid and influence in the Cold War. I. B. Tauris, London– New York, 2018, 271–297.
- BENEDETTI, Diego: The importance of internal dynamics in the Eastern Bloc. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 138-155.
- BERT, Chapman – "Atomic Weapons Program, Soviet" Libraries Faculty and Staff Scholarship and Research.Paper 91, 2014. http://docs.lib.purdue.edu/lib_fsdocs/91
- BETEA, Lavinia: Gheorghe Gheorghiu Dej - strategii de putere şi influenţă în relaţiile din interiorul Tratatului de la Varşovia [Gheorghe Gheorghiu Dej - Strategies of Power and Influence in the Relations within the Warsaw Pact]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, No. 1-2, 1-8.
- BIHAN, Benoist – HENNINGER, Laurent – VAN CREVELD, Martin: Guerre froide. Qui aurait gagné la bataille de l'Europe? [Cold War. Who would have won the battle of Europe?]. *Guerres et Histoires*, August 2017, No. 38, 32-58.
- BIHAN, Benoist: 1975 et 1985, deux scénarios différents [1975 and 1985, two different scenarios]. *Guerres et Histoires*, August 2017, No. 38, 42-48.
- BIHAN, Benoist: 1980, le virage dangereux [1980, the dangerous turn]. *Guerres et Histoires,* August 2017, No. 38, 34-38.
- BIHAN, Benoist: Apocalypse ? No!. Guerres et Histoires, August 2017, No. 38, 38-42.
- BÍLEK, Jiří: Vznik organizace Varšavské smlouvy a československá armada [The Establishment of the Warsaw Pact and the Role Played by the Czechoslovak Army]. *Historie a vojenství*, 2005, Vol. 54, No. 3, 20-32.

- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Je načase opustit alianci s Moskvou? Organizace Varšavské smlouvy v kontextu krize východního bloku v roce 1956 [Is it Time to Abandon the Alliance with Moscow? The Warsaw Pact in the Context of the 1956 Eastern Bloc Crisis]. Paměť a dějiny. *Revue pro studium totalitních režimů,* 2016, Vol. 10, No. 1, 25-39.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred: Der „Prager Frühling“ und seine Niederwerfung: Der internationale Kontext. [The “Prague Spring” and its Crushing: The international context]. In: Karner, Stefan – Tomilina, Natalya – Čubar'jan, Aleksandr – Iščenko, Viktor – Prozumenščikov, Michail – Ruggenthaler, Peter – Tůma, Oldřich – Wilke, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Beiträge. [The “Prague Spring”: The international crisis year 1968: Papers]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008, 17–67.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Introduction. In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2010, 3–34.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Arms Control as a Part of Strategy: the Warsaw Pact in MBFR Negotiations, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 245-268.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Offensive Defence in the Warsaw Pact: Reinterpreting Military Doctrine. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1995, Vol. 18, No. 4, 55-77.
- BLUTH, Christoph: The Warsaw Pact and Military Security in Central Europe during the Cold War. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, 2004, Vol. 17, No. 2, 299-311.
- BLUTH, Christopher: Offensive Defense in the Warsaw Pact: Re-Interpreting a Military Doctrine. *The Journal of Strategic Studies*, 1995, Vol. 18, No. 4, 55-77.
- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110-128.
- BOEL, Bent: Western journalism in the Soviet bloc during the Cold War: themes, approaches, theses. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 593-614.
- BOGDAN, H: A l'ombre de Moscou [In the shadow of Moscow]. In: BOGDAN, Henry: Histoire des pays de l'Est [History of the Eastern countries]. La Flèche, Perrin, 1991, 415-627.
- BORHI, László: Magyarország kötelessége a Varsói Szerződésben maradni – az 1989-es átmenet nemzetközi összefüggései magyar források tükrében. [Hungary's obligation to remain in the Warsaw Pact" – the international context of the 1989 transition in the light of Hungarian sources] Külügyi Szemle [Foreign Affairs Review], 2007, 2–3.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship. Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961–1978). In: GRÚŇOVÁ, Alexandra [ed.]: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislav, 2008, 147– 176.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Kollektivizálás Romániában, 1949–1962 [Collectivization in Romania, 1949-1962]. In HORVÁTH, Sándor–Ö. KOVÁCS, József (eds.): Állami erőszak és kollektivizálás a kommunista diktatúrában [State violence and collectivization in communist dictatorship]. MTA Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont, Budapest, 2015, 367–374.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: Komárom/Komárno. Hivatalos és informális kapcsolatok egy közép-európai ikervárosban (1960–1985) [Komárom / Komarno. Official and Informal Relationships in a Central European Twin City (1960-1985)] Regio, 2008, Vol. 3, 23–43.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Politiche nazionali e conflitto etnico. Le minoranze ungheresi in Europa orientale, 1944–1950 [National policies and ethnic conflict. Hungarian minorities in Eastern Europe, 1944-1950]. Contemporanea, 2002, Vol. 1, 85–115.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Un frammento di storia centroeuropea: le minoranze ungheresi nel XX secolo [A fragment from Central European history: Hungarian minorities during the 20th century]. In: GOZZI, Gustavo – MARTELLI, Fabio [eds.]: Guerre e minoranze. Diritti delle minoranze, conflitti interetnici e giustizia internazionale nella transizione alla democrazia in Europa centro-orientale [Wars and minorities. Minority rights, interethnic conflicts and international justice in Central- Eastern Europe's transition to democracy]. Bologna, Martelli, 2004. 83–107.
- BOZÓKI, András: Theorizing East Central European Communism. In: Rüdiger, Frank - Sabine, Burghart (eds.): Driving forces of socialist transformation : North Korea and the experience of Europe and East Asia. Vienna, Praesens Verlag, 2009, 113-139.
- BRAND, Melanie: Intelligence, warning, and policy: the Johnson administration and the 1968 Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia., Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 197-214, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1752675
- BREWER, Susan A.: One World, Big Screen: Hollywood, the Allies, and World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 248-250.
- BROOKS, Stephen G. - WOHLFORTH, William C.: Economic Constraints and the End of the Cold War. In: Wohlforth, William C.: Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- BROWN, Archie: Perestroika and the End of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1-17.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev revolution and the end of the Cold War. In: Melvyn Leffler–Odd Arne Westad (eds.) The Cambridge History of the Cold War. Vol. 1. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press. 2010, 244-266.
- BROWN, Kate – "Securing the nuclear nation", *Nationalities Papers,* 2015, Vol.43 No.1, 8-26.
- BUCHHOLZ, Arnold: Vom Ende des Marxismus-Leninismus [Regarding the End of Marxism-Leninism], Studies in Soviet Thought, 1991, vol. 42, no. 3, 259–293.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: "The Warsaw Pact and the Euromissile Crisis, 1977-1983. In: Leopoldo Nuti–Frédéric Bozo–Marie-Pierre Rey–Bernd Rother (eds.): The Euromissile Crisis and the End of the Cold War. Stanford University Press, 2015.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: The Warsaw Pact: From the Creation of a Hegemonic Alliance to Its Disintegration. In: Vojtech Mastny–Zhu Liqun (eds.): The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. Cambridge MA, Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, 2013.

- ČERNÁ, Marie: Memory of the Warsaw Pact Intervention in the Post-August History 1968-1989. Manipulation, Oblivion, and Conservation. Review of International American Studies, 2019, Vol. 12, No. 2, 141-158.
- CHASE, William J.: Secret Cables of the Comintern, 1933–1943. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 168-170.
- CHIJIWA, Yasuaki: The Future of the Concept of Standard Defense Force in New Cold War Era -Debate on Japanese Defense Strategy in 1980s-. NIDS Security Studies 21(2). 2019. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 79-97.
- CIPOLLONI, Marco: Nello specchio della cortina di ferro: l'immagine dell'Europa orientale e dei comunisti nei film di guerra fredda spagnoli (e italiani) [In the Mirror of the Iron Curtain: The Image of Eastern Europe and of Communists in Spanish (and Italian) Cold War films]. *Spagna Contemporanea*, 2000, Vol. 9, No. 18, 109-139.
- CLEMENS Jr. C. Walter: Could More Force Have Saved the Soviet System? *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 116–123.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Complexity Theory as a Tool for Understanding and Coping with Ethnic Conflict and Development Issues in Post-Soviet Eurasia*, International Journal of Peace Studies*, 2002, Vol. 7, No.2, 1-15.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Baltic Way. *WM*, Vol. 3, Nº 5, 1990, 56-60.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Arms Control and Disarmament in the Gorbachev Era. In: Joseph L. Wieczynski, (eds.): The Gorbachev Encyclopedia: Gorbachev, the Man and His Times Los Angeles: Center for Multiethnic and Transnational Studies, 1994, 41-47.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Communism and Nationalism: Kto Kovo? In: Uri Raanan, (ed.): The Soviet Empire: The Challenge of National and Democratic Movements Lexington, Ma., Lexington Books, 1990, 95-121.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Identities in the 1990s: Renewed Fitness. In: Roman Szporluk, (ed.): National Identity and Ethnicity in Russia and the New States of Eurasia, Armonk NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1994, 185-205.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Identities in the 1990s: Renewed Fitness. In: Roman Szporluk, (ed.): National Identity and Ethnicity in Russia and the New States of Eurasia, Armonk NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1994, 185-205.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic Independence Movements, 1987-1991. In: R.S. Powers and W.B. Vogele, (eds.): Protest, Power, and Change: An Encyclopedia of Nonviolent Action New York: Garland, 1997, 35-39.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Baltic States. The Oxford Companion to Politics of the World. In: Joel Krieger (eds.): New York: Oxford University Press, 2001, 65-67.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can outsiders help? Lessons for third-party intervention in Bosnia," *International Journal*, 1993,Vol. 48, No.4, 687-719.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Comparative Repression and Comparative Resistance. *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, Vol. 9, No.3, 2003, 74-101.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Comparative Repression and Comparative Resistance: What Explains Survival? Sovietization of the Baltic States, 1940-1956. In: Olaf Mertelsmann (eds.) Tartu: Kleio, 2003, 19-42.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Culture and Symbols as Tools of Resistance. *Journal of Baltic Studies,* Vol. 40, No.2, 2009, 169-177.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Estonia Rebuilds: The Second Year of Independence. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 22, No.2, 1994, 393-403.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Ethnic Peace, Ethnic Conflict: Complexity Theory on Why the Baltic is Not the Balkans. *Communist and Post-Communist Studies*, Vol. 43, 2010 245-261.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Soviet-U.S. Relations: Confrontation, Cooperation, Transformation? In: Michael Klare - Daniel C. Thomas, (eds.): World Security: Trends and Challenges at Century's End New York: St. Martin's, 1991, 25-44.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Baltic Reborn: Challenges of Transition. *Demokratizatsiya*, Vol. 6, No.4, Fall 1998, 710-733.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Baltic Republics, Russia, and Energy: From Dependency to Interdependence? *SAIS Review*, Vol. 19, No.1, 1999, 190-208.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Understanding and Coping with Ethnic Conflict and Development Issues in Post-Soviet Eurasia, Complexity in World Politics: Concepts and Methods of a New Paradigm. In: Neil E. Harrison (eds.): Albany, N.Y: State University of New York Press, 2006, 73-93.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why is the Baltic not the Balkans? Insights from Complexity Theory. In: Eero Medijainen - Olaf Mertelsmann, (eds.): Border Changes in 20th Century Europe: Selected Case Studies, Berlin: Lit-Verlag, Tartu Studies in Contemporary History 1, 2010, 237-270.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Study the Baltics? How? NewsNet, *American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies*, Vol. 42, No.5, 2002, 1-4.
- COLARIZI, Simona: I socialisti italiani e l'internazionale socialista: 1947-1958 [Italian socialists and the Socialist International: 1947-1958]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2005, No. 2, 1-62.
- COLEMAN, David G.: Eisenhower and the Berlin Problem, 1953–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 1, 3–34.
- COMTE, Emmanuel: Waging the Cold War: the origins and launch of Western cooperation to absorb migrants from Eastern Europe, 1948–57. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 461-481.
- CONNOR, Walter D.: Soviet Society, Public Attitudes, and the Perils of Gorbachev's Reforms: The Social Context of the End of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 43-80.
- CRAVERI, P.: L'ultimo Berlinguer e la "questione socialista" [The last Berlinguer and the "socialist question"]. *Ventunesimo secolo. Rivista di studi sulle transizioni,* 2002, No.1, 143-192.

- CRUMP, Laurien: Het Warschaupact in wording (1961-1965) - Van 'cardboard castle' tot bondgenootschap [The Emergence of the Warsaw Pact (1961-1965) – From "Cardboard Castle" to Alliance'*]. Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 2012, No. 1.
- CSABA, László: From Sovietology to Neo-institutionalism. Post-Communist Economies, 2009,. Vol 21, 383-399
- DANHUi, Lui - XIA Yafeng: Competing for Leadership: Split or Détente in the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1959-1961. *International History Review*, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 3, 545-575.
- DEERY, Phillip: Decoding the Cold War: Venona, espionage and "the communist threat'. In: Peter Love and Paul Strangio (eds.), Arguing the Cold War, Melbourne: Red Rag Publications, (2001), 107-16.
- DEERY, Phillip: The Dove Flies East: Whitehall, Warsaw and the 1950 World Peace Congress. *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, Vol. 48, No.4, 2002, 436-57.
- DEIM, Hans Werner: "Militärische Konzeption der UdSSR und des Warschauer Vertrages im Wandel. *MARS: Jahrbuch für Wehrpolitik und Militärfragen*, 1996, Vol. 2, 148-178.
- DEVÁTÁ, Markéta: Studená válka v polovině: Projekt "Half a Century of Communist Cadre Training" [The Cold War at a half. The project "Half a Century of Communist Cadre Training"]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2018, Vol. 25, No. 1–2, 147-74.
- DIMITROV, Martin K.: State Security, Information, and Repression: A Comparison of Communist Bulgaria and Ba'thist Iraq. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 3–31.
- DOBRINESCU, Valeriu Florin: Conferinţa de la Varşovia (23-24 iunie 1948) în viziunea lui Maurice Dejean [The Warsaw Conference (June 23-24, 1948) As Seen by Maurice Dejean]. *Document,* 2003, Vol. 20, No. 2, 2-6.
- DOBROWIECKI, Péter: The resonances of a conflict - the 1968 Czechoslovak crisis and its effect on Yugoslav - Hungarian foreign relations. Mediterrán és Balkán Fórum, 2014, Vol. 8, No. 1, 25-34.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatolij F.: Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1802-2002): In Confidence: Serving under Krushchev, Brezhnev and Gorbachev. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 48, No. 6, 75-85.
- DOCUMENT Comrade B on the Plot of Reactionary Chinese Clique against Vietnam. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 279-288.
- DONNO, Gianni: I comunisti italiani e i piani d'invasione del Patto di Varsavia [The Italian communists and the Warsaw Pact's invasion plans]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*, 2006, No. 6, 11-36.
- DONNO, Gianni: L'apparato militare del PCI nel dossier Mitrokhin [The PCI military apparatus in the Mitrokhin dossier]. In CICCHITTO, F.: L'influenza del comunismo in Italia [The influence of communism in Italy]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2008, 157-194.
- DÖRR, Nikolas: Antonio Giolitti – Kommunismuskritik zwischen Togliatti und Craxi [Antonio Giolitti – Criticism of Communism between Togliatti and Craxi.]. In: Andresen, Knud – Keßler, Mario – Schildt, Axel (eds.): Dissidente Kommunisten. Das sowjetische

Modell und seine Kritiker [Dissident Communists. The Soviet Model and its Critics]. Berlin, Metropol, 2018, 63–77.

- DU QUENOY, Paul: The Role of Foreign Affairs in the Fall of Nikita Khrushchev in October 1964. *International History Review*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 334-356.
- DUNDOVICH, Elena: I Paesi Baltici e l'Unione Sovietica (1919-1989) [The Baltic States and Soviet Union (1919-1989)]. In: MOTTA, Giovanna: Il Baltico: un mare interno nella storia di lungo periodo [The Baltic: an internal sea in the long-term history]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2013, 107-122.
- DUŢU, Alesandru: Convenţiile interguvernamentale - motiv de divergeţă româno-sovietică în cadrul Tratatului de la Varşovia [The Inter-Governmental Conventions - Sources of Disputes inside the Warsaw Pact]. *Document,* 2002, Vol. 2, 12-17.
- DUŢU, Alesandru: Tratatul de la Varşovia: Divergene româno-sovietice în adoptarea statutelor [The Warsaw Treaty: Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Adoption of the Statutes]. *Document*, 2002, Vol. 1, 11-15.
- DUŢU, Daniel-Mihai: USSR foreign policy and the Warsaw Pact. Strategic Impact, 2020, Vol. 77, No. 4, 178-189.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: How the 'end of the Cold War' ended. In: Hellman, Gunther—Herborth, Benjamin (eds.): Uses of 'the West': Security and the Politics of Order. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- FEINBERG, Melissa: Soporific Bombs and American Flying Discs: War Fantasies in East-Central Europe, 1948-1956. Zeitschrift für Ostmitteleuropa-Forschung, 2013, Vol. 62, No. 3, 450-471.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962-1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2008, Vol.1 0, No .4, 5-36.
- FILBURN, Thomas & BULLARD, Stephen – "Russian Reactor Design History" in FILBURN, Thomas & BULLARD, Stephen – Three Mile Island, Chernobyl and Fukushima: the Curse of the Nuclear Genie, Springer International Publishing, 2016.
- FINK, Carole: 1956. In: McNeill, J. R. - Pomeranz, Kenneth, (eds.) The Cambridge World History. Vol. 7. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015, 347-375.
- FINK, Carole: Cold War Culture and Politics in Europe in 1956. In: Fink, Carole, Hadler, Frank - Schramm, Tomasz, (eds.), 1956: European and Global Perspectives. Leipzig, Leipziger Universitaetsverlag, 2006, 39-58.
- FRIEDMAN Jeremy: The Enemy of My Enemy: The Soviet Union, East Germany, and the Iranian Tudeh Party's Support for Ayatollah Khomeini. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring 2018, Vol. 20, No. 2, 3–37.
- FRIIS, WEGENER, Thomas – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Sovjetunionen og Danmark efter Anden Verdenskrig [The Soviet Union and Denmark after World War II]. In: Jesper Jøgensen et al. (eds.): Komintern og de dansk-sovjetiske relationer [The Comintern and the Danish-Soviet relations]. Kopenhagen, UTB, 2012, 293–320.

- FUČÍK, Josef: Budget spending on defence in Warsaw Pact countries 1955-1989. In: Military Expenditures During and After the Cold War. Praha, Ústav mezinárodních vztahů, 2000, 47-77.
- FUHRER, Hans Rudolf: Die Schweiz im Fadenkreuz des Warschauer Paktes? In: Reiter, Erich (ed.): *Jahrbuch für internationale Sicherheitspolitik*. Wien, 1999.
- FUJII, Youichi: On the Transformation on Soviet Ethics in the Post-Stalin's Era. Russian and East European Studies, 2010, *The Japanese Association for Russian and East European Studies*. Vol. 2010, Issue 39, 57-69.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Pax sovietica. Rubicon 2022, 2022, 4-11.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr - VITALY Afiani: The Death of Iosif Stalin. *International Affairs,* 2003, Vol. 49, No. 3, 188-199.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: François Mitterrand and the 'Annus mirabilis' in East Central Europe. In: 'Annus mirabilis' 1989 and Slovakia: from a totalitarian regime to democracy: proceedings from the International Scholar Conference in Bratislava, 12 - 13 November 2019. Bratislava, Nation's Memory Institute, 2021, 212-239.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of Eastern-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in Genaral De gaulle Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, Nemzetközi Tanulmányok Intézet.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The KGB Reports to Gorbachev. *Intelligence and National Security,* 1996, Vol. 11, No. 2, 224-244.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: Balancing between the COMECON and the EEC: Hungarian elite debates on European integration during the long 1970s. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 401-420.
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid (ed.): Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 (Documents obtained by National Security Archive and translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 139-148.
- GIBIANSKI, Leonid (ed.): The Soviet Bloc and the Initial Stage of the Cold War: Archival Documents on Stalin's Meetings with Communist Leaders of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, 1946-1948 (Obtained by Leonid Gibianski and translated by Daniel Rozas and Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 112-134.
- GIBIANSKIJ, Leonid: Informbyro a východní Evropa [Cominform and Eastern Europe]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1994, Vol. 1, No. 4-5, 463-472.
- GIBIANSKIJ, Leonid: Moskva a východní Evropa. Některé aspekty vzniku sovětského bloku [Moscow and Eastern Europe. Some Aspects of the Creation of the Soviet Bloc]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1997, Vol. 4, No. 1, 26-41.
- GIENOW-HECHT, Jessica: Culture and the Cold War in Europe. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 398-419.

- GIUSTI, Maria Teresa – NARINSKY, Michail: Intervistare la nomenklatura. La fine della guerra fredda vista attraverso la storia orale [Interviewing the nomenclatura. The end of the Cold War Seen through Oral History]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 117-131.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: Desztalinizáció a szovjet zónában. Az apparátusok ellenállnak, 1953-1957. [Destalinization in the Soviet zone.The apparatus resists, 1947-1953]. História: A magyar történelmi társulat folyóirata, 2006, Vol. 28, 44-49.
- GOBAN-KLAS, Tomasz - Kolstø, Pal: East European Mass Media: The Soviet Role. In: Westad, Arne Odd – Holtsmark, Sven – Neumann, Iver B. (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945–1989. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1994, 110–36.
- GOBAREV, Viktor M. – "Soviet policy toward China: Developing nuclear weapons 1949–1969", *The Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, Vol.12 No.4, 1999, 1-53.
- GODARD, Simon: Shaping the Eastern Bloc trough the economy. The difficult genesis of a Socialist International Solidarity in COMECON, Vingtiéme Siécle. *Revue d'histoire*, 2011, Vol. 109, Issue 1, 45-58.
- GODDEERIS, Idesbald: Lobbying Allies? The NSZZ Solidarność Coordinating Office Abroad, 1982–1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer*, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 83–125.
- GOLLMANN, Sabine E. – KARNER, Stefan: Kärntner Kriegsgefangene in der ehemaligen Sowjetunion und ihre Rückkehr 1941 bis 1956. [Carinthian Prisoners of War in the Former Soviet Union and Their Return 1941–1956]. Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 1998, 591–607.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: Rethinking the Role of Ideology in International Politics during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies.* Winter, 1999, Vol. 1.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel: The Logic of Soviet Cultural Diplomacy. *Diplomatic History*, 2003, Vol. 27, No. 2, 193-214.
- GOZZINI, Giovanni: Fine del blocco sovietico e storiografia occidentale [End of the Soviet bloc and western historiography]. *Contemporanea*, Rivista di storia dell'800 e del '900, 2015, No. 1, 175-188.
- GRAF, Maximilian – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Polnisch-österreichische Beziehungen im Kalten Krieg. [Polish–Austrian Relations in the Cold War]. In: Agnieszka Kisztelińska-Węgrzyńska (ed.): Austria w polskim dyskursie publicznym po 1945 roku. [Austria in the post-1945 Polish discourse]. Lodz, Universitas, 2016, 25–60.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: From the Archives of Warsaw and Budapest: A Comparison of the Events of 1956. *East European Politics and Societies,* 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 521-563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Reactions to the Events of 1956: New Findings from the Budapest and Warsaw Archives. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 261-290.
- GRASS, Kacper: Military conflicts between communist states: geopolitical realities and the realization of a communist peace. Studia Historyczne, 2019, Vol. 62, No. 3, 77-98.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: The Weight of the Soviet Past in Post-1991 Russia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 89-125.
- GREEN, Brendan R. & LONG, Austin – "The MAD Who Wasn't There: Soviet Reactions to the Late Cold War Nuclear Balance", *Security Studies*, 2017, Vol.26, No.4, 606-641.

- GREGORCZYK, Dariusz J.: Cold War Cooperation: The KGB and Poland's Security Service in Operation Kaskada and Operation Kama. International Journal of Intelligence & Counterintelligence, 2022, Vol. 35, No. 2, 279-291.
- GUTH, Stefan –"Oasis of the Future: The Nuclear City of Shevchenko/Aqtau, 1959–2019". *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, 2018, Vol.66, No.1, 93-123.
- GUTH, Stefan, LÜSCHER, Fabian & RICHERS, Julia – "Nuclear Technopolitics in the Soviet Union and Beyond – An Introduction". *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas,* Vol.66 No.1, 2018, 3-19.
- HANHIMÄKI, Jussi: Détente in Europe, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198–218.
- HAO, Chengdun: 郝承敦: 试比较苏南冲突和中苏交恶的相似原因. 苏师范大学学报：哲学社会科学版, 1996, No. 4, 57-61 [HAO, Chengdun, Trying to Compare the Similar Causes between Tito-Stalin Split and Sino-Soviet Split. Journal of Xuzhou Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition), 1996, No. 4, 57-61].
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Hoppōryōdo nosaigai hukkyū ni shien o oshimuna: ryōdomondai kaiketsu ni muketa chansu o ikase, [Do Not Be Stingy for Emergency Rescue Aid for the Northern Territories: Take Advantage of the Chance for the Resolution of the Territorial Problem], Sekai Shūhō, 26, 1994, 26-29.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Hoppôryôdo' to sengo 50 nen [The Northern Territories and Post-War 50 Years]. *Chūôkōron*, No.10, 1995, 162-80.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Le syndrome des Territoires du Nord, [The syndom of the Northern territories], Cahiers du Japon, Numéro spécial 1993,15-22.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Nichiro kankei kara mita roshia kyokutō [The Russian Far East Viewed from Russo-Japanese Relations. Sharibari, No.157, No.3, 1995: 28-31.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Rethinking the Russo-Japanese Territorial Dispute, Japan Echo, Vol, 22, No.4, 1995 23-31.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Rocks and Roles, Far Eastern Economic Review, September 10, 1992, 15.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Connection between Political Reform and Economic Reform in Communist Regimes. In: Gilbert Rozman, (ed.): Dismantling Communism, Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins Press, 1992, 59-117.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit and Soviet-Japanese Relations. Acta Slavica Iaponica, 10, 1992, 65-91.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents translated by Carter-Brezhnev Project, Mark Doctoroff, Elizabeth Wishnick, Svetlana Savranskaya, Christian Ostermann, Holger Schmidt and Bruce McDonald). CWIHP Bulletin, 1996, No. 8/9, 186-215.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from the East German Archives (Translated by Mark Kramer). CWIHP Bulletin, Fall, 1992, No. 2, 1, 13-18.

- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Documents on Raul Castro's Visit to Eastern Europe and Cuban–East European Contacts, March-May 1965: Records from the Polish, Bulgarian, and the Czech Archives (Introduced by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 764-791.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Catalogues for exhibition, Goodbye, Comrade—Images from the Revolutions of 89 and the Collapse of Communism. Washington D.C., Gelman Library, George Washington University, 1999.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Cold War International History Project: Past, Current, and Projected Activities. Change and Continuity in Russia, the Baltic States and Eastern Europe, Working Paper No.1, 1994, Odense University, Denmark, 29-45.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Soviet Bloc and the Aftermath of the June 1967 War, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 13, July 2011.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Warsaw Pact Military Doctrines in the 1970s and 1980s: Findings in the East German Archives. *Comparative Strategy,* 1993, Vol. 12, No. 4, 437-57.
- HILGER, Andreas: 1967. Lenins Erben und die nationale Revolution in der Dritten Welt. [1967. Lenin's heirs and the national reVol.ution in the Third World] In: Behrends, Jan C. – Katzer, Nikolaus – Lindenberger, Thomas (eds.): 100 Jahre Roter Oktober Zur Weltgeschichte der Russischen Revolution. Berlin, Links, 2017, 159-178.
- HILGER, Andreas: Communism, de-colonization, and the Third World. In: Naimark, Norman – Pons, Silvio - Quinn-Judge, Sophie (eds.): The Cambridge History of Communism: Vol. 2 – The socialist camp and world power, 1941-1960s. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2017, 317-340.
- HILGER, Andreas: Nationale Entwicklung, sozialistischer Internationalismus und bilaterale Untiefen. Der sowjetisch-indische Studierendenaustausch in den 1950er- und 60er-Jahren. [National development, socialist internationalism and bilateral problems. Soviet-Indian students exchange programs in the 1950s and 1960s] traverse 2018, Vol. 25, No.1, 122-133.
- HUXTABLE, S. - MIHELJ, S. - BARDAN, A. - SZOSTAK, S.: Festive Television in the Socialist World: From Media Events to Media Holidays, 2017, *Journal of Popular Television*, 5(1), 49-67.
- IBER, Walter – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Drei Besatzungen unter zwei Diktaturen: Eine vorläufige Bilanz der Forschungsarbeiten der internationalen Historikerkommissionen in Lettland, Litauen und Estland. [Three occupations under two dictatorships: A provisional balance of the research work done by the International Historians' Commissions in Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2007 [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2007]. Berlin, Aufbau Verlag, 2007, 276–296.
- IBER, Walter – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Zur Bedeutung der Moskauer Deklaration zu Österreich für die sowjetische Politik. [The significance of the Moscow Declaration on Austria for Soviet policy]. In: Karner, Stefan – Čubar'jan, Aleksandr (eds.): Die Moskauer Deklaration 1943: „Österreich wieder herstellen". [The 1943 Moscow Declaration: "Austria is to be re-established"]. Vienna–Munich, Böhlau, 2015, 78–91.
- IBER, Walter M. – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Sowjetische Repatriierungspolitik in Österreich. [Soviet Repatriation Policy in Austria]. In: Ruggenthaler, Peter– Iber, Walter (eds.), Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter". Aspekte der Repression an Zwangsarbeitern und

Kriegsgefangenen. Eine Zwischenbilanz. [Hitler's Slaves – Stalin's "Traitors": Aspects of the Repression of Forced Labourers and POWs. An interim balance]: Vol.14 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck, StudienVerlag, 2010, 247–280.

- IBER, Walter M. – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Sowjetische Wirtschaftspolitik im besetzten Österreich. Ein Überblick. [Soviet Economic Policy in Occupied Austria. An overview]. In: Walter M. Iber – Peter Ruggenthaler (eds.): Stalins Wirtschaftspolitik an der sowjetischen Peripherie: Ein Überblick auf der Basis sowjetischer und osteuropäischer Quellen [Stalin's Economic Policy at the Soviet Periphery: An overview based on Soviet and East European sources[. Vol. 19 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck – Bolzano – Vienna, StudienVerlag, 2011, 187–207.
- IBER, Walter M.– RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalins Wirtschaftspolitik an der sowjetischen Peripherie: Vorgehensweisen und Handlungsmuster. [Stalin's Economic Policy at the Soviet Periphery: Approaches and action patterns]. In: Iber, Walter M.– Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): Stalins Wirtschaftspolitik an der sowjetischen Peripherie: Ein Überblick auf der Basis sowjetischer und osteuropäischer Quellen. [Stalin's Economic Policy at the Soviet Periphery: An overview based on Soviet and East European sources]: Vol. 19 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck – Bolzano – Vienna, StudienVerlag, 2011, 349–371.
- INGIMUNDARSON, Valur: The Mikson Case: War Crimes Memory, Estonian Identity Reconstructions, and Transnational Politics of Justice. In: Annette Vowinckel - Marcus M. Payk - Thomas Lindenberger (eds.): Cold War Cultures: Perspectives on Eastern and Western European Societies New York: Berghahn Books, 2012, 421–467.
- IONESCU, Mihail: 1956 - Anul marilor crize ale sistemului internaţional. Punctul de cotitură al epocii postbelice [1956- The Year of Major Crises of the International System. The turning point of post-war period]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.1, 1996, 4 – 8.
- IONESCU, Mihail: 1968 - An de cumpănă al istoriei universale [1968- A turning point in the Universal History]. Dosarele Istoriei, No.2, 1996, 4 – 6.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Comunizarea Europei de Est [Eastern Europe fell under Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No. 4, 1996, 8 – 12.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Războiul Rece: o criză prelungită [The Cold War: a Prolonged Crisis]. *Dosarele Istoriei*. No.1, 1997, 8 – 13.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Retragerea Armatei Roşii a început în România [The Withdrawal of the Red Army started in Romania]. *Dosarele Istoriei,* No.3, 1996, 48 – 52.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Sfârşitul comunismului de tip sovietic [The End of Soviet-style Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.12, 1999, 10 – 14.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Sfârşitul comunismului de tip sovietic [The End of Soviet-style Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.12, 40, 1999, 10 – 14.

- ISHIDA, Kyogo: Post-War Build-up of Japanese Maritime Defense Force (1948-52) -The Origin of Role-sharing between U.S. and Japan on Maritime Defense. . NIDS Military History Studies Annual (9). 2006. *National Institute for Defense Studies*. Ministry of Defense, 30-43.
- ISHIMARU, Yasuzo: Japanese Involvement in the Korean War: The Forgotten Marine Transportation. NIDS Military History Studies Annual (11). 2008. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 21-40.
- ISHIMARU, Yasuzo: Korean War and Japanese Ports: Support for the UN Forces and Its Influences. NIDS Security Studies 9 (3). 2007. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 91-105.
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. - UHL, Matthias: Operation Atom: The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-307.
- JAGIEŁO, Zdzisław: Polskie Wojska Lądowe 1945–1960 [Polish Army 1945-1960]. Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy, 2004, Vol. 4, 232–233.
- JAJEŚNIAK-QUAST, Dagmara: Reaktionen auf die westeuropäische Wirtschaftsintegration in Ostmitteleuropa: Die Tschechoslowakei und Polen in den fünfziger bis zu den siebziger Jahren [Reactions to the Economic Integration of Western Europe in East-Central Europe: Czechoslovakia and Poland in the Fifties to the Seventies], Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Europäischen Integration, No.2, 2007, 69-84.
- JANEK, István: The Development of Slovak-Hungarian Relations in 1939-1940 from a Soviet Aspect. Central European papers, 2014, Vol. 2, No. 1, 53-73.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Od Helsinek do Belgradu – władze PRL a problematyka trzeciego koszyka KBWE w latach 1975-1978 [From Helsinki to Belgrade. PRR Authorities and Third Basket of CSCE 1975-1978]. In: Ruchniewicz, Krzysztof – Szaynok, Bożena - Tyszkiewicz Jakub (eds.): W dekadzie Gierka [Decade of Gierek]. Vol. III, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2010, 118-134.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie: Plany i rzeczywistość 1964-1975 [Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Plans and reality, 1964-1975]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JERVIS, Robert: Stalin, an Incompetent Realist. National Interest. Winter, 1997 - 1998.
- JESSE, Eckhard: Die gescheiterten „Konterrevolutionen" 1953, 1956, 1968 und die friedliche Revolution 1989: DDR – Ungarn – Tschechoslowakei [The Failed "Counter-revolutions" 1953, 1956, 1968 and the Peaceful Revolution 1989: GDR – Hungary – Czechoslovakia], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, vol. 17, no. 1, 2004, 22–43.
- JIA, Fuqiang贾付强: 刺破"铁幕": 冷战初期美国对苏东国家的"宗教外交". 公共外交季刊, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 96-101. [JIA, Fuqiang: Stabbing "Iron Curtain": The "Religious Diplomacy" of the United States toward the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe in the Early Cold War. *Public Diplomacy Quarterly*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 1, 96-101.]
- JOHNSON, A. Ross: Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty. *CWIHP e-Dossier,* No. 32, December 2012.

- JOHNSON, Ross (ed.): Cold War Broadcasting, Impact on the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. A Collection of Studies and Documents, CEU Press, 2010.
- JOHNSON, Ross: East European Armed Forces and Soviet Military Planning, Factors of Change, Rand Corporation, 1989.
- JOHNSON, Ross: No One is Afraid to Talk to Us Anymore, Radio Free Europe in 1989. In: Vladimir Tismaneanu - Bogdan C. Iakob: The End and the Beginning, The Revolutions of 1989 and the Resurgence of History, CEU Press, 2012, 313-330.
- JOHNSON, Ross: To Monitor and be Monitored–Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty during the Cold War. Woodrow Wilson Center History and Public Policy, Occasional Paper, 2017.
- JONES, Christopher: Gorbachev and the Warsaw Pact. *Eastern European Politics and Societies,* 1989, Vol. 2, 215-234.
- JONES, Christopher: Protection from One's Friends: The Disintegration of the Warsaw Pact. In: Leebaert, Derek – Dickinson, Timothy (eds.): Soviet Strategy and New Military Thinking. New York, 1992, 100-126.
- JOSEPHSON, Paul R. – "Chernobyl and Its Aftermath", *Slavic Review*, Vol.50 No.3, 1991, 680-82.
- KACHURIN, Pamela: The ROCI Road to Peace: Robert Rauschenberg, Perestroika, and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 27–43.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: A sztálinizmus kelet-közép-európai esélyei: A népi demokratikus elkanyarodás. [Stalinism's chances in East-Central Europe: The people's democratic detour] In: GYARMATI, György – PIHURIK, Judit (eds.): Metszetek bolsevizmusról, sztálinizmusról. [Engravings about Bolshevism and Stalinism.] Budapest–Pécs, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára, Kronosz Kiadó, 2018, 133–162.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Globális versengések metszetei: szovjet blokk és a hidegháborús kihívások. [Global competition: the Soviet Bloc and Cold War challanges.] *Korall, Társadalomtörténeti Folyóirat* 22: 85 pp. 93-112., 20 p. (2021)
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Globalizációpercepciók: Szovjet típusú modellek és a „technológiai racionalitás". [Perceptions of globalization: Soviet type models and technological rationality.] Szeged, MTA−SZTE−ELTE Globalizációtörténeti Kutatócsoport (2021)
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Kelet-közép-európai integrációs keretek, 1945-1990. A magyar külpolitika viszonya az európai integrációkhoz. [Integration frameworks in East-Central Europe. Hungarian foreign policy and European integration.] In: Horváth, Sándor; Kecskés, D. Gusztáv; Mitrovits, Miklós (szerk.) Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990), Budapest, ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet (2021) pp. 185-209.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: The Decades of Détente. *Múltunk*, Special issue, 2019, 28-58.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 2. Kwiecień 1981 - grudzień 1982. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 2. April 1981 - December 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 1. Sierpień 1980 - marzec 1981. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the East Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 1. August 1980 - March 1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Die internationale wissenschaftliche Konferenz „Der kommunistische Sicherheitsapparat in Ostmitteleuropa 1944/45-1989" in Warschau, 16.-18. Juni 2005, [The international academic conference „The communist security apparatus in the Central-Eastern Europe 1944/1945-1989" in Warsaw, 16-18 June 2005] in: Inter Finitimos, 2005.
- KANDA, Yutaka: The Cold War in the 1980s and the Two Outlooks of International Order in Japan's Diplomacy: Focusing on the Nakasone Administration's Diplomacy toward China. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Studies*, 2013, No.19.
- KARNER, Stefan – HARTL, Susanne: Die Verschleppungen von Kärtnern 1945 durch jugoslawische Partisanen. [Carinthians Abducted by Yugoslav Partisans]. In: KARNER, Stefan – MORITSCH, Andreas (eds.): Aussiedlung – Verschleppung – nationaler Kampf. [Resettlement – Deportation – National Struggle]: Vol. 1 – Kärnten und die nationale Frage. [Carinthia and the National Question]. Klagenfurt, Heyn, 2005, 53–78.
- KARNER, Stefan – KERSCHBAUMER, Gertrude: Grazer Heimkehrer aus sowjetischer Kriegsgefangenschaft nach Kriegsende 1945: Ein Zwischenbericht. [Graz Veterans Returning from Soviet Prisoner of War Captivity at the End of the War in 1945: An interim report]. In: VALENTINITISCH, Helfried – BOUVIER, Friedrich (eds.): Graz 1945 [Graz in 1945]. Vol. 25 – Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz. [Historical Yearbook of the City of Graz]. Graz, self-published, 1994, 77–89.
- KARNER, Stefan – KHRISTOFOROV, Vasilii S.: Istoriya strany v dokumentakh arkhivov FSB Rossii: Sbornik stat'ei i materialov [The Country's History in Documents from the Archives of Russia's FSB: A collection of articles and materials]. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 253–255.
- KARNER, Stefan – KNOLL, Harald: Verurteilte Kriegsgefangene in der Sowjetunion: Zum Stand der Forschung. [Convicted Prisoners of War in the Soviet Union. The current state of research]. In: Karner, Stefan – Selemenev, Vjačeslav (eds.): Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950: Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950. gg. [Austrians and Sudeten Germans Arraigned in Soviet Military and Criminal Courts in Belarus 1945–1950]. Graz – Minsk, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2007, 36–47.
- KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – PAVLENKO, Olga – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – Wilke, Manfred: Der Kreml und der deutsche Vereinigungsprozess 1989/90. [The Kremlin and the Process of German reunification]. In: KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred et al. (eds.): Der Kreml und die deutsche Wiedervereinigung: Interne sowjetische Analysen. [The Kremlin and the Reunification of Germany: Internal Soviet analyses], Berlin, Metropol, 2015, 13–108.
- KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred: Die Sowjetunion und Osteuropa 1989: Zur Einleitung. [The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe 1989: Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred et al. (eds.): Der Kreml und die „Wende" 1989: Interne Analysen der

sowjetischen Führung zum Fall der kommunistischen Regime: Documents. [The Kremlin and the 1989 "Wende": The Soviet leadership's internal analyses of the fall of the Communist regimes: Documents]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano 2014, StudienVerlag, 13–66.

- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die sowjetische Besatzung in der Steiermark 1945: Zur Einleitung. [The Soviet Occupation of Styria in 1945: Introduction]. In: Karner, Stefan – Pickl, Othmar (eds.): Die Rote Armee in der Steiermark: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945. [The Red Army in Styria: The Soviet occupation in 1945]. Graz, Leykam, 2008, 9–42.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: (Zwangs-) Repatriierungen sowjetischer Staatsbürger aus Österreich in die UdSSR. [(Forced) Repatriation of Soviet Citizens from Austria to the USSR]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 243–273.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: FRANZ Steeg: Der letzte „Heimkehrer" aus ehemaliger sowjetischer Kriegsgefangenschaft: Mit einem Exkurs über Österreicher in sowjetischen Partisaneneinheiten in Weißrussland 1941 bis 1944. [Franz Steeg: The last "returnee" from Soviet prisoner of war captivity. With an excursus on Austrians in Soviet partisan units in Belarus 1941 – 1944.] In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Kriegsgefangene des Zweiten Weltkrieges: Gefangennahme – Lagerleben – Rückkehr. [Prisoners of War in World War II. Capture – Camp Life – Return]. Graz, Oldenbourg, 2005, 220–246.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: FRANZ, Steeg. Der letzte „Heimkehrer" aus ehemaliger sowjetischer Gefangenschaft. Mit einem Exkurs über Österreicher in sowjetischen Partisaneneinheiten 1941–1944. [Franz Steeg: The Last "Returnee" from Soviet Prisoner of War Captivitiy. With an excursus on Austrians in Soviet partisan units 1941–1944]. In: BISCHOF, Günther – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Kriegsgefangene des Zweiten Weltkrieges. Gefangennahme – Lagerleben – Rückkehr. [Prisoners of War in World War II. Capture – Camp Life – Return]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenburg, 2005, 212–238.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Le "trattative" di Mosca. [The Moscow "Negotiations"]. In: Fedele, Santi– Fornaro, Pasquale (eds.): La Primavera di Praga: Quarant'anni dopo. [The Prague Spring: Forty years later]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbetino, 2009, 69–86.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Pod sovetskim kontrolem: k voprosu o formirovanii pravitel'stva v Avstrii v 1945 g.. In: KARNER, S.– MINAEV, V. V. – ČUBARJAN, A. O.– ŠAPOVALOV, V. A. (eds.): Rossijsko-avstrijskij al'manach: istoričeskie i kul'turnye paralleli: Vol. 2. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Stavropol', 2006, 42–77.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin und Österreich: Sowjetische Österreich-Politik 1938 bis 1953. [Stalin and Austria: Soviet Policy toward Austria]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2005. [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2005]. Berlin, Aufbau Verlag, 2005, 103–140.*
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito und die Österreichfrage: Zur Österreichpolitik des Kreml im Kontext der sowjetischen Jugoslawienpolitik 1945 bis 1949. [Stalin, Tito and the Austrian Question: The Kremlin's Austrian policy in the context of

Soviet Yugoslavian policy 1945–1949]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2008. [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2008.] Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 2008, 81–105.*

- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito und die Österreich-Frage: Zur Österreichpolitik des Kreml im Kontext der sowjetischen Jugoslawienpolitik 1945 bis 1949. [Tito and the Austrian Question: The Kremlin's Austrian policy in the context of Soviet Yugoslavia policy 1945 to 1949]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research] 2008, 81–105.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Unter sowjetischer Kontrolle: Zur Regierungsbildung in Österreich 1945. [Under Soviet control: Government formation in Austria 1945]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge. [The Red Army in Austria: Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich 2005, 105–148.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Unter sowjetischer Kontrolle: Zur Regierungsbildung in Österreich 1945. [Under Soviet Control: Government formation in Austria 1945]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz–Vienna–Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 97–140.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Vorwort. [Foreword]. In: Dokumente zur Geschichte des Zweiten Weltkrieges in den Staatsarchiven der Republik Belarus: Ein Nachschlagewerk. [Documents on the History of World War II in the State Archives of the Republic Belarus: A reference work]. Dresden – Minsk – Graz, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2003, 13–19.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr: Einleitung / Vvedenie [Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Dokumente / Krasnaja Armija v Avstrii. Sovetskaja okkupacija 1945–1955: Dokumenty [The Red Army in Austria: The Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Documents]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 8–24.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Einleitung [Introduction]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge. [The Red Army in Austria: The Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich 2005, 9–17.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Einleitung [Introduction]. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge. [The Red Army in Austria: The Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Böhlau, 2005, 9–20.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Radzieckie obozy jenieckie w latach 1941–1956 (Streszczenie). [Soviet prisoner of war camps in 1941–1956 (Abstract)]. In: Niemiecki i radziecki system jeniecki w latach II wojy swiatowej. Podobienstwa i róznice [German and Soviet prisoners of war during the Second World War. Similarities and differences]. Opole 1997, 75–79.

- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Soviet prisoner-of-war camps 1941–1956 (summary). In: German and Soviet systems of prisoners of war during World War II: similarities and differences. Opole, 1997, 75–79.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Vorwort. [Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950–1953. [Stalin's last victims. Austrians deported to and executed in Moscow]. Vienna – Munich 2009, Oldebourg – Böhlau, 9–20.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: World War II prisoners of war in the Soviet Union economy. In: Bulletin du Comité international d´histoire de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale. 1945: Consequences and Sequels of the Second World War. Montreal, Inst. d'Histoire du Temps Présent, 1995, 191–201.
- KARNER, Stefan– RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin und Österreich: Sowjetische Österreich-Politik 1938 bis 1953. [Stalin and Austria: the Soviet Austrian policy 1938 to 1953]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2005 [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2005]. Berlin, Aufbau Verlag, 2005, 102–140.
- KARNER, Stefan, Die sowjetische Hauptverwaltung für Kriegsgefangene und Internierte (GUPVI) und ihr Lagersystem 1941 bis 1956. [The Soviet Main Administration for Affairs of Prisoners of War and Internees (GUPVI) and Its Camp System 1941 – 1956]. In: MULLER, Klaus-Dieter – NIKISCHKIN, Konstantin – WAGENLEHNER, Günther (ed.): Die Tragödie der Gefangenschaft in Deutschland und in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [The Tragedy of Captivity in Germany and in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 1998, 129–153.
- KARNER, Stefan, Forced Labor of German POWs and Others in USSR/WW II. In: Encyclopedia of War Crimes in Modern History. Bungei Shunju, 2002, 624–628 (in Japanese).
- KARNER, Stefan, Vorwort [Preface]. In: IBER, Walter M. – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): Stalins Wirtschaftpolitik an der sowjetischen Peripherie: Ein Überblick auf der Basis sowjetischer und osteuropäischer Quellen. [Stalin's Economic Policy at the Soviet Periphery: An overview based on Soviet and East European sources]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2011, 7–8.
- KARNER, Stefan: „Ethnic cleansing" in der Tschechoslowakei und in Slowenien 1945/46: Anmerkungen zu Benes und AVNOJ. ["Ethnic Cleansing" in Czechoslovakia and Slovenia 1945/46: Notes on Benes and AVNOJ]. europa ethnica, 2003, Vol. 3, No.4, 107–115.
- KARNER, Stefan: „In Prag ist „Pariser Kommune": Der „Prager Frühling" vor fünfzig Jahren und seine Folgen. ["What's happening in Prague is the 'Paris Commune'"]. In: Konrad Adenauer Stiftung (ed.): Fußball: Die gesellschaftspolitische Dimension: Die politische Meinung. [Football: The societal dimension: Political opinion]. No. 549. March/April 2018, 107–112.
- KARNER, Stefan: „Überhaupt habe ich an ihm nichts Schlechtes bemerkt." Unschuldig und dennoch erschossen: Das sowjetische Gerichtsverfahren gegen Karl Ortner [All in all I have not noticed anything untoward in him. Innocent but executed nevertheless. The Soviet Trial of Karl Ortner]. In: Steiner, Michael (ed.): Unschuldsvermutung. [Presumption of Innocence]. Graz, Leykam, 2012, 167–178.

- KARNER, Stefan: „Wir kommen um Euch brüderliche Hilfe zu erweisen“: Prag 1968: Der Weg zur Entscheidung im Kreml. [“We are coming to offer you fraternal help”: Prague in 1968: The road to the Kremlin’s decision]. Historicum. Zeitschrift für Geschichte. Prague Spring. Winter 2007/2008–Spring 2008, 16–33.
- KARNER, Stefan: „Wir kommen um Euch brüderliche Hilfe zu erweisen!“ 1968: Die Niederwerfung des „Prager Frühlings“. [“We are coming to offer you fraternal help!” 1968: The crushing of the “Prague Spring”. In: Schausberger, Franz (Hg.): Geschichte und Identität. Festschrift für Robert Kriechbaumer zum 60. Geburtstag. [History and Identity. Festschrift for Robert Kriechbaumer on his 60th birthday]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2008, 453–466.
- KARNER, Stefan: Arbeitseinsatz deutscher Kriegsgefangener und Internierter in der Sowjetunion. [Work Assignments of German Prisoners of War and Internees in the Soviet Union]. In: SIDLER, Franz W. – de ZAYAS, Alfred M.: Kriegsverbrechen in Europa und im Nahen Osten im 20. Jahrhundert. [War crimes in Europe and the Middle East in the 20th century]. Hamburg – Berlin – Bonn, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 2002, 253–256.
- KARNER, Stefan: Austrian Prisoners of War and Their Work in Soviet Mines 1941 to 1956/. In: CERNAJSEK, Tillfried (ed.): Das kulturelle Erbe in den Montan- und Geowissenschaften: 2. Erbe-Symposion. [Cultural Heritage in the Mining Industry and the Geo Sciences. 2nd Heritage Symposium]. Leoben, Geologische Bundesanstalt, 1997, 107–118.
- KARNER, Stefan: AVNOJ-Erlässe und Beneš-Dekrete. [AVNOJ Legislation and Beneš Decrees]. In: Politische Akademie (ed.): Fragen und Antworten zur EU-Erweiterung. [Questions and answers on EU enlargement]. Vienna, selfpublished, 2002, 131–146.
- KARNER, Stefan: Avnoj-Erlässe und Beneš-Dekrete. [AVNOJ Legislation and Beneš Decrees]. In: Politische Akademie (ed.), Fragen & Antworten zur EU-Erweiterung: 2nd ed. [Questions and answers on EU enlargement]. Vienna, self-published, 2002, 3–16.
- KARNER, Stefan: Das Leid war unermesslich: Die Öffnung der russischen Archive erlaubt einen Blick auf das tausendfache Schicksal bei deutschen Kriegsgefangenen. [The Suffering Was Beyond Telling: Opening the Russian archives allows a glance at thousands of fates of German prisoners of war]. FAZ, 3 August 1998, 8.
- KARNER, Stefan: Das sowjetische Kriegsgefangenenwesen 1941–1956. [The Soviet Administration of Prisoners of War 1941–1956]. In: NOWAK, Edmund (ed.): Niemiecki i radziecki system jeniecki w latach II. wojny swiatowej. Opole, 1997, 69–73.
- KARNER, Stefan: Das sowjetische Kriegsgefangenenwesen 1941–1956. [The Soviet Administration of Prisoners of War 1941–1956]. In: NOWAK, Edmund (ed.): German and Soviet systems of prisoners of war during World War II: similarities and differences. Opole, 1997, 69–73.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der „Prager Frühling“ – Moskaus Entscheid zur Invasion. [The “Prague Spring” – Moscow’s decision to invade]: Aus Politik und Zeitgeschichte, 2008, Vol. 20, 6–12.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der Archipel GUPVI: Das sowjetische Lagersystem für Kriegsgefangene und Internierte. [The Archipelago GUPVI: The Soviet camp system for prisoners of war and internees]. In: DAHLMANN, Dittmar – HIRSCHFELD, Gerhard (eds.): Lager, Zwangsarbeit, Vertreibung und Deportation. [Camps, Forced Labour, Expulsion and Deportation]. Mülheim, Klartext, 1999, 261–265.

- KARNER, Stefan: Der kurze Traum des „Prager Frühlings“ und Moskaus Entscheid zu seinem Ende. [The Short Dream of the “Prague Spring” and Moscow’s Decision to End It]. In: Ebbinghaus, Angelika (ed.): Die letzte Chance? 1968 in Osteuropa: Analysen und Berichte über ein Schlüsseljahr. [The Last Chance? 1968 in Eastern Europe: Analyses and reports on a crucial year]. Hamburg, VSA, 2008, 28–44.
- KARNER, Stefan: Der Prager Frühling 1968: Ein Schlüsselereignis für den antisowjetischen Widerstand in Zentral- und Osteuropa. [The 1968 Prague Spring: A key event of anti-Soviet resistance in Central and Eastern Europe. In: APELT, Andreas H. – GRUNBAUM, Robert – TOGAY, János Can (eds.): Die ostmitteleuropäischen Freiheitsbewegungen 1953–1989 [The East Central European Liberation Movements 1953–1989]. Berlin, Metropol, 2014, 51–68.
- KARNER, Stefan: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene und Internierte im Archipel GUPVI. [German Prisoners of War and Internees in the Archipelago GUPVI]. In: von CAMPHAUSEN, Gabriele (ed.): Speziallager – Internierungslager. [Special Camps – Internment Camps]. Berlin – Hohenschönhausen 1997, 14–35.
- KARNER, Stefan: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene und Internierte in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [German Prisoners of War and Internees in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. In: E. A. POROMONOV et al. (eds.): Problemy voennogo plena. Istorija i sovremennost‘. Materialy Meždunarodnoj naučno-praktičeskoj konferencii. Vologda 1997. Bd. 2. Vologda 1997, 14–33.
- KARNER, Stefan: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene und Internierte in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [German Prisoners of War and Internees in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. In: E. A. POROMONOV et al. (eds.): Problems of war captivity. History and presence. Proceedings of the International scientific-practical conference. Vologda 1997. Vol. 2, 14–33.
- KARNER, Stefan: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene und Internierte in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [German Prisoners of War and Internees in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. In: MULLER, Rolf-Dieter – VOLKMANN, Hans-Erich: Die Wehrmacht: Mythos und Realität. [The Wehrmacht: Myth and Reality]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1999, 1012–1036.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Ausgangslage in Ostmitteleuropa am Vorabend der Friedlichen Revolution: Die Sicht des Kreml. [The Starting Position in East Central Europe on the Eve of the Peaceful Revolution: The Kremlin’s view]. In: APELT, Andreas H. – GRUNBAUM, Robert – GUTZEIT, Martin (eds.): Umbrüche und Revolutionen in Ostmitteleuropa 1989. [Upheavals and Revolutions in East Central Europe in 1989]. Berlin, Metropol, 2015, 35–45.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Lagergruppe Stalingrad/Volgograd: Ein Überblick über das Lagersystem für ausländische Kriegsgefangene im Bereich Stalingrad/Volgograd. [The Camp Group Stalingrad/Volgograd: An overview of the camp system for foreign prisoners of war in the Stalingrad/Volgograd area]. In: BISCHOF, Günter – OVERMANS, Rüdiger (eds.) Kriegsgefangenschaft im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Eine vergleichende Perspektive. [Prisoner of War Captivity in the Second World War: A comparative perspective]. Ternitz–Pottschach 1999, Gerhard Höller, 339–364.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen und Internierten in der ehemaligen Sowjetunion seit 1941. [Austrian Prisoners of War and Iinternees in the Former Soviet Union since 1941]. Adler. *Zeitschrift für Genealogie und Heraldik*, 1994, Vol. 5, 172–176.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen und Internierten seit 1941. [Austrian Prisoners of War and Internees since 1941]. In: ZIELKE, Irina – ZIELKE, Rainer

(ed.): Ratgeber `95: Familienforschung Mittel- und Osteuropa. [Ratgeber ’95: Genealogical Research Central and Eastern Europe]. Neustadt an der Aisch, Degener + Co. 1996, 140–144.

- KARNER, Stefan: Die Rote Armee in Österreich 1945–1955: Ein bilaterales Forschungsprojekt. [The Red Army in Austria 1945–1955: A bilateral research project]. In: BAUER, Ingrid – EMBACHER, Helga – HANISCH, Ernst (eds.): Kunst, Kommunikatio, Macht: Sechster Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2003. Sechster Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2003. [6th Austrian Conference on Contemporary History (Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2003)] Innsbruck – Vienna – Munich – Zürich, StudienVerlag, 2004, 504–505.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Rückkehr der Kriegsgefangenen aus der UdSSR. [The Return of the Prisoners of War from the USSR]. In: STROBITZER, Hans: Leopold Figl und seine Zeit. [Leopold Figl and His times]. St. Pölten, Residenz, 2012, 123–125.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Rückkehr der österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen aus der Sowjetunion. [The Return of Austrian Prisoners of War from the Soviet Union]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STANGLER, Gottfried (eds.): „Österreich ist frei!“: Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955. [“Austria is free”: The 1955 Austrian State Treaty]. Horn – Vienna 2005, 139–142.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Gewahrsamsmacht und ihre Justiz nach 1945 gegenüber Österreichern. [The Soviet Detaining Power and Its Judiciary Dealing with Austrians after 1945]. In: KURETSIDES-HEIDER, Claudia – GARSCHA, Winfried R. (ed.): Keine „Abrechnung“: NS-Verbrechen, Justiz und Gesellschaft in Europa nach 1945. [No “Reckoning”: Nazi crimes, judiciaries and societies in post-1945 Europe]. Leipzig–Vienna, AVA, 1998, 102–129.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Hauptverwaltung für Kriegsgefangene und Internierte: Ein Zwischenbericht. [The Soviet Main Administration for Affairs of Prisoners of War and Internees]: An interim report. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1994, Vol. 3, 447–471.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Hauptverwaltung für Kriegsgefangene und Internierte als Lagersystem für die österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen 1941 bis 1956. [The Soviet Main Administration for Affairs of Prisoners of War and Internees as a camp system for Austrian prisoners of war 1941–1956]. ÖGL, 1996, Vol. 4, No. 5a, 263–285.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Justiz gegenüber Österreichern nach 1945 – am Beispiel von Karl Ortner. [Soviet Justice as Meted out to Austrians after 1945 as Illustrated by the Case of Karl Ortner]. In: WEIGL, Norbert (ed.): Faszination der Forstgeschichte: Festschrift für Herbert Killian. [Fascinating History of Forestry: Festschrift Herbert Killian]: Vol. 42 – Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Sozioökonomik der Forst- und Holzwirtschaft [Publications of the Institute for Forest and Wood Management]. Vienna 2001, 101–145.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die Vorsitzenden der sowjetische „Staatssicherheit“ 1917–1953. [The Heads of Soviet “State Security” 1917–1953]. In: KONRAD, Helmut – BOTZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan – MATTL, Siegfried (eds.): Terror und Geschichte. [Terror and History]. Vol. 2 – Veröffentlichungen des Cluster Geschichte der Ludwig Boltzmann Gesellschaft. [Publications of the Cluster History of the Ludwig Blotzmann Society]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar 2012, Böhlau, 99–120.
- KARNER, Stefan: Für Rüstung und Wiederaufbau: Der Arbeitseinsatz der deutschen Kriegsgefangenen in der Sowjetunion und ihre Repatriierung. [folr Rearmament and Reconstruction: The labour assignments of German prisoners of war and their repatriation].

In: Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (ed.), Kriegsgefangene – Voennoplennye. Sowjetische Kriegsgefangene in Deutschland. Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in der Sowjetunion. [Prisoners of War – Voennoplennye: Soviet Prisoners of War in Germany: German Prisoners of War in the Soviet Union]. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1995, 72–76.

- KARNER, Stefan: Gefangen in Rußland. [Captured in Russia]. In: Öffentliches Stiftsgymnasium der Benediktiner in St. Paul im Lavanttal: Jahresbericht über das Schuljahr 1997/98. St. Paul, self-published, 1998, 41–46.
- KARNER, Stefan: Gefangennahme und Internierung Deutscher durch Organe der Sowjetunion. [Capture and Internment of Germans by Organs of the Soviet Union]. In: SEIDLER, Franz W. – de ZAYAS, Alfred M.: Kriegsverbrechen in Europa und im Nahen Osten im 20. Jahrhundert. [War Crimes in Europe and the Middle East in the 20th Century]. Hamburg – Berlin – Bonn, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 2002, 237–240.
- KARNER, Stefan: GUPVI – L'Administration Centrale Sovietique pour prisonniers de guerre et internès – et ses functions en 1946. [GUPVI – The Soviet Main Administration for Affairs of Prisoners of War and Internees – and its functions in 1946]. In: Liechtenhan, Francine-Dominique (ed.): Europe 1946. Entre le deuil et l´espoir. [Europe in 1946. Between Mourning and Hope]. Brussels, Complexe, 1996, 87–107.
- KARNER, Stefan: GUPVI – the Soviet main administration for prisoners of war and internees during World War II. In: Bulletin du Comité international d´histoire de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale: 1945: Consequences and Sequels of the Second World War. Montreal, Inst. d'Histoire du Temps Présent, 1995, 177–189.
- KARNER, Stefan: Hätte die sowjetische Plan-Wirtschaft ohne Gorbačev überlebt? Zum wirtschaftlichen Kollaps der Sowjetunion. [Would the Soviet Planned Economy Have Survived Had It Not Been for Gorbačev? In: KARNER, Stefan (ed.): Festschrift in memoriam Karl W. Hardach. [Festschrift in memory of Karl W. Hardach]. Graz, Leykam, 2016, 87–113.
- KARNER, Stefan: In Stalin's Custody: The Soviet Camp System for Prisoners of War during and after World War II. In: BISCHOF, Günter – PLASSER, Fritz – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): New Perspectives on Austrians and World War II. Contemporary Austrian Studies: Vol. 17. New Brunswick – London, TRANSACTION PUBL, 2009, 121–134.*
- KARNER, Stefan: Massacre of Tito's Partisan Force at the End of WW II (1945). In: Encyclopedia of War Crimes in Modern History. Bungei Shunju, 2002, 295–297. (in Japanese)
- KARNER, Stefan: Material für „Vergeltung" und Kampagnen: Zur Arbeit und Instrumentalisierung der „Außerordentlichen Staatlichen Kommission" der Sowjetunion. [Materials für "Retribution" and New Campaigns: The work and instrumentalisation of the Soviet Union's "Extraordinary State Commission"]. In: Dokumentationsarchiv des österreichischen Widerstandes (ed.): Forschungen zum Nationalsozialismus und dessen Nachwirkungen in Österreich. Festschrift für Brigitte Bailer. [Research on National Socialism and its Continued Repercussions in Austria. Festschrift Brigitte Bailer]. Vienna, Dokumentationsarchiv d. österr. Widerstandes, 2012, 385–397.
- KARNER, Stefan: Nationalitätenprobleme im Staatsgebiet der ehemaligen Sowjetunion. [Nationality Problems in the Territory of the Former Soviet Union]. In: Geistlinger, Michael (ed.): Dissonanzen in Europa: Der neue Nationalismus und seine Folgen. [Dissonances in Europe: The new nationalism]. Vienna, Braumüller, 1994, 119–127.

- KARNER, Stefan: Österreich und der ehemalige Ostblock. Wirtschaftshistorische Bemerkungen. [Austria and the Former East Bloc. Notes on economic history]. In: EBNER, Herwig – HASELSTEINER, Horst – WIESFLECKER-FRIEDHUBER, Inge (eds.): Geschichtsforschung in Graz. [Historical research in Graz]. Graz, Institut für Geschichte, 1990, 311–314.
- KARNER, Stefan: Österreich und die Invasion in die Tschechoslowakei 1968: Ein kurzer Überblick. [Austria and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia 1968: A brief overview]. In: SCHRIFFL, David – PERZI, Niklas (eds.): Schlaglichter auf die Geschichte der Böhmischen Länder vom 16. bis 20. Jahrhundert. [Highlights of the History of the Bohemian Lands from the 16th to the 20th Century]. Schriftenreihe der Waldviertel Akademie. [Publication series of the Waldviertel Akademie]: Vol. 6. Vienna – Berlin, LIT, 2011, 361–365.
- KARNER, Stefan: Österreicher in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen. [Austrians in the Soviet Union 1941–1956: With special regard being paid to Austrian prisoners of war]. In: Dokumentationsarchiv des österreichischen Widerstandes (ed.): Jahrbuch 1997 des Dokumentationsarchivs des österreichischen Widerstandes. [Yearbook of the Centre of Austrian Resistance 1997]. Vienna, self-published, 1997, 135–161.
- KARNER, Stefan: Österreicher in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen. [Austrians in the Soviet Union 1941–1956: With special regard paid to Austrian prisoners of war]. In: SUPPAN, Arnold – STOURZH, Gerald – MUELLER, Wolfgang (eds.): Der österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955: Internationale Strategie, rechtliche Relevanz, nationale Identität. [The 1955 Austrian State Treaty: International strategy, legal relevance, national identity]. Vienna, VÖAW, 2005, 163–194.
- KARNER, Stefan: Österreichische Kriegsgefangene und Internierte im Archipel GUPVI. [Austrian Prisoners of War and Internees in the Archipelago GUPVI]. In: JAGSCHITZ, Gerhard– KARNER, Stefan: Menschen nach dem Krieg. Schicksale 1945–1955. [People in a Postwar World. Human fates 1945–1955]. Vienna, 1995, 19–34.
- KARNER, Stefan: Österreichs Wirtschaft unter sowjetischer Besatzung 1945–1955: Ansätze zu einem Überblick. [Austria's Economy under the Soviet Occupation 1945–1955]. In: Hardach, Karl (ed.): Internationale Studien zur Geschichte von Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft. Teil 1. [International studies on economic and social history. Part 1]. Frankfurt am Main et al., Peter Lang, 2012.*
- KARNER, Stefan: Preteklost in sedanjost. Vor dem Zerfall der Sowjetunion: Zum Ende des Kalten Krieges: Neue sowjetische Dokumente zum Umbruch 1991. [The Impending Disintegration of the Soviet Union: The end of the Cold War: New Soviet documents on the 1991 historic transformation]. In: KARNER, Stefan– REITER, Erich – SCHOPFER, Gerald (eds.): Kalter Krieg: Beiträge zur Ost-West-Konfrontation 1945 bis 1990. [Cold War. Aspects of the East-West confrontation 1945–1990]. Graz, Leykam, 2002, 89–113.
- KARNER, Stefan: Prisoners of War in the Economy of the Former Sowjetunion: 1941–1945. In: University of Economics (ed.): The System of Centrally Planned Economies in Central-Eastern and South-Eastern Europe after World War II and the Causes of its Decay, Eleventh International Economic History Congress. Prague, 1994, 175–199.

- KARNER, Stefan: Soviet main Administration for Affairs of Prisoners of War and Internees 1939–1953 and the question of Slovenes in Russian captivity as prisoners of war. In: 3. Consulation: About the German mobilisation of Slovenes in World War II: Maribor 1996, 8–10.
- KARNER, Stefan: Sovjetska glavna uprava za vojne ujetnike in internirance 1939–1953 in vprašanje Slovencev v ruskem ujetništvu. In: 3. Posvet: O nemški mobilizaciji Slovencev v 2. svetovni vojni: Maribor 1996, 8–10.
- KARNER, Stefan: Sowjetische Demontagen in der Steiermark 1945. [Soviet Disassemblies of Industrial Plant in Styria 1945]. In: Historische Landeskommission für Steiermark (eds.): Rutengänge: Studien zur geschichtlichen Landeskunde: Festgabe für Walter Brunner zum 70. Geburtstag. [Rutengänge: Studies in the history of the province: A festive offering to Walter Brunner on his 70th birthday]. Graz, Historische Landeskomm. f. Steiermark, 2010, 656–674.
- KARNER, Stefan: Stalins Gefangene: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [Stalin's Prisoners: German prisoners of war in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. In: NachRichten: Österreich in der Presse: Sammeledition vom Anschluss zur Befreiung 1938–45. [NachRichten. Austria as Reflected in the Print Media: Collected edition from the Anschluss to the country's liberation 1938–45]: Vol. 36. Vienna 2008, 4.
- KARNER, Stefan: Verlorene Jahre: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene und Internierte im Archipel GUPVI. [Years lost: German prisoners of war and internees in the Archipelago GUPVI]. In: Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland (ed.): Kriegsgefangene – Voennoplennye: sowjetische Kriegsgefangene in Deutschland: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in der Sowjetunion. [Prisoners of War – Voennoplennye: Soviet Prisoners of War in Germany: German Prisoners of War in the Soviet Union]. Düsseldorf, Droste, 1995, 59–65.
- KARNER, Stefan: Verschleppt in die Sowjetunion: Margarethe Ottillinger. [Abducted to the Soviet Union]. In: JAGSCHITZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan: Menschen nach dem Krieg. Schicksale 1945–1955. [People in a Postwar World. Human fates 1945–1955]. Vienna, 1995, 35–39.
- KARNER, Stefan: Verstorbene Kärntner Kriegsgefangene in der ehemaligen Sowjetunion 1941 bis 1956. [Deceased Carinthian Prisoners of War in the Former Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 1998, 609–632.
- KARNER, Stefan: Verurteilung von deutschen Kriegsgefangenen zur Zwangsarbeit in der Sowjetunion. [German Prisoners of War Sentenced to Forced Labour in the Soviet Union]. In: SEIDLER, Franz W. – de ZAYAS, Alfred M.: Kriegsverbrechen in Europa und im Nahen Osten im 20. Jahrhundert. [War Crimes in Europe and the Middle East in the 20th Century]. Hamburg – Berlin – Bonn, E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 2002, 267–278.
- KARNER, Stefan: Von der Stagnation zu Zerfall: Kennzeichen der sowjetische Wirtschaft der 1980er Jahre. [From Stagnation to Disintegration: Symptoms of the Soviet economy in the 1980s]. In: Küsters, Hanns Jürgen: Der Zerfall des Sowjetimperialismus und Deutschlands Wiedervereinigung. [The Disintegration of Soviet Imperialism and German Reunification]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2016, 15–45.
- KARNER, Stefan: Vorwort. [Foreword]. In: KILLIAN, Herbert: Geraubte Jahre: Ein Österreicher verschleppt in den GULAG. [Stolen Years: An Austrian deported to the GULAG]: Vienna, Amalthea, 2005, 11–13.

- KARNER, Stefan: Wien, 8. Mai 1946: Der „Tag des Sieges“ ein Jahr danach: Ein sowjetischer Bericht an das Außenministerium in Moskau. [Vienna, 8 May 1946: “Victory Day” a Year Later: A Soviet report to the Foreign Ministry in Moscow]. In: BEER, Siegfried – MARKO-STOCKL, Edith – RAFFLER, Marlies – SCHNEIDER, Felix (eds.): Focus Österreich: Vom Vielvölkerreich zum EU-Staat: Festschrift für Alfred Ableitinger zum 65. Geburtstag. [Focus on Austria: From the multinational empire to the EU member state]. Graz, Institut für Geschichte, 2003, 434–440.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den Anfängen der sowjetischen Besatzung in Österreich: 1945/46. [The Early Phase of the Soviet Occupation of Austria: 1945/46]. In: RACHENSTEINER, Manfried – Kriechbaumer, Robert (eds.): Die Gunst des Augenblicks: Neuere Forschungen zu Staatsvertrag und Neutralität. [A Favourable Moment: Recent research on the State Treaty and neutrality]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2005, 139–185.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den Anfängen der sowjetischen Besatzung in Österreich 1945/46. [The Early Phases of the Soviet Occupation in Austria 1945/46]. In: Obersteirischer Kulturbund und Montanhistorischer Verein Österreich (ed.): Skizzen zur Montan- und Zeitgeschichte: zum 65. Geburtstag von Gerhard Jontes. [Aspects of the History of Mining and Contemporary History: For Gerhard Jontes on his 65th birthday]. Leoben, self-published, 2005, 71–110.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den Enteignungen von Burgen und Schlössern in Slowenien nach Kriegsende 1945. [The Expropriation of Fortresses and Castles in Slovenia after the End of the War]. In: Karner, Stefan (ed.): Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft: Festschrift für Gerald Schöpfer zum 60. Geburtstag. [Industry and Society: Festschrift Gerald Schöpfer on his 60th birthday]. Graz, Leykam, 2004, 187–208.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den Rehabilitierungen von Kriegsgefangenen und Zivilisten in der Sowjetunion unter Chruščev und in den 1990er-Jahren: Dargestellt am Beispiel von deutschen und österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen. [The Rehabilitation of Prisoners of War and of Civilians in the Soviet Union under Chruščev and in the 1990s as Illustrated by the examples of German and Austrian Prisoners of War]. In: SZABO, Csaba (ed.): Sowjetische Schauprozesse in Mittel- und Osteuropa. [Soviet Show Trials in Central and East Europe]. Vienna, 2015, 11–30.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den sowjetischen Demontagen in Österreich 1945/46: Ein erster Aufriss auf russischer Quellenbasis. [The Soviet Disassemblies of Industrial Plant in Austria in 1945/46: A first stock taking based on Russian sources]. In: PAMMER, Michael – NEIß, Herta – JOHN, Michael (eds.): Erfahrung der Moderne: Festschrift für Roman Sandgruber zum 60. Geburtstag. [The Modern Experience: Festschrift for Roman Sandgruber on his 60th birthday]. Linz, Franz Steiner Verlag, 2007, 301–312.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu viele haben geschwiegen... Zur Nachkriegsgeschichte Sloweniens. [Too many have kept silent… Slovenia’s Postwar History]. The Lion: Österreich-Ausgabe (Austrian edition), 2002, 70–71.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zum Umfang der sowjetischen Demontagen in Österreich 1945/46: Eine erste Aufstellung aus russischen Quellen. [The scope of the Soviet disassembly of industrial plant in Austria in 1945/46: A first stock taking based on Russian sources]. In: HARDACH, Karl (ed.): Wirtschaftshistorische Studien: Festgabe für Othmar Pickl. [Studies in Economic History: A festive offering for Othmar Pickl]. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang GmbH – Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2007, 117–168.

- KARNER, Stefan: Zum Umgang mit der historischen Wahrheit in der Sowjetunion: Die „Außerordentliche Staatliche Kommission“ 1942 bis 1951. [How Historical Truth Fared in the Soviet Union: The “Extraordinary State Commission” 1942–1951]. In: WADL, Wilhelm (ed.): Kärntner Landesgeschichte und Archivwissenschaft: Festschrift für Alfred Ogris. [Carinthian Provincial History and Archival Sciences: Festschrift for Alfred Ogris]. Klagenfurt, Geschichtsverein für Kärnten, 2001, 508–523.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur Auslieferung der Kosaken an die Sowjets 1945 in Judenburg. [The 1945 extradition of the Cossacks to the Soviets in Judenburg]. In: ANDRITSCH, Johann (ed.): Judenburg 1945 in Augenzeugen. [Judenburg in 1945 in the reports of eye witnesses]. Judenburg, Verlag des Museumsvereins Judenburg, 1994, 243–259.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur Auslieferung der Kosaken und Vlasov-Kämpfer an die UdSSR. [The Extradition of the Cossacks and Vlasov Fighters to the USSR]. In: RUGGENTHALER, Peter – IBER, Walter M. (eds.): Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter“. [Hitler’s Slaves – Stalin’s “Traitors”]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano 2010, StudienVerlag, 281–287.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur Politik der sowjetischen Besatzungs- und Gewahrsamsmacht: Das Fallbeispiel Margarethe Ottillinger. [Notes on the Policy of the Soviet Occupation and Detaining Power: The case of Margarethe Ottillinger]. In: ABLEITINGER, Albert – BEER, Siegfried – STAUDINGER, Eduard G. (eds.): Österreich unter alliierter Besatzung 1945–1955. [Austria under Allied Occupation 1945–1955]. Vienna, Böhlau, 1998, 401–430.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur sowjetische Umerziehung: Die „Antifa“ 1941–1949 und das „Antifaschistische Büro österreichischer Kriegsgefangener“ in der Sowjetunion. [Soviet Re-education: The “Antifa” 1941–1949 and the “Antifascist Bureau of Austrian prisoners of war” in the Soviet Union]. In: KARNER, Stefan – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Die Moskauer Deklaration 1943: „Österreich wieder herstellen“. The 1943 Moscow Declaration: “Austria is to be re-established”. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2015, 177–195.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur Übergabe der Kosaken und Vlasov-Truppen an die Sowjets 1945 in Judenburg. [The 1945 Extradition of the Cossacks and the Vlasov Troops to the Soviets in Judenburg]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STANGLER, Gottfried (eds.): „Österreich ist frei!“: Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955. [“Austria is free”: The 1955 Austrian State Treaty]. Horn – Vienna 2005, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 58–60.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zur zwangsweisen Übergabe der Kosaken an die Sowjets 1945 in Judenburg. [The 1945 Enforced Extradition of the Cossacks to the Soviets in Judenburg]. In: STADLER, Harald – STEININGER, Rolf – BERGER, Karl C.: Die Kosaken im Ersten und Zweiten Weltkrieg. [The Cossacks in World Wars I and II]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2008, 141–149.
- KASPAREK, Jiri – “Soviet Russia and Czechoslovakia’s Uranium”, The Russian Review, Vol.11 No.2.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: A vég kezdete – Amerikai prognózisok és politikai helyzetértékelés Kelet-Európa jövőjéről a rendszerváltás hajnalán [American Forecasts on the Future of the Eastern Bloc on the eve of the Regime Change]. In: M. Kiss, Sándor (ed.): Rendszerváltás 1989, Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó, 2014, 57-78.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Az NSDD 75 megszületésének körülményei és hatása az USA Kelet-Európa politikájára [The Birth of NSDD 75 and its impact on the US’s Policy towards the

Eastern bloc]. In: Antos, Balázs-Tamás, Ágnes (eds.): Szemelvények ötszáz év magyar történelméből. Szeged, SZTE, 2011.

- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: From Beacon of Democracy to Imperium Incorporated – The Contrast of US Involvement in Eastern Europe and in the Middle East. *CEPSR,* 2018, Vol. 19, No.2.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Ideológiák határán – George Bush 1983. szeptemberi budapesti látogatásának és bécsi beszédének tanulságai a Kádár-rendszer jóléti metamorfózisának szempontjából [On the border of Ideologies – The Impacts of the Visit of of Vice President Bush to Budapest and His Following Speech in Vienna]. In: Horváth, Miklós (ed.): A diktatúra évtizedei. Piliscsaba, PPKE-BTK TDI, 2013.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: The last chance in our lifetime – Az Amerikai Egyesült Államok útja Kelet-Európába, és a globális szupremáciához [The last chance in our lifetime – The US's Road to Eastern Europe and to Global Supremacy], *Valóság,* 2013. Vol. 56, No.12, 88-102.
- KAWASAKI, Nobuki - Sakade, Takeshi: Marshall Plan and Formulation of Post-War World Oder. Research and Study Special Issue of the Economic Review. 2001. Kyoto University Research Information Repository, Issue 22., 1-9.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: Eastern Europe: Stalinism to Solidarity. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 219–37.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: In Search of Sovereignty: Central and Eastern Europe, 1956-1989. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (*COJOURN), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 28-41.
- KHANIN, G. I.: The 1950s: The Triumph of the Soviet Economy. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2003, Vol. 55, No. 8, 1165-1185.
- KHOO, Nicholas – SZALONTAI, Balázs – RADCHENKO, Sergey: The USSR, Asia, and the End of the Cold War: Perspectives on Unwanted Visionaries. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2018, Vol. 20, No. 4, 212–226.
- KIDA, Kunihiko: Another Origin of Cold War – From the Perspective of U.S.'s "Anti-Soviet War Plan." -. The Annual of the Military History Department (1). *National Institute of Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 1998, 34-47.
- KIND-KOVÁCS, Friederike: An "Other Europe" through Literature: recreating a European literary "Kontinent" in the light of the Helsinki Final Act. In: Europa im Ostblock = Europe in the Eastern Bloc: Vorstellungen und Diskurse (1945-1991) = Imaginations and Discourses (1945-1991). Köln ; Weimar ; Wien, Böhlau Verl., 2008, 267-299.
- KIRCHHOF, Astrid Mignon – "East-West German Transborder Entanglements through the Nuclear Waste Sites in Gorleben and Morsleben", Journal for the History of Environment and Society, Vol.3, 2018, 145-173.
- KLEHR, Harvey & HAYNES John Earl – "Special Tasks and Sacred Secrets on Soviet Atomic Espionage*", Intelligence and National Security*, 2011, Vol.26, No.5, 656-675.
- KNIGHT, Amy W: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2003, Vol.5, No.1, 67-93.

- KNOLL Harald– Barbara STELZL-MARX, Stalin's justice in Soviet occupation zone in Austria. Civilians convicted for war crimes, in: Stefan Karner – Vjačeslav Selemenev (Hg.), Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor Soviet Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950. [Austrian and Sudeten Germans in front of military courts in Belarus 1945–1950]. Graz – Minsk 2007, 465–493.
- KNOLL, Harald – Ruggenthaler, Peter – STERN, Silke: Biographische Skizzen zur sowjetischen Besatzungszeit in der Steiermark 1945. [Biographical Sketches from the Soviet Occupation of Styria in 1945]. In: KARNER, Stefan – PICKL, Othmar (eds.): Die Rote Armee in der Steiermark: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945. [The Red Army in Styria: The Soviet Occupation in 1945]. Graz, Leykam, 2008, 43–50.
- KNOLL, Harald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Wir mussten hinter eine sehr lange Liste von Namen einfach das Wort ‚verschwunden' schreiben": Sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich 1945 bis 1955. ["In a very long list of names we simply had to put "disappeared" behind each name": Soviet Criminal Justice in Austria 1945–1955]. In: Hilger, Andreas – Schmeitzner, Mike – Vollnhals, Clemens (eds.): Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität? Optionen sowjetischer Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945–1955. [Sovietisation or Neutrality? Options of the Soviet occupation policy in Austria and Germany]: Vol. 32 – Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung. [Publications of the Hannah Arendt Institute for Research on Totalitarianism]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006, 169-220.
- KNOLL, Harald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Der sowjetische Teil der Alliierten Kommission für Österreich: Struktur und Organisation. [The Soviet part of the Allied Commission for Austria]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge. [The Red Army in Austria: The Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 179–218.
- KNOLL, Harald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die Fälle Marek und Kiridus: Zur sowjetischen Strafjustiz in Österreich. [The Marek and Kiridus Cases: Soviet criminal justice in Austria]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STANGLER, Gottfried (eds.): „Österreich ist frei!" Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955: Beitragsband zur Ausstellung auf Schloss Schallaburg 2005. ["Austria is free!" The 1955 Austrian State Treaty: A publication to accompany the exhibition at Schloss Schallaburg 2005]. Horn – Vienna, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 2005, 143–147.
- KNOLL, Harald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Österreichische Zivilverurteilte in der Sowjetunion: Ein Überblick. [Austrians Convicted by Courts of Civil Justice in the Soviet Union]. In: HILGER Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – SCHMIDT, Ute (eds.): Sowjetische Militärtribunale. [Soviet Military Tribunals]. Vol. 2 – Die Verurteilung deutscher Zivilisten 1945–1955. [The Conviction of German Civilians]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna 2003, Böhlau, 571–605.
- KNOLL, Harald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich: Verhaftungen und Verurteilungen 1945–1955. [Soviet Criminal Justice in Austria: Arrests and convictions 1945–1955]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge. [The Red Army in Austria: The Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 275–322.

- KNOLL, Harald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Stalinjustiz in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone Österreichs: Wegen Kriegsverbrechen verurteilte Zivilisten. [Stalinist Justice in Austria's Soviet Occupation Zone: Civilians convicted of war crimes]. In: Karner, Stefan – Selemenev, Vjačeslav (eds.): Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950 / Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950 gg. [Austrians and Sudeten Germans arraigned in Soviet military and criminal courts in Belarus]. Graz – Minsk, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen 2007, 464–492.
- KNOLL' Ch.– B. STELZL-MARX [Harald KNOLL – Barbara STELZL-MARX], Dejatel'nost' sovetskoj justicii v Avstrii v 1945–1955 gg [The practice of Soviet justice in Austria between 1945 and 1955]. In: S. Karner – V. V. Minaev – A. O. Čubarjan – V. A. Šapovalov (Hg.), Rossijsko-avstrijskij al'manach: istoričeskie i kul'turnye paralleli. Bd. 2 [Russian-Austrian almanac: historical and cultural parallels. Vol. 2]. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Sevastopol' 2006, S. 176–212.
- KNOLL' Charal'd [Harald Knoll] – Barbara STELZL-MARX [Barbara Stelzl-Marx], Stalinskaja justicija v sovetskoj okkupacionnoj zone Avstrii. Graždanskie lica, osuždennye za voennye prestuplenija [Stalin's justice in Soviet occupation zone in Austria. Civilians convicted for war crimes]. In: Karner, Stefan – Vjačeslav Selemenev (Hg.), Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor Soviet Militär- und Strafgerichten in Weißrussland 1945–1950. Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950 gg [Austrian and Sudeten Germans in front of military courts in Belarus 1945–1950]. Graz – Minsk, 2007, 465–493.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Pioneers of the Free Market Economy? Unofficial Commercial Exchange between People from the Socialist Bloc Countries (1970s and 1980s). *Journal of Modern European History*, 2010, 8, 196-220.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Idealpolitik in Disguise: Israel, Jewish Emigration from the Soviet Union, and the Nixon Administration, 1969-1974. *International History Review* Vol. 29, No.3, 2007, 550-572.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Insights Abandoned, Flexibility Lost: Kissinger, Soviet Jewish Emigration, and the Demise of Détente. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 29, No.3, 2005, 503-530.
- KOCHAVI Noam: The Benefits of Adaptive Diplomacy: Israel, the Consolidation of the Special Relationship, and the Conservative Turn in the American-Israeli Partnership, 1967-1973. *Cathedra* Vol. 163, 2017, 191-222 (Hebrew).
- KOJEVNIKOV, Alexei – "The Making of the Soviet Bomb and the Shaping of Cold War Science", in CARSON, Cathryn & HOLLINGER, David A. (eds.) – Reappraising Oppenheimer: Centennial Studies and Reflections, Office for History of Science and Technology -- University of California, Berkeley, 2005.
- KOPEČEK, Michal: Human Rights between Political Identity and Historical Category: Czechoslovakia and East Central Europe in a Global Context. Czech Journal of Contemporary History, 2016, No. 4, 5-18.
- KOPYŚ, Tadeusz: The policy of John Paul II towards the churches behind the Iron Curtain in the second half of the 20th century. Folia Historica Cracoviensia, 2012, Vol. 18, 271-284.

- KOUNO, Yasuko: Japanese Foreign Policy and Cold War. International Politics. 2011. The Japan Association of International Relations. Volume 2011, Issue 165, 171-180.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Moldova, Romania, and the Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 326-334.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The "Malin Notes" on the Crises in Hungary and Poland, 1956 (introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 385-409.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Evidence on Soviet Decision-Making and the 1956 Polish and Hungarian Crises, *CWHIP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 358-384.
- KRAMER, Mark: The 'Lessons' of the Cuban Missile Crisis for Warsaw Pact Nuclear Operations. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 1995, Vol. 5 No. 59, 110-115, 160.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies.* Fall. 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 178–256.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Dynamics of 1989: Reassessing a Momentous Year. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 148–152.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 1. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 3-55.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 2. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 3-38.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making. Part 3. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 3-66.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from East German Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 13-19.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Bloc and the Cold War in Europe. In: The Cold War: The Western European Perspective. In: Companion to Europe Since 1945. Oxford, Blackwell Publishing Ltd., 2009, 67-94.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Warsaw Pact and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: Honecker's Call for Military Intervention. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 1995, Vol. 5, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ukraine and the Soviet-Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968 (part 2): New Evidence from the Ukrainian Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 273-368.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Wcielenie ideałów kooperatywy czy propagandowa atrapa? Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza „Czytelnik" z lat 1944-1948, [Introducing cooperation ideals or a propaganda dummy? Publishing Press "Czytelnik" from years 1944-1948] w: Marzyciele i realiści. O roli tradycji w polskiej myśli politycznej od upadku powstania styczniowego do XXI wieku, [Dreamers and realists. About the role of tradition in the Polish political thought from the fall of the January uprising to the 21st century] Ed. T. Sikorski, A. Wątor, Szczecin, 2009, 51-67.

- KUBIK, Jan: Historical Memory and the End of Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 127–133.
- KUBO, Shin-ichi: Dissolution of the Cold War Regime and Problems of How to Realign the East Asia Region -Characteristics of the East Asian Cold War Regime and Outlook for East Asian Realignment-. Ritsumeikan Annual Review of International Studies. 2007. International Studies Association of Ritsumeikan Univeristy. Volume 19. No. 3, 51-67.
- KULIKOW, Viktor: Kalter Krieg': Sicht aus dem Osten. In: Fuhrer, Hans Rudolf (ed.): Neue Perspektiven zum Kalten Krieg: Bericht der MFS-Frühjahrstagung 1999. Zürich, Militärische Führungsschule ETH Zürich, 1999, 37-61.
- KUROSAKI, Akira: Nuclear Policy of Sato Administration and "Nuclear Umbrella" of the US: Formulation, Fixation and its Background on "Dependence on American Nuclear Deterrence" Policy. PRIME. 2002. International Peace Reseach Institute Meiji Gakuin Univeristy. Issue 16, 73-93.
- KUSHNER, Marilyn S.: Exhibiting Art at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959: Domestic Politics and Cultural Diplomacy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 6–26.
- KUZUHARA, Kazumi: Korean War and Japanese Police Reserve – Impact of U.S. Army forces Far East on Formulation of Japanese Defense Forces-. NIDS Security Studies (8)3. 2006. National Institute for Defense Studies, Ministry of Defense, 21-37.
- LAHODA, Vojtěch: A Dashed Hope: Pablo Picasso and the Communist Bloc during the Cold War. Vojtěch Lahoda. In: Hoffnung in Wissenschaft, Gesellschaft und Politik in Tschechien und Deutschland. Konferenz im Rahmen der Partnerschaft zwischen der Karl- und der Heinrich-Heine-Universität in Düsseldorf vom 11. - 12. Mai 2007. Essen, Klartext Verlag, 2009, 85-95.
- LALAJ, Ana – OSTERMANN, Christian F. – GAGE, Ryan (eds.): "Albania is not Cuba". Sino-Albanian Summits and the Sino-Soviet Split (Edited, annotated and introduced by Ana Lalaj, Christian F. Ostermann and Ryan Gage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007-2008, No. 16, 183-340.
- LANDA, Ronald D.: Microfilm Projects in East European Military Archives*, CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 264-266.
- LANOSZKA, Alexander – "Nuclear Proliferation and Nonproliferation among Soviet Allies", Journal of Global Security Studies, Vol.3 No.2, 2018, 217-233.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: Értjük egymást: Kelet-Európa és a globális Dél írói az Iowai Nemzetközi Íróprogramban [We Understand Each Other: Writers from Eastern Europe and the Global South at the IWP]. Korunk, 2021, No. 4, 3-12.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: We Understand Each Other: Writers from Eastern Europe and the Global South at the International Writing Program (1970s). In: Bystrom, Kerry – Popescu, Monica – Zien, Katherine (eds.): The Cultural Cold War and the Global South: Sites of Contest and Communitas. New York, Routledge, 2021, 92-108.
- LAUFER, Jochen: Der Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland als Problem der sowjetischen Aussenpolitik: Die Stalin-Note vom 10. März 1952 im Lichte neuer Quellen. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte,* 2004, Vol. 52, No. 1, 99-118.

- LERNER, Mitchell: A Dangerous Miscalculation: New Evidence from Communist-bloc Archives about North Korea and the Crisis of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 3-21.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof*:* "Posłanie I Zjazdu Delegatów NSZZ «Solidarność» do ludzi pracy Europy Wschodniej" z września 1981 r. – okoliczności przyjęcia, reakcja w Polsce i krajach socjalistycznych, historyczne znaczenie, ["Message of the First Solidarity Congress to the working people in Eastern Europe" from September 1981 - circumstances, reaction in Poland and the socialist countries, historical significance] in: Ku wolności... Czynniki wewnętrzne i międzynarodowe powstania niepodległych państw w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w XIX i XX wieku, [Towards freedom… Outside and international causes of the creation of independent nations in Central-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries] ed. E. Wiśniewski, Łódź, 2012, 262–282.
- LEVESQUE, Jacques: Soviet Approaches to Eastern Europe at the beginning of 1989, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 49-72.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: The East European Revolutions of 1989. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 311–32.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz (eds.): Ideologiczna współpraca. Władze wobec środowisk opiniotwórczych w PRL i NRD. [Ideological cooperation. Authorities towards the opinion-making environments in the PPR and GDR] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ATUT, 2016.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Gorbačev a Východní Evropa [Gorbachev and Eastern Europe]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.). Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991 [Probing the History of the USSR, 1917-1991]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993, 188-239.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: K vývoji sovětského bloku ve druhé polovině 60. let [On the Soviet Bloc Development in the Second Half of the 1960s]. *Moderní dějiny,* 2007, Vol. 15, 329-351.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Sovětský svaz, „Eurorakety" a eroze sovětského bloku [The Soviet Union, "Euro-Rockets" and the Erosion of the Soviet Bloc]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 259-276.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Unifikace sovětského bloku v 70. letech [Unification of the Soviet Bloc in the 1970s]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1994, Vol. 80, No. 1, 81-96.
- LOCHER, Anna: Introduction: Shaping the Policies of the Alliance. The Committee of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Pact, 1976–1990. In: LOCHER, Anna (ed.): Records of the Warsaw Pact Committee of the Ministers of Foreign Affairs, 1976–1990. Washington, Zurich, PHP, 2002.
- LOCHER, Anna: Shaping the Policies of the Alliance: The Committee of Ministers of Foreign Affairs of the Warsaw Pact, 1976-1990. *Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security*, http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch.
- LOTH, W.: Moscow, Prague and Warsaw: Overcoming the Brezhnev Doctrine, C*old War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 103-118.

- LOTH, Wilfried: The Origins of Stalin's Note of 10 March 1952. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 66-88.
- LOTT, Gaia: East-West and West-West competition in the Great Lakes Region, 1975–85. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 511-528.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis: Soviet Brinkmanship Seen from Inside. *Cold War History,* 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 53-82.
- LÜTHİ, Lorenz M (Ed.): Twenty-Four Soviet-Bloc Documents on Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1964-1966 (Introduced by Lorenz M. Lüthi). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2007-2008, No. 16, 367-402.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: China and Eastern Europe, 1956-1960. *Modern China Studies*, Vol. 22, No.1, 2015, 233-57.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Drifting Apart: Soviet Energy and the Cohesion of the Communist Bloc in the 1970s and 1980s. In: Perović, Jeronim (ed.): Cold War Energy: A Transnational History of Soviet Oil and Gas. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 371-99.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Les relations sino-soviétique et l'effondrement de l'unité socialiste: Du rapport secret à la conference de Moscou, février 1956-novembre 1957 [Sino-Soviet Relations and the Collapse of Socialist Unity: From Khrushchev's Secret Speech to the Moscow Meeting, February 1956-November 1957]. *Communisme*, 2003, Vol. 74/75, 101-29.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Restoring Chaos to History: Sino-Soviet-American Relations in 1969. *The China Quarterly*, 2012, Vol. 210, 378-97.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Security Cooperation in the Sino-Soviet Alliance and its Failure. In: Mastny, Vojtech - Zhu Liqun (eds.): The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. Lanham: Lexington, 2014, 253-75.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Sino-Indian Relations, 1954-1962. *Eurasia Border Review*, 2012, Vol. 3, 95-119.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow and the Paris Negotiations, 1971-1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2009, Vol.11, No.1, 57-107.
- LÜTHİ, Lorenz M: The People's Republic of China and the Warsaw Pact Organization, 1955-63, Cold War History, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 479-494.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning Before the Cultural Revolution, 1964-1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2008, Vol.10, No.1, 26-51.
- LYNN, Denise: Gendered Narratives in Anti-Stalinism and Anti-Communism during the Cold War: The Case of Juliet Poyntz. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 31–59.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): The Assistance of Warsaw Pact Forces Is Not Ruled Out (Introduced and translated by Pawel Machcewicz). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 40-42.
- MACKINTOSH, Malcolm: The Evolution of the Warsaw Pact. *RUSI Journal: The RUSI Journal of Royal United Services Institute for Defense Studies,* 1989, Vol. 134, No. 4, 16.
- MALONEY, Sean M. – "Remembering Soviet Nuclear Risks", Global Politics and Strategy, Vol.57 No.4, 2015, 77-104.

- MANSOUROV, Alexandre (ed.): Stalin, Mao, Kim, and China's Decision to Enter the Korean War, Sept. 16-Oct. 15, 1950: New Evidence from the Russian Archives (Introduced and translated by ALexandre Y. Mansourov). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 94-119.
- MARCHIO, James: The Planning Coordination Group: Bureaucratic Casualty in the Cold War Campaign to Exploit Soviet-Bloc Vulnerabilities. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 3–28.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989 [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in 20th century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 143-294.
- MASTNY, Vojtech (ed.): "We Are in a Bind": Polish and Czechoslovak Attempts at Reforming the Warsaw Pact, 1956-1969 (Documents translated by Lena Sirota, Jan Chowaniec, and Vojtech Mastny). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 230-250.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Did Gorbachev Liberate Eastern Europe? In: Njølstand, Olav (ed.): *The Last Decade of the Cold War*. London, Cass, 2004, 402-423.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Die NATO im sowjetischen Denken und Handeln, 1949-1956. In: Mastny, Vojtech – Schmidt, Gustav (eds.): Konfrontationsmuster des Kalten Krieges, 1946-1956. Munich: Oldenbourg, 2003, 381-471.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Eastern Europe and the Early Prospects for EC/EU and NATO membership. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 203-221.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: How Able was 'Able Archer'? Nuclear Trigger and Intelligence in Perspective. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 108-123.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Learning from the Enemy – NATO as a Model for the Warsaw Pact. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Vol.2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 157-178.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Militarization of the Warsaw Pact and the Onset of Détente in the 1960s. In: Minagawa, Shugo – Ieda, Osamu: Socio-Political Dimensions of the Changes in the Slavic-Eurasian World. Sapporo, Slavic Research Center, Hokkiado University, 1996, 3-17.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The 1963 Nuclear Test Ban Treaty. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 3-25.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Non-Invasion of Poland in 1980-1981 and the End of the Cold War. *Europe-Asia Studies,* 1999, Vol. 51, No. 2, 189-211.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union and the Origins of the Warsaw Pact in 1955. In: Rosenfeld, Niels Erik – Jensen, Bent – Kulavig, Erik (eds.): Mechanisms of Power and Soviet Foreign Policy. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Warsaw Pact as history. In: BYRNE, Malcolm – MASTNY, Vojtech (eds.): A Cardboard Castle? An inside History of the Warsaw Pact, 1955–1991. New York, Central European University Press, 2005, 1–73.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Warsaw Pact: An Alliance in Search of a Purpose. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papscoma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 141-160.

MASTROGREGORI, Massimo: Libertà della cultura e "guerra fredda culturale": Bobbio, gli intellettuali atlantici e i comunisti: alle origini di Politica e cultura (1955) [Freedom of culture and "cold war culture": Bobbio, the atlanticist intellectuals and the communists: at the origins of Politics and culture (1955)]. *Storiografia*, Vol. XI, 2007.

- MATEJKA, Zdenek: How the Warsaw Pact was Dissolved. *Perspectives,* 1997, Vol. 8, 55-65.
- MATERSKI, Wojciech: ZSRR wobec polsko-czechosłowackiego sporu terytorialnego (1944-1947) [USSR and Polish-Czechoslovakian Territorial Dispute (1944-1947)]. In: Karpus, Zbigniew – Kłaczkow, Jarosław – Wołos, Mariusz (eds.): Nad Bałtykiem. W kręgu polityki, gospodarki, problemów narodowościowych i społecznych w XIX i XX wieku [Around Baltic Sea. In the Circle of Politics, Economy, Ethnic and Social Problems in XIX and XX Century]. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2005, 625-654.
- MATSAMURA, Fuminori: Formulation of Cold War in Asia -Two Images and its Reconsideration-. Asia Studies. 2004. Society for Asian Political and Economic Studies. Volume 50. Issue 2, 126-137.
- MATSUOKA, Hiroshi: (2012): Kennedy and the Cold War: Vietnam War and U.S. Foreign Policy. Sairyusha.
- MAZOW, Sergei: The USSR and the Former Italian Colonies, 1945-50. Cold War History, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 3, 49-78.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: "Join, or Die"—The Road to Cooperation Among East European Exiled Political Leaders in the United States, 1949-1954. Polish American Studies, 2012, 69/2.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Political Emigration from East Central Europe During the Cold War. Polish American Studies, 2015, 72, 2, 65-82.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Relationship between the Assembly of Captive European Nations and the Free Europe Committee in 1950-1960. In: The Inauguration of "Organized Political Warfare" - The Cold War Organizations Sponsored by the National Committee for a Free Europe / Free Europe Committee, Ed. Katalin Kadar Lynn, Saint Helena, CA, Helena History Press, 2013, 91-130.
- MCGINN, John G.: The Politics of Collective Inaction: NATO's Response to the Prague Spring. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 111–138.
- MCGWIRE, Michael: Interpreting Soviet Military Behaviour. In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 179-196.
- MIHELJ, S. - HUXTABLE, S.: Television and the Shaping of Transnational Memories: A Cold War History. Image & Narrative, 2017, 18(1), 33-44.
- MIHELJ, S. - HUXTABLE, S.:The Challenge of Flow: State Socialist Television between Revolutionary Time and Everyday Time', Media, Culture & Society, 2016, 38(3): 332-348.

- MIHELJ, S.: Imperial Myths between Nationalism and Communism: Appropriations of Imperial Legacies in the North-eastern Adriatic during the Early Cold War, European Historical Quarterly, 2011, 41(4), 634-56.
- MIHELJ, S.: Negotiating Culture at the Crossroads of East and West: Uplifting the Working People, Entertaining the Masses, Cultivating the Nation, Comparative Studies in Society and History, 2011, 53(3), 509-39.
- MIHELJ, S.: Television Entertainment in Socialist Eastern Europe: Between Cold War Politics and Global Developments'. In: Anikó Imre, Timothy Havens and Kati Lustyk (eds.): Popular Television in Central and Eastern Europe: Entertaining a New Europe. London, Routledge, 2012, 13-29.
- MIHELJ, S.: The Persistence of the Past: Memory, Generation and the Iron Curtain, Contemporary European History, 2014, 23(3): 447-468.
- MILES, Simon: The War Scare That Wasn't: Able Archer 83 and the Myths of the Second Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 86-118.

- MILES, Simon: The War Scare That Wasn't: Able Archer 83 and the Myths of the Second Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 86-118.

- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Ankarski ugovor i jugoslovensko-turski odnosi, [Ankara Treaty and Yugoslav-Turkish cooperation], in The Balkan Pact 1953-1954, Institute for Strategic Research, Belgrade, 2008, 129-137.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Nekoliko pitanja jugoslovensko-turske saradnje 1952-1955, [Several questions of Yugoslav-Turkish cooperation 1952-1955], in Yugoslav Foreign Policy: 1950-1961, Institute for Recent History of Serbia, Belgrade, 2008, 616-627.
- MIOARA, Anton: 1965-1967: Moscova-Bucureşti. Disensiuni întro alianţă a "egalilor" [1965-1967: Moscow-Bucharest. Divergences within an alliance of "equals"]. *Revista de Istorie Militară,* 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 21-26.
- MITROKHIN, Vasiliy: The KGB in Afghanistan, edited by Christian F. Ostermann and Odd Arne Westad. Cold War International History Project Working Paper, 40. Washington, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2002.
- MIYAHARA, Yasufumi: Reconsideration of Vietnam War – From the Perspective 40 years After the Cease Fire-. Commemoration of 60 years Anniversary of National Institute for Defense Studies, Ministry of Defense, 2012, 106-116.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Vývoj koncepce zahraniční politiky SSSR a vytváření jeho mocenského bloku v letech 1945-1952 [Development of the USSR Foreign Policy Concept and Formation of the Power Bloc, 1945-1952]. In: Moulis, Vladislav – Sládek, Zdeněk (eds.): Dějiny SSSR v západní sovětologii v posledních desetiletích [History of the USSR in Western Sovietology of Recent Decades]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy ČSAV, 1992, 60-82.
- MUKHINA, Irina: New Revelations from the Former Soviet Archives: The Kremlin, the Warsaw Uprising, and the Coming of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 397-411.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: The Beginning of the End for Détente: The Warsaw Pact Political Consultative Committee, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 24, October 2011.

- NADZHAFOV, Dzhahangir G.: The Beginning of the Cold War between East and West: The Aggravation of Ideological Confrontation. *Cold War History*, 2003/2004, Vol. 4, No. 2, 140-174.
- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015.
- NAIMARK, Norman: The Sovietization of Eastern Europe, 1944–1953. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 175-197.
- NEKOLA, Martin: "Exilové internacionály" ve studené válce jako nástroj boje proti komunismu [“Exile Internationals” in the Fight against Communism during the Cold War]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 1-2, 102-129.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Introduction: CSCE, the German Question, and the Eastern Bloc. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 3–13.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Ostpolitik: Transformation through Communication and the Quest for Peaceful Change. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 14–59.
- NIU,Jun:毛泽东的危机意识与中苏同盟破裂的缘起，章百家、牛军主编《冷战与中国》 Mao Zedong de weji yishi yu zhongsu tongmeng polie de yuanqi [Mao Zedong’s Crisis Consciousness and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Alliance Split]. In: Baijia, Zhang – Jun, Niu (eds.): The Cold War and China. Beijing, Shijie Zhishi, 2002.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Beretningen om en varslet provokasjon: Norske og sovjetiske perspektiver på 50-megatonnsprengningen over Novaja Zemlja i 1961 [Chronicle of a Provocation Foretold: The Sovjet Superbomb Explosion on Novaia Zemlia 30 October 1961]. In: Holtsmark, Sven G. - Pharo, Helge Ø. - Tamnes, Rolf (eds.): Motstrøms. Festskrift til Olav Riste [Against the current. Festschrift for Olav Riste]. Oslo, Cappelen, 2003, 355-397.
- NYYSSÖNEN, Heino: Spheres of Influence: A Few Reflections on the Concept. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 42-57.
- OCHRANA, František: The Warsaw Pact countries concept of military power. In: Military Expenditures During and After the Cold War. Praha, Ústav mezinárodních vztahů, 2000, 31-45.
- OKADA, Shizue: Rebuilding an Air Force in Japan and the Role of the United States. NIDS Security Studies 9 (3). 2007. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense. 61-90.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A katonai elit metamorfózisa 1945-1950 [Metamorphosis of the Military Elite]. In: Okváth, Imre (ed.): Katonai perek a kommunista diktatúra idoszakában 1945-1958: Tanulmányok a fegyveres testületek tagjai elleni megtorlásokról a hidegháború kezdeti idoszakában [Military Trials in the Period of the Communist Autocracy, 1945-1958: Essays on the Persecution of Members of the Armed Forces in the Early Years of the Cold War]. Budapest, Történeti Hivatal, 2001, 11-35.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom [The Warsaw Pact and the Hungarian Revolution]. In: Miklós, Horváth (ed.): Tizenhárom nap, amely… Tanulmányok az 56-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből [Thirteen days that … Studies on the

History of the ’56 Hungarian Revolution and the Fight for Freedom]. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet és Múzeum, 2003, 61-74.

- OKVÁTH, Imre: Hadseregfejlesztési elképzelések és a hadiipar kiépítése a hidegháború kezdetekor, 1947-1949 [Developing Concepts of the Armed Forces and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1947-1949]. In Ezredfordul-századforduló? Hetvenedik évforduló: Ünnepi tanulmányok Zimányi Vera tiszteletére [Turn of the Millennium-Turn of the Century. 70th Anniversary: Festschrift for Vera Zimányi]. PPKE BTK Piliscsaba, 2001.
- OKVÀTH, Imre: In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Hungarian Military Policy in the Early Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956. In: Epley, William W. (ed.): International Cold War Military Records and History: Proceedings of the International Conference on Cold War Military Records and History Held in Washington, D.C., 21-26 March 1994. Washington, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1996, 457-469.
- OLŠAKOVA Doubravka: Pugwash in Eastern Europe: The Limits of International Cooperation Under Soviet Control in the 1950s and 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, 210–240.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka – OLDFIELD, J.: Environmental histories of the Visegrad Countries. Cold War and the Environmental Sciences. Bohemia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur der böhmischen Länder, 2012, Vol. 52, No. 2, 359-361.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Between Stalinism and Infrastructural Globalism. The International Geophysical Year (1957-8) in Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic. Acta Poloniae Historica, 2017, No. 115, 97-122.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Between Stalinism and Infrastructural Globalism. The International Geophysical Year (1957-8) in Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic. *Acta Poloniae Historica*, 2017, Vol. 115, 97-122.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Czechoslovak Ambitions and Soviet Politics in Eastern Europe: Pugwash and the Soviet Peace Agenda in the 1950s and 1960s. In: Kraft, Alison – Sachse, Carola. Science, (Anti-)Communism and Diplomacy: The Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs in the Early Cold War. Leiden-Boston, Brill, 2019, 259-285.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Expert Cultures and Infrastructural Globalism. Socialist Experts under Restricted Internationalism. In: Experts and Expertise in Science and Technology in Europe since the 1960s. Organized Civil Society, Democracy and Political Decision Making. Bruxelles, P.I.E. - Peter Lang S.A., 2018, 53-68.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: From Sovietization to Global Soviet Engagement? In: Global Transformations in the Life Sciences, 1945–1980. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2018, 99-113.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: From Sovietization to Global Soviet Engagement? In: Manning, P. – Savelli, M. (eds.): Global Transformations in the Life Sciences, 1945–1980. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2018, 99-113.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: The International Biological Program in Eastern Europe. Science Diplomacy, Comecon and the Beginnings of Ecology in Czechoslovakia. Environment and History, 2018, Vol. 24, No. 4, 543-567.

- OLTEANU, Constantin: Furtuna in Tratatul de la Varsovia [Storm Inside the Warsaw Treaty]. *Dosarele Istoriei,* 2001, Vol. 2, 12-22.
- ONISHI, Yauso: Introduction Cold War and Withdrawal from Cold War. 1993. North East Asia after Cold War: Groping for New International Relations. *IDE Research Series,* No.439, 3-22.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Criza poloneză şi consfătuirea de la Moscova a liderilor statelor membre ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia (4-5 decembrie 1980) [The Polish Crisis and the WTO's Conference (Moscow, 4-5 December 1980)]. In: Securitate şi apărare în Uniunea Europeană (Vol. II). Bucharest, Editura Universităţii Naţionale de Apărare Carol I, 1155-1171.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Începutul declinului cooperării româno-sovietice în domeniul spionajului (1962-1964) [The beginning of decline on the Romanian-Soviet intelligenge cooperation (1962-1964)]. In: Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române, 2015, tom XVIII. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 344-357.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Manevre militare ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia în Cehoslovacia şi Bulgaria (mai-iunie 1989) [Military maneuvers of Warsaw Treaty Organization in Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria (May-June 1989)]. Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române, 2014, year XVII, Nº 2 (64), 68-70.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Noi aspecte privind colaborarea României cu firma Citroën (1976-1991) [New evidence on the cooperation of Romania with Citroën company (1976-1991)]. In: Arhivele Olteniei, serie nouă, 2014, Nº 28. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 174- 187.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Preliminariile constituirii Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia. Consfătuirea de la Moscova din ianuarie 1951 [The Preliminaries of Establishing the Warsaw Treaty Organisation: The Moscow Meeting (January 1951)]. In: Buletinul Muzeului Militar Naţional, 2003, Nº 1, Vol. II, Bucharest, Editura OSCAR PRINT, 482-487.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Programul de cooperare în domeniul aviaţiei civile între firma British Aerospace şi România [The cooperation program for civil aviation between British Aerospace and Romania]. In: Arhivele Olteniei, serie nouă, 2010, Nº 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 225-234.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Relatiile militare româno-bulgaro-sovietice la mijlocul anilor '60 [Military relations between Romania, Bulgaria and the USSR in the mid-1960s]. Revista de Istorie Militara, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 4, 14-20.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Cooperation Military Exercise developed by the Warsaw Treaty Organisation (October 26th – November 3rd, 1966). *Arhivele Totalitarismului,* 2005, year XIII, Nº 1-2 (46-47), 81-87.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Cooperation Military Exercise developed by the Warsaw Treaty Organisation (October 26th – November 3rd, 1966). Arhivele Totalitarismului, 2005, year XIII, Nº 1-2 (46-47), 81-87.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Polish Crisis and the Military Problems of the Warsaw Pact during the fall of 1981. Cold War History Research Center, Budapest, 2009 http://www.coldwar.hu/html/en/publications/Online%20PublicationOpris.pdf.

- OPULSKI, Rafał: Stalinization, de-Stalinization, and re Stalinization. 1953 behind the 'Iron Curtain'. The Person and the Challenges. The Journal of Theology, Education, Canon Law and Social Studies Inspired by Pope John Paul II., 2019, Vol. 9, No. 2, 25-39.
- OŞCA, Alexandru – DUŢU, Alesandru: Mai 1958: Prima retragere a trupelor sovietice din imperiul 'exterior' [May 1958: The First Retreat of Soviet Troops from the 'Outer' Empire]. Revista de Istorie Militară, 2002, Vol. 3, 23-28.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): "We Are the Opponents of Violence… We Want to Live as Dignified and Free People" Civic Forum Documents, 1989 (Translated by Caroline Kotwun). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 210-216.
- OTU, Petre: 1964. Tovarăşii de la Bucureşti află despre 'schimbarea de gardă' de la Kremlin: 'Leul' doborât şi la stâlpul infamiei [1964. The Comrades in Bucharest Learn about the Change of Guard in the Kremlin: The 'Lion' Overthrown and Humiliated]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 4, 25-39.
- OTU, Petre: Dispute referitoare la crearea Comisiei de politică externă a Tratatului de la Varşovia [Disputes Concerning the Creation of the Warsaw Pact's Commission on Foreign Policy]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 43-47.
- OTU, Petre: Misterul întâlnirii Corneliu Mănescu-Dean Rusk [The Mystery of the Corneliu Mănescu-Dean Rusk Meeting]. *Magazin Istoric*, 2002, Vol. 11, 59-62.
- OTU, Petre: Poziţia României faţă de războiul israeliano-arab din 1973 [Romania's Attitude toward the 1973 Arab-Israeli War]. Revista de Istorie Militară, 2002, Vol. 4, 14-19.
- OTU, Petre: Războiul de şase zile, o nouă problemă pentru Tratatul de la Varşovia [The Six Days' War: A New Challenge for the Warsaw Pact]. Revista de Istorie Militară, 2002, Vol. 3, 3-7.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Wydarzenia bydgoskie w strategii walki z 'Solidarnoscia' [The Bydgoszcz Events in the Strategy against "Solidarnosc"]. In: Bezwinksi, A. (ed.): Marzec 1981 [March 1981]. Bydgoszcz, Swiadectwo, 2001, 33-42.
- PANG, Liang: Japan's UN Policy During the Cold War Era -Between the Chance and the Dilemma-, The Journal of the Diplomatic Archives, 2013, The Diplomatic Archives, Issue 27, 49-66.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty współpracy państw bloku radzieckiego w zakresie międzynarodowych kontaktów sportowych w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Political aspects of the cooperation of the states in the Soviet bloc in the area of the international sports contacts in the eighties], in: Z najnowszej historii kultury fizycznej w Polsce. Kultura Fizyczna w Polsce Ludowej i w Trzeciej Rzeczpospolitej, [From the newest history of sports. Sports in PPR and the Third Republic of Poland] Eds: L. Nowak, P. Pieczyński, R. Urban, Gorzów Wlkp, 2012, t. X (2), 37-51.
- PASKO, Artur: Świat sportu wobec interwencji państw Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji w 1968 r., [Sport's world towards theintervention of the Warsaw Pact countries in Czechoslovakia in 1968] in*: Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2005, 3, 83-95.
- PATEK, Artur: Między Bałtykiem a Bałkanami. O współpracy polskich filmowców z kinematografiami krajów Europy Środkowej po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Between the Baltic and Balkans. About the cooperation of the Polish filmmakers with the

cinematographers from the Central Europe countries after WWII] in: Prace Komisji Środkowoeuropejskiej PAU, t. VI, [Works of the Central European Commuission PAU, vol 6] Ed. J. Machnika i W. Rojka, Kraków 1999, 155-172.

- PAUER, Jan: 1968 in der Tschechoslowakei: Aufbruch und zweimaliges Begräbnis. *Osteuropa,* 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PAVLENKO, Ol'ga – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Recent Studies on the 1989 Revolutions in Eastern Europe and on the Demise of the Soviet Union. Contemporary European History, 2015, Vol. 24, No. 1, 139–150.
- PAVLENKO, Olga – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die Sowjetunion und der Weg zur österreichischen Neutralität 1955. [The Soviet Union and the Road to Austrian Neutrality in 1955]. In: KARNER, Stefan – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Österreich – Russland: Stationen gemeinsamer Geschichte [Austria – Russia: Milestones in a Shared History]. Leykam, 2018, 203–217.
- PAVLENKO, Olga – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Sovetskij Sojuz i put' k avstrijskomu nejtralitetu 1955 g., In: Stefan KKARNER – Aleksandr ČUBARJAN (eds.): Rossija – Avstrija. Vechi sovmestoj istorii. Moscow 2017, 183–193.
- PAVLENKO, Olga – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The Soviet Union and the way to Austrian neutrality 1955. In: Stefan KARNER – Aleksandr ČUBARJAN (eds.): Russia – Austria. Milestones in a shared history. Moscow 2017, 183–193.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Hospodářská spolupráce Československa s Jugoslávií v letech 1945-1949 [Economic Cooperation Between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. Praha, 1990.
- PETERSEN, Hans-Christian: Der polnische März 1968: nationales Ereignis and transnationale Bewegung. *Osteuropa,* 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PIADYSHEV, Boris: Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1802-2002): Andrei Gromyko: A Portrait. *International Affairs*, 2002, Vol. 48, No. 6, 44-64.
- PIÓRO, Tadeusz: Inside Warsaw Pact Headquarters. *The Polish Quarterly of International Affairs,* 1993, Vol. 2, No. 4, 109-128.
- PISU, Stefano: Coesistenza pacifica e cooperazione cultural nella Guerra Fredda: Il film Italiani brava gente e l'avvio delle coproduzioni italo-sovietiche [Peaceful Co-existence and Cultural Cooperation during the Cold War: The Film Italiani brava gente and the Birth of Italian-Soviet Co-productions]. Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia, 2016, No. 1, 35-62.
- PLOETZ, Michael: NATO and the Warsaw Treaty Organisation at the Time of the Euromissile Crisis, 1975 to 1985. (In: Schmidt, Gustav (ed.): A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2. London, Palgrave, 2001, 209-224.
- PODVIG, Pavel Leonardovich – "History and the Current Status of the Russian Early-Warning System", Science and Global Security, 2002, Vol.10 No.1, 21-60.
- PODVIG, Pavel Leonardovich – "History of Highly Enriched Uranium Production in Russia". *Science & Global Security*, 2011,Vol.19, No.1, 46-67.
- PODVIG, Pavel Leonardovich – "The Window of Vulnerability That Wasn't: Soviet Military Buildup in the 1970s—A Research Note". *International Security*, 2008, Vol.33 No.1, 118-138.

- POKSIŃSKI, Jerzz: Memorandum sztabu generalnego WP w sprawie Układu Warszawskiego oraz planu rozwoju sił zbrojnych PRL na lata 1955-1965 [Memorandum by the General Staff of the Polish Army Concerning the Warsaw Treaty and the Plan for the Development of Poland's Armed Forces in 1955-65]. Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 81-96.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Una porta sulla Russia: gli Stati Uniti e il Baltico dall'epoca coloniale all'era post guerra fredda [A door into Russia: US and the Baltic from the colonial to the post-Cold War era]. In MOTTA, Giovanna: Il Baltico: un mare interno nella storia di lungo periodo [The Baltic: an internal sea in the long-term history]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2013, 95-105.
- PONS, Silvio: Il Diario di Dimitrov come fonte per la storia del comunismo. Appunti sugli anni di Mosca (1934-1945) [Dimitrov Diary as source for the history of communism. Notes on the years in Moscow (1934-1945)]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, March, 2002, 61-115.
- PONS, Silvio: Le trappole della memoria: totalitarismo e comunismo nel XX secolo [The memory traps: totalitarianism and communism in the XX century]. *Italianieurope*i, 2002, Vol. 1, 161-168.
- PONS, Silvio: The Rise and Fall of Eurocommunism. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 45–65.
- PONS, Silvio: Western Communists, Mikhail Gorbachev and the 1989 Revolution. *Contemporary History,* 2009, Vol. 18, No. 3, 363-376.
- POPA, Vasile: Pregătirea militară a NATO sub atenta observaţie a blocului militar răsăritean (1956) [NATO's Military Preparations under Close Surveillance by the Eastern Military Bloc (1956)]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 15-21.
- POPOV, S. V. – VASILYEV, V. – CHERNEV, A. D. (eds.): The Tbilisi Massacre, April 1989: Documents (Introduced by Christian Ostermann and translated by Gary Goldberg). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 31-48.
- POTTER, William C. –"The Origins of US-Soviet Nonproliferation Cooperation". *Adelphi Series*, 2016, Vol.56, No.464-5, 23-54.
- PROZUMENSCHIKOV, M. Y. (ed.): The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis, and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives (Translated by K. Weathersby, S. Kirchhoff and M. Doctoroff*). CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 251-257.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Soviet's Best Friend in Asia: the Mongolian Dimension of the Sino-Soviet Split. *CWIHP Working Paper*, 2003, Vol. 42.
- RAINER, János M.: Nagy Imre külpolitikai nézetei. Nemzeti függetlenség, semlegesség és Duna–völgyi együttműködés [Imre Nagy's Foreign Political Views. National Independence, Neutrality and Cooperation in the Danube-Valley], Rainer M. János, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 53, No. 6, 104-117.

- RAJAK, Svetozar: The Cold War in the Balkans, 1945–1956. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 198-220.
- REINSONE, Sanita: Forbidden and Sublime Forest Landscapes: Narrated Experiences of Latvian National Partisan Women after World War II, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 4, 395-416.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Repressive Population Transfers in Central Eastern and South-Eastern Europe: A Historical Overview. *Communist Studies and Transition Politics*, 2000, Vol. 16, No. 12, 1-27.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Afterword: Promises and Paradoxes of Socialist Internationalism. In: Babiracki, Patryk –Jersild, Austin (eds.): Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016, 327-344.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Anti-Fascist Resistance Movements in Europe and Asia during World War II. In: Naimark, Norman – Pons, Silvio - Quinn-Judge, Sophie (eds.): The Cambridge History of Communism: Vol. 2 - The Socialist Camp and World Powers, 1941-1960s, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2017, 38-62.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Persistent Factors in Russian Foreign Policy. An Interpretive Essay. In: Hugh Ragsdale (ed. and trans.): Imperial Russian Foreign Policy. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press/Wilson Center, 1993, 315-359.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Soviet Planning for Postwar East Central Europe, History Department Yearbook, 1997-1998. CEU Press, Budapest, 1999, 69-92.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Stalin as Foreign Policy Maker: Avoiding War, In: Sarah Davies and James Harris (eds.): Stalin. A New History, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005, 140-158.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Struggles over the Eurasian Borderlands and the Origins of the Cold War. *Ekonomska i ekohistorija,* 2010, Vol. 6, No. 6, 187-20.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: The Origins of the Cold War in Eurasia: A Borderland Perspective. In: Jarausch, Konrad – Lindenberger, Thomas, (eds.): Conflicted Memories. Europeanizing Contemporary History. New York/Oxford, Berghahn, 2007, 117-32.
- RINGMAR, Erik: The Recognition Game, Soviet Russia Against the West. Cooperation and Conflict, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 2, 115-136.
- ROMANO, Angela – CRUMP, Laurien: Challenging the superpower straitjacket (1965–1975): Multilateralism as an instrument of smaller powers. In: Crump, Laurien – and Erlandsson, Susanna (eds.): Margins for Manoeuvre: The Influence of Smaller Powers on the Cold War Era. London; New York, Routledge, 2019, 13–31.
- ROMANO, Angela: Conclusive remarks: Tourism across a porous curtain. In: Bechmann Pedersen, Sune – Noack, Christian (eds.): Tourism and Travel during the Cold War: Negotiating Tourist Experiences across the Iron Curtain. London; New York, Routledge, 2019, 190–206.
- ROMANO, Angela: G-7s, European Councils and East–West Economic Relations, 1975–1982. In: Mourlon-Druol, Emmanuel – Romero, Federico (eds.): International Summitry and

Global Governance. The Rise of the G-7 and the European Council, 1974–1991. London and New York: Routledge, 2014, 198–222.

- ROMANO, Angela: G-7s, European Councils and East–West Economic Relations, 1975–1982. In: Mourlon-Druol, Emmanuel – Romero, Federico (eds.): International Summitry and Global Governance. The Rise of the G-7 and the European Council, 1974–1991. London and New York: Routledge, 2014, 198–222.
- ROMANO, Angela: Untying Cold War Knots: The EEC and Eastern Europe in the Long 1970s, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 153-173.
- ROMERO, Federico – ROMANO, Angela (eds.): European Socialist regimes facing globalisation and European co-operation: dilemmas and responses, special issue of the *European Review of History*, 2014, Vol 21, Nº 2.
- ROMERO, Federico: Socialism between détente and globalisation. In: Romano, Angela – Romero, Federico (eds.): European Socialist Regimes' Fateful Engagement with the West: National Strategies in the long 1970s. London, Routledge, 2020, 11-30.
- RUGGENTAHLER Peter: Im Schatten der Stalin-Note: Der Kreml und Kekkonens Initiative für ein neutrales Skandinavien. [In the shadow of the Stalin Note: The Kremlin and Kekkonen's initiative for a neutral Scandinavia]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2013. [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2013]. Berlin, Aufbau Verlag, 91–105.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – JORGENSEN, Jesper: Utopi og realitet i relationen. Sovjetunionen-Danmarks Kommunistiske Parti. 1945–1953 [Utopia and reality in the relationship. Soviet Union-Communist Party of Denmark. 1945-1953]. In: BISGAARD, Lars – FRIIS, Thomas Wegener – KRASIG, Mogens (eds.): Utopi & Realitet. Festskrift til Erik Kulavig [Utopia & Reality. Festive writing for Erik Kulavig]. Odense, University Press of Southern Denmark, 2018, 145–162.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – KNOLL, Harald: Die Moskauer „Verhandlungen". [The Moscow "Negotiations"]. In: KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr – ISCENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TUMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Beiträge. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Papers]. Special vol. 8, No.1 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008, 717–737.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – KNOLL, Harald: Moskovskie "peregovory", In: N. G. TOMILINA, S. KARNER, A. O. ČUBARJAN, I. V. KAZARINA, M. Ju. PROZUMENSCIKOV, P. RUGGENTHALER (eds.), „Pražskaja vesna" i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Vol. 1 Issledovanija. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye fond "Demokratiya", 2010, 429–447.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – KNOLL, Harald: The Moscow "Negotiations": "Normalizing relations" between the Soviet leadership and the Czechoslovak delegation after the invasion. In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968: Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2010, 165–189.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara, Avstrija i Sovetskij Sojuz v period cholodnoj vojny posle zaključenija Gosudarstvennogo dogovora 1955gg. [Austria and the Soviet Union in the period of the Cold War after the signing of the Austrian State Treaty in 1955]. In: Stefan KARNER – Aleksandr ČUBARJAN (Hg.), Rossija – Avstrija. Vechi sovmestoj istorii [Russia – Austria. Milestones in a shared history]. Moscow 2017, 194–213.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara, Austria and the Soviet Union in the period of the Cold War after the signing of the Austrian State Treaty in 1955, in: Stefan KARNER – Aleksandr ČUBARJAN (eds.), Russia – Austria. Milestones in a shared history. Moscow 2017, 194–213.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Avstrija i Sovetskij Sojuz v period cholodnoj vojny posle zaključenija Gosudarstvennogo dogovora 1955g. [Austria and the Soviet Union in the Cold War after the 1955 conclusion of the State Treaty]. In: Karner, Stefan – Čubarjan, Aleksandr (eds.): Rossija – Avstrija. Vechi sovmestoj istorii [Austria – Russia: Milestones in a Shared History]. Moscow 2017, 194–213.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Austria and the Soviet Union in the period of the Cold War after the signing of the Austrian State Treaty in 1955. In: Karner, Stefan – Čubarjan, Aleksandr (eds.): Russia – Austria. Milestones in a shared history. Moscow 2017, 194–213.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Österreich und die Sowjetunion im Kalten Krieg nach Abschluss des Staatsvertrags 1955. [Austria and the Soviet Union in the Cold War after the 1955 conclusion of the State Treaty]. In: KARNER, Stefan – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Österreich – Russland: Stationen gemeinsamer Geschichte [Austria – Russia: Milestones in a Shared History]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam, 2018, 219–239.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred: Der Einfluss der „Bruderparteien“ auf den Entscheid Moskaus zur Niederschlagung des „Prager Frühlings“. [The Influence of the “Fraternal Parties” on Moscow’s Decision to Crush the “Prague Spring”]. Historicum, Winter 2007/2008–Spring 2008, 43–53.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: „Partisanenbekämpfung“ und „Verschleppung von Zwangsarbeitern als Anklagepunkte gegen österreichische und sudetendeutsche Kriegsgefangene. „Bor´ba protiv partizan“ i „ugon naselenija na prinuditel´nye raboty“ kak punkty obvinenija v soveršenii voennych prestuplenij voennoplennych avstrijcev i sudetskich nemcev“. [“Anti-partisan Operations” and the “Deportation of Forced Labourers” as Criminal Charges against Austrian and Sudeten German POWs]. In: KARNER, Stefan – SELEMENEV, Vjačeslav (eds.): Österreicher und Sudetendeutsche vor sowjetischen Militär- und Strafgerichten 1945–1950. Avstrijskie i sudetskie nemcy pered sovetskimi voennymi tribunalami v Belarusi 1945–1950gg. [Austrians and Sudeten Germans arraigned in Soviet military and criminal courts in Belarus 1945–1950], Graz–Minsk, Verein zur Förderung der Forschung von Folgen nach Konflikten und Kriegen, 2007, 272–329.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: A New Perspective from Moscow Archives: Austria and the Stalin Notes of 1952. In: Bischof, Günter, Plasser, Fritz (eds.): The Changing Austrian Voter (= Contemporary Austrian Studies, Vol. 16). New Brunswick, Transaction Publishers, 2008, 199–227.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Chotel li Stalin požertvovat´ GDR? Novye sovetskie dokumenty k voprosu o „stalinskoj note“ ot 10 marta i proekte avstrijskogo „sokraščennogo dogovora“ ot 13 marta 1952g [Did Stalin intend to sacrifice the GDR? New Soviet documents on Soviet plans from 10th March onwards and on the shortened Austrian treaty from 13th March 1952 onwards]. Učenye zapiski kafedry novoj I novejšej istorii Stavropol´skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, 2009, Vol. 2, 174–246.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Das Kalkül des Kreml. [The calculations of the Kremlin]. In: DAMALS 2008, Vol. 8, 10–13.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Der lange Arm Moskaus: Zur Problematik der Zwangsrepatriierungen ehemaliger sowjetischer Zwangsarbeiter und Kriegsgefangener in die UdSSR. [Moscow's Long Arm: Problems arising from the forced repatriation of former Soviet forced labourers and POWs to the USSR]. In: MATTL, Siegfried – BOTZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan – KONRAD, Helmut (eds.): Krieg, Erinnerung, Geschichtswissenschaft. [War, Memory, Historiography]. Vienna – Cologne, Böhlau, 2009, 229–245.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Der Neutralität verpflichtet: die sowjetisch-österreichischen Beziehungen 1968. [Committed to Neutrality: Soviet-Austrian relations in 1968]. In: KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr – ISCENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TUMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Beiträge. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Papers]: Special Vol. 19, No.1 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna. Böhlau, 2008, 993–1006.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die Interventionspolitik des Kreml und der Einfluss der „Bruderparteien“ auf den Entscheid Moskaus zur Niederschlagung des „Prager Frühlings“. [The Kremlin's Intervention Policy and the Influence of the "Fraternal Parties" on Moscow's Decision to Crush the "Prague Spring"]. In: GRUSA, Jiří – PAUER, Jan – LEDERHAAS, Wolfgang (eds.): Der Prager Frühling: das Ende einer Illusion? [The Prague Spring: the End of an Illusion?]. Vienna, Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Vol. 1 – The Favorita Papers, 2008, 61–74.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die sowjetische Perzeption der „Wende“ in Ungarn und Polen. [The Soviet Take on the "Wende" in Hungary and Poland]. In: KUSTERS, Hanns Jürgen (ed.): Der Zerfall des Sowjetimperiums und Deutschlands Wiedervereinigung. [The Decline of the Soviet Empire and Germany's Reunification]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2016, 151–166.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die sowjetische Perzeption von Kohls Wiedervereinigungspolitik. [The Soviet Take on Kohl's Reunification Policy]. Historisch-Politische Mitteilungen. *Archiv für Christlich-Demokratische Politik* 2017, Vol. 24, 167–176.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die Sowjetunion und die österreichische Neutralität im Kalten Krieg. [The Soviet Union and Austrian Neutrality in the Cold War]. In: Gerald SCHOPFER (ed.): Die österreichische Neutralität. Chimäre oder Wirklichkeit? [Austria's Neutrality. Chimera or Reality?] Graz, Leykam, 2015, 137–153.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die zeitgeschichtliche „Gretchenfrage“ der deutschen Historiografie: Die Stalin-Note vom 10. März 1952. [A Crucial Contemporary History

Question in German Historiography: The Stalin Note of 10 March 1952]. In: SCHOPFER, Gerald – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Wirtschaft. Macht. Geschichte: Brüche und Kontinuitäten im 20. Jahrhundert: Festschrift Stefan Karner. [Industry. Power. History: Upheavals and Continuities in the 20th Century: Festschrift Stefan Karner]. Graz, Leykam, 2012, 83–104.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Le cinque fasi della politica d'intervento dell'URSS e l'influsso dei "partiti fratelli" [Five Phases in the USSR's Intervention Policy and the Influence of the "Fraternal Parties"]. In: Santi Fedele – Pasquale Fornaro (eds.): La primavera di Praga: Quarant'anni dopo. [The Prague Spring: Forty years later]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbetiono, 2009, 51–67.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Nejtralitet objazyvaet: sovetsko-avstrijskie otnošenija 1968 goda. [Committed to Neutrality: Soviet-Austrian relations in 1968. In: TOMILINA, Natalya – KARNER, Stefan, A. O. ČUBARJAN, I. V. KAZARINA, M. Ju. PROZUMENSCIKOV, RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.) [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Papers]: „Pražskaja vesna" i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Bd. 1 Issledovanija. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyi fond „Demokratiya", 2010, 338–349.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Neutralita pro Německo, anebo stabilizace východního bloku? Nový důkazní materiál o přípravě „Stalinovy nóty" z roku 1952 [Neutrality for Germany or Stabilization of the Eastern Bloc? New Evidence on the Decision-Making Process of the Stalin Note]. Soudobé Dějiny, Vol.19, No.3–4. 2012, 435–456.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Neutrality for Germany or Stabilization of the Eastern Bloc? New Evidence on the Decision-Making Process of the Stalin Note. In: KRAMER, Mark – SMETANA, Vít (eds.): Imposing, Maintaining, and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War in East-Central Europe, 1945–1989: Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 149–170.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: On the Significance of Austrian Neutrality for Soviet Foreign Policy under Nikita S. Khrushchev. In: BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Vienna Summit and its Importance in International History: Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 329–348.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Počemu Avstrija ne byla sovetizirovana: sovetskaja vnenšnjaja politika v otnošenii Avstrii 1941–1953/55gg. [Why Austria Was Not Sovietised: Soviet Austria policy 1945 to 1953/55]. In: S. KARNER – V. V. MINAEV – A. O. ČUBARJAN – V. A. ŠAPOVALOV (Hg.), Rossijsko-avstrijskij al'manach: istoričeskie i kul'turnye paralleli. Bd. 2. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Stavropol' 2006, 78–157.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Počemu Avstrija ne byla sovetizirovana: sovetskaja vnenšnjaja politika v otnošenii Avstrii 1941–1953/55gg. [Why Austria Was Not Sovietised: Soviet Austria policy 1945 to 1953/55]. In: S. Karner – V. V. Minaev – A. O. Čubarjan – V. A. Šapovalov (Hg.), Rossijsko-avstrijskij al'manach: istoričeskie i kul'turnye paralleli. Bd. 2. [Russian-Austrian almanac: historical and cultural parallels. Vol. 2]. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Stavropol' 2006, 78–157.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Pod sovetskim kontrolem: k voprosu o formirovanii pravitel´stva v Avstrii v 1945g [Under Soviet control: with regard to the question of the formation of the government in Austria in 1945]. In: S. KARNER – V. V. MINAEV– A. O. Čubar'jan – V. A. Šapovalov (Hg.), Rossijsko-avstrijskij al'manach: istoričeskie i kul'turnye paralleli. Bd. 2.

[Russian-Austrian almanac: historical and cultural parallels. Vol. 2]. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Stavropol' 2006, 42–77.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito and the „Austrian question". In: Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. InterAcademy volume. Edition 1. Stavropol' 2008, 200–244.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito i „avstrijskij vopros" [Stalin, Tito and the „Austrian question"]. In: Učenye zapiski novoj i novejšej istorii Stavropol´skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Mežvuzovskij sbornik statej. Vypusk 1. [Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. InterAcademy volume. Edition 1.] Stavropol´ 2008, 200–244.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The Function of the Soviet Occupation of Austria in Stalin's Foreign Policy. In: EICHTINGER, Martin – KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark– Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): Reassessing History from Two Continents: Festschrift Günter Bischof: Vol. 26 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Innsbruck, Innsbruck University Press, 2013, 141–155.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Under Soviet control: with regard to the question of the formation of the government in Austria in 1945. In: S. KARNER – V. V. MINAEV – A. O. ČUBARJAN – V. A. ŠAPOVALOV (eds.), Russian-Austrian almanac: historical and cultural parallels. Vol. 2. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Stavropol' 2006, 42–77.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Warum Österreich nicht sowjetisiert werden sollte. [Why Austria was not scheduled for Sovietisation]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich: Sowjetische Besatzung 1945–1955: Beiträge [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz–Vienna–Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 61–87.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Warum Österreich nicht sowjetisiert wurde: Sowjetische Österreich-Politik 1945 bis 1953/55. [Why Austria Was Not Sovietised: Soviet Austria policy 1945 to 1953/55]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Soviet Occupation 1945–1955: Papers. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005, 649–726.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Why Austria Was Not Sovietised: Soviet foreign policy concerning Austria 1941–1953/55. [Why Austria Was Not Sovietised: Soviet Austria policy 1945 to 1953/55]. In: S. KARNER – V. V. MINAEV – A. O. ČUBARJAN – V. A. ŠAPOVALOV (eds.), Russian-Austrian almanac: historical and cultural parallels. Vol. 2. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Stavropol' 2006, 78–157.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Wielki blef Stalina: Dzieje noty Stalina z 10 marca 1952 roku na podstawie dokumentów przywództwa radzieckiego [Stalin's great bluff: The story of Stalin's note of March 10, 1952, based on Soviet leadership documents]. Pamięć i sprawiedliwość 2009, Vol. 1, 269–304.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Zur Bedeutung der österreichischen Neutralität für Nikita Chruščev und die sowjetische Außenpolitik. [The Significance of Austria's Neutrality for Nikita Khruschev and Soviet Foreign Policy]. Historicum Frühling–Sommer, 2011, 64–69.

- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Zur Bedeutung der sowjetischen Besatzung Österreichs und der Staatsvertragsverhandlungen für die Konsolidierung der Sowjetherrschaft über Ungarn. [The significance of the Soviet Occupation of Austria and the State Treaty Negotiations on the Consolidation of Soviet Rule in Hungary]. In: SZABO, Csaba (ed.): Österreich und Ungarn im 20. Jahrhundert. [Austria und Hungary in the 20th century]: Special Vol. 4 – Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna]. Vienna, 2014, 229–239.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Zur Rolle der sowjetischen Besatzung Österreichs in der Außenpolitik Stalins. [The role of the Soviet occupation of Austria in Stalin's foreign policy]. In: ABLEITINGER, Alfred – Moll, Martin (eds.): [Licence to detect: Festschrift for Siegfried Beer on his 65th birthday]: Vol.19 – Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Geschichte, Graz [Publication series of the Institute of History, Graz]. Institut für Geschichte (Graz), 2013, 474–492.
- RÜHL, Lothar: Offensive Defence in the Warsaw Pact. *Survival,* 1991, Vol. 33, No. 5.
- SANDER CHRISTENSEN, Carsten. The maritime offensive strategy in the Baltic Sea area during the Cold War (1960-1990): the Warsaw Pact, NATO, the USSR, Poland, the GDR and Denmark. Studia Humanitatis, 2020, Vol. 3.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – ZUBOK, Vladislav (eds.): Cold War in Caucasus: Notes and Documents from a Conference (Introduced by Svetlana Savranskaya and Vladislav Zubok and translated by Svetlana Savranskaya). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 399-409.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – BORODZIEJ, Wlodzimierz: Grenzen der Freundschaft. Zur Kooperation der Sicherheitsorgane der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen zwischen 1956 und 1989 [Limits of Friendship. State Security Cooperation between GDR and People's Republic of Poland, 1956-1989]. Dresden: Hannah-Arendt-Institut, 2000.
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: The Sino-Soviet Conflict and the Warsaw Pact, 1969-1980. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papscoma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent, OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 206-218.
- SCHAEFER, Bernd: Weathering the Sino-Soviet Conflict: The GDR and North Korea, 1949-1989, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 25-86.
- SCHMID, Sonja D. – "Nuclear Colonisation?: Soviet Technopolitics in the Second World" in HECHT, Gabrielle (ed.) – Entangled Geographies: Empire and Technopolitics in the Global Cold War, MIT Press, Cambridge (MA), 2011.
- SCHMID, Sonja D. – "Of Plans and Plants: How Nuclear Power Gained a Foothold in Soviet Energy Policy", *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, Vol.66 No.1, 2018, 124-141.
- SCHNEIDER, Felix: Oberösterreicher in sowjetischer Kriegsgefangenschaft 1941 bis 1956. [Upper Austrians in Soviet Prisoner of War Captivity during and after World War II]. Graz, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2004.
- SEGAWA, Takao: Intelligence Analysis of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs Concerning Peace Offensive of the Soviet Union (1969-1974). Annals Public Policy Studies. 2016, Hokkaido University,. Volume 10, pp 167-185.

- SELVAGE, Douglas (ed.): New Evidence on the Berlin Crisis 1958-1962 Khrushchev's Berlin Ultimatum: New Evidence from the Polish Archives (Introduced and translated by Douglas Selvage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 200-203.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: 'Human-Rights-Demagoguery Hostile to Détente': The German Democratic Republic and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1975- 1989. In: Mariager, Rasmus, - Molin, Karl (eds.): Human Rights during the Cold War. London and New York: Routledge, 2013, 139-149.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Operation 'Synonym': Soviet-Bloc Active Measures and the Helsinki Process, 1976-1983. In: Wladyslaw, Bulhak - Thomas Wegener, Friis (eds.): Need to Know: Eastern and Western Perspectives. Odense, University Press of Southern Denmark, 2015, 81-96.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Papírháromszög: Lengyelország, az NDK és Csehszlovákia [Paper Triangle: Poland, the GDR and Czechoslovakia]. *Külpolitika*, [International Affairs-Budapest], 2001, 1-2, 167-87.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Poland, the GDR, and the 'Ulbricht Doctrine'. In: Biskupski, M.B.B. (ed.): Ideology, Politics and Diplomacy in East Central Europe, Rochester Studies in Central Europe. Rochester, NY, University of Rochester Press, 2003, 227-41.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Polska - NRD. 'Doktryna Ulbrichta' w świetle dokumentów [Poland-GDR: The `Ulbricht Doctrine' in Light of Documents]. *Rocznik polsko-niemiecki* 3, 1994, 77 – 106.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Limits of Repression: Soviet-Bloc Security Services vs. Transnational Helsinki Networks, 1976-1986. In: Badalassi, Nicolas–Snyder, Sarah B. (eds.): The CSCE and the End of the Cold War: Diplomacy, Societies and Human Rights, 1972-1990. New York/Oxford: Berghahn, 2018, 207-229.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Treaty of Warsaw (1970): The Warsaw Pact Context. In: Geyer, David C. and Schafer, Bernd (eds.): *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute*, Supplement 1: American Detente and German Ostpolitik, 1969-1972, Washington, 2003, 67 – 79.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and Nuclear Nonproliferation, 1963-1965. *CWIHP Working Paper* 32, Washington D.C., 2001.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena- SYRNYK, Jarosław (eds.): Między ideologią a socjotechniką. Kwestia mniejszości narodowych w działalności władz komunistycznych – doświadczenie polskie i środkowoeuropejskie. [Between ideology and sociotechnics. The question of the national minorities in the communist authorities' activities - Polish and Central European experience] Warszawa – Szczecin – Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- SHARE, Michael: From Ideological Foe to Uncertain Friend: Soviet Relations with Taiwan, 1943-82. *Cold War History,* 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1-34.
- SHEN Zhihua: The 1953 Korean Armistice: The Political Considerations of the Chinese and Soviet Leaders. *World History* [Shijie Lishi]. 2001, Vol. 3.
- SHEN, Zhihua: Khrushchev, Mao, and the Unrealized Sino-Soviet Military Cooperation [Chinese version 赫鲁晓夫、毛泽东与中苏未实现的军事作]. In Zhonggong Dangshi Yanjiu [Chinese Communist Party History Studies], 2002, Vol. 3.

- SHIMADA, Go: What is the Experience as a Recipient Country on Post-War Productivity Improvement and Support to Japan -Democratization・Support on Labor Movement・Deployment to Asia. *History of Japanese Development Assistance Background Paper.* 2018. JICA Research Institute, Vol.27, Issue 2, 69-84.
- SHOJI Junnichiro: Korean War and Japan -Dilemma over the Identity and Security-. War History Korean War and Japan. 2013. *National Institute for Defense Studie*s, Ministry of Defense, 141-153.
- SHOJI, Junichiro: Japanese Strategy upon End of War – In Regard to Anti-Soviet Maneuvering. NIDS International Forum on War History: Proceedings. 2010, Issue 8, *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 124-138.
- SHOJI, Junichiro: Korean War and Response of Japan ―Yamaguchi Prefecture as an Example―. NIDS Security Studies 8 (3). 2006. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense, 39-52.
- SHOJI, Junnichiro: Korean War and Japan -Towards Japan-Korea Security Cooperation-. NIDS Commentary. 2018. *National Institute for Defense Studies*, Ministry of Defense. Issue 86.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: East European Cold War Culture(s)? Commonalities, Alterities and Film Industries. In: Lindenberger, Thomas – Payk, Marcus - Vowinkle, Annette (eds.): Cold War Cultures: Perspectives on Eastern and Western European Societies. New York, Berghahn, 2012, 23-54.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Labor in State-Socialist Europe after 1945: Toward an Inclusive History of Work: Introduction. In: in Siefert, Marsha, ed., Labor in State-Socialist Europe, 1945-1989: Contributions to a History of Work. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2019, 1-24.
- SKOBELSKI, Robert: Polityka PRL wobec państw socjalistycznych w latach 1956-1970. Współpraca – napięcia – konflikty. [PPR politics towards the socialist states in years 1956-1970. Cooperation - tensions - conflicts] Poznań, IPN, 2010.
- SLAVKOVIĆ, Božica: Jugoslovensko-albanska saradnja u oblasti kulture, nauke i prosvete 1945-1948 [Yugoslav-Albanian Cooperation in the Fields of Culture, Science and Education 1945-1948]. Istorija 20. veka, 2012, No. 3,109-128.
- SMETANA, Vít: An Unending Story with a Sudden End – and Its Immediate Consequences for East-Central Europe. The Numerous Impulses from the Prague Conference on the Cold War. *Czech Journal of Contemporary History*, 2013, Vol. 1, 131-148.
- SMETANA, Vít: Mezi spoluprací a sovětizací. Sovětské vize poválečného světa [Between cooperation and Sovietisation. The Soviet visions of the post-war world]. Dějiny a současnost, 2015, Vol. 37, No. 5, 14-18.
- SMETANA, Vít: Mezi spoluprací a sovětizací. Sovětské vize poválečného světa [Between cooperation and Sovietisation. The Soviet visions of the post-war world]. *Dějiny a současnost*, 2015, Vol. 37, No. 5, 14-18.
- SMETANA, Vít: Nekonečný příběh s náhlým koncem - a jeho bezprostřední důsledky pro středovýchodní Evropu: Nad mnohočetnými podněty z pražské conference o studené válce [Neverending Story with a Sudden Ending - and Its Immediate Consequences for the Central-

Eastern Europe: Many Impulses from a Prague Conference on the Cold War]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2011, Vol. 18, No. 1-2, 11-31.

- SMETANA, Vít: Poslední útok na Západ? Nad mýtickou moskevskou schůzkou z ledna 1951 [The last attack against the West? On the mythic Moscow meeting in January 1951]. *Dějiny a současnost*, 2001, Vol. 23, No. 1, 39-44.
- SNYDER, Sarah: 'Promising Everything Under the Sun': Helsinki Activism and Human Rights in Eastern Europe. In: Fahlenbrach, Kathrin – Klimke, Martin – Scharloth, Joachim (eds.): The 'Establishment' Responds: Power and Protest During and After the Cold War. London / New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2012.
- SNYDER, Sarah: The Rise of the Helsinki Network: 'A Sort of Lifeline' for Eastern Europe. In: Westad, Odd Arne - Villaume, Poul (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain: European Détente, Transatlantic Relations, and the Cold War, 1965-1985. Copenhague, Museum Tusculanum Press, 2009, 179 – 193.
- SOLIGAN, F.: L'integrazione europea e il blocco sovietico [European integration and the Soviet Bloc]. In RANIERO, R.: Storia dell'integrazione europea [History of European Integration]. Rome, Marzorati, 1997, Vol. II.
- SOROKIN, Konstantin – "Das Manhattan-Projekt des Ostens" in FISCHER, Siegfried & NASSAUER, Otfried (eds.) – Satanfaust: Das Nukleare Erbe der Sowjetunion, Aufbau Verlag, Berlin, 1992.
- SOULET, J-F: La prise de pouvoir des communistes en Albanie et en Yugoslavie, 1941/1945 [The communist political takeover in Albania and Yugoslavia, 1941/1945]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 26-74.
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme, la soviétisation stalinienne [The time of communism, the Stalinist Sovietization]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 74-105.
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme, les replis stratégiques du pouvoir communiste [The time of communism, the strategic folds of the communist power]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 132-150.
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme, révoltes et dissidences [The time of communism, revolts and dissidence]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 105-132.
- SOULET, J-F: L'écroulement du communisme, les désatellisations de 1989 [The collapse of communism, the 1989 desatellizations]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 150-201.
- SOULET, J-F: L'écroulement du communisme, l'implosion des régimes communistes en Europe du Sud [The collapse of communism, the implosion of communist regimes in Southern Europe]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays].

Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 201-226.

- SOVILJ, Milan: Izveštavanje novina Rudé právo o Josipu Brozu Titu 1970-tih godina [Writings of Rudé právo Daily about Josip Broz Tito during the 1970s]. In: Duda, I. (ed.): Komunisti i komunističke partije: politike, akcije, debate. Zagreb – Pula, Srednja Europa – Sveučilište Jurja Dobrile u Puli, 2019, 191–209.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Josip Broz Tito i čehoslovačka javnost 1945–1948. godine [Josip Broz Tito and the Czechoslovak public]. In: Manojlović Pintar, O. (ed.). Tito-viđenja i tumačenja. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije – Arhiv Jugoslavije, 2011, 489–497.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovenska štampa o smrti i sahrani Josipa Broza Tita [The Yugoslav press on the death and funeral of Josip Broz Tito]. In: Tokovi istorije, 2010, No. 1, 139–155.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovenski pogledi na čehoslovačku vojsku prvih godina posle Drugog svetskog rata [The Yugoslav view of the Czechoslovakian armed forces during the first years after the Second World War]. Vojnoistorijski glasnik, 2008, No. 2, 149–161.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Poseta Josipa Broza Tita Čehoslovačkoj marta 1946 [The visit of Josip Broz Tito to Czechoslovakia in March 1946]. Tokovi istorije, 2007, No. 1–2, 133–153.
- ŞPERLEA, Florin: Avatarurile 'armatelor populare' în lagărul sovietic între anii 1948-1953. Studiu comparativ [The People's Armies in the Soviet Bloc between 1948 and 1953. A Comparative Study]. *Studii şi materiale de Istorie Contemporană*, vol.II. Bucharest: Institutul de istorie "Nicolae Iorga," 2003, 179-194.
- ŞPERLEA, Florin: Propaganda comunistă despre întemeierea NATO [Communist Propaganda about the Establishment of NATO]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 4, No. 5, 81-86.
- SPOHR READMAN, Kristina: Between Political Rhetoric and Realpolitik Calculations: Western Diplomacy and Baltic Struggle for Independence in the Cold War Endgame. *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-42.
- STANCIU, Ştefan - CĂLDĂRARU, Cristian-Dragoş: România şi Comisia Europeană a Dunării: diplomaţie, suveranitate, cooperare internaţională [Romania and the European Commission of the Danube Region: Diplomacy, Sovereignty, International Cooperation]. Galaţi, Editura Muzeului de Istorie Galaţi, 2014.
- ŠTEL'CL'-MARKS, B. [Barbara STELZL-MARX]: Sovetskie osvoboditeli i avstrijskie ženščiny: problemy otnošenija [Soviet liberators and Austrian women: problems of relationship]. In: S. KARNER – V. V. MINAEV – A. O. ČUBARJAN – V. A. ŠAPOVALOV (Hg.), Rossijsko-avstrijskij al'manach: istoričeskie i kul'turnye paralleli. Bd. 2 [Russian-Austrian almanac: historical and cultural parallels. Vol. 2]. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Sevastopol, 2006, 249–267.
- ŠTEL'CL'-MARKS, B. [Barbara STELZL-MARX]: Soviet liberators and Austrian women: problems of relationship, in: S. KARNER – V. V. MINAEV– A. O. ČUBARJAN – V. A. ŠAPOVALOV (eds.), Russian-Austrian almanac: historical and cultural parallels. Vol. 2. Moscow – Graz – Vienna – Sevastopol, 2006, 249–267.
- STELZL'-MARX Barbara [Barbara STELZL-MARX], The waltz of freedom. Soviet documentary films about the liberation of Vienna in 1945, in: Ju. Z. KANTOR (ed.), World

War II as an issue of national remembrance. Proceedings of the International scientific conference, September 24th till 26th 2009. Sankt Peterburg 2010, 79–86.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara – O. V. PAVLENKO – A. B. BEZBORODOV Krasnaja armija v Avstrii v 1945–1955 gg [The Red Army in Austria 1945–1955]. In: Aleksandr ČUBARJAN – Stefan KARNER (Hg.), Rossija – Avstrija. Vechi sovmestnoj istorii [Russia – Austria. Milestones in a shared history]. Moscow 2017, 159–182.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara, Konečná stanice Moskva. Sovětské rozsudky smrti v Rakousku, in: Stefan KARNER – Michal STEHLIK (Hg.), Česko. Rakousko. Rozděleni – odloučeni – spojeni. V spolupráci s Arminem Lausseggerem a Philippem Lesiakem. Sborník a katalog Dolnorakouské zemské výstavy 2009. Schallaburg – Jihlava 2009, S. 102–107.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: "Russenkinder" und „Sowjetbräute": Besatzungserfahrungen in Österreich 1945–1955 ["Children of Russians" and "Soviet brides": Experiences of occupation in Austria]. In: HILGER, Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – VOLLNHALLS, Clemens (eds.): Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität? Optionen sowjetischer Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945–1955. [Sovietisation or Neutrality? Options of the Soviet occupation policy in Germany and Austria 1945–1955]: Vol. 32 – Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung. [Publications of the Hannah Arendt Institute for Research on Totalitarism Göttingen], Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006, 479–508.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Klarer Himmel" und „Ein Menschenschicksal". Filmische Rehabilitierung sowjetischer Kriegsgefangener in der „Tauwetterperiode". ["Clear Skies" and "A Human Fate". Filmic rehabilitation of Soviet prisoners of war in the "detente period"]. In: DEUTSCHMANN, Peter – GRZYBEK, Peter – KARNICAR, Ludwig – PFANDL, Heinz (eds.): Kritik und Phrase: Festschrift für Wolfgang Eismann zum 65. Geburtstag. [Criticism and stock phrases: Festschrift for Wolfgang Eismann on his 65th birthday]. Vienna, Praesens, 2007.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Kommt schnellstens in die Heimat zurück!" Broschüren und Plakate für sowjetische Repatrianten. ["Come home as quickly as possible!" Pamphlets and Posters Aimed at Soviet Returnees]. Annals of the Italian-German Historical Institute in Trento. XXIX/2003, 517–540.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „Kommt schnellstens in die Heimat zurück!" Broschüren und Plakate für sowjetische Repatrianten. ["Come home as quickly as possible!" Pamphlets and Posters Aimed at Soviet Returnees]. Annali dell'Instituto Storico italo-germanico in Trento. XXIX/2003, 517–540.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Das Militärtribunal des Truppenteils 28990. Sowjetische Todesurteile in Österreich. [The Military Tribunal of Troop Unit 28990. Soviet death sentences in Austria]. In: Arsenij Roginskij – Frank DRAUSCHKE – Anna KAMINSKY (Hg.), „Erschossen in Moskau ..." Die deutschen Opfer des Stalinismus auf dem Moscower Friedhof Donskoe 1950–1953. ["Executed in Moscow…" The German victims of Stalinism in Moscow's Donskoe cemetery 1950–1953. Berlin, Metropol, 2008, 91–100. (3rd ed.)
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Dead-end streets of the Marshall Plan. Soviet economic propaganda in Austria, in: N. N. Berežnaja et al. (eds.), Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. Vol II. Stavropol' 2009, 158–173.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Der Krieg der Bilder: Plakate der sowjetische Regierungsverwaltung 1944–1945. [The War of the Pictures: Posters of the Soviet government administration 1944–1945]. In: KNOLL, Harald – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Konflikte und Kriege im 20. Jahrhundert. Aspekte ihrer Folgen. [Armed Conflicts and Wars in the 20th Century. Aspects of their consequences]: Special Vol. 3 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Verein z. Förderung d. Forschung v. Folgen nach Konflikten u. Kriegen, 2002, 317–334.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die „sowjetische" Steiermark: Zentrale Aspekte der Besatzung durch die Rote Armee. ["Soviet" Styria: Key aspects of the occupation by the Red Army]. In: HALBRAINER, Heimo – KUMAR, Victoria (eds.): Kriegsende 1945 in der Steiermark: Terror, Kapitulation, Besatzung, Neubeginn. [The End of the War in Styria in 1945: Terror, capitulation, occupation, relaunch]. Graz, CLIO Verein f. Geschichts- und Bildungsarbeit, 2015, 165–180.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die Macht der Bilder: Sowjetische Plakate in Österreich 1945–1955. [The Power of Pictures: Soviet posters in Austria]. In: BAUER, Ingrid – EMBACHER, Helga – HANISCHM, Ernst – LICHTBLAU, Albert – SPRENGNAGEL, Gerald (eds.): Kunst, Kommunikation, Macht. Sechster Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2003. [6th Austrian Conference on Contemporary History (Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2003)]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Munich – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2004, 63–72.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die Moskauer Deklaration in den Befehlen der Roten Armee in Österreich zu Kriegsende 1945. [The Moscow Declaration as Reflected in the Orders Given to the Red Army in Austria at the End of the War in 1945]. In: KARNER Stefan – TSCHUBARIAN, Alexander O. (eds.): Die Moskauer Deklaration 1943. „Österreich wieder herstellen". [The 1943 Moscow Declaration. "Austria is to be re-established"]. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2015, 196–208.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die Rote Armee und die Macht im Staate. [The Red Army and State Power]. In: STROBITZER, Hans (ed.): Leopold Figl und seine Zeit. [Leopold Figl and His Times]. St. Pölten – Salzburg – Vienna, Residenz Verlag, 2012, 86–90.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die sowjetische Besatzung Österreichs 1945–1955: Zur militärischen Struktur und Verwaltung. [The Soviet Occupation of Austria 1945–1955: Military structure and administration]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STANGLER, Gottfried (eds.): „Österreich ist frei!" Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955: Beitragsband zur Ausstellung auf Schloss Schallaburg 2005. ["Austria is free!" The 1955 Austrian State Treaty: A publication to accompany the exhibition at Schloss Schallaburg 2005]. Horn – Vienna, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 2005, 65–72.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Die Sprache des Verrats: Sowjetische Propaganda für Heimkehrer nach dem 2. Weltkrieg. [The Language of Treason: Soviet propaganda for returnees after World War II]. In: THEIßEN, Ulrich (ed.): Junge Slawistik in Österreich: Beiträge zum 2. Arbeitstreffen des Interdisziplinären Forums Österreichischer SlawistInnen. [Young Slavic Studies: Papers submitted to the 2nd Working Conference of the Interdisciplinary Forum of Austrian Slavists]. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang, 2001, 63–74.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Einleitung: Formen des sowjetischen Terrors. [Introduction: Forms of Soviet Terror] In: KONRAD, Helmut – BOTZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan –

MATTL, Siegfried (eds.): Terror und Geschichte. [Terror and History]: Vol. 2. – Veröffentlichungen des Clusters Geschichte der Ludwig Boltzmann Gesellschaft. [Publications of the History Cluster of the Ludwig Boltzmann Society], Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2012, 95–98.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Endstation Moskau: Sowjetische Todesurteile in Österreich. [Final Destination Moscow: Soviet death sentences in Austria]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STEHLIK, Michal (eds.): Österreich. Tschechien. geteilt – getrennt – vereint. Beitragsband und Katalog zur Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009. [Austria. Czechia. divided – separated – reunited. Papers and catalogue of Lower Austria's regional exhibition 2009]. Schallaburg, Stadtmuseum, 2009, 102–107.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Entnazifizierung in Österreich: Die Rolle der sowjetischen Besatzungsmacht. [De-Nazification in Austria: The role of the Soviet occupation power]. In: Schuster, Wolfgang – Weber, Wolfgang (eds.): Entnazifizierung im regionalen Bereich. [Denazifiaction in the regions]. Linz, Archiv der Stadt Linz [Archive of the City of Linz], 2004, 431–454.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Erbsen für Vienna: Zur sowjetische Lebensmittelhilfe 1945. [Peas for Vienna. The 1945 Soviet food supplies]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STANGLER, Gottfried (eds.): „Österreich ist frei!" Der Österreichische Staatsvertrag 1955: Beitragsband zur Ausstellung auf Schloss Schallaburg 2005. ["Austria is free!" The 1955 Austrian State Treaty: A publication to accompany the exhibition at Schloss Schallaburg 2005]. Horn – Vienna, 2005, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 54–57.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Feindbild Marshall-Plan: Sowjetische Wirtschaftspropaganda im Kalten Krieg. [The Marshall Plan as an Enemy Stereotype: Soviet economic propaganda in the Cold War]. In: DORNIK, Wolfram – GIEßAUF, Johannes – IBER, Walter M. (eds.): Krieg und Wirtschaft. Von der Antike bis ins 21. Jahrhundert. [War and the Economy. From antiquity to the 21st century. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010, 575–594.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Frauenschicksale 1945: Prägung des Nachkriegsalltags von Niederösterreicherinnen durch die Rote Armee. [The Lot of Women in 1945: The Red Army and its impact on women's everyday life in Lower Austria. In: VAVRA, Elisabeth (ed.): Frauenleben in Niederösterreich. [Women's lives in Lower Austria]. Weitra, Landesmuseum Niederösterreich, 2014, 90–97.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Freier und Befreier: Zum Beziehungsgeflecht zwischen sowjetische Besatzungssoldaten und österreichischen Frauen. [Suitors and Liberators: The network of relations between occupation soldiers and Austrian women]. In: KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): Die Rote Armee in Österreich. Sowjetische Besatzung 1945-1955: Beiträge. [The Red Army in Austria. Soviet occupation 1945–1955: Papers]. Graz – Vienna – Munich, Ferdinand Berger & Söhne, 2005, 421–448.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Ideologie, Kontrolle, Repression: Als sowjetischer Besatzungssoldat im Westen. [Ideology, Control, Repression: Soviet Occupation Soldiers in the West]. In: Ulrich Mählert et al. (eds.), Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2010 [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2010]. Berlin, Aufbau Verlag, 2010, 179–192.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Marshall Plan Dead Ends and Anti-USIA Campaigns: The Soviet Economic Propaganda Campaign in Austria. In: BISCHOF, Günter – STIEFEL, Dieter (eds.):

Images of the Marshall Plan in Europe: Films, Photographs, Exhibits, Poster. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2009, 117–128.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Österreich in den Augen ehemaliger Rotarmisten: Topoi und Tabus in Interviews über die sowjetische Besatzungszeit. [Austria in the Eyes of Former Red Army Soldiers: Recurring themes and taboos in interviews on the Soviet occupation]. In: EICHTINGER, Martin – KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): Reassessing History from Two Continents: Festschrift Günter Bischof. Innsbruck, Innsbruck University Press, 2013, 103–141.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Plünderungen, Schwarzmarkt, Trophäen. Zur Mikroebene der sowjetischen Besatzung in Österreich. [Lootings, Black Market, Trophies. The micro level of the Soviet occupation in Austria. In: BOHLER, Ingrid – PFANZELTER, Eva – SPIELBUCHER, Thomas – STEININGER, Rolf (eds.): 7. Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2008: 1968 – Vorgeschichten – Folgen: Bestandsaufnahme der österreichischen Zeitgeschichte. [7th Austrian Conference on Contemporary History (Österreichischer Zeitgeschichtetag 2008): 1968 – Prehistory – Consequences: Taking stock of Austria's contemporary history]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2010, 808–817.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Soviet Espionage in Austria. Arrest, Sentences and Executions in 1950–1953. In: GRUNOVA, Alexandra (ed.): NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international conference: Bratislava, 14.–16.11.2007. Bratislava 2008, Nation´s Memory Institute, 316–334.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Sovietska rozviedka v Rakúsku. Zatknutia, osúdenia a popravy v rokoch 1950–1953 [The Soviet intelligence in Austria. Imprisonment, conviction and executions between 1950 and 1953]. in: Alexandra GRUNOVA (Hg.), Aktivity NKVD/KGB a ich spolupráca s tajnými službami v strednej a východnej Európe 1945–1989. Zbornik medzinárodnej konferencie [Activities of NKVD/KGB and their collaboration with secret services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989]. Bratislava, 14.–16.11.2007. Bratislava 2008, 298–315.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Sowjetische Propaganda für Rotarmisten 1941–1945. [Soviet Propaganda for Red Army Soldiers] In: BOTZ, Gerhard – KARNER, Stefan – KONRAD, Helmut – MATTL, Siegfried (eds.): Krieg, Erinnerung, Geschichtswissenschaft. [War, Memory, Historiography]: Vol. 1. Vienna – Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 2009, 195–218.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Sowjets. [The Soviets]. In: EMINGER, Stefan – LANGTHALER, Ernst (eds.): Sowjets: Schwarzmarkt: Staatsvertrag: Stichwörter zu Niederösterreich 1945–1955. [The Soviets: Black market: The State Treaty: Catchwords in Lower Austria 1945–1955]. St. Pölten – Vienna – Linz, Residenz, 2005, 190–195.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: The Children of Soviet Occupation Soldiers and Austrian Women, 1945–55. In: WESTERLUND, Lars (Hg.): Saksailiasten ja neuvostosotilaiden lapset Suomessa, Norjassa, Tanskassa, Itävallassa, puolassa ja Itä-Karjalassa: Ulkomaalasten sotilaiden lapset Suomessa 1940–1948: Ossa II. The Children of Foreign Soldiers in Finland, Norway, Denmark, Austria, Poland and Occupied Soviet Karelia. Children of Foreign Soliders in Finland 1940–1948. Bd. 2. Helsinki 2011, 242–261.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: The Soviet intelligence in Austria. Imprisonment, conviction and executions between 1950 and 1953, in: Alexandra Grúňová (ed.), Activities of NKVD/KGB

and their collaboration with secret services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. International conference volume. Bratislava, 14.–16.11.2007. Bratislava 2008, 298–315.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Tupiki Plana Maršalla. Sovetskaja ėkonomičeskaja propaganda v Avstrii [Soviet economic propaganda in Austria]. In: N. N. BEREZNAJA et al. (Hg.), Učenye zapiski kafedry novoj i novejšej istorii Stavropol'skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [Scientific papers of the Department of new and contemporary history of the Stavropol' State University. Vol II]. Vypusk II. Stavropol' 2009, 158–173.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Übergriffe. [Transgressions]. In: EMINGER, Stefan – LANGTHALER, Ernst (eds.): Sowjets: Schwarzmarkt: Staatsvertrag: Stichwörter zu Niederösterreich 1945–1955. [The Soviets: Black market: The State Treaty: Catchwords in Lower Austria 1945–1955]. St. Pölten – Vienna – Linz, Residenz, 2005, 235–240.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Wegen Kriegsverbrechen verurteilte Österreicher in der Sowjetunion. [Austrians convicted of war crimes in the Soviet Union]. In: V. B. KONASOV – B. V. PETELIN – A. L. KUZ'MINYCH – A. B. SYCEV (eds.), Proceedings of the international scientific seminar „ The establishment of diplomatic relationships between the USSR and the Federal Republic of Germany. German prisoners of war in the USSR". (Vologda, October 17 and 2005). Das internationale Seminar „Aufnahme diplomatischer Beziehungen zwischen der UdSSR und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Deutsche Kriegsgefangene in der UdSSR. [International conference on "The establishment of diplomatic relations between the USSR and the Federal Republic of Germany]. (Vologda, 17–18 October 2005), Vologda 2006, 18–22.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Zum Tode verurteilt: Die sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich im frühen Kalten Krieg. [Sentenced to Death: Soviet criminal justice in Austria in the early Cold War]. In: SZABO, Csaba (ed.): Sowjetische Schauprozesse in Mittel- und Osteuropa. [Soviet Show Trials in Central and Eastern Europe]: Vol. 13 – Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna]. Vienna, Institut für Ungarische Geschichtsforschung, 2015, 273–298.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Zwischen Rache und Ruhm: Vergewaltigungen der Roten Armee in Österreich. [Between Revenge and Glory: Rapes committed by soldiers of the Red Army in Austria]. In: GIEßAUF, Johannes – PENZ, Andrea – WIESFLECKER, Peter (eds.): Tabu, Trauma und Triebbefriedigung: Aspekte erlittener und geschauter Gewalt. [Taboo, Trauma and Drive Satisfaction: Aspects of experienced and witnessed violence]. Graz, Leykam, 2014, 245–262.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara, Kolyma – Jahre in Stalins Besserungsarbeitslagern. [Kolyma – Years spent in Stalin's re-education camps]. In: Weigl, Norbert (ed.), Faszinationen der Forstgeschichte: Festschrift für Herbert Killian [Fascinating History of Forestry: Festschrift Herbert Killian]: Vol. 42 – Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Sozioökonomik der Forst- und Holzwirtschaft [Publications of the Institute for Forest and Wood Management. Vienna 2001, 147–160.
- STONE David R.: CMEA's International Investment Bank and the Crisis of Developed Socialism. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 48–77.
- STYKALIN, A. S.: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Case of Imre Nagy, Cold War History, 2005, Vol. 5, No. 1, 3-22.

- SURI, Jeremi: Explaining the End of the Cold War: A New Historical Consensus? *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 60-92.
- SUß, Walter - DOUGLAS Selvage: KGB/Stasi Cooperation, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 37, SVETOZAR, Rajak: New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 315-324.
- SZABÓ, Miklós M.: A Magyar Néphadsereg és a Varsói Szerződés csapatainak részvétele Csehszlovákia megszállásában: (1968. augusztus 20. – október 31.) [The Hungarian People's Army and the Warsaw Pact's involvement in occupying Czechoslovakia: (1968. August 20. – October 31.]. Budapest, Ludovika Egyetemi Kiadó, 2019
- SZALONTAI, Balazs – "The Elephant in the Room: The Soviet Union and India's Nuclear Program, 1967–1989", Nuclear Proliferation International History Project Working Paper Series – Working Paper #1
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Political and Economic Relations between Communist States. In: Smith, Stephen Anthony (ed.): Oxford Handbook in the History of Communism. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, 305-321.
- SZOSTAK, S. - MIHELJ, S.: Coming to Terms with Communist Propaganda: Post-communism, Memory and Generation. *European Journal of Cultural Studies,* 2017, 20(3), 324-340.
- TACHIKAWA, Kyouichi: Early Stage of Cold War in Japan and Asia. NIDS military history studies annual (8). 2005. *National Institute for Defense Studies*. Ministry of Defense, 152-158.
- TAKITA, Kenji: Introduction; The U.S. Foreign Policy in the World After the Cold War. International Politics. 2007. *The Japan Association of International Relations*, 2007, Issue 150, 1-17.
- TANAKA, Yasutomo: The End of the Vietnam War and Japanese Diplomacy: Japanese Diplomacy as an Economic Power. International Politics. 2002. The Japan Association of International Relations, 2002, Issue 130, 143-159.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Rząd RP na uchodźstwie wobec wydarzeń w bloku komunistycznym (poza Polską) 1956-1972, [Republic of Poland government in exile about the happenings in the communist bloc (outside of Poland) 1956-1972] in: Przegląd Polonijny, 2002, 3.
- TCHANTURIA, Tsotne: In Search for the Post-Cold War Modus Vivendi in Post-Soviet Eastern Europe. Brolly – Journal of Social Sciences, 2019, Vol. 2, N.3, 91-107.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Sovětizace střední a jihovýchodní Evropy 1944-1949 [Sovietization of Central and South-Eastern Europe, 1944-1949]. Slovanský přehled, 1993, Vol. 79, No. 3-4, 312-325.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Cesta ke vzniku ICRP a účast Československa v počátcích mezinárodní spolupráce v radiační ochraně [The pre-history of ICRP and the part of Czechoslovaika in the beginnings of international cooperation on radiation protection]. Bezpečnost jaderné energie 2010, Vol. 18 (56), No. 1/2, 6-11.
- THE Tbilisi Massacre, April 1989: Documents. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 31-48.

- ŢOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2013.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Against 'Pop-Song Poison' from the West: Early Cold War Attempts to Develop a Socialist Popular Music in Poland and the GDR. In: Risch, William (ed.): Youth and Rock in the Soviet Bloc: Youth Cultures, Music, and the State in Russia and Eastern Europe. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2014, 43-54.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Divided Nations: Building and Destroying the Image of China in East Germany through the 1960s. In: Cho, Joanne and Crowe, David (eds.): Germany and China: Transnational Encounters since the Eighteenth Century. New York: Palgrave, 2014, 213-231.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Instrumentalizing Entertainment and Education: Early Cold-War Music Festivals in East Germany and Poland. In: Giustino, Cathleen M. - Plum, Catherine J. - Vari, Alexander (eds.): Socialist Escapes: Breaking Away from Ideology and Everyday Routine in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York: Berghahn Books, 2013, 27-47.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Red China in Central Europe: Creating and Deploying Representations of an Ally in Poland and the GDR. In: Babiracki, Patryk and Jersild, Austin (eds.): Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World. New York, Palgrave, 2016, 273-301.
- TÓTH, György: 'Red' nations: Marxists and the Native American sovereignty movement of the late Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 197-221.
- TRABALKA, John R., EYMAN, L. Dean & AUERBACH, Stanley I. – "Analysis of the 1957-58 Soviet Nuclear Accident, Science, Vol.209 No.4454, 1980, 345-353
- TRECKER, Max: European Summer School 2016 Best Paper Prize Winner Circle of debt: how the crisis of the Global South in the 1980s affected the socialist East. *Cold War History,* 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 1-19.
- TRIPKOVIĆ, Đoko: Uspon ekonomske saradnje između Jugoslavije i SSSR-a 1971-1980 [Increase in Yugoslav-Soviet Economic Cooperation 1971-1980]. Istorija 20. veka, 2014, No. 1, 181-192.
- TUBILEWICZ, Czeslaw: Taiwan and the Soviet Union during the Cold War: Enemies or Ambiguous Friends? *Cold War History,* 2005, Vol. 5, No. 1, 75-86.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): More East-Bloc Sources on Afghanistan (Introduced by Oldrich Tuma and translated by Francis Raska). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 232-272.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Československo a studená válka [Czechoslovakia and the Cold War]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 25-34.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Conspicuous Connections, 1968 and 1989. In: Kramer, M. – Smetana, V. (eds.): *Imposing, Maintaining and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: the Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989*. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 501-514.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Pád Berlínské zdi. Spontaneita versus režim [The fall of the Berlin Wall. Spontaneity versus regime]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 230-240.

- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 81-136.
- UEMURA, Taizo: A Study if the Diplomacy between Japan and the United States of America during the Cold War – especially from the Yalta Conference to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Peace with Japan-. Mejiro Journal of Humanities. 2017. Mejiro University. Issue 13,107-118.
- UHL, Matthias: Die Rolle der Streitkräfte der UdSSR und der USA sowie ihrer jeweiligen deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Eine Fachtagung des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München-Berlin am 15. Oktober 2002. *Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte,* 2003, Vol. 2, 291-95.
- UHL, Matthias: Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland . . . ein Plan ausgearbeitet': Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In: Timmermann, Heiner (ed.): 1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik. Münster, Lit, 2002, 81-99.
- UHL, Matthias: High-Tech unter realsozialistischen Bedingungen: Das sowjetische Raketenprogramm aus dem Jahre 1946. Mittel und Ergebnisse seiner Umsetzung [High-tech under the Conditions of Real Socialism: The Soviet Missile Program of 1946. Methods and Results of its Implementation]. *Technikgeschichte*, 2001, Vol. 3, 255-278.
- UHL, Matthias: Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar': Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In: Hoffmann, Dierk – Schwartz, Michael – Wenkter, Herrmann (eds.): *Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft*, Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003, 307-326.
- ULUNIAN, Artiom: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58. *Cold War History,* 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 35-52.
- VEBER, Václav: Rok 1953 a východní Evropa [The Year 1953 and Eastern Europe]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 3-14.
- VELITCHKOVA, Ana: The Making of Modern Publics and Selves behind the Iron Curtain. Conference Papers - American Sociological Association, 2013, 1-27.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Vnímání mezinárodních souvislostí představiteli komunistických elit a disentu. Represivní metody StB a pobyt v komunistických věznicích [Representatives of the communist régime and opposition and their perception of international context. Repressive methods of the StB (State secret police) and detention in communist jails]. In: Vaněk, M. (ed.): *Mocní? A Bezmocní? Politické elity a disent v období tzv. normalizace: Interpretační studie životopisných interview*. [The Powerful? And the powerless? Political elites and dissent during the so-called normalization: An interpretative study of biographical interviews]. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR 2006, 353-394.
- VYKOUKAL, Jaroslav: K otázce výkladu tzv. sovětizace střední a jihovýchodní Evropy [On the Issue of Interpretation of so called Sovietization of Central and South-Eastern Europe, 1945-1948]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1995, Vol. 81, No. 2, 139-153.
- WALLANDER, Celeste A.: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137-177.

- We are the Opponents of Violence…We Want to Live as Dignified and Free People: Civic Forum Documents, 1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 210-216.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should we Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of a War with America. Washington: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, *Cold War International History Project, Working Paper* 39, 2002.
- WEBER, Hermann: Zehn Jahre historische Kommunismusforschung: Leistungen, Defizite, Perspektiven. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte,* 2002, Vol. 50, No. 4, 611-633.
- WENDLAND, Anna Veronika – "Reaktorsicherheit als Zukunftskommunikation: Nuklearpolitik, Atomdebatten und kerntechnische Entwicklungen in Westdeutschland und Osteuropa 1970-2015" in KAMPMANN, Christoph, MARCINIAK, Angela & METELING, Wencke (eds.) – ""Security turns its eye exclusively to the future": Zum Verhältnis von Sicherheit und Zukunft in der Geschichte", Nomos, 2018.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Introduction. In: Westad, Odd Arne: Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press and Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998, 1-46.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Struggles for Modernity: The Golden Years of the Sino-Soviet Alliance. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi (ed.): The Cold War in Asia. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2010, 35 – 62.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Warsaw Pact Planning in Central Europe: The Current Stage of Research, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall, 1993, No. 3, 51.
- WIBORG, Brian: Stalin og Koreakrigen: Ideologi og Realpolitikk. *Nordisk Øst-Forum,* 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 195-205.
- WIEGREFE, Klaus: Honecker und Brežnev auf der Krim. Eine Aufzeichnung über das Treffen vom 19. August 1976 [Honecker and Brezhnev on the Crim. A Record of the Meeting of August 19th 1976], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, vol. 41, no. 4, 589–619.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: De-Stalinisation and the Failure of Soviet Identity Building in Kazakhstan. *The Journal of Contemporary History*, 2017, Vol. 52, Nº 4, 999-1021.
- WOLFF, David: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: New Publications, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 335-336.
- XIA, Yafeng: The Study of Cold War International History in China: A Review of the Last Twenty Years. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 81-115.
- YANQUIONG, Liu & LIFENG, Liu – "Analysis of Soviet Technology Transfer in the Development of China's Nuclear Weapons", Comparative Technology Transfer and Society, Vol.7 No.1, 2009, 66-110.
- YONEYAMA, Takashi: Remilitarization of ROK and Japan and the Activities of the U.S. Military Advisory Group in Japan. NIDS Security Studies 8 (3). 2014. National Institute for Defense Studies, Ministry of Defense. 123-150.
- YORDANOV, Radoslav: Bittersweet solidarity: Cuba, Sugar, and the Soviet bloc. Revista de Historia de América, 2021, Vol. 161, 215-240.

- YORDANOV, Radoslav: Cuba and the Soviet Bloc: Searching for the Last Guardians of Socialism. Journal of Contemporary History, 2021, Vol. 56, No. 4, 1171-1194.
- YUASA, Takeshi: Soviet Operations in Afghanistan: Intervention and State-Building by External Power. NIDS Security Studies 12 (1). 2009. National Institute for Defense Studies, Ministry of Defense. 1-28.
- ZAK, Anatoly – "THE 'K' PROJECT: Soviet Nuclear Tests In Space", The Nonproliferation Review, Vol.13 No.1 2006, 143-150.
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Nationalism and Democratic Transition in Postcommunist Societies. *Daedalus*, Spring, 1992, Vol. 121, No. 2.
- ZIEGLER, Charles – "Intelligence assessments of Soviet atomic capability, 1945–1949: Myths, Monopolies and Maskirovka", *Intelligence and National Security,* Vol.12 No.4, 1997, 1-24.
- ZUBERI, Matin – "Soviet and American Technological Assistance and the Pace of Chinese Nuclear Tests", *Strategic Analysis*, 2000, Vol.24 No.7, 1247-1266.
- ZUBERI, Matin – "Stalin and the Bomb", *Strategic Analysis*, 1999, Vol.23 No.7, 1133-1153.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: On the Eve: A Glimpse inside the Politburo at the End of 1988. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 24-29.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Mao-Krushchev Conversations, 31 July – 3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 244-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and Détente of the 1970s. *Cold War History,* 2008*,* Vol. 8, No. 4, 427-447.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Russian society and the Prague Spring. In: Bischof, Guenter – Kraner, Stefan – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Soft Power. Reagan the dove. New Republic, June 21, 2004, 11-12.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Sources of Soviet Conduct Reconsidered. Cold War Strategies/Power and Culture – East. In: Immerman, Richard – Goedde, Petra (eds.): Oxford Handbook of the Cold War. Oxford and New York, Oxford University Press, 2013, 305-322.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: The Soviet Union and European Integration from Stalin to Gorbachev, *Journal of European Integration History*, 1996, Vol. 2, No. 1, 85-98.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!' Deng Xiaoping and Sino-Soviet relations, 1956 – 1963. The Cold War International History Project Bulletin, 1998, No. 10, 152-162.
- ŻUK, Piotr: The Secret War of Intelligence: The Mysterious Mission of "Jack Strong" and its Impact on the Cold War in the 1970s and 1980s. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 166-185.
- ГАЙ, Давид - СНЕГИРЕВ, Владимир: Вторжение. Знамя. Март - Апрель, 1991, Том 3-4. [GAI, David - SNEGIREV, Vladimir: Invasion. Banner. March - April, 1991, Vol. 3-4.]
- ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Леонид: Идея балканского объединения и планы ее осуществления в 40-е годы XX века. Вопросы Истории. 2001, Том 11 - 12. [GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Idea of

Balkan Unification and Plans for its Implementation in the 40's of XX'th century. *Questions of History*., 2001, Vol. 11 - 12.]

- ГОРОДНИЦКИЙ, Александр: Возьмемся за руки, друзья. Dossier of the Literary Gazette: Bards. 1992, No. 11. [GORODNITSKY, Alexander: Let's take each other's hands, friends. Dossier of the Literary Gazette: Bards, 1992, No. 11.]
- ЕЛИЗАВЕТИН, А.: Переговоры Косыгина и Чоу Энлая в Пекинском Аэропорту. Проблемы Дальнего Востока. 1993, Том 1. [ELIZAVETIN, A.: Diplomatic Talks between Kosygin and Chou Enlai in Beijing Airport. Problems of Far East. 1993, Vol. 1.]
- КОЗЛОВА, Н. Н.: Крестьянский сын: опыт исследования биографии. Социс. 1994, Том 6. [KOZLOVA, N. N.: Peasant son: experience of Biography Research. Socis. 1994, Vol. 6.]
- ЛАДЫЖЕНСКИЙ, Яков: Красноярск-26. *Дружба Народов*. 1996, Том 6. [LADYZHENSKII, Jakov: Krasnoyarsk-26. *Friendship of Peoples*. 1996, Vol. 6.]
- МАКСИМОВА, Элла. Подслушали и Расстреляли. *Известия*. 16 Июль, 1992. [MAKSIMOVA, Ella: Overheard and Shot. *Izvestiya*. 16 July, 1992.]
- МАЛАШЕНКО, Евгений: Операция Вихрь. *Военно-исторический журнал*. 1993, Том 11. [MALASHENKO, Evgeny: Operation Vihr'. *War History Magazine.* 1993, Vol. 11.]
- СНЕГИРЁВ, Гай: Вторжение. *Знамя*. 1989, Том 3. [SNEGIREV, Gai: Invasion. *Banner.* 1989, Vol. 3.]
- ФУРСЕНКО, А. А.: Необычная судьба разведчика Г. Н. Большакова. Новая и Новейшая история. 2005, Том 4. [FURSENKO, A. A.: The Unusual Fate of Scout G. N. Bol'shakov. *New and Newest History*. 2005, Vol. 4.]
- დარჩია, თამარ: შტრიხები მიხეილ გორბაჩოვის პოლიტიკური ბიოგრაფიიდან, სამეცნიერო კრებული: ახალი და უახლესი ისტორიის საკითხები 1(14), გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი", თბილისი, 2014 გვ. 326-336. [DARCHIA, Tamar.: Traits of Mikhail Gorbachev's Political Biography. New and Latest History Issues. *Universal,* 2014, Vol. 1, No. 14, 326-336.]

Albania

Books:

- BOÇI, Sonila: Minoritetet në Shqipëri midis identitetit dhe integrimit, 1939-1949 [Minorities in Albania between identity and integration], Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2012.
- BORICI, Gjon: Marrëdhëniet shqiptaro- Kineze në Luftën e Ftohtë, 1956- 1979 [Albanian – Chinese Relations in the Cold War, 1956- 1978]. Tiranë, Migreeralb, 2016.
- KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria dhe të Mëdhenjtë, nga Lufta e Dytë Botërore në Luftën e Ftohtë, [Albania and the Great Powers, from WWII to the Cold War (Studies and documents)].Tirana, KLEAN, 2015.

- KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria në rrjedhën e Luftës së Ftohtë (Studime dhe dokumente), [Albania in Cold War Flow (Studies and documents)], Tiranë, Botimpex, 2007.
- KABA, Hamit: UNRRA në Shqipëri, 1944-1947 [UNRRA - United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administation - in Albania, 1944-1947]. Tirana, Shkenca, 2000.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova-Rruga e gjatë drejt vetëvendosjes, 1948-1981 [Kosovo – Long Road to Selfdetermination, 1948-1981]. Tiranë, Mësonjëtorja e parë, 2000.
- LALAJ, Ana: Pranvera e rrejshme e '56-s [The False Spring of '56]. Tiranë, Infbotues, 2015.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria: Nga Pakti i Varshavës në NATO [Albania: From Warsaw Pact to NATO], Shqipëria në marrëdhëniet ndërkombëtare [Albania in the International Relations], Tiranë, Instituti i Studimeve Nderkombëtare, 2013.
- MEHILLIS, Elidor: From Stalin to Mao: Albania and the Socialist World. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2017.
- STAWOWY-KAWKA, Irena: Albańczycy w Macedonii 1944-2001. [Albanians in Macedonia 1944-2001] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2014.
- SYLA, Sabit – KABA, Hamit: Shqipëria dhe Kosova në Arkivat Ruse, 1946-1962, [Albania and Kosovo in Russian Archives, 1946-1962] (Summary of documents). Prishtinë, Brezi 81, 2011.

Articles / Book chapters

- BOÇI Sonila: Fillimi i fundit: presioni i Perëndimit për të drejtat e njeriut në Shqipëri (The Beginning of the End: Western Pressure on Human Rights in Albania, In: *Thirrja për Liri, studime mbi totalitarizmin dhe tranzicionin në Shqipëri (The Call for Freedom, Studies on Totalitarism and Transiotion in Albania),* Tiranë, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, 2016, 115-135.
- BOÇI, Sonila: Politika e Greqisë ndaj Shqipërisë dhe minoriteti grek gjatë vitit 1945 [Greece's Policy towards Albania and the Greek Minority throughout 1945]. *Studime Historike*, 2011 (1-2), Qendra e Studimeve Albanologjike, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 2011, 161-185.
- BOÇI, Sonila: Politika e shtetit komunist shqiptar ndaj minoriteteve në Shqipëri, 1944-1948 [The Policy of Albanian Communist Authorities towards Minorities in Albania]. *Studime Historike*, 2010, Vol. 1-2, 105-121.
- KABA, Hamit: CSCE: Albania the Outsider in European Political Life. In: Badalassi, Nicholas - Snyder, Sarah B. (eds.): Helsinki 40 Years after: International Reordering and Societal Change 1975-1990*,* (chapter 11). London, October, 2017.
- KABA, Hamit: Çështja çame në kontekstin ballkanik [The Cham Issue in Balkan Context, 1945-1946], *Zëri i Çamërisë*, 2015, No. 2.
- KABA, Hamit: Dështimi i përpjekjeve të qeverisë shqiptare për të rivendosur marrëdhëniet diplomatike me SHBA [Failure of the Albanian government's efforts to restore diplomatic relations with the US], S*tudime Historike,* 2005, No. 3-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Konferenca e Sigurimit dhe Bashkëpunimit Evropian –KSBE: një shans i humbur për Shqipërinë [CSCE: A lost chance to Albania]. *Studime Historike*, 2012, No. 1-2.

- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik dhe sovjeto-jugosllav në sytë e Perëndimit (Soviet-Albanian and Soviet-Yugoslav conflict in the West's eyes), *Studime Historike,* 2008, No, 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Konflikti shqiptaro-sovjetik në optikën e fqinjëve të Shqipërisë (Albanian–Soviet Conflict in the optics of Albania's neighbors), *Kërkime Historike,* 2011, No. 3.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e Perëndimit ndaj Shqipërisë gjatë krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike (Western policy towards Albania during the Albanian-Soviet crisis), *Studime Historike*, 2011, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshpërblimet gjermane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1990 [German World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1990]. *Studime Historike*, No. 3-4, 2001.
- KABA, Hamit: Dëmshpërblimet italiane të Luftës së Dytë Botërore për Shqipërinë 1945-1960 [Italian World War II Compensations for Albania 1945-1960]. *Studime Historike,* 2003, No. 1-2.
- KABA, Hamit: Les relations de I'U.N.R.R.A. avec le gouvernement et l'administration albanais (1945-1947), *Studia Albanica,* Albanian Academy of Sciences, XXXIII Annee, Tirana, 2000.
- KABA, Hamit: Mosmarrëveshjet shqitaro-amerikane 1945-1946 (Albanian-American Disagreements 1945-1946), *Pajtimi,* 2006, No. 25.
- KABA, Hamit: Mutual Elasticity - Factor Overcoming Disputes [Elasticiteti i ndërsjelltë-faktor i kapërcimit të mosmarrëveshjeve]. *Pajtimi*, 2000, No. 1.
- KABA, Hamit: Ndihmat e UNRRA-s për Shqipërinë, 1945-1947 (UNRRA Assistance for Albania 81945-1947), *Studime Historike,* 1994, No. 1-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Përpjekje për afrim: marrëdhëniet e Shqipërisë me SHBA dhe Anglinë në vitet 70-80 (Efforts to Close: Albanian Relations with the United States and England in the 70's - 80's), *Studime Historike*, 2016. Vol. 3-4.
- KABA, Hamit: Politika e SHBA ndaj Shqipërisë dhe reflektimi i saj në NATO (US policy towards Albania and its reflection in NATO), *Studime Historike*, 2009.
- KABA, Hamit: Pranimi i Republikës Popullore të Kinës në Kombet e Bashkuara, 1971: Aksion i diplomacisë shqiptare apo ndërkombëtare? [Admission of the People's Republic of China to the United Nations, 1971: action of Albanian or international diplomacy?] *Kosova*, 2006, No. 28.
- KABA, Hamit: Qëndrime të politikës greke ndaj krizës shqiptaro-sovjetike [Albanian- Soviet Conlict in Greek Political Views], *Kosova,* 2014, No. 39.
- KABA, Hamit: Refleksione në politikën e jashtme të shtetit shqiptar pas vdekjes së Stalinit 1953-1961 [Reflections on the Foreign policy of the Albanian state after the Stalin's death 1953-1961], *Kosova,* 2008, No. 29-30.
- KABA, Hamit: Riatdhesimi i robërve të luftës dhe personave të shpërngulur 1945-1947 [Repatriation of war prisoners and displaced persons in Albania, 1945-1947], *Studime Historike*, 1996, No. 1-4.

- LALAJ, Ana: 1956-Tronditje në kampin komunist [1956 - Shaking in the Communist Camp], *Studime Historike*, 2007, No. 1-2, 171-188.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania between Moscow and Belgrade (1945-1948), Shqipëria ndërmjet Moskës dhe Beogradit, *Studia Albanica*, 2005.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania in Warsaw Pact [Shqipëria në Traktatin e Varshavës], *Studime Historike,* Akademia e Shkencave e Shqipërisë, Instituti i Historisë, 2004, No. 1-2, 192-208.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albania is not Cuba*,* coauthor with Christian Ostermann and Ryan Gage, Cold *War International History Bulletin*, No. 16, Washington D.C., 2008. Also in this number of CWIH Bulletin are included 180 pages of Albanian recently declassified documents on Albanian - Chinese relations during the Cold War.
- LALAJ, Ana: Albanien und der Warschauer Pakt [Albania and the Warsaw Pact]. In: Der Warschauer Pakt, (Von der Grundung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991). Christoph Links Verlag, Berlin, 2009, 27-42.
- LALAJ, Ana: Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident, CWIHP Working Paper, No. 70, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, Washington D.C. 2014.
- LALAJ, Ana: Dentanta e parë dhe Shqipëria ["The First Détente and Albania"), *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4, 337-343.
- LALAJ, Ana: Desperate Divorces - An Overview of the marriages between Albanians and Foreign citizens, In: The Law a Chance for Women's Development, Tiranë, Centre for Legal Civic Initiatives, 2008, 55-63.
- LALAJ, Ana: Enver Hoxha; Communist Party of Albania – two items published in *Dictionary of Communism of XXth Century*, Roma, 2008 and Princeton and Oxford, 2010.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kina: The Last Ally of Communist Albania. New Insights from Albanian Archives, In: *New Sources, New Findings - The Relationship between China, the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe*, Chinese Academy of the Social Sciences, Beijing, 2013, 325-341.
- LALAJ, Ana: Konferenca e Tiranës e prillit 1956 – Një pranverë e dështuar e së Majtës në Shqipëri, (Tirana's Conference of April 1956 - An Abortive Spring for the Left in Albania), *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 1-2, 109-132.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova between Conflict and Integration, (Kosova ndërmjet konfliktit dhe integrimit,) *Studime Historike,* Akademia e Shkencave e Shqipërisë, Instituti i Historisë, Tiranë, 1999, No. 3-4, Tiranë, 1999, 207-214.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosova në vështrim enciklopedik [Kosovo in Encyclopedic Overview]. Co-author, Tiranë: Toena, 1999, 118-130.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kosovo under the Milošević regime. Dusan Janjić, Ana Lalaj, Besnik Pula. In: Ingrao, Charles – Emmert, Thomas A. (eds.): Confronting the Yugoslav controversies: a scholars' initiative, Washington, D.C.: United States Institute of Peace Press, West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University Press, 2009, 272-301.
- LALAJ, Ana: Kufiri midis dy luftrave, tetor 1944 (The Dividing Line between Two Wars in the Balkans and Albania, October 1944), *Studime Historike*, 2005, No. 3-4, 179-187.
- LALAJ, Ana: Lufta e shqiptarëve të Kosovës për barazi nacionale dhe Republikë [The Struggle of Albanians of Kosova for National Equality and the Republic], In: Çështja e

Kosovës një problem historik dhe aktual [The Kosova Issue - A Historical and Current Problem]. Institute of History – Prishtinë; Institute of History – Tiranë, 1996, 276-282

- LALAJ, Ana: Mjegulla e Federatës dhe Pavarësia e rrezikuar, 1945- 1948 [The Fog of the Federation and the Threatened Independence, 1945-1948]. In: Pavarësia e Shqipërisë dhe sfidat e shekullit XXI [Independence of Albania and the challenge of XXIst century]. Tiranë, 2008, 364-379.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria dhe Informbyroja, [Albania and Cominform]. *Studime Historike*, 2009, No. 3-4, 103-137.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqiptarët e Kosovës dhe e drejta e tyre për vetëvendosje [The Albanians of Kosovo and Their Right for Self-determination], In: Gjurmime Albanologjike - Seria e shkencave historike, 30-2000, (Albanian Research), Instituti Albanologjik i Prishtinës, Prishtinë, 2003, 19-36.
- LALAJ, Ana: Shqipëria nga Pakti i Varshavës në NATO [Albania from Warsaw Pact to NATO], *Studime Historike*, 2008, No. 3-4, 175-188.
- LALAJ, Ana: Tirana's Conference of April 1956 - An Abortive Spring for the Left in Albania, In: Power and Society, The Soviet Bloc under the Impact of De-Stalinization, 1956. The National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism, Bucharest, 2006, 34-64.
- LALAJ, Ana: Të fshehtat djegëse të incidentit të Kanalit të Korfuzit [The Burning Secrets of the Corfu Channel Incident]. *Studime Historike*, 2010, No. 3-4, 87-115.
- LALAJ, Ana: The Issue of Kosovo between the National and International Impulses in the Last Decades of XXth Century. *Studia Albanica,* 2001.
- LALAJ, Ana: The Right of Self-determination and Albanians of Kosova [A Short Historical-Political Overview] (E drejta e vetëvendosjes dhe shqiptarët e Kosovës (Një vështrim i shkurtër historik-juridik), *Studime Historike*, 1998, No. 3-4, 131-148.
- MARKU, Ylber: Shifting Alliances: Albania in the Early Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 80–115, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01074
- MARKU, Ylber: China and Albania: The Cultural Revolution and Cold War Relations, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 367-383.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Aleancat Lindore – zgjedhjet strategjike të Shqipërisë gjatë Luftës së Ftohtë (Eastern alliances – Albania`s strategic choices during the Cold War), In: Schrapel, Thomas – Pandelejmoni, Enriketa - Pinari, Andi (eds.): Thirrja për Liri, studime mbi totalitarizmin dhe tranzicionin në Shqipëri [The call for freedom: Studies on Totalitarism and Transition in Albania]. Konrad Adenauer Stiftung Albania & "Maluka", Tiranë, 2016.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Diplomacia e Britanisë së Madhe dhe marrëdhëniet e saj me Shqipërinë 1944-1946 [Great Britain Diplomacy and its Relations with Albania 1944-1946]. *Studime Albanologjike*, 2009, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Disa çështje të pozitës ndërkombëtare të Shqipërisë 1944 – 1946 [Some issues concerning the International Position of Albania 1944-1946]. *Studime Albanologjike,* 1996, No. 2.

- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Ideologjia dhe orientimi i politikes se jashtme te Shqipërisë, 1945-1946 [Ideology and orientation of Albania's foreign policy, 1945-1946. *Albanological Studies*, 2014, Vol. 14.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: L'Albanie dans la confrontation Ouest-Est 1944-1948 [Albania in the West-East Confrontation 1944-1948], *Revue Historique*, CCXCVIII/2, *P.U.F.* Paris, janvier-février 1998.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: La construction européenne et l'élite politique albanaise [European construction and the Albanian political elite]. In: Bossuat, G. (ed.), L'élargissement de l'Union Européenne à l'Est européen, Enjeux historiques et perspectives. Paris 1999.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Le projet de fédération balkanique de Belgrade, Sofia et Tirana. Un grand dessein des années 1944-1948 [The Balkan federation project of Belgrade, Sofia and Tirana. A great goal of the years 1944-1948]. In: Bossuat, G. – Saunier, G. (eds.): Inventer l'Europe: Histoire nouvelle des groupe d'influence et des acteurs de l'unité européenne. Bruxelles, 2003.
- NATHANAILI, Petrit: Marrëdhëniet franko-shqiptare në vitet 1945-1948 [Franco-Albanian relations in the years 1945-1948]. *Albanological studies journal*, 1997, No. 2.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SEREDIUC, Mircea: Retragerea Albaniei din cadrul Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia [The withdraw of Albania from the Warsaw Treaty Organisation]. In: Omagiu istoricului Florin Constantiniu. Focşani, Editura PALLAS, 2003, 730-745.
- SOULET, J-F: La prise de pouvoir des communistes en Albanie et en Yugoslavie, 1941/1945 [The communist takeover in Albania and Yugoslavia, 1941/1945]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 26-74.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- VARSORI, Antonio: Italy and the End of Communism in Albania, 1989-1991, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 615-635.

Armenia

Books:

- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relaţia României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice şi geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. Bucureşti, Top Form, 2014.

Articles

- ALEXANDER, Benjamin F.: The American Armenians' Cold War. In: Anti-Communist Minorities in the U.S. Political Activism of Ethnic Refugees. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009, 67-86.

- MERENICS, Eva: The Armenian Genocide in Soviet Armenian Collective Memory. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 192-210.

Azerbaijan

Books

- FAWCETT, Louise: Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- HASANLI, Jamil P.: The Place Where the Cold War Began: Southern Azerbaijan, 1945-1946. Baku, Muterjim, 1999.
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil Poladxan oğlu: Soyuq müharibənin başlandığı yer, Güney Azərbaycan: 1945-1946. Bakı, Mütərcim, 1999. [HASANLİ, Jamil Poladkhan Oghlu: At the Dawn of Cold War, South Azerbaijan: 1945-1946. Baku, Mutarjim, 1999.]
- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: Azərbaycanda Mülayimləşmə: 1953-1956, Mülayimləşmənin ilk illəri. Bakı, Monoqrafiya, 2006. [ISMAYILOV, Eldar: "Ottepel" in Azerbaijan: 1953-1956. First Years of "Ottepel". Baku, Monography, 2006.]
- ISMAYILOV, Eldar: ИСМАИЛОВ, Ельдар: Власть и Народ-Послевоенный Сталинизм в Азербаиджане (1945-1953). Баку, Адилоглу, 2003. [ISMAYILOV, Eldar: Power and People: Post-war Stalinism in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). Baku, Adiloghlu, 2003.]
- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relaţia României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice şi geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. Bucureşti, Top Form, 2014.
- QASIMLI, Musa: ГАСЫМЛЫ, Муса: Азербаиджан в Межлународных культурных связах (1946-1990 гг). Tbilisi, Артанучи, 2005. [QASIMLI, Musa: Azerbaijan in the International Cultural Relations (1946-1990). Tbilisi, Artanuji, 2005.]
- YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Əbdürrəhman Fətəlibəyli Düdənginski (Azərbaycan Legionunun komandiri, "Azadlıq Radiosu Azərbaycan" redaksiyasının baş redaktoru) Bakı, Abşeron Nəşr, 2009. [YAQUBLU, Nəsiman: Abdurrahman Fatalibayli Dudanginski (Commander of Azerbaijani Legion, "Chief Editor of "Radio Free Liberty/Radio Europe of Azerbaijan". Baku, Absheron, 2009.]

Articles / Book chapters

- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: İctimai əhval-ruhiyyə haqqında gizli arxiv sənədləri (1945-1953-cü illər). "*Kaspian Krossroud*" jurnalı, 2003cü il, 5-ci cild, 3№-li buraxılış. [İSMAYILOV,

Eldar: Secret Archive Documents on Social Tendencies in Azerbaijan (1945-1953). *Caspian Crossroads*, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 3.]

- İSMAYILOV, Eldar: M.D.Bağırob və "Soyuq Müharibənin" ilk illərində Azərbaycanda siyasi vəziyyət. Вертикаль Истории" jurnalı, 2004, Tbilisi. [ISMAYILOV, Eldar: M.D. Bagirov and Political Situation in Azerbaijan during First Years of the Cold War. Vertical Istorii Journal, 2004, Tbilisi.]
- ŞEYDABƏYOV, Əbülfəz: Azərbaycan diasporu: Soyuq müharibə dövründə müasir Azərbaycan diasporunun təşkilatlanması. *Türküstan*, 2015,15-21 fevral, Səh-10. [SHEYDABEYOV, Ebulfez: Azerbaijani Diaspora: The Unification of Azerbaijani Diaspora During the Cold War. *Turkustan*, 2015, 15-21 February, 10]
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: Sir Reader Bullard, Frank Roberts and the Azerbaijan crisis of 1945-46: Bevin's officials, perceptions and the adoption of a Cold War mentality in British Soviet Policy, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 279-297.
- USUBOV, Fərid: "NATO-nun saxlanmasını şərtləndirən geosiyasi reallıqlar və Azərbaycan Respublikası". *Dövlət idarəçiliyi: nəzəriyyə və təcrübə 2013,* Vol. 41, No. 1.- S.197-202. [USUBOV, Farid: "Geopolitical Needs for Keeping the NATO and Azerbaijan". *State Management: Theory and Practice*. 2013, Vol. 41, No. 1, 197-202.]

Bulgaria

Books

- ALEXANDROV, Emil: S otvoreni ochi po sveta [With Open Eyes through the World]. Sofia, 2001.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni (ed.): Balkanite v politikata na golemite durzhavi [The Balkans in the Great Powers' Policy]. Sofia, 1995.
- ALEXANDROV, Evgeni: Veselin Trajkov; Vitka Toshkova; Lyudmil Spasov. Istoria na Bulgaria, t. 4, Bulgarskata diplomacia ot drevnostta do nashi dni [History of Bulgaria, Vol. 4, Bulgarian Diplomacy from the Ancient Times till Nowadays]. Sofia, 2003.
- ANGELOV, Veselin (ed.): Da se zapazi za vechni vremena. Informatsionen byuletin na komisiyata za razsledvane na deinostta na bivshata durzhavna sigurnost [To Be Saved for Ever. Information Bulletin of the Commission for Investigation of Former State Security Activity]. Sofia, 2003.
- ANGELOV, Veselin: Hronika na edno natsionalno predatelstvo. 1944-1949 [A Chronicle of a National Betrayal]. Blagoevgrad, 1999.
- ANGELOV, Vurban: Neizvestni stranitsi ot minaloto: 1919, 1923, 1925, 1944, 1956, 1968 [Unknown Pages form the Past]. Sofia, 1993.
- ARCHIVITE GOVORIYAT: Dokumentalna poredica [The Archives are Speaking. Documentary Series].
- ASENOV, Boncho - KRUSTEVA, Neika: Poturchvane 2, [Turkization]. Sofia, 1993.

- ASENOV, Boncho: Razuznavaneto ot drevnostta do nashi dni (v sveta i v Bulgaria) [The Intelligence from the Ancient Times till Nowadays (In the World and in Bulgaria)]. Sofia, 2003.
- ASENOV, Boncho: Vuzroditelniiat protses i Durzhavna sigurnost [The "Revival Process" and the State Security]. Sofia, 1996.
- AVRAMOV, Lachezar: Petdeset oeporvani godini [Fifty Disputed Years]. Sofia, 2002.
- AVREISKI, Nikola - Todor POPNEDELEV (ed.): Istorikut – grazhdanin i uchen [The Historian – Citizen and Scholar]. Sofia, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): КГБ и Държавна сигурност – връзки и зависимости. 1950-1991. Документален сборник. София: КРДОПБГДСРСБНА/ МТ Студио, 2009.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Dosie "Vatikana". Nepublikuvani novorazsekreteni dokumenti na Bulgarskite i chuzhdi tajni sluzhbi i materiali ot lichnija arhiv na Todor Zhivkov [Dossier: Vatican. Unpublished Newly Released Documents of Bulgarian and Foreign Secret Services and Materials from the Personal Todor Zhivkov's Archive]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan: 1968: A Bulgarian Perspective. In: MCDERMOTT, K. – STIBBE, M. (eds.): Eastern Europe in 1968, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, 2018, 169-191.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Raymond Garthoff: Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna. Dokumenti, spomeni, materiali [Raymond Garthoff: Cold War Evidences. Documents, Memoirs, Publications]. Sofia, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Десталинизацията. Дилемата на едно противоречиво десетилетие. 1953-1964.Документален сборник. Държавна агенция „Архиви", 2013.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Международният тероризъм в досиетата на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1991, Документален сборник. София: КРДОПБГДСРСБНА/ МТ Студио, 2011.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Cold War: Documents from Todor Zhivkov's Personal Records. Sofia, 96+ Academic Publishing House, 2002.
- BAEV, Jordan: Voenno-politicheskite konflikti sled vtorata svetovna vojna i Bulgaria [Bulgaria and Military and Political Conflicts since the World War II]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAEV, Jordan: „Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война", В: Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век", (София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016) ["Surprising cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade", In: Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s, (Sofia University Press)]
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Balkan Pact (1953-1954). Balkanski Pakt 1953/1954. Beograd: Vojna stamparija, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Warsaw Pact consultations on the CSCE Process: From Helsinki to Belgrade. In: From Helsinki to Belgrade. The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis in Détente. Bonn University Press, 2012.

- BAEV, Jordan: The “Out Of Area” New Euro-Atlantic Missions: Some Implications for Bulgaria’s Participation in the Black Sea Security Cooperation. In: Security and Stability in the Black Sea Area. Bucharest, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Strange Case of the Bulgarian-Greek Security Cooperation at the end of the Cold War Era, 1974-1989. In: Greece, Bulgaria and European Challenges in the Balkans, Etudes Balkaniques, No. 1, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: Другата Студена война. Съветско-китайският конфликт и Източна Европа. София: Военно издателство, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: История на българското военно разузнаване, Том Първи, 1878-1955. София: Издателство Изток-Запад, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan: КГБ в България. Сътрудничеството между съветските и българските тайни служби. 1944 –1991, София: Военно издателство, First edition 2009, Second edition 2011.
- BAEV, Jordan: Между два свята. Българинът Джордж и съветско-американските отношения през първата половина на XX век. София: ИК Труд, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война. В: Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век. София, Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016. [Surprising cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade. In: Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s. Sofia University Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Системата за европейска сигурност и Балканите в годините на Студената война. София: Издателство Дамян Яков, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Сътрудничеството между западните държави в борбата с тероризма през погледа на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1989. Военноисторически сборник, 2010, No. 1-2 [Western Countries Cooperation in Combating Terrorism viewed from Bulgarian State Security Files”, Military History Journal, Sofia.
- BAEV, Yordan – KIOSSEV, Jeko – KOTEV, Nikolai – NIKOLOV, Rumen – TOSHKOVA, Vitka (eds.): Bulgaria-nepriznatiyat protivnik na Tretiia raih. 1944-1945 [Bulgaria: The Unrecognized Enemy to the Third Reich. 1944 – 1945. Documents and Materials]. Sofia, 1995.
- BAEV, Yordan: Por la Unidad Democrática! Jorge Dimitrov y el Movimiento Revolucionario en América Latina. Sofia Press, 1989.
- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): “Възродителният процес”. Международни измерения (1984–1989). Съст. И. Баева, Е. Калинова. Т. II. Архивите говорят, Т. 61. ДА “Архиви”, София, 2009. ["The Revival Process". International Dimensions (1984-1989). Collection of documents. State Agency `Archives`, Vol. 2. # 61, 2009.]
- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): “Възродителният процес”. Българската държава и българските турци (средата на 30-те – началото на 90-те години на XX век). Съст. И. Баева, Е. Калинова. Т. I, Държавна агенция “Архиви”, Т. 55, София, 2009, 751 с. ["The Revival Process". The Bulgarian State and the Bulgarian Turks (mid-1930s - early

90s of the twentieth century). Collection of documents. State Agency `Archives`, Vol. 1. # 55, 2009].

- BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia: Sledvoennoto desetiletie na bulgarskata vunshna politika 1944-1955 [The First Postwar Decade of Bulgarian Foreign Policy]. Sofia, 2003.
- BAEVA, Iskra - Kalinova, Evgenia: Искра Баева, Евгения Калинова. 16-а република ли? Изследвания и документи за българо-съветските отношения след Втората световна война. София: Изток–Запад, 2017. [BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): 16th Republic? Research and Documents on the Bulgarian-Soviet relations after the Second World War. Sofia: East West, 2017.]
- BAEVA, Iskra - Kalinova, Evgenia: Искра Баева, Евгения Калинова. Следвоенното десетилетие на българската външна политика (1944–1955). София: Полис, 2013. [BAEVA, Iskra – KALINOVA, Evgenia (eds.): The post-war decade of Bulgarian foreign policy (1944-1955). Sofia: Polis, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra - LUDZHEV, Dimitar - VASILEVA , Boika: Utopia i realnost [Utopia and Reality], Sofia, 1991.
- BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Moderna Bulgaria: sbornik istoricheski izsledvaniia v chest na 65-godishninata na Profesor Velichko Georgiev I Akademik Ilcho Dimitrov [The Modern Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1999.
- BAEVA, Iskra: Bulgaria i Iztochna Evropa [Bulgaria and Eastern Europe]. Sofia, 2001.
- Baeva, Iskra: Интеграционните процеси през 60-те години на XX век. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски", 2013. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Integration Processes in the 1960. Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- Baeva, Iskra: Интеграционните процеси през 70-те години на XX век. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски", 2014. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Integration processes in the 1970s. Sofia University Press, 2014.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век, Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски", 2016. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): Integration and disintegration in Europe in the 80s of the twentieth century. Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Искра Баева. България и Източна Европа. София: Парадигма, 2010. [BAEVA, Iskra: *Bulgaria and Eastern Europe*. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Искра Баева. Тодор Живков.Биография. София: Кама , 2006. [BAEVA, Iskra: Todor Zhivkov. Biography. Sofia: Kama, 2006.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: Културното отваряне на България към света. Съст. И. Баева. София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски", 2013. [BAEVA, Iskra (ed.): The cultural opening of Bulgaria to the world. Sofia, Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEVA, Iskra: скра Баева. Източна Европа през XX век. Идеи, конфликти, митове. София: Парадигма, 2010. [BAEVA, Iskra: Eastern Europe in 20th Century. Ideas, Conflicts, Myths. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010.]
- BAKALOV, Georgi – KUMANOV, Milen (ed.): Istoricheska elektronna entziklopedia "Bulgaria" [A CD Electronic Historical Encyclopedia "Bulgaria"]. Sofia, 2003.

- BAKALOV, Konstantin: Shepot ot preizpodniata [A Whisper from the Hell]. Veliko Turnovo, 1995.
- BALKANSKI, Todor: Todor Zhivkov: edin ezikoved za prosopografiiata na Diktatora [Todor Zhivkov: A Linguist on the Dictator's Prosophografia].Veliko Turnovo, 1996.
- BANKOVSKI, Liubomir: Moyat zhivot: tragediiata na edno pokolenie [My Life: The tragedy of one generation]. Sofia, 1998.
- BARAKOV, Stoian: Tazi zhiva rana – Balkanite [The Balkans – that living wound]. Sofia, 1994.
- BAREV, Tzenko: Prinos kum istorijata na BZNS [A Contribution to the History of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union]. Sofia, 2000.
- BAREV, Tzenko: S pero v izgnanie. Spomeni [With a pen in emigration. Memoirs], Veliko Tarnovo, 1993, V. 1, 1949-1979, 663 p.; V. 2, 1980-1991.
- BEKYAROV, Ancho: Chetvurt vek v UBO [A Quarter Century inside the Security & Guard Department]. Sofia, 1990.
- BELOVEZHDOV, Gavril Stradanieto: dokumenti ot sudebnite protsesi sreshtu katolicheskata tsurkva v Bulgaria prez 5o godini na XX vek [The Suffering. Documents of the Trials against the Catholic Church in Bulgaria during the 50-ies]. Sofia, 2001.
- BIKOV, Rumen – MITZEV, Margarit – NACHEV, Nacho: Ikonomicheskata kriza v Bulgaria: prichini i posledstvia [The Economic Crisis in Bulgaria: Causes and Consequences]. Sofia, 1992.
- BLAGOEV, Plamen: RIK. Zagadkata na bulgarskoto razuznavane [The Mystery of the Bulgarian Intelligence]. Sofia, 2002.
- BOGDANOV, Stefan: Dve smurti niama, a bez edna ne moje: spomeni [There are no two deaths]. Sofia, 1991.
- BONCHEVA, Ekaterina: Svideteli: bulgarskiyai gulag: sbornik ot dokumentalni razkazi za kontslagerite v Bulgaria [Witnesses: Bulgarian Gulag. Documentary stories on the Bulgarian camps]. Sofia, 1991.
- BONEV, Stanish: Vremeto, v koeto zhiviah I horata, s koito rabotih [On the Days in which I lived, and the People with whom I worked]. Sofia, 2001.
- BOSEV, Krum: Zvesdi nad Iberia. Iz belezhkite, sreshti I razgovori na edin Bulgarski poslanik v Ispania [Stars over Iberia]. Sofia, 2002.
- BOYADZHIEV, Todor: Razuznavaneto [The Intelligence]. Sofia, 2000.
- BOZHKOV, Veselin: Zaplahata ostava: zapiski na kontrarazuznavach po turska linia [The Threat Remains: Notes of a Counterintelligence Officer from the "Turkish" Division]. Sofia, 2001.
- BRUZITSOV, Hristo: 3 000 noshti v zatvora [3000 Nights in the Prison]. Sofia, 1991.
- Bulgaria and the Cold War 1956-1989: Documents from Todor Zhivkov's Personal Records. [CD-ROM]. Cold War Research Group, Bulgaria; Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars; Cold War International History Project (Publ.). Sofia, Academic Publishing House, 2002.

- Bulgarian Intelligence & Security Services in the Cold War Years [CD-ROM]: Documents / Cold War Research Group. Bulgaria: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars. Cold War International History Project (publ.). Sofia, Academic Publishing House, 2005. - 1 CD-ROM.
- BULGARIAN: Евгения Калинова, Искра Баева. Българските преходи 1939–2010. София: Парадигма, 2010. [Bulgarian Transitions 1939–2005. Sofia: Paradigma, 2010.]
- Bulgaro-suvetski voenni I politicheski otnosheniia 1941-1947 [Bulgarian – Soviet Military and Political Relations]. Sofia, 2000.
- Bulgarska Elektronna Entziklopedia "A-Ya" [Bulgarian CD Electronic Encyclopedia „A-Z"]. Sofia, 2002.
- CHAKUROV, Kostadin: Vtoriyat etazh [The Second Floor]. Sofia, 1991.
- CHAKUROV, Stefan: Bozhe, prosti im, no ne zabraviai!: zapiski za edin katorzhnik ot "Belene" [God, Forgive them but Don't Forget: Notes of a Prisoner in „Belene" Camp]. Sofia, 2000.
- CHANEV, Stefan: Shesto za nas I nie za shesto [Sixth Department about us, and we about the Sixth Department]. Sofia, 1997.
- CHANKOV, Georgi: Ravnosmetkata v dokumenti, spomeni, statii, intervyuta, pisma. Sbornik dokumenti i materiali [The Balance. Documents and Materials]. Sofia, 2001.
- CHANKOV, Georgi: Ravnosmetkata [The Balance]. Sofia, 2000.
- CHERVENKOV, Vulko: Vulko Chervenkov: za sebe si I svoeto vreme [Vulko Chervenkov: About himself and his time]. Sofia, 2000.
- COSTEA, Maria - MOISUC, Viorica: Relaţiile politico-diplomatice româno-bulgare: (1938-1940) [Romanian-Bulgarian Diplomatic and Political Relations: 1938-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, Napoca Star, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria: Romania si Bulgaria - diplomatie si conflict: negocierile romano-bulgare privind problemele litigioase in perioada noiembrie 1933-martie 1940, reflectate in documentele diplomatice romanesti [Romania and Bulgaria – Dimplomacy and Conflict: Romanian-Bulgarian Negotiations Regarding Disputed Issues in the Period Between November 1933 and March 1940, As Reflected in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Cluj, Napoca Star, 2004.
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: A Concise History of Bulgaria. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: Bulgaria. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- DAFINOV, Zdravko: Pod diktaturata na proletariata, 1944-1956: spomeni, dnevnitsi, pisma [Under the Dictatorship of the Proletariat, 1944-1956: Memories, Diaries, Letters]. Sofia, 1998.
- DAINOV, Evgenii: Politicheskiyat debat I prehodut v Bulgaria [The Political Dispute and the Bulgarian Transition]. Sofia, 2000.
- DASKALOV Rumen: Eseta varhu totalitarizma I posttotalitarizma [Essays on the Totalitarian and Post-Totalitarian Regimes]. Sofia, 1994.

- DASKALOV, Doncho: Anarhizmat v Bulgaria [The Anarchism in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1995.
- DASKALOV, Doncho: Politicheski ubiistva v novata istoria na Bulgaria [Political murders in the modern Bulgarian history]. Sofia, 1999.
- DASKALOV, Georgi: Bulgarite v Egeiska Makedonija. Istoriko-demografsko izsledvane. 1900-1990 [The Bulgarians in the Eagean Macedonia]. Sofia, 1996.
- DASKALOV, Georgi: Bulgaro-Yugoslavski politicheski otnoshenia. 1944-1945 [Bulgarian-Yugoslav Political Relations]. Sofia, 1989.
- DASKALOV, Rumen: Mezhdu Iztoka I Zapada [Between the East and the West]. Sofia, 1998.
- DERTLIEV, Petar: Osanna!Razpni go! [Osanna! Crucify Him!]. Sofia , 2001.
- DIMITROV Ivan: Po volyata na pobeditelite. Suglashenieto za primirie I lagerite v Bulgaria [On victors' will. The armistice agreement and the prisoners of war camps in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1996.
- DIMITROV, Dimitar: Suvetska Bulgaria. Iz arhiva na Foreign Office [Soviet Bulgaria: From the Foreign Office Records]. Vol. I, 1956-1963, BBC, 1994, 161 p.; Vol. II, 1963-1966, BBC, 199.
- DIMITROV, Georgi – KABAKCHIEVA, Petia – KIOSSEV, Jeko: Russia and Bulgaria, Farwell Democracy, Sofia, 1996.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Dnevnik. 1933-1949 [A Diary]. Sofia, 1997.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Protivoraketnata otbrana. Ot FAU-2 do Zvezdnite vojni [The Anti-Missile Defense: From V-2 till the Star Wars]. Sofia, 1995.
- DIMITROV, Georgi: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 1993.
- DIMITROV, Georgii: The Diary of Georgi Dimitrov, 1933-1949. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2003.
- DIMITROV, Ilcho – LALKOV, Milcho - OGNYANOV, Lyubomir – RADEVA, Maria – TRIFONOV, Staiko: Novi ocherci po bulgarska istoria. 1918 – 1948 [New Essays on Bulgarian History]. Sofia, 1995.
- DIMITROV, Ilcho: Mezhdu Munhen I Potsdam: bulgarskata politika prez Vtorata svetovna voina: istoricheski ochertzi [Between Munich and Potsdam: The Bulgarian policy during the World War II]. Sofia, 1998.
- DIMITROV, Rumen: Tribuna ili forum: razmisli I eseta. 1986-1992 [A Tribune or a Forum]. Sofia, 1992.
- DIMITROV, Todor - TZVETANSKI, Stoyan (ed.): Putevoditel po fondovete na BKP, suhraniavani v TsDA [A Guide of the Bulgarian Communist Party Records, Kept at the Central State Archive]. Sofia, 2000.
- DIMITROV, Vesselin: Stalin's Cold War: Soviet Foreign Policy, Democracy, and Communism in Bulgaria, 1941-1948. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007.
- DIMOVA, Mitka - LALKOV, Milcho - OGNYANOV, Lyubomir (eds.), NAUMOV, Dimitar: Konvoi. Dokumenti [Convoy]. Sofia, 1992.

- DIMOVA, Viktoria: Nikola D. Petkov: simvol i pouka [Nikola Petkov: A Symbol and a Lesson]. Sofia, 1994.
- DOBREV, Nikolay: Bulgarskata vunshna politika-vchera, dnes I utre [Bulgarian Foreign Policy-yesterday, today, tomorrow]. Sofia, 1995.
- DOCHEV, Ivan: "Chervenata" opastnost sushtestvuva [The "Red" Danger exists]. Sofia, 1992.
- DOINOV, Ognian: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002.
- DOINOV, Stefan (ed.): Shesto upravlenie sreshtu neformalnite organizacii v Bulgaria. 1988-1989. Dokumenti [Sixth Department against the Informal organizations in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1999.
- DOKTOROV, Mihail: V shvatka s oktopoda:"Vtoriyat tsentur" v borbata protiv zhivkovitsite, 1965-1968 [In a battle with the octopus: The "second center" in the struggle against the Zhivkov's regime]. Sofia, 1993.
- DRAGANOV, Dragomir: V syankata na stalinizma [In the Shadow of the Stalinism]. Sofia, 1990.
- DYULGEROV, Petar: Razpunata dusha [Crucified soul]. Sofia, 2000.
- DYULGEROVA, Nina (ed.): XX vek – Minalo I alternativi [XX Century: Past and Alternatives]. Varna, 2001.
- DYULGEROVA, Nina (ed.): XXI vek – Nasledstvo I perspektivi [XXI Century: Legacy and Perspectives]. Varna, 2003.
- ELDUROV, Svetlozar: Bulgaria i Vatikana. 1944-1989. Diplomaticheski, tzurkovni i drugi vzaimootnoshenia [Bulgaria and Vatican: Diplomatic and Church relations]. Sofia, 2002.
- EMANUILOV, Emanuil: Bulgaria v politikata na velikite sili 1939-1947 [Bulgaria in the Great Powers' Policy]. Veliko Turnovo, 2000.
- FILIPOVA, Nadya: Надя Филипова. България и Сирия в „ерата Асад", София: Изток-Запад, 2017. [FILIPOVA, Nadya: Bulgaria and Syria in the "Era Assad", Sofia: East-West, 2017.]
- FILIPOVA, Nadya: Надя Филипова. Българската дипломация в Египет, Сирия и Ирак във времето на Студената война (средата на 50-те – средата на 70-те години на XX век), София: „Лийгъл адвайс- Димитър Филипов ЕООД", 2008 [FILIPOVA, Nadya: Bulgarskata diplomaztia v Egipet,Siriya I Irak v vremeto na Studenata voina (sredata na 50-te – sredata na 70-e godiny na XX vek [The Bulgarian diplomacy in Egypt, Syria and Iraq in the period of the Cold war (the middle of 50s – middle of 70s of 20 century)]. Sofia: "Legal advice"- Dimitr Filipov " Publishing house, 2008.
- FOTEV, Georgi - PETKOV, Khrustyo: Etnicheskiyat konflikt v Bulgaria, 1989: sotsiologicheski arhiv [The Ethnic Conflict in Bulgaria: 1989]. Sofia, 1990.
- GANCHOVSKI, Nedelcho: Dnite na Dimitrov. Kakvito gi vidjah i zapisah [The Days of Dimitrov]. Sofia, 2002.
- GANOVSKI, Sava: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002, Vol. VI, 346 p.; Vol. VII, 354.
- GENCHEV, Hristo: Stomanena pregrudka [Steel Arms]. Sofia, 1995.

- GENOV, Nikolay: Sasht v kraya na ?? vek. [The USA At the End of XX Century]. Sofia, 1992.
- GERASIMOV, Bogomil: Diplomacia v zonata na kaktusa [A Diplomacy in a Cactus' Zone]. Sofia, 1998.
- GODINI ot osvobozhdenieto na Bulgaria i vuzstanoyiavaneto na bulgarska armiya [125 Years since the Liberation of Bulgaria and Reestablishment of Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 2003.
- GRANITSKI, Ivan (ed.): Stanko Todorov: durzhavnikut i chovekut [Stanko Todorov: The Statesman and the Man]. Sofia, 2001.
- GRIGOROVA, Irina: Ирина Григорова. Българо-френски отношения по време на президентството на генерал дьо Гол 1958-1969 г.), София: ИК „Албатрос", 2009 [Irina Grigorova. Bulgaro-frenski otnoshenia po vrere na prezidentstvoto na general de Gol (1958-1969) [The Bulgarian - French relations during the government of the general de Galle (1958 -1969)] Sofia: Publishing house "Albatros", 2009.]
- GROZEV, Kostadin (ed.): 100 godini diplomaticheski otnoshenia mezhdu Bulgaria I SASht [100 years of diplomatic relations Bulgaria – the United States of America]. Sofia, 2003.
- GROZEV, Kostadin (ed.): Moderniyat istorik [The Modern Historian]. Sofia, 1999.
- GROZEVA, Nedyalka – IVANOVA, Ivanka - KALCHEVA, Krasimira (ed.): Gorianite [The "Goriani" guerrilla]. Vol. I, No. 16, 1944-1949, Sofia, 2001.
- GRUEV, Stefan: Proektut Manhatan: nerazkritata istoriia za atomnata bomba I neinite suzdateli [The Manhattan Project]. Sofia, 1998.
- GUNEV, Georgi: Kum brega na svobodata, ili. Za Nikola Petkov i negovoto vreme [Toward the coast of Liberty: On Nikola Petkov and his time]. Sofia, 1992.
- HOPHER, Margarita - LEVORDASHKI, Stefan - PETKOVA Vania (eds.): Bulgarskoto osvoboditelna dvijenie v bitka mejdu dvata svqta. Dokumenti [The Bulgarian Liberation Moovement in a struggle between the two worlds]. Vol. 1, 1973-1980, Sofia, 2001, 667.; Vol. 2, 1980-1984, Sofia, 2002, 738 p.; Vol. 3, 1985-1988, Sofia, 2004.
- HRISTOV, Boris: Izpitanieto [The Trial]. Sofia, 1995.
- HRISTOV, Chavdar: Sekretnite sluzhbi I prehodut [The Secret Services and the Transition]. Sofia, 2004.
- HRISTOV, Hristo: Durzhavna sigurnost sreshtu bulgarskata emigracia [State Security against the Bulgarian emigration]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOV, Hristo: Pages from Bulgarian History. Sofia Press, 1989.
- HRISTOVA, Natalia: Bulgarskiyat skandal "Solzhenitsin" 1970-1974: istoricheski etiud s dokomentalno prilojenie [The Bulgarian Scandal „Solzhenitzin". Historical Etude]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOVA, Nataliya: Наталия Христова. Българският случай. Култура, власт, интелигенция 1944-1989 г., София: Нов български университет, 2015. [Nataliya Hristova. The Bulgarian case. Culture, power, intelligentsia 1944–1989. Sofia: NBU Press, 2015.]

- HRISTOVA, Nataliya: Наталия Христова. Специфика на българското "дисидентство". Власт и интелигенция 1956-1989 г., Пловдив: Летера, 2005. [Nataliya Hristova. Specifics of the Bulgarian "dissident" movement. Power and intelligentsia 1956–1989. Plovdiv: Letera, 2005.
- HRISTOZOV, Marin: Maluk prozoretz v "goliamata kushta". Dnevnici [A small window in the "Big Building". Diaries]. Sofia, 2000.
- HRISTOZOV, Rusi: Na granitzata mezhdu dve epohi. Spomeni [At the boundary of two epochs. Memories]. Vol. 1, Sofia, 2004.
- IGNATOV, Asen: Psihologia na komunizma [Psychology of Communism]. Sofia, 1991.
- ILIEV, Emil - STOYANOVA, Penka: Politicheski opasni litza [Politically dangerous persons]. Sofia, 1991.
- Iskra Baeva, Evgenia Kalinova. Bulgarien von Ost nach West. Zeitgeschichte ab 1939. Braumueller, Wien, 2009.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Politicheskiiat zhivot v Bulgaria 1944-1948 [The Political Life in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2000.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Poslednata godina na Traicho Kostov [The last year of Traicho Kostov's Life]. Sofia, 1990.
- ISUSOV, Mito: Stalin i Bulgaria [Stalin and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1991.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Politicheskoto protivopostavyane v Bulgaria: 1956-1989 [The Political Confrontation in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1994.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Shesti otdel [Sixth Department]. Sofia, 2004.
- IVANOV, Dimitar: Zagovorite sreshtu Todor Zhivkov [The Conspiracies against Todor Zhivkov]. Sofia, 1992.
- IVANOV, Vulo: BZNS i sudbata na Bulgaria [The Agrarian Union party and the fate of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2001.
- KALINOVA, Evgenia: Iskra Baeva. Bulgarskite prehodi:1939-2002 [The Bulgarian Transitions]. Sofia, 2002.
- KALINOVA, Evgenia: Евгения Калинова. *Българската култура и политическият императив 1944-1989*. София: „Парадигма", 2011 [KALINOVA, Evgenia: The Bulgarian Culture and the Political Imperative 1944-1989. Sofia: Paradigma, 2011.]
- KALKANDZHIEVA, Daniela: BPC i durzhavata 1944-1953 [The Bulgarian Orthodox Church and the State]. Sofia, 1997.
- KANATZIEVA, Rima - MIZOV, Nikolai (eds.): Mezhdu istinata i lazhata. Aprilskiyat plenum ot 1956 godina [Between the thruth and the lie. The 1956 BCP April Plenum]. Sofia, 1996.
- KANDILAROV, Evgenii: East Asia and Bulgaria, Sofia: East-West, 2016.
- KANDILAROV, Evgenii: Евгений Кандиларов, България и Япония. От Студената война към XXI век. София: ИК „Дамян Яков", 2009 [Evgenii Kandilarov. Bulgaria I Yaponiya.

Ot Studenata voina kam XXIvek [Bulgaria and Japan from The Cold War to the 21st century] Sofia: Publishing house "Damyan Yakov", 2009.

- KATSAROV, Konstantin: 60 godini prezhiviana istoriia [60 years survived history]. Sofia, 199.
- KATSAROV, Konstantin: Proigranata pobeda [The Lost Victory]. Sofia, 1991.
- KATZUNOV, Valeri – MITEV, Plamen (eds.): Istoria na Bulgaria po dati. Bulgarska hronika [The Dates in the Bulgarian history. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 2003.
- KAVALDZHIEV, Todor: Moite intervyuta, 1995-2000 [My Interviews]. Sofia, 2000.
- KGB in Bulgaria: Soviet-Bulgarian Secret Services Cooperation, 1944-1991, Sofia: MoD Press.
- KISHKILOVA, Pasha (ed.): Bulgaria i Romania 1875-2000 - dvustranni dogovori [Bulgaria and Romania: Bilateral Agreements]. Sofia, 199.
- KOEV, Ivan (ed.): Armija, durzhava, obshtestvo. 50 godini Tzentralen voenen arhiv [Armed Forces, State, Fatherland. 50 years Central Military Archive]. Veliko Turnovo, 2001.
- KOLEV, Kolyo: Dramata na Generala: General Ivan Kinov [The General's Drama]. Sofia, 2001.
- KOLEV, Valeri - METODIEV, Veselin - STOYANOV, Lachezar (eds.): 120 godini Ministerski suvet v Bulgaria. Ilustrovana hronika [120 years Bulgarian governments. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 1999.
- KOLEV, Valeri – VALCHEV, Daniel (eds.): Enciklopedichen rechnik. Svetat i Bulgaria. 1900-2003 [Encyclopedic Dictionary: The World and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2004.
- KOSTOV, Vladimir: Bulgarskiyat chadur [The Bulgarian Umbrella]. Sofia, 1990.
- KOSTOVA, Natalia (ed.): Vlada Karastoianova. Ostanah zavinagi bulgarka: radiobesedi po BBC, dokladi, pisma [Vlada Karastoianova: BBC Broadcasting, Reports, Letters]. Sofia, 1992.
- KUMANOV, Milen (ed.): Politicheski partii, organizatsii I dvizheniia v Bulgaria I tehnite lideri, 1879-1999: kratuk spravochnik [Political Parties, Organizations, and Moovements in Bulgaria, and their leaders]. Sofia, 1999.
- LALKOV, Milcho: Ot nadezhda kum razocharovanie. Ideyata za federatsiya v balkanskiia Yugoiztok, 1944-1948 [From a Hope toward a Disappointment: The Idea of the Federation in the Balkans]. Sofia, 1993.
- LILOV, Alexandar (ed.): Balkanite pred izbor. Mir ili voina [The Balkans before a choice. Peace or War]. Sofia, 1993.
- LILOV, Alexandar: Zashto ruhna realniiat sotsializm [Why 'The Real Socialism' Failed]. Sofia, 2001.
- MANCHEV, Khrustyo (ed.): Nacionalni problemi na Balkanite: istoria I suvremennost [National Problems in the Balkans: History and the Present]. Sofia, 1992.

- MARCHEVA, Iliana: Todor Zhivkov-putyat kum vlastta: politika I ikonomika v Bulgaria, 1953-1964 [Todor Zhivkov – the road to power: Policy and Economy in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2000.
- MARCHEVA, Iliayan: Илияна Марчева. Политиката за стопанска модернизация в България по време на Студената война. София: изд. „Летера“, 2016 [Iliayan Marcheva. Politikata za stopanska modernizaztia v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata voina [The policy of economic modernization in Bulgaria during the Cold war]. Publishing house “Letera” 2016.
- MARCHEVA, Iliayan: Илияна Марчева. Тодор Живков – пътят към властта. Политика и икономика в България 1953-1964. София: Институт по история –БАН, 2005. [Todor Zhivkov – the path to the power. The policy and the economy in Bulgaria 1953-1964, Sofia: Institute of history – Bulgarian academy of sciences, 2005.]
- MARCHEVSKI, Asen: Italianski potainosti. Zapiski na prevodacha [Italian Mysteries]. Sofia, 2001.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Kogato chasovnitsite sa spreli. Novi zadochni reportazhi [When the watches have been stopped: New Reportages in Absentia]. Sofia, 1991.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Pokusheniya, nasiliya I politika v Bulgaria 1878-1947 [Attempts, Violence, and Policy in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2003.
- MARKOV, Georgi: Zadochni reportazhi za Bulgaria [Reportages in Absentia on Bulgaria]. Sofia, 199.
- MATEEV, Ivan: Dnevnik [A Diary]. Sofia, 1999.
- MATEEV, Mitko: Na slovoto ti upovavah-:prezhiviana tragichna istoriia na edin osuden v pretsesa srushtu evangelskite pastori 1948-1949 [I trusted your word… A survived tragic history of a convicted at the trial against the Protestant priests]. Sofia, 199.
- MATEEVA, Maria - TEPAVICHAROV, Hristo (eds.): Diplomaticheski otnoshenia na Bulgaria. 1878 – 1988 [Diplomatic Relations of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1989.
- MATEEVA, Maria (ed.): Subitiyata v Iztochna I Tsentralna Evropa-hronologichen pregled 1985-1997 [The events in East and Central Europe. A Chronicle]. Sofia, 1997.
- MESHKOVA, Polia - SHARLANOV, Dinyu: Kovarnata igra [The Treacherous Game]. Sofia, 1995.
- MESHKOVA, Polia - Sharlanov, Dinyu: Bulgarskata gilotina: tainite mehanizmi na Narodniya sud [The Bulgarian guillotine: The Secret Mechanisms of The Peoples’ Trial]. Sofia, 1994.
- METODIEV, Veselin - STOYANOV, Lachezar (eds.): Bulgarski konstitucii I konstitucionni proekti [Bulgarian Constitutions]. Sofia, 2003.
- MICHEV, Dobrin: Makedonskiyat vupros I bulgaro-yugoslavskite otnoshenia. 1944-1949 [The Macedonian Issue and the Bulgarian – Yugoslav Relations]. Sofia, 1994.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Bulgarskite pisateli I politicheskiyat zhivot v Bulgaria. 1944-1970 [Bulgarian writers and the political life in Bulgaria]. Stara Zagora, 2001.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Kolektivizacijata na bulgarskoto selo. 1948-1958 [The Collectivization of the Bulgarian countryside] Sofia, 1995.

- MIGEV, Vladimir: Polskata kriza, "Solidarnost" i Bulgariâ: (1980-1983). [Polish crisis, „Solidarity" and Bulgaria (1980-1983)] Sofiâ, Universitetsko izdatelstvo Sv. Kliment Ohridski', 2008.
- MIHAILOV, Stoyan: Vuzroditelniyat protses v Bulgaria [The "Revival Process" in Bulgaria]. Sofia 1992.
- MIHAILOV, Stoyan: Zhivkovizmut prez pogleda na edna lichna drama [The Zhivkovism through the view of a personal drama]. Sofia, 1993.
- MILUSHEV, Georgi: Po koridorite na vlastta [In the Corridors of the Power]. Sofia, 1991.
- MINCHEV, Mincho: Bulgaria otnovo na krustopat. 1942-1946 [Bulgaria again at a Crossroad]. Sofia, 1999.
- MITEV, Trendafil - TRAIKOV, Veselin: Dokumenti za Makedonia na bulgarskata emigraciya v SASht, Kanada i Avstralia [Documents on Macedonia of the Bulgarian emigration in the USA, Canada, and Australia]. Sofia, 1995.
- MLADENOV, Petar: Zhivotat – plusove I minusi [The Life – Pluses and Minuses]. Sofia, 199.
- MOSKOV, Atanas: Spomeni [Memoirs]. Vol. 2, Sofia, 1998.
- MURDZHEV, Dimitar: UBO-taka beshe [The Security & Guard Department: So it was]. Sofia, 2001.
- MUSAKOV, Anton: Shesto: Spomeni na posledniya nachalnik na VI upravlenie v Durzhavna sigurnost [Memoirs of the last chief of the State Security' Sixth Directorate]. Sofia, 1991.
- Narodna demokratsiia ili diktatura: hristomatiia po istoria na Bulgaria,1944-1948 [People's Democracy or Dictatorship: A Textbook of Bulgarian History]. Sofia, 1992.
- NEDEV, Nedyu: Deseti Noemvri [November 10, 1989]. Sofia, 1999.
- NEDEV, Svetlozar - TASHEV, Tasho (ed.): Vurhovnoto rukovodstvo I voennoto komandvane na Bulgarskata armija. 1879-1999 [The Supreme Leadership and Military Commanders-in-Chief of the Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 2000.
- NIKOLOV, Raiko: Diplomatziia na chetiri ochi [A Diplomacy at four eyes, From the Diary of a Bulgarian Ambassador in Yugoslavia]. Sofia, 1995.
- NIKOLOV, Tzarko: Specialnite operacii. Ot Yerihon do Tora Bora [Special Operations. From Yerihon till Tora Bora]. Sofia, 2002.
- NIKOVA, Ekaterina: Balkanite i Evropeiskata obshtnost [The Balkans and the European Community]. Sofia, 1992.
- NIKOVA, Gospodinka: SIV I Bulgaria. 1949–1960 [COMECON and Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1989.
- OGNYANOV, Lyubomir: Durzhavno-politicheskata sistema na Bulgaria 1944-1948 [State and Political system in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1993.
- OGOISKI, Petko: Zapiski za bulgarskite stradaniia:1944-1989 [Memoirs about the Bulgarian suffering]. Sofia, 1995.
- PANAIOTOV, Filip (ed.): Bulgaria XX vek. Almanah [Bulgaria in the XX Century]. Sofia, 1999.

- PANAIOTOV, Panaiot: V izgnanie misli za Bulgaria [In Emigration think about Bulgaria]. Sliven, 1993.
- PANKOV, Georgi: Epizodi ot edin zhivot [Episodes from a Life]. Sofia, 2001.
- PANTEV, Plamen: Ot Yadreno zaplashvane kum vseobshta vzaimna I ravna sigurnost [From the nuclear threat toward common and equal security]. Sofia, 1992.
- PARVANOV, Anton (ed.): Etnomalcinstvenite problemi v Yugoiztochna Evropa prez 90-te godini na XX vek I evroatlanticheskata integracia na Bulgaria [Ethnic-minority problems in South Eastern Europe in the 90s of the XXth Century and the Euro-Atlantic integration of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 2001.
- PARVANOV, Georgi (ed.): Litza na vremeto [Images of the Time]. Vol. 1, Sofia 1996, Vol. 2, Sofia 1997.
- PEHLIVANOVA, Zhorzheta: Po vulnite na diplomacijata [On the waves of the Diplomacy]. Sofia, 2000.
- PELTEKOV, Stefan: Chetirideset godini v izgnanie [40 years in emigration]. Sofia, 1993.
- PENKOV, Sava (ed.): Mezhdunarodni dogovori na Bulgaria: 1947-1993 [Bulgaria's International Agreements]. Sofia, 1994.
- PETROV, Biser: Ot suprotiva kum grazhdanska voina. Nekomunisticheskata suprotiva v okupiranite balkanski strani prez Vtorata svetovna vojna [From resistance toward civil war. Non-Communist resistance in occupied Balkan countries during the World War II]. Sofia, 2000.
- PETROV, Nasko: Stalin I razgromat na bulgarskata politicheska emigratzia [Stalin and the repressions against the Bulgarian political emigration]. Plovdiv, 2002.
- PINDIKOVA , Galina (ed.): Evgenii Bosilkov. 1910 – 1952. Dokumenti ot archivite na Bulgaria I Francia [Bishop Evgenii Bosilkov. Documents from Bulgarian and French Archives]. Sofia, 2002.
- PINDIKOVA, Galina (ed.): Durzhavnite arhivi. Po Povod 50 godini ot izlizane na Ukaz 510/10.10.1951 [The State Archives]. Sofia, 2001.
- PINTEV, Stoyan: Bulgaria v britanskata diplomacia,1944-1947 [Bulgaria in the British Diplomacy]. Sofia, 1998.
- PIRGOVA, Maria: Bulgarskiiat parlamentarizam v usloviiata na globalen prehod [Bulgarian parlamentarian life in the times of a global transition]. Sofia, 2001.
- PONS, Silvio: Il Diario di Dimitrov come fonte per la storia del comunismo. Appunti sugli anni di Mosca (1934-1945) [Dimitrov Diary as source for the history of communism. Notes on the years in Moscow (1934-1945)]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, March, 2002, 61-115.
- Problemite na bulgarskata vunshna politika [The Problems of the Bulgarian Foreign Policy]. Sofia, 1993.
- PUNDEV, Marin: Bulgaria: America: Russia. Sofia 1996.
- RADULOV, Todor: Guvernantkite na vlastta: O.Z. general razkazva za Glano sledstveno upravlenie [The Power's Governesses: A retired general's story on the Main Inquiry Department]. Varna, 1992.

- RAICHEVSKI, Stoyan (ed.): Bulgarite v svetovnite hroniki. 1944-1948 [Bulgarians in the world chronicles]. Sofia, 2002.
- RAIKIN, Spas: Politicheski problemi pred bulgarskata obshtestvenost v chuzhbina, [Political problems of Bulgarian Community Abroad]. Sofia, 1993.
- RAIKIN, Spas: Sinia I chervena Bulgaria. Spomeni tom1 1922-1951 [Blue and Red Bulgaria. Memoirs]. Sofia, 2000.
- RAKOVA, Zdravka (ed.): Pisma na Sofi Petkova – sestrata na Nikola Petkov.1944-1952 [The Nikola Petkov sister's letters]. Sofia, 2001.
- SAVOV, Gancho: Kapan za kontri: iz praktikata na totalitarniya represiven mehanizum v Bulgaria 1968-1989 [A Trap for contras: The practice of the totalitarian repressive mechanism in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1998.
- SAZDOV, Dimitar (ed.): Problemi na novata I nai-novata stopanska I kulturna istoria na Bulgaria [Problems of the modern and contemporary economic and cultural history of Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1992.
- SAZDOV, Dimitar (ed.): Problemi na stopanskata istoria [Problems of the Economic History]. Sofia, 2000.
- SEMERDZHIEV, Atanas: Prezhivianoto ne podlezhi na obzhalvane [There is no appeal for the survived years]. Sofia, 2004.
- SEMERDZHIEV, Petar: Narodniyat sud v Bulgaria, 1944-1945: komu I zashto e bil neobhodim [The "People's Trial" in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1998.
- SHARLANOV, Dinyu: Tiraniyata: zhertvi i palachi [The Tyranny: Victims and Hangman]. Sofia, 1997.
- SIMEONOV, Petko: Goliamata promiana [The Great Change]. Sofia, 1995.
- SIVILOV, Alexander: Александър Сивилов. *Прегръдката на мечока. СССР и Латинска Америка*, София: УИ „Св. Климент Охридски", 2016. [Alexander Sivilov. The Embrace of the Bear. The USSR and Latin America, Sofia University Press, 2016.]
- SKÁLOVÁ, Ivana: Podíl Bulharska na potlačení Pražského jara 1968 [Bulgarian Contribution to the Prague Spring Suppression]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta, 2005.
- SOLAKOV, Angel: Predsedatelyat na KDS razkazva [A State Security Committee' Chairman Story]. Sofia, 1993.
- SOTIROV, Georgi: Turskite teroristi i az, edin ot Shesto [The Turkish Terrorists and I – an officer from the Sixth Directorate]. Sofia, 1991.
- SPASOV, Metodi: Suzdavaneto na SDS 1988-1991 [The Establishment of the Union of Democratic Forces]. Sofia, 2001.
- STANKOV, Dimo: Sled dulgo mulchanie. 42 godini v bulgarskoto razuznavane [After a long period of silence. 42 years in the Bulgarian Intelligence Services]. Sofia, 2001.
- STATELOVA, Elena (ed.): Drugata Bulgaria 1944-1989. dokumenti za organizatsiite na bulgarskite politicheski emigranti [The Other Bulgaria: Documents of the Bulgarian political emigration organizations]. Sofia, 2000.

- STEFANOV, Georgi (ed.): Mezhdunarodni otnoshenia, mezhdunarodno pravo, diplomacia: Kratka enciklopedia [International Relations, International Law, Diplomacy: Short Encyclopedia]. Sofia, 2001.
- STOEVA, Lilia (ed.): „Aferata“ Teksim v svidetelstva i dokumenti [The TEXIM Affair]. Sofia, 1999.
- STOYANOV, Dimitar: Zaplahata. Turskiyat velikodarzhaven nacionalizam I razuznavane sreshtu Bulgaria [The Menace. The Turkish State Nationalism and Intelligence against Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1997.
- STOYANOV, Petar-Karata: Pagonat ne e krupka “Stroiteli na suvremennata bulgarska armiia” [The epaulet is not a patch: The Builders of contemporary Bulgarian Armed Forces]. Sofia, 1994.
- STOYANOV, Tenyu: Tenyu Stoyanov progovori – Spionazh, prevrati, protesti, ubiistva [Espionage, Coups, Trials, Murders]. Sofia, 199.
- STOYANOV, Veselin (ed.): Predsmurtnite pisma na Nikola D. Petkov do Georgi Dimitrov I Vasil Kolarov [The Death Letters of Nikola Petkov to G. Dimitrov and V. Kolarov]. Sofia, 1992.
- STOYANOV, Zhelyazko: Atentati I atentatori na XX vek [Assaults and Assailants of XX Century]. Sofia, 2003.
- STOYANOVA, Krasimira (ed.): Bulgaro-germanski otnoshenia. Traditzii, prioriteti, perspektivi [Bulgarian-German Relations. Traditions, Priorities, Perspectives]. Sofia, 1995.
- SUß, Walter - DOUGLAS Selvage: KGB/Stasi Cooperation, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 37, SVETOZAR, Rajak: New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives. Cold War International History Project Bulletin 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 315-324. KGB in Bulgaria: Soviet-Bulgarian Secret Services Cooperation, 1944-1991, Sofia: MoD Press.
- TAMBUEV, Georgi: Kompromat II [Disgrace II]. Sofia, 1991.
- TASHEV, Tasho (ed.): Ministrite na Bulgaria. 1879-1999 [The Bulgarian Ministers]. Sofia, 1999.
- TEPESHANOV, Chavdar: Otrovata [The Poison]. Sofia, 1993.
- The Other Cold War: Sino-Soviet Conflict and Eastern Europe, Sofia, MoD Press.
- TODOROV, Nikolay: Poslanikut istorik. Svidetelstva za Bulgaro – Gruckite otnoshenia prez 80-te godini [The Ambassador – a Historian. A Testimony of the Bulgarian – Greek Relations during the 80s]. Sofia, 1996.
- TODOROV, Petar: Lichni svidetelstva, t. I, Prelomni godini. Dnevnici [Personal Testimonies, Diaries]. Sofia, 1999.
- TODOROV, Stanko: Do vurhovete na vlastta: politicheski memoari [At the top of the Power]. Sofia, 1995.
- TONEV, Stoyan: 100 godini voenno-medicinski misii [100 years Medical-MilitaryHumanitarian Missions]. Sofia, 2003.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka (ed.): Bulgaria i Russia prez XX vek. Bulgarsko – ruski nauchni diskusii [Bulgaria and Russia in the XX Century]. Sofia, 2000.

- TOSHKOVA, Vitka (ed.): Bulgaria v sferata na suvetskite interesi [Bulgaria in the sphere of the Soviet interests]. Sofia, 1998.
- TOSHKOVA, Vitka: Sasht I Bulgaria 1919-1989. Politicheski otnoshenia [USA and Bulgaria 1919-1989. Political relations]. Sofia, Publishing house “Sineva”, 2007.]
- TRAIKOV, Boyan: Prevratat: 10 noemvri 1989 [The Coup: 10 November 1989]. Sofia, 1999.
- TRAIKOV, Veseli: Istoria na Bulgarskata emigratsia v Severna Amerika [History of Bulgarian Emigration in North America]. Sofia, 1993.
- TRUNSKI, Slavcho: Nevuzmozhni istini [Impossible Truths]. Sofia, 199.
- TURLAKOVA, Tanya (ed.): Georgi Dimitrov: Mezhdu vuzhvalata i otritsanieto [Georgi Dimitrov: Between the Eulogy and the Negation]. Sofia, 2003.
- TZACHEVSKI, Venelin: Bulgarskiiat komunizam [The Bulgarian Communism]. Sofia, 1993.
- TZEVTKOV, Joro: Totalitarismut! Kak se sluchi?; Bog i Satana: sudut nad evangelskite pastori prez 1949 godina [God and Evil: The Trial against the Protestant Priests in 1949]. Sofia, 1991.
- TZURAKOV, Angel (ed.): Enciklopedia. Pravitelstvata na Bulgaria. Hronologia na politicheskia zhivot. 1879 – 2001 [Encyclopedia. The Governments of Bulgaria. Chronology of Political Life. 1879-2001]. Sofia, 2001.
- TZUTZOV, Marin - ZARCHEV, Yordan (ed.): Aprilskiyat Plenum na TsK na BKP 1956. Pulen stenografskiprotokol [The April Plenary Meeting of the CC BCP – 1956. Stenographic Records]. Sofia, 2002.
- TZVETKOV, Plamen: Bulgaria I Balkanite ot drevnostta do nashi dni [Bulgaria and the Balkans from the ancient times till nowadays]. Varna, 1998.
- TZVETKOV, Plamen: Evropa prez XX vek [Europe in the XX Century]. Vol. 1, Sofia, 2002, 330s.; Vol. 2, Sofia, 2003.
- VALCHEV, Iordan: Kutzian. Sofia, 1990.
- VARADINOV, Lukan: Vulkanichen chovek [A Volcanic Man]. Sofia, 2002.
- VASILEV, Vasil (ed.): Narodniyat sud, 1944-1945: sbornik s dokladi i izkazvaniya ot Mejdunarodnata nauchna konferentsiia, posvetena na protivozakonnata otmiana na prisudi na Narodniya sud [The “People’s Trial”. Papers]. Sofia, 1997.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Bulgarskata politicheska emigratsiia sled Vtorata svetovna voina:I istoricheski ocherk [Bulgarian political emigration after The WWII]. Sofia, 1999.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Evreite v Bulgaria. 1944-1952 [The Jews in Bulgaria]. Sofia, 1992.
- VASILEVA, Boika: Migracionni procesi v Bulgaria sled vtorata svetovna voina [Migration in Bulgaria after the World War II]. Sofia, 1991.
- VEKOV, Angel (ed.): Stalin i Bulgarskiyat komunizam. Iz sekretnite ruski i bulgarski arhivi [Stalin and Bulgarian Communism. From Russian and Bulgarian Secret Archives]. Sofia, 2002.
- Vunshna politika na NRB: Dokumenti i materiali [Foreign Policy of the PR of Bulgaria. Documents and materials]. Vol. VI, 1981-1982, Sofia, 1990.

- YAHIEL, Niko: Todor Zhivkov i lichnata vlast: spomeni, dokumenti, analizi [Todor Zhivkov and the Personal Rule. Memoirs, Documents, Analyses]. Sofia, 1997.
- YANCHEV, Ivan: Disident [A Dissident]. Lovech, 1991.
- YANKOV, Georgi (ed.): [Aspects of the development of the Bulgarian nation]. Sofia, Press 1989.
- YAPOV, Petar: Traicho Kostov i Nikola Geshev: Sudebnite procesi prez 1942 i 1949 [The Trials of 1942 and 1949]. Sofia, 2003.
- YONCHEV, Dimitar (ed.): Stroitelstvo na vuorujenite sili na Bulgaria-istoriia I politika [The Build-up of the Bulgarian Armed Forces: History and Policy]. Sofia, 2002.
- YORDANOV, Anton: Savremennite lokalni voini I mezhdunarodnite otnoshenia. 1945 – 1995 [Contemporary Local Wars and the International Relations]. Veliko Turnovo, 1996.
- ZAGOROV, Orlin: Vuzroditelniyat protses. Tezi i Antitezi [The „Revival Process “. Theses & Anti-Theses]. Sofia, 1993.
- ZAPRIANOVA, Antoaneta (ed.): Istoritsite-za istinata, za nasiliyata, za sebe si: sbornik s intervyuta [The Historians: On the truth, the violence, and themselves]. Sofia, 1994.
- ZAREV, Pantaley: Spomeni I Razmisli [Memoirs and Reflections]. Sofia, 1995.
- ZHELEV, Zhelyu: V golyamata politika. [Inside the Great Policy]. Sofia, 1998.
- ZHIVKOV, Todor: Memoari [Memoirs]. Sofia, 1997.
- ZHIVKOV, Todor: Sreshtu nyakoi luzhi: paralelni etyudi [Against Some Lies]. Burgas, 1993.
- ZHIVKOV, Zhivko: Kruglata masa na Politbiuro: 16-ta republika," Kremikovtsi" razgromut na "Teksim", chehoslovashkite subitiia, krah na ednolichnata vlast [The Politburo's Round Table]. Sofia, 1991.
- ZNEPOLSKI, Dencho: Posmurtna izpoved [Posthumous Confession]. Sofia, 1997.
- ДИМИТРОВ, Георгий: Дневник. 9 март 1933-6 февраля 1949. София: Университетское издательство "Святой Климент Охридский", 1997. [DIMITROV, Georgi: Diary, 9 March 1933-6 February 1949. Sofia, University Publisher St. Kliment Okhridski, 1997.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ASLANIAN, D: La Bulgarie dans la période de 1944 à 2001 [Bulgaria in the timeline from 1944 to 2011]. In: ASLANIAN, Dimitrina: Histoire de la Bulgarie, de l'Antiquité à nos jours [Bulgaria from Ancient times to nowadays]. Sofia, Trimontium, 2003, 377-421.
- BAEV, Jordan - FEDOTOV, Alexander – KIM, Soyung: "불가리아의 한반도 관련 기록물 현황 연구 (1945-1995) -불가리아 국가기관이 소장하고 있는 한반도 관련자료를 중심으로", In: *식민지 이후 정치, 경제, 문화의 연속성과 불연속성- 한국과 불가리아의 사례*, Seoul, 2015.
- BAEV, Jordan – GROZEV, Kostadin (eds.): "Bulgarien", In: Kaminski, Lukasz – Persak, Krzysztof – Gieseke, Jens (eds.): Handbuch der kommunistischen Geheimdienste in

Osteuropa 1944–1991. Berlin: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2009 – also in English and Polish. Warszawa, 2005; 2010.

- BAEV, Jordan – GROZEV, Kostadin: Bulgaria, Balkan Diplomacy, and the Road to Helsinki. In: Bange, Oliver – Miedhart Gottfried (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. Oxford-New York: Berghahn Books, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan – LOCHER, Anna: Brezhnev's Crimea Meetings in the 1970s. PHP Publications Series. Zurich: Center for Security Studies, 2003.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): 1989: Bulgarian Transition to Pluralist Democracy (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 165-180.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Bulgaria and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 522-534.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Documents on Bulgarian-Cuban Relations, 1960-1975: New Evidence from Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 535-588.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Todor Zhivkov and the Cold War: Revelations from His Personal Papers (Introduced by Jordan Baev and translated by Rositza Ishpekova). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 421-439.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Decline of Bulgarian-North Korean Relations in the Context of the Progress of Bulgarian-South Korean Relations 1990-1997. In: Fedotov, Alexander – Young, Kim So (eds.): Korean Historical and Cultural Trends. Sofia University Press, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: "Greece", "Georgi Dimitrov", and "The Warsaw Pact" articles, In: Encyclopedia of the Cold War, Vols. 1-2. MTM-New York/Routledge-London, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: 1989: Bulgarian transition to pluralist democracy, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Washington DC, Vol. 12/13, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan: 1989: Bulgarian Transition to Pluralist Democracy. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 165-180.
- BAEV, Jordan: 55 години НАТО: продължаващото разширение на съюза. *Военноисторически сборник,* 2004, No. 2 [55 Years of NATO: The Alliance's continuing enlargement. *Military History Journal,* 2004, No. 2.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and coordination of the East European policy toward China after Sino-Soviet discord (1960-1989). In: China Relations with the Soviet Union and the East European Countries. Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Armed Conflict in Central America, 1979-1989: New Archival Sources. In: Pashentsev, Evgenii - Saint-Pierre, Hector Luis (eds.): Armies and Politics, Moscow, RPR, 2002, 33-45.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Sofia Archives. *CWIHP Bullletin*, No. 17/18, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington DC, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia /1968/ and Poland /1980-1981/, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Washington DC, vol. 11, 1998.

- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Warsaw Pact consultations on the CSCE Process: From Helsinki to Belgrade. In: From Helsinki to Belgrade. The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis in Détente. Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Intelligence Agencies: A Centenary Unknown History. In: de Graaf, Bob – Nyce, James (eds.): Handbook of European Intelligence Cultures. New York: Rowman & Littlefield, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Policy toward Greek Military Junta regime (1967-1974). *Etudes Balkaniques*, Sofia, 2005, No. 4.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarian Regime Countermeasures against Radio Free Europe. In: Johnson, Ross A. (ed.): Cold War Broadcasting. Impact on Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Budapest-New York: CEU Press, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgarisch-sowjetische militarische Zusammenarbeit 1955 bis 1964. In: Heinemann, Winfried - Ostermann, Christian (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 2009.
- BAEV, Jordan: Die blokinterne Koordination des Warschauer Pakts und die DDR, In: Bange, Olliver – Lemke, Bernd (eds.): Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bundnissen 1970 bis 1990. Munchen: Oldenbourg, 2013.
- BAEV, Jordan: Die politischen Krisen in Osteuropa in der Mitte der funfziger Jahre und die bulgarische Staatsfuhrung. In: Heinemann, Winfried – Wiggershaus, Norbert (ed.): Das internationale Krisenjahr 1956. Munchen: Oldenbourg, 1999. „Стратегията на НАТО на Балканите (1949-1969)", *Военноисторически сборник,* 1999, No. 5 ["NATO Strategy in the Balkans, 1949-1969" - *Military History Journal*, Sofia]
- BAEV, Jordan: Eastern Europe and the Six Day War: the Case of Bulgaria. In: Ro'I, Yaacov (ed.): The Soviet Union and the June Six Day War. Stanford University Press & Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington DC, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: Infiltration of Non-European Terrorist Groups in Europe and Antiterrorist Responses in Western and Eastern Europe (1969-1991). In: Counter Terrorism in Diverse Communities, NATO Science for Peace and Security Program. Amsterdam: IOS Press, 2001.
- BAEV, Jordan: Meandry bulgarskiej polityki wobec mniejszosci islamskich w latach 1944-1989 – W: Miedzy Ideologia a Socjotechnika. Kwestia mniejszosci narodowych w dzialalnosci wladz komunistycznych – doswiadczenie polskie i srodkoweeuropejskie [Meanders of Bulgarian Policy towards the Muslim Minority in the Years 1944-1989. In: Between Ideology and Sociotechnics. The Matter of National Miniorities in the Activities of the Communist Governments – Polish and Central-European Experiences]. Warszawa-Krakow: IPN, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Military and political relations between Bulgaria and North Korea. 1954-1989: New Archival Sources. In: Comparative Analysis of the Decolonization in Bulgaria and in Korea. Sofia University/Sungkykwan University, Sofia, 2014.
- BAEV, Jordan: Spomenite na poslanik Garthoff I diplomaticheskata misija na SASH v Bulgaria po vreme na Studenata vojna [Ambassador Garthoff's Memoirs and the US Diplomatic Mission in Bulgaria during the Cold War Years]. Introduction to Svidetelstva za Studenata vojna: Bivsh poslanik na SASH za bulgaro-amerikanskite otnoshenija [Testimonies

on the Cold War: Former US Ambassador Garthoff on US-Bulgarian relations]. Sofia, UNISCORP, 2001, 5-28.

- BAEV, Jordan: Stages in the development of Bulgarian historiography on Latin America in the Cold War years. In: Eastern Europe and Latin America. Sofia University Press.
- BAEV, Jordan: Stalinist Terror in Bulgaria, 1944-1956. In: McDermott, Kevin – Stibbe, Mathew (eds.): Stalinist Terror in Eastern Europe: Elite purges and mass repressions. Manchester University Press, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: The "Out Of Area" New Euro-Atlantic Missions: Some Implications for Bulgaria's Participation in the Black Sea Security Cooperation. In: Security and Stability in the Black Sea Area. Bucharest, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Bulgarian Leadership and the Polish October of 1956. In: Rowinski, Jan (ed.): The Polish October 1956 in World Politics. Warsaw: Polish Institute of International Affairs, 2007.
- BAEV, Jordan: The COCOM Barriers, the Bulgarian Scientific Intelligence, and the Bulgarian Electronic Industry in the 1960s–1980s. Известия на Института за исторически изследвания [Proceedings of the Institute for Historical Research], 2022, Vol. 31, No. 1, 43-55.
- BAEV, Jordan: The establishment of Bulgarian – West German diplomatic relations within the Warsaw Pact coordinative framework. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Boston: Harvard/MIT Press. No. 3, 2016.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Irresistible Collapse of the Warsaw Pact: Documents from Bulgarian Archives, 1985-1991. PHP on NATO and the Warsaw Pact website, Zurich, November 2000 updates - www.php.isn.ethz.cz
- BAEV, Jordan: The Strange Case of the Bulgarian-Greek Security Cooperation at the end of the Cold War Era, 1974-1989. In: Greece, Bulgaria and European Challenges in the Balkans, Etudes Balkaniques, No. 1, 2005.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact and the Southern Tier's Conflicts. 1959–1969", In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intra-bloc Conflicts. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2008.
- BAEV, Jordan: The Warsaw Pact in the Balkans: The Bulgarian perspective. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Balkans in the Cold War. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan: Von der Entspannung zur Kriegspsychose. Die Bulgarischen Sicherheitsdienste und der Ietze Höhepunkt des Kalten Krieges 1975-1985. In: Dietrich, Torsten – Süß, Walter (eds.): Militär und Staatssichereheit in Sicherheitskonzept der Warschauer Pakt Staaten. Berlin: Ch. Links Verlag, 2010.
- BAEV, Jordan: Vývoj organizační struktury a procesu rozhodování Varšavské smlouvy v letech 1955-1969. *Historie a vojenství*, Praha, 2003, č. 3-4. [The Evolution of the Warsaw Pact Organizational Structure and Decision-Making Process. 1955-1969. *History and Military Journal*, Prague, 2003, No. 3-4.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Warsaw Pact multilateral military intelligence estimates on NATO's war plans and military exercises. In: ACTA 2013: Joint and combined operations in the history of warfare. Roma: Ministerio della Difesa, 2014.

- BAEV, Jordan: Автентичната история на BGCONVOY: Първата тайна операция на ЦРУ в България. *Геополитика*, 2016, № 5. [The Authentic Story of BGCONVOY: The First CIA Covert Operation in Bulgaria. *Geopolitika*, Sofia, 2016, No. 5.]
- BAEV, Jordan: България и изграждането на коалиционните военни и политически структури на Варшавския договор. 1955–1969 [Bulgaria and the Buildup of the Warsaw Pact's Military and Political Coalition Structures, 1955-1969], in 125 години от възстановяването на българската държава и българската армия [125 Years since the Restoration of the Bulgarian State and Armed Forces]. Sofia, Voenno Izdatelstvo, 2003.
- BAEV, Jordan: Българската военна помощ за Третия свят. *Военен журнал*, 1992, No. 6; 1993, No. 1. [Bulgarian Military Aid to Third World Countries, *Military Journal*.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Българските специални служби в годините на Студената война. *История*, София: СУ „Св. Кл. Охридски", 2005, № 5-6; 2006, № 1, 2 [Co-autor with Kostadin Grozev, Bulgarian Secret Services in the Cold War years. *History Journal,* Sofia University Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Военни игри и тайни операции: митовете на Варшавския пакт – История, митология, политика. София: Университетско издателство, 2010. [War Games and Secret Operations: the Warsaw Pact Myths. In: History, Mythology, Politics], Sofia University Press with the support of WAZ Medien Gruppe.
- BAEV, Jordan: Доктрината Труман - глобализъм и геополитика. *Военен журнал*, София, 1997, No. 2. [The Truman Doctrine - Globalism and Geopolitics" - *Military Journal*, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Етапи в развитието на българската историография за Латинска Америка в годините на Студената война, В: *Източна Европа и Латинска Америка*. София: Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2017.
- BAEV, Jordan: Изграждане на военната структура на Организацията на Варшавския договор. 1955-1969, *Военноисторически сборник,* 1997, No. 5 [Building of the Warsaw Pact' Military Structures.1955-1969 - *Military History Journal*, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Комунистическото управление в България и системата за национална сигурност и отбрана. В: Иследвания по история на социализма в България, т. 2, 1944-1989. ЦИПИ-Фондация „Фридрих Еберт, София: Графимакс, 2010. [The Communist Rule in Bulgaria and the National Security & Defence System", In: Studies on History of Socialism in Bulgaria, Vol. 2, 1944-1989, Center for Historical and Political Studies & Friedrich Ebert Stiftung.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Неочаквано сътрудничество: контакти на България с държави от НАТО в сферата на сигурността и отбраната през последното десетилетие на Студената война. В: Интеграция и дезинтеграция в Европа през 80-те години на XX век. София, Университетско издателство Св. Кл. Охридски, 2016. [Surprising cooperation: Security and defense contacts between Bulgaria and several NATO countries in the last Cold War decade. In: Integration and Disintegration in Europe in the 1980s. Sofia University Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: По въпроса за контактите на България с въоръжени политически групировки и терористични организации в годините на Студената война. В: Мир и конфликти в Югоизточна Европа. Кюстендил: ОИМ/ СУ „Св. Кл. Охридски", 2006. [Co-author with Kostadin Grozev. On the issue of Bulgaria's contacts with paramilitary &

terrorist organizations in the Cold War years. In: Peace and Conflicts in South Eastern Europe, Sofia University Press.]

- BAEV, Jordan: Политиката на българското правителство към Близкоизточния конфликт като фактор за дейността на еврейската общност в страната. В: Евреите в Източна Европа и Съветския съюз по време на Втората световна война и Студената война, 1939-1989. Издателство на СУ, 2013. [Bulgarian Government Policy toward the Middle East Conflict as a factor of the Jewish Community activity in Bulgaria, In: The Jews in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe, 1939-1989. Sofia University Press, 2013.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Проблеми на българо-съветските военнополитически отношения (септември 1944-декември 1947). В: България и Русия през XX век. София: ИК Гутенберг, 2000. [Problems of Bulgarian-Soviet Military and Political Relations, September 1944-December 1947. In: Bulgaria and Russia in XX Century, Sofia: Gutenberg Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Първото разширяване на НАТО: Балканите. *Международни отношения*, София, 2003, No. 3. [NATO's First Enlargement: the Balkans - *International Relations* Journal, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Споразумението "Чърчил-Сталин" за "сфери на влияние" на Балканите от октомври 1944 г., *Международни отношения*, София, 1993, No. 1 [Co-author with Nikolai Kotev, "Churchill-Stalin "Percentage" Agreement for the Balkans of October 1944. *International Relations* Journal, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Структурни и функционални промени в българското военно разузнаване след края на Втората световна война. В: Втората световна война, България и следвоенния свят. София, Военно издателство, 2005. [Structural & Functional Changes within Bulgarian Military Intelligence Service after the end of World War II. In: Second World War, Bulgaria, and the Postwar World, Sofia: MoD Press.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Съветската политика в Източна Европа, 1986-1989: Нови документални свидетелства. В: Модерният историк, София: ИК Даниела Убенова, 1999. [The Soviet Policy towards Eastern Europe, 1986-1989 In: The Modern Historian, Sofia.]
- BAEV, Jordan: Сътрудничеството между западните държави в борбата с тероризма през погледа на Държавна сигурност, 1969-1989. *Военноисторически сборник,* 2010, No. 1-2 [Western Countries Cooperation in Combating Terrorism viewed from Bulgarian State Security Files", *Military History Journal,* Sofia.
- BAEV, Jordan: Сътрудничеството между службите за сигурност на България и страните от Варшавския договор срещу тероризма (1970-1991). В: България и Европа през съвременната епоха, (Велико Търново: Фабер, 2010) [Collaboration between the Warsaw Pact Security Services against the Terrorism, 1970-1991. In: Draganov, Dragomir – Boev, Petko (eds.): Bulgaria and Europe in the Contemporary Epoch. Veliko Tarnovo: Faber.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia. Източната политика и българо-западногерманските отношения 1959-1979 г. [Ostpolitik and Bulgarian-West German Relations 1959-1979.] Studia Iuris, 2019, No. 2, 17-29.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadja: Bulgarien und die deutsche "Ostpolitik". [Bulgaria and the German "Ostpolitik".] In: Borchard, Michael – Karner, Stefan – Kusters, Hanns Jürgen – Ruggenthaler, Peter (Hg.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg: Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag

und zur KSZE. [Detente in the Cold War: The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE] Graz-Vienna, Leykam Buchverlags GmbH Nfg. & Co. KG, 2020, 535-543.

- DELORME, O: La fin des démocratie populaires [The end of the people's democraties]. In: DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]. Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1648-1729.
- DELORME, O: Le rideau de fer balkanique [The Balkan Iron curtain]. In: DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II]. Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1251-1383.
- MACUC, Mihai: Romania si Bulgaria in primii ani ai sovietizarii [Romania and Bulgaria in the First Years of Sovietization]. Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru, Constanta, 2001.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La stalinisation, grandes lignes et contexte international [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Stalinization: main lines and international context]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 215-233.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La déstalinisation, 1953/1956 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Destalinization, 1953/1956]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 233-244.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Le délitement du bloc soviétique avant 1989 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. The disintegration of the Soviet block before 1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 280-303.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Sursauts internes ou l'impossible retour à la souveraineté, 1956/années 1960 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Internal bursts or the impossible return to sovereignty, 1956/1960's]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 244-261.
- MORARU, Constantin: Divergene româno-bulgare în problema reorganizării Tratatului de la Varşovia (Sofia 1966). [Romanian-Bulgarian Disputes Concerning the Reorganization of the Warsaw Pact (Sofia 1966)]. *Revista de Istorie Militară,* 2002, Vol. 5, No. 6, 34-37.
- NEHRING, Christopher: Bulgaria as the Sixteenth Soviet Republic?: Todor Zhivkov's Proposals to Join the USSR. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 2, 29–45, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01076
- PARASKEVOV, Vasil: Conflict and necessity: British-Bulgarian relations, 1944-56, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 241-268.
- STAMOVA-NIKOLOVA, Marijana: Opětovná krize v bulharsko-jugoslávských vztazích (prosinec 1967 – červenec 1969) [Repeated Crisis in Bulgarian-Yugoslav Relations (December 1967 – July 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 513-523.

- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- UZUNOVA, Veselina: Bulgaria and the United States in the 60s - from Confrontation to Détente. A Cold War Case Study. Hiperboreea, 2019, Vol. 6, No. 2, 51-58.
- VUKOV, Nikolai: Guarding the "Southern Border" in Communist Bulgaria: Policies, Practices, Experiences. East European Politics & Societies, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 2, 234-250,
- WEIBEL, E: La Bulgarie de 1940 à la fin de la dictature Todor Jikov, 1989 [Bulgaria from 1940 to the end of Todor Jikov's dictatorship]. In: WEIBEL, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans since 1800]. Lonrai, Ellipses, 2002, 498-508.
- ZOFKA, Jan: Chairman Cotton: Socialist Bulgaria's cotton trade with African countries during the early Cold War (1946-70). Journal of Global History, 2022, Vol. 17, No. 3, 438-456.

China

Books

- BARME, Geremie R.: In the Red: On Contemporary Chinese Culture. New York-Columbia University Press, 1999.
- BARNOUIN, Barbara - CHANGGEN Yu: Chinese Foreign Policy during the Cultural Revolution. London and New York-Kegan Paul International, 1998.
- BARNOUIN, Barbara - CHANGGEN Yu: Zhou Enlai: A Political Life. Hong Kong-Chinese University Press, 2006.
- BECKER, Jaser: Hungry Ghosts: Mao's Secret Famine. New York, Holt and Co., 1996.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas – LI, Hua – Yu (eds.): China Learns from the Soviet Union, 1949-Present. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- BRAZINSKY, Gregg: Winning the Third World: Sino-American Rivalry during the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- BREZHNEV, Aleksei A.: Kitai: Tersnistyi put k dobrososedstvu: vospominaniia i razmyshleniia [China: The Thorny Path to Good Neighborliness; Reminiscences and Reflections]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- BROOK, Timothy: Quelling the People: The Military Suppression of the Beijing Democracy Movement. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1998.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan - ŢIGHILIU, Iolanda - MORARU, Camelia: Relaţiile româno-chineze: 1880-1974: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1880-1974: Documents]. Bucureşti, 2005.

- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Politica independentă a României şi relaţiile româno-chineze: 1954-1975: documente [Romania's Independent Policies and the Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1954-1975: Documents]. Bucureşti, 2008.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Ţighiliu Iolanda, Moraru Constantin, Relaţiile româno-chineze: 1975-1981: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1975-1981: Documents]. Bucureşti, 2015.
- BURR, William: The Kissinger Transcripts: The Top-Secret Talks with Beijing and Moscow. New York-New Press, 1999.
- CĂTĂNUŞ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow…: Romanian Foreign Policies in the Context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011.
- CAVALIERI, Renzo Riccardo: La legge e il rito. Lineamenti di storia del diritto cinese [Law and rituals. Features of history of Chinese legislation]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1999.
- CHANG, Gordon H.: Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948-1972. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1990.
- CHANG, Jung – HALLIDAY, Jon: Mao: The Unknown Story. New York, Anchor Books, 2006.
- CHEN, Dunde: 陈敦德: 毛泽东 尼克松在1972. 北京, 中国文史出版社, 2009. [CHEN, Dunde: Mao Zedong and Nixon in 1972. Beijing, Chinese Literature and History Press, 2009].
- CHEN, Jian: Mao's China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, NC-University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- CHENG CHANG, David: The Hijacked War: The Story of Chinese POWs in the Korean War. Palo Alto, Stanford University Press, 2020.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947–1958. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CHRISTENSEN, Thomas J.: Useful Adversaries: Grand Strategy, Domestic Mobilization, and Sino-American Conflict, 1947-1958. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1996.
- CORDOBA, Cyril: Au-delà du Rideau de Bambou : relations culturelles et amitiés politiques sino-suisses (1949-1989). [Beyond the Bamboo Curtain: Sino-Swiss Cultural Relations and Political Friendships (1949-1989)]. Neuchâtel, Alphil, 2020.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România şi conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- DAVIS, Deborah S. (ed.): The Consumer Revolution in Urban China. Berkeley, CA-University of California Press, 2000.
- DE GIORGI, Laura – SAMARANI, Guido: Lontane, vicine. Le relazioni fra Cina e Italia nel Novecento [Close, far. China and Italy's relations in the 20th century]. Rome, Carocci, 2011.
- DENG, Rong: Deng Xiaoping and the Cultural Revolution: A Daughter Recalls the Critical Years. Beijing-Foreign Language Press, 2002.

- DENG, Xiaoping: Selected Works of Deng Xiaoping, vols. II and III. Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1994.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: La normalizzazione delle relazioni diplomatiche tra la Repubblica italiana e la Repubblica popolare cinese: atti e documenti [The normalization of diplomatic relations between the Italian Republic and the People's Republic of China: deeds and documents]. Calabria, Rubbettino, 2010.
- DIKOTTER, Frank: The Tragedy of Liberation: A History of the Chinese Revolution, 1945-57. London, Bloomsbury, 2014.
- ДОРОХОВ, В. Ж.: Конфронтация КНР с СССР в 1960-е годы сквозь призму древнекитайских стратагем. *Военно-исторический Журнал.* 2016, No. 9, 38-43. [DOROHOV, V. ZH.: Confrontation of PRC with USSR in the 1960's through a prism of Ancient Chinese Stratagem. *Voenno-Istoricheskii Zhurnal.* 2016, No. 9, 38-43.]
- ELLEMAN, Bruce A.: Taiwan straits. Crisis in Asia and the role of the U.S. Navy. (Global flashpoints). Lanham, Rowman and Littlefield, 2015.
- FAIRBANK, John-King – GOLDMAN, Merle: Histoire de la Chine, des origines à nos jours [History of China from the origins until today]. Paris, Tallendier, 2010.
- FANG, Changan: 方长安: 冷战·民族·文学 新中国"十七年"中外文学关系研究. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2009 [FANG, Changan: Cold War. People. Literature-Studies on the Relationship Between Chinese Literature and Foreign Literature in "Seventeen Years" of New China. Beijing, China Social Sciences Publishing House, 2009].
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong: impersonificò l'anima ingenua e violenta del comunismo cinese [Mao Zedong: the personification of the innocent and cruel soul of Chinese communism]. Milan, Mondadori, 2004.
- FEDOTOV, Vladimir: Polveka vmeste s Kitaem: vospominania, zapisi, razmyshleniia [A Half-Century with China: Reminiscences, Notes, Reflections]. Moscow, Rosspen, 2005.
- FOOT, Rosemary: The Practice of Power: US Relations with China since 1949. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1995.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Shadow Cold War: The Sino-Soviet Competition for the Third World. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- GAO, Wenqian: Zhou Enlai: The Last Perfect Revolutionary, Biography. New York-PublicAffairs, 2007.
- GARVER, John W.: Foreign Relations of People's Republic of China. Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall, 1993.
- GOH, Evelyn: Constructing the US Rapprochement with China: From Red Menace to Tacit Ally. New York-Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- GOLDSTEIN, Avery: Deterrence and Security in the 21st Century: China, Britain, France and the Enduring Legacy of the Nuclear Revolution. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2000.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.

- GUANG, Zhang Shut: Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- GUIHEUX, Gilles: La République populaire de Chine. Histoire générale de la Chine, 1949 à nos jours [The Chinese People Republic. General history of China since 1949]. Paris, Les, 2018.
- HOPKINS, John C. – HU, Weixing: Strategic Views from the Second Tier: Nuclear Weapons Policies of France, Britain and China. Piscataway, Transaction Publishers, 1995.
- HOURMANT, François: Les années Mao en France. Avant, pendant et après mai 68 [The Mao years in France. Before, during and after May 68]. Paris, Odile Jacob, 2018.
- HUNT, Michael H.: The Genesis of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- IRIYE, Akira: China and Japan in the Global Setting. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 1992.
- JACKSON, Donna R: China's Soft Power Diplomacy in South Asia: Myth or Reality, Lexington Books: Division of Rowman and Littlefield, MD, Lanham, 2017.
- JAIN, B.M.: China's Soft Power Diplomacy in South Asia: Myth or Reality. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books: Division of Rowman and Littlefield, 2017.
- JEANS, Roger B.: The CIA and Third Force Movements in China during the Early Cold War: The Great American Dream. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2018.
- JIAN, Chen: China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JIAN, Chen: China's Road to the Korean War: The Making of the Sino-American Confrontation. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- JIAN, Chen: Mao's China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JISHENG, Yang: Tombstone: The Great Chinese Famine, 1958-1962. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2012.
- JUN, Niu: From Yan'an to the World: The Origin and Development of Chinese Communist Foreign Policy. Norwalk-CT, Eastbridge, 2005.
- JUN, Niu: LengZhan yu xin Zhongguo waijiao deyuanqi (1949-1955) [The Cold War and the Origins of New China's Foreign Policy, 1949- 1955] Beijing, Shehui kexue wenxian, 2012.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinesen in Europa – Europäer in China [Chinese in Europe – Europeans in China]. Gossenberg: OSTASIEN Verlag, 2010.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai yu Zhonggong Lingdaoquan de Bianqian. [Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai and the Evolution of the Chinese Communist Leadership] Hong Kong: Shidai chaoliu chuban youxian gongsi, 316.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Mo Takuto To Shu Onrai - Chugoku Kyosanto O Meguru Kenryoku Toso [Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai and the Evolution of the Chinese Communist Leadership]. Tokyo: Sanwa shoseki, 2004.

- KAMPEN, Thomas: Mao Zedong, Zhou Enlai and the Evolution of the Chinese Communist Leadership. Copenhagen: Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, 1999.
- KARL, Rebecca E.: Staging the World: Chinese Nationalism at the Turn of the Twentieth Century. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 2002.
- KEITH, Ronald C.: The Diplomacy of Zhou Enlai. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1989.
- KHAN, Sulmaan Wasif: Muslim, Trader, Nomad, Spy: China's Cold War and the People of the Tibetan Borderlands. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Collateral Damage: Sino-Soviet Rivalry and the Termination of the Sino-Vietnamese Alliance. New York, Columbia University Press, 2011.
- KIRBY, William – ROSS, Robert S. - LI, Gong (eds.): Normalization of US–China Relations: An International History. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Asia Center, 2005.
- KIREEV, G. V., Rossiia-Kitai: neizvestnye stranitsy pogranichnykh peregovorov [Russia-China: Unknown Pages from the Border Talks] Moscow, Rosspen, 2006.
- KISHI, Toshihiko: Nicchū kan kaitei kēburu no sengoshi: Kokkō seijōka to tsūshin no saisei. [The submarine cable between Japan and China: Normalization of diplomatic relations and restoration of communication of the two countries in the postwar period]. Tokyo, Yoshikawa Kōbunkan, 2015.
- КУЛИК, Т.Б.: Советско-китайский раскол: причины и последствия. Москва, Институт Дальнего Востока, 2000. [KULIK, T.B.: Soviet-Chinese breakup: reasons and aftermath. Moscow, Institute of Far East, 2000.]
- KUO, Mercy: Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- LAMPTON, David M. (ed.): The Making of Chinese Foreign and Security Policy in the Era of Reform. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 2001.
- LATHAM, Kevin – THOMPSON, STUART – KLEIN, Jakob (eds.): Consuming China: Approaches to Cultural Change in Contemporary China. Routledge, 2006.
- LEAN, Eugenia: Public Passions: The Trial of Shi Jianqiao and the Rise of Popular Sympathy in Republican China. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2007.
- LI, Hua-yu: Mao and the Economic Stalinization of China, 1948-1953. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- LILOV, Alexandar (ed.): Kitajskiyat socializam [The Chinese Socialism]. Sofia, 2002.
- LIU, Yong: Sino-Romanian relations: 1950's - 1960's. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- LU, Xun: Daqiju zhong de guogong guanxi大棋局中的国共关系(1944-1950) [The Communist-Kuomintang Relations on the Grand Chessboard, 1944-1950]. Beijing, Shehui kexue wenxian chubanshe, 2015.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1966: Cold War in the Communist World. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2008.

- LÜTHI, Lorenz M. - DAS GUPTA, Amit R. (eds.): The Sino-Indian War of 1962: Bilateral, International, and Domestic Perspectives. Delhi: Routledge, 2017.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick – FAIRBANK, John K. (eds.): The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV. New York-Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick – SCHOENHALS, Michael. Mao's Last Revolution. Cambridge, MA- Harvard University Press, 2006.
- MACFARQUHAR, Roderick: The Origins of the Cultural Revolution, vol. III, The Coming of the Cataclysm 1961-1966. New York: Columbia University Press, 1997.
- MACMILLAN, Margaret: Nixon and Mao: The Week That Changed the World. New York, Random House, 2007.
- MAO, Zedong: Mao Zedong on Diplomacy. Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1998.
- MASINA, Pietro: La Cina e la Nazioni Unite. Dall'esclusione al potere di veto [China and the United Nations. From exclusion to veto power]. Roma, Carocci, 2012.
- MEISNER, Maurice: Mao Zedong: A Political and Intellectual Portrait. Malden, MD-Polity Press, 2007.
- MEISNER, Maurice: The Deng Xiaoping Era: An Inquiry into the Fate of Chinese Socialism, 1978–1994. New York: Hill & Wang, 1996.
- MENEGUZZI ROSTAGNI, Carla – SAMARANI, Guido: La Cina di Mao, l'Italia e l'Europa negli anni della Guerra Fredda [Mao's China, Italy and Europe in the years of Cold War]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2014.
- MITTER, R.: A Bitter Revolution: China's Struggle with the Modern World. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- NIU, Jun: 牛军: 冷战与新中国外交的缘起 1949-1955. 北京, 社会科学文献出版社, 2012. [NIU, Jun: Cold War and the rise of New China's Diplomacy. Beijing, Social Sciences Literature Publishing House, 2012.]
- OLSEN, Mari: Soviet-Vietnam Relations and the Role of China 1949-64: Changing Alliances. Routledge, London, 2006.
- PANTSOV, Alexander V.: - LEVINE, Steven I.: Mao: The Real Story. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2012.
- ПАНЦОВ, Алексей: Тайная история Советско-китайских отношений. Большевики и китайская революция (1919-1927). Москва, Муравей-Гайд, 2001. [PANTSOV, Aleksey: Secret History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. Bolsheviks and Chinese Revolution (1919-1927). Moscow, Muravei-Guide, 2001.]
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana. La via latino-americana al socialismo tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965) [The PCI and the Cuban Revolution. The Latin-American path to socialism between Moscow and Bejing (1959-1965)]. Rome, Carocci, 2009.
- PERES, Rémi: Chronologie de la Chine au XXème siècle. Histoire des faits économiques, politiques et sociaux [Chronology of China in the XXth century. History of economic, political and social facts]. Paris, Vuibert, 2001.

- PIJAJ, Stanisław: Chiny 1946-1949. [China 1946-1949] Warszawa, Bellona, 2010.
- QIAN, Qichen: Ten Episodes in China's Diplomacy. New York: HarperCollins, 2006.
- QIANG, Zhai: The Dragon, the Lion, and the Eagle: Chinese-British-American Relations, 1949-1958. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1994.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2009.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: The Reluctant Dragon: Crisis Cycles in Chinese Foreign Economic Policy. Seattle, University of Washington Press, University of Hong Kong Press, 2002.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Window on the Forbidden City: The Beijing Diaries of David Bruce, 1973–1974. Hong Kong: Center of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 2001.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Sino-American Relations in the Twentieth Century. Hong Kong: Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 1991.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Window on the Forbidden City: The Beijing Diaries of David Bruce, 1973-1974. Centre of Asian Studies, University of Hong Kong, 2001. [Chinese translation: Zijinchengzhichuang. Beijing, Central Culture and Literature Press, 2006].
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla – WESTAD, Odd Arne (eds.). China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives (series Cambridge Imperial and Post-Colonial Studies). London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.
- ROBINSON, Thomas W. – SHAMBAUGH, David (eds.): Chinese Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1994.
- ROSS, Robert S. (ed.): China, The United States, and The Soviet Union: Tripolarity and Policy Making in the Cold War. Armonk, Sharpe, 1993
- ROSS, Robert: Negotiating Cooperation: The United States and China, 1969–1989. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1995.
- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- SAMARANI, Guido: La Cina contemporanea. Dalla fine dell'Impero ad oggi [Contemporary China. From the end of the Empire until nowadays]. Turin, Einaudi, 2017.
- SAMOKHIN, A.: САМОХИН, А. В.: Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг. Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [SAMOKHIN, A.: I. V. Stalin's Far East Policy: China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kollektsiya, 2007.]

- SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina – WYSS, Marco – ZANIER, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: exchanges beyond the bloc logic and the Sino-Soviet split. Leiden, Brill, 2019.
- SCHOENHALS, Michael (ed.): Chinas Cultural Revolution, 1966- 1969: Not a Dinner Party. Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1996.
- SHAO, Kuo-Kang: Zhou Enlai and the Foundations of Chinese Foreign Policy. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- SHAPIRO, Judith: Mao's War on Nature. New York-Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: Mao and the Sino-Soviet Partnership, 1945-1959: A New History. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHIVA, Vandana: The Violence of the Green Revolution. London: Zed Books, 1991.
- SHORT, Philip: Mao: A Life. New York: Henry Holt and Co., 1999.
- SOLIERI, Flavia: Cina, 1948-1950: il Partito comunista cinese e il passaggio dalla guerra civile alla costruzione dello Stato [China 1948-1950: Chinese Communist Party and its transition from the civil war to the process of State-building]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2006.
- SPENCE, Jonathan: Search for Modern China. New York: W. W. Norton, 1999.
- SUN, Guowei: 孙国维: 亲历中美建交. 北京, 世界知识出版社, 2009 [SUN, Guowei: Experiencing the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations Between China and the United States. World Knowledge Press, 2009].
- TEIWES, Frederick C. – SUN, Warren: The Politics of Agricultural Cooperativization in China: Mao, Deng Zihui, and the "High Tide" of 1955. Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1993.
- ТИХВИНСКИЙ, Сергей: Советско-китайские отношения. Москва, Памятники Исторической Мысли, 2000-2005. [TIKHVINSKII, Sergei: Soviet-Chinese Relations. Moscow, Monuments of Historic Thought, 2000-2005.]
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: The Cold War's Odd Couple: The Unintended Partnership between the Republic of China and the United Kingdom, 1950-1958. London, I.B. Tauris, 2006.
- TYLER, Patrick: A Great Wall: Six Presidents and China, an Investigative History. New York: PublicAffairs, 1999.
- VERESHCHAGIN, Boris N.: V starom i novom Kitae: iz vospominanii diplomata [In Old and New China: From the Reminiscences of a Diplomat]. Moscow, In-t Dalnego Vostoka, 1999.
- WARDĘGA, Joanna: Chiński nacjonalizm: rekonstruowanie narodu w Chińskiej Republice Ludowej. [Chinese nationalism: reconstructing the nation in the Chinese People's Republic] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2014.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Decisive Encounters: The Chinese Civil War, 1946-1950. California, Stanford University Press, 2003.

- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd – QUINN-JUDGE, Sophie (eds.): The Third Indochina War: Conflict between China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 1972-79. Routledge, London, 2009.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963. Washington, D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne – ROBERTS, P. (eds.): China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne - QUINN-JUDGE, Sophie: The Third Indochina War: Conflict Between China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 1972-79. London, Routledge, 2006.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Restless Empire: China and the World Since 1750. New York, Basic Books, 2012./ London: Bodley Head, 2012.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: 冷战 与革命：苏美冲突 与中国内战的起源. [Cold War and Revolution: The Soviet-American conflict and the origin of the civil war in China.] Guilin, Guangxi shifan daxue, 2002.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAND, Dali L.: Calamity and Reform in China: State, Rural Society, and Institutional Change since the Great Leap Famine. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1996.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Suzao Xinren: Zhonggong Xuanchuan yu Sulian Jsngyan [Shaping the New Man: CCP Propaganda and Soviet Experiences]. Taipei, Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica, 2015.
- ZHAI, Qiang: China and the Vietnam Wars, 1950-1975. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- ZHAI, Qiang: The Dragon, the Lion, and the Eagle: Chinese-British-American Relations, 1949-1958. Kent, Ohio, Kent State University Press, 1994.
- ZHANG, Liang (ed.): The Tiananmen Papers: The Chinese Leadership's Decision to Use Force against Their Own People – in Their Own Words. New York-Public Affairs, 2001.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian (eds.): Chinese Communist Foreign Policy and the Cold War in Asia: Documentary Evidence. Chicago, Imprint Publications, 1996.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Deterrence and Strategic Culture: Chinese-American Confrontations, 1949-1958. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: Deng Xiaoping's Long War: The Military Conflict between China and Vietnam, 1979-1991. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2015.

- ZHAO, Dingxin. The Power of Tiananmen: State–Society Relations and the 1989 Beijing Student Movement. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2001.
- ZHIHUA, Shen (ed.): Zhongsu guanxi shigang, 1917-1991 [An Outline History of Sino-Soviet Relations, 1917-1991]. Beijing, Xinhua chubanshe, 2007.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Mao, Stalin and the Korean War: Trilateral Communist Relations in the 1950s. Routledge, London, 2012.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sulian lishi dang'an xuanbian [Collection of Selected Soviet Historical Documents]. Beijing, Zhongguo sheshui kexue, 2012.
- ZHISUI, Li. The Private Life of Chairman Mao: The Memoirs of Mao's Personal Physician. New York: Random House, 1994.
- ZHONGGONG, Zhongyang wenxian yanjiushi: Jiahnguo yilai zhongyao wenxian xuanbian [A Selection of Important Documents since the Founding of the People's Republic of China]. Beijing, Zhongyang wenxian, 1992.
- ZHONGYANG, Dang'anguan: Mao Zedong wenji [A Collection of Mao Zedon's Works]. Beijing, Renmin, 1993-1997.
- ZHONGYANG, Dang'anguan: Zhonggon zhongyang wenjian xuanji [Selected Documents of the CCP Central Committee]. Beijing, Zhongyang dangxiao, 1989-1992.
- ZHONGYANG, wenxian yanjiushi: Zhou Enlai junshi wenxuan [Selected Military Papers of Zhou Enlai]. Beijing, Renmin, 1997.

Articles / Book chapters

- AUTIELLO, Nicholas Anthony: Taming the Wild Dragon: John F. Kennedy and the Republic of China, 1961–63, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 1, 71-89, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2018.1550077
- BARRETT Gordon: China's "People's Diplomacy" and the Pugwash Conferences, 1957–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2018, Vol. 20, No. 1, 140–169.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas P.: Mao, Chinese Communism, and the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 108–127.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia "atlantica", l'asse Mosca-Pechino e l'alterazione dell'equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The "atlantic" diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, January-April 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.
- BIHAN, Benoist – GRUMBERG, Pierre – HENNINGER, Laurent – JOURNOUD, Pierre: Le réveil du dragon (1945-1979): les guerres de la Chine rouge [The dragon's awakening (1945-1979): wars of the Red China]. *Guerres et histoire*, April 2013, No. 12, 30-53.

- BORDONE, Sandro: La lotta per la successione di Mao e la fine del maoismo [The struggle for the succession of Mao and the end of Maoism]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2006, Vol. 71, No. 3, 5-39.
- BOROCZ József. Performing socialist Hungary in China: 'modern, Magyar, European'. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 257-274.
- BURR, William - RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: A Chinese Puzzle. *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists*, 1997, Vol. 53, No. 4.
- CAIN, Frank: Computers and the Cold War: United States restrictions on the export of computers to the Soviet Union and Communist China. Journal of Contemporary History, 2005, Vol. 40, No. 1, 131-147.
- CAMPANA, Andrea: L'Italia e la questione cinese. Diplomazia, commercio e scelte politiche 1941-1962 [Italy and the Chinese question: diplomacy, commerce, and political decisions 1941-1962]. *Storia delle Relazioni Internazionali*, October, 1994, Vol. 10, No. 2, 61-87.
- CAVALIERI, Renzo Riccardo: Il diritto nella Cina socialista e post-socialista [Law in Socialist and post-socialist China] In: *SAMARANI, Guido - SCARPARI, Maurizio: La Cina (III). Verso la modernità [China (III). Towards modernity].* Turin, Einaudi, 2009, 443-503.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les effets des politiques américaines sur la France, 1984-1988 [The Consequences of U. S. Policies for France, 1984-1988]. In: Saunier, Georges (ed.): François Mitterrand: Les années d'alternance, 1984-1986 et 1986-1988 [1984-1986 and 1986-1988: Years of Power-Sharing during the Mitterrand Presidential Mandates]. Paris, Nouveau Monde Éditions, 2019, 208-234.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les Etats-Unis dans la guerre civile chinoise, [The United States in the Chinese civil war], *Relations internationales*, 2018, No.175, 47-62.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les Etats-Unis face à la victoire de Mao Zedong en Chine, [US policies to cope with the communist victory in the Chinese civil war] In: Pierre Melandri, Serge Ricard (eds.): Les Etats-Unis face aux révolutions: de la Révolution française à la victoire de Mao en Chine, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2006, 195-222.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les relations franco-chinoises sous la présidence de Georges Pompidou [Relations between France and People's China under the Pompidou presidency]. In: Laurent Cesari, Denis Varaschin (eds.): Les relations franco-chinoises au vingtième siècle et leurs antécédents, Arras, Artois Presses Université, collection Histoire, 2003, 275-288.
- CHEN, Jian - WILSON, David L.: All Under the Heaven is Great Chaos: Beijing, the SIno-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968 - 1969. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- CHEN, Tao: East German pragmatism, China's policy of differentiation, and Soviet miscalculation: Hermann Matern's 1961 trip to China revisited. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 85-99.
- CHERVIN, Reed: "Cartographic Aggression": Media Politics, Propaganda, and the Sino-Indian Border Dispute. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 225-247.
- CIORCIARI, John D: China and the Pol Pot regime, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 14, No. 2, 215-235.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can China Expand without Limits? *Asian Perspective* Vol. 41, No.1, 2017, 175-179.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: China. In: Richard D. Burns, (ed.): *Encyclopedia of Arms Control and Disarmament,* 3 Vols.; New York: Scribner's, 1993, 1, 59-74.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: China: *alternative futures, Communist and Post-Communist Studies*. 1999, Vol. 32 , 1-21.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How Should Democrats Deal with Dictators? *Global Asia,* 2010, Vol. 5, No.3, 70-81.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Sino-Soviet Romances? *Asian Perspective* Vol. 42, no.3, 2018: 477-484.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Sino-Soviet Romances? *Asian Perspective*, Vol. 42, no.3, 2018 477- 484.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Mind(s) of China: Don't Deeds Speak Louder Than Words? *Asian Perspective* Vol. 40, No.4, 2016 ,753-757.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: What to do about—or with—China? *Asia Perspective,* Vol. 37, No.3, 2013, 463-472.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why pick a fight with China? *Global Asia*, Vol. 7, No.1, 2012 116-119.
- CLIVIO, Carlotta: Neither for, nor against Mao: PCI-CCP interactions and the normalisation of Sino-Italian Relations, 1966–71. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 2019, 383-400.
- CORDOBA, Cyril – LIU, Kaixuan: Unconditional Followers of the PRC? Friendship Associations with China in France and Switzerland, 1950s-1980s. In Schaufelbühl, Janick M. – Wyss, Marco – Zanier, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: Exchanges Beyond the Bloc Logic and the Sino-Soviet Split. Leiden, Brill, 2018, 85-107.
- DAI,Chaowu: 戴超武:
  多国解密档案与冷战时期国际关系史的研究：以中国和印度的关系为例. 史学月刊, 2017, No. 7, 16-20. [DAI, Chaowu: Multi-national Declassified Files and the History of International Relations in the Cold War Period: A Case Study of the Relationship between China and India. *Journal of Historical Science*, 2017, No. 7, 16-20.]
- DEERY, Phillip – MCLEAN, Craig: Behind Enemy Lines: Menzies, Evatt and Passports for Peking. The Round Table: *The Commonwealth Journal of International Affairs*, Vol. 92, No.370, 2003, 407-422.
- DEERY, Phillip: The Terminology of Terrorism, Malaya, 1948-54. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, Vol. 34, No.2, 2003, 231-247.
- DIAMANT, Neil J. and FENG Xiaocai: Textual Anxiety: Reading (and Misreading) the Draft Constitution in China, 1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, 153–179.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: The Hidden Wars in China and Greece: The CIA, MI6 and the Civil Wars. Createspace, Amazon, 2014.

- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: The Secret War for China: Espionage, Revolution and the Rise of Mao. London, I.B.Tauris, 2017.
- ECKSTEIN, Arthur M.: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106–114.
- EISENMAN, Joshua. Comrades-in-arms: the Chinese Communist Party's relations with African political organisations in the Mao era, 1949–76. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 4, 429-445.
- FAN, Hongwei — ZOU, Yizheng: Rethinking the security issue in the China-Burma territorial dispute, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2086860
- FARDELLA, Enrico: A significant periphery of the Cold War: Italy-China bilateral relations, 1949-1989, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 181-197.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong e la crisi di Cuba del 1962 [Mao Zedong and the Cuban crisis of 1962]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia,* 2013, No. 2, 145-159.
- FO, Yee Wah: Fu Bingchang, Chiang Kai-shek and Yalta, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 389-409.
- FORSTER, Elisabeth: Threatened by peace: the PRC's peacefulness rhetoric and the 'China' representation question in the United Nations (1949–71), Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 411-427, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1678028
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Soviet policy in the Developing World and the Chinese Challenge in the 1960s, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 247-272.
- GANSHIN, G. – ZAZERSKAYA, T.: Pitfalls Along the Path of 'Brotherly Friendship': A Look at the History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. *Far Eastern Affairs*, 1994, Vol. 6., 63-70.
- GETTIG, Eric: 'Trouble Ahead in Afro-Asia': The United States, the Second Bandung Conference, and the Struggle for the Third World, 1964-1965. *Diplomatic History,* 2015, Vol. 39, No. 1, 126-156.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: Ronald Reagan e la Cina: vecchi timori e nuovi rapporti (1982-1989) [Ronald Reagan and China: old fears and new relations (1982-1989)]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 1, 1-12.
- GIUNPIERO, Elisa: Chiesa cattolica e Cina comunista (1949-1954) [Catholic Church and Communist China (1949-1954)]. *Nuova rivista storica,* 2002, Vol. LXXXVI, No. 2, 329-352.
- GNOINSKA, Margaret K. Promoting the 'China Way' of communism in Poland and beyond during the Sino-Soviet Split: the case of Kazimierz Mijal. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 343-359.
- GOLDSTEIN, C. Melvyn: The United States, Tibet, and the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 145–164.
- GOLDSTEIN, Steven M—DI, He: New Chinese Sources on the History of the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1992, No. 1, 4-6.
- GOSCHA, Christopher E. (ed.): Document: "Comrade B on the Plot of the Reactionary Chinese Clique Against Vietnam (Obtained and translated by Christopher E. Goscha). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 279-288.

- GRAZIANI, Sofia - SAMARANI, Guido: La politica estera cinese in prospettiva storica [Chinese foreign policy from a historical perspective]. *Nuova Secondaria*, 2017, vol. 34, 30-33.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Political Famines in the USSR and China: A Comparative Analysis. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 42–103.
- GU, Jikun: Unknown Page of History: The Dispatch of Chinese Workers to the USSR (1954–1957), Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2050698
- GUANG, Shu Zhang – JIAN, Chen (eds.): The Emerging Disputes Betwen Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-1958 (Introduced and translated by Zhang Shu Guang and Jian Chen). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 148-163.
- GUOQIANG, Dong: The First Uprising of the Cultural Revolution at Nanjing University: Dynamics, Nature, and Interpretation. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 30–49.
- HAJIMU, Masuda: The Korean War through the Prism of Chinese Society: Public Reactions and the Shaping of "Reality" in the Communist State, October–December 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 3–38.
- HARDER, Anton: Compradors, Neo-colonialism, and Transnational Class Struggle: PRC relations with Algeria and India, 1953-1965. *Modern Asian Studies*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, 1-41.
- HARDER, Anton: Promoting Development without Struggle: Sino-Indian Relations in the 1950s. In: Bhaghavan, Manu (ed.): India and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2019.
- HE, Yanqing – CHEONG, Kee Cheok – LI, Ran: Revisiting the Malayan Emergency: the China factor in the Baling peace talks. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 529-547.
- HERSHBERG, James: More on Mao in Moscow, Dec. 1949-Feb. 1950, *CWHIP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 223.
- HERSHBERG, Jim (ed.): Stalin's Conversations: Talks with Mao Zedong, December 1949-January 1950, and with Zhou Enlai, August-September 1952 (Introduced by Jim Hershberg and translated by Danny Rozas, Kathryn Weathersby and Chen Jian). *CWIHP,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 3-27. (With commentaries by Chen Jian, Vojtech Mastny, Odd Arne Westad, and Vladislav Zubok).
- HILGER, Andreas: Nationale Selbstbehauptung und sozialistische Mission. Außen- und Globalpolitik in den indisch-sowjetischen Beziehungen der 1950er und 1960er [National self-assertion and socialist mission. Foreign and global policy in the Indo-Soviet relations during the 1950s and 1960s Jahre. Jahrbuch für Kommunismusforschung, 2019, 83-108.
- HIRAYAMA, Nagatomi: Situated Knowledge: The Pro-China Trend in China Studies in Cold War Japan. Asian Studies Review, 2022, Vol. 46, No. 4, 685-703.
- HOFFMANN, Steven A.: Rethinking the Linkage between Tibet and the China-India Border Conflict: A Realist Approach. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 165–194.

- HOLLOWAY, David: "Czech-mating" China?: the Sino-Soviet Crisis of 1969. In: Historie prožité minulosti: k šedesátinám Oldřicha Tůmy. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2010, 59-70.
- HONG, Luong Thi: Economic Cold War: Chinese economic aid to Vietnam, 1954-1975. South East Asia Research, 2022, 1-16.
- HU, Bo: 胡舶: 中国对匈牙利事件的反应、对策及其影响. 陕西师范大学学报: 哲学社会科学版,2013, No. 4, 149-156. [HU, Bo: China's Reaction and Counter-strategy to the Hungarian Incident and Its Effects. *Journal of Shaanxi Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition)*, 2013, No. 4, 149-156.]
- HUNT, Michael: CCP Foreign Relations: A Guide to the Literature, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 129, 136-143.
- HUNT, Michael: Constructing a History of Chinese Communist Party Foreign Relations, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 126-136.
- IONESCU, Mihail: China după reVol.uţia roşie [China after the Red Revolution]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.6, 1997, 4 – 8.
- JACKSON, Steven F.: China's Third World Foreign Policy: The Case of Angola and Mozambique, 1961-93. *China Quarterly*, 1995, 388-422.
- JACOBS, M. Justin: Exile Island: Xinjiang Refugees and the "One China" Policy in Nationalist Taiwan, 1949–1971. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 188–218.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: Lost at sea: Finnish government, shipping companies and the United Nations embargo against China during the 1950s. *Scandinavian Journal of History*, 2013, Vol. 38, No. 5, 568–89.
- JIAN, Chen – Wilson, David L. (eds.): New Evidence on Sino-Soviet Rapprochment "All Under the Heaven Is Great Chaos": Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn Toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968-69 (Introduced by Chen Jian and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 155-175.
- JIAN, Chen (ed.): A Crucial Step toward the Sino-Soviet Schism: The Withdrawal of Soviet Experts from China, July 1960 (Document translated by Dieter Heinzig and Anna Eckner). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No, 8/9, 246-250.
- JIAN, Chen: CCP Leaders' Selected Works and the Historiography of the Chinese Communist Revolution, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 131, 144-146.
- JIAN, Chen: China and the Cold War after Mao. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 181–200.
- JIAN, Chen: China's Road to the Korean War, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 41, 85-86.
- JIAN, Chen: Deng Xiaoping, Mao's "Continuous Revolution," and the Path toward the Sino-Soviet Split: A Rejoinder, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 162-164.

- JIAN, Chen: The Tibetan Rebellion of 1959 and China's Changing Relations with India and the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 54–101.
- JONES, Matthew: Targeting China: U.S. Nuclear Planning and "Massive Retaliation" in East Asia, 1953–1955. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 37–65.
- JUN, Niu: The Birth of the People's Republic of China and the Road to the Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Agent - Berater - Übersetzer: Otto Brauns Aktivitäten in China, der Sowjetunion und der DDR [Otto Braun and his activities in China, the SU and East Germany]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter,* 2010, No. 41.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Berühmte Unbekannte - vergessene Namen: Lu Cui und Rao Shushi [Forgotten names of well-known people: Lu Cui and Rao Shushi]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter,* 2014, No. 74.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinese Communist Party, in: D. Leese (ed.): Brill's Encyclopedia of China, Leiden: Brill, 2008.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinese Communists in Austria and Germany and their later activities in China: Asian and African Studies, 2007, No 11, 1-2, 21-30.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinese Translations of Foreign Publications on the History of the CCP and the People's Republic of China, *CCP Research Newsletter*, No.6-7, 1990, 8-19.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Chinesische Politiker in Berlin: Die letzten 90 Jahre [Chinese politicians in Berlin – the last 90 years]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter.* 2009, No. 30.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Der erste Botschafter der Volksrepublik China: Wang Jiaxiang 王稼祥 (1906-1974) [The PRC's first ambassador Wang Jiaxiang]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter,* 2016, No. 87.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Die Kommunistische Partei Chinas und die Nachfolgeproblematik [The CCP and problems of finding successors]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2012, No. 61.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Die Sowjetunion und die Gründung der VR China [The Soviet Union and the founding of the PRC]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter,* 2009, No. 38.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Foreign Books on China in China: Chinese translations and reference works on international sinology. People's Republic of China Revue bibliographique de Sinologie, 1997, 65-75.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Heidelberg - Shanghai - Tokio: Die Karriere eines Diplomaten [The career of a German diplomat in Heidelberg, Shanghai and Tokyo]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter,* 2011, No. 49.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: London - Peking - Ostberlin: Der Journalist Alan Winnington (1910-1983) [Journalist Alan Winnington in London, Peking and East Berlin]. Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter, 2018, No. 93.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Politik und Familie: Xi Jinpings Vater [Politics and the family: Xi Jinping's father]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter,* 2012, No. 66.

- KAMPEN, Thomas: Sinologische Zukunftsplanungen - in der DDR [Sinological plans for the future – in East Germany. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter* No. 70.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Socialist Sinology - East German China Studies from 1949 to 1990, Revue bibliographique de Sinologie, 1999, 75-88.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Strictly Neibu - Interne chinesische Übersetzungen umstrittener westlicher Bücher in den 60. und 70. Jahren in China [Chinese internal translations of Western books on China]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2007, No. 9.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: The CCP's Central Committee Departments (1921-1991): A Study of their Evolution. China Report, 1993, No.3, 299-317.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Vom Auslandsstudenten zum Diplomaten: Zhang Pengchun und die Verabschiedung der Allgemeinen Erklärung der Menschenrechte 1948 [The Chinese diplomat Zhang Pengchun and the UDHR]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter,* 2008, No. 28.
- KAMPEN, Thomas: Zhang Fang und seine Memoiren: Richard Sorges chinesischer Assistent berichtet [Richard Sorge's assistant Zhang Fang and his memoirs]. *Sinologie Heidelberg Alumni Netzwerk newsletter*, 2010, No. 46.
- KAPLE, Deborah: Agents of Change: Soviet Advisers and High Stalinist Management in China, 1949–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 5–30.
- KAUFFER, R: La guerre des deux Chine [The war of the two China]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatres empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 265-327.
- KAUFFER, R: La révolution permanente [The permanent revolution]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatres empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kashek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 327-397.
- KAUFFER, R: L'émergence du maoisme [The advent of maoism]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatres empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 167-265.
- KAUFFER, R: L'envol de Chiang Kai-Shek [Chiang Kai-Shek's take-off]. In: KAUFFER, Rémi: Le siècle des quatres empereurs, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping [The four emperors century, Sun Yat-sen, Chiang Kai-shek, Mao Zedong, Deng Xiaoping]. Saint Amand-Montrond, Perrin, 2014, 91-167.
- KELLNER, Thierry: Le règlement des questions frontalières entre la République populaire chinoise et ses voisins centrasiatiques [Resolving border issues between the Popular Republic of China and its Central Asian neighbours]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 145, 27-51.
- KHAN, Sulmaan Wasif: Cold War Co-operation: New Chinese Evidence on Jawaharlal Nehru's 1954 visit to Beijing, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 2, 197-222.
- KHOO, Nicholas: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.

- KIM, Donggil: New Insights into Mao's Strategic Consideration towards the Korean War Intervention, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 3, 239-254.
- KIM, Donggil: Prelude to war? The repatriation of Koreans from the Chinese PLA, 1949-50, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 227-244.
- KIM, Donggil: Stalin and the Chinese Civil War, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 185-202.
- KING, Amy – MUMINOV, Sherzod: "Japan Still Has Cadres Remaining": Japanese in the USSR and Mainland China, 1945–1956. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 200–230, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01093
- KNÜSEL, Ariane: 'White on the outside but red on the inside': Switzerland and Chinese intelligence networks during the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 77-94.
- KNÜSEL, Ariane: Swiss Counterintelligence and Chinese Espionage during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 4-31.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Kennedy, China, and the Tragedy of No Chance. *Journal of American-East Asian Relations*, 1998, Vol. 7, No.1-2, 107-116.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Limited Accommodation, Perpetuated Conflict: Kennedy, China, and the Laos Crisis. *Diplomatic History*, 2002, Vol. 26, No.1, 95-135.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Mist Across the Bamboo Curtain: China's Internal Crisis and the American Intelligence Process, 1961-1962. *Journal of American-East Asian Relations,* 1996, Vol. 5, No.2, 135-155.
- KOLENOVSKA, Daniela. Sino-Czechoslovak cooperation on agricultural cooperatives: the twinning project. *Cold War History,* 2017, Volume 18, Issue 3, 291-306.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German Report on Chinese Reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.
- KRAUS, Charles: A border region 'exuded with militant friendship': Provincial narratives of China's participation in the First Indochina War, 1949-1954, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 495-514.
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: Kao Raek Khong Chin Nai Latin Amerika: Kan Sathapna Khwam Samphan Thang Kan Thut Kap Khioba Lae Chutroemton Khong Khwamkhatyaeng Nai Thotsawat 1960. [China's First Step in Latin America: The Establishment of Diplomatic Relations with Cuba and the Beginning of the Conflict in the 1960s]. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 2019, Vol. 49, No. 1, 151-174.
- KUISONG, Yang. The Sino-Soviet Border Clash of 1969: From Zhenbao Island to Sino-American Rapprochement. *Cold War History*, 2000, No. 1.
- LI, Danhui - XIA Yafeng: Jockeying for Leadership: Mao and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1961–July 1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 24–60.
- LI, Hongshan: Building a Black Bridge: China's Interaction with African-American Activists during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War,* Studies Summer 2018, Vol. 20, No. 3, 114–152.

- LI, Hua-yu: Reactions of Chinese Citizens to the Death of Stalin: Internal Communist Party Reports. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 70–88.
- LI, Hua-yu: The Political Stalinization of China: The Establishment of One-Party Constitutionalism, 1948–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 28–47.
- LI, Jing: 李菁: 尼克松访华中的技术性难题. 文史精华, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 10, 10-14. [LI, Jing: Technical Issues during Nixon's visit to China. *Literary essence*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 10, 10-14.]
- LI, Mingijang: Ideological dilemma: Mao's China and the Sino-Soviet split, 1962-63, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 387-419.
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LIU, Lei. 'Dog-beating stick': General Zhang Aiping's contribution to the modernisation of China's nuclear force and strategy since 1977. *Cold War History,* Volume 18, Issue 4, 485-501.
- LU, Xun: The American Cold War in Hong Kong, 1949-60: Intelligence and Propaganda. In: Roberts, Priscilla --Carroll, John (eds.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 117-140.
- LUMBERS Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M- JIAN: Chen: China's Turn to the World. In: Lüthi, Lorenz M. (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Connections and Turning Points. Washington D.C., Palo Alto: Woodrow Wilson Press/Stanford University Press, 2015, 146-69.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: China's Wirtschaftswunder [China's Economic Miracle]. In: Greiner, Bernd (eds): Erbe des Kalten Krieges: Studien zum Kalten Krieg, Band 6 [Legacy of the Cold War: Studies on the Cold War, Volume 6]. Hamburg: Hamburger Editionen, 2013, 447-62.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Chinese Foreign Policy, 1960-79. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi (ed.): The Cold War in East Asia, 1945-1991. Stanford: Stanford University, 2011, 152-79.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: La Chine et la guerre du Vietnam, 1971-1973 [China and the Vietnam War, 1971-1973]. In: Journod, Pierre - Menétrey-Monchau, Cécile (eds.): Vietnam, 1968-1976: La sortie de guerre [Vietnam, 1968-1976: Exiting a War]. Bruxelles: P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2011, 53-66.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Security Cooperation in the Sino-Soviet Alliance and its Failure. In: Mastny, Vojtech - Zhu Liqun (eds.): The Legacy of the Cold War: Perspectives on Security, Cooperation, and Conflict. Lanham: Lexington, 2014, 253-75.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Sino-Soviet Relations during the Mao Years, 1949–69. In: Bernstein, Thomas - Li Hua-yu (eds.): China Learns from the Soviet Union, 1949-Present. Lanham: Lexington, 2010, 27-59.

- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The Sino-Soviet Split and its consequences. In: Kalinovksy, Artemy M. – Daigle, Craig (eds.): The Routledge Handbook of the Cold War. New York: Routledge, 2014, 74-88.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The U.S. Accommodation of Communist China. In: Paul, T.V. (ed.): Accommodating Rising Powers: Past, Present and Future. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016, 131-49.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: 不期而遇的局面: 1969年中美苏三角关系论析 [An Accidental Situation: Sino-Soviet-American relations in 1969]. In: Shen Zhihua - Stiffler, Douglas A. (eds.): 脆弱的联盟: 冷战与中苏关系 [Fragile Alliances: The Cold War and Sino-Soviet-American Relations]. Beijijng: Shehui kexue wenxian chubanshe, 2010, 422-56.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M: The origins of proletarian diplomacy: The Chinese attack on the American Embassy in the Soviet Union, 4 March 1965, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 411-426.
- LÜTHİ, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning before the Cultural Revolution, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 26–51.
- LÜTHİ, M. Lorenz: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.
- LÜTHI, M. Lorenz: Rearranging International Relations? How Mao's China and de Gaulle's France Recognized Each Other in 1963–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 111–145.
- LYU, Congmin: 吕聪敏: 亲历“乒乓外交”. 中国经济周刊, 2009, No. 15, 64-64 [LYU, Congmin: Experience "Ping-pong diplomacy". *China Economic Daily*, 2009, No. 15, 64-64.]
- MAO, Wenting: 茅文婷: 尼克松访华前中美秘密渠道考察. 中共党史研究, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 68-80 [MAO, Wenting: The Study on the Sino-US Secret Channels Before Nixon Visited China. *Research on the history of the Chinese Communist Party*, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 6, 68-80]
- MARANGE, Céline: Une réinterprétation des origines de la dispute sino-soviétique d’après des témoignages de diplomates russes [A reinterpretation of the origins of the Sino-Soviet dispute according to the testimonies of Russian diplomats]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 17-32.
- MARK, Chi-kwan: To ‘Educate’ Deng Xiaoping in Capitalism: Thatcher’s visit to China and the Future of Hong Kong in 1982, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 161-180.
- MARKU, Ylber: China and Albania: The Cultural Revolution and Cold War Relations, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 367-383.
- MARKU, Ylber: Stories from the international communist movement: the Chinese front in Europe and the limits of the anti-revisionist struggle, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 139-157, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1803840
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: Cooking the Books: The Federal Bureau of Narcotics, the China Lobby and Cold War Propaganda, 1950-1962. *Japan Focus: The Asia-Pacific Journal*, September 2013, Vol. 11, Issue 37.

- MCGRANAHAN, Carole: Tibet's Cold War: The CIA and the Chushi Gangdrug Resistance, 1956–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 102–130.
- MEIJER, Hugo: Balancing Conflicting Security Interests: U.S. Defense Exports to China in the Last Decade of the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 4–40.
- MEYSKENS, Covell: Experiencing the Cold War at Shanghai's secret military industrial complex, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 429-447, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1842876
- MINAMI, Kazushi: Re-examining the end of Mao's revolution: China's changing statecraft and Sino-American relations, 1973-1978, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 4, 359-375.
- MOBRAND, Erik: More Than Anti-Communism: The Cold War and the Meanings of Democracy in Taiwan. Journal of Contemporary Asia, 2020, Vol. 50, No. 4, 618-634.
- NI, Xiuhua: Cold War Cultural Diplomacy in Outward State Translation of Chinese Literature in the PRC (1949-1966). Asian Studies Review, 2022, Vol. 46, No. 3, 530-547.
- NIU, Jun: 牛军: 评《冷战时期北京的对外经济方略（1949～1991）》. 美国研究, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 140-146 [NIU, Jun: Comments on "Beijing's Foreign Economic Strategy During the Cold War Period (1949-1991)". *American Studies Quarterly*, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 140-146.]
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): East German Documents on the Sino-Soviet Border Conflict, (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and translated by Christian F. Ostermann and Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 186-193.
- PACHETTI, Federico: Oltre le logiche della guerra fredda: Cina e Stati Uniti dopo la normalizzazione diplomatica (1979-1982) [Beyon cold war logics: China and the United States after the diplomatic normalization (1979-1982)]. *Nuova antologia,* 2013, Vol. 610, No. 2265, 315-338.
- PAN, Jin: 潘瑾: 中英建交谈判的长期复杂历程. 外交评论：外交学院学报, 1992, No. 3, 13-18. [PAN, Jin: The Long and Complicated Course of Sino - British Diplomatic Relations Negotiations. *Foreign Affairs Review*, 1992, No. 3, 13-18.]
- PAN, Jingguo: 潘敬国: 新中国成立之初中英建交谈判中的中方决策因素. 历史学习, 2006, No. 12, 24-24. [PAN, Jingguo: China's Decision Factors in the Negotiation of Diplomatic Relations with Britain After the Establishment of New China. *History Learning*, 2006, No. 12, 24-24.]
- POLESE REMAGGI, Luca: Guerra fredda culturale: David Rousset, La Cicrc e l'inchiesta sul lavoro forzato nella Cina di Mao [The Cultural cold war: David Rousset, the Cicrc and the inquiry on forced labour in Mao's China]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 1, 139-173.
- POLLACK, Jonathan: The Opening to America. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.

- PORT, Andrew I.: Courting China, Condemning China: East and West German Cold War Diplomacy in the Shadow of the Cambodian Genocide. German History, 2015, Vol. 33, No. 4, 588-608.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.
- QUIN, Grégory - TONNERRE, Quentin: A Forgotten ping-pong diplomacy? About the Chinese ping-pong players' tour of Switzerand (1972). In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 195-211.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey – TORIGIAN, Joseph – YORDANOV, Radoslav – DIKÖTTER, Frank: Chinese Society amid Mao's Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution: The Roots and Nature of the Tragedy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 174-196.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S. – LFF, David (eds.): To the Summits via Proxy-Summits: New Evidence from Soviet and Chinese Archives on Mao's Long March to Moscow, 1949 (Introduced and Obtained by Sergey Radchenko and David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2007-2008, No. 16, 105-182.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Lost Chance for Peace: The 1945 CCP-Kuomintang Peace Talks Revisited. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 84–114.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Mongolian Politics in the Shadow of the Cold War: The 1964 Coup Attempt and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 95–119.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Emergence of the Chinese Communist Regime, 1946–1950: New Documents, Old Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 115–124.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey S.: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: Ideational Learning and the Paradox of Chinese Catholic Reconciliation. *Journal of Current Chinese Affairs*, 2011, Vol. 40, No. 2, 43-70.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: Learning How to Open the Door: A Reassessment of China's Opening Strategy. *China Quarterly*, 1998, Vol. 155, 479-511.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: The Chinese Catholic Church: Obstacles to Reconciliation. In: Manuel, Paul - Reardon, Lawrence C. - Wilcox, W. Clyde (eds.): The Catholic Church and the Nation-State: Comparative Perspectives. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 2006.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: The Party Giveth, and the Party Taketh Away: Chinese elite attitudes towards religion. In Kim, David W. (ed.): Religious Transformation in Modern Asia: A Transnational Movement. Leiden, NE: Brill, 2015.
- REARDON, Lawrence C.: The Rise and Decline of China's Export Processing Zones. *The Journal of Contemporary China*, 1996, Vol. 5, 13, 281-303.

- ROBERTS, Priscilla: ‘I Begin to Think of Myself as a Marco Polo’: David Bruce in China, 1973-1974. Occasional paper No. 1. Keele: David Bruce Centre for American Studies, Keele University, 1999.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Afterword, Cold War Hong Kong: A Path to the Future? In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 231-237.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Bringing the Chinese Back In: The Role of Quasi-Private Institutions in Britain and the United States In: Roberts, Priscilla – Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives (series Cambridge Imperial and Post-Colonial Studies). London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 303-326.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Chapter One, Cold War Hong Kong: Juggling Opposing Forces and Identities. In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 26 - 59.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Introduction. In: Roberts, Priscilla – Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): China, Hong Kong, and the Long 1970s: Global Perspectives (series Cambridge Imperial and Post-Colonial Studies). London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 1 -30.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Prologue, Cold War Hong Kong: The Foundations. In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): Hong Kong in the Cold War. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 2016, 15-25.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Limits of Superpower Diplomacy: The View from the Beijing Liaison Office, 1973-1974. In: Muir, Jr. - Wilkinson, Mark F. (eds.): The Most Dangerous Years: The Cold War, 1953-1975. Lexington, VA: Department of History and John A. Adams ’71 Center for Military History and Strategic Analysis, Virginia Military Institute, 2005, 313-337.
- ROBINSON, Thomas: China Confronts the Soviet Union: War and Diplomacy on China's Inner Asian Frontiers. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): *The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982.* Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- ROMANO, Angela – ZANIER, Valeria: Circumventing the Cold War: The Parallel Diplomacy of Economic and Cultural Exchanges between Western Europe and Communist China, 1949–1964: An Introduction. *Modern Asian Studies*, 2017, Vol. 51, No. 1, 1–16.
- ROMANO, Angela: Waiting for de Gaulle: France’s 10-year Warm-Up to Recognition of the People’s Republic of China. *Modern Asian Studies*, 2017, Vol. 51, No. 1, 44–77.
- ROUX, A: Le démantèlement du maoïsme, de 1976 à 2002 [The dismantling of maoism, from 1976 to 2002]. In: ROUX, Alain: La Chine contemporaine [Contemporary China]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 121-141.
- ROUX, A: L'empire de l'utopie, 1958/1976 [The utopian empire, 1958/1976]. In: ROUX, Alain: La Chine contemporaine [Contemporary China]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 103-121.
- ROUX, A: Les années de modèle soviétique, 1949/1957 [The years of the Soviet model, 1949/1957]. In: ROUX, Alain: La Chine contemporaine [Contemporary China]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 91-103.

- SAMARANI Guido: Figli della rivoluzione. I Giovani Pionieri nella Cina socialista (1949-1966) [Children of revolution. The young pioneers of Socialist China (1949-1966)]. *Annali dell'Istituto Gramsci*, Bologna, Clueb, 2003, 333-346.
- SAMARANI, Guido Anni difficili: la Cina dalla fine della rivoluzione culturale alla morte di Mao (1969-1976) [Difficult years: Chinese history from the end of the Cultural Revolution until Mao's death (1969-1976)]. In: Dossi, Simone – Giunchi, Elisa – Montessoro, Francesco: L'Asia tra passato e futuro. Scritti in ricordo di Enrica Collotti Pischel [The Asian continent between past and future. Writings in remembrance of Enrica Collotti Pischel]. Milan, Giuffrè, 2014, 35-48.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Alle origini della politica della Rpc verso il continente africano [The initial politics of PRC towars the African continent]. *Mondo Cinese*, 2016, vol. 158, 44-53.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Difficult Years: Italy's Policy Towards Chiang Kai-shek's China, 1945-49, Chiang Kai-shek and His Time. New Historical and Historiographical Perspectives. Venice, Edizioni Ca' Foscari Digital Publishing, 2017, Vol. 4, 117-126.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Figli della rivoluzione. I Giovani Pionieri nella Cina socialista (1949-1966) [Sons of devolution. The Young Pioneers in socialist China (1949-1966)]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 2000-2001, No. 4-5.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Fiori profumati ed erbe velenose. La costruzione della 'via cinese al socialismo' e l'VIII Congresso del PCC [Fragrant flowers and poisonous herbs. The development of the "Chinese way to socialism" and the 8th National Congress of the Communist Party of China]. *Annali della Fondazione Ugo la Malfa*, 2015, vol. 30, 104-118.
- SAMARANI, Guido: In search of Chinese identity in a changing world. A preliminary analysis of Dai Jitao's articles in the late Qing-early Republican period. In: Guida, Donatella – Chiu- Ling-Yeong (eds.): A passion for China. Essays in honour of Paolo Santangelo. Leiden, Brill, 2006, 329-337.
- SAMARANI, Guido: L'evoluzione della Cina dopo Mao [China's evolution after Mao]. In: Meneguzzi Rostagni, Carla: La Cina luci e ombre [China between between light and shadow]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2010.
- SAMARANI, Guido: L'Italia e gli italiani in Cina dopo l'8 settembre 1943 [Italy and Italians in China after September 8, 1943]. *Storia & Diplomazia*, 2014,vol. 1, 15-30.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Ouzhou yu Yidali diqu youguan Jiang Jieshi ji qi shidai de yanjiu [Studies on Chiang Kai-shek and His Times in Europe and Italy]. *Ligong Xuebao*, 2017, Vol. 20, 194-199.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Zhao Ziyang e la "primavera di Pechino". Nuovi documenti e testimonianze. [Zhao Ziyang and the "Beijing Spring". New Documents and testimonies]. *Mondo Cinese*, 2006, Vol. 128, 15-29.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Cibo e politica: l'esperienza di Zhang Naiqi [Food and politics: Zhang Naiqi's experience]. *Sulla via del Catai*, 2015, Vol. 8, 139-145.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: 'Krieg schafft Revolutionen, Revolutionen beenden den Krieg': Furcht und Ideologie in China und der UdSSR, 1969-1976, [War Creates Revolutions, Revolutions Terminate the War: Fear and Ideology in China and the Soviet Union, 1969-1976]. In: Greiner, Bernd - Müller, Christian Th.- Dierk Walter (eds.): Angst im Kalten Krieg.

Hamburg, Hamburger Edition, 2009, 252-277.

- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Ostpolitik, 'Fernostpolitik', and Sino-Soviet Rivalry. In: Fink, Carole and Schaefer, Bernard (eds.): China and the Two Germanys, German Ostpolitik and the World, 1969-1974. New York/London, Cambridge University Press, 2008, 129-147.
- SEE, Teresita Ang: Diasporic Cold Warriors: Nationalist China, Anticommunism, and the Philippine Chinese, 1930s-1970s. China Quarterly, 2022, Vol. 250, 608-610.
- SHE, Gangzheng: The Cold War and Chinese Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1963–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 125-174.
- SHEN, Zhihua – LOVELL, Julia: Undesired Outcomes: China's Approach to Border Disputes during the Early Cold War, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 1, 89-111.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA Yafeng: Hidden Currents during the Honeymoon: Mao, Khrushchev, and the 1957 Moscow Conference. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 74–117.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA, Yafeng: Chinese–North Korean Relations and China's Policy toward Korean Cross-Border Migration, 1950–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 133–158.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: The Great Leap Forward, the Peoples Commune and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Contemporary China*, 2011, Vol. 20, No. 72, 865.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: The whirlwind of China: Zhou Enlai's shuttle diplomacy in 1957 and its effects, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 513-535.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- SHUMAN, Amanda: Elite competitive sport in the People's Republic of China 1958-1966: The Games of the New Emerging Forces (GANEFO). *Journal of Sport History*, 2013, Vol. 40, No. 2, 258-283.
- SHUMAN, Amanda: Friendship is solidarity: The Chinese ping pong team visits Africa in 1962. In: Rofe, Simon (ed.): Sport and Diplomacy: Games within Games. Manchester, Manchester University Press, August 2018, 110 – 129.
- SHUMAN, Amanda: From Soviet kin to Afro-Asian leader: The People's Republic of China and international sport in the early 1960s. *Comparativ*, 2013, Vol. 23, Issue 3, 78-99.
- SHUMAN, Amanda: Giving 'prominence to politics': African sportsmen visit China in the early Cultural Revolution. In: Batchelor, Kathryn – Zhang, Xiaoling (eds.): China-Africa Relations: Building Images through Cultural Cooperation, Media Representation and Communication. London, Routledge, 2017, 51-72.
- SOLIERI, Flavia: Il Partito Comunista Cinese e i movimenti giovanili durante la guerra sino-giapponese: alcuni spunti di riflessione [The Chinese Communist Party and the Youth movements during the Sino-Japanese War: some reflections]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 2000-2001, No. 4-5.
- SONG, Yingui: 宋银桂: 中苏交恶与"文化大革命". 湘潭大学学报：哲学社会科学版,1995, No. 6, 68-72. [SONG, Yingui, Sino-Soviet Split and

Cultural Revolution. Journal of XIANGTAN University: Philosophy and Social Sciences, 1995, No. 6, 68-72.]

- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: L'entrée de la Chine aux Nations Unies [The entrance of China in the United Nations]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 95-110.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- STOPIĆ, Zvonimir – NIEBUHR, Robert – PICKUS, David: Toward Nonalignment: The Improbable and Fateful Intersection of Yugoslavia and China in the Early Cold War, 1948-1951. Journal of Balkan & Near Eastern Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, No. 2, 269-282.
- STUART, Franklin: The iconic photograph and its political space: the case of Tienanmen Square 1989. In: Bastiansen, Henrik G. – Klimke, Martin – Werenskjold, Rolf (eds.): Media and the Cold War in the 1980s. Between Star Wars and Glasnost. Palgrave/Macmillan, 2019, 311-338.
- SUN, Jodie Yuzhou: 'Now the cry was Communism': the Cold War and Kenya's relations with China, 1964–70. *Cold War History,* Vol. 20, Issue 1, 2020, 39-58.
- SUN, Jodie Yuzhou: Supplied cash and arms but losing anyway: Chinese support of the Lumumbist insurgencies in the Congo Crisis (1959–65), Cold War History, 2022, DOI:10.1080/14682745.2022.2050699
- SUTTON, Donald S.: Consuming Counterrevolution: The Ritual and Culture of Cannibalism in Wuxuan, Guangxi, China, May to July 1968. *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 1995, Vol. 37, No. 1, 136-172.
- SWARTZ, Peter: Meeting the Chinese Naval Challenge: Lessons from the 1980s. In: Andrew S. Erickson, Lyle J. Goldstein, William S. Murray and Andrew R. Wilson (eds.): China's New Nuclear Submarine Force. Annapolis, Naval Institute Press, 2007, 304-329.
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: From Crisis Management to Realignment of Forces: The Diplomatic "Geometry" of the 1969–1978 Sino-Soviet Border Talks. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 2, No.1, 116–154, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01027
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: Soviet Public Diplomacy in China: "Small Steps" towards Bilateral Rapprochement (1978-1985), *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 405-423.
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev vs. Mao: A Preliminary Sketch of the Role of Personality in the Sino-Soviet Split. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 243-248.
- TEUFEL DREYER, June: Haunted by Chaos: China's Grand Strategy from Mao Zedong to Xi Jinping. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 164-166.
- TONNESSON, Stein: Le Duan and the Break with China, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 273-278.
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: Strategy for Survival: The Cold War and Hong Kong's Policy towards Kuomintang and Chinese Communist Activities in the 1950s. *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, May 1997, Vol.25, Nº 2, 294 – 317.
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: Target Zhou Enlai: The 'Kashmir Princess' Incident of 1955, *The China Quarterly*, September 1994, Nº 139, 766 – 782.

- URBANSKY, Sören – TRECKER, Max: Kremlinology revisited: the nuances of reporting on China in the Eastern bloc press. *Cold War History*, April 2018, Vol. 18, Issue 3, 307-324.
- VÁMOS, Péter: "We are waging a consistent, uncompromising struggle against Maoism": Coordinated research on modern China in the Soviet Bloc - a Hungarian perspective. In: LUSZCZYKIEWICZ, Antonina – BROSE, Michael (eds.): Sinology during the Cold War New York. Amerikai Egyesült Államok, Routledge, 2022, 72-97.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Friendly Assistance and Self-Reliance: The Hungarian Geophysical Expedition in China, 1956–1962. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 116–150, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01075
- VÁMOS, Péter: Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok 1949–1989 [Hungarian – Chineese relations 1949- 989]. Budapest, Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem – L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2020.
- WANG, Jingjing: 王京晶: 浅析冷战初期美国对华政策. 沧桑, 2013, No. 6, 88-90. [WANG, Jingjing: A Brief Analysis of U.S. Policy on China in the Early Cold War. Cangsang, 2013, No. 6, 88-90.]
- WANG, Tao: Neutralizing Indochina: The 1954 Geneva Conference and China's Efforts to Isolate the United States. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 3–42.
- WANG, Zuoyue – GUO, Jinhai: Making Mathematics and Choices: Shiing-Shen Chern, Hua Luogeng, and the Princeton Institute for Advanced Study from World War II to the Cold War. *Chinese Annals of History of Science and Technology*, 2019, Vol. 3, No. 2, 118-165.
- WANG, Zuoyue – PHALKEY, Jahnavi: Planning for Science and Technology in China and India. *British Journal for the History of Science Themes,* 2016, Vol. 1, 83-113.
- WANG, Zuoyue: Controlled Exchanges: Public-Private Hybridity, Transnational Networking, and Knowledge Circulation in US-China Scientific Discourse on Nuclear Arms Control. In: Krige, John (ed.): How Knowledge Moves: Writing the Transnational History of Science and Technology. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 2019, 368-410.
- WANG, Zuoyue: Physics in China in the Context of the Cold War, 1949-1976. In: Trischler, Helmuth – Walker, Mark (eds.): Physics and Politics. Berlin, Steiner-Verlag, 2010, 251-276.
- WANG, Zuoyue: The Chinese Developmental State during the Cold War: The Making of the 1956 Twelve-Year Science and Technology Plan. *History and Technology*, 2015, Vol. 31, No. 3, 180-205.
- WANG, Zuoyue: The Cold War and the Reshaping of Transnational Science in China. In: Oreskes, Naomi – Krige, John (eds.): Science and Technology in the Global Cold War. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2014, 343-370.
- WANG, Zuoyue: Theory Attached to Practice: Chinese Debates over Basic Research from Thought Remolding to the Bomb, 1949-1966. In: Kaldewey, David – Schauz, Desiree (eds.): Basic and Applied Research: The Language of Science Policy in the Twentieth Century. New York, Berghahn Books, 2018, 228-247.
- WANG, Zuoyue: Transnational Science during the Cold War: The Case of Chinese/American Scientists. *Isis: An International Review Devoted to the History of Science and Its Cultural Influences*, June 2010, Vol. 101, No. 2, 367-377.

- WESTAD, Odd Arne – Hunt, Michael H.: The Chinese Communist Party and International Affairs: A Field Report on New Historical Sources and Old Research Problems. *China Quarterly*, summer 1990, 258 – 272.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne - Jian, Chen - Tønnesson, Stein - Vu Tung, Nguyen: 77 Conversations between Chinese and Foreign Leaders on the Wars in Indochina, 1964-1977. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998. Cold War International History Project working paper.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Mao on Sino-Soviet Relations: Two Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Mark Doctoroff and Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 157, 164-169.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne (ed.): Rivals and Allies: Stalin, Mao, and the Chinese Civil War, January 1949 (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 7- 27-29.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Could the Chinese Civil War Have Been Avoided? An Exercise in Alternatives. In: Bland, Larry (ed.): George C. Marshall's Mediation Mission to China. Lexington, VA, Marshall Foundation, 1998, 501 – 514.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Deng Xiaoping and the China He Made. In: Guha, Ramachandra (ed.): Makers of Modern Asia. Cambridge MA., Harvard University Press, 2014, 199 – 214.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Fighting for Friendship: Mao, Stalin, and the Sino-Soviet Friendship Treaty of 1950, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 224-225.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Kinas utenrikspolitikk etter Deng: Verdensbilder, nasjonalisme og legitimitet, [Chinese foreign policy after Deng: World views nationalism and legitimacy. *Internasjonal politikk* [International politics], 1997, Nº 2, 239-252.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Foreign Policies of Revolutionary Parties: The CCP in a Comparative Perspective. In: Hunt, Michael – Jun, Niu (eds.): Toward a History of Chinese Communist Foreign Relations, 1920s-1960s: Personalities and Interpretative Approaches. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1996, 115 – 128.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Great Transformation: China in the Long 1970s. In: Ferguson, Niall et al. (eds.): The Shock of the Global: The 1970s in Perspective. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2010, 65 – 79.
- WINGROVE, Paul: Mao's Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador, 1953-1956. *CWIHP Bulletin*, April, 2002, Working Paper No. 36.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Sino-Soviet Tensions, 1980: Two Russian Documents (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 202-207.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Soviet Reactions to the Sino-Soviet Border Rift (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 194-201.
- WOLFF, David: In Memoriam: Deng Xiaoping and the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 149-151.
- WOODRUFF Jonathon Mark: Darwinian superpower: "Can the Chinese Communist Party adapt to the pressures of China's domestic reforms?". In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda

(eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 493-521.

- WUXIONG, Tian:《中国人民志愿军撤军回国的若干史实考辨》[Historical Facts Concerning Withdrawal of Chinese People's Volunteer Army].《军事历史研究》[Military History Research], 2015, Vol. 29, Nº 2, 84-90.
- WUXIONG, Tian:《同声异气：中国1958年从朝鲜全部撤军方案的形成》[Different Intentions with One Voice: The Making of Chinese Troops' Withdrawal Package from the DPRK in 1958].《聊城大学学报（社会科学版）》[Journal of Liaocheng University(Social Science Edition)], 2014, Nº 5, 77-89.
- XIA, Yafeng: China's Elite Politics and Sino-American Rapprochement, January 1969–February 1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 4, 3–28.
- XIA, Yafeng: The Study of Cold War International History in China: A Review of the Last Twenty Years. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 81-115.
- XIAO, Shao – XIAOMING, Zhang: Reassessment of Beijing's economic and military aid to Hanoi's War, 1964–75. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 2019, 549-567.
- XIAOBING, Li – JIAN, Chen – WILSON, David (eds.): Mao Zedong's Handling of the Taiwan Straits Crisis of 1958: Chinese Recollections and Documents (Introduced and translated by Li Xiaobing, Chen Jian, and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 208-225.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: Deng Xiaoping and China's Decision to Go to War with Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 3–29.
- XU, Youzhen: 徐友珍: 走向半外交关系：1950—1954年的中英建交谈判. 史学集刊, 2013, No. 5, 85-94. [XU, Youzhen: Toward the Formation of Semi- Diplomatic Relations: Anglo- Chinese Negotiations for the Purpose of Establishing Diplomatic Relations, 1950 – 1954. *Collected Papers of History Studies*, 2013, No. 5, 85-94.]
- YANG, Jianguo: 杨建国: 再谈中美《建交联合公报》的背景、内容及影响. 佳木斯大学社会科学学报, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6, 34-37 [YANG, Jianguo: The Background, Contents and Influence of the "Joint Communique on the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations". *Journal of Social Science of Jiamusi University*, 2015, Vol. 0, No. 6. 34-37.]
- YU, Miin-Ling: 'Labor Is Glorious': Model Laborer in China. In: Bernstein, Thomas P. – Li, Hua-Yu (eds): China Learns from the Soviet Union, 1949-present, Lanham, MD., Lexington Books, 2010, 231-258.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Cong gaoge daodichang: Sulian qunzhonggequ zai Zhongguo. [From Singing Loud to Singing Low: Soviet Mass Songs in China]. *Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History*, 2006, Vol. 53, 149-191.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Congwuzhi daoyougan: Cheng Yanqiu yu Zhongguo gongchandang [From Innocence to Knowing Better: Cheng Yanqiu and the Chinese Communist Party]. Taipei, *Xinshixue* [New History], 2016, Vol. 27, Nº 3, 123-176.

- YU, Miin-Ling: From Two Camps to Three Worlds: The Party Worldview in PRC Textbooks (1949-1966). *China Quarterly,* 2013, Vol. 215, 682-702.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Learning from the Soviet Union: CPC publicity and Its Effects—A Study Centered on the Sino-Soviet Friendship Association. *Social Sciences in China*, 2005, Vol. XXVI, Nº 2, 100-111.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Xuexi Sulian: Zhonggong xuanchuan yu minjian huiying [Learning from the Soviet Union: Chinese Communist Propaganda and its Effects]. *Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History*, 2003, Vol. 40, 99-139.
- ZHAI, Qiang (ed.): Mao Zedong And Dulles's "Peaceful Evolution" Strategy: Revelations from Bo Yibo's Memoirs (Introduced and translated by Qiang Zhai). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 227-230.
- ZHAI, Qiang: Tibet and Chinese-British-American Relations in the Early 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 34–53.
- ZHAI, Qiang: 翟强: 新中国成立初期英国对华政策 (1949—1954). 世界历史, 1990, No. 6, 129-140 [ZHAI, Qiang: British Policy Towards China in the Early Years of New China (1949-1954). *World History*, 1990, No. 6, 129-140.]
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Constructing 'Peaceful Coexistence': China's Diplomacy toward the Geneva and Bandung Conferences, 1954-55, *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 509-528.
- ZHANG, Shu: The Sino-Soviet alliance and the Cold War in Asia, 1954–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 353-375.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian: The Emerging Disputes between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-58. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6-7.
- ZHANG, Xinghai: 张兴海: 周恩来与新中国的乒乓外交.兰台世界: 上旬, 2013, Vol. 0, No. 1, 14-15 [ZHANG, Xinghai: Zhou Enlai and China's Ping-pong Diplomacy. *Lantai World*, 2013, Vol. 0, No. 1, 14-15]
- ZHANG, Yanwei: 张彦伟: 美国"大规模报复"战略与中苏交恶. 当代中国史研究, 2013, No. 1, 88-95 [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino – Soviet Split. *Contemporary Chinese History Studies*, 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.
- ZHIHUA, Shen: The Discrepancy between the Russian and Chinese Versions of Mao's 2 October 1950 Message to Stalin on Chinese Entry into the Korean War: A Chinese Scholar's Reply, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 237-239.
- ZHOU, Bing: 周兵: 毛泽东与匈牙利事件后的意识形态论争. 现代哲学, 2014, No. 4, 44-53 [ZHOU, Bing: Mao Zedong and the Sino-Soviet Ideological Split after Hungarian Revolution. *Modern Philosophy*, 2014, No. 4, 44-53.]
- ZHOU, Taomo: Ambivalent Alliance: Chinese Policy towards Indonesia, 1960-1965. The China Quarterly, Vol. 221 (March 2015), 208-228.

- ZHOU, Taomo: China and the Thirtieth of September Movement. *Indonesia*, 2014, Vol. 98, No. 1, 29-58.
- ZHOU, Taomo: Huaqiao wenti de zhengzhi xuanwo: jiexi 1959-1962 nian Zhongguo dui Yindunixiya zhengce [The turbulences caused by the overseas Chinese issue: An analysis of Chinese policy towards Indonesia, 1959-1962]. Lengzhan guojishi yanjiu [Cold War International Studies], Summer 2010, Vol. 9, 155-174.
- ZHU, Dandan: The Hungarian Revolution and the Origins of China's Great Leap Policies, 1956-57, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 451-472.
- ZOFKA, Jan. Beyond the Kremlin's reach? Eastern Europe and China in the Cold War era. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 251-256.
- ZOFKA, Jan. China as a role model? The 'Economic Leap' campaign in Bulgaria (1958–1960*). Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 325-342.
- ZOU, Yizheng – FAN, Hongwei: The political economy of Welfare State and the China-Burma relationship. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 2019, 569-585.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Khrushchev-Mao Conversations, 31 July-3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12-13.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s: Reconciliation and Divorce, *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Khrushchev's Nuclear Promise to Beijing During the 1958 Crisis. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1995-1996, No. 6-7, 226-227.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!' Deng Xiaoping and Sino-Soviet relations, 1956 – 1963. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 152-162.
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History*, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- ШЕН, ЖИХУА: Столкновение и урегулирование интересов в протесте переговоров о китайско-советском договоре 1950 года. *Проблемы дальнего Востока*. 2002, Том 4. [SHEN, Zhihua: Clashes and Regulations of Interests in the Protests of Chinese-Soviet Agreement Talks Year 1950. *Problems of the Far East.* 2002, Vol. 4.]

Cuba

Books

- ALLISON, Graham T. – ZELIKOW, Philip: Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis, 2nd ed. New York, Longman, 1999.
- ANDERSON, Jon Lee: Che Guevara: A Revolutionary Life. New York, Grove Press, 1997.

- BARETT, David M. - HOLLAND, Max: Blind Over Cuba: The Photo Gap and the Missile Crisis, College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press, 2012.
- BEER, Robert M.: The U.S. Navy and the Cuban Missile Crisis. Annapolis MD. US Naval Academy School, 1990, 205.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 Nuclear Crisis Lasted 59 Days, Not Just 13. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 809, Washington D.C., 2022.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 The Most Dangerous Day. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 813, Washington D.C., 2022.
- BLIGHT, James G. – BRENNER, Philip: Sad and Luminous Days: Cuba's Struggle with the Superpowers after the Missile Crisis. Lanham, MD, Rowan and Littlefield, 2002.
- BLIGHT, James G. - BRUCE Allyn J. - WELCH, David A.: Cuba on the Brink: Castro, the Missile Crisis, and the Soviet Collapse. New York, Pantheon Books, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. (eds.): Intelligence and the Cuban Missile Crisis. London, Frank Class, 1998.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Noonday Press, 2nd ed., 1990.
- BOHNING, Don: The Castro Obsession: U.S. Covert Operations against Cuba 1959-1965. Washington DC, Potomac, 2005.
- BORTLOVÁ, Hana: Československo a Kuba v letech 1959-1962 [Czechoslovakia and Cuba in the years 1959-1962]. Praha, Filosofická fakulta UK, 2011.
- BRUGIONI, Dino A.: Eyeball to Eyeball: The Inside Story of the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Random House, 1991.
- CHANG, Laurence – KORNBULH, Peter (eds.): The Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962. New York, New Press, 1992, rev. ed., 1998.
- COLTMAN, Leycester: The Real Fidel Castro. New Haven, CT Yale University Press, 2003.
- COSENTINO, Michele: Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- DOBBS, Michael: One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War. New York, Knopf, 2008.
- DOMINIGUEZ, Jorge I.: To Make the World Safe for Democracy: Cuba's Foreign Policy. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1989.
- FRANKEL, Max: High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FURSENKO Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: "One Hell of a Gamble": Khrushchev, Castro and Kennedy, 1958-1964. New York, Norton, 1997.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959-1976. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

- GLEIJESES, Piero: The Cuban Drumbeat. Castro's Worldview. Cuban Foreign Policy in a Hostile World. London, New York, Calcutta: Seagull, 2009.
- GOTT, Richard: Cuba: A New History. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.
- GRIBKOV, Anatoly - SMITH, W.: Operation Anadyr: U.S. and Soviet Generals Recount the Cuban Missile Crisis. Chicago, Edition q, 1994.
- GUEVARA, Ernesto Che: Pasajes de la guerra revolucionaria: Congo, ed. Aleyda March Barcelona, Grijalbo, 1999.
- HENNESSY, Alistair – LAMBIE, George (eds.): The Fractured Blockade: West European-Cuban Relations during the Revolution. London, Macmillan, 1993.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Before the Missiles of October: Did Kennedy Plan a Military Strike against Cuba? In: Nathan, James A.: The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited. New York, St. Martin's, 1992.
- KORNBLUH, Peter — GELZER, George (ed.): Cuba Embargoed: U.S. Trade Sanctions Turn Sixt. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 786, Washington D.C., 2022.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): CIA Assassination Plot Targeted Cuba's Raul Castro. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 757, Washington D.C., 2021
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 How John F. Kennedy Sacrificed His Most Consequential Crisis Advisor National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 811, Washington D.C., 2022
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis @ 60 The Cuban Missile Crisis Cover-Up. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 814, Washington D.C., 2022
- KORNBLUH, Peter: The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited: An International Collection of Documents, From the Bay of Pigs to the Brink of Nuclear War. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 2006.
- MAY, Ernest R. – ZELIKOW, Philip D. (eds.): The Kennedy Tapes: Inside the White House during the Cuban Missile Crisis. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- MCAUFLIFFE, Mary (ed.): CIA Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis. Washington, DC, CIA History Staff, 1992.
- MCAUFLIFFE, Mary (ed.): Foreign Relations of the United States, 1961-1963, Vols. X-XI. Washington, DC, US Government Printing Office, 1996-98.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo A.: Anatomiia Karibskogo krizisa [The Anatomy of the Caribbean Crisis]. Moscow, Academia, 2006.
- MUNTON, Don – WELCH, David A.: The Cuban Missile Crisis: A Concise History. New York, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- NASH, Philip: The Other Missiles of October: Eisenhower, Kennedy, and the Jupiters, 1957-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1997.
- NATHAN, James A. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis Revisited. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1992.

- NUTI, Leopoldo: I missili di ottobre: la storiografia Americana e la crisi cubana dell'ottobre 1962 [The october missiles: American historiography and the Cuban crisis of October 1962]. Milano, LED, 1994.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana. La via latino-americana al socialismo tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965) [The PCI and the Cuban Revolution. The Latin-American path to socialism between Moscow and Bejing (1959-1965)]. Rome, Carocci, 2009.
- POLYAKOV, Stepan: !Viva la Revolucion! Kuba: 50 godini trustika, puri, smurt [Cuba: 50 years sugar cane, cigars, death]. Sofia, 2003.
- PRADOS, Nicolas: Cuba in the Caribbean Cold War: Exiles, Revolutionaries and Tyrants, 1952-1959. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2020.
- RAMONET, Ignacio: Cien Horas con Fidel, 3rd rev. ed. Havana, Oficina de Publicaciones del Consejo de Estado, 2006.
- RISQUET, Jorge: El segundo frente del Che en el Congo. Historia del batallon Patricio Lumumba, 2nd rev. ed. Havana, Abril, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Cuban Missile Crisis: The Essential Reference Guide. Santa Barbara, CA, ABC-CLIO, 2012.
- RYAN, Henry: The Fall of Che Guevara: A Story of Soldiers, Spies, and Diplomats. New York, Oxford University Press, 1998.
- SAGAN, Scott D.: The Limits of Safety: Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): Getting to Know the Cubans: Khrushchev Meets the Castro Brothers National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 810, Washington D.C., 2022
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): The Underwater Cuban Missile Crisis at 60 National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 808, Washington D.C., 2022
- SCHOULTZ, Lars: That Infernal Little Cuban Republic: The United States and the Cuban Revolution. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2009.
- SCOTT, V. L.: Macmillan, Kennedy and the Cuban Missile Crisis. Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave Macmillan, 1999.
- STEININGER, Rolf: Die Kubakrise. Dreizehn Tage am atomaren Abgrund [The Cuban Missile Crisis. Thirteen days at the atomic abyss]. Munich, Olzog, 2011.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: Averting "The Final Failure": John F. Kennedy and the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis Meetings. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- STERN, Sheldon M.: The Week the World Stood Still: Inside the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2004.
- Turkish Position with regard to trading Jupiters for Soviet Missiles in Cuba, Secret Cable, Department of State, Digital National Security Archives, 25 October 1962.
- WETTIG, Gerhard (ed.): Dokumentation Chruschtschows Westpolitik 1955–1964: Gespräche, Aufzeichnungen und Stellungnahmen. Vol. 4 – Außenpolitik nach der Kuba-Krise (Dezember 1962 bis Oktober 1964). [A Documentation of Chruščev's Western Policy 1955–

1964: Conversations, notes and statements: Vol. 4 – Foreign policy in the wake of the Cuba crisis (December 1962 to October 1964)]. Berlin, Oldenbourg, 2016.

- WHITE, Mark J.: Missiles in Cuba. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1997.
- WHITE, Mark J.: The Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, New York University Press, 1995.

Articles / Book chapters

- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de. A Campanha Aérea Cubana em Angola 1988-1989 [The Cuban Air Campaign in Angola 1988-1989]. Revista Brasileira de Estudos Africanos [Brazilian Journal of African Studies], 2022, Vol. 7, no. 13, 151-172.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: North Vietnam and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin, 2012,* No. 17/18, 130-131.
- BAEV, Jordan (ed.): Documents on Bulgarian-Cuban Relations, 1960-1975: New Evidence from Sofia Archives (Obtained by Jordan Baev). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 535-588.
- BASOSI, Duccio: Fidel Castro tra storia, mito e demonologia [Fidel Castro between history, myth and demonology]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea*, 2017, Vol. 101, No. 2, 7-16.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (eds.): Hungary and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Selected Documents, 1961–1963. *Bulletin*, Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., Fall, 2012, Issue 17-18. 410-462.
- BLANTON, Thomas: The Cuban Missile Crisis Just Isn't What It used to Be, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 11-18.
- BORTLOVÁ, Hana: „Hot Blood in Czechoslovak Factories". Cuban Guestworkers in Czechoslovakia as an Example of Labor Migration Within Socialist Bloc. Stred, 2019, No. 2, 35-60.
- BORTLOVÁ, Hana: Czech Tractors, Cuban Oranges. An Outline of Economic Relations between Socialist Czechoslovakia and Revolutionary Cuba. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies (CEJISS), 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 54-71.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Кубинската криза и нейните геополитически последици. [Cuban Misle Crisis and its Geopolitical Consequences.] Geopolitika, (Geopolitics & Geostrategy Journal), Bulgarian Geopolitical Society , Sofia, 2016, No.5, 150-157
- BRENNER, Philip - Blight, James G.: Cuba, 1962: The Crisis in Cuban-Soviet Relations: Fidel Castro's Secret 1968 Speech. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.
- CASTRO, Jorge Mendoza (ed.): The Anti-Castro Cuban Émigré Forces: Mexican Documents, 1961-1963 (Obtained by Jorge Mendoza Castro and translated by Tanya Harmer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 217-228.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: Toward "World Support" and "The Ultimate Judgment of History": The U.S. Legal Case for the Blockade of Cuba during the Missile Crisis, October–November 1962. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 150-173.

- DABÈNE, O: Le séisme de la révolution cubaine, 1950/1970 [The earthquake of the Cuban revolution, 1950/1970]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the contemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 107-141.
- DOMINGUEZ, Jorge I.: Cuba as Superpower: Havana and Moscow, 1979, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 216-217.
- FARDELLA, Enrico: Mao Zedong e la crisi di Cuba del 1962 [Mao Zedong and the Cuban crisis of 1962]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia,* 2013, No. 2, 145-159.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: The Havana Conference on the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1992, No. 1, 2-4.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: A Bone in the Throat, *London Review of Books*, Aug. 19, 2004, 24-25.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Castro's Cuba: The First Decade. In: Norman Naimark - Silvio Pons, - Sophie Quinn-Judge(eds.): The Cambridge History of Communism, Vol. 2, Cambridge University Press, 2017, 364-87.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Conflicting Versions: Cuba, the United States and Angola. In: Manuela Franco, (ed.): Portugal, os Estados Unidos e a África Austral, Lisbon: Instituto Portugués das Relaçôes Internacionais, 2006, 119-35.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba and the Cold War, 1959–1980. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 327–48.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba or the Base? *London Review of Books*, March, 2009, 23-24.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba's First Venture In Africa: Algeria, 1961-1965, *Journal of Latin American Studies,* 1996, 159-95.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Havana's Policy in Africa, 1959-1976: New Evidence from Cuban Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1996 - 1997, No. 8 - 9.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Intervento cubano-sovietico in Africa [Cuban-Soviet Intervention in Africa]. In: Silvio Pons - Robert Service, (eds.): Dizionario del comunismo nel 20 secolo, Torino: Einaudi, 2006, 1, 448-51.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Kuba in Afrika 1975 - 1991. In: Bernd Greiner, Christian Müller and Dierk Walter, (eds.): Heisse Kriege im Kalten Krieg [Hot Wars in the Cold War], Hamburg: Hamburger Edition, 2006, 469-510.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: La causa más bonita: Cuba y África 1975-1988 [The Most Beautiful Cause: Cuba and Africa 1975-1988]. In: Piero Gleijeses - Jorge Risquet - Fernando Remírez: Cuba y África. Historia común de lucha y sangre, Havana: Editorial de Ciencias Sociales, 2007, 1-79.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: La vera storia dell'intervento dei Cubani in Angola [The true Story of the Cuban Intervention in Angola]. *Latinoamerica e Tutti I Sud del Mondo*, Rome, No.79/80, 2002, 96-101.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Las motivaciones de la política exterior cubana [The Motivations of Cuban Foreign Policy]. In: Daniela Spenser, (ed.): Espejos de la guerra fría: México, América Central y el Caribe, Mexico City: Porrúa, 2004, 151-71.

- GLEIJESES, Piero: Politica cubana em Angola, 1975-76 [Cuban Policy in Angola]. *Encontros Porto*, 2002, 65-87.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Ships in the Night: The CIA, the White House and the Bay of Pigs. *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 1995, 1-42.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The First Ambassadors: Cuba's Contribution to Guinea-Bissau's War of Independence. *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 1997, 45-88.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The United States and Castro's Cuba in the Cold War. In: Ben Vinson, (ed.): Oxford Bibliographies: Latin American Studies, Oxford University Press, 2013.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The View from Havana: Lessons from Cuba's African Journey. In: Gilbert Joseph - Daniela Spenser, (eds.): In from the Cold: Latin America's New Encounter with the Cold War Studies, Durham: Duke University Press, 2008, 112-33.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Truth or Credibility: Castro, Carter and the Shaba Invasions. *International History Review*, 1996, 70-103.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: We wrapped the guns in plastic bags. *London Review of Books*, Nov. 2, 2017, 11-12.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Why South Africa Loves Cuba. *The National Interest*, Jan, 2014.
- HANSEN, James H.: Soviet Deception in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Studies in Intelligence*, 2002, Vol. 46, No. 1, 49-58.
- HARMER, Tanya (ed.): Mexican Diplomacy and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Mexico City. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 191-216.
- HARMER, Tanya: The "Cuban Question" and the Cold War in Latin America, 1959–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 114-151.
- HERSBERG, James G. (ed.): Before the Bay of Pigs – What Did the Cubans Know: Cuban Intelligence Reports, January-May 1961. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 168-190.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – RADCHENKO, Sergey (ed.): Sino-Cuban Relations and Cuban Missile Crisis, 1960-62: New Chinese Evidence (Obtained by Shen Zhihua and Sergey Radchenko, translated by Zhang Qia). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 21-115.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia-Cuba Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1959-1962: Evidence from the Prague Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 349-399.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Documents on Raul Castro's Visit to Eastern Europe and Cuban-East European Contacts, March-May 1965: Records from the Polish, Bulgarian, and the Czech Archives (Introduced by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 764-791.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): The Final Frontier: Cuban Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 135-156.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: More New Evidence on the Cuban Missile Crisis: More Documents from the Russian Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 270-276.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: More on Bobby and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 274.

- HERSHBERG, James G.: The Cuban Missile Crisis. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 65–87.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 3-20.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962 (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 5-67.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: US-Cuban Relations and the Cold War, 1976-81: New Evidence from Communist Archives: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 185-186.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Their Men in Havana: Anglo-American Intelligence Exchanges and the Cuban Crises. 1961-62, Intelligence *and National Security*, Vol. 15, No.2, 2000, 121-176.
- HIRATA, Masaki (ed.): Japan and the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained and translated by Masaki Hirata). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 117-120.
- HOLLAND, Max: A Luce Connection: Senator Keating, William Pawley, and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Vol. 1, No.3, 1999.
- HOLLAND, Max: Politics and Intelligence: The Photo Gap that Delayed Discovery of Missiles in Cuba. *Studies in Intelligence*, Vol. 49, No.4, 2005.
- HOLLAND, Max: The Politics of Intelligence Postmortems: Cuba 1962-1963, *International Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence*, Vol. 20, No.3, 2007.
- KELLER, Renata: The Revolution Will Be Teletyped: Cuba's Prensa Latina News Agency and the Cold War Contest over Information. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 88-113.
- KORNBLUH, Peter: A "Moment of Rapprochement": The Haig-Rodriguez Secret Talks, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 217- 219.
- KOURA, Jan – WATERS, Robert Anthony: A 'Mudbank' or 'the Most Dangerous Area in the World'? Decolonising British Guiana, Czechoslovakia, and the Making of a Cold War Hot Spot in Latin America. The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, 2022, 1-34.
- LEVCHUK, Kate: The Cuban Missile Crisis: A triangulated vision. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 46-82.
- PEDEMONTE, Rafael: The first generation of Cuban students in the 1960s Soviet Union: shaping a revolutionary 'culture of militancy', Cold War History, 2022, DOI:10.1080/14682745.2022.2057472
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis and the Origins of North Korea's Policy of Self-Reliance in National Defense. *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 121-129.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.

- RADCHENKO, Sergey (ed.): Mongolia and the Cuban Missile Crisis: A Glimpse Inside Ulaanbaatar Archives (Obtained and translated by Sergey Radchenko). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 132-134.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Cuba and Angola in the 1970s: War, Revolution and Nation-Building. In *BASOSI, D. – LORINI, A.: Cuba in the World, the World in Cuba*. Florence, Firenze University Press, 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana V.: New Sources on the Role of Soviet Submarines in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Strategic Studies*, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 2, 233-259.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana V.: Tactical Nuclear Weapons in Cuba, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 385-398.
- SHERWIN, Martin J.: Back to the Archives: The Cuban Missile Crisis At 50, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 19-20.
- TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: The Caribbean Crisis: A View from the Kremlin. *International Affairs*, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 5.
- VONDRÁKOVÁ BORTLOVÁ, Hana – SZENTE-VARGA, M.: Labor Migration Programs within the Socialist Bloc. Cuban Guestworkers in Late Socialist Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Labor History, 2021, Vol. 62, No. 3, 297-315.
- YORDANOV, Radoslav: Bittersweet solidarity: Cuba, Sugar, and the Soviet bloc. Revista de Historia de América, 2021, Vol. 161, 215-240.
- YORDANOV, Radoslav: Cuba and the Soviet Bloc: Searching for the Last Guardians of Socialism. Journal of Contemporary History, 2021, Vol. 56, No. 4, 1171-1194.
- ŽÁČEK, Pavel. Our Comrade in Havana: the Establishment of Czechoslovak Residency and co-operation with the Cuban Security Service. BIC: Behind the iron curtain: review of the Institute for the Study of Totalitarian Regimes, 2014, Vol. 3, No. 1, 73-86.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Cuban Missile Crisis: 'Dismayed by the Actions of the Soviet Union': Mikoyan's talks with Fidel Castro and the Cuban leadership, November 1962, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 59, 89-92.

Czechoslovakia

Books

- ABRAMS, Bradley: The Struggle for the Soul of the Nation: Czech Culture and the Rise of Communism. Lanham, MD, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2004.
- APPLEBAUM, Rachel: Empire of Friends: Soviet Power and Socialist Internationalism in Cold War Czechoslovakia. Ithaca, New York, Cornell University Press, 2019.
- BENČÍK, Antonín – NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír – PAULÍK, Jan. Vojenské otázky československé reformy 1967-1970: vojenská varianta řešení čs. krize (1967-1968) [Military Issues in the Czechoslovak Reform, 1967-1970: A Military Option in the Solution of the Czechoslovak Crisis (1967-1968)]. Brno, Doplněk, 1996.

- BENČÍK, Antonín: Operace Dunaj, aneb Internacionální vražda Pražského jara [Operation Danube, or International Settlement of the Prague Spring]. Praha, Krutina Jiří – Vacek, 2013.
- BETTIZA, Enzo: La primavera di Praga: 1968: la rivoluzione dimenticata [Prague Spring: 1968 Forgotten Revolution] Milano, Mondadori, 2008.
- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009.
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968: Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2009
- BISCHOF, Günter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2010.
- BISCHOF, Gunter – KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2009.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan KARNER, - Peter RUGGENTHALER (eds.): Prager Frühling. Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968 [Prague spring: The international crisis year of 1968]. Beiträge. Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan KARNRE - Peter RUGGENTHALER (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2010.
- BLAIVE, Muriel: Une déstalinisation manqué: Tchécoslovaquie 1956. Brussels, Éditions Complexe, 2005.
- BLAŽEK, Petr – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – VÉVODA, Rudolf (eds.). Polsko a Československo v roce 1968 [Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2006.
- BLAŽEK, Petr (ed.): Opozice a odpor proti komunistickému režimu v Československu 1968-1989 [Opposition and Resistance against the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia, 1968-1989]. Praha, Dokořán, 2005.
- BLAZEK, Petr- JAWORSKI, Piotr- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (eds.): Między przymusową przyjaźnią a prawdziwą solidarnością. Czesi – Polacy – Słowacy 1938/39–1945–1989, cz. I, [Between forced friendship and true solidarity. Czechs - Poles - Slovaks 1938/39-1945-1989, vol. 1]. Warszawa, 2007.
- BRACKE, Maud: Which Socialism, Whose Détente? West European Communism and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2007.
- BRADLEY, John F. N: Czechoslovakia's Velvet Revolution: A Political Analysis. Boulder, CO, East European Monographs, 1992.

- BROD, Toman: Operace Velký podvod. Cesta československých komunistů k moci v letech 1945-1948, I. část [Operation Big Fraud. The Communist Takeover of Czechoslovakia, 1945-1948, Part I]. Praha, Magnet-Press, 1990.
- BROD, Toman: Triumf a zkáza. Cesta československých komunistů k moci v letech 1945-1948, II. část [Triumph and Decay. The Communist Takeover of Czechoslovakia, 1945-1948, Part II]. Praha, Magnet-Press, 1991.
- BRUSKI, J.J.- PATEK, Artur (eds.): Procesy transformacyjne w Polsce i Czechosłowacji w latach 1944 (1945)-1948. Procesy transformace v Polsku a v Československu v letech 1944 (1945)-1948. [Transformation processes in Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1944 (1945)-1948] Wrocław-Opole, 2004.
- BUBENÍČEK, Petr: Subversive adaptations : Czech literature on screen behind the Iron Curtain. Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2017
- CACCAMO, Francesco: Primavera di Praga, risveglio europeo [Prague Spring, European awakening]. Firenzem Firenze university press, 2011.
- CĂTĂNUŞ, Dan: România şi "Primăvara de la Praga": (Conferinţă organizată de Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 30 aprilie 2004) [Romania and the “Spring of Prague”: (Conference organized by the National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism)]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2005.
- CONNELLY, John: Captive University: The Sovietization of East German, Czech, and Polish Higher Education, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich – LOUŽEK, Marek (eds.): Srpen 1968. Čtyřicet let poté [August 1968. Forty Years Later]. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2008.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Československo, jeho sousedé a velmoci ve XX. století (1918-1992). [Czechoslovakia, Its Neighbors, and the Great Powers in the 20th Century (1918-1992)]. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2002.
- DEVÁTÁ, Markéta – SUK, Jiří – TŮMA, Oldřich (eds.): Charta 77. Od obhajoby lidských práv k demokratické revoluci, 1977-1989 [Charter 77. From Human Right Defense to Democratic Revolution, 1977-1989]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2007.
- DINU, Nicolae - GHEORGHE, Teodor - NICOLESCU, Nicolae-Alexandru - PREDA, Dragoş - TIUGEA, George-Vadim: 1968 - Primăvara de la Praga: documente diplomatice: ianuarie 1968 - aprilie 1969 [1968 - The Prague Spring: Diplomatic Documents from January 1968 to April 1969]. Bucureşti, MondoMedia, 2009
- DOWLING, Maria: Czechoslovakia. London, Arnold, 2002.
- DRÁBIK, Jakub: Operation Danube Reconsidered : The International Aspects of the Czechoslovak 1968 Crisis. Berlin, ibidem, 2021
- DUBČEK, Alexander: Dubček Speaks. New York, I. B. Tauris, distributed by St. Martin’s Press, 1990.
- DVOŘÁČEK, Jan – PIKNEROVÁ, Linda – ZÁHOŘÍK, Jan: A history of Czechoslovak involvement in Africa : studies from the colonial through the Soviet eras. Lewiston ; Lampeter, The Edwin Mellen Press, 2014

- FIALA, Jaroslav: Jak se zbavit Castra: Kuba, Spojené státy a Československo ve studené válce [How to Get Rid of Castro: Cuba, the United States, and Czechoslovakia in the Cold War]. Praha, Rybka Publishers, 2016.
- FINK, Carole – GASSERT, Philipp – JUNKER, Detlef (eds.): 1968: The World Transformed. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- FORMÁNKOVÁ, Pavlína – KOURA, Petr: *Žádáme trest smrti! Propagandistická kampaň provázející proces s Miladou Horákovou a spol.* [We want death penalty! A propagandistic campaign accompanying the trial of Milada Horáková and associates]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2008.
- GĄSIOR, Grzegorz: Praska wiosna w Bratysławie: kierownictwo Komunistycznej Partii Słowacji w okresie próby reformy systemu politycznego w Czechosłowacji w latach 1968-1969. [Prague Spring in Bratislava: management of the Slovakian Communist Party during the attempt at a reform of the political system in Czechoslovakia in years 1968-1969] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.
- GĄSIOR, Grzegorz: Stalinowska Słowacja: proces "burżuazyjnych nacjonalistów" w 1954 roku. [Stalinist Slovakia: the case of the "nationalist bourgeoisie" in 1954] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Trio, 2006.
- GRACOVA, B.- TOMASEK, M. (eds.): Obraz okresu „socjalizmu" w czeskich i polskich podręcznikach. [The picture of the "socialist" period in Czech and Polish textbooks] Ostrava, 2016, 268-275.
- HASANLI, Jamil: Sovetskaya politika po rasshireniyu yuzhnykh granits: Stalin i azerbaidzhanskaya karta v bor'be za neft' (1939–1945). Moscow: Rosspen, 2017.
- HAVEL, Václav: Essais politiques. Paris, Calmann-Levy, 1989.
- HAVEL, Václav: Open Letters: Selected Writings 1965–1990. New York, Vintage Books, 1992.
- HILGER, Andreas – MÜLLER, Armin: Das ist kein Gerücht, sondern echt. Der BND und der Prager Frühling 1968. [This is No rumour, but real, The BND and the Prague Spring 1968] Marburg, UHK, 2014.
- HLADKÝ, Ladislav: Czech relations with the nations and countries of Southeastern Europe. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2019
- KALOUS, Jan – KOCIAN, Jiří (eds.): *Český a slovenský komunismus (1921-2011)* [The Czech and Slovak Communism (1921-2011)]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, v.v.i. and Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2012.
- KAPLAN, Karel: Československo v poválečné Evropě [Czechoslovakia in the Post-War Era]. Praha, Karolinum, 2004.
- KAPLAN, Karel: Murder of the General Secretary. Columbus-OH, Ohio State University Press, 1990.
- KARNER, St. – V. D. SELEMENEV – V. V. SKALABAN – I. V. KAZARINA – H. KNOLL– P. RUGGENTHALER – S. STERN – M. PROZUMENSCIKOV – N. TOMILINA (Hg.), Dokumenty Nacional´nogo Archiva Respubliki Belarus´ o čechoslovackom krizise

1968 goda [Documents of the National Archives of the Republic of Belarus about the Czechoslovakia Crisis in 1968]. Minsk 2008.

- KARNER, Stefan – LAUSEGGER, Armin – LESIAK, Philipp – STELHIK, Michal: Österreich. Tschechien. geteilt – getrennt – vereint. Nachlese zur Niederösterreichischen Landesausstellung 2009. [Austria. Czechia. divided – separated – reunited. Afterthoughts on the Lower Austrian Provincial Exhibition]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Schallaburg Kulturbetriebsges. m.b.H, 2009.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalja – TSCHUBARJAN, Alexander – BISCHOF, Günter – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Mikhail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TŮMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling. Das internationale Kriesenjahr 1968 [The Prague Spring: International Year of Crisis, 1968]. Beitrage. Böhlau Verlag Köln Weimar Wien, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TŮMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Beiträge. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968. Papers]: Special Vol. 9, No. 1 – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Cologne –Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBAR'JAN, Aleksandr – IŠČENKO, Viktor – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TŮMA, Oldřich – WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Dokumente: Pražskaja vesna. Meždunarodnyj krizisnyj 1968: Dokumenty. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Documents]. Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- KARNER, Stefan – TOMILINA, Natalya – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr – ISCENKO, Viktor – PrOZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TUMA, OLDRICH-WILKE, Manfred (eds.): Prager Frühling: Das internationale Krisenjahr 1968: Dokumente: Pražskaja vesna: Meždunarodnyj krizisnyj 1968g: 2. Dokumenty. [The Prague Spring: The international crisis year 1968: Documents]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2008.
- KIERAN, Williams: The Prague Spring and Its Aftermath. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- KOCIAN, Jiří – DEVÁTÁ, Markéta (eds.): *Únor 1948 v Československu: Nástup komunistické totality a proměny společnosti* [February 1948 in Czechoslovakia: Accession of communist totality and transformation of society]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011.
- KOLÁŘ, Pavel – PULLMANN, Michal: Co byla normalizace? Studie o pozdním socialismu [What Was "Normalization"? Essays on Late Socialism]. Praha, Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2016.
- KOWALSKA, Urszula: "Tato noc nebude krátká...": doświadczenie roku 1968 w czeskiej literaturze emigracyjnej. [The experience of the year 1968 in the Czech emigration literature] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2015.

- KRÁKORA, Pavel (ed.): Pražské jaro 1968. Pokus o obnovu občanské společnosti. [Prague Sprind 1968. An attempt to restore the civil socjety] Praha, Epocha, 2008.
- KRÁTKÁ, Lenka: A History of the Czechoslovak Ocean Shipping Company, 1948-1989. How a Small, Landlocked Country Ran Maritime Business During the Cold War. Stuttgart, Ibidem Verlag, 2015.
- KRČ, Miroslav: Military Expenditures During and After the Cold War. Prague, Institute of International Relations, 2000
- KUN, Miklós: A "prágai tavasz" titkos története. [The secret story of the “Prague Spring”]. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 2000
- LEONCINI, Francesco – TONINI, Carla: Primavera di Praga e dintorni. Alle origini dell’89 [Prague Spring and surroundings. At the orgins of 1989]. San Domenico di Fiesole, Edizioni Cultura della Pace, 2000.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: Che cosa fu la Primavera di Praga?: idee e progetti di una riforma politica e sociale [What was the Prague Spring? Ideas and projects of a political and social reform] Venezia, Cafoscarina, 2007.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L’Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest and Warsaw]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, Vol. 1, 2003.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Czechoslovakia between Hitler and Stalin: The Diplomacy of Eduard Benes in the 1930s. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MAREK, Dan: Od Moskvy k Bruselu: vztahy mezi Českou republikou a Evropskou unií v období 1957-2004 [From Moscow to Brussels: Relations between the Czech Republic and the European Union, 1957-2004]. Brno, Barrister & Principal, 2006.
- MATYNIA, Elżbieta (ed.): Przedziwna epoka: rozmowy między Václavem Havlem i Adamem Michnikiem. [The weirdest era: talks between Vaclaw Havel and Adam Michnik] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Dolnośląskiej Szkoły Wyższej, 2017.
- MCDERMOTT, Kevin – STIBBE, Matthew (eds.): East-Central Europe in 1968. Responses to the Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact invasion. London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018.
- MCRAE, Rob: Resistance and Revolution: Vaclav Havel’s Czechoslovakia. Ottawa, Carleton University Press, 1997.
- MICHÁLEK, Slavomír – ŠTEFANSKÝ, Michal: Age of fear: Cold War and its influence on Czechoslovakia 1945-1968. Stuttgart, ibidem-Verlag, 2019
- MÜCKE, Pavel: Šťastnou cestu...?! Proměny politik cestování a cestovního ruchu v Československu za časů studené války (1945-1989) [Bon voyage...?! Changes of travelling and tourism politics in Czechoslovakia in the Cold War era (1945-1989)]. Pelhřimov, Nová tiskárna Pelhřimov, 2017.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E: Czechoslovakia in Africa, 1945-1968. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015.
- NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír - BYRNE, Malcolm - KORNBLUH, Peter: The Prague Spring, 1968: A National Security Archive Documents Reader. Budapest, CEU Press, 1998.

- NAVRÁTIL, Jaromír (ed.): The Prague Spring 1968: A National Security Archive Documents Reader. Budapest, Central European Press, 1998.
- NEKOLA, Martin: České politické strany v poúnorovém exilu [Czech Political Parties in the Exile after February 1948]. Prague, Nakladatelství Lidové noviny, 2022
- NEKOLA, Martin: Fragmenty poúnorového exilu [Fragments of the Exile after February 1948]. Prague, Naše vojsko, 2021
- NEKOLA, Martin: Osobnosti poúnorového exilu [Personalities of the Czechoslovak Exile after February 1948]. Prague, Naše vojsko, 2018
- NISONEN-TRNKA, Riikka: Science with a human face. The activity of the Czechoslovak scientists František Šorm and Otto Wichterle during the Cold War. Tampere, University of Tampere, 2012
- OTÁHAL, Milan: Opoziční proudy v české společnosti 1969-1989 [Opposition Trends in Czech Society, 1969-1989]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011.
- PALOVIC, Zuzana: Czechoslovakia: Behind the Iron Curtain. New York, Hybrid Global Publishing, 2020
- PATON, Derek – PRECAN, Vilem (eds.): The Democratic Revolution in Czechoslovakia, Its Precondition, Course, and Immediate Repercussions, 1987-1989. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- PAUER, Jan: Prag 1968: Der Einmarsch des Warschauer Paktes: Hintergründe, Planung, Durchführung. Bremen, Edition Temmen, 1995.
- PAZDERKA, Josef: The Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968: the Russian perspective. Lanham ; Boulder ; New York ; London, Lexington Books, 2019
- PAŽOUT, Jaroslav (ed.): Informační boj o Československo/v Československu (1945-1989) [Information Campaign for Czechoslovakia/in Czechoslovakia (1945-1989)]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2014.
- PECKA, Jindřich (ed.): Sovětská vojska v československém vývoji 1968-1991 [Soviet Troops in Czechoslovak History, 1968-1991]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 1998.
- PEJČOCH, Ivo – TOMEK, Prokop: Okupace 1968 a její oběti: nové pohledy na invazi armád Varšavské smlouvy do Československa roku 1968, počátek okupace a její oběti [Occupation 1968 and Its Victims: New Perspectives on the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968, the Beginning of the Occupation and Its Victims]. Praha, Vojenský historický ústav, 2017.
- PERNES, Jiří: Krize komunistického režimu v Československu v 50. letech 20. století [Crisis of the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia in the 1950s]. Brno, Centrum pro studium demokracie a kultury, 2008.
- PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai: ПЛАТОШКИН, Николай: Весна и осень чехословацкого социализма. Чехословакия в 1938-1968 гг. Москва, Ун-т Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai: Spring and Autumn of Czechoslovak Socialism. Czechoslovakia during 1938-1968. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2016.]
- RASKA, Jan: Czech refugees in Cold War Canada: 1945-1989. Winnipeg, University of Manitoba Press, 2018

- SKILLING, Gordon H. - WILSON, Paul (eds.): Civic Freedom in Central Europe: Voices from Czechoslovakia. London, Macmillan, 1991.
- SLÁNSKÁ, Josefa: Slànskij, 1952: processo & impiccagione di un gerarca comunista [Slànskij, 1952: trial and hanging of a Communist leader]. Milan, Ares, 2010.
- SMETANA, Vít: Ani vojna, ani mír: velmoci, Československo a střední Evropa v sedmi dramatech na prahu druhé světové a studené války [Neither War, nor Peace: Great Powers, Czechoslovakia, and Central Europe in Seven Dramas at the End of the World War II and the Beginning of the Cold War]. Praha, Nakladatelství lidové noviny, 2016.
- SOVILJ, Milan: U potrazi za nedostižnim: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovačke kulturne veze 1945–1949 [In the search for unreachable: Yugoslav-Czechoslovak cultural relations 1945–1949]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2012.
- SOZANSKÝ, Jiří: 1969 – rok zlomu [1969 – The Year of the Turning Point]. Praha, Symposion, 2015.
- STOLARIK, Mark M. (ed.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc.Mundelein, Illinois, 2010.
- ŠTRBÁŇOVÁ, Soňa – KOSTLÁN, Antonín (eds.): Sto českých vědců v exilu. Encyklopedie významných vědců z řad pracovníků Československé akademie věd v emigraci [One hundred Czech scholars in exile. Dictionary of foremost Czech emigré scholars coming from the Czechoslovak academy of sciences]. Praha, Academia, 2011.
- ŠVELCH, Jaroslav: Gaming the Iron Curtain : How Teenagers and Amateurs in Communist Czechoslovakia Claimed the Medium of Computer Games. Cambridge, The MIT Press, 2018
- SYRNÝ, Marek (ed.): Politický exil zo Slovenska po februári 1948 v československom a východoeurópskom kontexte Studenej vojny [Political exil from Slovakia afer February 1948 in the context of Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe and the Cold War]. Turany, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici, 2021.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir (ed.): Promises of 1968. Budapest–New York, Central European University Press, 2011.
- TOMEK, Prokop – PEJČOCH, Ivo: Černá kniha sovětské okupace: Sovětská armáda v Československu a její oběti: 1968-1991 [The Black Book of the Soviet Occupation: The Soviet Army in Czechoslovakia and Its Victims, 1968-1991]. Cheb, Svět křídel, 2015.
- TOMEK, Prokop: On the cold war front - Czechoslovakia 1948-1956: exhibition on the occasion of the 60th anniversary of the commencement of anti-communist resistance abroad. Prague, The institute for the study of totalitarian regimes, 2009
- TOMILINA N. G., S. KARNER, A. O. CUBARJAN, I. V. KAZARINA, M. Ju. PROZUMENSCIKOV, P. RUGGENTHALER (Hg.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Bd. 1. Issledovanija [The „Prague Spring “ and the international crisis in 1968. Vol. 1. Research]. Moscow 2010.
- TOMILINA N. G., S. Karner, A. O. ČUBARJAN, I. V. KAZARINA, M. Ju. PrOZUMENSCIKOV, P. RUGGENTHALER (Hg.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Bd. 2. Dokumenty [The „ Prague Spring “ and the international crisis in 1968. Vol. 1. Documents]. Moscow 2010.

- TOMILINA, N. G., KARNER S., - ČUBAR´JAN - A. O., - KAZARINA I. V., M. - PROZUMENŠČIKOV Ju., - RUGGENTHALER P. (eds.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Vol. 2. Dokumenty. Moscow 2010.
- TOMILINA, N. G., KARNER S., - ČUBAR´JAN A. O., - KAZARINA I. V., M. - PROZUMENŠČIKOV Ju., - RUGGENTHALER P. (eds.), „Pražskaja vesna“ i meždunarodnyj krizis 1968 goda. Vol. 1. Issledovanija. Moscow 2010.
- TUCKER, Aviezer: Philosophy and Politics of Czech Dissidence from Patočka to Havel. Pittsburgh, PA, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2000.
- VAJDA, Barnabás (ed.): Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016.
- VANĚK, Miroslav – MÜCKE, Pavel: Velvet Revolutions: An Oral History of Czech Society. New York – Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Solidarita napříč hranicemi: opozice v ČSSR a NDR po roce 1968 [Solidarity across Borders: Opposition in Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic in 1968]. Praha, Vyšehrad, 2010.
- VOLNÁ, Kateřina (ed.): Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Pražské jaro [The Security Apparatus, Propaganda and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Ústav pro stadium totalitních režimů, 2009.
- VONDROVÁ, Jitka: Reforma? Revoluce? Pražské jaro 1968 a Praha [A Reform? A Revolution? The Prague Spring 1968 and Prague]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2013.
- WESEL, Uwe: Die verspielte Revolution: 1968 und die Folgen [The Squandered Revolution: 1968 and the Consequences]. München, Karl Blessing Verlag, 2002.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: The Prague Spring and its Aftermath: Czechoslovak politics 1968-1970. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Václav Havel. London, Reaktion Books, 2016.
- ZAVACKÁ, Marína: Kto žije za ostnatým drótom? Oficiálna zahraničnopolitická propaganda na Slovensku, 1956-1962: teórie, politické smernice a spoločenská prax [Who lives behind the barbed wire? Official foreign policy propaganda in Slovakia, 1956-1962]. Bratislava, Ústav politických vied SAV, Vydavateľstvo SAV, 2005
- ПЛАТОШКИН, Н.: Весна и осень чехословацкого социализма. Чехословакия в 1938-1968 гг. (Часть 1). Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2016. [PLATOSHKIN, N.: Spring and Fall of the Czechoslovakian Socialism. Czechoslovakia in 1938 – 1968 yrs. (Part 1). Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2016.]
- ПЛАТОШКИН, Н.: Весна и осень чехословацкого социализма. Чехословакия в 1938-1968 гг. (Часть 2). Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2016. [PLATOSHKIN, N.: Spring and Fall of the Czechoslovakian Socialism. Czechoslovakia in 1938 – 1968 yrs. (Part 2). Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2016.]
- ТОМИЛИНА, Н. – КАРНЕР, С. – ЧУБАРЬЯН, А. (ред.): “Пражская весна” и международный кризис 1968 года. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2010.

[TOMILINA, N. – KARNER, S. – CHUBARIAN, A. (reds.): “Prague Spring” and International Crisis of 1968 year. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2010.]

Articles / Book chapters

- BACHSTEIN, Martin K.: The Unique Situation and Difficulties of the Czechoslovak Service of Radio Free Europe (1950-1995). In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 235-252.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia (1968) and Poland (1980/81). *CWIHP Bulletin.* Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- BEDNAŘÍK, Petr: Média v Československu v letech 1945-1989 a jejich vliv na každodení život [Media in Czechoslovakia in years 1945-1989 and its impact in everyday life]. In: Pažout, Jaroslav (ed.): Každodenný život v Československu. Praha-Liberec, Ústav pro studium totalitných režimu – Technická univerzita v Liberci, 2015, 50-91.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary 1968: Reform and the challenge of the Prague Spring. In: Kevin McDermott –Matthew Stibbe (Eds.) Eastern Europe in 1968. Responses to the Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact invasion. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 147–167.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the Prague Spring In: Bischof, Guenter - Karner, Stefan – Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010, 371-395.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és a prágai tavasz. [János Kádár and the Prague Spring], *Beszélő*, 2008, 7-8. 97-115.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és az 1968-as csehszlovákiai válság. [János Kádár and the Czechoslovak Crisis in 1968] In: Évkönyv 2008. [Yearbook, 2008] 1956 Institute. Budapest, 2008.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Madarsko a Prazské jaro. In: Bezpecnosní aparát, propaganda a Prazské jaro. Sborník k mezinarodní konferenci porádané v Praze ve dnech 7-9 zari 2008. Katarina Volná, Ondrej Sanca (eds.) Praha, Ústáv pro Studium totalichnic rezimu, 2009. 27–48.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact. In: Stolarik, Mark M. (ed.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Inc.Mundelein, Illinois, Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, 2010, 203-224.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Tschubarjan Günter Bischof – Viktor Iščenko – Michail Prozumenščikov – Peter Ruggenthaler – Oldřich Tůma – Manfred Wilke (Hg.), Prager Frühling. Das internationale Kriesenjahr 1968. Beitrage. Köln-Weimar-Wien, Böhlau Verlag, 2008, 481-500.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vengrija mezsdu Pragoj i Moszkvoj. In: N.G. Tomilina et alii. (Ed.) Prazsszkaja veszna i mezsdunarodnij krizisz 1968 goda. Iszledovanyija. Mezsdunarodnij fond „demokratija”, Moszkva, 2010, 207–190.
- BENČÍK, Antonín: Ludvík Svoboda a srpen 1968 [Ludvík Svoboda and August 1968]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 24-43.

- BENČÍK, Antonín: Pražské jaro – Alexandr Dubček a jeho kritikové [The Prague Spring – Alexander Dubček and His Critics]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 111-128.
- BÍLEK, Jiří – PILÁT, Vladimír: Bezprostřední reakce československých politických a vojenských orgánů na povstání v Maďarsku [Immediate Reactions of the Czechoslovak Political and Military Authorities to the Hungarian Uprising]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 500-511.
- BÍLEK, Jiří: Vznik organizace Varšavské smlouvy a československá armáda [The Establishment of the Warsaw Pact and the Role Played by the Czechoslovak Army]. *Historie a vojenství,* 2005, Vol. 54, No. 3, 20-32.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: ČSSR a krach détente. Nástin československé politiky v rámci Varšavské smlouvy v druhé polovině 70. let [Czechoslovakia and Détente Failure. Czechoslovakian Policy within Warsaw Pact in the Second Half of 1970s]. In: Hradecký, Tomáš (ed.). České, slovenské a československé dějiny 20. století [Czech, Slovak, and Czechoslovak History in 20th Century]. Ústí nad Orlicí, Oftis, 2014, 417-426.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan Karner - Manfred Wilke - Peter Ruggenthaler: Vorwort [Introduction]. In: Karner et al. (ed.): Prager Frühling, 17-67.
- BISCHOF, Günter - Stefan Karner - Peter Ruggenthaler. Introduction. Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact Invasion 1968, 2009, 3-34.
- BISCHOF, Günter: No Action: Die USA und die Invasion der Tschechoslowakei [The U.S. and the Invasion of Czecholslovakia]. In: Karner et al. (eds.): Prager Frühling, 319-54.
- BISCHOF, Günter: No Action: The Johnson Administration and the Warsaw Pact Invasion of Czechoslovakia in August 1968. In: Karner et al. (eds.): Prague Spring and Warsaw Pact Invasion 1968, 2009, 215-36.
- BLÁHOVÁ, Jindřiška – NOWELL, Richard: "If not for their Artistic Merit then their Capacity to Connect with People": Czechoslovak Communists, Late Cold War Cultural Policy, and Youth-oriented American Films. Iluminace: časopis pro teorii, historii a estetiku filmu, 2015, Vol. 27, No. 1, 43-61.
- BLÁHOVÁ, Jindřiška: Political significance of a Butcher in Love: the 1956 Karlovy Vary international Film Festival, Marty (1955) and the Restoration of Contact between Hollywood and Czechoslovakia during the Cold War. Studies in European Cinema, 2020, Vol. 17, No. 2, 97-112.
- BLAIVE, Muriel: Internationalism, Patriotism, Dictatorship and Democracy: The Czechoslovak Communist Pary and the Exercise of Power, 1945-1968. *Journal of Euroepan Integration History,* 2007, Vol.13, No. 2, 55-68.
- BORTLOVÁ, Hana: „Hot Blood in Czechoslovak Factories“. Cuban Guestworkers in Czechoslovakia as an Example of Labor Migration Within Socialist Bloc. Stred, 2019, No. 2, 35-60.
- BORTLOVÁ, Hana: Czech Tractors, Cuban Oranges. An Outline of Economic Relations between Socialist Czechoslovakia and Revolutionary Cuba. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies (CEJISS), 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 54-71.

- BORUS, József: Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai beavatkozás [János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia]. Borus József, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 4, 29.
- BRAND, Melanie: Intelligence, warning, and policy: the Johnson administration and the 1968 Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia., Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 197-214, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1752675
- BRAND, Melanie: Mind games: cognitive bias, US intelligence and the 1968 Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia. Intelligence and National Security, 2019, Vol. 34, No. 5, 743-757.
- BŘEZINOVÁ, Kateřina: Cold War Engagements: Czechoslovakia and Latin America. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 8-9.
- BŘEZINOVÁ, Kateřina: Turbines and Weapons for Latin America: Czechoslovak documentary film propaganda in the Cold War context 1948-1989. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 38-58.
- BUREŠOVÁ, Jana: Československo-australské vztahy ve druhé polovině 20. století. [Czechoslovak Australian relations in the second half of the twentieth century]. *Historica Olomucensia*, 2015, 48, p. 209-235.
- BUZÁSSYOVÁ, Barbora: Building and Testing Trust Within a Socialist Dictatorship: The Case of Czechoslovak Experts in Africa Pre- and Post-1968. Forum Historiae, 2021, Vol. 15, No. 2, 69-85.
- CACCAMO, Francesco: The Italian Communist Party, the Italian Left, and the Prague Spring. In: 1968: Pražské jaro 1968: Občanská společnost - média - přenos politických a kulturních procesů. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2011,193-206.
- CAJTHAML, Petr: Operace "Lyautey" [Operation "Lyautey"]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 1, 14-21.
- CASHMAN, Laura: Remebering 1948 and 1968: Reflections on Two Pivotal Years in Czech and Slovak History. *Europe-Asia Studies,* 2008, Vol. 60, No. 10, 1805-1825.
- ČERNÁ, Marie: Memory of the Warsaw Pact Intervention in the Post-August History 1968-1989. Manipulation, Oblivion, and Conservation. Review of International American Studies, 2019, Vol. 12, No. 2, 141-158.
- ČERNÁ, Marie: Okupace, přátelská pomoc, devastace: Sovětská armáda 1968-1991 v paměti české společnosti [Occupation, Fraternal Assistance, Devastation: The Soviet Army, 1968-1991, in the Memory of Czech Society]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 2015, Vol. 22, No. 4, 440-464.
- ČERNÝ, Vladimír – Petr SUCHÝ, Petr: Spies and peaceniks: Czechoslovak intelligence attempts to thwart NATO's Dual-Track Decision. *Cold War History,* Vol. 20, Issue 3, 2020, 273-291.
- ČESÁLKOVÁ, Lucie: Film as Diplomat: The Politics of Postwar Screenings at Czechoslovak Foreign Embassies. Film History: An International Journal, 2015, Vol. 27, No. 1, 85-110.
- COOKE, Philip: From Partisan to Party Cadre: The Education of Italian Political Emigrants In Czechoslovakia. Italian Studies, 2006, Vol. 61, No. 1, 64-84.
- CUDE, Michael – PAUL, Ellen L.: Czechoslovakia. In: East Central European migrations during the Cold War. A handbook. Berlin, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2019, 101-135.

- CZECHOSLOVAK Regime Documents on the Velvet Revolution. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12 No. 13, 194-209.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Československá diplomacie v únoru a březnu 1948. Příspěve k mezinárodním aspektům komunistického převratu a k destrukci česko-slovenských demokratických elit stalinistickým režimem [Czechoslovak Diplomacy in February and March of 1948. A Contribution to International Aspects of the Communist Coup d'État and the Destruction of Czech and Slovak Democratic Elites by Stalinist Regime]. *Český časopis historický*, 2010, Vol. 108, No. 1, 70-113.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Outlines of Czechoslovak-Swedish International Relations During the Cold War (1948-1989). In: Sweden's World War II dilemmas: case study: Czechoslovakia. Prague, Institute of History, 2020, 133-176.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: Preparation of the Helsinki Conference and the Diplomacy of Socialist Czechoslovakia, 1972-1975. Comenius: journal of Euro-American civilization, 2019, Vol. 6, No. 1, 9-25.
- DEJMEK, Jindřich: The International Position of Communist Czechoslovakia and its External Activities: An outline of the basic problems (1948-1989). Comenius: journal of Euro-American civilization, 2018, Vol. 5, No. 2, 189-210.
- DOBROWIECKI, Péter: The resonances of a conflict - the 1968 Czechoslovak crisis and its effect on Yugoslav - Hungarian foreign relations. Mediterrán és Balkán Fórum, 2014, Vol. 8, No. 1, 25-34.
- DOSKOČIL, Zdeněk: Zahraniční a domácí ohlasy na volbu Gustáva Husáka prvním tajemníkem ÚV KSČ v dubnu 1969 [International and Internal Reactions on the Election of Gustav Husák to the Position of the First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in April 1969]. *Moderní dějiny,* 2005, Vol. 13, 245-291.
- EHRENBERGER, Róbert: Egy reformkísérlet előtörténete - avagy Csehszlovákia újta az 1968-as megszállásig. [The prestory of an attempt to reform – Czechoslovakia's path to the occupation of 1968]. Betekintő, 2018, Vol. 2 pp. 1-11.
- EMBEL, Ersin: Soviet Intervention in Czechoslovakia in 1968 and its repercussions on Turkish political life. In: Guida, Francesco (ed.), Roma, Carocci editore, 2008, 187-195
- FABINYI, Tibor: Megtorlás Csehszlovákiában [Retorsion in Czechoslovakia], In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, előszó Balás Piri László, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997, 25–33.
- FEINBERG, Melissa: Battling for Peace. The Transformation of the Women's Movement in Cold War Czechoslovakia and Eastern Europe. In: Women and Gender in Postwar Europe. London, Routledge, 2012, 16-33.
- FEINBERG, Melissa: Fantastic Truths, Compelling Lies: Radio Free Europe and the Response to the Slánský Trial in Czechoslovakia. Contemporary European History, 2013, Vol. 22, No. 1, 107-125.
- FILITOV, Aleksej Mitrofanovitch: The USSR, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2011, 319-339.

- FINK, Carole: 1958: The Prague Spring Music Festival Joins Europe. In: Fleury, Antoine and Jilek, Lubor, (eds.) Une Europe malgre tout, 1945-1990. Brussels, Peter Lang, 2009, 345-366.
- FOJTEK, Vít: Přes zátěž minulosti k nové východní politice. Vztahy mezi SRN a Československem v 60. letech jako příklad vymezování Bonnu vůči Washingtonu [Overcoming the Burdensome Past and Moving on to a New Ostpolitik: West German-Czechoslovak Relations in the 1960s as an Example of Bonn's defining against Washington]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 15, 105-128.
- FOJTEK, Vít: U.S. Foreign Policy Towards Czechoslovakia in 1968 in the Context of the Vietnam War. Acta Universitatis Carolinae: Studia territorialia, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 12, 33-56.
- FOJTEK, Vít: West German Policy towards Czechoslovakia as an Example of Bonn's Determination towards Washington. Kosmas: Journal of Czechoslovak and Central European Studies, 2007, Vol. 20, No. 2, 46-67.
- FRANC, Martin: Socialist Luxury on a Fork. Haute Cuisine in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1969. Soudobé dějiny. Czech Journal of Contemporary History, 2021, Vol. 28, No. 3, 619-647.
- FREEZE, K. J.: Innovation and technology transfer during the Cold War: The case of the open-end spinning machine from communist Czechoslovakia. Technology and culture : the international quarterly of the Society for the History of Technology, 2007, Vol. 48, No. 2, 249-285.
- GIUSTINO, Cathleen M.: Industrial Design and the Czechoslovak Pavilion at EXPO '58: Artistic Autonomy, Party Control and Cold War Common Ground. Journal of Contemporary History, 2012, Vol. 47, No. 1, 185-212.
- GLASSHEIM, Eagle: Unsettled Landscapes: Czech and German Conceptions of Social and Ecological Decline in the Postwar Czechoslovak Borderlands. Journal of Contemporary History, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 318-336.
- GLEASON, Abbott: The Communist Coup in Czechoslovakia: Western Policy and Response. In: The Phoney Peace: Power and Culture in Central Europe 1945-49. London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, 2000, 182-193.
- GOLANI, Motti: The Historical Place of the Czech-Egyptian Arms Deal, Fall 1955. Middle Eastern Studies, 1995, Vol. 31, No. 4, 803-827.
- GOMBÁR, Eduard: Libya and Czechoslovakia 1960-1992. Africa: Rivista trimestrale di studi e documentazione dell'Istituto italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente, 2008, Vol. 63, No. 2, 359-364.
- GOVRIN, Yosef: From Deep Freeze to Thaw: Relations Between Israel and Czechoslovakia 1967-1990. Israel Journal of Foreign Affairs, 2006, Vol. 1, No. 1, 119-139.
- GRACOVA, B.- TOMASEK, M. (eds.): Obraz okresu „socjalizmu" w czeskich i polskich podręcznikach. [The picture of the "socialist" period in Czech and Polish textbooks] Ostrava 2016, 268-275.
- GRAHAM, Simon: Internationalising the intelligence history of the Prague Spring. *Cold War History,* Vol. 20, Issue 3, 2020, 293-310.

- GROGI, Alessandro: France, Italy, the Western Communists, and the Prague Spring. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 283-315.
- GÜNDOĞDU, Vildan K.: Josef Blaşkoviç: Çekoslovakya'da Türklük [Josef Blaşkoviç: Being Turk in Czechoslovakia]. *Karadeniz Araştırmaları*, 2009, Vol. 22, No. 22, 163-165.
- HAJDU, Tibor: "A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa." A csehszlovák KB 1956, december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről ["The Hungarian Reaction's Anti-Popular Putsch." The Czechoslovakian CC's meeting of 6 December 1956 concerning the Hungarian events], Hajdu Tibor, Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125-131.
- HERSHBERG, J. G. (ed.): The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice. Soviet-Czechoslovak Ice Hockey Politics, 1967-1969. Washington, D.C., Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2014, 12-90.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia and Cuba, 1963 (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Adolf Kotlik). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 404-409.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Czechoslovakia—Cuba Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis, 1959-1962: Evidence from the Prague Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 349-399.
- HEUMOS, Peter: Stalinismus in der Tschechoslowakei: Forschungslage und sozialgeschichtliche Anmerkungen am Beispiel der Industriearbeiterschaft [Stalinism in Czechoslovakia: Current Scholarship and Socio-historical Remarks Regarding Industrial Workers], *Journal of Modern European History*, vol. 2, no. 1, 2004, 82–109.
- HLAVÁČEK, Jiří: The Myth of Defending the Homeland. Combat Preparation in Conscripts' Reflections of Compulsory Military Service (1968-2004). Soudobé dějiny. Czech Journal of Contemporary History, 2021, Vol. 28, No. 3, 725-747.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Britský pohled na "pražské jaro" [A British view of the "Prague Spring"]. Soudobé dějiny, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 3, 338-356.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Od nedůvěry ke spojenectví a zpět. Československo-rumunské vztahy v letech 1967-1970 [From Distrust to Alliance and Back: Czechoslovak-Romanian Relations, 1967-1970]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 4, 443-459.
- HOPPE, Jiří: Pražské jaro a občanská společnost [The Prague Spring and Civil Society]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History]. Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 105-110.
- HORČIČKA, Václav: Czechoslovak-Liechtenstein relations in the shadow of the Communist coup in Czechoslovakia, February 1948. European Review of History, 2012, Vol. 19, No. 4, 601-620.
- HRABOVEC, Emilia: The Holy See and Czechoslovakia 1945-1948 in the Context of the Nascent Cold War. Istoriya, 2021, Vol. 12, No. 8(106).
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: Tito, the Bloc-Free Movement, and the Prague Spring. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 397-418.

- JANÁČ, Jiří – OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: On the Road to Stockholm. A Case Study of the Failure of Cold War International Environmental Initiatives (Prague Symposium, 1971). Centaurus, 2020, Vol. 62, 132-149.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovákia 1948 és 1956 között [Czechoslovakia between 1948 and 1956] In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovák-magyar diplomáciai tárgyalások a lakosságcseréről 1945-46-ban és annak következményei a népességre [Czechoslovakian-Hungarian diplomatic negotiations about the population exchange in 1945-46 and its effects on the population]. In: Berghauer, Sándor (ed.): Társadalomföldrajzi kihívások és adekvát válaszlehetőségek a XXI. század Kelet-Közép-Európájában: Nemzetközi Földrajzi Konferencia. Beregszász, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Kárpátaljai Magyar Főiskola, 2016, 342-349.
- JOHNSTON, Rosamund: Listening in on the Neighbors: The Reception of German and Austrian Radio in Cold War Czechoslovakia. Central European History, 2021, Vol. 54, No. 4, 603-620.
- KAJÁRI, Erzsébet: A magyar belügy és a csehszlovákiai bevonulás 1968-ban [The Hungarian internal ministry and the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968]. In: Kajári, Erzsébet, *Társadalmi Szemle.* A Belügyminisztérium Központi Irattárának Parancsgyűjteménye 107. 108. doboz jelzetű dokumentuma, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 8-9, 204-221.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Operacja Podhale. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec wydarzeń w Czechosłowacji 1968 – 1970. [Operation Podhale. Security Service towards the happenings in Czecholovakia 1968-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2008
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ręce precz od Czechów! Polacy wobec inwazji na Czechosłowację w 1968 r., [Take your hands away from the Czechs! Poles towards the invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968] Więź, 2004, 7, 80-91.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Klęska czy zwycięstwo – koniec II wojny światowej z perspektywy polskiej i słowackiej, [Defeat or victory - the end of WWII from the Polish and Slovak perspective] in: J. Głowińska (ed.), Stosunki polsko-słowackie w I połowie XX wieku (materiały pokonferencyjne [Polish-Slovak relations in the first half of the twentieth century (post-conference materials)], Wrocław, 2007, 110-112.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mniejszość polska w CSRS w 1968 r. w oczach władz PRL, [Polish minority in Czechoslovakia in 1968 in the eyes of the PPR authorities] in: S. Ciesielski, T. Kulak, K. Ruchniewicz, J. Tyszkiewicz (eds.), Wokół historii i polityki. Studia z dziejów XIX i XX wieku dedykowane Profesorowi Wojciechowi Wrzesińskiemu w siedemdziesiatą rocznicę urodzin, Toruń, 2004, 327-333
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PRL i Polacy wobec Praskiej Wiosny [PPR and Poles towards the Prague Spring]. Mówią Wieki, 2004, 3, 22-26.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Polsko-Czechosłowacka 1980-1981 – opór wbrew granicom [Polish-Czechoslovakian Solidarity 1980-1981 - resistance despite borders], in: Szlak do Wolności – XXV lat Solidarności Polsko-Czechosłowackiej. Wrocław, 2007, 45-48.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Úřad dokumentace a vyšetřování zločinů komunismu, [Office of Documentation and Investigation of the Communist Crimes] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 8, 108-109.

- KAMIŃSKI,Łukasz- MAŁKIEWIECZ, Andrzej- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Opór społeczny w Europie Środkowej w latach 1948-1953 na przykładzie Polski, NRD i Czechosłowacji. [Social resistance in Central Europe in years 1948-1953 on example of Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia] Warszawa, Atut, 2004.
- KARLAS, Jan: Czechoslovakia / the Czech Republic and the European Integration: during and After the Cold War. Journal of European Integration History, 2004, Vol. 10, No. 2, 25-42.
- KARLSCH, Rainer – ZEMAN, Zbyněk: "The End of the Soviet Uranium Gap: The Soviet Uranium Agreements with Czechoslovakia and East Germany (1945/1953)" CWIHP Working Paper 29, Washington D.C. 2000.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Austria and the End of the Prague Spring: Neutrality in the Crucible?. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 419-439.
- KMECZKÓ, Mihály: Hogyan élték meg 1956-ot a csehszlovákiai magyarok? Visszaemlékezések színes csokra [How the Hungarians in Czechoslovakia saw 1956]. *Dimenziók*, Vol. 2, 1994, No. 1, 10–17.
- KOCIAN, Jiří: Československý vývoj v letech 1945–1948 v kontextu střední Evropy [Czechoslovakia's development in the years 1945-1948 in Central European context]. In: Štoll, Pavel a kol.: Zkušenosti a vztahy. Lotyšská a česká společnost ve 20. století [The experience and relations. The Latvian and Czech society in the 20th century]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova v Praze, 2013, 71-82.
- KOCIAN, Jiří: Czechoslovakia Between Two Totalitarian Systems (1945–1948). In: Pánek, J. – Tůma, O. et al.: A History Of The Czech Lands. Prague, Charles University in Prague and Karolinum Press, 2009, 461-490.
- KOLENOVSKÁ, Daniela: Between Two Suns. Czechoslovakia and the Sino-Soviet Dispute over the International Communist Movement (1953-1962). *Czech Journal of Contemporary History*, 2016, Vol. 4, No. 1, 19-48.
- KONČELÍK, Jakub: Dva tisíce slov. Zrod a důsledky nečekaně vlivného provolání [The Two Thousand Words. The Origin and Impact of an Unexpectedly Influential Manifesto]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 2008, Vol. 15, No. 3-4, 485-544.
- KOPEČEK, Michal: Čeští komunističtí intelektuálové a „národní cesta k socialismu" [Czech Communist Intellectuals and the "National Road to Socialism"]. Soudobé dějiny, 2016, Vol. 23, 77-117.
- KOPEČEK, Michal: Human Rights between Political Identity and Historical Category: Czechoslovakia and East Central Europe in a Global Context. Czech Journal of Contemporary History. 2016, No. 4, 5-18.
- KOPEČEK, Michal: The Socialist Conception of Human Rights and Its Dissident Critique. Hungary and Czechoslovakia, 1960s-1980s. East Central Europe, 2019, Vol. 46, No. 2/3, 261-289.
- KOPŘIVOVÁ, Zlata – POWER, Gerald – VOLLAMOVÁ, Jitka: International Reporting of the Falklands War. Case Studies from Ireland, Czechoslovakia and Spain. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2015, Vol. 7, No. 1, 25-40.

- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Česká exilová historiografie. Paralelní cesty a inspirace [Czech exile historiography. Parallel paths and inspiration]. In: Česko-slovenská historická ročenka. 2016, No. 1, 111-130.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Cesta vědců do exilu. Útěky do emigrace a Československá akademie věd [The path of scholars to exile. Escapes to emigration and the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]. In: Štrbáňová, S. – Kostlán, A. (eds.): Sto českých vědců v exilu. Encyklopedie významných vědců z řad pracovníků Československé akademie věd v emigraci. Praha, Academia, 2011, 19-207.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: The Czechoslovak Scientific Community, 1945-1975. Rise, Changes, Disruptions. In: Wissenschaft, Technologie und industrielle Entwicklung in Zentraleuropa im Kalten Krieg. Berlin, LIT, 2017, 139-154.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Tschechische Wissenschaftler im deutschen Exil [Czechoslovak scientists in the German exile]. In: Brandes, D. – Pešek, J. (eds.): Flüchtlinge und Asyl im Nachbarland. Die Tschechoslowakei und Deutschland 1933 bis 1989. Essen, Klartext, 2018, 281-295.
- KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Vědecký exil v období komunistického režimu. Emigrace z Československé akademie věd [Exile of scientists and scholars in the era of the Communist regime. Emigration from the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]. *Dějiny věd a techniky*, 2010, Vol. 43, 153-181.
- KOURA, Jan – WATEN, Robert Anthony Jr.: 'They are as Businesslike on that side of the Iron Curtain as they are on this': Czechoslovakia and British Guiana. In: Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War. London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2020, 74-94.
- KOURA, Jan – WATERS, Robert Anthony: A 'Mudbank' or 'the Most Dangerous Area in the World'? Decolonising British Guiana, Czechoslovakia, and the Making of a Cold War Hot Spot in Latin America. The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, 2022, 1-34.
- KOURA, Jan – WATERS, Robert Anthony: 'Africanos' versus 'Africanitos' the Soviet-Czechoslovak Competition to Protect the Cuban Revolution. International history review, 2019, Vol. 43, No. 1, 72-89.
- KOURA, Jan: A prominent spy: Mehdi Ben Barka, Czechoslovak intelligence, and Eastern Bloc espionage in the Third World during the Cold War. Intelligence and National Security, 2021, Vol. 36, No. 3, 318-339.
- KOURA, Jan: Contest between foreign and domestic propaganda Voice of America broadcast to Czechoslovakia during late 1940s and early 1950s. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2016, Vol. 8, No. 1, 195-207.
- KOURA, Jan: Czechoslovakia and the 'Cyprus Issue' in the Years 1960-1974: Secret Arms Deals Espionage and the Cold War in the Middle East. Middle Eastern Studies, 2021, Vol. 57, No. 4, 516–533.
- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína – KOURA, Petr: La campagne de propagande qui accompagna le procès politique de „Milada Horáková et Cie" [The political campaigne that accompanied the the trial of "Milada Horáková et al."]. In: *Cahiers du CEFRES*, 2012, Vol. 32, 59–103.

- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína: Dagmar Šimková. In: Wittlichová, L. (ed.): Vzkazy domů. Příběhy Čechů, kteří odešli do zahraničí (Emigrace a exil 1848–1989) [Messages home. Stories of Czechs who went abroad (Emigration and exile (1848–1989)]. Praha, Dny české státnosti – Labyrint, 2012, 216–223.
- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína: Ivan Medek. In: Wittlichová, L. (ed.): Vzkazy domů. Příběhy Čechů, kteří odešli do zahraničí (Emigrace a exil 1848–1989) [Messages home. Stories of Czechs who went abroad (Emigration and exile (1848–1989)]. Praha, Dny české státnosti – Labyrint, 2012, 314–321.
- KOUROVÁ, Pavlína: Jan Lukas. In: Wittlichová, L. (ed.): Vzkazy domů. Příběhy Čechů, kteří odešli do zahraničí (Emigrace a exil 1848–1989) [Messages home. Stories of Czechs who went abroad (Emigration and exile (1848–1989)]. Praha, Dny české státnosti – Labyrint, 2012, 248–257.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: The peace and the war camps: the dichotomous Cold War culture in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1960. In: Cold war cultures: perspectives on Eastern and Western European societies. New York, Berghahn Books, 2012, 213-234.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: The representation of the Cold War: the Peace and the War camps in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1960. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2008, Vol. 6, No.2, 158-167.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): A Letter to Brezhnev: The Czech Hardliners' "Request" For Soviet Intervention, August 1968 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1992, No. 2, 16.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Soviet Moldavia and the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis: A Report on the Political "Spill-Over" (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 263.
- KRAMER, Mark: Cable from the Soviet Embassy in Prague about Soviet-Czechoslovak Tensions, April 1967. In: The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice: Soviet-Czechoslovak ice hockey politics, 1967-1969. Washington, Woodrow Wilson international center for scholars, 2014, 110-116.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Sources on the 1968 Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1992, No. 2, 1, 4-11.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Czechoslovak Crisis and the Brezhnev Doctrine. In: 1968: The World Transformed. Washington, Cambridge University Press, 1998, 111-171.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Prague Spring and The Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia: New Interpretations, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall, 1993, No. 3, 2-12.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Prague Spring ant the Soviet Invasion in Historical Perspective. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 35-58.
- KRAMER, Mark: Ukraine and the Soviet-Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968 (part 2): New Evidence from the Ukrainian Archives (Obtained and translated by Mark Kramer). *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 273-368.
- KRÁTKÁ, Lenka: 'Astounding it is, What Lidice Carries'. The Transport of Czechoslovak Weapons for the Algerian National Liberation Front in 1959. International Journal of Maritime History, 2021, Vol. 33, No. 1, 54-69.

- KUBRICHT, Andrew Paul: Reporting the Cold War: The American Press Reports the 1948 Communist Rise to Power in Czechoslovakia. In: The Portrayal of Czechoslovakia in the American Print Media, 1938-1989. Boulder, East European Monographs, 2006, 55-73.
- KUGLER, József: datok és tények a magyar–csehszlovák lakosságcseréről. Különös tekintettel a Dél-Alföldre [Data and Facts of the Hungarian–Czechoslovakian Exchange of Population. With Special Regard to the Southern-Plain]. *Alföldi Társadalom*, Vol. 2, 1991, 31-66.
- KUNŠTÁT, Miroslav – VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Die deutsch-tschechoslowakischen Beziehungen im Zeichen der Perestroika [Czech-German Relations under Influence of "Perestroika"]. In: Ivaničková, E. – Řezník, M. – Zimmermann, V. (eds.): Das Jahr 1989 im deutsch-tschechisch-slowakischen Kontext [The year 1989 in the German-Czech-Slovak context]. Essen, Klartext Verlag, 2013, 117-150.
- LARON, Guy: "Cutting the Gordian Knot: The Post-WWII Egyptian Quest for Arms and the 1955 Czechoslovak Arms Deal" *CWIHP Working Paper* 55, Washington D.C. 2007.
- LARON, Guy: "Logic Dictates That They May Attack When They Feel They Can Win:" The 1955 Czech-Egyptian Arms Deal, the Egyptian Army, and Israeli Intelligence. The Middle East Journal Middle East, 2009, Vol. 63, No. 1, 69-84.
- LÁZÁR, György: Csehszlovák–magyar tárgyalások a lakosságcseréről 1945 decemberében [Czechoslovakian–Hungarian talks about the exchange of population in December 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.]. *Múltunk,* Vol. 43, 1998, No. 2, 120-164.
- LEFEBVRE, Stéphane: The U.S. Counterintelligence Corps and Czechoslovak Human Intelligence Operations, 1947-1972. International Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence, 2006, Vol. 19, No. 1, 120-133.
- LEMMEN, Sarah: The making of a socialist port: The Czechoslovak port in Hamburg in the 1940s and 1950s. International Journal of Maritime History, 2021, Vol. 33, No. 1, 145-161.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa neoliberista ovvero la sconfitta della Primavera di Praga [The neoliberist Europe or: the defeat of the Prague Spring]. In LEONCINI, F.: L'Europa del disincanto. Dal '68 praghese alla crisi del neoliberismo [Europe of disenchantment. From the '68 in Prague to the crisis of neo-liberism]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2011, 3-23.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: Radici storiche e attualità del dissenso cecoslovacco: Tomáś Garrigue Masaryk, Alexander Dubček, Václav Havel [Historical roots and newness in Czechoslovakian dissent: Tomáś Garrigue Masaryk, Alexander Dubček, Václav Havel]. In FRANCHI, G. - FORCELLESE, T. – MACCHIA, A. (eds.): La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989 [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 231-254.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: Tomas G. Masaryk, la Primavera di Praga e Charta 77 nell'attuale contesto politico e sociale [Tomas G. Masaryk, The Prague Spring and Chart 77 in the current political and social context]. In LEONCINI, F.: Alexander Dubcek e Jan Palach. Protagonisti della storia europea [Alexander Dubcek and Jan Palach. Protagonists of European History]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2009, Vol. 22, 9-36.
- LERNER, Mitchell B.: Trying to Find the Guy Who Invited Them: Lyndon Johnson, Bridge Building and the End of the Prague Spring. *Diplomatic History,* 2008, Vol. 32, No. 1, 77-103.

- LIŠKOVÁ, Kateřina – JARSKA, Natalia – SZEGEDI, Gábor: Sexuality and gender in school-based sex education in Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Poland in the 1970s and 1980s. The History of the Family, 2020, Vol. 25, No. 4, 550-575.
- LUKEŠ, Igor "Rudolf Slánský: His Trials and Trial" *CWIHP Working Paper* 50, Washington D.C., 2006.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Changing Patterns of Power in Cold War Politics: The Mysterious Case of Vladimír Komárek. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 61–102.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Czechoslovak Political Exile in the Cold War: The Early Years. Polish Review, 2002, Vol. 47, No. 3, 332-343.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: The 1948 Coup d'État in Prague Through the Eyes of the American Embassy. Diplomacy and Statecraft, 2011, Vol. 22, No. 3, 431-449.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: The Czechoslovak Special Services and Their American Adversary during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 3–28.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Planning for Nuclear War: The Czechoslovak War Plan of 1964. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 289-298.
- MACHALÍK, Tomáš: Czechoslovakia on the battlefront of the cold war: Angolan Civil War and "Namibian Czechs." In: Viva Africa 2007: proceedings of the IInd international conference on African studies: Pilsen, 27-28 April 2007. Ústí nad Labem, Vlasta Králová, 2007, 205-220.
- MACHOVEC, Martin: Podzemí a underground: postavení undergroundové komunity v české společnosti 70. a 80. let a specifické hodnoty undergroundové kultury [The Underground: A Position of the Underground Community in the Czech Society of 1970s and 1980s and Specific Values of the Underground Culture]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2015, Vol. 9, No. 1, 4-13.
- MACUC, Mihai: Disidenţe în Pactul de la Varşovia: România şi Cehoslovacia [Dissidence within the Warsaw Pact: Romania and Czechoslovakia]. *Revista de Istorie Militară,* 2003, Vol. 1, No. 2, 27-35.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Du printemps tchécoslovaque à Solidarnosc polonaise, 1968/1981 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. From the Czechoslovakian spring to the Polish Solidarnosc, 1968/1981]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 261-274.
- MARES, A: Du printemps à l'hiver de Prague [From Prague spring to Prague winter]. In: MARES, Antoine: Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 413-426.
- MARES, A: La liberté pour quoi faire ? [Freedom, for what purpose ?]. In: MARES, Antoine: Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 433-436.
- MARES, A: Un pont entre l'Est et l'Ouest [A bridge between East and West]. In: MARES, Antoine: Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 385-393.

- MARES, A: Un si long stalinisme [A never-ending stalinism]. In: MARES, Antoine: Histoire des Tchèques et des Slovaques [History of the Czechs and Slovaks]. La Flèche, Perrin, 2005, 397-408.
- MARES, Antoine: La politique étrangère tchécoslovaque (1948-1989): un cas généralisable? [Czechoslovak foreign policy (1948-1989): a generalizable case?]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 59-74.
- MASTNÝ, Vojtěch: Pražský puč v únoru 1948 a počátky Severoatlantického paktu [The Prague Coup D'état in February 1948 and the Beginnings of the North Atlantic Alliance]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 1998, Vol. 5, No. 2-3, 247-256.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Was 1968 a Strategic Watershed of the Cold War?. Diplomatic History, 2005, Vol. 29, No. 1, 149-177.
- MATTHEWS, John P. C.: "Majales: The Abortive Student Revolt in Czechoslovakia in 1956" *CWIHP Working Paper* 24, Washington D.C. 1999.
- MCDERMOTT, Kevin - SOMMER, Vítězslav: "The 'Club of Politically Engaged Conformists'? The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, Popular Opinion and the Crisis of Communism, 1956" *CWIHP Working Paper 66*, Washington D.C. 2013.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin: 'A Polyphony of Voices'? Czech Popular Opinion and the Slánský Affair. *Slavic Review*, 2008, Vol. 67, No. 4, 840-65.
- McDERMOTT, Kevin: Popular Resistance in Communist Czechoslovakia: The Plzeň Uprising, June 1953. *Contemporary European History*, 2010, Vol. 19, No. 4, 287-307.
- MĚCHÝŘ, Jan: Charta 77 [Charter 77]. *Dějiny a současnost*, 1997, Vol. 19, No. 1, 2-6.
- MEDVECKÝ, Matej: From axis countries to allied forces: changes in intelligence of Post-War Czechoslovakia. In: Doctrinal change: using the past to face the present. Bratislava, *Slovak Institute of Military History*, 2015, p. 62-71.
- MIKLOVIČ, Michal: Czechoslovak Security Advisers in Mali in the Years 1960-1964. Securitas imperii. 2020, Vol. 35, No. 2, 202-218.
- MOTEJLKOVÁ, Ludmila: Československo-francouzské vztahy na počátku studené války: Francouzské diplomatické zastoupení v Československu v letech 1948–1956 [The Czechoslovak-French relations during the Beginning of the Cold War: French Diplomatic Mission in Czechoslovakia, 1948-1956]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2008, Vol. 16, 251-290.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Československo a Sovětský svaz ve 2. polovině roku 1947 [Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union in the Second Half of 1947]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1996, Vol. 82, No. 3-4, 263-272.
- MÜCKE, Pavel: Tony Goes Out into the World. The Official Travels Abroad of the President of Czechoslovakia, Antonín Novotný (1953-68). Journal of Transport History, 2021, Vol. 42, No. 3, 360-380.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E.: Czechoslovak Assistance to Kenya and Uganda, 1962-8. In: Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War. London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2020, 249-270.

- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Československo a Varšavská smlouva v 60. letech [Czechoslovakia and the Warsaw Pact in 1960s]. In: Melanová, Miloslava (ed.): Česko-slovenské vztahy. Slovensko-české vztahy [Czech-Slovak Relations. Slovak-Czech Relations]. Liberec, Technická univerzita, 2000, 135-138.
- NEKOLA, Martin: Czech Political Parties in Exile in the Early Cold War. In: Palmadessa, Alison (ed.): Cold War: Global Impact and Lessons Learned, Hauppauge, Nova Publishing, 2019, 107-126.
- NEKOLA, Martin: Tschechinnen und Tschechen in den Flüchtlingslagern in Österreich nach dem Jahr 1948 (Czechs in displaced persons camps in Austria after 1948). In: Hagen, Nikolas – Nesselrodt, Markus - Strobl, Philipp – Velke-Schmidt, Marcus (eds.): Displaced Persons in Deutschland und Österreich, Berlin, Frank & Timme GmbH, 2022, 293-310.
- NENCIONI, Tommaso – PALA, Giaime: I comunisti spagnoli e il Sessantotto cecoslovacco: tra fedeltà sovietica ed eurocomunismo [The Spanish communists and the Czechoslovakian 1968: between soviet loyalty and eurocommunism]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2008, No. 251, 205-225.
- NEUDORFLOVÁ, Marie L.: Demokratický kontext roku 1968 [Democratic Context of 1968]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 81-104.
- NYERS, Rezső: Feljegyzések 1968-ból, a csehszlovákiai intervencióról [Records of 1968, of the Intervention in Czechoslovakia], Nyers Rezső, *História,* 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: A Matter of Courtesy. The Role of Soviet Diplomacy and Soviet "System Safeguards" in Maintaining Soviet Influence on Czechoslovak Science before and after 1968. Berichte zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte, 2020, Vol. 43, No. 4, 542-559.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Between Stalinism and Infrastructural Globalism. The International Geophysical Year (1957-8) in Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic. *Acta Poloniae Historica*, 2017, Vol. 115, 97-122.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Československo a Mezinárodní biologický program. Infrastrukturní globalismus a jeho důsledky pro rozvoj „environmentálních věd" za železnou oponou [Czechoslovakia and the international biological program. Infrastructural globalism and its consequences for the development of the „environmental sciences" behind the Iron Curtain]. Soudobé dějiny, 2017, Vol. 24, No. 1/2, 54-77.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Czechoslovak Ambitions and Soviet Politics in Eastern Europe: Pugwash and the Soviet Peace Agenda in the 1950s and 1960s. In: Science, (Anti-)Communism and Diplomacy. The Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs in the Early Cold War. Leiden, Brill, 2019, 259-285.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Czechoslovak Ambitions and Soviet Politics in Eastern Europe: Pugwash and the Soviet Peace Agenda in the 1950s and 1960s. In: Kraft, Alison – Sachse, Carola. Science, (Anti-)Communism and Diplomacy: The Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs in the Early Cold War. Leiden-Boston, Brill, 2019, 259-285.

- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Im globalen Netzwerk? Die Planung der wissenschaftlichtechnischen Entwicklung der Tschechoslowakei von der Sowjetisierung bis zu den ersten Integrationsversuchen in den sozialistischen Block [In global network? Planning of scientific and technological development in Czechoslovakia – from Sovietization to first integration attempts in the Socialist Block]. Bohemia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur der böhmischen Länder, 2017, Vol. 57, No. 1, 25-54.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Looking for French, Anglophile or Soviet Inspiration? The Diplomatic Struggle for the Post-war Orientation of Czechoslovak Education and Culture. In: Geaney, K. – Smetana, V. (eds.): Exile in London. The Experience of Czechoslovakia and the other Occupied Nations, 1939-1945. Prague, Karolinum Press, 2017, 276-289
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: The International Biological Program in Eastern Europe. Science Diplomacy, Comecon and the Beginnings of Ecology in Czechoslovakia. Environment and History, 2018, Vol. 24, No. 4, 543-567.

- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: The International Biological Program in Eastern Europe. Science Diplomacy, Comecon and the Beginnings of Ecology in Czechoslovakia. Environment and History, 2018, Vol. 24, No. 4, 543-567.

- OPATRNÝ, Josef: Czechoslovak-Latin American Relations 1945-1989: The Broader Context. Central European Journal of International & Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 12-37.
- OPRŠAL, Zdeněk – HARMÁČEK, Jaromír – SYROVÁTKA, Miroslav: The allocation of Czech foreign aid in Sub-Saharan Africa: the influence of historical relationships. International Journal of Economic Policy in Emerging Economies, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 4, 325-343.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): The Polish Contribution to the Victory of the "Prague Coup" in February 1948 (Document translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 141-148.
- PAJÓREK, Leszek: Polsko a „pražské jaro 1968" [Poland and the "Prague Spring", 1968]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 2-3, 247-263.
- PAJU, Petri – DURNOVÁ, Helena: Computing Close to the Iron Curtain: Inter/national Computing Practices in Czechoslovakia and Finland, 1945-1970. Comparative Technology Transfer and Society, 2009, Vol. 7, No. 3, 303-322.
- PASKO, Artur: Świat sportu wobec interwencji państw Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji w 1968 r., [Sport's world towards theintervention of the Warsaw Pact countries in Czechoslovakia in 1968] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze,* 2005, 3, 83-95.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg bevonása a Csehszlovákia elleni 1968, évi agresszióba [Involving the Hungarian People's Army in the Aggression of 1968 Against Czechoslovakia], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1994, No. 49, Vol. 7, 85-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A megszállás főpróbája, vagy a trójai faló. Az 1968, évi Šumava-hadgyakorlat [The Dress Rehearsal of the occupation, or the Trojan Horse. The Sumava-exercise of 1968]. *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.

- PATAKY, Iván: Harminc éve történt. A Néphadsereg Csehszlovákiában [It Happened Thirty Years Ago, The People's Army in Czechoslovakia], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 52, No. 9, 97-107.
- PAUER, Jan: 1968 in der Tschechoslowakei: Aufbruch und zweimaliges Begräbnis. *Osteuropa,* 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PAŽOUT, Jaroslav: "Chceme světlo! Chceme studovat!" Demonstrace studentů z vysokoškolských kolejí v Praze na Strahově 31. října 1967 [We Want the Light! We Want to Study!" Demonstration of Students from Praha-Strahov University Campus on October 31, 1967]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 1, 4-13.
- PELANT, Matyáš. Czechoslovakia and Brazil 1945-1989. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol, 7, No. 3, 96-117.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Yugoslavia and the Prague Spring on the Eve of the Soviet Occupation of Czechslovakia. Prague Papers on the History of International Relations, 2007, 393-414.
- PERNES, Jiří: Československo a berlínská krize v roce 1961 [Czechoslovakia and the 1961 Berlin Crisis], *Soudobé dějiny*, 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 215-229.
- PERNES, Jiří: Ohlas maďarské revoluce roku 1956 v československé veřejnosti: z interních hlášení krajských správ ministerstva vnitra [The Czechoslovak Public's Reaction to the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: From Internal Reports of the Interior Ministry's Regional Offices]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 512-526.
- PERUTKA, Lukáš: Arms for Arbenz. Czechoslovakia's involvement in the Cold War in Latin America. Central European Journal of International & Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 59-76.
- PETROV, Nikita. V.: The KGB and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968: Preconditions for the Soviet Invasion and Occupation of Czechoslovakia. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 145-163.
- POSPÍŠIL, Tomáš: The bomb, the Cold War and the Czech film. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2008, Vol. 6, No. 2, 142-147.
- POTOČNÝ, Miroslav: "Vážná situace v ČSSR" vyvolaná ozbrojeným zásahem pěti členských států Varšavské smlouvy, projednávaná v Radě bezpečnosti OSN [A Serious Situation in Czechoslovakia Caused by Military Intervention of Five Warsaw Pact Members, and Discussion in the UN Security Council]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1990, Vol. 25, No. 4, 56-61.
- POTOČNÝ, Miroslav: "Vstup" cizích vojsk do Československa v roce 1968 [The Entry of Foreign Troops into Czechoslovakia in 1968]. *Mezinárodní vztahy*, 1990, Vol. 25, No. 4, 2-8.
- PREČAN, Vilém: Dimensions of the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1967-1970. *Europe-Asia Studies,* 2008, Vol. 60, No. 10, 1659-1676.
- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro" [SED, PCF and the "Prague Spring"]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.
- PROKŠ, Petr: Československo na rozcestí. Marshallův plán a únor 1948 [Czechoslovakia at the Crossroad. Marshall Plan and February 1948]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1993, Vol. 79, No. 2, 170-183.

- PROKŠ, Petr: Londýn a Praha na počátku studené války. Příspěvek k historii československo-britských vztahů v letech 1946-1948/49 [London and Prague at the Beginning of the Cold War. A Contribution to the History of Czechoslovak-British Relations 1946-1948/49]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1995, Vol. 81, No. 1, 13-20/
- PROKŠ, Petr: Politická moc a sovětizace Československa (1945-1948) [Political Power and Sovietization of Czechoslovakia]. *Moderní dějiny,* 1995, Vol. 3, 173-212.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, Mikhail Jurjevitch: Reaction of the Leadership of the USSR on the Events in Eastern Europe in the Late 1980s. Case Study of Czechoslovakia. In: 'Annus mirabilis' 1989 and Slovakia: from a totalitarian regime to democracy: proceedings from the International Scholar Conference in Bratislava, 12 - 13 November 2019. Bratislava, Nation's Memory Institute, 2021, 197-211.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, Mikhail: Politburo Decision-Making on the Czechoslovak Crisis in 1968. Mikhail Prozumenschchikov. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009,103-143.
- PÚČIK, Miloslav: Czechoslovakia and its Army in a Buffer Zone of "East-West" (Period: 1960-1968-August). Vojenská história. 2018, 22(3), 95-126. ISSN 1335-3314.
- PÚČIK, Miloslav: The East-West security system and the Czechoslovak army in the first half of the 1960s. The Journal of Slavic Military Studies, 1997, Vol. 10, No. 4, 44-79.
- RAFLIK, Jenny: Une représentation de la guerre froide: le camp de la paix et le camp de la guerre en Tchécoslovaquie (1948-1960) [A representation of the Cold War: the side of peace and the side of war in Czechoslovakia]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 37-49.
- RAŠKA, Francis D.: The Council of Free Czechoslovakia, 1949-1956. Acta Universitatis Carolinae: Studia territorialia, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 12, 57-62.
- RAŠKA, Francis D.: Underground Evangelism during the Cold War: The Case of Reverend David Gordon Hathaway. Comenius: journal of Euro-American civilization, 2014, No. 2, 175-197.
- RICHTEROVÁ, Daniela – PEŠTA, Mikuláš – TELEPNEVA, Natalia: Banking on Military Assistance: Czechoslovakia's Struggle for Influence and Profit in the Third World 1955-1968. The International History Review, 2021, Vol. 43, No. 1, 90-108.
- RICHTEROVÁ, Daniela: The anxious host: Czechoslovakia and Carlos the Jackal 1978-1986. The International History Review, 2018, Vol. 40, No. 1, 108-132.
- RIEHLE, Kevin: Escaping Two Dictators: Czechoslovakian Intelligence Defectors from the New Communist Regime, 1948-1949. The International Journal of Intelligence, Security, and Public Affairs, 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 259-274.
- RUPNIK, Jacques: The Legacy of Charter 77 and the emergence of a European public space. In: Charta 77: od obhajoby lidských práv k demokratické revoluci 1977-1989 = Charter 77: from the assertion of human rights to a democratic revolution, 1977-89: sborník z konference = the proceedings of the conference. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2007, 17-28.
- RYCHLÍK, Jan: A long way to the West: Helsinki Final Act and travelling of Czechoslovak citizens abroad. BIC: Behind the iron curtain: review of the Institute for the Study of Totalitarian Regimes, 2016, No. 4, 58-71.

- RYCHLÍK, Jan: Každodennost v Československu v období tzv. normalizace [Everyday life in Czechoslovakia in the times of „normalization“]. In: Pažout, Jaroslav (ed.): Každodenný život v Československu. Praha-Liberec, Ústav pro studium totalitných režimu – Technická univerzita v Liberci, 2015, 34-47.
- SCHOENBORN, Benedikt: Willy Brandt: Infidèle ? Les incertitudes françaises durant le printemps de Prague, 1968 [Willy Brandt: unfaithful ? French uncertainties during the Prague Spring, 1968]. *Relations internationales*, 2008, No. 134, 69-81.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Operacja Synonim: czechosłowacki aparat bezpieczeństwa, środki aktywne bloku sowieckiego i proces KBWE (1976-1983) [Operation Synonym: Czechoslovak security apparatus, active measures of the Soviet bloc and the CSCE process (1976-1983)]. *Pamięc i sprawiedliwość*, 2014, 23:1, 119 – 134.
- SIEBER, Karel: Czechoslovakia's African adventures. New Presence: The Prague Journal of Central European Affairs, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 32-34.
- SIMMONS, P. J.: “Archival Research on the Cold War Era: A Report from Budapest, Prague and Warsaw” *CWIHP Working Paper* 2, Washington D.C. 1992.
- SMETANA, Vít: An Unending Story with a Sudden End - and Its Immediate Consequences for East-Central Europe: the Numerous Impulses from the Prague Conference on the Cold War. Czech Journal of Contemporary History, 2013, No. 1, 131-148.
- SMETANA, Vít: Bod obratu? Americká a britská reflexe voleb a československé politiky v roce 1946 [The turning point? The US and British reflections of the elections and Czechoslovak politics in the year 1946]. In: Kocian, J. – Smetana, V. (eds.]: Květnové volby 1946 – volby osudové? Československé před bouří [The elections of May 1946 – fateful elections? Czechoslovakia before the storm]. Praha, Euroslavica, 2014, 157–201.
- SMETANA, Vít: Concessions or conviction? Czechoslovakia’s road to the Cold War and the Soviet bloc. In: Imposing, maintaining, and tearing open the Iron Curtain: the Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 55-85.
- SMETANA, Vít: Concessions or Conviction? Czechoslovakia’s Road to the Cold War and the Soviet Bloc. In: Kramer, M. – Smetana, V. (eds.): Imposing, Maintaining, and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. Lanham – Boulder – New York – Toronto – Plymouth, Lexington Books, 2014, 55-86.
- SMETANA, Vít: Czechoslovakia and Spheres of Influence towards the End of the Second World War, Central Europe, 2007, Vol. V, No. 2, 125–134.
- SMETANA, Vít: Le développement de la situation internationale de la Tchécoslovaquie (1945–1948) [The development of the international situation of Czechoslovakia (1945-1989)]. In: Marès, A. (ed.): La Tchécoslovaquie sismographe de l’Europe au XXe siècle [Czechoslovakia the seismograph of Europe in the 20th Century]. Paris, Institut d’etudes slaves, 2009, 149–162.
- SMETANA, Vít: Národní mytologie mezi Východem a Západem: Sedmero příběhů o Československu v roce 1945 ve světle pramenů [National mythology between East and West: Seven stories about Czechoslovakia in the year 1945 in the light of relevant primary sources]. In: Kokoška, S. et al.: Nultá hodina? Československo na jaře 1945 ve strategických souvislostech [The zero hour? Czechoslovakia in the spring of 1945 in strategic context]. Praha, Euroslavica, 2011, 103–140.

- SMETANA, Vít: Old Wine in New Bottles? British Policy towards Czechoslovakia, 1938-39 and 1947-48. In: Cornwall, M. – Evans, R.J.W. (eds.): Czechoslovakia in a Nationalist and Fascist Europe 1918-1948 (Proceedings of the British Academy No. 140). Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007, 143–167.
- SMETANA, Vít: Pod křídla Sovětů. Mohlo se Československo vyhnout 'sklouznutí' za železnou oponu? [Under the Soviets' wings: Could Czechoslovakia have avoided 'sliding in' behind the Iron Curtain?]. Soudobé dějiny, 2008, Vol. 15, No. 2, 274–302.
- SMETANA, Vít: Sféry vlivu a Československo: oběť, nebo spoluarchitekt? [Spheres of influence and Czechoslovakia: Victim or co-architect?]. In: Kokošková, Z. – Kocian, J. – Kokoška, S. (eds.): Československo na rozhraní dvou epoch nesvobody [Czechoslovakia at the turn of two epochs of bondage]. Praha, Národní archiv – Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2005, 58–65.
- SMETANA, Vít: The Czechoslovakia's leaning to the USSR during World War II and the collapse of a 'bridge between West and East' in the years 1945-1948. In: At the European Crossroads: Czechoslovakia between West and East in the course of the "short 20th century". Praha, Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy, 2005, 19-23.
- SMETANA, Vit: The U.S. "Loss" of Czechoslovakia: On the Edge of Historical Truth. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 220–226.
- ŠMOK, Martin: "Every Jew is a Zionist, and every Zionist is a spy!" The story of Jewish social assistance networks in Communist Czechoslovakia. East European Jewish Affairs, 2014, Vol. 44, No. 1, 70-83.
- SOMMER, Vítězslav: Managing Socialist Industrialism. Czechoslovak Management Studies in the 1960s and 1970s. In: Planning in Cold War Europe. Competition, Cooperation, Circulations (1950s-1970s). Oldenbourg, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2018, 237-260.
- SOMMER, Vítězslav: The Last Battlefield of the Cold War: From Reform-Oriented Leisure Studies to Sociological Research on the "Socialist Lifestyle" in Czechoslovakia, 1950s-1989. In: Solovey, M. – Dayé, C. (eds.): Cold War Social Science. Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2021, 225-254.
- SOUTOU, Georges-Henri: Paris and the Prague Spring. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 271-282.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Čehoslovački pogledi na izgradnju jugoslovenskog socijalizma i omladinske radne akcije 1945–1948. godine [Czechoslovak attitudes to the formation of Yugoslav socialism and the Youth Work Actions (1945-1948)]. Historijski zbornik, 2016, Vol. 69, No. 2, 105–120.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Echa sowieckiej okupacji Czechosłowacji w praise jugosłowiańskiej [The echoes of the Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia in the Yugoslav press]. In: Volná, K. (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa, propaganda a Praska Wiosna. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2009, 59–67.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovačka kulturna društva i organizacije 1945-1948. godine [Yugoslav-Czechoslovak cultural societies and organizations in 1945-1948]. In: Koprivica, V. – Korda-Petrović, A. – Štěpánek, V (eds.): Od Morave do Morave II: Iz istorije češko-srpskih odnosa. Od Moravy k Moravě II: Z historie česko-srbských vztahů [From

Moravia to Moravia II. From the history of the Czecho-Serbian relations]. Novi Sad, Matica srpska – Matica moravska, 2011, 187–217.

- SOVILJ, Milan: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovačka saradnja u oblasti umetnosti 1945–1948 [Yugoslav-Czechoslovak cooperation in the field of art 1945-1948]. Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju, 2005, 1–3, 147–169.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Ohlasy sovětské okupace Československa v jugoslávském tisku [The echoes of the Soviet occupation of Czechoslovakia in the Yugoslav press]. In: Volná, K. (ed.): Bezpečnostní aparát, propaganda a Pražské jaro [The security apparatus, propaganda and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2009, 57–65.
- SOVILJ, Milan: Proslava 600-godišnjice Karlovog univerziteta u Pragu uoči narušavanja jugoslovensko-čehoslovačkih odnosa 1948 [The celebration of 600 Years of Charles University in Prague on the eve of the spoiling of the Yugoslav-Czechoslovak relations in 1948]. Tokovi istorije, 2008, No. 1–2, 196–214.
- SRCH, Daniel: The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Voice of America: A Contribution to the History of the Battle for Hearts and Minds at the Beginning of the Cold War. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2014, Vol. 6, No. 1, 24-41.
- STÁTNÍK, Dalibor: Československé zpravodajské hry v Rakousku v počátcích studené války. Exilové skupiny, západní výzvědné služby a jejich infiltrace československými agenty [The Czechoslovak Intelligence Game in Austria in the Early Years of the Cold War: Exile Groups, Western Intelligence Services, and Their Infiltration by Czechoslovak Agents]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2003, Vol. 10, No. 4, 487-518.
- ŠTEFANČÍK, Radoslav – NEMCOVÁ, Alica: The emigration of the Czechoslovak inhabitants in the language of the communist propaganda. Historia y Comunicación Social, 2015, Vol. 20, No. 1, 89-105.
- ŠTRBÁŇOVÁ, Soňa – KOSTLÁN, Antonín: Czech scholars in exile, 1948-1989. In: Marks, S. – Weindling, P. – Wintour, L. (eds.): In Defence of Learning. The Plight, Persecution, and Placement of Academic Refugees, 1933-1980s. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011, 239-256.
- SUK, Jiří: Vznik Občanského fóra a proměny jeho struktury [The Emergence of the Civic Forum, and Changes in Its Internal Structures]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1995, Vol. 2, No. 1, 17-41.
- ŠULC, Zdislav: Vznik a potlačení ekonomické reformy v Československu 1965-1969 [Creation and Abolition of the Economic Reform in Czechoslovakia, 1965-1969]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.): Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 76-90.
- SVIK, Peter: The Czechoslovak Factor in Western Alliance Building, 1945–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 133–160.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Społeczeństwo i władze NRD wobec „praskiej wiosny". Spojrzenie zza żelaznej kurtyny, [Society and GDR authorities about the "Prague Spring". A view from behind the Iron Curtain.] in: P. Krákora (ed.), Aktuální společenskovědní pohledy na výchovuk demokratickému občanství, Praha, 2012, 160–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Zachodnioniemiecka Federalna Służba Wywiadowcza (BND) o reakcji obywateli NRD na interwencję wojsk Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji.

Przyczynek do historii 1968 roku, [BND about the GDR citizens' reaction to the Warsaw Pact military intervention in Czechoslovakia] in: Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2013, 21, 101–127.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata:, The Political Transformations in Poland after the Round Table in the Light of Materials Sent in from Prague, in: P. Krákora et al. (eds.), Obnova demokracie v Československu po roce 1989, Praha, 2010, 269–283.
- SZOBI, Pavel: From Enemies to Allies? Portugal's Carnation Revolution and Czechoslovakia, 1968-1989. Contemporary European History, 2017, Vol. 26, No. 4, 669-690.
- SZOBI, Pavel: In communist Geneva: Portuguese political opposition and Czechoslovakia, 1950s-1970s. Portuguese journal of social science, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 1, 87-99.
- TAL, David: Weapons without Influence: British Arms Supply Policy and the Egyptian-Czech Arms Deal, 1945-55. The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, 2006, Vol. 34, No. 3, 369-388.
- TATEROVÁ, Eva: Československá zahraniční politika vůči Izraeli v první polovině padesátých let 20. století [Czechoslovak Foreing Policy towards Israel in 1950-1955]. *Mezinárodní vztahy,* 2016, Vol. 51, No. 3, 52-72.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Rumunsko a „pražské jaro" 1968 [Romania and the "Prague Spring", 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1998, Vol. 84, No. 4, 375-383.
- TELEPNEVA, Natalia: 'Code Name SEKRETÁŘ': Amílcar Cabral, Czechoslovakia and the Role of Human Intelligence during the Cold War. The International History Review, 2020, Vol. 42, No. 6, 1257-1273.
- TELEPNEVA, Natalia: Cold War on the Cheap: Soviet and Czechoslovak Intelligence in the Congo, 1960-3. In: Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War. London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2020, 125-147.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Cesta ke vzniku ICRP a účast Československa v počátcích mezinárodní spolupráce v radiační ochraně [The pre-history of ICRP and the part of Czechoslovaika in the beginnings of international cooperation on radiation protection]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie,* 2010, Vol. 18 (56), No. 1/2, 6-11.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Počátky výzkumu a výroby scintilačních detektorů záření v Československu [Beginnings of research and production of scintillation detectors in Czechoslovakia]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie*, 2014, Vol. 22 (60), No. 3/4, 117-121.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: První umělé radionuklidy pro Československo po druhé světové válce, 1. a 2. část [The first deliveries of artificial radionuclides to Czechoslovakia after WWII]. Part 1 and 2]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie*, 2014, Vol. 22 (60), No. 3/4, 103-112; Ibid., No. 5/6, 169-185.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Seminář fyziky hmoty na ČVUT v Praze 1947-1950 (počátky odborného vzdělávání v jaderných oborech v poválečném Československu) [A specialized course on nuclear physics at the Czech Technical University in Prague in 1947-1950 (first steps in education of specialists in nuclear fields in post-war Czechoslovakia)]. *Bezpečnost jaderné energie*, 2015, Vol. 23 (61), No. 3/4, 108-124.
- TĚŠÍNSKÁ, Emilie: Mezinárodní krystalografická unie a členství Československa / International Union of Crystallography and the Membership of Czechoslovakia. *Materials and Structure*, 2015, Vol. 22, No. 2, 99-103.

- TOMEK, Prokop: The Highs and Lows of Czech and Slovak Émigré Activism. In: Anti-Communist Minorities in the U.S.: Political Activism of Ethnic Refugees. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009, 109-126.
- TOMEK, Prokop: The Response to RFE Broadcasting in Czechoslovakia: An Attempt at Evaluation. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 219-234.
- TŮMA, Oldřich - PROZUMENSCHIKOV, Mikhail - SOARES, John - KRAMER, Mark: "The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice: Soviet-Czechoslovak Ice Hockey Politics, 1967-1969" *CWIHP Working Paper* 69, Washington D.C. 2014.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): Czechoslovak November 1989 (Obtained by Oldřich Tůma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 181-193.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): Czechoslovakia and the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989 (Introduced by Oldrich Tuma and translated by Todd Hammond and Derek Paton). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 220-231.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): The Czechoslovak Communist Regime and The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 (introduced and translated by Oldrich Tuma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 60-76.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: „They Had No Tanks This Time and They Got Four Goals": The Hockey Events in Czechoslovakia in 1969 and the Fall of Alexander Dubček. In: The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice: Soviet-Czechoslovak Ice Hockey Politics 1967-1969. Cold War History Project. Working Paper Nº 69, 2014.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: 9:00, Praha-Libeň, horní nádraží: exodus východních Němců přes Prahu v září 1989 [9.00 a.m., Upper Prague-Libeň Station. The East German exodus through Prague, September 1989]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 2/3, 147-164.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Československo a studená válka [Czechoslovakia and the Cold War]. In: Kohnová, Jana (ed.). Padesátá a šedesátá léta v československých i světových dějinách [1950s and 1960s in Czechoslovak and World History], Praha, Porta linguarum, 2003, 25-34.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Czechoslovakia and the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2003/04, Vol. 14, No. 15, 220-231.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Difficult Path to the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations between Czechoslovakia and the Federal Republic of Germany. In: Fink, C. – Schaefer, B. (eds.): Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and global responses. Cambridge – New York, Cambridge University Press, 2009, 58-79.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: External Factors Influencing the Fall of the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia. In: Engel, U. – Hadler, F. – Middell, M. (eds.): 1989 in a Global Perspective. Leipzig, Universitätsverlag, 2015, 119-128.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: L´opposizione all´intervento armato e le vittime dell´invasione [The opposition to the military intervention and the victims of the invasion]. In: Caccamo, F. – Helan, P. – Tria, M. (eds.): Primavera di Praga, risveglio europeo [The Prague spring, Europen revival]. Firenze, Firenze University Press, 2011, 85-95.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: L'année 1968 a la lumiére des recherches historiques récentes [The year 1968 in the light of recent historical research]. In: Fejtö, F. – Rupnik, J. (eds.): Le Printemps tchécoslovaque 1968 [The Czechoslovak spring 1968]. Bruxelles, Complexe, 1999, 117-126.

- TŮMA, Oldřich: Nejhorší možná varianta: srpen 1968 [The worst possible version: August 1968]. In: Soudobé dějiny, 2008, Vol. 15, No. 2, 318-340.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Reforms in the Communist Party: The Prague Spring and Apprehension about a Soviet Invasion. Oldřich Tůma. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 61-73.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: The Marshall Plan and Czechoslovakia. In: Zub, A. et al.: Sovietization in Romania and Czechoslovakia: History, Analogies, Consequences. Buçuresti, Editura Machiavelli, 2003, 67-76.
- VAJDA, Barnabás - ZAVACKÁ, Marína: Young listeners' letters sent to RFE „Cseke László's Teenager party". In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.): Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 143-165.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: A kommunista Csehszlovákia mediális propagandájáról a hidegháború alatt [On the media propaganda of the Communist Czechoslovakia during the Cold War]. In: Borvendég, Zsuzsanna (ed.): Hamis gulyás. Új megközelítések a szocialista Magyarország gazdaság- és társadalomtörténetéhez. Budapest, Magyarságkutató Intézet, 2022, 37-55.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Communist Czechoslovakia and Radio Free Europe. In: Szarka, László (ed.): A Multiethnic Region and Nation-State in East-Central Europe. Studies in the History of Upper Hungary and Slovakia from the 1600s to the Present. East European Monographs No 787. Atlantic Research and Publications Inc. and Balassi Institute, Budapest, 2011, 269-294.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákiai események az 1956-os magyar forradalom hatása alatt. [Czechoslovakian events under the influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution]. In: Zombori, István (ed.): Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira [The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe]. Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enclopédia Munkaközösség (METEM), Budapest, 2010, 85-92.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hidegháború és szomszédságkép Dél-Komáromban egy 2008-as oral history kutatás alapján [The memory of the Cold War and the picture of the neighbour in Komárom, based on a oral history research]. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.): Államhatár és identitás – Komárom/Komárno. Monographiae Comaromienses 3. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2011, 207-243.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Komárom/Komárno Case, or from the 'Iron Curtain Feeling' to the 'No-Border Feeling'. In: Ieda, Osamu (ed.): Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube. EU integration between Slovakia and Hungary from a local border perspective. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2014, 49-67.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu - Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Soviet Army Stationing and its Legacy in Czechoslovakia and at Fortress Komárno. In: Meissner, Christoph – Morré, Jörg (eds.): The Withdrawal of Soviet

Troops from East Central Europe. National Perspectives in Comparison. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht Verlage, 2021, 214-227.

- VANĚK, Miroslav: (Ne)oficiální kulturní aktivity mládeže v Československu v období tzn. Normalizace [(Un)Official cultural activities of the youth in Czechoslovakia in the years of the so called normalization]. In: Pažout, Jaroslav (ed.): Každodenný život v Československu. Praha-Liberec, Ústav pro studium totalitných režimu – Technická univerzita v Liberci, 2015, 154-178.
- VIDA, István: A magyar pártvezetés és a csehszlovák válság, 1968. január–október [The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Czechoslovakian Crisis, January–October 1968], *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Die Opposition in der ČSSR und in der DDR: Der »dissidentische Weg« und die gegenseitige Wahrnehmung von Vertretern der tschechoslowakischen und ostdeutschen Opposition [Opposition in Czechoslovakia and East Germany – "The Dissidents Way"; mutual perception of representatives of Czechoslovakian and East German opposition.] In: von Alexander, P. – Vilímek, T. – Filipkowski, P. – Wawrzyniak, J. (eds.): Opposition als Lebensform: Dissidenz in der DDR, der ČSSR und in Polen [Opposition as a lifestyle. Dissidents in East Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia]. Berlin – Münster, Lit Verlag, 2013, 279-488.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Die Ursachen des Zusammenbruchs des kommunistischen Regimes in der ČSSR im Jahre 1989 [Origins of the fall of the communist regime in Czechoslovakia in the year 1989]. In: Florath, B. (ed.): Das Revolutionsjahr 1989: Die demokratische Revolution in Osteuropa als transnationale Zäsur [The revolutionary year 1989: The democratic revolution in Eastern Europe as a transnational milestone]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011, 105-122.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Epochenwende 1989/1990. Die gesellschaftliche Situation in der ČSSR am Ende der 1980er-Jahre [Change of Epoch 1989/90. The social situation in Czechoslovakia at the end of the 1980s]. In: Apelt, A. H. – Grünbaum, R. – Gutzeit, M. (eds.): Umbrüche und Revolutionen in Ostmitteleuropa 1989 [Upheavals and revolutions in East Central Europe 1989]. Berlin, Metropol, 2015, 106-116.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Exile and Emigration between 1968 and 1989. In: Zudová-Lešková, Z. (ed.): Undaunted by exile! To the victims of religious, political, national and racial persecutions in Central Europe between the 16th and 20th century with an accent on the Czech lands. Praha, Historický ústav, 2015, 255-279.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: K příčinám pádu režimu v ČSSR a NDR v roce 1989 [Causes of the collapse of the communist regime in Czechoslovakia and East Germany]. In: Tůma, O. - Vilímek, T. (eds.): Pět studií k dějinám české společnosti po roce 1945 [Five studies on the history of Czech society after 1945]. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR, 2008, 130-204.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: KSČ a SED – socialistický internacionalismus? Několik poznámek ke vzájemným vztahům v letech 1969-1989 [The Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and East Germany – Socialist internationalism? Some notes on mutual relations in the years 1969-1989]. In: Kalous, J. – Kocian, J. (eds.): Český a slovenský komunismus (1921-2011) [Czech and Slovak Communism (1921-2011)]. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR, 2012, 352-365.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: KSČ a SED – vzájemné vztahy a kontakty v letech 1969-1989 [The Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and East Germany – mutual relations and contacts

between 1969-1989]. In: Kocian, J. – Pažout, J. – Rákosník, J. (eds.): Bolševismus, komunismus a radikální socialismus v Československu [Bolshevism, communism, and radical socialism in Czechoslovakia], Vol. 8. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR, 2011, 208-248 and 287-298.

- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Občanská společnost a její význam v období Pražského jara [Civil Society and Its Significance at the Time of the Prague Spring]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2008, Vol. 2, No. 2, 6-17.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Vnímání helsinského procesu v ČSSR a NDR ze strany moci, opozice a obyvatelstva [Perception of "the Helsinki Process" in Czechoslovakia and the GDR on part of the Party, opposition and citizens]. In: Kárník, Z. – Kopeček, M. (eds.): Bolševismus, komunismus a radikální socialismus v Československu [Bolshevism, communism, and radical socialism in Czechoslovakia], Vol. 5. Praha, ÚSD AV ČR – Dokořán, 2005, 275-296 and 376-380.
- VLADISLAV, Jan: K podílu inteligence na sovětizaci české a slovenské společnosti [On the Intelligentsia Contribution to the Sovietization of the Czech and Slovak Society]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 1994, Vol. 1, No. 4-5, 443-449.
- VODIČKOVÁ, Stanislava: The establishment and broadcasts of the Czech section of Vatican Radio 1947-1989. Fides, Ratio et Patria. Studia Toruńskie, 2016, No. 4, 327-346.
- VONDRÁKOVÁ BORTLOVÁ, Hana – SZENTE-VARGA, M.: Labor Migration Programs within the Socialist Bloc. Cuban Guestworkers in Late Socialist Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Labor History, 2021, Vol. 62, No. 3, 297-315.
- VYHLÍDAL, Milan: Československo a Suezská krize: příprava československé vojenské jednotky na možné nasazení na Sinajském poloostrově [Czechoslovakia and the Suez Crisis: The Preparation of a Czechoslovak Troop for Potential Service on the Sinai Peninsula]. *Historica Olomucensia,* 2012, Vol. 45, 205-216.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran – KRAPFL, James: For a civic socialism and the rule of law: the interplay of jurisprudence, public opinion and dissent. In: McDermott, Kevin - Stibbe, Matthew (eds.): Eastern Europe in 1968: The Impact of the Prague Spring. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 23-43.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Československo 1968 [Czechoslovakia 1968]. *Vojenská história*, 1997, Vol. 1, Nº 2, 88-95.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Civil Resistance in Czechoslovakia, 1968-89, in Adam Roberts and Timothy Garton Ash, eds, Civil Resistance and Power Politics: The Experience of Non-violent Action from Gandhi to the Present. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2009, 110-126.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Czechoslovakia 1968. *Slavonic and East European Review,* 1996, Vol. 74, 79-89.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Prague Spring. In: Ness, Immanuel (ed.), International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest. London, Blackwell, 2009, 2742–2746.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: The Company Havel Kept. *Slavonic and East European Review*, 2013, Vol. 91, Nº 4, 847-869.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: The Prague Spring: From Elite Liberalisation to Mass Movement. In: McDermott, Kevin - Stibbe, Matthew (eds.): Revolution and Resistance in Eastern Europe. New York, Berg, 2006, 101-117.

- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Václav Havel. In: Wright, Jonathan - Casey, Steven (eds.): Mental Maps in the Era of Detente and the End of the Cold War 1968-91, London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015, 156-73.
- WILSON, Paul R.: How the Light got in (and out): Some Thoughts on The Great Czech Cold-War Cultural Renaissance and its Reception in the West. Comenius: journal of Euro-American civilization, 2015, No. 1, 77-82.
- ŽÁČEK, Pavel: Akce "Tomis III" a ideologická diverze. Václav Havel v dokumentech Státní bezpečnosti, 1965-1968 [Operation "Tomis III" and Ideological Diversion". Václav Havel in the Documents of the State Security, 1965-1968]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2012, Vol. 6, No. 1, 70-83.
- ŽÁČEK, Pavel: Military Intelligence from Libya and Terrorism: the "Oil" Residency in the Materials of the Main Military Counterintelligence Directorate. BIC: Behind the iron curtain: review of the Institute for the Study of Totalitarian Regimes, 2012, No. 2, 139-151.
- ŽÁČEK, Pavel: Our Comrade in Havana: the Establishment of Czechoslovak Residency and co-operation with the Cuban Security Service. BIC: Behind the iron curtain: review of the Institute for the Study of Totalitarian Regimes, 2014, Vol. 3, No. 1, 73-86.
- ZÁHOŘÍK, Jan: Czechoslovakia and Congo/Zaire under Mobutu, 1965-1980. Canadian journal of history. Annales canadiennes d'histoire, 2017, Vol. 52, No. 2, 290-314.
- ZIDEK, Petr: Le pragmatisme contre l'idéologie : la Tchécoslovaquie communiste et l'Iran de l'époque du shah (1948-1979) [Pragmatism versus ideology: Communist Czechoslovakia and Iran during the time of the Shah (1948-1979)]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 75-80.
- ZORIN, Artem Viktorovič: The February 1948 Crisis in Czechoslovakia: Reaction, Assessments And Consequenses for the USA Foreign Policy. Vestnik Volgogradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Serija 4: Istorija. Regionovedenie. Meždunarodnye otnošenija, 2022, Vol. 27, No. 2, 67-80.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Chateau Dobříš: the centre of Latin American Leftist intellectuals behind the Iron Curtain. Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies = Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes, 2019, Vol. 44, No. 1, 40-61.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Czechoslovak policy towards Chile in the 1970s and 1980s. Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies = Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes, 2014, Vol. 39, No. 2, 211-228.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Policy of Czechoslovakia towards Chile 1973-1980. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2014, Vol. 6, No. 1, 42-60.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Political and Economic Relations between Czechoslovakia and the Military Regimes of the Southern Cone in the 1970s and 1980s. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 118-141.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Vztahy Československa a Chile v období studené války [Czechoslovak-Chilean Relations in the Cold War Period]. *Historický obzor,* 2016, Vol. 27, No. 11-12, 242-252.

- ZOUREK, Michal: Vztahy Československa a Uruguaye v období studené války [Czechoslovak-Uruguayan Relations in the Cold War Period]. *Historický obzor*, 2015, Vol. 26, No. 11, 271-280.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Russian society and the Prague Spring. In: Bischof, Guenter – Kraner, Stefan – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Soft Power. Reagan the dove. New Republic, June 21, 2004, 11-12.
- ПЛАТОШКИН, Н. Н.: «Широкие грабли» против УПА. *Военно-исторический Журнал.* 2013, No. 2, 44-46. [PLATOSHKIN, N. N.: "Wide Rake" against OUN. *Voenno-istoricheskii Zhurnal.* 2013, No. 2, 44-46.]

Estonia

Books

- TANNBERG, Tõnu: Behind the Iron Curtain : Soviet Estonia in the Era of the Cold War. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang GmbH, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2015

Articles/Book chapters

- TÄHKÄPÄÄ, Ottoaleksi – LAAKKONEN, Simo: Black-and-White Telecasting? Water Pollution on Finnish and Estonian Television during the Cold War. In: Framing the Environmental Humanities. Leiden, Brill, Rodopi, 2018, 157-174.

Georgia

Books

- ბაქანიძე, ანა - ფურცელაძე, ნათია - საბაშვილი, ნინო -მელიქიძე, ეკა (რედაქტორები): ახალგაზრდული მოძრაობის ქრონიკები საქართველოში. თბილისი, პროექტი განხორციელდა ფონდ "ღია საზოგადოება - საქართველოს" ფინანსური მხარდაჭერით, 2015. [BAKANIDZE, A – PURTSELADZE, N – SABASHVILI, N – MELIKIDZE (eds.): Chronicles of Youth Movement in Georgia. Tbilisi, Project is Funded by Open Society Georgia, 2015.]
- ბაქანიძე,ანა - თვალთვაძე, დარეჯან (რედაქტორები): 1978 14 აპრილი, გამომცემლობა „მერიდიანი", თბილისი 2012, 1956 წლის 9 მარტი [BAKANIDZE, Ana- TVALTVADZE, Darejan (eds.): 14th April of 1978. Tbilisi, Meridiani, 2012.]
- ბაშარული, ჯემალ (ნაჭარმაგეველი): 9 აპრილი - ნანახი და განცდილი. თბილისი: საზოგადოება ცოდნა, 2009. [BASHARAULI, Jemal: 9th of April - Seen and Experienced. Tbilisi, "Tsodna" Society, 2009.]
- ბიბილეიშვილი, ომარ: 1989 წლის 9 აპრილს გამოყენებული უცნობი ქიმიური ნივთიერების ქმედებები, თბ., "პირველი სტამბა", 2001). [BIBILEISHVILI, Omar.: Results of Unknown Chemical Substances Used in April 9, 1989. Tbilisi, "First Printing-House", 2001.]

- დუმბაძე, სერგო: 1956 წლის მარტის მოვლენები აჭარაში. ბათუმი, ბათუმის უნივერსიტეტი, 2002 [DUMBADZE, Sergo.: Events of March 1956 in Adjara. Batumi, Batumi University, 2002.]
- დვალიშვილი, ოთარ: ქართული ეროვნული სულის უკვდავება. ქუთაისი, „მანდარიას სტამბა“, 2005 [DVALISHVILI, Otar: Immortality of Georgian National Soul. Qutaisi, Mandarias Stamba, 2005.]
- გოცირიძე, ი -ალექსიძე, ლ: სიმართლის კვალდაკვალ: 9 აპრილის ტრაგედია. თბილისი, საქართველო, 1990. [GOTSIRIDZE, I – Aleksidze, L: On the Steps of Truth. Tbilisi, Georgia, 1990.]
- გვერდწითელი გ. (შემდგენელი): 9 აპრილი (სტატიების კრებული), თბ.: მერანი, საბჭ. საქართველო, 1990. [GVERDSITELI, G. (ed.): 9th of April (Collection of articles). Tbilisi, Merani, 1990.]
- ქისტაური, შოთა: 1956 წლის 9 მარტის სისხლიანი დრამა და ასწლიანი სამოქალაქო ომის ქრონიკები საქართველოში. თბილისი, შპს „იუ-სი-ემ“, 2006. [KISTAURI, Shota: Bloody Drama of 9 March, 1956 and Hundred Years of Civil War Chronic in Georgia. Tbilisi, Ltd “UCM”, 2006.]
- ყორანაშვილი, გურამ: 9 აპრილი: მითი და სინამდვილე. თბილისი, ახალი საქართველო, 2001. [KORANASHVILI, Guram: 9 of April, Legend and Truth. Tbilisi, New Georgia, 2001.]
- ლიგაჩოვი, ეგორ: "თბილისის საქმე": ნაწყვეტი წიგნიდან "გორბაჩოვის გამოცანა" / (ქართ. გამოც. რედ.: გურამ ყორანაშვილი). თბილისი, რესპუბლიკა, 2002. [LIGACHEV, Yegor.: “Case of Tbilisi”: Fragment from “Gorbachev Enigma”. (in Georgian issued by editor Koranashvili Gurami).Tbilisi, Republic, 2002.]
- მუსხელიშვილი, დავით - ჭეიშვილი, გიორგი - დაუშვილი, ალექსანდრე: ქართველი ერის კონსოლიდაციის ეტაპები და თავისებურებანი უხსოვარი დროიდან დღემდე. თბილისი, ისტორიის, ეთნოლოგიის, რელიგიის, შესწავლისა და პროპაგანდის სამეცნიერო ცენტრი, გამომცემლობა „უნივერსალი“, 2016 [MUSXELISHVILI, Davit - CHEISVILI, Giorgi - DAUSHVILI, Aleqsandre: Stages and Peculiarities of Consolidation of Georgian Nation From the Ancient Time till Present. Tbilisi, History, Ethnology Research and Propaganda Research Center, “Universali”, 2016.]
- ნათაძე, ნოდარ: სისხლიანი პარასკევი, რედაქტორი აბესალომ ტუღუში, საგამომცემლო ფირმა „ორნატი“, თბილისი, 1991 [NATADZE, Nodar.: Bloody Friday. Tbilisi, Ornati, 1991.]
- ნოზაძე, შოთა: 1956 ტრაგიკული 9 მარტი. რედაქტორი მილიცა ჯაფარიძე. თბილისი, „მერანი“, 1992 [NOZADZE, Shtoa.: Tragic March 9of 1956. Tbilisi, Merani, 1992.]
- სობჩაკი, ანატოლი: თბილისის ჟამტეხილი ანუ 1989 წლის სისხლიანი კვირა. (თარგმნა არჩილ მანჯგალაძემ, რედაქტორი აბაშიძე, ვახტანგი). თბილისი, „სამშობლო“, 2000. [SOBCHAK, Anatoli: Hard Time of Tbilisi or Bloody Week of 1989

Year. (translated by MANJGALADZE, Archil – edited by ABASHIDZE, Vakhtang). Tbilisi, “Universali”, 2000.]

- სონღულაშვილი, ავთანდილი: 9 აპრილის სისხლიანი ტრაგედია. თბილისი, საქ. მეცნ. აკად. ივ. ჯავახიშვილის სახ. ისტორიისა და ეთნოგრაფიის ინ-ტი, “მეცნიერება”, 1999. [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil: Bloody Tragedy of 9 of April. Tbilisi, Ivane Javakhishvili Institute of History and Ethnography of Science Academy of Georgia, “Metsniereba”, 2009.]
- სონღულაშვილი, ავთანდილი: საქართველოს პოლიტიკური პორტრეტი. თბილისი, საქ. მეცნ. აკად. ისტ. და ეთნოლ. ინ-ტი, 2004. [SONGULASHVILI, Avtandil.: Political Portrait of Georgia. Tbilisi, Institute of History and Ethnology of Science Academy of Georgia, 2004.]
- წერეთელი, აკაკი: 9 მარტის მონაწილის დღიურებიდან. თბილისი, საქ. რესპ. გურამ რჩეულიშვილის საზოგადოება, „სამშობლო “-ს სტამბა „ცოდნა“, 1994. [TSERETELI, Akaki: From the Diaries of Participant of 9 March. Tbilisi, Republic of Georgia’s Society of Guram Rcheulishvili, “Tsodna”- Publishing House “Samshoblo”, 1994.]
- წულეისკირი, ნოდარ: ბრძოლა სატანასთან (წერილები, სიტყვები, აკრძალული, თვითგამოცემით გამოცემული წერილები და სიტყვები, პოლემიკა), „მერანი“, თბილისი, 1990 [TSULEISKIRI, Nodar.: Fight Against Devil (Letters, Speeches, Censored Letters and Speeches, Polemics). Tbilisi, Merani. 1990.]
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი: (1956 წლის თბილისის ტრაგედია), რედაქტორი ლია შარვაშიძე, „მერანი-3“, თბილისი, 2003] [URUSHADZE, Otar.: 9th of March, Tragedy of Tbilisi in 1956. Tbilisi, Merani 3. 2003.
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი, რედაქტორი ლია შარვაშიძე, „მერანი-3“, თბილისი, 2003 [URUSHADZE, Otar.: 9th of March. Tbilisi, Merani-3, 2003.]
- ურუშაძე, ოთარ: 9 მარტი: (გახსენება). თბილისი, „მერანი-3“,2000. [URUSHADZE, Otar: 9th of March. Tbilisi, Merani -3, 2000.]
- ვეფხვაძე, გივი - ჩაგანავა, ალინა (რედაქტორი): 9 მარტი, 1956 კადრში და კადრგარეთ. თბილისი, გამომცემლობა „მარჯი“, 2001. [VEPKHVADZE, Givi - Chaganava, Alina (eds.): 9th March of 1956 Within and Beyond the Film Frame. Tbilisi, Publishing House “Marji”, 2012.]

Articles / Book chapters

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Gorbachev Has Georgia on His Mind, *World Monitor*, Vol. 3, No.9, 1990, 52-58.
- GOZALISHVILI, Nino: The Late Cold War and Cracks in the Iron Curtain for Georgian Youth in the 1980s: The Subcultural Nature of the “Jeans Generation”. Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 43-54.

- კაჭარავა, ნათია: საქართველოს საგარეო უსაფრთხოება ახალ რეალობაში. ღია დიპლომატიის ასოციაციის სამეცნიერო ჟურნალი "ხელისუფლება და საზოგადოება (ისტორია, თეორია, პრაქტიკა)" N2, 14, 2010. [KACHARAVA, Natia.: Georgia's Foreign Security in a New Reality. Tbilisi. Scientific Journal of Open Diplomacy Association "Government and Society", 2010, Vol. 2, No. 14.]
- TCHANTURIA, Tsone – PUGA, Valeria: Media and Internal Security beyond the Liberal Narrative: The cases of Ecuador and Georgia. Davit Aghmashenebeli National Defense Academy Proceedings, 2018, Vol. 7, N. 1, pp. 96-108.
- სურგულაძე, მზია: ქართული სახელმწიფო, ეკლესია, საზოგადოება (ისტორიული გამოცდილება და თანამედროვეობა). თბილისი, ჟურნალი უფლისციხე N1, საქართველოს საპატრიარქო, 2011 [SURGULADZE, Mzia: Georgian State, Church, Society (Historical Experience and Contemporaneity). *Uphlistsikhe,* Patriarchate of Georgia, 2011, Vol. 1.]

German Democratic Republic

Books

- AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: АГАРЕВ, А. Ф. - КОББЕ, К. П. - ГРОССЕР, Р. - СИЗОВА, И. В.: В небе над Берлином: трагическая страница эпохи холодной войны. Рязань, Русское слово, 2012. [AGAREV, A. - KOBBE, K. - GROSSER, R. - SIZOVA, I.: In the Sky over Berlin: The Tragic Page of the Era of the Cold War. Ryazan, Russkoe Slovo, 2012.]
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- ALBRECHT, Ulrich: Die Abwicklung der DDR: die "2+4- Verhandlungen." Ein Insiderbericht. Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1992.
- ALTMANN, Normen: Konrad Adenauer im Kalten Krieg: Wahrnehmungen und Politik, 1945-1956 [Konrad Adenauer in the Cold War: Perceptions and Politics, 1945-1956]. Mannheim, Palatium-Verlag im J & J Verlag, 1993.
- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: Aurel, Din istoria relaţiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]. Bucureşti, Mica Valahie, 2008
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1962. Boulder, Westview Press, 2000.
- ARMEE ohne Zukunft*:* Das Ende der NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente (Militärgeschichte der DDR, Bd 3). Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Hans Ehlert unter Mitarbeit von Hans-Joachim Beth. Berlin, Links, 2002.

- ARNOLD, Klaus: Kalter Krieg im Äther: der Deutschlandsender un die Westpropaganda der DDR. Münster, LIT, 2002.
- BECKER-SCHAUM, Christoph (eds): The nuclear crisis: the arms race, Cold War anxiety, and the German peace movement of the 1980s. New York, Berghahn Books, 2016
- BICKELHAUPT, Thomas - BAMBERG, Kristin: DDR: ein fernes Land 1949 – 1990 [GDR: A Distant Country 1949 – 1990] München, Bucher, 2009].
- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009.
- BIERMANN, Raphael: Zwischen Kreml und Kanzleramt: Wie Moskau mit der deutschen Einheit rang [Between Kremlin and Chancellery: How Moscow Wrestled with German Unification]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 1998.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- PICK, Dominik (eds.): Polska wobec zjednoczenia Niemiec 1989-1991: dokumenty dyplomatyczne. [Poland about the reunification of Germany 1989-1991: diplomatic documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2006.
- BRATU, Zoe: Relaţiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]. Bucureşti, Paideia, 2012.
- BRUCE, Gary (ed.): Resistance With the People: Repression and Resistance in Eastern Germany, 1945-1955. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- BRUMTER, Christian: Les Français à Berlin [The French in Berlin]:1945–1994. Paris, Riveneuve éditions, Ministère de la défense, 2015.
- BÜCKING, Hans-Georg: Entwicklungspolitische Zusammenarbeit in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der DDR [Development Political Cooperation in the Federal Republic of Germany and the GDR]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot GmbH, 1998.
- BUSCHFORT, Wolfgang: Parteien im kalten Krieg: die Ostbüros von SPD, CDU und FDP [Parties in the Cold War: The East Bureau of the SPD, CDU and FDP], Berlin: Links, 2000.
- BYFORD, Jeffrey M.: Behind the Iron Curtain : A Teacher's Guide to East Germany and Cold War Activities. Lanham, UPA, 2012
- CACIAGLI, Federica: La Germania tra Mosca e Bonn. Ostpolitik e Westpolitik nel rilancio del processo di sicurezza in Europa (1969-1975) [Germany between Moscow and Bonn. Ostpolitik and Westpolitik in the restart of the security process in Europe (1969-1975)]. Roma, Carocci, 2010.
- CACIAGLI, Federica: The GDR's Targets in the Early CSCE Process: Another Missed Opportunity to Freeze the Division of Germany, 1969-73. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975. London, Routledge, 2008, 107-123.
- CHRISTOPH, Bluth: The Two Germanies and Military Security in Europe. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002.

- CREUZBERGER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Besatzungsmacht und das politische System der SBZ. [Soviet Occupation power and the political system of the SBZ]. Cologne - Weimar, Böhlau, 1996.
- DENNIS, Mike: The Rise and Fall of the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990. New York, Longman, 2000.
- DIE MILITÄR- und Sicherheitspolitik in der SBZ/DDR: Eine Bibliographie (1945 bis 1995). Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Hans Ehlert, bearb. von Hans-Joachim Beth. München, Harald Boldt-Verlag im R. Oldenbourg Verlag, 1996.
- DIEDRICH, Thorsten: Waffen gegen das Volk: Der 17. Juni 1953 in der DDR. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. München, Oldenbourg, 2003.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten – WENZKE, Rüdiger: Die getarnte Armee: Geschichte der Kasernierten Volkspolizei der DDR 1952-1956. Hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2001.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: Der Warschauer Pakt: von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 / im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes [The Warsaw Pact: From the Foundation Until the Collapse 1955 to 1991 / On Behalf of the Military History Research Office], Berlin, Links, 2008.
- DUPPLER, Jörg: Germania auf dem Meere: Bilder und Dokumente zur Deutschen Marinegeschichte 1848 bis 1998. Hamburg, Verlag E.S. Mittler & Sohn, 1998.
- EAST, M.: Religion and the Secular in Eastern Germany, 1945 to the Present. Leiden-Boston, Brill, 2010.
- ECKERT, Rainer: Revolution in Potsdam: eine Stadt zwischen Lethargie, Revolte und Freiheit (1989/1990). Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2017.
- EHLERT, Hans (ed.): Armee ohne Zukunft. Das Ende des NVA und die deutsche Einheit: Zeitzeugenberichte und Dokumente [Army without future. The Unification of Germany and the liquidiation of the NVA: Testimonies and documents]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- EHLERT, Hans Gotthard: Militär, Staat und Gesellschaft in der DDR: Forschungsfelder, Ergebnisse, Perspektiven [Military, State and Society in the GDR: Research Fields, Results, Perspectives]. Berlin, Links 2004.
- ENGELN, Ralf: Uransklaven oder Sonnensucher? Die Sowjetische AG Wismut in der SBZ/DDR 1946-1953. Essen, Klartext, 2001.
- FILIPOVÁ, Lucie: Erfüllte Hoffnung. Städtepartnerschaften als Instrument der deutsch-französischen Aussöhnung [Hope fulfilled. City partnerships as an instrument of Franco-German reconciliation], 1950–2000. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015.
- FINK, Carole - SCHÄFER, Bernd (eds.): Ostpolitik, 1969-1974: European and Global Responses. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- FOCŞA, Constantin: Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944) [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iaşi, Pim, 2010
- FOITZIK, Jan: Sowjetische Militäradministration in Deutschland (SMAD) 1945-1949. [Soviet Military Administration in Germany]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1999.

- FRICKE, Karl Wilhelm - ENGELMANN, Roger: „Konzentrierte Schläge“: Staatssicherheitsaktionen und politische Prozesse in der DDR 1953-1956 [‚Concentrated Hits’: Homeland Security Actions and Political Processes in the GDR 1953-1956]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 1998.
- FROH, Klaus – WNEZKE, Rüdiger: Die Generale und Admirale der NVA: Ein biographisches Handbuch, 4. Aufl. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2000.
- FULBROOK, Mary: The People’s State: East Germany Society from Hitler to Honecker. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2005.
- GAŃCZAK, Filip: Polski nie oddamy: władze NRD wobec wydarzeń w PRL 1980-1981 [We won’t give up Poland: GDR authorities towards the events in PPR 1980-1981]. Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: Berlin 1961: The Record Corrected. Foreign Policy. Fall, 1991, Vol. 84.
- GERLAND, Kirsten: Politische Jugend im Umbruch von 1988/89: generationelle Dynamik in der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen. [Political youth during the upheaval 1988/189: the generational dynamics in the GDR and the PPR] Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2016.
- Giersdorf, Jens: Choreographing Socialism: Bodies and Performance in East Germany Before, During and After the Fall of the Wall. Riverside, University of California Press, 2001. GLEES, Anthony: The Stasi Files: East Germany’s Secret Operations against Britain. London, Free Press, 2003.
- GÖRLICH, Christopher: Urlaub vom Staat: Tourismus in der DDR [Holiday of the State: Tourism in the GDR]. Köln, Böhlau Köln, 2012.
- GRAF, Maximilian: Österreich und die DDR 1949-1990: Politik und Wirtschaft im Schatten der deutschen Teilung [Austria and the GDR 1949-1990: Politics and Economy in the Shadow of German Division]. Wien, Austrian Academy of Sciences Press, 2016.
- GRIMM, Thomas: Das Politbüro privat: Ulbricht, Honecker, Mielke & Co. aus der Sicht ihrer Angestellten. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 2004.
- GRUNBACHER, Armin: Reconstruction and Cold War in Germany, 1948-1961. London, Ashgate Publishing, 2004.HAGEMANN, Frank: Parteiherrschaft in der Nationalen Volksarmee: Zur Rolle der SED bei der inneren Entwicklung der DDR-Streitkräfte (1956 bis 1971). Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets Up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HARTMANN, Kinga (ed.): Wolność przede wszystkim: sprzeciw, bunt, opozycja PRL-NRD. [Freedom first: objection, rebellion and opposition PPR-GDR]Wrocław: Gajt Wydawnictw, 2013.
- HASPEL, Jörg - STAROSTE, Hubert: Denkmalpflege in der DDR: Rückblicke [Preservation of Monuments in the GDR: Reviews]. Berlin, ARS Nicolai GmbH, 2014.
- HAUFE, Gerda - BRUCKMEIER, Karl: Die Bürgerbewegungen in der DDR und in den ostdeutschen Bundesländern [The Citizen Movements in the GDR and in the East German States], Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1993.

- HERRNSTADT, Rudolf: Das Herrnstadt-Dokument: Das Politbüro der SED und die Geschichte des 17. Juni 1953. [The Herrnstadt-Document: The Politburo of the SED and the History of 17th June 1953]. Hamburg, Rowohlt, 1990.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann – JARAUSCH, Konrad – KLEßMANN, Christoph: Mauerbau und Mauerfall: Ursachen – Verlauf – Auswirkungen [Construction and Collapse of the Wall: Origins – Course – Effects]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 2002.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: Chronik des Mauerfalls. Die dramatischen Ereignisse um den 9. November 1989. [Chronicles of the Falling Wall. The Dramatic Developments on 9th November 1989]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 1996.
- HILGER, Andreas – POPP, Roland – GOLDBERG, Shana – LOCHER, Anna – PINTSCH, Matthias (eds.): GDR and Soviet bloc-policy towards India, 1971-1989: New German evidence. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, 2011.
- HILGER, Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – SCHMIDT, Ute (eds.): Diktaturdurchsetzung. Instrumente und Methoden der kommunistischen Machtsicherung in der SBZ/DDR 1945-1955. 2001 [Implementation of a dictatorship. Instruments and methods of the communist power in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany/GDR 1945-1955]. Dresden, HAIT.
- HILGER, Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – SCHMIDT, Ute (eds.): Sowjetische Militärtribunale, Band 2: Die Verurteilung deutscher Zivilisten 1945-1955. [Soviet Military Tribunals, Vol. 2: Sentences against German civilians 1945-1955]. Cologne, Böhlau, 2003.
- HILGER, Andreas (ed.): Diplomatie für die deutsche Einheit. Dokumente des Auswärtigen Amts zu den deutsch-sowjetischen Beziehungen 1989/90. [Diplomacy for German unification. Documents of the German Foreign Office concerning German-Soviet relations 1989/90] Munich, Oldenbourg, 2011.
- HILGER, Andreas (ed.): Tod den Spionen! Todesurteile sowjetischer Gerichte in der SBZ/DDR und in der Sowjetunion bis 1953. [Death to Spies! Death sentences of Soviet courts in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany/the GDR, and in the Soviet Union until 1953]. Göttingen, V & R unipress, 2006.
- HOHMANN, Joachim S.: Deutschunterricht in SBZ und DDR 1945 - 1962: zur Geschichte und Soziologie sozialistischer Erziehung [German Lessons in SBZ and GDR 1945 - 1962: On the History and Sociology of Socialist Education]. Frankfurt am Main, Lang, 1996.
- HONG, Young-sun: Cold War Germany, the Third World and the global humanitarian regime. Cambridge, Cambridge U. P., 2015.
- HUNEKE, Samuel Clowes: States of Liberation : Gay Men Between Dictatorship and Democracy in Cold War Germany. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 2022
- JANIK, Elizabeth: Recomposing German Music: Politics and Musical Tradition in Cold War Berlin. Boston, Brill Academic Publications, 2005.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wyjazdy Niemców z Polski w latach 1950-1959. [Germans leaving Poland in years 1950-1959] Poznań, Poznańskie, 2010.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wysiedlenie i emigracja ludności niemieckiej w polityce władz polskich w latach 1945- 1970. [Resettlement and emigration of the Germans in the politics of the Polish authorities in years 1945-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: Genocide or Exceptionally Cruel Regime: How to Define the German Occupation Policy against the Polish nation during the World War II?, In: Madajczyk, Piotir – Motyka, Grzegorz – Jarzabek, Wanda – Zajączkowski, Mariusz – Stryjek, Tomasz – Szymoniczek, Joanna (eds.): Social Engineering in Central and South-East Europe in the Twentieth Century Reconsidered. Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2017.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Ostatnie miesiące NRD. [The last months of GDR] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut, Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2010.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Pokojowa rewolucja w Niemieckiej Republice Demokratycznej w latach 1989-1990: geneza, przebieg, efekty. [Peaceful revolution in the German Democratic Republic in years 1989-1990: genesis, course of events, effects] Wrocław, "Atut", 2007.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Szpiedzy tacy jak wy: wywiadowcza (nie)codzienność kontaktów między PRL a NRD 1970-1990. [Spies like you: the (not) everyday life of the intelligence contacts between PPR and GDR 1980-1990] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Władza i opozycja w NRD 1949-1988: próba zarysu. [Authorities and oppositions in the GDR 1949-1988: an attempt at outline] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2007.
- KALDEWEY, Helma: People's Music: Jazz in East Germany, 1945–1990. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- KERSKI, Basil (ed.): Przyjaźń nakazana?: stosunki między NRD i Polską w latach 1949-1990. [Commanded friendship?: relations between GDR and Poland in years 1949-1990] Wrocław: Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut and Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2009.
- KERSKI, Basil- KYCIA Thomas- ŻUREK Robert: "Wir vergeben und bitten um Vergebung":der Briefwechsel der polnischen und deutschen Bischöfe von 1965 und seine Wirkung. [„We forgive and ask for forgiveness”the correspondence between the Polish and German bishops from 1965 and its significance] Osnabrück, fibre, 2006.
- KLEJSA, Konrad: Pamięć lat nazizmu w niemieckim filmie fabularnym lat 1946-1965. [Memory of Nazism in the German feature film in the years 1946-1965] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, Wydawnictwo Biblioteki Państwowej Wyższej Szkoły Filmowej, Telewizyjnej i Teatralnej, 2015.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy- ZIEMER, Klaus (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 3, Lata 1956-1957. [Poland-West Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol.3, Years 1956-1957] Warszawa, Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2008.
- KORZILIUS, Sven: "Asoziale" und "Parasiten" im Recht der SBZ/DDR: Randgruppen im Sozialismus zwischen Repression und Ausgrenzung ["Antisocial" and "Parasites" in the Law of the SBZ / DDR: Marginalized Groups in Socialism between Repression and Exclusion], Köln, Böhlau 2005.
- KOTT, Sandrine- KULA, Marcin, Lindenberger, T: Socjalizm w Życiu Powszednim. Dyktatura a społeczeństwo w GDR i PRL. [Socialism in everyday life. Dictatorship and socjety in GDR and PPR] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- KOTT, Sandrine: Histoire de la société allemande au XXe siècle, III, La RDA, 1949-1989

[History of the German society in the 20st century, III, The German Democratic Republic, 1949-1989]. Paris, La découverte, 2011.

- KOVAL, Konstantin: КОВАЛЬ, Константин: Последний свидетель. "Германская карта" в холодной войне. Москва, РОССПЭН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin: The Last Witness. "The German Map" in the Cold War. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- KRÜGER, Dieter - WAGNER, Armin: Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg [Conspiracy as a Profession: German Secret Service Chiefs in the Cold War]. Berlin, Links Verlag, 2003.
- LACHAISE, Francis: Histoire d'un État disparu, la République Démocratique Allemande de 1945 à nos jours [History of a disappeared State, the German Democratic Republic since 1945]. Lonrai, Éllipses, 2011.
- LANDSMAN, Mark: Dictatorship and Demand: The Politics of Consumerism in East Germany. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- LATKOWSKA, Magdalena: "Pedagodzy socjalizmu" czy "wrogowie klasowi"?: pisarze z NRD wobec powstania czerwcowego 1953 oraz budowy i upadku muru berlińskiego 1961-1989. [“Pedagogues of socialism” or “class enemies?”: writers from GDR about the June 1953 uprising as well as the construction and the fall of the Berlin Wall 1961-1989]. Wrocław, Centrum Studiów Niemieckich i Europejskich im. Willy'ego Brandta Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2016.
- LAUFER Peter: Exodus to Berlin: The Return of the Jews to Germany, Ivan R. Dee, Chicago, 2003.
- LAUFER, Jochen P. – KYNIN, Georgij P.: Die UdSSR und die deutsche Frage 1941-1948: Dokumente aus dem Archiv für Außenpolitik der Russischen Föderation [USSR and the German question 1941-1948: Documents from the Archives for the Foreign Policy of the Russian Federation]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2004.
- LEMKE, Michael: Die Berlinkrise 1958 bis 1963: Interessen und Handlungsspielräume der SED im Ost-West Konflikt. Berlin, Akademie, 1995.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz (eds.): Ideologiczna współpraca. Władze wobec środowisk opiniotwórczych w PRL i NRD. [Ideological cooperation. Authorities towards the opinion-making environments in the PPR and GDR] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ATUT, 2016.
- LÖFFLER, Hans G.: *S*oldat im Kalten Krieg: Erinnerungen 1955-1990. [Soldier in the cold war: memoires 1955-1990]. Bissendorf Kr. Osnabrück, Biblio-Verlag GmBH, 2002.
- LOTH, Wilfried: Stalin’s Unwanted Child: The Soviet Union, the German Question, and the Founding of the GDR. London and New York, Macmillan and St. Martin's Press, 1998.
- MADARASZ, Z.: Conflict and Compromise in East Germany, 1971-1989: A Precarious Stability. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2003.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Spying on Science: Western Intelligence in Divided Germany*,* 1945–1961. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006.
- MAIER, Charles S.: Dissolution: The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.

- MAŁKIEWICZ, Andrzej- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Pierwszy znak solidarności: polskie odgłosy powstania ludowego w NRD w 1953 r. [First sign of solidarity: Polish sounds of the people's uprising in GDR in 1953] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Arboretum, 1998.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Antropologia niedoboru w NRD i PRL 1971-1989. [Antropology of the shortages in the GDR and PPR 1971-1989] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza "Atut," 2010.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Socjalistyczny zakład pracy: porównanie fabrycznej codzienności w PRL i NRD u progu lat sześćdziesiątych. [Socialist workplace: comparison of the every day life in factories in PPR and GDR at the turn of the sixties] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- MÜLLER, Christian H.: Tausend Tage bei der "Asche": Unteroffiziere in der NVA Untersuchungen zu Alltag und Binnenstruktur einer "sozialistischen" Armee. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2003.
- MÜLLER-ENGBERS, Helmut – WEGEGNER FRIIS, Thomas (eds.): DDR Spionage: Von Albanien bis Grossbritannien. Frankfurt am Main, Verlag für Polizeiwissenschaft, 2018.
- NAIMARK, Norman H.: The Russians in Germany: A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945-1949. Cambridge-MA, Harvard University Press, 1995.
- NÉMETH, István: A Német Demokratikus Köztársaság 1949–1990: Összegzés és dokumentumok. [The German Democratic Republic 1949-1990: Summary and documents]. Budapest, L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2010
- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.). Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958). Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): Uprising in East Germany 1953: The Cold War, the German Question, and the First Major Upheaval behind the Iron Curtain. Budapest – New York, Central European University Press, 2001.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Between Containment and Rollback: The United States and the Cold War in Germany, Stanford, Ca.: Stanford Univeristy Press, 2021.
- PELKA, Anna: Jugendmode und Politik in der DDR und in Polen: Eine vergleichende analyse 1968-1989. [Youth Fashion and Politics in the GDR and Poland: a comperative analysis 1968-1989] Osnabrück, fibre, 2008.
- PENCE, Katherine – BETTS, Paul (eds.): Socialist Modern: East German Everyday Culture and Politics. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2008.
- PFEIL, Ulrich: Die DDR und der Westen: transnationale Beziehungen 1949-1989 [The GDR and the West: Transnational Relations 1949-1989], Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag 2001.
- POIGER, Uta: Jazz, Rock, and Rebels: Cold War Politics and American Culture in a Divided Germany. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2000.
- PORT, Andrew: Conflict and Stability in the German Democratic Republic. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Guerre, debiti e democrazia: breve storia da Bismarck a oggi [Wars, debts and democracy: a brief history from Bismarck to nowadays]. Bari, Rome, Laterza, 2017.

- ROSTIG, Dittmar: Bibliographie zum religiösen Sozialismus in der SBZ und der DDR: Berichtszeit: 1945 – 1985 [Bibliography on Religious Socialism in the Soviet Occupation Zone and the GDR: Reporting Period: 1945 – 1985], Frankfurt am Main, 1992.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Polskie zabiegi o odszkodowania niemieckie w latach 1944/45–1975. [Polish attempts and German reparations in years 1944/45-1975] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Powstanie czerwcowe w NRD w 1953 roku na tle innych wystąpień antykomunistycznych w krajach Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej. [June uprising in GDR in 1953 at the background of other anti-communist moves in Central-Eastern Europe countries] Wrocław, IPN, 2003.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Warszawa-Berlin-Bonn. Stosunki polityczne 1949–1958. [Warsaw-Berlin-Bonn. Political relations 1949-1958] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersyteckie, 2003.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztofa- Wojtaszyn, Dariusz (ed.): RFN-NRD-PRL. Zbliżenia. [FRG-GDR-PPR. Encounters.] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- RUSCONI, G.E.: Germania, Italia, Europa. Dallo stato di potenza alla "potenza civile" [Germany, Italy, Europe. From state power to "civil power"]. Turin, Einaudi, 2003.
- SABROW, Martin (ed.): 1989 und die Rolle der Gewalt. [1989 and the role of violence] Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2012.
- SALAT, Levente: Relaţiile româno-maghiare şi modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004.
- SAROTTE, Mary E.: Dealing with the Devil: East Germany, Détente, and Ostpolitik, 1969-1973. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – GRANDE, Dieter: Kirche im Visier. SED, Staatssicherheit und katholische Kirche in der DDR [Target Church: SED, State Security, and the Catholic Church in the GDR]. Leipzig: benno, 2nd edition, 1998.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – BORODZIEJ, Wlodzimierz: Grenzen der Freundschaft. Zur Kooperation der Sicherheitsorgane der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen zwischen 1956 und 1989 [Limits of Friendship. State Security Cooperation between GDR and People's Republic of Poland, 1956-1989]. Dresden: Hannah-Arendt-Institut, 2000.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Staat und katholische Kirche in der DDR [State and Catholic Church in the GDR]. Köln/Weimar, Böhlau, 2nd edition, 1999.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Stasi Files and GDR Espionage Against the West. Oslo: Institutt for forvarsstudier/Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies, 2002.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The East German State and the Catholic Church, 1945-1989. New York, Berghahn Books, 2010.
- SCHÄFER, Bernd: The GDR in German Archives: A Guide to Primary Sources and Research Institutions on the History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation and the German Democratic Republic, 1945-1990. Washington D.C., German Historical Institute, 2002.

- SCHÖNE, Jens: Das sozialistische Dorf: Bodenreform und Kollektivierung in der Sowjetzone und DDR. [The socialist village: agricultural reforms and collectivisation in the Soviet bloc and the GDR] Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2008.
- SCHWARZER, Oskar: Sozialistische Zentralplanwirtschaft in der SBZ/DDR: Ergebnisse eines ordnungspolitischen Experiments (1945-1989) [Socialist Central Planning in the SBZ / DDR: Results of a Regulatory Experiment (1945-1989)]. Stuttgart, Steiner 1999.
- SELVAGE, Douglas - SÜSS, Walter: Staatssicherheit und KSZE-Prozess MfS zwischen SED und KGB (1972–1989) [State Security and the CSCE Process: The (East German) Ministry of State Security and the KGB, 1972-1989]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2019.
- SEVIN, Dieter: Textstrategien in DDR-Prosawerken zwischen Bau und Durchbruch der Berliner Mauer [Text Strategies in DDR Prose Works Between the Construction and Breakthrough of the Berlin Wall], Heidelberg, Winter 1994.
- SLOBODIAN, Quinn: Comrades of Color: East Germany in the Cold War World. New York, Berghahn Books, 2015.
- SOMMER, Stefan: Lexikon des DDR-Alltags [Encyclopedia of Everyday Life in the GDR]. Berlin, Schwarzkopf & Schwarzkopf Verlag, 2002.
- STEINER, André: The plans that failed: an economic history of the GDR. New York: Berghahn, 2013.
- SYMSER, W. R. Kennedy and the Berlin Wall:'A Hell of a Lot Better than a War'. Lanham, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2009.
- TAYLOR, Ronald: Berlin and Its Culture: A Historical Portrait. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1997.
- TEŞA, Ion: Relaţiile româno-germane: (1938-1944) [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]. Constanţa, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- THOSS, Bruno (eds.): Volksarmee schaffen – ohne Geschrei! Studien zu den Anfangen einer verdeckten Aufrüstung in der SBZ/DDR, 1947-1952. [Making it to the People's Army – Without Clamor! Studies of the beginnings of a hidden armament in the SOZ/GDR, 1947-1952]. Munich, Oldenbourg Verlag, 1995.
- TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar: Relaţiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944 [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.
- VERHEYEN, Dirk: United City, Divided Memories?: Cold War Legacies in Contemporary Berlin. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2010.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Solidarita napříč hranicemi: opozice v ČSSR a NDR po roce 1968. [Solidarity across Borders: Opposition in Czechoslovakia and German Democratic Republic in 1968]. Praha, Vyšehrad, 2010.
- VOLKSARMEE schaffen - ohne Geschrei! Studien zu den Anfängen einer 'verdeckten Aufrüstung' in der SBZ/DDR 1947 bis 1952. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss. München, Oldenbourg, 1994.

- VOM KALTEN Krieg zur deutschen Einheit: Analysen und Zeitzeugenberichte zur deutschen Militärgeschichte 1945 bis 1995. Im Auftrag des MGFA, hrsg. von Bruno Thoss unter Mitarb. von Wolfgang Schmidt. München, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- VON ECKART, Conze- GAJDUKOWA, Katharina- KOCH-BAUMGARTEN, Sigrid: Die demokratische Revolution 1989 in der DDR. [The democratic revolution of 1989 in the GDR] Köln, Böhlau, 2009.
- WAGNER, Armin: Walter Ulbricht und die geheime Sicherheitspolitik der SED: Der Nationale Verteidigungsrat der DDR und seine Vorgeschichte (1953 bis 1971), hrsg. vom Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamt. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2002.
- WALPOLE, Nigel: RAF and East German Fast-Jet Pilots in the Cold War : Thinking the Unthinkable. Barnsley, Air World, 2020
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliaţi incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria şi al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.
- WEBBER, Andrew J.: Berlin in the Twentieth Century: A Cultural Topography. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- WEBER, Hermann: DDR, Grundriß der Geschichte 1945-1990 [GDR, The Base-plan of History 1945-1990]. Hannover, Fackelträger Vollständig überarb. und erg. Neuaufl, 1991.
- WERKENTIN, Falco: Politische Strafjustiz in der Ära Ulbricht [Political Criminal Justice in the Era Ulbricht]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 1997.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Bereitschaft zur Einheit in Freiheit? Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik 1945-1949 [Readiness for Unity in Freedom? Soviet politics in Germany, 1945-1949]. Munich, Olzog Verlag, 1999.
- WIDERA, Thomas: Dresden 1945-1948: Politik und Gesellschaft unter sowjetischer Besatzungsherrschaft [Dresden 1945-1948: Politics and Society under Soviet Occupation]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2004.
- WIERLING, Dorothee: Geboren im Jahr Eins: Der Jahrgang 1949 in der DDR. Versuch einer Kollektivbiographie [Born in Year One: The Year 1949 in the GDR. Attempt at a Collective Biography]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 2002.
- WILKE, Manfred: Die DDR als sowjetischer Satellitenstaat. [The GDR as a Soviet satellite country. Contributions. Edited by Stefan Karner - Axel Klausmeier - Ulrich Mählert - Peter Ruggenthaler] Beiträge. Herausgegeben von Stefan Karner – Axel Klausmeier – Ulrich Mählert – Peter Ruggenthaler (Kriegsfolgenforschung, Sd. Bd. 26). Berlin 2021.
- WILLIS, Jim: Daily Life Behind the Iron Curtain. Santa Barbara, Greenwood, 2013
- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Kibice w socjalizmie: trybuny piłkarskie w NRD: studium historyczno-społeczne. [Sport supporters in socrealism: football stands in GDR: a socio-historical study] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2013.
- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Obraz Polski i Polaków w prasie i literaturze Niemieckiej Republiki Demokratycznej w okresie powstania Solidarności i stanu wojennego. [A picture of Poland

and Poles in press and literature of GDR during the period of creation of Solidarity and the martial law] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.

- WÖLBERN, Jan Phillip: Der Häftlingsfreikauf aus der DDR 1962/63-1989 Zwischen Menschenhandel und humanitären Aktionen. [The prisoners' release from the GDR 1962/3-1989: between human trade and humanitarian action] Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2014.
- WOLLE, Stefan: Die Heile Welt der Diktatur: Alltag und Herrschaft in der DDR 1971-1989 [The Idyllic World of the Dictatorship: Everyday Life and Rule in the GDR 1971-1989]. Berlin, Ch. Links, 1998.
- WOLTER, Heike: "Ich harre aus im Land und geh, ihm fremd": Die Geschichte des Tourismus in der DDR ["I'm staying in the country and cheat on it": The History of Tourism in the GDR]. Frankfurt a.M., Campus Verlag, 2009.
- ZARUSKY, Jürgen: Stalin und die Deutschen. Munich, R. Oldenbourg, 2006.
- ZATLIN, Jonathan: The Currency of Socialism: Money and Political Culture in East Germany. Washington, D.C., German Historical Institute, and Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- ZUCKERMANN, Moshe: Zwischen Politik und Kultur – Juden in der DDR [Between Politics and Culture – Jews in the GDR]. Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2002.
- ΔΟΡΔΑΝΑΣ, Στράτος, & ΚΑΛΟΓΡΗΑΣ, Βάιος (Eds.): Οι Έλληνες της Στάζι: Το Υπουργείο Κρατικής Ασφάλειας και οι έλληνες πολιτικοί πρόσφυγες στη Γερμανική Λαοκρατική Δημοκρατία. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας, 2015. (DORDANAS, Stratos, & KALOGRIAS, Baios (Eds.): The Greeks of Stasi: The Ministry for State Security and the Greek political refugees at the German Democratic Republic. University of Macedonia, 2015)
- БОРДИУГОВ, Генадий: Советская военная администрация в Германии (СВАГ): Управление пропаганды (информации) и С. И. Тюльпанов 1945-1949. Москва: АИРО-XX, 2006. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The Soviet Military Administration in Germany (SVAG): The Propaganda (Information) Administration and S. I. Tiul'panov, 1945-1949. Moscow: AIRO-XX, 2006.]
- КНЫШЕВСКИЙ, П. Н.: Добыча. Тайны германских репараций. Москва, Соратник, 1994. [KNYSHEVSKY, P. N.: Loot. Secrets of German Reparations. Moscow, Soratnik, 1994.]
- КОВАЛ, Константини И.: "Германская Карта" в Холодной Войне. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1997. [KOVAL, Konstantin I.: "German Map" in the Cold War. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1997.]
- КУЗЬМИН, Иван Н.: Крушение ГДР: История. Последствия. Москва, Научная Книга, 1996. [KUZMIN, Ivan N.: Downfall of DDR: History. Outcomes. Moscow, Science Book, 1996.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ANDERSON, Sheldon: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1958. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent-OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 161-177.
- BÄHR, Johannes: Institutionenordnung und Wirtschaftsentwicklung: Die Wirtschaftsgeschichte der DDR aus der Sicht des zwischendeutschen Vergleichs [Organisation of Institutions and Economic Development: The Economic History of the GDR Viewed from the Comparison of the two Germanys], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1999, vol. 25, no. 4, 530–555.
- BANGE, Oliver: Onto the Slippery Slope: East Germany and East-West Détente under Ulbricht and Honecker, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 60–94.
- BANGE, Oliver: Onto the slippery slope: East Germany and East–West détente under Ulbricht and Honecker, 1965–1975. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2016, Vol. 18, Issue 3, 60–94.
- BERTI, L.: L'Italia e la Germania: l'atteggiamento della diplomazia italiana dal 1950 al 1952 [Italy and Germany: the attitude of Italian diplomacy from 1950 to 1952]. *Storia delle relazioni internazionali*, 1990, No. 1, 117-136.
- BEST, Heinrich: Sozialismus in der DDR: Ein Feldexperiment mit paradoxalem Ergebnis [Socialism in the GDR: A Field Experiment with a Paradoxical Result], *Historical Social Research*, 2008, no. 20, 165–194.
- BIALAS, Wolfgang: Ostdeutsche Intellektuelle und der gesellschaftliche Umbruch der DDR [East German Intellectuals and the Social Upheaval in the GDR], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2007, vol. 33, no. 2, 289–308.
- BISPINCK, Henrik: 'Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft'. Ein Kolloquium des Instituts für Zeitgeschichte München, Außenstelle Berlin, vom 24. bis zum 26. Oktober 2001 ['The GDR Before the Construction of the Wall: Politics and Society'. A Colloquium of the Institute for Contemporary History, Berlin Branch, from 24th to 26th October 2001], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2002, vol. 50, no. 1, 149–155.
- BOLDORF, Marcel: Die Sozialstaatlichkeit der DDR in langfristiger historischer Perspektive [The Social Statehood of the GDR in Long-term Historical Perspective], *Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, 2006, vol. 93, no. 4, 491–494.
- BONWETSCH, Bernd - FILITOW, Alexei: Chruschtschow und der Mauerbau. Die Gipfelkonferenz der Warschauer-Pakt-Staaten vom 3.-5. August 1961 [Khrushchev and the Building of the Wall. The Summit Conference of the Warsaw Pact Countries from the 3rd to the 5th August 1961], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2000, No. 1, 155-198.
- BOYENS, Armin: Den Gegner irgendwo festhalten: „Transfergeschäfte" der Evangelischen Kirche in Deutschland mit der DDR-Regierung 1957-1990 [Detain the Enemy Somewhere:

"Transfer Transactions" of the Evangelical Church in Germany with the GDR-Government 1957-1990], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 1993, vol. 6, no. 2, 379–426.

- BOZO, Frédéric: "I Feel More Comfortable with You": France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BÖNING, Holger. "O Gott, Laß Du Den Kommunismus Siegen!": Von Aufstieg und Fall der Utopien in der deutschen politischen Liedpublizistik des 20. Jahrhunderts ["O God, Let Communism Win!": From Rise and Fall of the Utopias in the German Political Song Publications during the 20th Century], *Jahrbuch für Kommunikationsgeschichte*, 2003, vol. 5, 141–194.
- BRAUN, Jutta – WIESE, René: DDR-Fußball und gesamtdeutsche Identität im Kalten Krieg [GDR Football and the pan-German Identity during the Cold War], *Historical Social Research*, 2005, vol. 30, no. 4, 191–210.
- BRUCE, Gary: Die Arbeitslager in der DDR [The Labor Camp in the GDR], *German History*, 2012, No. 1, 165-166.
- BRUCE, Gary: The Prelude to Nationwide Surveillance in East Germany: Stasi Operations and Threat Perceptions, 1945-1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 3-31.
- BRUCE, Gary: Update on the Stasi Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 348-351.
- BUFFET, Cyril: 'Declaration of Love on Celluloid': The depiction of the Berlin Wall in a GDR film, 1961-62, *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 469-487.
- BUFFET, Cyril: L'Allemagne entre l'Est et l'Ouest: les relations germano-soviétiques au prisme de Rapallo, 1945-1991 [Germany in between East and West: the German-Soviet relations through the perspective of Rapallo, 1945-1991]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 210, 7-18.
- BURTON, Eric: Navigating global socialism: Tanzanian students in and beyond East Germany. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 63-83.
- BUSCH, Peter: The "Vietnam Legion": West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies.* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CALDWELL, Peter: Plan als Legitimationsmittel, Planung als Problem: Die DDR als Beispiel staatssozialistischer Modernität [The Plan as Means of Legitimation, Planning as a Problem: The GDR as an Example of State-Socialist Modernity], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2008, vol. 34, no. 3, 360–374.
- CHEN, Tao: East German pragmatism, China's policy of differentiation, and Soviet miscalculation: Hermann Matern's 1961 trip to China revisited. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 85-99.
- CHEN, Zhong Zhong: Defying Moscow: East German-Chinese relations during the Andropov Chernenko interregnum, 1982-1985, Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 2, 259-280.
- CLASSEN, Christoph: Captive audience? GDR Radio In The Mirror Of Listener's Mail, *Cold War History*, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 2, 239-254.
- CSEH, Bendegúz Gergő: "Auf Wiedersehen, BStU! Egy legendás intézmény hagyatéka [Goodbye, BStU! The legacy of a legendary institution]" *Betekintő* 15: 2 p. 77–91 2021.

- DAMM, Veit: Ostdeutsche Unternehmen im Transformationsprozess 1935 bis 1995. Ein neues Forschungsfeld der modernen Unternehmensgeschichte [East German Companies in the Transition Process 1935 to 1995. A New Research Field of Modern Company History], *Journal of Business History*, 2011, vol. 56, no. 2, 187–205.
- DIEDRICH, Torsten: A child of the Cold War - the state and society of the GDR dictatorship as a military-political result of the clash of systems, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 601-624.
- DÜLFER, Jost: Cold War history in Germany, *Cold War History*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 135-156.
- ECKERT, Astrid M.: Transboundary Natures. From the Iron Curtain to the Green Belt. In: Tchikine, Anatole – John Dean Davis (eds.): *Military Landscapes*. Cambridge, Mass.: Dumbarton Oaks, distr. Harvard University Press, 2021, 123-149.
- ENGELMANN, Roger: Der Volksaufstand vom 17. Juni 1953 und sein historisch-politischer Kontext [The Popular Revolt of June 17th 1953 and its Historic-Political Context], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, vol. 17, no. 1, 44–62.
- EPPELMANN, Rainer: Opposition und Kirche in der DDR [Opposition and Church in the GDR], *German Studies Review*, vol. 17, 1994, 101–111.
- FASANARO, Laura: Aldo Moro e la questione tedesca negli anni della distensione internazionale, 1963-1972 [Aldo Moro and the German Question in the years of international détente, 1963-1972]. In Mezzana, Daniele – Moro, Renato (eds.): Una vita, un paese: Aldo Moro e l'Italia del Novecento [One life, one country: Aldo Moro and Italy in the 20th Century]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- FASANARO, Laura: L'eurocomunismo nelle carte della Sed [Eurocomunism in the SED documents]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia*, 2006, No. 3, 1-33.
- FELDMANN, Josef: Der Zerfall des Warschauer Paktes - Ursachen, Folgen und Folgerungen [The Disintegration of the Warsaw Pact - Causes, Consequences and Implications], *Schweizer Monatshefte*, 1992, No. 9, 721- 731.
- FIEDLER, Anke - MEYEN Michael: The steering of the press in the socialist states of Eastern Europe: the German Democratic Republic (GDR) as a case study, *Cold War History*, 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 449-470.
- FLEMMING, Thomas: Der 17. Juni 1953 [June 17th 1953]. Berlin, Be.Bra, 2003.
- FLORATH, Bernd: Von der historischen Mission der SED: Wandel der politischen Vorgaben in den sechziger Jahren und die Entpolitisierung der Historiker der DDR [Of the Historical Mission of the SED: Change in the Political Standards in the Sixties and the Depoliticisation of the Historians of the GDR], *Historische Zeitschrift. Beihefte*, vol. 27, 1998, 205–225.
- FROHN, Axel: „Adenauer und die deutschen Ostgebiete im den fünfziger Jahren" [Adenauer and the East German Territories in the fifties], *VfZ*, 1996, No. 44, 485-525.
- FULBROOK, Mary: Politik, Wissenschaft und Moral zur neueren Geschichte der DDR [Politics, Science and Morale of the Contemporary History of the GDR], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1996, vol. 22, no. 3, 458–471.

- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Sowjetisierung Osteuropas - Character und Typologie. In: Lemke, Michael: Sowjetisierung und Eigenständigkeit in der SBZDDR (1945-1953). [Sovietization of Eastern Europe - Character and Typology. In: Lemke, Michael: Sovietization and Self-Stance of SBZ/DDR (1945-1953). Cologne, Böhlau, 1999.
- GÖRTEMAKER, Manfred: The Collapse of the German Democratic Republic and the Role of the Federal Republic. *German Historical Institute London,* 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 49-70.
- GROSSHEIM, Martin: "Fraternal Support: The East German 'Stasi' and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam during the Vietnam War" *CWIHP Working Paper* 71, Washington D.C. 2014.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: "Ulbricht and the Concrete 'Rose': New Archival Evidence on the Dynamics of Soviet-East German Relations and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-61", *CWIHP Working Paper* 5, Washington D.C. 1993.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Inside the SED Archives: A Researcher's Diary, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1992, No. 2, 20, 28-33.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from the East German Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1992, Vol. 20, No. 2, 29-32.
- HAUPTS, Leo: Die Blockparteien in der DDR und der 17. Juni 1953 [The Block Parties in the GDR and the 17th June 1953], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1992, vol. 40, no. 3, 383–412.
- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Maintaining Neutrality Between Two German States: Finland and Divided Germany Until 1973. *Contemporary European History,* 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 867-892.
- HERF, Jeffrey: "At War with Israel": East Germany's Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HERSHBERG, James (ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents obtained by Carter-Brezhnev Project, David Wolff and Christian Ostermann and translated by M. Doctoroff and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 104-127.
- HERTLE, Hans-Hermann: The Fall of the Wall: The Unintended Self-Dissolution of East Germany's Ruling Regime. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol.12, No.13, 131-164.
- HILGER, Andreas: Counter-Intelligence Soviet Style: The Activities of Soviet Security Services in East Germany, 1945-1955. *The Journal of Intelligence History*, 2003, Vol. 3, 83-105.
- HILGER, Andreas: Der Gulag in Deutschland. [The Gulag in Germany] In: Benz, Wolfgang (ed.): Ein Kampf um Deutungshoheit. Politik, Opferinteressen und historische Forschung. Die Auseinandersetzungen um die Gedenk und Begegnungsstätte Leistikowstrasse Potsdam, Berlin, Metropol, 2013, 84-105.
- HILGER, Andreas: Die getriebene Großmacht. Moskau und die deutsche Einheit 1989/90. In: Gehler, Michael – Graf, Maximilian (eds.): Europa und die deutsche Einheit. [The haunted Great Power. Moscow and the German unification 1989/90] Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017, 115-137.

- HILGER, Andreas: Re-educating the German Prisoners of War: aims, devices, results and memory in East and West Germany. In: Moore, Bob – Hately-Broard, Barbara (eds.): Prisoners of War, Prisoners of Peace: Captivity, Homecoming and Memory in World War II. Oxford, Berg, 2005, 61-76.
- HILGER, Andreas: Staatsschutz versus Rechtssicherheit. Todesurteile der sowjetischen Justiz in der SBZ/DDR, 1945-1955. [State security versus legal certainty. Death sentences of Soviet tribunals in the Soviet zone of occupation in Germany/GDR, 1945-1955] In: Karner, Stefan - Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): Stalins letzte Opfer. Verschleppte und erschossene Österreicher in Moskau 1950-1953. Vienna, Böhlau, 2009, 255-282.
- HIRSCHMAN, Albert: Abwanderung, Widerspruch und das Schicksal der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik: Ein Essay zur konzeptuellen Geschichte [Emigration, Contradiction and the Fate of the German Democratic Republic: An Essay Regarding the Conceptual History], *Leviathan*, 1992, vol. 20, no. 3, 330–358.
- HOFFMANN, Theodor: Zum Kalten Krieg aus der Sicht der DDR. In: Fuhrer, Hans Rudolf (ed.): Neue Perspektiven zum Kalten Krieg: Bericht der MFS-Frühjahrstagung 1999. Zürich, Militärische Führungsschule ETH Zürich, 1999, 22-36.
- HUFF, Tobias: Über die Umweltpolitik der DDR: Konzepte, Strukturen, Versagen [About the Environmental Policy of the GDR: Concepts, Structures, Failure], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2014, vol. 40, no. 4, 523–554.
- INGIMUNDARSON, VALUR: Cold War Misperceptions: The Communist and Western Responses to the East German Refugee Crisis in 1953, *Journal of Contemporary History*, Vol. 29, No.3, 1994, 463–481.
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. – UHL, Matthias: 'Operation Atom': The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-308.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1956 roku na politykę zagraniczną PRL [The Impact of 1956 Events on Foreign Policy of PRR]. In: Szymoniczek, Joanna – Król, Eugeniusz Cezary (eds.): Rok 1956 w Polsce i jego rezonans w Europie [Year 1956 in Poland and Its Resonance in Europe]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Bundesstiftung zur Aufarbeitung der SED-Diktatur, 2009, 198-216.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1968 r. na politykę zagraniczną PRL [The Impact of 1968 Events on Foreign Policy of PRR]. Dzieje Najnowsze, 2008, Vol. XL, No. 1, 71-86.
- JOHNSON, A. Ross: The Uninvited Guest - Radio Free Europe in the Federal Republic of Germany. In: Voices of freedom - western interference?: 60 years of Radio Free Europe. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2015, 77-91.
- JOHNSON, Ross: The Uninvited Guest, Radio Free Europe in the Federal Republic of Germany. Voices of Freedom - Western Interference? In: Anna Bischof and Zuzana Jurgens, (eds), 60 Years of Radio Free Europe, Collegium Carolinum, 2015.
- JUDT, Matthias: Häftlinge für Bananen? Der Freikauf politischer Gefangener aus der DDR und das „Honecker-Konto" [Prisoners for Bananas? The Ransom of Political Prisoners from

the DDR and the "Honecker-Account"], *Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte*, 2007, vol. 94, no. 4, 417–439.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- MAŁKIEWIECZ, Andrzej- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Opór społeczny w Europie Środkowej w latach 1948-1953 na przykładzie Polski, NRD i Czechosłowacji. [Social resistance in Central Europe in years 1948-1953 on example of Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia] Warszawa, Atut, 2004.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jan- KRAJEWSKI, Andrzej- MAZUREK, Małgorzata (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 1, Polska wobec Radzieckiej Strefy Okupacyjnej Niemiec maj 1945 - październik 1949. [Poland-East Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol. 1. Poland towards the Soviet Occupation Sphere of Germany may 1945- october 1949] Warszawa: Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2006.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: W polskiej niewoli. Niemieccy jeńcy wojenni w Polsce 1945-1950. [In Polish captivity. German POWs in Poland 1945-1950] Warszawa, Neriton, 2001.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zanim powstała NRD: Polska wobec radzieckiej strefy okupacyjnej Niemiec 1945-1949. [Before the creation of the GDR: Poland towards the Soviet occupation sphere in Germany 1945-1949] Wrocław, ATUT, 2008.
- KRAKOVSKY, R: L'avènement de la guerre froide, la division de l'Allemagne [The beginning of the Cold War, the division of Germany]. In: KRAKOVSKY, Roman: L'Europe centrale et orientale, de 1918 à la chute du mur de Berlin [Central and Eastern Europe, from 1918 to the collapse of the Berlin wall]. Clamecy, Armand Colin, 2017, 178-183.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: Le facteur allemand dans la politique soviétique à l'égard de la construction européenne [The German factor within Soviet policies towards the European construction]. *Relations internationales,* 2007, No. 129, 21-35.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Cubas Irritation over the Missile Inspection Issue: Notes from a High-Level Cuban-East German Conversation (Obtained and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 620-621.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): East German Reactions to the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained by Hans-Herman Hertle and translated by Regina Schmidt-Ott). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 615-619.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Official (West) German Report: Warsaw Pact Military Planning in Central Europe: Revelations from East German Archives. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 13-19.
- LE GRAND-TICCHI, Sylvie – WENKEL, Christian: Groupes d'opposition et samizdats à Berlin-Est dans les années 1980 [Opposition groups and samizdats in East Berlin in the 1980s]. In: Camarade, Hélène – Goepper, Sibylle (eds.): Résistance, dissidence et opposition en RDA 1949−1990. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Presses Univ. du Septentrion, 2016, 171−181.
- LEWIN, André: La Guinée et les deux Allemagnes [Guinea and the two Germanys]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 210, 77-79.
- LINDENBERGER, Thomas: 'Asoziale Lebensweise'. Herrschaftslegitimation, Sozialdisziplinierung und die Konstruktion eines 'negativen Milieus' in der SED-Diktatur ['Asocial Lifestyle'. Power Legitimation, Social Disciplining and the Construction of a

'Negative Milieu' in the SED-Dictatorship], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2005, vol. 31, no. 2, 227–254.

- LIU, Bo: 刘波: 原民主德国竞技体育体制分析与评价. 上海体育学院学报, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 1-8. [LIU, Bo: Analysis and Evaluation of Competitive Sport System in East Germany. *Journal of Shanghai Physical Education Institute*, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 1-8.]
- LÖW, Konrad: Die bundesdeutsche Politikwissenschaftliche DDR-Forschung und die Revolution in der DDR [The Federal German GDR Political Science Research and the Revolution in the GDR], *Zeitschrift für Politik*, 1991 vol. 38, no. 3, 237–254.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Niemiecka polityka kulturalna w relacjach Polska-RFN po układzie warszawskim 1970 r [German Cultural Policy in Relations between Poland and FRG after 1970s Warsaw Treaty]. In: Koseski, Adam – Stawarz, Andrzej (eds.): Polska dyplomacja kulturalna po roku 1918. Osiągnięcia, potrzeby, perspektywy [Polish Cultural Diplomacy after 1918. Achievements, Needs and Perspectives]. Warszawa-Pułtusk, Muzeum Niepodległości, Akademia Humanistyczna im. Aleksandra Gieysztora w Pułtusku, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 127-142.
- MADDRELL, Paul: Spying and Resistance: What the Stasi's Records Show about Western Spying in the German Democratic Republic in the Early Cold War. In: Protikomunistický odboj v strednej a východnej Európe : zborník z medzinárodnej vedeckej konferencie, Bratislava 14.-16. novembra 2011. Bratislava, Ústav pamäti národa, 2012, 598-612.
- MAJOR, Patrick: Listening behind the curtain: BBC broadcasting to East Germany and its Cold War echo, *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 255-275.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: Le délitement du bloc soviétique avant 1989 [The disintegration of the Soviet bloc before 1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 280-303.
- MCADAMS, James A: The GDR Oral History Project, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 35, 43-45.
- MITTLER, Alexandra: Good Bye Lenin, Hello Movie Industry! Eine Unterrichtseinheit zur DDR [Good Bye Lenin, Hello Movie Industry! A lesson on the GDR], *Unterrichtspraxis/Teaching German*, 2010, No. 1, 41-48.
- MÜNKEL, Daniela: Stavba Berlínské zdi z pohledu Státní bezpečnosti [The Construction of the Berlin Wall from the Perspective of the State Security]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2011, Vol. 5, No. 3, 3-12.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: To Know Everything and To Report Everything Worth Knowing': Building the East German Police State, 1945-49. *CWIHP Working Paper* 10, Washington D.C. 1994.
- NAIMARK, Norman M: The Soviet Occupation: Moscow's Man in (East) Berlin, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 34, 45-48.
- NEUNER, Gerhart: Ein neues Verhältnis zur Geschichte? Das DDR-Bild in Geschichtsbüchern der späten neunziger Jahre [A New Relationship with History? The Representation of the GDR in History Books of the late Ninties], *Internationale Schulbuchforschung*, 2000, vol. 22, no. 4, 431-447.

- NOUHAILHAT, Yves-Henri: La France et l'entrée des deux Allemagne aux Nations-Unies [France and the entrance of the two Germanys in the United Nations]. *Relations internationales*, 2006, No. 127, 95-110.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Between Stalinism and Infrastructural Globalism. The International Geophysical Year (1957-8) in Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic. *Acta Poloniae Historica*, 2017, Vol. 115, 97-122.
- OSTERMANN, Christian (ed.): New Documents on The East German Uprising Of 1953 (Introduced by Christian Ostermann and documents translated by Dany Rozas and Helen Christakos). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring 1995, No. 5, 10-21.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: 'This Is Not a Politburo, But a Madhouse': The Post-Stalin Succession Struggle, Soviet Deutschlandpolitik, and the SED. *CWIHP Bulletin*, March 1998, No. 10.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: "The United States, the East German Uprising of 1953, and the Limits of Rollback", *CWIHP Working Paper* 11, Washington D.C. 1994.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: East Germany And the Horn Crisis: Documents on SED Afrikapolitik, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 47-49.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: New Research on the GDR, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 34, 39-42.
- PENCE, Katherine: 'You as a Woman Will Understand': Consumption, Gender, and the Relationship between State and Citizenry in the GDR's June 17, 1953 Crisis. *German History,* 2001, Vol.19, 218–52.
- PENCE, Katherine: "A World in Miniature": The Leipzig Trade Fairs in the 1950s and East German Consumer Citizenship. In: David F. Crew (ed.): *Consuming Germany in the Cold War: Consumption and National Identity in East and West Germany*. Oxford: Berg Press, 2003, 21-50.
- PENCE, Katherine: "Herr Schimpf und Frau Schande": Grenzgänger des Konsums im geteilten Berlin und die Politik des Kalten Krieges. In: Burghard Ciesla, Michael Lemke, and Thomas Lindenberger (eds.): *Sterben für Berlin? Die Berliner Krisen 1948:1958*. ["Mr. Disgrace and Mrs. Shame": Border Crossers of Consumption in Berlin and the Politics of the Cold War. In: Dying for Berlin? The Berlin Crises 1948: 1958.] Berlin: Metropol Verlag, 2000, 185-202.
- PENCE, Katherine: Antipathy and Attraction to the West and Western Consumerism in the German Democratic Republic. In: Riccardo Bavaj and Martina Steber (eds.): Germany and "the West": The History of a Modern Concept. Oxford, UK: Berghahn Books, 2015, 277-292.
- PENCE, Katherine: Building Socialist Worker-Consumers: The Paradoxical Construction of the Handelsorganisation-HO, 1948. In: Peter Hübner and Klaus Tenfelde (eds.): *Arbeiter in der SBZ-DDR*. [Workers in the Soviet Occupation Zone and the German Democratic Republic] Essen: Klartext Verlag, 2003, 497-526.
- PENCE, Katherine: Eat, Drink & Smoke/Essen, Trinken & Rauchen. In: Justinian Jampol (ed.): *Beyond the Wall: The East German Collection of the Wende Museum.* Cologne, Germany: Taschen Books, 2014, 28.

- PENCE, Katherine: Grounds for Discontent? Coffee from the Black Market to the Kaffeeklatsch in the GDR. In: Mary Neuberger and Paulina Bren (eds.): *Communism Unwrapped: Consumption in Postwar Eastern Europe*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press, 2012, 197-225.
- PENCE, Katherine: Labours of Consumption: Gendered Consumers in Postwar East and West German Reconstruction. In: Lynn Abrams and Elizabeth Harvey (eds.): *Gender Relations in German History: Power, Agency and Experience from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century*. London: University College of London Press, 1996, 211-238.
- PENCE, Katherine: Schaufenster des sozialistischen Konsums: Texte der Texte der Ostdeutschen "Consumer Culture." In: Peter Becker and Alf Luedtke (eds.): *Akten, Eingaben, Schaufenster: Die DDR und ihre Texte. Erkundungen zu Herrschaft und Alltag*. [Shop Windows of socialist Consumption: Texts of the Texts of East German 'Consumer Culture.' In Files, Petitions, and Shop Windows: The GDR and its Texts. Explorations into Domination and Everyday Life.] Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1997, 91-118.
- PENCE, Katherine: Shopping for an Economic Miracle: Gendered Politics of Consumer Citizenship in Divided Germany. In: Alain Chatriot, Marie-Emmanuelle Chessel, and Matthew Hilton (eds.): *The Expert Consumer: Associations and Professionals in Consumer Society*. Aldershot: Ashgate Press, 2006, 105-120.
- PENCE, Katherine: Showcasing Cold War Germany in Cairo: 1954 and 1957 Industrial Exhibitions and the Competition for Arab Partners. *Journal of Contemporary History,* 2012, Vol. 46, No.1, 69-95.
- PENCE, Katherine: The Myth of a Suspended Present: Prosperity's Painful Shadow in 1950s East Germany. In: Paul Betts and Greg Eghigian (eds.): *Pain and Prosperity: Reconsidering Twentieth-Century German History*. Palo Alto: Stanford University Press, 2003, 137-159.
- PENCE, Katherine: Women on the Verge: Consumers between Private Desires and Public Crisis. In: Katherine Pence and Paul Betts (eds.): *Socialist Modern: East German Everyday Culture and Politics*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2008, 287-322.
- PFEIL, Ulrich: L'insurrection du 17 juin 1953 à Berlin-Est: un défi pour la politique allemande de la France [The uprising of June 17, 1953 in East-Berlin: a challenge for the French policy towards Germany]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains* , 2003, No. 210, 47-63.
- PILVOUSEK, Josef: Katholizismus und Katholische Kirche in der DDR seit 1985 [Catholicism and the Catholic Church in the GDR since 1985], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 2007, vol. 20, no. 1, 47–65.
- POLLACK, Detlef: Die konstitutive Widersprüchlichkeit der DDR. Oder: War die DDR-Gesellschaft homogen? [The Constitutive Discrepancy of the GDR. Or? Was GDR Society Homogenous?], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1998, vol. 24, no. 1, 110–131.
- POLLACK, Detlef: Über die 68er und ihr Verhältnis zur DDR [Regarding the '68 Generation and their Relationship with the GDR], *Leviathan*, 1998, vol. 26, no. 4, 540–549.
- PORT, Andrew I.: Courting China, Condemning China: East and West German Cold War Diplomacy in the Shadow of the Cambodian Genocide. German History, 2015, Vol. 33, No. 4, 588-608.

- PREIL, Ulrich: SED, PCF a „pražské jaro“ [SED, PCF and the “Prague Spring”]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2001, Vol. 8, No. 1, 58-75.
- REGNAULD, Amélie: La RDA et les acteurs islamiques égyptiens, 1969-1989: des relations ambigües, entre concessions et instrumentalisations [The ambiguous relationships between the German Democratic Republic and islamic Egyptian actors, 1969-1989: between concessions and intrumentalization]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 63-78.
- RICHTER, Michael: Zvláštnost pokojné revoluce v NDR v rámci převratu ve východní, střední a jihovýchodní Evropě [A Peculiarity of the Peaceful Revolution in the GDR among the other Revolutions in the Eastern, Central, and South-Eastern Europe]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2000, Vol. 7, No. 1-2, 172-196.
- RITTER, Gerhard A: Die DDR in der deutschen Geschichte. *Vierteljahrsheft für Zeitgeschichte,* 2002, Vol. 50, No. 2, 171-200.
- ROBERTS, Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROSS, Corey: East Germans and the Berlin Wall: Popular Opinion and Social Change before and after the Border Closure of August 1961. *Journal of Contemporary History,* 2004, Vol. 39, No. 1, 25-43.
- ROTH, F: La République Démocratique Allemande [The German Democratic Republic]. In: Roth, François: Petite histoire de l'Allemagne au 20e siècle [A small history of Germany in the 20st century]. Liège, Armand Colin, 2002, 100-109.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.
- SALISBURY, Daniel: Countering a technological Berlin tunnel: North Korean operatives, helicopters and intelligence in the Cold War illicit arms trade, 1981-1986. Intelligence & National Security, 2022, Vol. 37, No. 5, 689-709.
- SASSOON, Joseph: The East German Ministry for State Security and Iraq, 1968–1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 4–23.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Die DDR und die ‘chinesische Lösung’: Gewalt in der Volksrepublik China im Sommer 1989 [The GDR and the 'Chinese Solution': Violence in the People's Republic of China in the Summer of 1989]. In: Sabrow, Martin (ed.): 1989 und die Rolle der Gewalt, Göttingen, Wallstein, 2012, S. 153-172.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Die DDR und Vietnam bis 1990: Ein besonderes Verhältnis [GDR and Vietnam until 1990: A Special Relationship]. In: Deutsch-Vietnamesische Beziehungen / Quan He Duc-Viet. Hanoi: Goethe Institute Vietnam/Vietnam National University, 2011, 13-19.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Differences in Self-Confidence: East Germany, North Korea and Concepts of the Nation. In: Park, Myungkyu – Seliger, Bernhard and Park, Sung-Jo (eds.): Europe – North Korea: Between Humanitarism and Business? Münster: LIT, 2010, 141-148.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Stasi Files and GDR Espionage against the West. *IFS Info,* 2002, Vol. 2, 1-13.

- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The GDR and China during the 'Interkit' Period (in Chinese). *Cold War International Studies* (Lengzhan Guojishi Yanjiu), Winter 2011, 12, S., 91-102.
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik nach Stalins Tod 1953. Neue Dokumente aus dem Archiv des moskauer Außenministeriums [The Soviet Germany Policy after Stalin's death 1953. New Documents from the Archive of Moscow's Foreign Ministry], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, vol. 46, no. 3, 1998, 497–549.
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: In 14 Taagen werden Sie vielleicht schon keinen Staat mehr haben [In 14 Days it may be you will have no country more]. *Deutschlandarchiv*. 1998, Vol. 31.
- SCHOLZ, Michael F.: East Germany's North European Policy Prior to International Recognition of the German Democratic Republic. *Contemporary European History,* 2006, Vol. 15, No. 4, 553-571.
- SCHWENKEL, Christina: Development through dispossession: coffee as mutual aid between Vietnam and East Germany, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2100356
- SELVAGE, Douglas (ed.): The End of the Berlin Crisis: New Evidence from the Polish and East German Archives (Introduced and translated by Douglas Selvage). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 218-229.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: 'Human-Rights-Demagoguery Hostile to Détente': The German Democratic Republic and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1975-1989. In: Mariager, Rasmus, - Molin, Karl (eds.): Human Rights during the Cold War. London and New York: Routledge, 2013, 139-149.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Operation "Denver": The East German Ministry of State Security and the KGB's AIDS Disinformation Campaign, 1985–1986 (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 71-123.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: SA-CIA-HV A: Dr. Emil Hoffmann and the Jungle of the Secret Services 1934 - 1985. In: Spiekerman, Uwe: The Stasi at Home and Abroad: Domestic Order and Foreign Intelligence. *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute*, 2014, Supplement 9, 115-138.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and the European Security Conference, 1964-1969: Sovereignty, Hegemony, and the German Question. In: Wenger, Andreas – Mastny, Vojtech – Nuenlist, Christian (eds.): Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisited, 1965-75. Routledge, New York, 2008, 85-106.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: The Warsaw Pact and the German Question, 1955-1970. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor S. (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent-OH, Kent State University Press, 2008, 178-192.
- SERRA, Maurizio: La Repubblica democratica tedesca: simbolo ed enigma della guerra fredda [The German Democratic Republic: symbol and enigma of the cold war]. *Politica Internazionale*, 1999, Vol. 29, No. 4-5, 19-40.
- SITTMANN, Julia. Illusions of care: Iraqi students between the Ba'thist State and the Stasi in socialist East Germany, 1958–89. *Cold War History*, 2018, Volume 18, Issue 2, 187-202.
- STIEGLITZ, Olaf: Sprachen der Wachsamkeit: Loyalitätskontrolle und Denunziation in der DDR und in den USA bis mitte der 1950er Jahre [Language of Vigilance: Loyalty Control

and Denunciation in the GDR and the USA until the mid-1950s], *Historische Sozialforschung*, 2001, vol. 26, no. 2/3 (96/97), 119–135.

- STOLA, Dariusz: Exodus do Niemiec. Fala emigracji z Polski do RFN i NRD w latach 1956–1958 [Exodus to Germany. Wave of emigration from Poland to FRG and GDR in years 1956-1958], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- STORKMANN, Klaus: East German Military Aid to the Sandinista Government of Nicaragua, 1979–1990. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 56–76.
- STRÜBIND, Andrea: Die Religionsgemeinschaften und der Volksaufstand vom 17. Juni 1953 [The Religious Communities and the Peoples Revolt of June 17th 1953], *Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, vol. 17, no. 1, 63–99.
- SÜß, Walter: Von der Ohnmacht des Volkes zur Resignation der Mächtigen. Ein Vergleich des Aufstandes in der DDR 1953 mit der Revolution von 1989 [From the Blackout of the People to the Resignation of the Powerful. A Comparison of the Revolt in the GDR 1953 with the Revolution of 1989], Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte, 2004, vol. 52, no. 3, 441–477.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Polityka i pamięć. 50-ta rocznica wybuchu II wojny światowej (1989) i stosunki polsko-niemieckie, [Politics and memory. 50th anniversary of the outbreak of WWII (1989) and the Polish-German relations] in: A. Drzewiecki, B. Siek, Z morza i Pomorza. Spojrzenie na Wrzesień 1939, t. 2: Pamięć i odpowiedzialność, [From the sea and Pomerania. An outlook on September 1939, volume 2: Remembrance and responsibility] Toruń 2011, s. 161–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Protesty 17 czerwca 1953 roku w polityce i pamięci niemieckiej: przyczynek do obchodów 60. rocznicy Czerwca ’53, [Protests of 17 June 1953 in German politics and memory: contribution to the 60th commemoration of June ‘53]. Studia Zachodnie, 2015, 17137-154.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Społeczeństwo i władze NRD wobec „praskiej wiosny”. Spojrzenie zza żelaznej kurtyny, [Society and GDR authorities about the “Prague Spring”. A view from behind the Iron Curtain.] in: P. Krákora (ed.), Aktuální společenskovědní pohledy na výchovuk demokratickému občanství, Praha, 2012, 160–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wpływ polskiego sierpnia na niemiecki październik 1980 roku, [The influence of the Polish August on German October 1980] in: K. Jedynakiewicz-Mróz, Trudne sąsiedztwo. Z dziejów relacji polsko-niemieckich w XX i początkach XXI wieku, Wrocław, 2011, 63–78.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Zachodnioniemiecka Federalna Służba Wywiadowcza (BND) o reakcji obywateli NRD na interwencję wojsk Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji. Przyczynek do historii 1968 roku, [BND about the GDR citizens’ reaction to the Warsaw Pact military intervention in Czechoslovakia]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2013, 21, 101–127.
- TAN, Weifang: 谈卫方: 解密东德秘密警察档案. 各界, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 2. 48-50 [TAN, Weifang: Decrypt the East German Secret Police Files. All Circles, 2016, Vol. 0, No. 2, 48-50].

- THOMSON, Henry: Grievances, Mobilization and Mass Opposition to Authoritarian Regimes: A Subnational Analysis of East Germany's 1953 Abbreviated Revolution. *Comparative Political Studies*, 2018, Vol. 51, No. 12, 1594-1627.
- THOMSON, Henry: Repression, Redistribution and the Problem of Authoritarian Control: Responses to the 17 June Uprising in Socialist East Germany. East European Politics and Societies, 2017, Vol. 31, No. 1, 68-92.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Israel as Friend and Foe: Shaping Society through Freund- and Feindbilder in East Germany. In: Fulbrook, Mary and Port, Andrew I. (eds.): Becoming East Germans: Socialist Structures and Sensibilities after Hitler. New York, Berghahn Books, 2013, 219-234.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Orchestrating Identity: Concerts for the Masses and the Shaping of East German Society. *German History*, 2012, Vol. 30, No. 3, 412-427.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Sound and a Socialist Identity: Music in the Stalinist GDR. In: Feiereisen, Florence and Merley Hill, Alexandra (eds.): Germany in the Loud Twentieth Century. Oxford, Oxford Univ. Press, 2011, 111-123.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: The East is Red? Images of China in East Germany and Poland through the Sino-Soviet Split. *Zeitschrift für Ostmitteleuropa-Forschung*, 2013, Vol. 62, No. 3, 393-424.
- TRENTIN, Massimiliano: 'Tough Negotiations'. The Two Germanys in Syria and Iraq, 1963-74, *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 3, 353-380.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: Pád Berlínské zdi. Spontaneita versus režim [The Fall of the Berlin Wall: Spontaneity versus Intentionality]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 2002, Vol. 9, No. 2, 230-240.
- UHL, Mathias—IVKIN, Vladimir I. (eds.): "Operation Atom" The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959 (Translated by Mathias Uhl). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12/13, 299-308.
- UHL, Matthias: 'Die Möglichkeiten, aber auch die Grenzen nachrichtendienstlicher Aufklärung': Bundesnachrichtendienst und Mauerbau, Juli-September 1961." *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte,* 2007, Vol. 55, No. 4, 681-725.
- UHL, Matthias: Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland. Ein Plan ausgearbeitet': Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In: Timmermann, Heiner (ed.): 1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik. Münster, Lit, 2002, 81-99.
- UHL, Matthias: Heinz Keßler – Honeckers politischer General. In: Ehlert, Hans – Wagner, Armin (eds.): Genosse General! Die Militärelite der DDR in biographischen Skizzen. Berlin, Links, 2003, 421-454.
- UHL, Matthias: Richard Stahlmann (1891-1974). Ein Handlanger der Weltrevolution im Geheimauftrag der SED. In: Krüger, Dieter – Wagner, Armin (eds.): Konspiration als Beruf: Deutsche Geheimdienstchefs im Kalten Krieg. Berlin, Links, 2003, 84-110.
- UHL, Matthias: Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar': Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In: Hoffmann, Dierk – Schwartz, Michael – Wenkter, Herrmann (eds.): Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003, 307-326.

- UUTELA, Marjo Uutela: 'The End of Finlandization'. Finland's Foreign Policy in the Eyes of the Two German States 1985–1990, *The International History Review*, 2020, Vol. 42, No.2, 410-423.
- VAN DIJK, Ruud "The 1952 Stalin Note Debate: Myth or Missed Opportunity for German Unification?" *CWIHP Working Paper* 14, Washington D.C., 1996.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Reakce východoněmeckého obyvatelstva na ideje a potlačení Pražského jara v roce 1968 [Reaction of the GDR citizens to ideas and suppression of the Prague Spring in the year 1968]. In: Blažek, P. (ed.): Opozice a odpor proti komunistickému režimu v Československu 1968-1989 [Opposition and Resistance to the Communist Regime in Czechoslovakia 1968-1989]. Praha, Dokořán, 2005, 290-306.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Zu den Ursachen des Regimezusammenbruchs in der Tschechoslowakei und in der DDR im Jahre 1989. Ein Vergleich [On the causes of the fall of the regimes in Czechoslovakia and the GDR in the year 1989. A comparison]. In: Buchheim, C. – Ivaničková, E. – Kaiserová, K. – Zimmermann, V. (eds.): Die Tschechoslowakei und die beiden deutschen Staaten [Czechoslovakia and the two German states]. Essen, Klartext Verlag, 2010, 163-200.
- WAHL, A: De la RDA de 1949 à la construction du mur en 1961 [From the 1949 GDR to the build of the wall in 1961]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 128-146.
- WAHL, A: Immobilisme et écroulement de la RDA, 1980/1990 [Inertia and the collapse of the GDR, 1980/1990]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 292-312.
- WAHL, A: La RDA d'Erich Honecker, 1971/1980 [The GDR of Erich Honecker, 1971/1980]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 254-265.
- WAHL, A: L'Allemagne sans État, 1945/1949 [Germany without a State, 1945/1949]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 15-59.
- WAHL, A: L'ère Ulbricht et la consolidation du régime de la RDA, 1961/1970 [The Ulbricht era and the consolidation of the GDR regime, 1961/1970]. In: WAHL, Alfred: L'Allemagne de 1945 à nos jours [Germany from 1945 to nowadays]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 180-191.
- WENKEL, Christian: 1989. Berlin. Un mur qui tombe [1989. Berlin. A wall falling down]. In: Magro, Hervé – Vaïsse, Maurice (eds.): Dans les secrets du Quai d'Orsay. L'engagement de la France dans le monde, 8 mai 1945-11 septembre 2001. Paris, L'Iconoclaste, 2017, 344-353.
- WENKEL, Christian: Die Anerkennung der DDR als Ausdruck französischer Deutschland- und Europapolitik [The recognition of the GDR as an expression of French policy towards Germany and Europe]. In: Kwaschik, Anne – Pfeil, Ulrich (eds.): Der Ort der DDR in den deutsch-französischen Beziehungen. Bruxelles, Peter Lang, 2013, 109−125.
- WENKEL, Christian: En quête permanente d'une reconnaissance internationale [A permanent quest for international recognition]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 47-58.

- WENKEL, Christian: Formen und spezifische Herausforderungen französischer Präsenz in der DDR [Types and specific challenges of French presence in the GDR]. In: Aballéa, Marion – Osmont, Matthieu (eds.): Une diplomatie au cœur de l'histoire européenne / Diplomatie im Herzen der europäischen Geschichte. La France et l'Allemagne depuis 1871 / Frankreich in Deutschland seit 1871. Stuttgart, Franz Steiner Verlag, 2017, 117-132.
- WENKEL, Christian: La BStU, les archives de la Stasi et la société allemande. Entretien avec Bernd Florath [The BStU, the Stasi archives and the German society. Interview with Bernd Florath]. In: Camarade, Hélène – Goepper, Sibylle (eds.): Résistance, dissidence et opposition en RDA 1949−1990. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Presses Univ. du Septentrion, 2016, 349−366.
- WENKEL, Christian: La marge de manœuvre des parlementaires en l'absence de relations officielles. Le cas de la RDA (1967□1976) [The room for maneuver of parliamentarians in the absence of official relations. The case of the GDR (1967□1976)]. *Parlement[s]*, 2012, Vol. 17, 72−87.
- WENKEL, Christian: La visite d'Edgar Faure à Berlin-Est en janvier 1974 [Edgar Faure's official visit to East Berlin in January 1974]. *Parlement[s]*, 2012, Vol. 17, 129□131.
- WENTZKE, Rüdiger: The role and activities of the SED, the East German state and its military during the'Prague Spring' of 1968. In: STOLARIK, M. Mark (ed.): The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Mundelein, Illinois, Bolchazy-Carducci Publishers, Inc., 2010, 137–164.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die befinnende Umorientierung der sowjetischen Deutschland-Politik im Frühjahr und Sommer 1953. [The Found Change of Direction of the Soviet Politics in Germany in Early year and Summer 1953]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1995, Vol. 28, No. 5.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die Sowjetunion in der Auseinandersetzung über den NATO-Doppelbeschluss 1979–1983 [The Soviet Union in the Debate on the NATO Double Decree 1979-1983: The Soviet Union and the Debate on NATO's Double Track Decision 1979-1983], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2009, No. 2, 217-259.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Die Stalin Note vom 10 März 1952: Antwort auf Elke Scherstjanoi. [WETTIG, Gerhard: The Stalin Note from 10 March 1952: Answer to Elke Scherstjanoi]. *Deutschland Archiv,* 1992, Vol. 25.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Stalins Aufrüstungsbeschluß. Die Moskauer Beratungen mit den Parteichefs und Verteidigungsministern der "Volksdemokratien" vom 9. bis 12. Januar 1951 [Stalin's Decision. The Moscow Consultations with the Party Leaders and Defense Ministers of the "People's Democracies" from 9 to 12 January 1951]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2005, No. 4, 635-650.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: Zum Stand der Forschung uber Berijas Deutschland-Politik. [The Stand of Research on Berija's Politics in Germany]. *Deutschland Archiv*, 1993, Vol. 26.
- WIESE, René: Staatsgeheimnis Sport – die Abschottung des Leistungssportsystems der DDR [State Secret Sports – the Shielding of the Competitive Sport System of the GDR], *Historical Social Research*, 2007, vol. 32, no. 1 (119), 154–171.
- WILLENBORG, Teresa: Kampania antysemicka w Niemieckiej Republice Demokratycznej w latach 1952-1953, [Anti-semitic campaign in GDR in years 1952-1953] in: KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.

- WINTER, Petra: “Zwillingsmuseen” im geteilten Berlin: Zur Nachkriegsgeschichte der staatlichen Museen zu Berlin 1945 bis 1958 [“Twin Museums” in divided Berlin: Regarding the Post-war History of the State Museums of Berlin 1945 to 1958, *Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen*, 2008, vol. 50, ,3–235.
- WINTERHAGER, Friedrich: Der deutsche Bauernkrieg. Rezeption und Erinnerung in der vormaligen DDR (Erinnerungskultur) [The German Peasants War. Reception and Memory in the Former GDR (remembrance culture)], *Jahrbuch der Juristischen Zeitgeschichte*, 2012, No. 1, 291-316.
- WOLFRUM, Edgar: Geschichtspolitik und deutsche Frage: Der 17. Juni im nationalen Gedächtnis der Bundesrepublik (1953-89) [Historical Politics and German Question: June 17th in the National Memory of the Federal Republic of Germany (1953-89)], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 1998, vol. 24, no. 3, 382–411.
- ZHENG, Lei: 郑蕾: 东德社会主义道路探索失败的原因和启示. 庆科技学院学报: 社会科学版, 2010, No. 15, 33-35 [ZHENG, Lei: The Reasons and Inspirations of the Failure of Socialism in East Germany. *Journal of Chongqing University of Science and Technology: Social Sciences*, 2010, No. 15, 33-35].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Die Krisen Gorbatschows und die Vereinigung Deutschlands [The Crises of Gorbachev and German Unification]. In Hertle, Hans-Hermann – Jarausch, Konrad H. – Klessman, Christoph (eds.): Mauerbau und Mauerfall. Ursachen – Verlauf- Auswirkungen. Berlin, Christoph Links Verlag, 2002, 245-268.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: German Unification from the Soviet (Russian) Perspective. In: Skinner, Kiron K. (eds.): Turning Points in Ending the Cold War Stanford University, Hoover Institution Press, 2008, 255-272.
- КОВАЛ, Константин И.: Записки уполномоченного ГКО на территории Германии. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1994, Том 3. [KOVAL, Konstantin I.: Notes of the Authorized Agent GKO on the territory of Germany. *New and Newest History.* 1994, Vol. 3.]
- ШЕРСТЯНОЙ, Эльке: Германия и немцы в письмах красноармейцев весной 1945 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2002, Том 2. [SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Germany and Germans in the Letters of Red Army Soldiers of Spring 1945. *New and Newest History*. 2002, Vol. 2.]

Hungary

Books

- ARDAY, Lajos – HERCZEGH, Géza – JOHANCSIK, János: Magyarország nemzetközi kapcsolatainak története. [The history of Hungary's international relations.] Budapest, ZMNE, 2001.
- ARDAY, Lajos – KATONA, Tamás: 110 év : Az Interparlamentáris Unió Magyar Nemzeti Csoportjának története, Magyar Országgyűlés. [110 years: History of the Hungarian National Group of the Interparliamentary Union, Hungarian Parliament] Budapest, 2006.

- ARDAY, Lajos: Az Egyesült Királyság és Magyarország: Nagy-Britannia és a Magyar–angol kapcsolatok a 20. században. [The United Kingdom and Hungary: Great Britain and Hungarian-English relations in the 20th century] Budapest, Mundus Magyar Egyetemi Kiadó, 2005.
- ARGENTIERI, Federico [ed.] – BIBO, István - BOTTONI, Stefano [ed.]: Il problema storico dell'indipendenza ungherese [The historical problem of Hungarian independence]. Venice, Marsilio, 2004.
- BÁBA, Iván: Irányváltás a magyar külpolitikában, 1990–1994 [Change in the line of Hungarian Foreign Policy, 1990–1994]. Bába Iván. Budapest, Windsor, 1994.
- BACHER, Dieter: Das Nachbarland als neue Heimat: Rahmenbedingungen und Motive für nach 1945 in Österreich gebliebene ungarische Zwangsarbeiter. [The neighbouring country as a new home: Framework conditions and the motives of Hungarian forced labourers who chose to stay in Austria after 1945.]. In: Szabó, Csaba (ed.): Österreich und Ungarn im 20. Jahrhundert. [Austria and Hungary in the 20th Century]: Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien. [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna]: Vol. 9. Vienna, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2014, 193–204.
- BALÁZS, Péter: Az Európai Unió külkapcsolatai és Magyarország [The European Union's Foreign Relations and Hungary]. Balázs Péter. Bp, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1996.
- BALÁZS, Péter: Az Európai Unió külpolitikája és a magyar–EU kapcsolatok fejlődése. [The foreign policy of the European Union and the development of Hungarian-EU relations] Budapest, KJK–Kerszöv, 2002.
- BALOGH, András: Integráció és nemzeti érdek [Integration and National Interest]. Bp, Kossuth, 1998.
- BALOGH, Sándor – FÖLDESI, Margit (eds.): A MAGYAR jóvátétel és ami mögötte van [The HUNGARIAN Reparations and What is Behind Them]. Bp, Napvilág Kiadó, 1998.
- BALOGH, Sándor: Magyarország és szomszédai, 1945–1947 [Hungary and Her Neighbours, 1945–1947]. Balogh Sándor. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1995.
- BALOGH, Sándor: Magyarország külpolitikája 1945–1950, Második bővített, átdolgozott kiadás. [Hungary's foreign policy 1945–1950, Second expanded and revised edition]Budapest, Kossuth Kiadó, 1988.
- BÁNYÁSZ Rezső. Ami a rejtjeltáviratokból kimaradt. Szabálytalan diplomáciai napló [What is Missing from the Cipher Telegrams. Irregular diplomatic journal] Budapest, Pelikán, 1993.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - BORHI, László - RUGGENTHALER, Peter - TRASCA, Ottmar (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49, Central European University Press, Budapest – New York, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – KALMÁR, Melinda - RIPP, Zoltán – VÖRÖS, Miklós (eds.): Rendszerváltozás Magyarországon 1989–1990. Dokumentumok. [Political Transition in Hungary. Documents] National Security Archive, Hidegháború-történeti Kutatóközpont, 1956-os Intézet, 1999.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – KALMÁR, Melinda - RIPP, Zoltán – VÖRÖS, Miklós (eds.): Political Transition in Hungary, 1989-1990. A Compendium of Declassified

Documents and Chronology of Events. National Security Archive, Cold War History Research Center, 1956 Institute, 1999.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): The Hidden History of Hungary 1956: A Compendium of Declassified Documents. Washington D.C., National Security Archive, 1996.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm – RAINER, János M. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution: A History in Documents. Budapest and New York: Central European University Press, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Political Transition in Hungary, 1989-1990. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part One (December 1965 – January 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): Az Egyesült Nemzetek Szervezete és a magyar forradalom, 1956–1963. Tanulmányok, dokumentumok és kronológia. [The United Nations and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Essays, Documents and Chronology.] Budapest, Magyar ENSZ Társaság, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KÉCSKÉS, Gusztáv D. (eds.): French Diplomatic Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2017. Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – LOCHER, Anna (eds.): Hungary and the Warsaw Pact, 1954–1989. Documents on the Impact of a Small State within the Eastern Bloc. Introduction by Csaba Békés. Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, web site: www.isn.ethz.ch/php, 2003.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - NAGY, László J. - VÉKONY, Dániel (eds.): Bittersweet Friendships: Relations between Hungary and the Middle East, 1953–1988. Washington DC, Cold War International History Project, 2015.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában"- Az 1991. június 13-15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve, ["The Place of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution in the Collapse of the Soviet Communist System" - Papers of the International Conference held in Budapest on 13-15 July 1991]. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956] Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- Békés, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában. [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics]. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1996.

- Békés, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a világpolitikában. [The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Second, enlarged edition] Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Working paper No. 7, Project on the Cold War as Global Conflict, International Center for Advanced Studies, New York, New York University, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Enyhülés és emancipáció. Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika, 1944–1991. [Détente and emancipation. Hungary, the Soviet Bloc and international politics, 1944–1991] Budapest, Osiris kiadó – MTA TK, 2019.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Európából Európába. Magyarország konfliktusok kereszttüzében, 1945–1990. [From Europe to Europe. Hungary in the Crossfire of Conflicts, 1945–1990] Budapest, Gondolat, 2004.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk és a nemzetközi politika az enyhülés időszakában, 1953–1991. [Hungary, the Soviet bloc and international politics in the era of détente, 1953–1991] MTA doktori disszertáció, [Dissertation for the title of the Doctor of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences] Budapest, 2012.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics. Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington D.C., September, 1996. Working Paper No. 16.
- BENCSIK, Péter – Nagy, György: A magyar úti okmányok története, 1945–1989. [The history of Hungarian travel documents, 1945–1989] Budapest, Tipico Design Kft, 2005, 26–27.
- BENKES, Mihály: Szuperhatalmak kora, 1945-1992 [The Era of Super Powers, 1945-1992]. Benkes Mihály. Bp, Korona Kiadó, 1999.
- BEREND, Iván, T.: Gazdasági útkeresés: 1956–1965. [Searching for an economic path: 1956–1965] Budapest, Magvető Kiadó, 1983.
- BEREND, Iván: Terelőúton. Szocialista modernizációs kísérlet Közép– és Kelet–urópában, 1944–1990 [Central and Eastern Europe, 1944–1990. Detopour from the Periphery to the Periphery]. Berend T. Iván ; ford. Radics Katalin. Bp, Vince, 1999.
- BEREND, Iván: The Hungarian Economic Reforms 1953-1988. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- BETTIZA, Enzo: Budapest: i giorni della rivoluzione [Budapest: the days of revolution]. Milan, Mondadori, 2006.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINŢELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară şi URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele ruseşti [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- BIHARI, Mihály: Magyar politika, 1945-1995. A magyar politikai rendszer történetének főbb szakaszai a második világháború után [Hungarian Politics, 1945-1995. The Main Stages of the History of the Hungarian Political System After the Second World War]. Bihari Mihály. Bp, Korona, 1996.

- BÍRÓ, Gáspár: Bevezetés a nemzetközi politikai viszonyok tanulmányozásába [Introduction to the Study of International Political Relations]. Bíró Gáspár. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1998.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula. Magyarok az Angol Kertben. A Szabad Európa Rádió története [Hungarians in the English Garden. The History of Radio Free Europe]. Borbándi Gyula. Bp, Európa, 1996.
- BORHI, László (ed.): Magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok, 1945–1989. Források. [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations]. Budapest, 2009.
- BORHI, László: A vasfüggöny mögött. Magyarország nagyhatalmi erőtérben, 1945–1968 [Behind the Iron Curtain. Hungary in the Field of Force of the Great Powers, 1945-1968]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2000.
- BORHI, László: Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet zóna, 1945-1990. Kronológia [The United States and the Soviet Zone, 1945-1990. A Chronology]. Borhi László. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1994.
- BORHI, László: Dealing with Dictators: The United States, Hungary, and East Central Europe, 1942-1989, Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2016.
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War, 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest and New York: Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORHI, László: Iratok a magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1957–1967. Dokumentumgyűjtemény [Documents on the History of Hungarian-American Relations, 1957-1967. Collection of Documents]. Borhi László. Bp, Ister, 2002.
- BORHI, László: Megalkuvás és erőszak. Az Egyesült Államok és a szovjet térhódítás. Magyarországon, 1944–1949 [Opportunism and Violence. The United States and the Soviet Expansion in Hungary, 1944–1949]. Borhi László. Debrecen–Bp, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó–MTA Történetttudományi Intézete, 1997.
- BORHI, László: Nagyhatalmi érdekek hálójában - Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország kapcsolata a második világháborútól a rendszerváltásig. Budapest, Osiris Kiadó, 2015.
- BORHI, László: Hungary in the Cold War 1945-1956: Between the United States and the Soviet Union. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2004.
- BORSODY, István: Az új Közép-Európa [The New Central Europe]. Borsody István. Szombathely, Savaria University Press, 1998.
- BORVENDÉG, Zsuzsanna: Az Impexek kora [The age of impexes]. 3. kiad. Budapest, Kárpátia Stúdió Kiadó, 2022.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: “Baráti együttműködés”:a magyar-román állambiztonsági kapcsolatok 1945-1982. [‘Friendship cooperation’. Hungarian- Romanian state security relations, 1945-1982].
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship. Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961–1978). In: GRÚŇOVÁ, Alexandra [ed.]: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislav, 2008, 147– 176.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship: Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961-1978) In: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945 - 1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislava: Nation's Memory Institute, 2008.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Sztálin a székelyeknél. A Magyar Autonóm Tartomány története 1952–1960. [Stalin and the Székelys. History of the Magyar Autonomous Region in Romania 1952–1960]. Miercurea Ciuc, Csíkszereda, 2008.
- CALHOUN, Daniel F.: Hungary and Suez, 1956. An exploration of Who Makes History. Lanham, University Press of America, 1991.
- CANADIAN diplomacy and the Hungarian revolution, 1956–1957. A documentary perspective. – La diplomatie canadienne pendant la révolution hongroise, 1956–1957. Un aperçu. Compiled by Greg Donaghy. Ottawa, Foreign Affairs Canada, 2004.
- ČIERNA-LANTAYOVÁ, Dagmar: Die Ereignisse von 1956 und die slowakische Gesellschaft. Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996.
- CONGDON, Lee – KIRÁLY, Béla K. – NAGY, Károly (eds.): 1956: The Hungarian Revolution and War for Independence. Boulder, CO, Social Science Monographs and Highland Lakes, Atlantic Research and Publications, 2006.
- CSABA, László: A megtorlás szervezete: A politikai rendőrség újjászervezése és működése 1956–1962. [The system of retribution: The reconstruction and operation of the political police 1956-1962]. Budapest, L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2013
- CSAPODY, Tamás - Vit László: Ámokfutás a NATO-ba. Cikkek, tanulmányok, interjúk [Running Amok into the NATO. Articles, essays, interviews]. Bp, Cartafilus, 1997.
- CSILLAG, Zoltán: Adatok a Vöröskereszt Nemzetközi Bizottsága (IKRK) és a Magyar Vöröskereszt (MVK) 1956–57-es tevékenységéről. Bp, Magyar Vöröskereszt, 1992.
- CZIGÁNY, Lóránt: Gyökértelen, mint a zászló nyele. Írások a nyugati magyar irodalomról. Bp, Szabad Tér, 1994.
- DIÓSZEGI, István: A kulisszák mögül... A diplomácia története 1919-től 1939-ig [From Behind the Scenes. The History of Diplomacy from 1919 to 1939]. Bp, Paginarum, 1996. (Diákkönyvtár történelemből).
- DOCUMENTS: diplomatiques français, 1956. Tome 3. 24. octobre–31. décembre. Paris, Ministère des Affaires Etrangères, 1990.
- DÖNTÉS, a Kremlben: 1956. A szovjet pártelnökség vitái Magyarországról. Szerk. Vjacseszlav Szereda és Rainer M. János. Bev. Vjacseszlav Szereda. A kísérő tanulmányt Rainer M. János írta. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1996.
- DORNIK, Wolfram – GRAßMUG, Rudolf – KARNER, Stefan: Das europäische Jahrhundert im Kleinen: Zur Einleitung. [The European Century in Miniature: Introduction]. In: DORNIK, Wolfram – GRAßMUG, Rudolf – KARNER, Stefan (eds.): GrenzenLos. Österreich, Slowenien und Ungarn 1914–2004: Beitragsband zur Ausstellung im Gerberhaus Fehring. [GrenzenLos: Austria, Slovenia and Hungary 1914–2004: Catalogue of the exhibition at the Gerberhaus Fehring]. Graz – Fehring, Stadtgemeinde Fehring, 2007, 27–31.

- DUMITRIU, Petru: A magyar forradalom és a románok. Szemle. Válogatás a brüsszeli Nagy Imre Intézet folyóiratából. Szerk. Kozák Gyula. Előszó Kende Péter. Bp, Századvég–1956-os Intézet, 1992.
- EHRENBERGER, Robert (ed.): A béketábor magyar hadserege: A magyar demokratikus hadsereg és a Magyar Néphadsereg Hadtörténelmi Levéltárban orzött katonai irataiból 1945 - 1957 [The Hungarian Army of the Peace Camp: From military records of the Hungarian Democratic Army and the Hungarian People's Army preserved at the War History Archives, 1945-1957]. In Series of Publications of the War History Archives, edited by Jolán Szijj. Budapest, Petit Real, 2001.
- ENGELMAYER, Ákos: Polen und Ungarn, 1956. Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa [Poland and Hungary, 1956. The Year 1956 in Central-Eastern Europe]. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996.
- EUROPA und Ungarn [Europe and Hungary] / hrsg. von Ferenc Glatz. Budapest, Europa Institute Budapest, 1996. (Begegnungen; 3.).
- FEHÉR, Ferenc - Heller Ágnes: Jalta után. Kelet–Európa hosszú forradalma Jalta ellen [After Yalta. Eastern–Europe's Long Revolution Against Yalta]. Fehér Ferenc, Heller Ágnes ; ford. Botos Attila, K. Vladár Edit, Nové Béla. Bp, Kossuth, 1990.
- FEITL, István: A bukott Rákosi: Rákosi Mátyás 1956–1971 között. [The fallen Rákosi: Mátyás Rákosi between 1956 and 1971] Budapest, Politikatörténeti Alapítvány, 1993.
- FEITL, István: Talányos játszmák: Magyarország a KGST erőterében, 1949–1974. [Potential games: Hungary in the power of the KGST, 1949–1974.] Budapest, Napvilág Kiadó, 2016.
- FELKAY, Andrew: Hungary and the USSR, 1956–1988. Kadar's Political Leadership. New York–London, Westport–Greenwood Press, 1989. (Contributions in Political Science).
- FISCHER, Ferenc: A megosztott világ történelmi-politikai atlasza, 1941-1991 [The Historical-Political Atlas of the Divided World, 1941-1991]. Fischer Ferenc. Pécs–Bp, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem–Pedagógus Szakma Megújítása Projekt Iroda, 1996.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: A megosztott világ. A Kelet–Nyugat, Észak–Dél nemzetközi kapcsolatok fő vonásai, 1941–1991 [A Divided World. The Main Characteristics of East–West and North–South International Relations, 1941–1991]. Fischer Ferenc; a dokumentumokat vál., ford., a szerkesztésben közrem. Dárdai Ágnes. Budapest,–Pécs, Ikva–Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1992.
- FÖLDES, György: Kádár János. [János Kádár]. Budapest, Kossuth Kiadó, 2018.
- FÖLDESI, Margit: A szabadság megszállása. A megszállók szabadsága. A hadizsákmányról, a jóvátételről, Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottságról Magyarországon. [The Occupation of Freedom. The Freedom of Occupiers. On Loot, Reparations, the Allied Control Commission in Hungary]. Bp, Kairosz, 2002.
- FÖLDESI, Margit: A Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottság Magyarországon. Visszaemlékezések, diplomáciai jelentések tükrében, 1945–1947 [The Allied Control Commission in Hungary. Recollections, reflected in diplomatic reports, 1945–1947]. Földesi Margit. Bp, Ikva, 1995.
- FORDULAT a világban és Magyarországon, 1947–1949 [Turn-About in the World and in Hungary, 1947-1949]. szerk. Feitl István, Izsák Lajos, Székely Gábor. Budapest, Napvilág, 2000.

- FÜLÖP, Anna: La Transylvanie dans les relations roumano-hongroises vues du Quai d'Orsay: (septembre 1944-décembre 1947) [Transylvania in the Romanian-Hungarian relations, as seen from the Quai d'Orsay: (September 1944-December 1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2006
- FÜLÖP, Mihály (ed.): Az elfelejtett béke: Tanulmánykötet a párizsi magyar békeszerződés életbelépésének 70. Évfordulójára. [The Forgotten Peace] Budapest, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2018.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály – SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században [Hungary's Foreign Politics in the Twentieth Century]. Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter. Budapest, Aula, 1998.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály - VINCZE, Gábor (eds.): Vasfüggöny Keleten: Iratok a magyar-román kapcsolatok történetéről 1948-1955. [The Iron Curtain of the East: Documents of the Hungaro-Romanian relations 1948-1955]. Debrecen, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2007
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: A befejezetlen béke. A Külügyminiszterek Tanácsa és a magyar békeszerződés, 1947 [The Unfinished Peace. The Council of Foreign Ministers and the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 1947]. Fülöp Mihály. Bp, Héttorony, 1994.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: La paix inachevée. Le Conseil des Ministres des Affaires Etrangeres et le traité de. paix avec la Hongrie, 1947 [The Unfinished Peace. the Council of Foreign Ministers and the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 1947]. Mihály Fülöp; trad. par Gábor Kardos. Bp, Association des Sciences Historiques de Hongrie, 1998.
- FÜR, Lajos: A Varsói Szerződés végnapjai – magyar szemmel. [The last days of the Warsaw Pact - through Hungarian eyes] Budapest, Kairosz Kiadó, 2003.
- GÁBOR, Murányi: A Konduktorov-ügy. [The Konduktorov case] Magyar Nemzet [Hungarian Nation], August 21, 1991.
- GÁL, Éva – HEGEDŰS, András B. – LITVÁN, György – RAINER, János M. (eds.): A Jelcin dosszié. Szovjet dokumentumok 1956-ról. [The Yeltzin dossier. Soviet documents on 1956] Budapest, Századvég–56-os Intézet, 1993.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of Eastern-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in Genaral De gaulle Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, Nemzetközi Tanulmányok Intézet.

- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of Eastern-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in Genaral De gaulle Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, Nemzetközi Tanulmányok Intézet.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Közép-Európa helye és Magyarország szerepe De Gaulle tábornok Európa-politikájában (1958-1969): A francia "détente-entente-coopération" politika lehetőségei, külső és belső korlátai [The place of Eastern-Central-Europe and the role of Hungary in Genaral De gaulle Europe policy: the political possibilities of the French "détente-

entente-coopération", internal and external limitations]. Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, Nemzetközi Tanulmányok Intézet.

- GÁTHY, Vera – YAMAJI, Masanori (ed.): A new dialogue between Central Europe and Japan. Bp, Institute for Social Conflict Research, 1997.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- GATI, Charles: Füstbe ment tömb [The Block that failed]. Charles Gati; ford. Zala Tamás. Bp, Századvég–Atlanti Kiadó, 1991.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2006.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Iratok Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1956–1964 [Documents on the History of Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1956-1964]. Gecsényi Lajos. Bp, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2000.
- GÉMES, Andreas: Austria and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: Between Solidarity and Neutrality. Pisa, PLUS-Pisa University Press, 2008.
- GEOPOLITICS in the Danube Region: Hungarian Reconciliation Efforts, 1848–1998 / ed. Ignác Romsics, Béla K. Király; transl. Nóra Arató. Budapest,–New York, CEU Press, 1999.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: Unified military industries of the Soviet bloc: Hungary and the division of labor in military production. Lanham, Lexington Books, XXI-305 p. (Harvard Cold War studies book series) 2015.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: Unified Military Industries of the Soviet Bloc: Hungary and the Division of Labor in Military Production. Lanham (MD), Lexington Books, 2015
- GLANT, Tibor: A Szent Korona amerikai kalandja, 1945–1978 [The American Adventure of the Saint Crown, 1945–1978]. Debrecen, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 1997.
- GÖMBÖS, János: Magyarország és a NATO [Hungary and NATO]. Gömbös János. Bp, Star PR Ügynökség, 1997.
- GORBACSOV, Mikhail: tárgyalásai magyar vezetőkkel. Dokumentumok az egykori SZKP és MSZMP archívumaiból, 1985–1991 [Gorbachev's Talks with Hungarian Leaders. Documents from the Former Archives of the CPSU and the HSWP, 1985-1991]. szerk. Baráth Magdolna, Rainer M. János. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 2000.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: In the line of fire. The Soviet crackdown on Hungary, 1956–1958. Pittsburgh, Center for Russian and East European Studies–University of Pittsburgh, 1998.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushing: The First Domino: International Decision Making during the Hungarian Crisis of 1956. College Station, Texas A&M University Press, 2004.
- GYÖRGY, Földes: Kádár János külpolitikája és nemzetközi tárgyalásai 1–2. köt. [János Kádár's foreign policy and international negotiations 1–2. vol.] Budapest, Napvilág Kiadó, 2015.
- HAAS, György: Második Trianon [Second Trianon]. Haas György. Békéscsaba, Tevan, 1995.

- HARASZTI-TAYLOR, Eva (ed.): The Hungarian revolution of 1956. A collection of documents from the British Foreign Office. Nottingham, Astra Press, 1995.
- HELLEMA, Duco: 1956. De Nederlandse houding ten aanzien van de Hongaarse revolutie en de Suezcrisis. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Jan Mets, 1990.
- HINDU istenek, sziámi tigrisek: Balogh András 70 éves. Budapest, ELTE BTK Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2014.
- HORN Gyula: Cölöpök [Piles]. Horn Gyula. Bp, Kossuth, 1991.
- HORVÁTH, Ágnes - ÁRPÁD Szakolczai: The Dissolution of Communist Power: The Case of Hungary. London, Routledge, 1992.
- HORVÁTH, István – Németh István: és a falak leomlanak. Magyarország és a német egység, 1945–1990 […and the Walls Fall. Hungary and German Unity, 1945-1990]. Horváth István, Németh István. Legenda és valóság. Bp, Magvető, 1999.
- HORVÁTH, István: Az elszalasztott lehetőség. [The missed opportunity] Budapest, Corvina, Budapest, 2009.
- HORVÁTH, István: Európa megkísértése [The Temptation of Europe]. Horváth István. Bp, Láng, 1994.
- HORVÁTH, Julianna – SZABÓ, Éva – SZŰCS, László – ZALAI, Katalin (eds.): Pártközi értekezletek 1944–1948 Politikai érdekegyeztetés, politikai konfrontáció. [Inter-party meetings 1944–1948 Political reconciliation of interests, political confrontation] Budapest, Napvilág, 2003.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós – JENŐ, Györkei (eds.): SOVIET Military Intervention in Hungary, 1956. transl. Emma Roper-Evans. Bp, CEU Press, 1999.
- HU, bo: 胡舶: 冷战阴影下的匈牙利事件: 大国的应策与互动. 北京, 中国社会科学出版社, 2004 [HU, bo: Hungarian Revolution in the Shadow of the Cold War: Response and Interaction of Major Powers. Beijing, China Social Sciences Publishing House, 2004]
- HUSZÁR, Tibor: 1968: Prága, Budapest, Moszkva. Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai intervenció [1968: Prague, Budapest, Moscow. János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia]. Huszár Tibor. Bp, Szabad Tér, 1998.
- HUSZÁR, Tibor: A hatalom évei, 1956-1989. [The years of power, 1956-1989]. Budapest, Corvina Kiadó, 2012
- HUSZÁR, Tibor: Kádár – a hatalom évei 1956–1989. [Kádár - the years of power 1956–1989] Budapest, Corvina, 2006.
- INTEGRÁCIÓS: törekvések Közép– és Kelet–Európában a 19–20. században [Integrational Efforts in Central– and Eastern–Europe in the XIX–XX Centuries]. Bán D. András et al. ; szerk. Romsics Ignác. Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1997.
- IRATOK: a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. 1. köt. Magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok, 1956. Az állami- és pártkapcsolatok rendezése, az októberi felkelés, a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok [Documents on the History of Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations. Volume 1. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations, 1956. The Organization of State and Party Relations, the October Uprising, the Fate of the Imre Nagy Group. Documents]. gyűjt.,

vál., szerk. és a bev. tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Bp, 1995, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság (Iratok a magyar diplomácia történetéhez, 1956–1989. B. sorozat).

- IRATOK: a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. 2. köt. Magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok, 1956 december–1959. február A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok [Documents on the History of Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations. Volume 2. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations, December 1956–February 1959. Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relations and the Fate of the Imre Nagy Group. Documents]. az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bev. tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Bp, 1997, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság.
- IRATOK: a magyar–román kapcsolatok történetéhez. Magyar–román kapcsolatok, 1956. január–1958. január. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., sajtó alá rend. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Lipcsey Ildikó. Bp, Paulus-Publishing Bt.–Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2004.
- IRATOK: Magyarország és Ausztria kapcsolatainak történetéhez, 1956–1964. Vál., szerk., jegyzetekkel ellátta és bev. Gecsényi Lajos. Bp, Magyar Országos Levéltár, 2001.
- IRODALMI: Újság, 1957–1989. Dokumentumok a lap történetéből. Vál., sajtó alá rend. és a jegyzeteket írta Nagy Csaba. Bp, Argumentum, 1993.
- JALTA: és Szuez között. 1956 a világpolitikában [Between Yalta and Suez. 1956 in World Politics]. szerk. Gábor Luca. Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989.
- JUHÁSZ, LAJOS: Norvég követjelentések Magyarországról, 1947–1958. Budapest, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: A politika poétikája. Irodalomideológia az ötvenes évek első felében. [The poetics of politics. Literary ideology in the first half of the fifties] Holmi, 1993. 5. sz., 715–730.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Ennivaló és hozomány. [Food and dowry. The ideology of the early Kádár era] Budapest, Magvető, 1998.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945-1990. [In the pull of historical galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet system, 1945-1990], Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- KANYÓ, Tamás: Emigráció és identitás. 56-os menekültek Svájcban [Emigration and Identity. The refugees of 56 in Switzerland]. írta és szerk. Kanyó Tamás. Bp, L'Harmattan–MTA Kisebbségkutató Intézet, 2002.
- KATONAI: perek a kommunista diktatúra időszakában, 1945–1958. Tanulmányok a fegyveres testületek tagjai elleni megtorlásokról a hidegháború kezdeti időszakában [MILITARY Cases in the Era of Communist Dictatorship, 1945-1958. Essays About the Reprisals against the Members of Armed Corps at the Beginning of the Cold War] szerk. Okváth Imre. Bp, Történeti Hivatal.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Mások szemével – A Magyar Demokrata Fórum az angolszász sajtó 1987-1990-es híradásaiban [With other people's eyes – The Hungarian Democratic Forum in the news of the Anglo-Saxon Press], Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó, 2017.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Nyugati szélben – Adalékok a magyar–amerikai kapcsolatok 1989-es történetéhez; gondolatok a kelet-európai és a magyar rendszerváltáshoz [Western Winds –

Excerpts from Hungarian-US relations; Thoughts on the Hungrian Regime Change], Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó, 2015.

- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Sodrásban – a Magyar Népköztársaság és az Amerikai Egyesült Államok viszonya a hidegháború lezárásának előestéjén, 1988-ban [Drifting – The relations of the People's Republic of Hungary of the United States on the Eve of Cold War s End], Valóság, 2012, Vol. 55, No.5, 1-15.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Sodrásban – A Magyar Népköztársaság és az Amerikai Egyesült Államok kapcsolatai a hidegháború végjátékában [Drifting – The relations of the People's Republic of Hungary and the United States in the Endgame of Cold War], Budapest, PAGEO, 2018.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: The Hungarian model - Hungary in the Eighties in the Eye of Politicians and Experts in the Documents of the Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affair., Heller Farkas Papers: Is Hungary Really Different? 2009, Vol. 6, No.1.
- KECSKÉS, D. Gusztáv: A magyar–francia kapcsolatok [Hungarian-French relations], 1945–1990 In: Horváth, Sándor; Kecskés, D. Gusztáv; Mitrovits, Miklós (szerk.) Magyarország külkapcsolatai [Hungarian foreign relations] (1945-1990) Budapest, Magyarország: ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet pp. 409-440., 32 p. 2021.
- KECSKÉS, D. Gusztáv: Humanitárius akció globális méretekben. A Nemzetközi Vöröskereszt és az 1956-os magyar menekültek [Humanitarian action on global scale. The International Red Cross and the 1956 Hungarian refugees]. Budapest, Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont, Történettudományi Intézet, 2021.
- KENEZ, Peter: Before the uprising : Hungary under communism, 1949-1956. Cambridge, 2022.
- KENEZ, Peter: Hungary from the Nazis to the Soviets: the establishment of the communist regime in Hungary, 1944–1948. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.
- KERTÉSZ, István: Magyar békeillúziók, 1945–1947. Oroszország és a Nyugat között [Hungarian Illusions of Peace 1945–1947. Between Russia and the West]. Kertész István ; Gyarmati Angéla ford. ; a jegyzeteket és az utószót írta, a levéltári dokumentumokat gyűjt. és közread. Gyarmati György. Bp, Európa–História, 1995.
- KÉTHLY, Anna: Szabadságot Magyarországnak! Írások, beszédek, tanúságtétel a magyar szabadságharcért a száműzetésben. Bp, Kéthly Anna Alapítvány, 1994.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben, 1956–1963. A tudomány szolgálatában. Emlékkönyv Benda Kálmán 80. születésnapjára. Szerk. Glatz Ferenc. Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: Az ENSZ és a magyar forradalom. A magyar forradalom eszméi. Eltiprásuk és győzelmük, 1956–1999. Szerk. Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon. Előszó Király Béla. Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001.
- KIROV, Alekszandr–Zseliczky, Béla: Ungarnkrise 1956. Lagebeuerteilung und Vorgehen der sowjwetischen Führung und Armee. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.

- KISZELJOV, Jevgenyij Dmitrijevics – Andropov, Jurij: Vlagyimirovics Szovjet nagyköveti iratok Magyarországról 1953–1956. Kiszeljov és Andropov titkos jelentései [Documents of Soviet Ambassadors in Hungary 1953-1956. Kiselyov's and Andropov's Secret Reports]. Kiszeljov, Jevgenyij Dmitrijevics, Andropov, Jurij Vlagyimirovics; összeáll. és a bev. tanulmányt kész. Baráth Magdolna. Bp, Napvilág, 2000.
- KOCSIS, István: A meztelen igazságért. A magyar–román viszony megromlásának története [For the Naked Truth. The History of the Deterioration of Hungarian–Rumanian Relations]. Kocsis István. Bp, Püski, 1994.
- KOGELFRANZ, Siegfried: Jalta öröksége. Az áldozatok és akik megúszták. [Lengyelország, Csehszlovákia, Bulgária, Magyarország, Jugoszlávia, Finnország, Görögország, Ausztria][The Yalta Heritage. The Victims and the Lucky. [Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Finland, Greece, Austria]. Siegfried Kogelfranz ; ford. Gadó György. [3. kiad.]. Bp, AB–Beszélő Kft, 1990.
- KOPÁTSY, Sándor: Kádár és kora [Kádár and His Era]. Kopátsy Sándor. Bp, C. E. T. Belvárosi Könyvkiadó, 2001. (CET – Gondolat könyvek).
- KOPYŚ, Tadeusz: Diaspora węgierska w okresie zimnej wojny 1956-1989: tożsamość, naród, historia. [Hungarian diaspora during the Cold War 1956-1989] Kraków, Wydawnictwo "Arcana", 2016.
- KOPYŚ, Tadeusz: Stosunki polsko-węgierskie w latach 1945-1970. [Polish-Hungarian relations in years 1945-1970] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2015.
- KORNAI, János: The Socialist System: The Political Economy of Communism. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1992.
- KOVÁCS, Mihály: Rendezni végre közös dolgainkat. Duna-völgyi összefogás [“To Sort Out Our Common Problems at Last...” Joining Forces in the Danube-Valley]. Kovács Mihály. Bp, Szerző, 1997.
- KOVRIG, Bence: Felszabadítók: a nagyhatalmak és Magyarország 1956-ban. In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok. Szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995.
- KULCSÁR, Kálmán: A nemzetközi viszonyok a második világháború után [International relations After the Second World war]. Kulcsár Kálmán. Bp, MTA Politikatudományi Intézete, 1997.
- KUN, Miklós – Izsák, Lajos – Borgyugov, Gennagyij – KOSELEVA, ljudmila, ROGOVAJA, Larissza: Moszkvának jelentjük... Titkos dokumentumok, 1944–1948 [We Report to Moscow... Secret Documents, 1944–1948]. Budapest, Századvég, 1994.
- LE ROY LADURIE, Emmanuel: 1956 et l'évolution politique d'une génération. Hommage à Fejtő Ferenc. A 90 éves Fejtő Ferenc köszöntése emlékezésekkel és tanulmányokkal. Szerk. biz. Jacqueline Cherruault-Serper, Kende Péter, Litván György stb. Bp, Világosság Alapítvány, 1999.
- LENDVAI, Paul: One Day That Shook the Communist World: the 1956 Hungarian Uprising and its Legacy. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- LENGYEL, László: Mozgástér és kényszerpálya [Freedom of Movement and Forced Course]. Lengyel László. Bp, Helikon, 1997.

- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest adn Warsaw], Vol. 1. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2003.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: 1989 – egy birodalom végjátéka. A Szovjetunió és Kelet–Európa felszabadulása [1989 - the End Game of an Empire. The Liberation of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe]. Bp, Aula, 2001.
- LIDEGAARD, Bo: A legmagasabb ár. Povl Bang-Jensen és az ENSZ, 1955–1959 [The Highest Price. Povl Bang-Jensen and the UN, 1955-1959]. Bo Lidegaard; ford. Kertész Judit. Budapest, Magyar Könyvklub 2000.
- LIDEGAARD, Bo: Den hojeste pris. Povl Bang-Jensen of FN 1955–59. København, Samleren, 1998.
- L'ITALIA: e la rivoluzione ungherese del '56.[Italy and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution] 1–2 ottobre, 1996, Istituto italiano di cultura per l'Ungheria, Budapest, Budapest, Olasz Kultúrintézet, 1998.
- LITVÁN, György – BAK, János M. – LEGTERS, Lyman H. (eds.): The Hungarian Revolution of 1956: Reform, Revolt and Repression, 1953-1963, trans. from Hungarian by J. Bak and L. Legters. New York, Longman, 1996.
- LOMBARDI, Lapo: La Santa Sede e i cattolici dell'Europa orientale agli albori della guerra fredda. I casi della Polonia e dell'Ungheria. Lapo Lombardi. Roma–Bp, Editrice Pontificia Universita Gregoriana–METEM, 1997.
- LOUŽEK, Marek (ed.): Maďarské povstání 1956. Padesát let poté [Hungarian Uprising, 1956. Fifty Years Later]. Praha, Centrum pro ekonomiku a politiku, 2007.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország, 1957–1967. Századok. 130. évf. 1996.
- MAGYAR–JUGOSZLÁV kapcsolatok, 1956. december–1959. február. A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Budapest, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1995
- MAGYAR–JUGOSZLÁV: kapcsolatok, 1956. Iratok a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok történetéhez. Az állami és pártkapcsolatok rendezése, az októberi felkelés, a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa. Dokumentumok. Az iratokat gyűjt., vál., szerk. és a bevezető tanulmányt írta Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István. Budapest, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1995.
- MAGYAROK Norvégiában. Emlékkönyv a norvégiai Magyarok Baráti Köre megalakulásának 10. évfordulójára [HUNGARIANS in Norway. Memorial Volume for the Tenth Anniversary of the Formation of the Friendship Circle of Hungarians in Norway]. szerk. Bíró-Sey Katalin, Dobos Éva, Fáskerti Mária, Sulyok Vince. Oslo, 2000, Norvégiai Magyarok Baráti Köre.
- MAGYARORSZÁG a (nagy) hatalmak erőterében. Tanulmányok Ormos Mária 70. születésnapjára [HUNGARY in the Field of Force of (Great) Powers. Essays for the Seventieth Birthday of Mária Ormos]. szerk. Fischer Ferenc, Majoros István, Vonyó József. Pécs, University Press, 2000.

- MAGYARORSZÁG és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok [Hungary and the Great Powers in the Twentieth Century. Essays]. szerk. és a bevezetőt írta Romsics Ignác; a szerkesztésben közrem. Bán D. András. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995. Az 1994. márc. 5–6-án Bloomingtonban tartott konferencia szerkesztett anyaga.
- MARTON, Kati: Enemies of the People: My Family's Journey to America. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2009.
- MARTONYI, János: Európa, nemzet, jogállam [Europe, Nation, Constitutional State]. Martonyi János; Mádl Ferenc előszavával. Bp, Magyar Szemle Alapítvány–Európai Utas, 1998.
- MARUSIAK, Juraj: Mad'arská revolúcia 1956 a Slovensko. Spoznal som svetlo a uz viac nechcem tm. Pocta Jozefovi Jablonickému. Bratislava, Slovenskej akadémie vied, 2005.
- MASON, David Stewart: Revolution in East–Central Europe. The rise and fall of communism and the cold war. David Stewart Mason. Boulder–San Francisco–Oxford, Westview Press, 1992.
- MEVIUS, Martin: Agents of Moscow: The Hungarian Communist Party and the Origins of Socialist Patriotism 1941-1953. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2005.
- MEZEI, Géza (ed.): Európa és a hidegháború a dokumentumok tükrében, 1, köt., Európa kettészakítása és a kétpólusú nemzetközi rend születése, 1945–1949 [Europe and the Cold War as Reflected in Documents, Volume 1, The divison of Europe and the birth of the bipolar international order, 1945-1949], Budapest, Új Mandátum, 2000.
- MIĆUNOVIĆ, Veljko: Tito követe voltam. Moszkva, 1956–1958. Budapest, Interart, 1990.
- MOLNÁR István, D.: Lengyel írók megnyilatkozásai a magyar 56-ról. Lengyel nyár, magyar ősz. Lengyel–magyar szolidaritás 1956–1990 között. Az előszót írta, szerk. Kiss Gy. Csaba, Konrad Sutarski. Bp, Országos Lengyel Kisebbségi Önkormányzat, 1997.
- MOLNÁR, István D: Lengyel írók együttérző érdeklődése a magyar 56 iránt. Dimenziók. 3. évf. 1995.
- MOLNÁR, Miklós: A Concise History of Hungary. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2001.
- MOLNÁR, Miklós: From Béla Kun to János Kádár : Seventy Years of Hungarian Communism. New York, Oxford, Berg, 1990.
- MONG, Attila: Kádár hitele – A magyar államadósság története 1956-1990. [Kádár's credit - The history of the Hungarian public debt 1956-1990] Budapest, Libri, 2012.
- MOŞINCAT, Constantin: Iredenta maghiară la graniţa de vest a României: (1920-1940) [Hungarian Irredentism at Romania's Western Borders (1920-1940)]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2011.
- MÓZES Csoma: From North Korea to Budapest: North Korean Students in the Hungarian Revolution in 1956. Seoul, Jipmoon Dang, 2016.
- MURÁNYI, Gábor: A Konduktorov-ügy. Kós Péter: Kormánynyilatkozatot ismertettem. Az átkos múlt hetek. Bp, Szerző, 1996.

- MUŢIU, Caius–Stanca - TEODOR–BAGHIU, Aurel: Mişcările studenţeşti anticomuniste din octombrie 1956 din Timişoara, văzute şi prezentate de iniţiatorii şi principalii organizatori. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000.
- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015

- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015

- NAGY, Imre: Gallicus Reflektorában. Dokumentumok a Szabad Európa Rádió adásaiból. Közread., bev. Simándi Irén. Sinkovicz István–Leopold László–Áldozó István–Simándi Irén: Négy tanulmány. Pécs, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1999.
- NAGY, Károly: A nemzetközi jog, valamint Magyarország külkapcsolatainak története [International Law and the History of Hungary's Foreign Relations]. Nagy Károly. Lakitelek, Antológia, 1995.
- NAGY, Miklós (ed.): Magyar külpolitika, 1956–1989. Történeti kronológia [Hungarian Foreign Policy, 1956–1989. A Historical Cronology] . Bp, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 1993.
- NEAGU, Mihai: 1956, anul exploziei rezistenţei anticomuniste din Ungaria. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000.
- NEMETH- Gizella – PAPO, Adriano [eds.]: La rivoluzione del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [1956 revolution: a successful defeat]. Edizioni della Laguna, Mariano Del Friuli, 2006.
- NEMETH, Gizella – PAPO, Adriano [eds.]: La Rivoluzione ungherese sessant'anni dopo. Giudizio storico ed eredità politica [The Hungarian Revolution 60 years later. Historical judgment and political inheritance]. Rome, Aracne editrice, 2017.
- NEMZETPOLITIKA '88–'98. Tanulmányok, publicisztikák, beszédek, interjúk. [National Politics '88–'98. Studies, articles, speeches, interviews]. Tőkés László bevezetőjével. Bp, Osiris, 1998.
- NORVÉG követjelentések Magyarországról, 1947–1958 [The Reports of Norwegian Ambassadors on Hungary, 1947–1958]. sajtó alá rend., ford. Juhász Lajos, Vida István. Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993.
- O'Neill, Patrick: Revolution from Within: The Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party and the Collapse of Communism. Northampton, MA: Elgar Studies on Communism in Transition, 1998.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom. Tizenhárom nap, amely. Tanulmányok az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből. Szerk. Horváth Miklós. Bp, Hadtörténeti Intézet és Múzeum, 2003.

- OKVÁTH, Imre: Bástya a béke frontján. Magyar haderő és katonapolitika, 1945–1956 [Bastion on the Front of Peace. Hungarian Military Force and Military Politics, 1945-1956]. Okváth Imre. Bp, Aquila, 1998. 483 p. (Aquila könyvek. Hadtörténeti sorozat).
- ÓLMOSI, Zoltán (ed.): Mindszenty és a hatalom: Tizenöt év az USA-követségen, [Mindszenty and the Power. Fifteen Years at the US Legation]. szerk: Ólmosi Zoltán Lex Kft, Bp, 1991.
- OPLATKA, Andreas: Der erste Riss in der Mauer: September 1989 - Ungarn öffnet die Grenze. [The first crack in the wall: September 1989 - Hungary opens the border] Wien, Zsolnay, 2009.
- ORECHOWA, Jelena D. – SEREDA, Wjatscheslaw T. – STYKALIN, Alexandr S.: Der KGB und die Errichtung des Kadar-Regimes. November 1956. Dokumente aus dem ehemaligen Archiv des ZK der KPdSU. Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volskaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen. Hrsg. u. eingeleeitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001.
- OREKHOVA, Elena – SEREDA, Viacheslav T. – STYKALIN, Aleksandr S. (eds.): Sovietski Soiuz i vengerskii krizis 1956 goda: dokumenty [The Soviet Union and the Hungarian Crisis in 1956: Documents]. Moscow, Rosiiskaya politicheskaya entsiklopediia, 1998.
- PALOTÁS, Zoltán: A békeszerződések katasztrofális következményei. Cikkek, tanulmányok [The Catastrophic Consequences of the Peace Treaties. Articles, essays]. Palotás Zoltán. Bp, Szenci Molnár Társaság, 1997.
- PÁSKÁNDI: Gézáné Sebők Anna: Kolozsvári perek, 1956. Bp: Hamvas Intézet, 2001.
- PATAKY, Iván: A vonakodó szövetséges. A Magyar Népköztársaság és a Magyar Néphadsereg közreműködése Csehszlovákia 1968. évi megszállásában [The Unwilling Ally. The Participation of the Hungarian People's Republic and the Hungarian People's Army in the Occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Pataky Iván. Bp, Zrínyi, 1996.
- PAX Britannica: Brit külügyi iratok a második világháború utáni Kelet–Közép–Európáról, 1942–1943 [Pax Britannica. British Documents of Foreign Affairs on East-Central-Europe After the Second World War] az iratokat közli, a bev. tanulmányt és jegyzeteket írta Bán D. András; ford. Földes Gábor. Bp, Osiris, 1996.
- PERRET, François: L'Action du CICR en Hongrie en 1956. Revue Internationale de la Croix-Rouge. 78. année. Juillet–aout 1996.
- PIETSCH, Lajos: Magyarország és a NATO: esszé, dokumentumok, kronológia [Hungary and NATO: essay, documents, chronology]. Pietsch Lajos. Bp, Magyar Atlanti Tanács, 1998.
- PILÁT, Vladimír: Der antikommunistische Aufstand in Ungarn aus der Sicht der tschechoslowakischen Kommunisten. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- PÓK, Attila: A nemzetközi élet krónikája, 1945–1997 [The A Chronicle of International Life, 1945–1997]. Pók Attila. Bp, História–MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1998.

- POLITIKAI: hiba volt az ítélet. Hangulatjelentések Lengyelországból a Nagy Imre-perről és az 1958. júniusi kivégzésekről. Közli Tischler János. *Évkönyv. 2. 1993.* Szerk. biz. Bak János, Hegedűs B. András, Litván György, S. Varga Katalin. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993.
- POMOGÁTS, Béla: Épülő hidak – magyarok és románok. Tanulmányok és cikkek [Building Bridges – Hungarians and Rumanians. Essays and articles]. Pomogáts Béla. Bp, Pont, 1998.
- QUEL: terribile 1956. I verbali della direzione comunista tra il XX Congresso del PCUS e l'VIII Congresso del PCI. A cura di Maria Luisa Righi. Introd. di Renzo Martinelli. Con una premessa di Giuseppe Vacca. Roma, Riuniti, 1996.
- RADOMSKA, Magdalena: Polityka kierunków neoawangardy węgierskiej: (1966-1980). [Directions of the politics of the Hungarian neo-avantgarde (1966-1980)] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych "Universitas", 2013.
- RAINER, János M.: Documenti sovietici sul ’56 ungherese. Ungheria, 1956. La cultura si interroga. La rivoluzione patriottica e democratica d’Ungheria nello specchio di litteratura, storia, pubblicistica, politica, diplomazia, economia, arte. A cura di Roberto Ruspanti. Soverian Mannelli, Rubettino, 1996.
- RAINER, János M.: Soviet documents on Hungary, 1956. A case study. Hungary, 1956. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen. Forew, Olli Vehviläinen. Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 31–november 4. Évkönyv. 5. 1996–1997. Szerk. biz. Hegedűs B. András, Kende Péter, Kozák Gyula, Rainer M. János. A konferencia előadásait és vitáit sajtó alá rend. Bak János. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997.
- RAINER, M. János: Nagy Imre 1953–1958. Politikai életrajz. [Imre Nagy 1953–1958. Political biography] II. köt. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999.
- RENDSZERVÁLTOZÁS Magyarországon 1989-1990. Dokumentumok. [Political Transition in Hungary. Documents] Főszerk.: Békés Csaba, Malcolm Byrne, Szerk.: Kalmár Melinda, Ripp Zoltán, Vörös Miklós, National Security Archive, Hidegháború-történeti Kutatóközpont, 1956-os Intézet, 1999.
- REVÍZIÓ: vagy autonómia? Iratok a magyar-román kapcsolatok történetéről, 1945–1947. Felsooktatási tankönyv [Revision or Autonomy? Documents of the History of Hungarian-Rumanian Relations, 1945–1947]. a bev. tanulmányt írta és összeáll. Fülöp Mihály; sajtó alá rend. és a jegyzeteket írta Vincze Gábor. Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1998.
- RIEBER, Alfred J.: Salami tactics revisited: the Hungarian communists on the road to power, Trondheim, Trondheim Studies on East European Cultures and Societies, 2013.
- RIPP, Zoltán: Belgrád és Moszkva között. A jugoszláv kapcsolat és a Nagy Imre-kérdés: 1956. november–1959. február [Between Belgrade and Moscow. The Yugoslavian Relations and the Imre Nagy Question: November 1956–February 1959] / Ripp Zoltán. Bp, Politikatörténeti Alapítvány, 1994.
- RIPP, Zoltán: Rendszerváltás Magyarországon, 1987–1990. [System change in Hungary, 1987–1990] Budapest, Napvilág Kiadó, 2006.
- ROLLER, Kálmán: “… mi is voltunk egyszer az Akadémián.” Soprontól Vancouverig, 1956–2000. Budapest, Tarsoly Kiadó, 2001.

- ROMSICS, Ignác: Helyünk és sorsunk a Duna-medencében [Our Place and Fate in the Danube-Basin] / Romsics Ignác. Bp, Osiris, 1996.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Hungary in the twentieth century / Romsics Ignác; transl. by Tim Wilkinson. Bp, Corvina- Osiris, 1999.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Magyarország története a XX. században [The History of Hungary in the Twentieth Century]. Romsics Ignác. Bp, Osiris–Budapest Főváros Levéltára, 1999. 662 p. (Osiris tankönyvek)
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die sowjetische Perzeption der „Wende“ in Ungarn und Polen. [The Soviet Take on the “Wende” in Hungary and Poland]. In: KUSTERS, Hanns Jürgen (ed.): Der Zerfall des Sowjetimperiums und Deutschlands Wiedervereinigung. [The Decline of the Soviet Empire and Germany’s Reunification]. Cologne – Weimar – Vienna, Böhlau, 2016, 151–166.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Zur Bedeutung der sowjetischen Besatzung Österreichs und der Staatsvertragsverhandlungen für die Konsolidierung der Sowjetherrschaft über Ungarn. [The significance of the Soviet Occupation of Austria and the State Treaty Negotiations on the Consolidation of Soviet Rule in Hungary]. In: Szabó, Csaba (ed.): Österreich und Ungarn im 20. Jahrhundert. [Austria und Hungary in the 20th century]: Special Vol. 4 – Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna]. Vienna, 2014, 229–239.
- SACALEAN, Lucian: Aspecte legislative şi diplomatice ale problematicii relaţiilor româno-maghiare: 1918-2010 [Legislative and Diplomatic Aspects of the Issue of Hungarian-Romanian Ralations: 1918-2010]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- SALAT, Levente: Relaţiile româno-maghiare şi modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004.
- SANTAMARIA, Aldo: Budapest 1956: l'eroismo e l'infamia: fatti e personaggi senza memoria: Imre Nagy, il cardinale Mindszenty e i giorni della rivolta ungherese [Budapest 1956: heroism and infamy: Facts and personalities without memories: Imre Nagy, cardinal Mindszenty and the days of the uprising] Roma, edizioni Settimo Sigillo, 1996.
- SEBESTYEN, Victor: Twelve Days. Revolution 1956: How the Hungarians Tried to Topple Their Soviet Masters. London, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 2006.
- SEBŐK, Anna, P: Kolozsvári perek, 1956 [The Trials of Cluj, 1956]. Sebők Anna. Bp, Hamvas Intézet, 2001.
- SIGMIREAN, Cornel: România şi Ungaria în faţa Conferinţei de Pace de la Paris: (1945-1947) [Romania and Hungary before the Paris Peace Conference (1945-1947)]. Tîrgu-Mureş, Editura Universităţii "Petru Maior", 2010.
- SIMON, István - Horváth, Zsolt (eds.) - Kiss, Réka (eds.): Az állampárt biztonsága: Tanulmányok a belügy és a kommunista párt kapcsolatrendszeréről a Kádár-korszakban. [The security of the state parts: Studies from the internal affairs and the connections of the communist party during the Kádár era]. Budapest, Magyarország, Nemzeti Emlékezet Bizottsága, 2019

- SIMON, István - Szerencsés, Károly: Azok a kádári “szép” napok. Dokumentumok a hetvenes évek történetéből. [Those beautiful Kadarian days. Documents from the history of the ‘70s]. Budapest, Kairosz, 2004
- SIMON, István: Bal-kísértés, a kádári külpolitika és a nyugati szociáldemokrácia. [Left temptation, Kádár's foreign policy and Western social democracy] Budapest, Digitalbooks, 2012.
- SIMON, László - Jagadics, Péter - Rajos, Sándor - Simon, László - Szabó, Károly: A magyar katonai elhárítás története, 1918-2018: Az Evidenzbürótól a Katonai Nemzetbiztonsági Szolgálatig. [The history of Hungarian military counterintelligence, 1918-2018: From the Evidenzbüro until the Military State Security Service]. Budapest, Metropolis Media, 2018
- SIPOS, Péter: A magyar külpolitika az enyhülés időszakában, 1962–73 [Hungarian Foreign Policy During the Détente period, 1962–73]. História, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 9-10, 4- 6.
- SKULTÉTY, Csaba: A magyar forradalom hatása Nyugat-Európában. Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc. Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12. Előszó Balás Piri László. Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997.
- SLIM, Mongi: Tunézia hangja az ENSZ-ben 1956 decemberében. [Bev. és közread.] Litván György. Világosság, 34. 1993.
- SOMESAN, Maria– MIRCEA, Iosifescu: Ecourile şi consecinţele revoluţiei maghiare din 1956 în universităţile din România. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: La diplomazia italiana e il '56 ungherese. Ungheria, 1956. La cultura si interroga. La rivoluzione patriottica e democratica d'Ungheria nello specchio di letteratura, storia, pubblicistica, politica, diplomazia, economia, arte. A cura di Roberto Ruspanti. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 1996.
- SOMOGYVÁRI, Lajos: Könyvtár, információszerzés és oktatás a hidegháborúban: A budapesti Amerikai Nagykövetség jelentései [Library, information and education in the Cold War Reports of the US Embassy in Budapest] (1950-1951) Tóth, József Értékmentő és értékteremtő humán tudományok Budapest, Magyarország: Akadémiai Kiadó 2021.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria [1956 and Austria]. Soós Katalin. Szeged, JATE Bölcsészettudományi Kara, 1999.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria. Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József Nominatae. Acta Historica. Tom. 97. Szerk. Soós Katalin. Szeged, 1993.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria. Szeged, JATE Bölcsészettudományi Kara, 1999.
- STAIGL, Jan: Die militärstrategische Stellung der Slowakei und die militärischen Sicherheitsmassnahmen auf ihrem Territorium im Zusammenhang mit den Ereignissen in Ungarn und Ägypten im Herbst, 1956. Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999.
- STAIGL, Jan: Die Tätigkeit der tschechoslowakischen Armee an der slowakisch–ungarischen Grenze im Herbst 1956. Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volskaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale

Dimensionen. Hrsg. u. eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Zum Tode verurteilt: Die sowjetische Strafjustiz in Österreich im frühen Kalten Krieg. [Sentenced to Death: Soviet criminal justice in Austria in the early Cold War]. In: SZABO, Csaba (ed.): Sowjetische Schauprozesse in Mittel- und Osteuropa. [Soviet Show Trials in Central and Eastern Europe]: Vol. 13 – Publikationen der ungarischen Geschichtsforschung in Wien [Publications of Hungarian Historiography in Vienna]. Vienna, Institut für Ungarische Geschichtsforschung, 2015, 273–298.
- STYKALIN, A.: СТЫКАЛИН, А. С.: Венгерский кризис 1956 года в исторической ретроспективе. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [STYKALIN, A.: Hungarian Crisis of 1956 in Historical Retrospective. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2016.]
- SUGAR, Peter F. - HANÁK, Péter– TIBOR, Frank (eds.) A History of Hungary. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1990.
- SUJÁNSZKY, Jenő: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom. A francia társadalom és a magyar emigráció reagálása. Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc. Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12. Előszó Balás Piri László. Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997.
- SZABÓ, Éva Eszter - CSILLA, Bertha – GYULA, Kodolányi - ILDIKÓ, Geiger - SUJTÓ, László (eds.): Down Fell the Statue of Goliath: Hungarian Poets and Writers on the Revolution of 1956 (Anthology). Budapest, Batthyány Lajos Alapítvány, Hungarian Review, 2019
- SZABÓ, Éva Eszter - David, A. J. Reynolds (eds.): Within the Grace of Meaning: Essays on Hungary in the Twentieth Century. Budapest, Hungarian Review, 2020
- SZABÓ, Éva Eszter: A vasfüggöny-metafora és az amerikai, valamint magyar határzár: 2. rész. [The Iron Curtain metaphor and the American and the Hungarian border blocade]. Magyar Szemle, 2019, Vol. 28, 76-83.
- SZABÓ, József, N: Magyar kultúra – egyetemes kultúra. Magyarország kultúrdiplomáciai törekvései, 1945–1948 [Hungarian Culture – World Culture. Hungary's Cultural Diplomatic Efforts, 1945–1948]. N. Szabó József. Bp, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1998.
- SZABÓ, Miklós M.: A Magyar Néphadsereg és a Varsói Szerződés csapatainak részvétele Csehszlovákia megszállásában: (1968. augusztus 20. – október 31.) [The Hungarian People's Army and the Warsaw Pact's involvement in occupying Czechoslovakia: (1968. August 20. – October 31.]. Budapest, Ludovika Egyetemi Kiadó, 2019
- SZABÓ, Miklós M.: Reményi Gyula vezérőrnagy „Munkafüzete" Csehszlovákia megszállásának katonai előkészítéséről. [Gyula Reményi major general's "booklet" on the military preparations for occupying Czechoslovakia]. Hadtudományi Szemle, Vol. 12, 2019, 289-302.
- SZABÓ, Róbert Győri: A magyar külpolitika története – 1848-tól napjainkig. [The history of Hungarian foreign policy - from 1848 to the present day] Budapest, Helikon Kiadó, 2012.
- SZAKÁCS, Sándor - PETŐ, Iván: A hazai gazdaság négy évtizedének története (1945-1985): I. Az újjáépítés és a tervutasításos irányítás időszaka. [Four decades worth of history of the

national economy (1945-1985): I. The period of reconstruction and the centrally planned economy]. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Kiadó, 1985

- SZARKA, László: A közép-európai államok kapcsolatai [The Relations Between Central-European States]. Szarka László. Bp, Calibra, 1997.
- SZERENCSÉS, Károly - Földesi, Margit: '56 kalendáriuma: [a magyar forradalom és szabadságharc]. [The calendarium of ’56: [The Hungarian revolution and freedom fight]]. Budapest, Oktatáskutató és Fejlesztő Intézet, 2016
- SZERENCSÉS, Károly: A kékcédulás hadművelet. Választások Magyarországon 1947. [Operation Blue Label. Elections in Hungary 1947] Budapest, IKVA Kiadó, 1992.
- SZIJJ, Jolán, (ed.): Fond és állagjegyzék. A Hadtörténelmi Levéltár őrzésében lévő katonai iratok [A List of Collections and Divisions: Military Records Preserved at the War History Archives]. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Levéltári Kiadványok, 2002.
- SZŰTS, Pál: Bukaresti napló [Bucharest Diary]. Szűts Pál. Bp, Osiris, 1998.
- TABAJDI, Csaba: Az önazonosság labirintusa: a magyar kül- és kisebbségpolitika rendszerváltása [The Labyrinth of Self-Identity: Change in the Hungarian Political System Concerning Foreign Affairs and Minorities]. Tabajdi Csaba. Bp, CP Stúdió, 1998.
- TISCHLER, János: Hogy megcsendüljön minden gyáva fül. [To silence all cowardly ears. Polish-Hungarian recent past] Lengyel–magyar közelmúlt. Pécs – Budapest, Jelenkor Kiadó – 1956-os Intézet, 2003.
- TISCHLER, János: I do szabli… Polska i Węgry. Punkty zwrotne w dziejach obu narodów w latach 1956 oraz 1980–1981 [Brothers in Arms: Poland and Hungary. Turning Points in the History of both Nations in the Years 1956 and 1980-1981]. Przeklad Botond Héj; przemowa Andrzej Paczkowski. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzieknia Wydawnica, 2001.
- TISZTELET a Dunának. A kínai–magyar baráti kapcsolatok dokumentumai a 90-es években [Homage to the Danube: documents of Chinese-Hungarian relations of friendship in the 1990s]. főszerk. Mou Guoliang. Bp, Duo Nao Nk. Keresk. Kulturális és Műv. Kft., 1996.
- ŢOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2013.

- ŢOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2013.

- TŐKES, Rudolf L.: Hungary’s Negotiated Revolution: Economic Reform, Social Change, and Political Succession, 1987–1990. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- TÓTH, Pál Péter: Nemzetközi vándorlás – Magyarország.[International Migration – Hungary] Bp, KSH Népességtud. Kut. Int., 1993. 89 p. (Központi Statisztikai Hivatal Népességtudományi Kutató Intézetének kutatási jelentései ; 49. 1993/3.).
- VÁMOS, Péter: Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok 1949–1989 [Hungarian – Chineese relations 1949- 989]. Budapest, Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem – L’Harmattan Kiadó, 2020.
- VERDE, Aniello: Ungheria 1944-1957. Guerra fredda, rivoluzione, restaurazione [Hungary 1944-1957. Cold war, revolution, restoration]. Roma, GB EditoriA, 2012.

- VIDA, István - NÉMETHNÉ, Dikán N - SZABÓ, R: A budapesti egyetemisták és főiskolások 1956-ban. [University and college students in Budapest during 1956]. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, Gondolat Kiadó, 2009.
- VIDA, István: A politikai pártok az 1956-os nemzeti felkelés és forradalom idején. [Political parties during the revolution of 1956]. In: Mózes, Mihály- Kozári, József (eds.): 1956 : tanulmányok a forradalomról. Eger, EKF Líceum Kiadóm, 2008, 193-201.
- VIDA, István: Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok, 1956–1959. Dokumentumok [Hungarian-Chinese Relations, 1956-1959. Documents]. gyűjt., vál., sajtó alá rend., bev. Szobolevszki Sándor. Bp, MTA Jelenkorkutató Bizottság, 2001. (Iratok a magyar diplomácia történetéhez, 1956–1989. B sorozat).
- VONECHE, Cardia Isabelle: L'octobre hongrois: entre croix rouge et drapeau rouge. L'action du Comité International de la Croix-rouge en 1956. Isabelle Voneche Cardia ; préface Miklós Molnár. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 1996. XI, 183 p.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliaţi incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria şi al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.
- ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. А. (сост.): Венгерские события 1956 года глазами КГБ и МВД СССР: сборник документов. Москва, Объединенная редакция МВД России, 2009. [ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): Hungarian Events of 1956 as Seen by KGB and Ministry of Internal Affairs of the USSR. Collection of Documents. Moscow, Ob'edinennaya redaktsiya MVD Rossii, 2009.]
- ZOMBORI, István: La relazioni: diplomatiche tra l'Ungheria e la Santa Sede 1920–2000. Budapest, METEM, 2001.
- ZSINKA, László (ed.): és regionalitás. A külpolitika térbeli összefüggései [Modernization and Regionalism. The Spatial Connections of Foreign Policy]. szerk. Zsinka László. Bp, BKTE, 1996.
- ZSINKA, László: Külpolitika és modernizáció. Stratégiák és eszközök [Foreign Policy and Modernization. Strategies and Instruments] Budapest, BKTE, 1996. NAGY, András: A Bang-Jensen Ügy: '56 Nyugati Ellenszélben. [The Bang-Jensen Affair: '56 Against the Western Wind] Budapest, Magvető, 2005.
- СТЫКАЛИН, Александр: Прерванная революция: Венгерский кризис 1956 года и политика Москвы. Москва, Новый Хронограф, 2003. [STYKALIN, Alexander: Prevented Revolution: Hungarian Crisis of year 1956 and politics of Moscow. Moscow, New Chronograph, 2003.]

Articles / Book chapters

- 2+2 monológ, Grósz Károly és N. Ceausescu aradi találkozója, Az 1988, augusztus 28-i találkozó gyorsírói jegyzőkönyve alapján készült összefoglaló [2+2 Monologues, The

Meeting of Károly Grósz and N. Ceausescu at Arad. The Summary of the short-hand written protocol of the meeting of 28 August 1988]. *Tiszatáj*, Vol. 44, 1990, No. 6, 96-110.

- A NATO: Nemzetközi Titkárságának életrajzi jegyzete Nagy Imréről. 1956. november 2. Közli Kecskés Gusztáv. Nagy Imre és kora. Tanulmányok és források. 1. Szerk. Sipos József, Sipos Levente. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2002, 377–383.
- ADAIR, Bianca L.: The Austrian State Treaty and Austro-Hungarian relations, 1955–1956. In: Schmidl, ERWIN A. (ed.): The Ungarnkrise 1956 und Österreich, Vienna, Böhlau, 2003, 201–213.
- ANDERLE, Ádám: 1956 és a spanyol katonai beavatkozás kérdése, [1956 and the Question of Spanish Military Intervention], Magyarország és a hispán világ [Hungary and the Hispanic World], összeáll, Szeged, 2000, *Hispánia,* 55–62. (Kutatási közlemények ; 2.)
- ANDREIDES, Gábor: A magyar forradalom és a Kádár-korszak olasz szemmel. In: Fejérdy, Gergely (ed.): Tanulmányok fél évezred magyar történelméből. Piliscsaba, Pázmány Péter Katolikus Egyetem Bölcsészettudományi Kar Történelemtudományi Intézet–Pázmány Péter Történész Kör, 2003, 366–383.
- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics – ANDROPOV, Gerő Ernő: és Gerő két beszélgetése 1956 júliusában [Two Conversations of Andropov and Gerő in July 1956] / Jurij Vlagyimirovics Andropov, Gerő Ernő ; közread., [bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vjacseszlav Szereda, Vida István ; ford. Gránicz István, Vjacseszlav Szereda. = Tekintet, 1994, Vol. 7, No. 3-4, 128-148.
- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: A szovjet nagykövet 1954, őszi beszélgetései [The Soviet Ambassador's Conversations of Autumn 1954], Jurij Vlagyimirovics Andropov, [bev. és közread], Baráth Magdolna, Évkönyv 6, 1998, szerk, Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 119-141.
- ANDROPOV, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: Andropov jelenti, A Szovjetunió budapesti nagykövetének tárgyalásai vezető magyar politikusokkal 1956, április 18, és szeptember 3, között [Andropov Reports. The meetings of the Soviet Union's ambassador to Budapest with leading Hungarian politicians between 18 April and 3 September 1956], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Varga László, ford, Pataki Veronika, Póth Piroska, Levéltári Szemle, A moszkvai Arhiv vnesnej politiki Rossijskoj Federacii dokumentumai, 1997. Vol. 47, No. 1, 9-31.
- ANOHIN, Jurij Alekszejevics: A magyar események fekete szele. *Hitel,* 1996, Vol. 9, No. 10, 21–24.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A „széplelkek" emlékiratai. Az 1956-os olasz kommunista párt-ellenzék visszaemlékezéseiből. In: Bak, János – Hegedűs, András B. – Litván, György – Varga, Katalin S. (eds.): Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 117–124.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A magyar 56 és Olaszország [The Hungarian 1956 and Italy], Mozgó Világ, 1992, Vol. 18, No. 9, 39-42.
- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A nyugati baloldal és a magyar forradalom. Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában. Az 1991. június 13–15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve. Békés, Csaba (ed.). Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993. 127–130.

- ARGENTIERI, Federigo: A, széplelkek emlékiratai, Az 1956-os olasz kommunista pártellenzék visszaemlékezéseiből [The Memoirs of the "Bel Esprits", From the recollections of the Italian Communist party opposition of 1956], Évkönyv 2, 1993, szerk, biz, Bak János et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 117-124.
- BACHER, Dieter - BARATH, Magdolna: Introduction. In: Barath, Magdolna – Bacher, Dieter (eds.), A frontline of espionage. Studies on Hungarian Cold War intelligence in Austria. Budapest:Kronos, 2021, pp. 7-10.
- BACHER, Dieter: A menekültek mint informátorok. A „WRINGER"-program és a magyar menekültek Ausztriában. In: Baráth, Magdolna– Szekér, Nóra (eds.), Ügünökhhistóriák a Lajtán innen és túl. Hírszerzéstörténeti tanulmányok. Budapest – Pécs, Kronosz, 2020, 59-75.
- BACHER, Dieter: Refugees as Informants – "WRINGER" and Hungarian Refugees in Austria. In: Barath, Magdolna – Bacher, Dieter (eds.), A frontline of espionage. Studies on Hungarian Cold War intelligence in Austria. Budapest: Kronos, 2021, pp. 57-69.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Az 1956-os romániai diákmozgalmak [The Rumanian Students' Movements of 1956]. *Hitel,* 1991, Vol. 4, No. 21, 23–27.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Az 1956-os romániai diákmozgalmak, Az 1956-os Kutatóintézet 1991, júniusi konferenciáján tartott előadás főleg a temesvári egyetemi ifjúság körében történteket és következményeit mutatja be. *Hitel*, Vol. 4, 1991, No. 21, 23–27.
- BAGHIU, Aurel: Procesul lotului 1 al studenţilor de la Timişoara–noiembrie 1956, Anii 1954–1960, Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului, Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Romulus, Rusan (ed.). Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000, 704–709. (Analele Sighet 8.)
- BAK, János, M.: Ideas and ideals of 1956 in Hungary and Poland. Suggestions for a comparative approach. In: Jónás, Pál - Peter, Pastor - Tóth, Pál Péter (eds.): Király Béla emlékkönyv. Háború és társadalom. – War and Society. – Guerre et société. – Krieg und Gesellschaft. Bp, Századvég, 1992.
- BALÁS, Piri László: Kísérletek a humanitárius segítségnyújtásra. Egy német kórház története [Attempts at Humanitarian Assistance, The History of a German Hospital]/ Balás Piri László, Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The revolution and fight for freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997. október 11–12, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997, 9–14.
- BALÁZS, Eszter: An Emblematic Picture of the Hungarian 1956 Revolution: Photojournalism during the Hungarian Revolution. *Europe-Asia Studies,* 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1241-1260.
- BALLÓ, István: A katonapolitikai elképzelések megvalósítása a Magyar Néphadsereg szárazföldi csapatainál, 1951-1953, [The Realization of Military Political Ideas in the Land Troops of the Hungarian People's Army, 1951-1953.]. Hadtörténelmi Közlemények, Vol. 107, 1994, No. 3, 121-135.
- BALLÓ, István: Adalékok Magyarország 1949–1953 közötti háborús felkészítéséről, a várható hadszíntér előkészítéséről, [Data About the Preparation of Hungary for War Between

1949 and 1953 and About the Preparations for the Expected Theatre of War]. *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények,* Vol. 112, 1999, No. 4, 800-823.

- BALOGH, András: Az 1947–48-as fordulat a világpolitikában [The Turning-Point of 1947-48 in World Politics]. *Külpolitika,* 1999, Vol. 5, No. 1-2. 119-134.
- BALOGH, Sándor: A magyar koalíció és Erdély a fegyverszünettől a békeszerződésig [The Hungarian Coalition and Transsylvania from the Armistice to the Peace Treaty], *Múltunk,* Vol. 42, 1997, No. 4, 131-138.
- BALOGH, Sándor: Erdély és a második világháború utáni békerendezés, 1945-1946 [Transsylvania and the Peace Settlements After the Second World War, 1945-1946], Balogh Sándor, *Századok,* Vol. 129, 1995, No. 3, 535-572.
- BÁN, András D.: A megbékítéstől a százalékos felosztásig. A brit külpolitika Közép– és Kelet–Európában [From Conciliation to Percental Division, Britain's foreign policy concerning Central- and Eastern-Europe], Bán D. András, Rubicon, Vol. 42, 1994, 24-28.
- BAR, Siman - TOV, Yaacov: A magyar forradalom és az izraeli külpolitika [The Hungarian Revolution and the Foreign Policy of Israel], Yaacov Bar-Siman-Tov; ford, Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 246-251.
- BARÁTH, József: 1956 Kárpátalján. In: Hatalom és társadalom a XX. századi magyar történelemben. A kötet tanulmányai előadásként elhangzottak az 1. Országos Jelenkortörténeti Konferencián, Debrecen, 1994. szeptember 1–3. Szerk. Valuch Tibor. Közrem. Püski Levente. Budapest, Osiris–1956-os Intézet, 1995.
- BARÁTH, József: '56 Kárpátalján a Kárpátaljai Területi Levéltár dokumentumai tükrében ['56 in Sub-Carpathia as Reflected in the Documents of the Sub-Carpathian Regional Archives] *Kapu,* 1999, Vol. 8, 33–37.
- BARÁTH, József: 56 Kárpátalján a Kárpátaljai Területi Levéltár dokumentumai tükrében, *Kapu,* 1999, Vol. 8, 33–37.
- BARÁTH, József: 56 Kárpátalján, Magyar Szemle, 1995, Vol. 3, No. 10, 1046–1059.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna – CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: A SZEB és Magyarország 1945 nyarán [The Allied Control Commission and Hungary During the Summer of 1945] /[közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle.* 1996, Vol. 51, No. 5, 80-93.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna – CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: Dokumentumok a SZEB működésének első három hónapjából, 1945, február–április [Documents of the First Three Months of the Work of the ACC. February–April, 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle,* 1995, Vol. 50, No. 11, 83-94.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: "Manuilszkij hívat": Gerő Ernő a Kominzern központi apparátusában (1939-1941). ["Manuilsky is calling": Gerő Ernű in the central apparatus of the Kominzern (1939-1941)]. Múltunk – Történelmi folyóirat, 2019, Vol. 64, 215-255.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A halálos ítélet hiba volt, Angol kommunisták Nagy Imre kivégzéséről [The Death Sentence was a Mistake. English Communists on Imre Nagy's Execution], [bev. és], közzéteszi, *Rubicon,* 1998, Vol 9, No. 4–5, XIII–XV.

- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A Szovjetunió és Magyarország, 1988–1991, Valóságérzékelés – illúziókkal [The Soviet Union and Hungary, 1988-1991. Perception of Reality - With Illusions] *História,* Vol. 24, 2002, No. 7, 17–19.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Andropov jelentései, A szovjet nagykövet és a magyar belpolitika, 1956, március–október [Andropov's Reports. The Soviet Ambassador and Hungarian Internal Policy, March-October 1956] *Rubicon,* Vol. 13, 2002, No. 11–12, 9–14.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Erdély kérdéséről, 1955, Rákosi és Andropov beszélgetése a magyar–román viszonyról ["On the Question of Transsylvania", 1955. The conversation between Rákosi and Andropov about Hungarian-Rumanian relations], *Kritika*, 1999, No. 12, 32-33.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Feitl István; Szovjet-magyar csúcstalálkozó 1953. december 3-4-én. [Soviet-Hungarian summit on December, 3-4, 1953.] *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK,* 2005, Vol. 76, No. 2, 253-268.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Gerő Ernő Moszkva és Debrecen között [Ernő Gerő between Moscow and Debrecen], Baráth Magdolna, Múltból a jövőbe, Tanulmányok [From the Past to the Future. Studies], szerk, Pölöskei Ferenc, Stemler Gyula, Budapest, ELTE BTK Újkori Magyar Történeti Tanszék, 1997, 157–172. (Az ELTE BTK Újkori Magyar Történeti Tanszékének doktori iskolája ; 1.)
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Hruscsov leváltásának magyarországi visszhangja [Hungarian echoes about the replacement of Khrushchev]. *ACTA SCIENTIARUM SOCIALIUM,* 2014, Vol. 42, 97-106.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Két szovjet diplomáciai irat a magyar-román kapcsolatokról: A magyar-román viszony - szovjet szemmel [Two documents on Hungarian-Romanian relations, the Hungarian-Romanian relationship from Soviet perspective] 1954-1964. *MÚLTUNK*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 3, 211-258.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Kis októberi forradalom. Hruscsov leváltása és a magyar pártvezetés. [Little October Revolution. The replacement of Khrushchev and the Hungarian party leadership] Múltunk, 2008/4, sz. 203.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Kiszeljov Szovjet Nagykövet Beszélgetései Nagy Imrével És Gerő Ernővel 1954 Elején [The Conversations Of Soviet Ambassador Kiselyov With Imre Nagy And Ernő Gerő At The Beginning Of 1954], [Bev.] *Múltunk*, 1998, Vol. 43, No. 1, 218–241.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország a szovjet diplomáciai iratokban, 1957-1964. [Hungary in Soviet diplomatic documents, 1957-1964] In: Rainer, M. J., Standeisky É (eds.): Múlt századi hétköznapok: Tanulmányok a Kádár-rendszer kialakulásának időszakából. Budapest: 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 55-89.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyarország és Ausztria 1945–1956 közötti kapcsolatainak történetéről [History of the relations between Hungary and Austria, 1945-1956]. *MÚLTUNK,* 2008, Vol. 53, No. 3, 285-290.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Magyar-szovjet kapcsolatok az SZKP XX. kongresszusától a forradalomig [Hungarian-Soviet relations from the 20th congress of the CPSU to the revolution] In: Okváth Imre (ed.): ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956. Budapest: Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára, 2007, 13-44.

- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Pártközi kapcsolatok (MKP–SZK(b)P), 1943–1947 [Inter-Party Relations (HCP-SC(b)P), 1943-1947] *Századok,* 2000, No. 6, 1335–1360.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Soviet advisors at Hungarian state security organs; In: Gyarmati György, Palasik Mária (eds.): Big Brother's Miserable Little Grocery Store: Studies on the History of the Hungarian Secret Services After World War II. 370 p. Budapest: Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára; L' Harmattan, 2012, 47-63.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Szovjet Elképzelések a Második Világháború Utáni Magyarországról. [Soviet Conceptions of Post-World War II Hungary] In: MAJOROS, István – FARAGÓ, Gábor – FORGÓ, Zsolt – HÁDA, Béla – MADARÁSZ, Anita (eds.): Háborúk, Békék, Terroristák. [Wars, Peaces, Terrorists] Hungary, Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, Új-és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2012, 37-50.
- BÁRDI, Nándor - IORDACHI, Constantin: Selected Bibliography: The History of Romanian-Hungarian Interethnic, Cultural and Political Relations (1990-2000) In: Balázs Trencsényi, Dragos Petrescu, Cristina Petrescu, Constantin Iordachi, Zoltán Kántor (szerk.) Nation-building and contested identities: Romanian and Hungarian case-studies. Budapest; Jászvásár Regio Books; Editura Polirom, 2001, 307-372.
- BÁRDI, Nándor, Different Images of the Future of the Hungarian Communities in Neighbouring Countries, 1989–2012. *EUROPEAN REVIEW,* 2013, Vol. 21, No. 4, 530-552.
- BÁRDI, Nándor: A román-magyar kapcsolatok, múlt és jelen (Romanian-Hungarian Relations Past and Present). In: Salat, Levente – Smaranda, Enache (eds.) A román-magyar kapcsolatok és a francia-német megbékélési modell (Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the French-German peace model) = Relaţiile româno-maghiare şi modelul de reconciliere franco-german. Cluj, Central European University; Ethnocultural Diversity Resource Center, 2004, 63-100. (Diversitate etnoculturală în România; 9.)
- BÁRDI, Nándor: Románia magyarságpolitikája 1918-1989 [Romania's policy vis-a-vis its Hungarian population], In: Bárdi, Nándor - Éger, György (eds.) Magyarok Romániában 1990-2015: Tanulmányok az erdélyi magyarságról. Budapest, Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem; L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2017, 9-128.
- BEKE, Mihály András: Hitványabb anyag mi sem vagyunk, Az erdélyi magyarok 56-ja ["Neither We Are of Poorer Material, The 56 of the Hungarians of Transsylvania], Beke Mihály András, Magyar Napló, Vol. 12, 2000, 10–12, 70–78.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BYRNE – Malcolm – RAINER, János M.: From Demonstrations to Revolution: Introduction. In: Revolutions in Hungary 1848, 1918–1919, 1956. Intensive Course, Budapest, May 6–15, 2005. Papers collected and edited by Gábor Pajkossy and Miklós Zeidler (Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, Budapest), Holger Fischer and Thomas von Ahn (Universität Hamburg), Anssi Halmesvirta (Jyväskylän Yliopisto). Budapest–Hamburg–Jyväskylä, 2006. 148–173.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda (Eds.) Political transition in Hungary in 1989. Selected documents, *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 12-13, 2001 ,73-87
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: A szovjet–kelet-európai viszony átalakulása a korai Hruscsov korszakban. [The transformation of the Soviet–East-European releationship in the early Khrushchev era] *Acta Scientiarium Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia*, Kaposvári Egyetem, No. 46., 2016, 17-33.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Hruscsov és Kádár. Az elhalasztott lehetőség: a szovjet csapatok kivonásának terve 1958-ban [The missed opportunity: the plan for withdrawing Soviet troops from Hungary in 1958]. In: Koller Boglárka, Marsai Vikor (szerk.) Magyarország Európában, Európa a világban: Tanulmánykötet Gazdag Ferenc 70. születésnapjára [Hungary in Europe, Europe in the World], Budapest, Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2016, 85-93.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Hruscsov, a kubai rakétaválság és a szovjet blokk, [Khrushchev, the Cuban missile crisis and the Soviet Bloc] *Acta Scientiarium Socialium. Historia, Oeconomica, Paedagogia, Philoshopia, Sociologia*, Kaposvári Egyetem, 2014, vol.5, No. 42. 85–96.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba –HERSHBERG, James G.–KEMÉNY, János–SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965–1967). Volume IV. Post-Mediation Events. Part I. (February–September, 1966). Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2019.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba, Die ungarische Revolution 1956 in der Weltpolitik. In: Ibolya Murber-Zoltán Fónagy (Hrsg.) Die Ungarische Revolution und Österreich 1956. Czernin Verlag, Wien, 2006. 47-70.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die Sowjetunion und die ungarische Revolution. In: Rüdiger Kipke (Hg.) Ungarn 1956. Zur Geschichte einer gescheiterten Volkserhebung. VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, Wiesbaden, 2006. 137–160.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Long détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1953–1983. In Oliver Bange, Poul Villaume (Eds.) The Long détente. Changing concepts of security and cooperation in Europe, 1950s–1980s. Central European University Press, Budapest–New York, 2017, 31-49.
- Békés, Csaba: 1956 Hungarian Revolution and World Politics, Csaba Békés, Die ungarische Revolution, 1956, Österreichisch-ungarische Konferenz im Collegium Hungaricum, Wien, 6. April 1995, hrsg., Béla Balázs, Wien, Collegium Hungaricum, 1995, 19-31.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A békét a győztesek kötik. A magyar kormány békepropaganda tevékenysége (1945–1946) [Hungarian Initiatives before the Paris Peace Conference in 1946] *Aetas.* 1990. 1–2. sz. 29–56. o.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A brit kormány és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The British government and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. Évkönyv 1, 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 19-38.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A hidegháború kezdete, [The origins of the Cold War] Évkönyv, 7. 1998, szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 217-226.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A Kádár-korszak külpolitikája 1956–1968 [Foreign Policy in the Kádár era, 1956–1968], *Rubicon*, Vol. 9. 1998, No. 1. 19-22.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A kelet–nyugati viszony átalakulása és a rendszerváltás, 1988–1991. In: Hajzer Gergő – Horváth, Sándor – Huhák, Heléna – Molnár, Judit – Petrovszki, László – Szabó Palócz, Orsolya (eds.): 1989 és a rendszerváltás: a társadalmi cselekvés lehetőségei. Szeged, Szegedi Tudományegyetem Állam- és Jogtudományi Kar Politológia Tanszék, 2019.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A lopakodó forradalom: Kelet-Közép-Európa szovjetizálása (The stealthy revolution: the Sovietization of East- Central-Europe) *Rubicon*, 2015 (9) 68.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben [The Hungarian Question in the UN], Békés Csaba, *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8-9, 20-22.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben és a nyugati nagyhatalmak titkos tárgyalásai, 1956, október 28–november 4, Brit külügyi dokumentumok [The Hungarian question in the UN and the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers, October 28-November 4, 1956. British diplomatic records.], Évkönyv, 1993, Vol. 2, Budapest,1956-os Intézet, 1993, 39–71.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar külpolitika néhány kérdése 1945 után, [On Hungarian foreign policy after 1945] In: Püski Levente-Valuch Tibor (szerk.): Mérlegen a XX. századi magyar történelem, Jelenkortörténeti Műhely III. Debrecen, DE Történelmi Intézet-1956-os Intézet, 2002.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Semlegesség, Illúziók és realitás [Neutrality. Illusions and Reality] Budapest, Biztonságpolitikai és Honvédelmi Kutatások Központja, 1997, 111-130.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban. [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Szakolczai Attila: 1956. Nemzet és emlékezet. Osiris Kiadó, Budapest, 2006. 746-750.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A magyar semlegesség 1956-ban. [Hungarian neutrality in 1956], In: Pál Lajos – Romsics Ignác (Szerk.) 1956 okai, jelentősége és következményei. [The causes, the importance and the consequences of 1956], Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat Tanári Tagozata, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom (The Suez crisis and the Hungarian revolution of 1956) *Interpress Magazin*, 201434:(6) 3-4.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom és a nemzetközi politika: A Nagy Imre-kormány külpolitikai törekvései és a semlegesség. [The Hungarian revolution of 1956 and international politics: The different foreign policy efforts of the Imre Nagy administration and neutrality]. BBC History: A világtörténelmi magazin, 2021, Vol 11, 6-11.
- Békés, Csaba: Az Egyesült Államok és a magyar semlegesség 1956-ban [The United States and the neutrality of Hungary in 1956. Évkönyv, 3, 1994, [Yearbook, 1994], Budapest, 1956-os Intézet [Institute for the History of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution], 1994, 165–178.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Back to Europe. The international context of the political transition in Hungary, 1988-1990. In: András Bozóki (Ed.), The Roundtable Talks of 1989: The Genesis of Hungarian Democracy, Budapest-New York, CEU Press, 2002, 237-272.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Bevezető. A magyar külpolitika fő vonásai, 1945–1991. [The main trends of Hungarian foreign policy, 1945–1990]. In: Horváth, Sándor; Kecskés, D. Gusztáv; Mitrovits, Miklós (szerk.) Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990). Budapest, ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2021, 11-52.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Brit követségi jelentések a világ különböző országaiból az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatos helyi reakciókról [British Embassy reports from various countries of the World on the local reactions to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], bev., jegyz, *Holmi*, Vol. 3, 1991, No. 10, 1312-1331.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, détente and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Klaus Larres and Kenneth Osgood, (Eds.) The Cold War after Stalin's death: A missed opportunity for peace? Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2006, 213-233.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975. In: Mark Kramer, Vit Smetana (Eds.) Imposing, maintaining and tearing open the iron curtain. The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014, 247-278.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Could the Hungarian Revolution have succeeded in 1956? Myths, legends and illusions. In: Putere si societate: Blocul comunist sub impactul destalinizarii, 1956 [Power and society: The Communist bloc under the impact of de-stalinisation, 1956], Bucharest, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Could the Hungarian Revolution have succeeded in 1956? Myths, legends and illusions. In: Christopher Adam, Tibor Egervari, Leslie Laczko, Judy Young (Eds.) The 1956 Hungarian revolution: Hungarian and Canadian Perspectives. University of Ottawa Press, 2010, 32-52.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Das sowjetische Moment. *Schweitzer Monatshefte*, No. 2. 2006. 22-24. (Ungarn 1956/2006)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Demokratikus eszmék és nagyhatalmi érdekek. Egy megvalósulatlan amerikai javaslat az 1956-os magyar forradalom megsegítésére [Democratic ideas and great power interests. An unrealized American plan to help the Hungarian revolution of 1956], *Holmi*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1402-1408.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Der Warschauer Pakt und der KSZE-Prozess1965 bis 1970. In: Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis Zusammenbruch 1955–1991. Hrsg. von Torsten Dietrich, Winfried Heinemann und Christian Ostermann. Ch. Link Verlag, Berlin, 2009, 225–244.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Détente and the Soviet Bloc, 1975–1991. In: Rasmus Mariager, Helle Porsdam, Poul Villaume (Eds.) The 'Long 1970s': Human Rights, East–West Détente, and Transnational Relations. London- New York, Routledge, 2016, 165-183.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die Grossmächte [The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 and the Great Powers], In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez, hrsg. Winfried Heinemann, Norbert Wiggershaus, München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 354-374
- Békés, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die westlichen Grossmächte, Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa, Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 98–107.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Die ungarische Revolution von 1956 und die westlichen Grossmächte [The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 and the Western Great Powers] In: Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa, hrsg., Hans Henning Hahn, Heinrich Olschowsky ; Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 98-107.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Dokumentumok a magyar kormánydelegáció 1946, áprilisi moszkvai tárgyalásairól [Documents of the Hungarian government delegation's Moscow talks of April 1946], Békés Csaba, Regio, 1992, Vol. 3, No. 3, 161-194.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: East Central Europe, 1953–1956. In: Melvyn Leffler–Odd Arne Westad (Eds.) The Cambridge History of the Cold War. Vol. 1. Cambridge University Press. 2010, 334-352.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Egyesült Államok. [The United States] In: Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and revolution. Hungary and international politics in 1956], (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 226-238.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Entspannung in Europa, die deutsche Frage und der Staaten des Warschauer Pakts 1970–1990. In: Oliver Bange, Bernd Lemke (Hg.) Auf dem Wege zur Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990. Oldenburg Verlag, München, 2013, 47–66.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Győzhetett volna-e a magyar forradalom 1956-ban? Mítoszok, legendák, illúziók. [Could the Hungarian Revoution of 1956 been victorious? Myths, legends, illusions]. In: Romsics Ignác (Ed.) Mítoszok, legendák, tévhitek a 20. századi magyar történelemről. [Myths, legends and misconceptions on the 20th century history of Hungary.] Osiris kiadó, Budapest, 2002, 339-360.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború, enyhülés és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [Cold War, Détente and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 201-213.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hidegháború-enyhülés-új megközelítésben [Cold War-Detente – revisited], *Külügyi Szemle*, 2014, 13:(4) 3-18.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the bipolar World, 1945–1991, *Foreign Policy Review*, 2011, 65–97.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989. *Foreign Policy Review* [Budapest], Vol. 3, No. 1 (2004), 87–127.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the making of the CSCE Process, 1965–1970. In: Carla Meneguzzi Rostagni (Ed.) The Helsinki Process: a historical reappraisal, CEDAM, Padova, 2005, 29-44.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary and the Prague Spring In: Guenter Bischof, Stefan Karner, Peter Ruggenthaler (Eds.) The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2010, 371-395.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German question and the CSCE Process, 1965–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*. Vol. 18. No. 3. Summer, 2016, 95-138.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Hungary's Cold War: International Relations from the End of World War II to the Fall of the Soviet Union. Chapel Hill (NC), University of North Carolina Press, 2022
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Inside the Warsaw Pact: New findings on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1992, No. 2, 1-3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Introduction. Sixty Years On: How the superpowers could have avoided the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*) 2016, 1: (3) 1-12.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és a prágai tavasz. [János Kádár and the Prague Spring], *Beszélő*, 2008, 7-8. 97-115.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Kádár János és az 1968-as csehszlovákiai válság. [János Kádár and the Czechoslovak Crisis in 1968] In: Évkönyv 2008. [Yearbook, 2008] 1956 Institute. Budapest, 2008.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Madarsko a Prazské jaro. [Hungary and the Prague Spring], In: Bezpecnosní aparát, propaganda a Prazské jaro. Sborník k mezinarodní konferenci porádané v Praze ve dnech 7-9 zari 2008. Katarina Volná, Ondrej Sanca (Eds.) Ústáv pro Studium totalichnic rezimu, Praha, 2009. 27–48.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar külpolitika a bipoláris világban, 1945–1991 [Hungarian foreign policy in the bipolar World, 1945–1991] *Külügyi Szemle*, 2011. 4. sz. 95-127.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar külpolitika a szovjet szövetségi rendszerben, 1968–1989. [Hungarian foreign policy in the Soviet alliance system, 1968–1989] In: Gazdag Ferenc–Kiss J. László (szerk.) Magyar külpolitika a 20. században. [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century] Budapest, Zrinyi Kiadó, 2004, 133–172.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a helsinki folyamat [Hungary and the Helsinki Process]. In: Pritz Pál (szerk.) A magyar külpolitikai gondolkodás a XX. században, Budapest, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika az ötvenes évek közepén. [Hungary and international politics in the mid-1950s], In: Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 9-27.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika, 1945–1991. Problémák, vitakérdések, új megközelítések. [Hungary and international politics, 1945–1990. Problems, debates, new interpretations]. In: Rainer, M. János – Pécs, Kronosz Kiadó (eds.): A szovjet típusú rendszer időszakának vitatott kérdései. [The debated issues of the period of the Soviet type of system], Kronosz, 2022.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a Varsói Szerződés felbomlása, 1988–1991 [Hungary and the dissolution of the Warsaw Pact]. In: Csicsmann, László – Kemenszky, Ágnes (eds.): A nemzetközi rendszer alakváltozásai a 21. század elején: tanulmányok Rostoványi Zsolt 70. születésnapja alkalmából [Changes in the international system at the beginning of the 21st century.] Budapest, Budapesti Corvinus Egyetem, 2022, 11–24.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és a Varsói Szerződés. [Hungary and the Warsaw Pact.] In: Horváth, Sándor; Kecskés, D. Gusztáv; Mitrovits, Miklós (szerk.) Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990). Budapest, ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2021, 131-156.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország és az európai biztonsági konferencia előkészítése, 1965–1970. [Hungary and the preparation of the CSCE process, 1965–1969] In Évkönyv 2004. 1956-os Intézet. Szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2004, 291–309.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyarország, a szovjet blokk, a német kérdés és az európai biztonság [Hungary, the Soviet Bloc, the German question and European security, 1967-1975]. In: Tischler J. (szerk.) Kádárizmus: mélyfúrások: Évkönyv XVI. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2009. 315- 352.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Magyar–szovjet csúcstalálkozók, 1957–1965 [Hungarian–Soviet Summits, 1957-1965], Évkönyv 6. 1998, szerk. Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 143-183.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Miért nem lett második hidegháború Európában? A magyar pártvezetés és az 1979. évi afganisztáni szovjet intervenció. Dokumentumok [Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? The Hungarian party leadership and the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan in 1979. Documents]. In Évkönyv 2003, János M. Rainer and Éva Standeisky (Eds.), 223-256. Budapest, 1956 Institute, 2003, 223-256.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Nagy-Britannia. [Great Britain] In: Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and revolution. Hungary and international politics in 1956], (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007. 260-279.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Policies of the USA, Great Britain and France in 1956. In: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Ed.) Béla Király, Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, New Jersey, 2006.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: President Kliment Voroshilov's Telegram to Queen Elizabeth of Great Britain on the Soviet Intervention in Hungary on 4 November, 1956, *The Slavonic and East European Review*, London, Volume 71 Number 1 January 1993, 126–129.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Real and Apparent Crises of the East–West Relations during the Cold War. In: Istoria, mitologia, politika [History, Mythology, Politics], Ed. by Daniela Koleva and Kostadin Grozev, Sofia, Sofia University Press, 2011, 335–347.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Retour en Europe", *Guerre mondiale et conflits contemporains* (Paris) (La Hongrie dans les conflits du XXe siecle), octobre 2001, 115-137.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Soviet plans to establish COMINFORM in early 1946. New evidence from Hungarian archives. *CWIHP Bulletin,* No. 10, March, 1998, 135-136.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Studená válka, détente a sovietsky blok.Vyvoj koordinace zahranicní politiky v sovietském bloku (1953–1975). [Cold War, Détente and the Soviet Bloc. The evolution of intra-bloc foreign policy coordination, 1953–1975)] *Suodobé Déjiny,* 1-2/2011, 53-85.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Szuperhatalmi politika a hidegháborúban, 1945-1962. [Superpower politics in the Cold War] *Magyar Tudomány*, 2008. 1. sz. 292-300.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and international politics. In: Corrado Scibilia (Ed.) Storia e Politica: Annali della Fondazione Ugo La Malfa. Milano: Fondazione Ugo La Malfa, 2016. 23-41.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the declaration of neutrality, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 477-500.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian revolution and the great powers. In: Hungary 1956. Forty Years On. Terry Cox, (Ed.) London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 51-66.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The 1956 Hungarian revolution and the Western great powers. In: Hungary, 1956. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen (Eds.) Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995.
- Békés, Csaba: The 1956 Revolution and World Politics, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, 1995, Vol. 36, No. 138, 109-121.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian Question in the U.N. Security Council: the secret negotiations of the Western Great Powers during the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. In: Cold War Eastern Europe, Routledge, London-New York, 2017. (http://www.coldwareasterneurope.com)

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Hungarian question on the UN agenda. Secret negotations by the Western great powers October 26th–November 4th 1956, British Foreign Office documents, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, 2000, Vol. 41, No. 157, 103–122.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Neutrality of Hungary during the 1956 Revolution. In: Mark, Kramer; Aryo, Makko; Peter, Ruggenthaler (eds.) The Soviet Union and Cold War Neutrality and Nonalignment in Europe. London, Lexington Books, 2021, 324-343.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Prague Spring, Hungary and the Warsaw Pact. In: M. Mark Stolarik (Ed.) The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia, 1968. Bolchazy-Carducci publishers, Inc.Mundelein, Illinois, 2010, 203-224.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact and the Helsinki Process, 1965–1970. In: Wilfried Loth Georges–Henri Soutou (Eds.) The Making of détente: Eastern and Western Europe in the Cold War, 1965-75. London and New York, Routledge, 2008. 201-220.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: The Warsaw Pact, the German question and the making of the CSCE process, 1961–1970. In: The CSCE 1975 and the transformation of Europe. Gottfried Niedhart & Oliver Bange (Eds.) Berghahn Books, New York, 2008, 113-128.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Titkos válságkezeléstől a politikai koordinációig. Politikai egyeztetési mechanizmus a Varsói Szerződésben, 1954–1967 [From secret crisis management to political coordination. Political coordinating mechanism in the Warsaw Pact, 1954-1967] In: Múlt századi hétköznapok. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról. [Everydays in the past century. Essays on the period of the emerging of the Kádár regime] Szerk. Rainer M. János, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 9–54.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Ungarn zwichsen Prag und Moskau, In: Stefan Karner – Natalja Tomilina – Alexander Tschubarjan Günter Bischof – Viktor Iščenko – Michail Prozumenščikov – Peter Ruggenthaler – Oldřich Tůma – Manfred Wilke (Hg.), Prager Frühling. Das internationale Kriesenjahr 1968. Beitrage. Böhlau Verlag Köln Weimar Wien, 2008, 481-500.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vengrija mezsdu Pragoj i Moszkvoj. [Hungary betwwen Prague and Moscow], In: N.G. Tomilina et alii. (Eds.) Prazsszkaja veszna i mezsdunarodnij krizisz 1968 goda. Iszledovanyija. Mezsdunarodnij fond „demokratija", Moszkva, 2010, 207–190.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Vissza Európába. A magyarországi rendszerváltás nemzetközi háttere, 1988-1990, [Back to Europe. The international context of the political transition in Hungary, 1988-1990.] In: A rendszerváltás forgatókönyve. Kerekasztal tárgyalások 1989-ben (The Script of the Transition. Roundtable talks in 1989) 7. kötet, Szerk.: Bozóki András, Új Mandátum, Budapest, 2000, 792-825.
- Békés, Csaba: Vorosilov marsall ismeretlen távirata II. Erzsébet angol királynőhöz az 1956. november 4-i magyarországi szovjet intervencióhoz. [Kliment Voroshilov's Telegram to Queen Elizabeth of Great Britain on the Soviet Intervention in Hungary on 4 November 1956] In: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom helye a szovjet kommunista rendszer összeomlásában. Az 1991. június 13–15-én Budapesten az Országos Széchényi Könyvtárban megtartott nemzetközi konferencia jegyzőkönyve, (Szerk.) Békés Csaba, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 45–48.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no "Second Cold War" in Europe? Hungary and the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. Documents from Hungarian Archives on the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan in 1979. *CWIHP Bulletin*, No. 14-15, 2003-2004, 204–219.

- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Why was there no “Second Cold War” in Europe? Hungary and the East–West crisis following the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. In: Mary Ann Heiss –S. Victor Papacosma (Eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact. Intrabloc conflicts. The Kent State University Press, Kent, Oh., 2008, 219-232.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba; Hershberg, James G., Kemény, János, Szőke, Zoltán, (eds.) Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965–1967), Volume VI. Post−Mediation Events – Part Three (January, 1967 – September, 1967) Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021. (coldwar.hu)
- BÉKÉS, Csaba—KALMÁR, Melinda (Eds.): Hungary and the Cuban missile crisis: Selected documents, 1961-63. *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 410-462.
- BENCSIK, Péter: A kivándorlás és a magyar állampolgárság, 1948-1978. [Emigration and Hungarian citizenship, 1948-1978]. Századok, 2022, Vol. 156, 811-834.
- BENCSIK, Péter: A magyar-csehszlovák kapcsolatok, 1945-1992. [Hungarian-Czechoslovak relations, 1945-1992]. In: Horváth, Sándor - Kecskés, D. Gusztáv - Mitrovits, Miklós (eds.): Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990). [Hungary’s external relations (1945-1990)]. ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2021, Vol. 639, 241-270.
- BENCSIK, Péter: Tiltott határátlépések Magyarországon az 1950-es és 1960-as években [Forbidden border crosses in Hungary between in the 1950s and 1960s]. Archivnet, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 6
- BENEDEK S. András: 56 és Kárpátalja, [1956 and Subcarpathian Ruthenia] Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, Budapest, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997, 17–21.
- BENISCH, Arthur: Javaslatok a kormány békeelőkészítő programjának kialakításához, 1945, [Recommendations for the Formation of the Govenment's Program of Preparation for Peace], Arthur Benisch, bev, Csifféry Tamás, Regio, 1990, Vol. 1, No. 1, 132-148.
- BENKŐ, Zoltán: A Szabad Európa Rádió 1956 után [The Free Europe Radio After 1956] / Benkő Zoltán, *Valóság,* 1993, Vol. 36, No. 8, 70-76.
- BENKŐ, Zoltán: Szabad Európa Rádió, 1956, október 24, november 3, [The Free Europe Radio, 24 October–3 November 1956], Benkő Zoltán, *Valóság,* 1993, Vol. 36, No. 5, 80-94.
- BENZIGER, Karl P.: The Hungarian Revolution of 1956 at Sixty Years, Liberal Reform, and the Search for a Useable Past. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 68-77.
- BEREND, T. Iván: A hidegháború születése, 1-4, [The Birth of Cold War. 1-4.], Berend T. Iván, *Kritika*, 1992, No. 4, 41-43, No. 5, 38-39, No. 6, 37-38, No. 7, 34-35.
- BEREND, T. Iván: Terelőúton, A hidegháború kibontakozása és a „fordulat éve” [On the Bypass. The Evolution of Cold War and the "Year of Change"], Berend T. Iván, *Mozgó Világ,* 1999, Vol. 25, No. 5, 93-102.
- BESSENYEI, Ferenc, B.: Franco és 1956, A spanyol támogatásról [Franco and 1956. On Spanish Support], B. Bessenyei Ferenc, *História,* 1999, Vol. 21, No. 4, 33.

- BÍRÓ, Gáspár: Az emberi jogok 1948-as egyetemes nyilatkozata és a hidegháború [The Universal Declaration of Human Rights of 1948 and the Cold War], Bíró Gáspár, *Liget*, 1998, Vol. 11, No. 12, 79-84.
- BISCHOF, Günter. Eindämmung und Koexistenz oder "Rollback" und Befreiung? Die Vereinigten Staaten, das Sowjetimperium und die Ungarnkrise im Kalten Krieg, 1948-1956 [Containment and Coexistennce, or „Rollback" and Liberation? The U.S., the Soviet Empire and the Hungarian Crisis in the Cold War, 1948-1956]. In: Erwin A. Schmidl (ed.): Die Ungarnkrise 1956 und Ősterreich. Vienna, Böhlau, 2003, 101-27.
- BISCHOF, Günter. The Collapse of Liberation Rhetoric: The Eisenhower Administration and the 1956 Hungarian Crisis," *Hungarian Studies*, 2006, Vol. 20, No.1, 51-63.
- BOCA, Ioana: Urmările mişcărilor studenţeşti din toamna anului 1956. = Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. In: Romulus, Rusan (ed.). Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000, 656–666.
- BODOR András: Kolozsvári egyetemek küldöttsége Debrecenben, 1956. Dr. Bodor András történész professzorral beszélget Sebestyén Kálmán. *Honismeret*, 1999, Vol. 27, No. 2, 82–86.
- BODRI, Ferenc: Camus és a magyarok, 1956–1960. *Forrás*, 1992, Vol. 24., No. 10, 47–63.
- BODRI, Ferenc: Salvador de Madariaga nálam és nálunk, értünk és nekünk. 1–3. *Új Forrás*. 1993, Vol. 25, No. 1, 76–88, No. 2, 61–73, No. 3. 81–87.
- BOGNÁR, Károly – HAJMA, Lajos: A hidegháború hatása Magyarországra [The Influence of Cold War on Hungary] Bognár Károly, Hajma Lajos, *Új Honvédségi Szemle,* 2000, Vol. 54, No. 2, 8-20.
- BOGNÁR, Károly: A hidegháború megszűnésének főbb okai és körülményei [The Main Causes and Circumstances of the End of Cold War], Bognár Károly, *Hadtudomány*, 2000, Vol. 10, No. 4, 19-26.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: 1956 – és az emigráns politika [1956 - and the Policy Concerning Emigrants], Borbándi Gyula, Alkony és derengés, Írások a posztemigrációról [Sunset and Dawn. Writings About the Post-Emigration], Borbándi Gyula, Lakitelek, Antológia, 1999, 99–107.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: A Szabad Európa Rádió 1956-os felelőssége [The Free Europe Radio's Responsibility for 1956] / Borbándi Gyula. *Új Forrás*, Vol. 26, 1994, No. 10, 67-74.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: A Szabad Európa Rádió és a magyar forradalom. Évkönyv. 4. 1995. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1995, 235–267.
- BORBÁNDI, Gyula: Ötvenhat emléke az emigrációban [Memories of 1956 Among Emigrants] Alkony és derengés. Írások a posztemigrációról [Sunset and Dawn. Writings About the Post-Emigration], Lakitelek, Antológia, 1999, 108–113.
- BORHI, László: The Merchants of the Kremlin—The Economic Roots of Soviet Expansion in Hungary. *CWIHP Working Paper* 2000, No. 28, Washington D.C.
- BORHI, László: 'We Hungarian Communists are realists': Janos Kadar's foreign policy in the light of Hungarian-US relations, 1957-67, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 1-32.

- BORHI, László: A magyar-amerikai viszony változásai, 1957-1978 (Changes of the Hungarian–American relationship, 1957-1978), In: Gazdag, Ferenc – Kiss, J. László (eds.) Magyar külpolitika a 20. században: tanulmányok. Budapest: Zrínyi Kiadó, 2004, 81-132.
- BORHI, László: A megsegítés és cserbenhagyás dilemmája: az Egyesült Államok és 1956 (The dilemma of help and letdown, the United States and 1956) *História,* 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 3-5.
- BORHI, László: Az 1956-os szabadságharc és forradalom jelentősége a világpolitikában, In: Tanulmányok az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből. Szerk. Horváth Miklós. Budapest, Hadtörténeti Intézet és Múzeum, 2003, 17–32.
- BORHI, László: Az amerikai diplomácia és a szovjet politikai-gazdasági térnyerés Magyarországon [The American Diplomacy and the Soviet Political-Economic Expansion in Hungary], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 35, No. 3-4, 339-360.
- BORHI, László: Az Egyesült Államok Kelet–Európa-politikájának néhány kérdése, 1948-1956 [Some Questions of the United States' Policy Concerning Eastern-Europe], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 37, No. 3, 277-300.
- BORHI, László: Az Európa-gondolat és a hidegháború [The Idea of Europe and the Cold War], *Rubicon,* 1991, Vol. 2, No. 9, 14-17.
- BORHI, László: Az USA és Kelet–Európa, 1948–1958 [The USA and Eastern-Europe, 1948-1958]. *História*, 1996, Vol. 118, 3-6.
- BORHI, László: Dealing with Dictatorship: The US and Hungary during the Early Kádár Years. Hungarian studies: A journal of the international association for Hungarian studies and Balassi Institute, 2013, Vol. 27, 15-66.
- BORHI, László: Empire by Coercion, The Soviet Union and Hungary in the 1950s, *Cold War History*, Vol. 1, 2001, No. 2, 47–72.
- BORHI, László: From the Prehistory of the Cold War. Hungary and the United States, 1944–49, *Acta Historica Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 1989, Vol. 35, No. 1-4, 217-249.
- BORHI, László: Hungary's Role in the Soviet Bloc, 1945-1956. In: Mark, Kramer - Vít, Smetana (eds.): Imposing, Making and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain : The Cold War in East-Central Europe, 1945-1989. New York (NY), Lexington Books, 2013, 87-99.
- BORHI, László: Hungary's Role in the Soviet Bloc. In: Imposing, Maintaining and Tearing Down the Iron Curtain. Mark Kramer, Vit Smetana (eds.), Lanham, Lexington Books, 2014.
- BORHI, László: János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of Hungarian-US Relations, 1956-1967. *Foreign Policy Review*, 2004, 128-155.
- BORHI, László: Magyarország kötelessége a Varsói Szerződésben maradni – az 1989-es átmenet nemzetközi összefüggései magyar források tükrében. [Hungary's obligation to remain in the Warsaw Pact" – the international context of the 1989 transition in the light of Hungarian sources] Külügyi Szemle [Foreign Affairs Review], 2007, 2–3.
- BORHI, László: Moszkva és Washington között 1956-ban (Between Moscow and Washington in 1956) *KOMMENTÁR,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 3-10.
- BORHI, László: Rollback, liberation, containment or inaction? U. S. Policy and Eastern Europe in the 1950s, *Journal of Coldwar Studies*, Vol. 1, 1999, No, 3, 67–110.

- BORHI, László: Secret Peace Overtures, the Holocaust, and Allied Strategy vis-à-vis Germany: Hungary in the Vortex of World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 29–67.
- BORHI, László: Some Questions of Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1948–1953, *Hungarian Studies Review*, 2000, Vol. 14, No. 1, 1–44.
- BORHI, László: The Great Powers and the Hungarian Crisis of 1956, László Borhi, *Hungarian Studies,* 1997, Vol. 12, No. 1-2, 237-277.
- BORHI, László: The United States, Hungary and the Origins of the Cold War / László Borhi, Hungarian Studies, 1991–1992, Vol. 7, No. 1-2, 43-70.
- BORHI, László: Washington és a magyarországi új kurzus (Washington and the Hungarian new course) In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest: Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 181-193.
- BORHI, László: We Hungarian Communists are Realists, János Kádár's Foreign Policy in the Light of Hungarian-US Relations, 1957-67, *Cold War History* 4, no. 2, 2003/2004, 1-32.
- BORSÁNYI, Julián: Lázított-e 56 őszén a SZER magyar szerkesztősége? *Hitel*, 1991, Vol. 26, No. 4, 61–63.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar forradalom és a nagyhatalmak politikája. Amerikai évek. Egy magyar federalista írásaiból. Szerk. Sükösd Miklós. Az előszót írta Borbándi Gyula. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 117–122.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar forradalom és a nagyhatalmak politikája [The Hungarian Revolution and the Politics of Great Powers]. In: Borsody, István (ed.): Amerikai évek, Egy magyar federalista írásaiból [American Years. From the Writings of a Hungarian Federalist]. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 117–122.
- BORSODY, István: A magyar kérdés a politikai süllyesztőben.Amerikai évek. Egy magyar federalista írásaiból. Szerk. Sükösd Miklós. Az előszót írta Borbándi Gyula. Budapest, Osiris, 2000, 129–130.
- BORUS, József: Kádár János és a csehszlovákiai beavatkozás [János Kádár and the Intervention in Czechoslovakia] Borus József, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 4, 29.
- BOTKA, Ferenc: A Déry-per világvisszhangja. Függelék: Levelek Szilasi Vilmoshoz. Holmi, 1994, Vol. 6, No. 10, 1427–1447.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Mutually Beneficial" Business: Inter-Party Hungarian-Italian Economic Relations during the Cold War. In: Kiss, Réka – Horváth, Zsolt (eds.): NEB Yearbook 2014-2015. Budapest: Nemzeti Emlékezet Bizottsága (NEB), 2016, 245-270.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Baráti együttműködés":a magyar-román állambiztonsági kapcsolatok, 1945-1982. ['Friendship cooperation'. Hungarian- Romanian state security relations, 1945-1982].
- BOTTONI, Stefano: "Majdnem Nyugat" a szomszédban. A magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok az 1950–1980-as években ["Almost Western" neighbors. The Hungarian-Yugoslav relations in the 1950s and 1980s]. *História,* 2010, Vol. 1–2, 44–47.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: “Majdnem Nyugat” a szomszédban: A magyar-jugoszláv kapcsolatok az 1950-1980-as években (Almost West in the neighbourhood: Hungarian-Yugoslavian relations in the 1950s-1980s) *História,* 2010, Vol. 32, No. 1-2, 44-47.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A hatalom értelmisége – az értelmiség hatalma. A Földes László-ügy. *Korall,* 2004, Vol. 18., 113–134.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A romániai magyarság a brit diplomáciai iratok tükrében, 1948-1971 (The Hungarian minority in Romania in British diplomatic papers, 1948-1971): Elemzési kisérlet. In: Bárdi, Nándor - Fedinec, Csilla (eds.) Etnopolitika: A közösségi, magán- és nemzetközi érdekek viszonyrendszere Közép-Európában. Budapest: Teleki László Alapítvány, 2003, 99-124.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship. Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961–1978). In: Grúnová, Alexandra [ed.]: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945–1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislav, 2008, 147–176.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A special relationship: Hungarian intelligence and the Vatican (1961-1978) In: NKVD/KGB Activities and its Cooperation with other Secret Services in Central and Eastern Europe 1945 - 1989. Anthology of the international and interdisciplinary Conference. Bratislava: Nation's Memory Institute, 2008.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A sztálini “kis Magyarország” megalakítása, 1952. [The establishment of the “Little Hungary” of Stalin, 1952]. *Regio*, 2003, Vol. 3, 89-125.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Damnatio memoriae? La rivoluzione del 1956 nel discorso pubblico ungherese [Damnatio memoriae? 1956 revolution in the Hungarian public discourse]. *Rivista Di Studi Ungheresi*, 2007, Vol. 6, 69–81.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Egy különleges kapcsolat története. A magyar titkosszolgálat és a Szentszék, 1961–1978 [History of a special relationship. The Hungarian Secret Service and the Catholic Church, 1961-1978]. In: *GÁBOR, Bánkuti– GYÖRGY, Gyarmati: Csapdában. Tanulmányok a katolikus egyház történetéből, 1945–1989 [Trapped. Studies on the History of the Catholic Church, 1945-1989]*. Bp. Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára [Historical Archives of State Security Service] - L'Harmattan 2010, 261–289.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: I rapporti commerciali italo-ungheresi durante la guerra fredda. Convergenze parallele? [The Italo-Hungarian trade relations during the Cold War. Parallel convergence?] *Storicamente*, Winter, 2013, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Integration, collaboration, resistance. The Hungarian minority in Transylvania and the Romanian state security. In: von Puttkamer, Joachim - Sienerth, Stefan – Wien, Ulrich A. (eds).: Die Securitate in Siebenbürgen. Köln; Weimar; Berlin: Böhlau Verlag, 2014. 189-213.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Kényszerből stratégia: a román állambiztonság válaszlépései a magyar forradalomra 1956–1958. [Forced strategy: Romanian state security's response to the Hungarian revolution 1956–1958.] In: Fedinec, Cs. – Ablonczy, B. (eds.): Folyamatok a változásban. [Processes in change] Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 2005, 221–254.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Komárom/Komárno. Hivatalos és informális kapcsolatok egy közép-európai ikervárosban (1960–1985) [Komárom / Komarno. Official and Informal Relationships in a Central European Twin City (1960-1985)] *Regio*, 2008, Vol. 3, 23–43.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: Magyar-román kapcsolatok, 1956-1958 [Hungarian-Romanian relations, 1956-1958]. *Múltunk,* 2005, Vol. 50, No. 4, 250-255.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Mozart, l'Ungheria e il Vaticano, 1962–1964. Il fascicolo di spionaggio come fonte storica [Mozart, Hungary and the Vatican, 1962-1964. The espionage dossier as historical source]. *Storica*, 2009, Vol. 41–42, 123–163.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Politiche nazionali e conflitto etnico. Le minoranze ungheresi in Europa orientale, 1944–1950 [National policies and ethnic conflict. Hungarian minorities in Eastern Europe, 1944-1950]. *Contemporanea*, 2002, Vol. 1, 85–115.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Prerokovaná revolúcia. Maďarsko v rokoch 1988–1990 [A Discussed Revolution. Hungary in the years 1988-1990]. *Historicka Revue*, 2014, Vol. 11, No. 60, 34–39.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: România [Romania], In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció: Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Budapest: Gondolat Kiadó; 1956-os Intézet, 2007, 155-177.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Sovietization and nationalism in Hungary. *Cambridge Historical Journal*, 2009, Vol. 52, N.3, 789–797.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Teroare politică şi naţională. Bilanţul statistic şi funcţiile represaliilor din anii 1956–1961. [Political and national terror. Statistical balance and retaliation functions from 1956 to 1961]. In: GIDO, Attila – OLTI, Ágoston [eds.]: Minoritatea maghiară în perioada comunistă [The Hungarian minority during the communist period]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009, 361–384.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Tra stalinismo e nazionalismo. La creazione della Regione Autonoma Ungherese in Romania (1952) [Between Stalinism and nationalism. The establishment of the Hungarian Autonomous Region in Romania (1952)]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2003, n. 233, December 679-700.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Un frammento di storia centroeuropea: le minoranze ungheresi nel XX secolo [A fragment from Central European history: Hungarian minorities during the 20th century]. In: Gozzi, Gustavo – Martelli, Fabio [eds.]: Guerre e minoranze. Diritti delle minoranze, conflitti interetnici e giustizia internazionale nella transizione alla democrazia in Europa centro-orientale [Wars and minorities. Minority rights, interethnic conflicts and international justice in Central- Eastern Europe's transition to democracy]. Bologna, Martelli, 2004. 83–107.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Una coabitazione impossibile: pianificazione militare ed economia civile in Ungheria (1948–1953) [An impossible cohabitation: military planning and civil economy in Hungary (1948-1953)]. *Rivista Di Studi Ungheresi*, 2008, Vol. 7, 157–177.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Vonakodó kémek. A magyar állambiztonság és Románia, 1975–1989 [Reluctant spies. Hungarian State Security and Romania, 1975-1989]. *Történelmi Szemle*, 2013, Vol.1, 79–118.
- BOZÓKI, András: Preparing for the revolution: Hungarian dissident intellectuals before 1989. *Baltic Worlds*, 2009, Vol. 2, 40-46.
- BUDAPEST jelenti Varsónak. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956. december 4–29. Közread. Tischler János. *Világosság,* 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10., 40–54.

- BUJTÁS, Pál: 1956 és a Nyugat, [1956 and the West], *Havi Magyar Fórum*, Vol. 5, 1997, No. 10, 54–58.
- BUSH, George – GORBACSOV, Mihail: A máltai találkozó, 1989. december 2–4, [The Meeting of Malta, 2-4 December 1989.]/ George Bush, Mihail Gorbacsov; közread. és [bev.] Péterfi András, *História*, 2001, Vol. 23, No. 3, 10-11.
- CALHOUN, Daniel F.: Szuez és Magyarország, 1956, Egy Macmillan–Molotov forgatókönyv [Suez and Hungary, 1956. A Macmillan–Molotov scenario], Daniel F. Calhoun; ford, Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 241-245.
- ÇALIK, Fatma: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi'nde Türkiye-Macaristan İlişkileri/Turkey-Hungary Relations in the Cold War Era. *Balkan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 2015, Vol. 4, No.2, 33, 272-287.
- CAMPBELL, John C.: Az Egyesült Államok kormánya és a magyar forradalom [The United States' Government and the Hungarian Revolution], John C. Campbell, *Világosság*, Vol. 32, 1991, No. 10, 739-749.
- CAMPBELL, John C.: The Soviet Union, the United States and the twin crises of Hungary and Suez. In: Suez, 1956. The Crisis and its consequences. Ed. by Wm. Roger Louis and Roger Owen. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1991.
- CONGIU, Massimo: Gli appunti di Imre Nagy a Snagov (1956-1957) [Notes of Nagy in Snagov] *Studi storici*, Winter, 2011, No. 1.
- CRUMP, Laurene: The Multilateralisation of Soviet Bloc Security: The Hungarian Revolution from an Eastern European Perspective. *Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 13-27.
- CVİ, Erez: A Budapesti Gorkij fasor jelenti Jeruzsálemnek. Az izraeli külügyminisztérium dokumentumaiból [The Gorky Avenue of BUDAPEST Reports to Jerusalem. From the Documents of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs], közread, *Világosság*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 10, 794–799.
- CZIGÁNY Lóránt: A kataklizma emléke. 1956 és a nyugati magyar irodalom. *Kortárs*. 1997, Vol. 41, No. 4, 60–66.
- CZIGÁNY, Lóránt: 1956 és a nyugati magyar költészet, Talpalatnyi senkiföldjén, Bp, *Kortárs,* 2002, 137–144.
- CSABA, László: Állambiztonsági helyzetjelentés az 1956-os forradalom tizedik évfordulóján. [A state security report on the 10th anniversary of the 1956 revolution]. Trezor: A Történeti Hivatal Évkönyve, 2002, Vol. 2, 279-301.
- CSÁSZÁR, Attila: A Szövetséges Ellenőrző Bizottság (SZEB) működése Magyarországon 1946 és 1947 között [The Work of the Allied Control Committee (ACC) in Hungary Between 1946–1947] *Református Egyház*, 1998, Vol. 50, No. 9, 198-204.
- CSEH, Gergő Bendegúz: Az ENSZ és Magyarország, 1957, Dokumentumok az ENSZ Ötös bizottságának jelentése elleni magyarországi tiltakozó kampány szervezéséhez [The UN and Hungary, 1957, Documents of the organization of a protest campaign in Hungary against the report of the UN Committee Number Five], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Bev. Pór Edit, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 5, 80–90.

- CSEH, Géza: Szolidaritás és furkósbot-politika, Az 1956-os forradalom hatása az NDK diák- és értelmiségi mozgalmaira. *Múltunk*, Vol. 50, 2005, No. 2, 74–114.
- CSEN, Csien: Peking és az 1956-os magyar válság [Peking and the Hungarian Crisis of 1956], Csen Csien; ford, Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 186-195.
- CSEN, Jian: Peking és az 1956-os magyar válság. *Rubicon*. 7. évf. 1996. 8–9. sz., 56–60.
- CSERESNYÉS, Ferenc: Ötvenhatosok menekülése Ausztriába és Ausztrián át, [The Flight of the Participants of 1956 To and Across Austria], *Múltunk,* 1998, Vol. 3, No. 1, 42–70.
- CSERESNYÉS, Ferenc: The Exodus to Austria. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 40, 1999, No. 154, 86–101.
- CSICSERY, Rónay István: A magyar legimitás és a harmadik politikai emigráció [Hungarian Legitimacy and the Third Political Emigration], Csicsery-Rónai István, *Magyar Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 7, No. 12, 61–70.
- CSIFFÁRY, Gergely: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi háttere [The International Background of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] *Új Hevesi Szemle*, 2000, No. 3, 41–46.
- CSOU EN-LAJ kínai miniszterelnök 1957. januári látogatása Varsóban. A Gomulka–Csou En-laj tárgyalásokról készített feljegyzés. 1957. január 11–16. Közli Tischler János. *Múltunk*. 1994, 39., 3. 141–175.
- DÁVID GYULA: Az 1956-os forradalom és a romániai magyarság. *Hitel.* 4. évf. 1991. 21. sz. okt. 16. 20–22.
- DEÁK, Ernő: Adatok az 1956-os menekülthullámról [Data About the Wave of Refugees of 1956], Deák Ernő, Magyarország társadalomtörténete [Hungary's Social History], sorozatszerk, Kovács István Gábor, 3, 1, köt, 1945–1989, szerk, Fokasz Nikosz és Örkény Antal. Budapest, Új Mandátum, 1999. 72–76.
- DEMOKRATIKUS eszmék és nagyhatalmi érdekek. Egy megvalósulatlan amerikai javaslat az 1956-os magyar forradalom megsegítésére. Közzéteszi Békés Csaba. *Holmi*. 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1402–1408.
- DOCKRILL, Saki: Ungarn, 1956, Amerikanische Befreiung. Mythos oder Versagen? In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956. Polen, Ungarn, Suez. Im Auftrag des Militärgeschichtlichen Forschungsamtes hrsg. von Winfried Heinemann u. Norbert Wiggershaus. München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 533–552.
- DOKUMENTUMOK a jugoszláv menedékről és a Szántó Zoltán-ügyről, 1956–1958. Közread., [bev.] Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán. *Múltunk,* 1991, Vol. 36, No. 4, 136–158.
- DOMÁNY, András: Gomulka, az egykori kommunista pártvezér emlékiratai [The Memoires of Former Communist Party Leader Gomulka], Domány András, *Múltunk,* 1995, Vol. 40, No. 1, 175–190.
- DÖMÉNY, János: 1956 hatása a magyar–latin–amerikai kapcsolatokra [The Influence of 1956 On Hungarian-Latin-American Relations] *Rubicon,* 1999, Vol. 10, No. 8, XV–XVI.
- DUNAY, Pál: Az átmenet magyar külpolitikája. [The Hungarian foreign policy of the transition]. In: Gazdag, Ferenc - Kiss, J László (eds.): Magyar külpolitika a 20. században: tanulmányok. Budapest, Zrínyi Kiadó, 2004, 221-240.

- DUNAY, Pál: Az átmenet magyar külpolitikája. [The Hungarian foreign policy of the transition] In: Mozgó Világ, 2004/2, 51–65.
- DUNAY, Pál: Fogyatékos fordulat. Magyarország nemzetközi kapcsolatai, 1994–1995 [Imperfect Turn-About. Hungary's international relations 1994–1995], *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 11, 18-31.
- DUNAY, Pál: Soldiers and Politics in Eastern Europe 1945-90: The Case of Hungary. Survival, 1994, Vol 36, 176-177.
- ÉGER, György: 1956-os forradalmunk menekültjei [The Refuges of Our Revolution of 1956], az interjúkat kész. Éger György. In: Megálmodott Magyarország, Beszélgetés nyugati magyarokkal [The Hungary of Dreams, Conversation with Hungarians in the West], az interjúkat kész.; [bev. Balla Bálint], Basel–Budapest, Európai Protestáns Magyar Szabadegyetem, 1999, 53–142.
- EHRENBERGER, Róbert: Egy mozgalmas esztendő: 1961 a magyar katonapolitikában (adalék a Magyar Néphadsereg történetéhez) [An eventful year: 1961 through the lense of Hungarian military politics (Addition to the history of the Hungarian People's Army)]. In: Lenkefi, Ferenc (eds.): Ad acta : A Hadtörténelmi Levéltár Évkönyve 2005. Budapest, Petit Real Könyvkiadó, 2006, 183-199.
- EHRENBERGER, Róbert: Retorziók a Magyar Néphadseregben 1968-ban: Adalékok az 1968-as csehszlovákiai katonai intervenció történetéhez. [Retribution in the Hungarian People's Army in 1968: Additions to the history of the Czechoslovak military invasion]. In: Schmidt, Mária (eds.): A dimenziók éve - 1968 : Nemzetközi konferencia a '68-as események negyvenedik évfordulója alkalmából. Budapest, XX. Század Intézet, 2008, 118-139.
- EREZ, Cvi: A budapesti Gorkij fasor jelenti Jeruzsálemnek. Az izraeli külügyminisztérium dokumentumaiból. *Világosság*. 33. évf. 1992. 10. sz. 794–799. p.
- EVOLUTIONS paralleles et relations bilatérales France-Hongrie XXe siecle, [Communications.] [Parallel Evolution and Bilateral Relations, France and Hungary in the Twentieth Century] [introd. par] Paul Gradvohl, Cahiers d'études hongrois, 1994, Vol. 6, 133-227.
- FABINYI, Tibor: Megtorlás Csehszlovákiában [Retorsion in Czechoslovakia], In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956] Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, előszó Balás Piri László, Bp, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997, 25–33.
- FALUDI, Péter: Magyarország és a koreai háború, 1950–1953 [Hungary and the Korean War, 1950–1953] *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, Vol. 105, 1992, 3, 120-130.
- FEITL, István: A moszkvai emigráció és az MSZMP, Rákosi Mátyás 1956–1958 között [The Moscow Emigration and the HSWP (Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party), Mátyás Rákosi between 1956–1958], Feitl István. *Múltunk,* 1991, Vol. 36, No. 4, 3-30.
- FEJERDY, Gergely: La réaction diplomatique d'un petit pays européen face à l'insurrection hongroise de 1956: la Belgique [The diplomatic reaction of a small European country to the Hungarian uprising of 1956: the case of Belgium]. *Relations internationales*, 2007, No. 129, 145-151.

- FEJTŐ, Ferenc – SERRA, Maurizio: A hidegháború vége [The End of the Cold War], ford. Ádám Péter, *Európai Szemle*, 1999, Vol. 10, No. 3, 41-62.
- FEKETE, Sándor: Kérdőjelek a semlegességi nyilatkozathoz [Question Marks Concerning the Declaration of Neutrality*],Múltunk*, 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 26-32.
- FEKETE, Sándor: Kérdőjelek a semlegességi nyilatkozathoz. *Múltunk,* 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 26–33.
- FELKAY, András: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió kapcsolata a Kádár-rendszer évei alatt, 1956–1988. In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok. Szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác. Budapest**,** Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995, 215–227.
- FIGDER, Éva: British Political Attitudes Towards Hungary Through the Workings of the British Component of the Allied Control Commission, 1945-1947, *Hungarian Studies,* 1998/99, Vol. 13, No. 1, 129-138.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom tükröződése a spanyol történelem tankönyvekben. [The reflection of the 1956 Hungarian revolution in Spanish history schoolbooks]. Történelemtanítás, 2011, Vol. 46.
- FISCHER, Ferenc: Eurázsia a szuperhatalmak geopolitikai sakktábláján az 1950-es közepén. Magyarország a Nyugat „tengeri peremterületén" kívül és a Kelet „magterületén" belül (Eurasia on the geopolitic chessboard of the superpowers in the mid 1950s, Hungary outside the West 'maritime perimeter' and inside the East 'core territory ') In: Fischer, Ferenc – Hegedüs, Katalin – Rab, Virág (ed.): A történelem szálai: Tanulmánykötet Vonyó József 65. születésnapjára. Pécs: IDResearch Kft.; Publikon, 2010, 127-142.
- FISCHER, Holger: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom a korabeli nyugatnémet médiában. Évkönyv. 10. 2002. Magyarország a jelenkorban. Szerk. Rainer M. János, Standeisky Éva. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2002, 341–359.
- FODOR, János: „Valami mégis kimondatlan marad". Esettanulmány az 1970-es évek romániai magyar rockzenei életéből. ["Something Though Has Remained Unsaid": A Case Study on the Hungarian Rock Scene in the 1970's Romania]. Korunk, 2022, vol. 2, 82-94.
- FODOR, János: Az 1989–1990-es fordulat eseményei Kolozsváron [The events of 1989-1990 revolution is Cluj-Napoca]. In: Bárdi, Nándor – Gidó, Attila – Novák, Csaba Zoltán (eds.): Együtt és külön. Az erdélyi magyarok önszerveződése (1989–1990) [Together and apart. Self-organization of Transylvanian Hungarians (1989–1990)]. Kolozsvár, Editura Institutului pentru Studierea Problemelor Minorităţilor Naţionale, 2014, 153-189.
- FODOR, János: Nyugati szemmel: Románia és Magyarország a NATO dokumentumaiban 1958-1979 között. [From a Western Perspective: Romania and Hungary in NATO Documents 1958-1979]. In: Bányai, Réka – László, Lóránt – Simon, Zsolt (eds.): Civis, scriptor, historicus. Tanulmányok a hetvenöt éves Sebestyén-Spielmann Mihály tiszteletére. Marosvásárhely, Stúdium Kiadó, 2022, 157-182.
- FONYÓ, János: Csak békés kibontakozás lehetséges, Jurij Andropov nagykövet 1956, november 3-án adott, nyilvánosság elé nem került nyilatkozata [Only Peaceful Evolution is Possible, The Unpublished Statement of 3 November 1956 of Ambassador Yurii Andropov]. In: Boross, Imre – Kende, Péter – Barabás, Tamás (eds.): Fonyó János, Írások nehéz időkből, Válogatás a MÚOSZ örökös tagjainak cikkeiből [Writings from Hard Periods, Selection of

the Articles of the Life Members of the NAHJ (National Alliance of Hungarian Journalists)]. Budapest, Omni Media, 1999, 161–162.

- FORRÁSOK a Nagy Imre–kormány külpolitikájának történetéhez [Sources on the History of the Foreign Policy of the Imre Nagy–Government], közzéteszi Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle* Vol. 48, 1993, No. 5, 78-94.
- FORRÁSOK a Nagy Imre-kormány külpolitikájának történetéhez. Közli Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle* Vol. 48, 1993, No. 5, 78–94.
- FÖLDES, György: A magyar–szovjet gazdasági kapcsolatok (The Hungarian-Soviet economic relations) 1948–1973. *SZÁZADOK,* 2013*,* Vol. 147, No. 6, 1349-1375.
- FÖLDES, György: János Kádár's Thoughts on Foreign Policy, 1968–1978. In: Ripp, Zoltán (ed.): Influences, Pressures Pro and Con, and Opportunities: Studies on Political Interactions in and Involving Hungary in the Twentieth Century. Budapest: Napvilág Kiadó, 2014, 149-180.
- FÖLDES, György: Kádár János külpolitikai nézetei, 1957–1967 [János Kádár's Views on Foreign Policy, 1957-1967], In: Sipos, Balázs – Zeidler, Miklós – Pritz, Pál (eds.): Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]. Bp, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 135–146.
- FÖLDES, György: Kötélhúzás felsőfokon. Kádár és Brezsnyev. [Tug of war at the Highest Level: Kadar and Brezhnev] In: RÁCZ, Árpád (ed.): Ki volt Kádár? Harag és elfogultság nélkül a Kádár életútról. [Who was Kádár? About the Kádár life path without anger or bias]Budapest, Rubin–Aquila könyvek, 2001, 103–113.
- FÖLDES, György: Magyarország, Románia és a nemzeti kérdés (Hungary, Romania and the question of nationality) 1956-1989. *Korunk,* 2007, Vol. 8, No. 10, 84-94.
- FRANCO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Dokumentumok a spanyol segítségnyújtás tervéről. Közzéteszi Borhi László. *História,* 1998, Vol. 20, No. 9–10, 60–62.
- FRANK, Tibor: Ellenség vagy barát? Az amerikai Magyarország-kép színeváltozásai [Enemy or Friend? Changes in the American image of Hungary], *Külpolitika,* 1998, Vol. 4, No. 1, 54-65.
- FRUNZA, Victor: Studenţi la Moscova în 1956. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000. 736–741.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály – SIPOS, Péter: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi körülményei és a szovjet intervenció [The International Circumstances of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the Soviet Intervention], Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter, Fülöp Mihály, Sipos Péter, Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században, Bp, Aula, 1998, 369-429.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom nemzetközi körülményei és a szovjet intervenció. = Fülöp Mihály–Sipos Péter: Magyarország külpolitikája a XX. században. Budapest, Aula, 1998. 369–429.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Késői bűnbánat Trianonért, Nagy-Britannia és Franciaország szerepe a magyar békeszerződés kidolgozásában 1945–1946-ban [Late Repentance for Trianon, The role of Great Britain and France in working out the Hungarian peace treaty in 1945–1946], *Külpolitika,* 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 51-74.

- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Les relations franco–hongroises depuis 1945 [French–Hungarian Relations After 1945] *Cahiers d'études hongrois*, 1994, Vol. 6, 217-227.
- FÜR, Lajos: Kétféle nyitott szem. Hogyan látják Magyarországon a Nyugaton élő magyarságot és mit várnak tőle?. [Two types of open eyes. How does Hungary see the Hungarians living abroad and what does it expect of them?]. Új Látóhatár: Irodalmi és Politikai Folyóirat, 1987, 281-296.
- GAÁL ENIKŐ: Hollandia és a magyar ’56. Forradalmunk a holland sajtó tükrében. In: Pályázatok, 2004. Szerk. Bognár Róbert. Budapest, Múzeum 1956 Emlékére Közhasznú Alapítvány, 2004. 7–38.
- GAFENCU, Grigore: Moszkva leveti álarcát [Moscow Throws Off the Mask], Grigore Gafencu; ford. J. Horváth Tamás, Magyar Szemle, Vol. 5, 1996, 1956, No. 10, 952-957.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina: Franciaország keleti nyitási politikája és a magyar-francia kapcsolatok jellegzetességei [The French policy of eastern opening and the features of French-Hungarian relations]. (1963-1968), Budapest, ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - HÁDA, Béla - LIGETI, Dávid - MAJOROS, István - MARUZSA, Zoltán - MERÉNYI, Krisztina (eds.): A békés egymás mellett élés politika lehetőségei a magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásain keresztül (1957-1962). [Possibilities of peaceful coexistence through the changes of French-Hungarian relations]. Budapest: ELTE Új- és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2010.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán - SCHREIBER, Thomas: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás a Quai d’Orsay szemével [Regime change in Hungary through the eyes of Quai d’Orsay) *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE,* 2008, Vol. 7, No. 2, 129-149.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán Zsolt - BUBIK, Gyöngy: A lovak szerelmese – Fülöp edinburgh-i herceg és Magyarország sportkapcsolatai az 1970-es években. [Lover of horses – Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh’s sports relations with Hungary in the 70’s]. Archivnet, 2021, Vol. 21. No. 4-5, 1-17.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán Zsolt: Adalékok a hidegháboru értelmezéséhez. [Additions towards understanding the Cold War]. KÜLPOLITIKA: A MAGYAR KÜLÜGYI INTÉZET ELMÉLETI-POLITIKAI FOLYÓIRATA 1986 [Foreign Policy: Theoretical-Political Journal Of The Hungarian Foreign Institute 1986], 1986, 125-152.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán Zsolt: Charles de Gaulle-ra emlékezve: Számvetés az 1960-as, 1970-es évek magyar-francia kapcsolatairól. [Remembering Charles de Gaulle: Reports on the Hungaro-French relations of the 1960’s]. Magyar Nemzeti Levéltár - A hét dokumemntuma, 2020
- GARADNAI, Zoltán Zsolt: Francia követek és nagykövetek szerepe a Magyarországról alkotott kép változásában (1944-1994). [French ambassadors’ roles in influencing the opinions about Hungary (1944-1994)]. Levéltári Közlemények, 2020, Vol. 91, 133-151.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán, Fock Jenő miniszterelnök franciaországi útja, 1968. március 25-30.) [Prime Minister Jenő Fock’s journey to France], *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 1., 113-140.

- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A francia-magyar kapcsolatok története [History of Hungarian-French relations] (1975-1985) *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE,* 2011, Vol. 10., No. 2., 38-52.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia diplomáciai kapcsolatok története, 1945-1966 [The History of Hungarian-French Diplomatic Relations, 1945-1966], Garadnai Zoltán, *Külpolitika*, 2001, No. 1-2, 112-115.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyar-francia kapcsolatok története De Gaulle tábornok elnöksége alatt, 1958-1969 [History of Hungarian-French relations during the presidency of General De Gaulle, 1958-1969]. *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE,* 2011, Vol. 10., No. 4., 157-172.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: A magyarországi rendszerváltozás dokumentumai a francia Külügyminisztérium levéltárában [Documents on the Hungarian regime change in the French Foreign Office archives]. *LEVÉLTÁRI SZEMLE,* 2009, Vol. 59, No. 1. 3-12.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Ellenségből barátok. A magyar-francia kapcsolatok változásai és jellegzetességei [From foe to friend the features and changes of the Hungarian-French relations] (1985-1992). In: Majoros, István - Antal, Gábor - Háda, Béla - Hevő, Péter, Madarász Anita (eds.)
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Francia vélemények a magyarországi átalakulásról, 1988-1990 [French opinions about the regime change in Hungary, 1988-1990]. *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK,* 2011, Vol. 82, No. 1,161-180.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok 1963-1965 közötti történetéhez [Papers on Hungarian-French relations history between 1963-65]. *MÚLTUNK,* 2004, Vol. 49, No. 3, 216-250.
- GARADNAI, Zoltán: Kelet-Európa helye De Gaulle tábornok Európa-koncepciójában [Place of Eastern-Europe in the Europe conception of General De Gaulle (1958-1962)]. *KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 2, 173-193.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: A magyar forradalom és Washington [The Hungarian Revolution and Washington], Raymond L. Garthoff; ford. Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 214-227.
- GAZDAG, Ferenc - KISS, J László: Magyar külpolitika a 20. században: tanulmányok. [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century: studies]. Budapest, Zrínyi Kiadó, 2004.
- GAZDAG, Ferenc: A kommunista típusú konszolidáció és a magyar 1956, Nemzetközi aspektusok, Restauráció vagy kigazítás, A kádári represszió intézményesülése, 1956–1957 [Communist Type Consolidation and the Hungarian 1956, International Aspects, Restauration or Correction, The Institutionalization of the Repression of Kádár, 1956-1957], szerk, Huszár Tibor, Szabó János, Bp, Zrínyi Kiadó, 1999, 7-42.
- GAZDAG, Ferenc: A Szövetségestől szövetségesig: Magyarország útja a Varsói Szerződéstől a NATO-ig. [From alliance to alliance. Hungary's road from the Warsaw Pact to NATO]. In: GAZDAG, Ferenc, KISS J., László (eds.): Magyar külpolitika a 20. században [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century], Budapest, Zrinyi, 2004.
- GECSÉNYI LAJOS–VIDA ISTVÁN: A budapesti osztrák követség titkárának beszélgetése Tildy Zoltánnal, 1956. november 13–14. *Történelmi Szemle*. 37. évf. 1995. 1. sz. 117–121.
- GECSÉNYI LAJOS–VIDA ISTVÁN: Iratok az osztrák–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1953–1956. *Századok.* 134. évf. 2000. 5. sz. 1195–1234.

- GECSÉNYI, Lajos - FIZIKER Róbert (eds.): Magyar–szovjet gazdasági kapcsolatok 1948–1973. Dokumentumok. [Hungaro-Soviet economic relations 1948-1973. Documents]. Századok, 2018 Vol. 152, 469-471.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos – VIDA, István: A budapesti osztrák követség titkárának beszélgetése Tildy Zoltánnal, 1956, november 13–14, [Conversation Between the Secretary of the Austrian Legation in Budapest and Zoltán Tildy, 13-14 November 1956], Gecsényi Lajos, Vida István, Történelmi Szemle, Vol. 37, 1995, No. 1, 117–121.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos – VIDA, István: Iratok az osztrák–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez, 1953, október 7–1956, január 21, [Documents about the history of Austrian-Hungarian relations, 7 October 1953 - 21 January 1956], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Századok,* 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1195-1233.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: A budapesti osztrák képviselet jelentéseiből, 1946–1947 [From the Reports of the Austrian Representation to Budapest, 1946–1947], Gecsényi Lajos, *Levéltári Szemle*, Vol. 42, 1992, No. 1, 57-76.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: A magyar–osztrák kapcsolatok, 1956–1964 [Hungarian-Austrian Relations, 1956-1964]/ Gecsényi Lajos, Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]/ szerk. Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 147–154.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Az osztrák követ Rákosinál 1955 júliusában [The Austrian Ambassador's Visit to Rákosi in July 1955] *História*, 1995, Vol. 17, No. 3, 31-34.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Omega jelenti, ÁVO kontra osztrák elhárítás [Omega Reports. versus Austrian counter-intelligence] Gecsényi Lajos, *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 1, 11-12.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos: Osztrák háttérdokumentumok az 1956-os magyar forradalom történetéhez. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 51. évf. 1996. 6. sz. 84–94.
- GECSÉNYI, Patricia: Magyarország nemzetközi kapcsolatai 1950-2000 között. [Hungary's international relations between 1950-200]. DebrecenI Szemle, 2003, Vol. 11, 187-209.
- GEHLER, Michael: Ausztria és a magyar forradalom 1956-ban. Az „osztrák modell" Magyarországnak? *Rubicon*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 11–12, 61–67.
- GERGELY, Attila: A hírszerzés és az elhárítás 1945 utáni történetéből [From the History of Intelligence and Counter-Intelligence After 1945], Gergely Attila, *Hadtudomány,* 1997, Vol. 7, No. 3, 126-134.
- GERGELY, Attila: Magyarok a hidegháború tűzvonalában [Hungarians in Firing-Line of Cold War]. *Kapu,* 2001, No. 1, 60-62.
- GERGELY, Jenő: Magyarország és az Apostoli Szentszék viszonya 1945-től napjainkig [Relations Between Hungary and the Apostolic See From 1945 Until Our Days]/ Gergely Jenő, Magyarország helye a 20, századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál, Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 123–134.
- GERHARDT, Éva: Adalékok a magyar hadifogolykérdés alakulásáról a II. világháború után. A Debreceni Hadifogoly Átvevő Bizottság [Data About the Question of Hungarian Prisoners-Of-War After the Second World War, The Debrecen Committee Receiving Prisoners-Of-War. *Levéltári Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 43, No. 2, 18-34.

- GERMUSKA, Pál A szovjet csapatok magyarországi tartózkodását jogilag rendező egyezmény, 1957. [Convention on the legal status of the Soviet troops in Hungary, 1957]. In: Ö., Kovács József - Paukovics, Gergő (eds.): A nemzet emlékezete. A magyar történelem mérföldkövei. [Heritage of a Nation. Landmarks of Hungarian History]. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Levéltár, 2020, 87-88.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: A magyar hadiipar a hatvanas évek elején" [The Hungarian Defence Industry in the Beginning of the Sixties]. In *Múlt századi hétköznapok. Tanulmányok a Kádár rendszer kialakulásának időszakáról* [Everydays in the past century. Essays on the period of the emerging of the Kádár regime], edited by János M. Rainer, 90-128. Budapest, 1956 Institute, 2003.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: Balancing between the COMECON and the EEC: Hungarian elite debates on European integration during the long 1970s. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 401-420.
- GERMUSKA, Pál: Keller Márkus: Szocialista lakhatás? A lakáskérdés az 1950-es években Magyarországon. [Márkus Keller: Socialist housing? The housing situation of Hungary in the '50s]. Századok, 2020, Vol. 154, 1366-1369.
- GHINEA, Cornelia: Un caz de revoltă anticomunistă în armată, decembrie 1956. = Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000, 714–721.
- GIBIANSZKIJ, Leonyid: A szovjet–jugoszláv kapcsolatok és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [Soviet–Yugoslavian Relations and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Leonyid Gibianszkij; ford, Ságvári György, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B, András et al, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 137-151.
- GJUROV, Alexander: A szófiai magyar követség az 1947-es Nikola Petkov elleni perről [The Hungarian Embassy to Sofia About the 1947 Case Against Nikola Petrov], *Múltunk,* Vol. 40, 1995, No.1, 118-136.
- GLANT, Tibor, 56/50: American Documentaries of the Hungarian Revolution and War of Independence of 1956; *TEACHING HISTORY* 36: (1) 39-43. (2011)
- GLANT, Tibor, A Ford-kormány és a Szent Korona (The Ford administration and the Holy Crown), 1974-1977; *SZÁZADOK* 148: (1) 151-180. (2014)
- GLANT, Tibor, US-Hungarian Relations Ten Years After 1956. *Ahea Hungarian Cultural Studies E-Journal of the American Hungarian Educators Association*, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 1, 184-196.
- GLANT, Tibor: 1956 at Ten and Beethoven's Tenth: Edward Alexander and Hungary, 1965-66. Acta Neerlandica: Bijdragen tot de neerlandistiek DEBRECEN, 2020,185-200.
- GLANT, Tibor: Cardinal Mindszenty and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Film in the West, 1950-1959. In: Pál S. Varga, Karl Katschtaler, Donald E. Morse, Miklós Takács (szerk.); The Theoretical Foundations of Hungarian 'lieux de mémoire' Studies. Debrecen: Debreceni Egyetemi Kiadó, 2013, 182-195.

- GLATZ Ferenc: A magyar forradalom 1956-1981-2006. [The Hungarian revolution 1956-1981-2006]. In: Fejtő, F (eds.): 1956, a magyar forradalom. Az első népfölkelés a sztálini kommunizmus ellen. Budapest, Holnap Kiadó, 2006, 9-14.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: A kormány és a párt vezető szerveinek dokumentumaiból, 1956, október 23–november 4, Az mszmp Intéző Bizottsága a Jugoszláv Követségen, 1956, november 5–november 22, Magyarország–Jugoszlávia–Szovjetunió, 1956, november 22–1957, január 9, [From the Documents of the GOVERNMENT and the Leading Party Organs, 23 October - 4 November 1956. The HSWP Executive Committee at the Yugoslavian Embassy, 5-22 November 1956, Hungary-Yugoslavia-the Soviet Union, 22 November 1956 - 9 January 1957], közzéteszi *História*, Vol. 11, 1989, 4–5, 25–52.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: A proletárdiktatúra kiépítése Magyarországon, 1947–1953.: Modernizáció – kommunista módra. [Building up the dictatorship of the propletarait in Hungary, 1947-1953.: Modernization according to communist method]. HISTÓRIA: A Magyar Történelmi Társulat Folyóirata, 2006, Vol. 28, 8-12.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: Szovjet zóna és proletárdiktatúra, 1945–1990 [Soviet Zone and Proletarian Dictatorship, 1945- 1990], *História,* Vol. 18, 1996, No. 4, 14–22.
- GLATZ, Ferenc: Szovjet zóna és proletárdiktatúra, 1945–1990. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 14–22.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: A szovjet hadsereg Magyarországon 1956-ban, Vázlat [The Soviet Army in Hungary in 1956. Outline], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1993, Vol. 48, No. 1, 13-27.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Magyarok Svájcban – 1956. *Tekintet.* 8. évf. 1995. 5–6. sz. 208–219.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Magyarok Svájcban, 1956 [Hungarians in Switzerland, 1956], Gosztonyi Péter, *Tekintet* 8, 1995, No. 5–6, 208–219.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Svájc és a magyar 1956 [Switzerland and the Hungarian 1956], Gosztonyi Péter, *Kritika* 1990, No. 10, 28–30.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Szovjet csapatok Magyarországon [Soviet Troops in Hungary], Gosztonyi Péter, Forrás, Vol. 23, 1991, No. 10, 64-80.
- GOSZTONYI, Péter: Szovjet csapatok Magyarországon, 1–2, rész [Soviet Troops in Hungary. Parts 1–2], *Hadtudomány,* 1991, Vol. 1, No. 2, 101-105, 1992, Vol. 2, No. 1, 107-122.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: From the archives of Warsaw and Budapest. A comparison of the events of 1956, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, No. 2, 521–563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna Cushin: In the line of fire, The Soviet crackdown on Hungary, 1956–57, Hungary 1956, In: Forty Years On, Ed., by Terry Cox, London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 67–107.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: From the Archives of Warsaw and Budapest: A Comparison of the Events of 1956. *East European Politics and Societies*, 2002, Vol. 16, No. 2, 521-563.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Imre Nagy, hesitant revolutionary. *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 23, 27-28.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Reactions to the Events of 1956: New Findings from the Budapest and Warsaw Archives, *Journal of Contemporary History,* 2003, Vol. 38, No. 2, 261-290.

- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Tito and the Nagy Affair. *East European Quarterly.* 1998, Vol. 32, No. 1.
- GRÓSZ, Károly: Szemben a Conducatorral. Grósz Károly az 1988-as aradi találkozóról [Face to Face With the Conducator. Károly Grósz About the Arad Meeting of 1988] [az interjút kész.] Hovanyecz László. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 1991, Vol. 46, No. 11, 40-47.
- GYARAKI, Károly: A katonai elhárítás történetéből [From the History of Counter-Intelligence]/ Gyaraki Károly. *Hadtudomány,* 1995, Vol. 5, No. 1, 106-114.
- GYARMATI, György: "Állami titok": internáló- és kényszermunkatáborok Magyarországon, 1945-1953. ["State secret": internment and forced labourcamp in Hungary, 1945-1953]. Budapest, Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára (ÁBTL), L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2012
- GYARMATI, György: A békekötés függvénytana, 1945–1947 [The Theory of Functions of the Conclusion of Peace, 1945–1947] *Műhely,* 1997, Vol. 20, No. 1, 41-46.
- GYARMATI, György: A hidegháború [The Cold War] *Rubicon.* 1991, Vol. 2, No. 4, 20-22.
- GYARMATI, György: A Mindszenty–ügy diplomáciai rendezésének kudarca [The Failure of the "Diplomatic" Settlement of the Mindszenty-Case], Gyarmati György, *Történelmi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 42, No. 1-2, 69-90.
- GYARMATI, György: Föderációs törekvések a második világháború után [Federation Efforts After the Second World War], *Politikatudományi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 1, No. 2, 206-210.
- GYARMATI, György: Magyar kálvária, feltámadás nélkül. Egy csonka békerendszer fél évszázados "jubileumán" [Hungarian Calvary Without Resurrection. On the occasion of the half-century "jubilee" of an incomplete peace system], *Rubicon,* 1997, Vol. 66, 4-9.
- GYARMATI, György: Recsk: the Hungarian Gulag, 1950-1953. Budapest, L'Harmattan Kiadó, Historical Archives of the Hungarian State Security 2012
- GYÖRKEI Jenő - SZABÓ, Róbert: Fegyelmi eljárások a Budapesti Orvostudományi Egyetemen, 1957. [Disciplinary proceedings at the University of Medical Science Budapest]. SZABOLCS-SZATMÁR-BEREGI SZEMLE, 2006, Vol. 41, 435-442.
- HABSBURG, Otto Von: Magyarország helye a mai Európában [Hungary's Place in Today's Europe], Otto von Habsburg, *Egyetemi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 11, No. 3, 21-29.
- HADENIUS, Stig: A magyar '56 a svéd politikában [The Hungarian '56 in Swedish Politics] *Barátság,* 1998, Vol 5, No. 5, 2264–2265.
- HAJDU, Tibor: A Rákosi-kultusz alapköve: Rákosi-per 1950. [The foundation of the Rákosi cult: The Rákosi trial 1950]. In: Gecsényi, L- Izsák, L (eds.): Magyar történettudomány az ezredfordulón : Glatz Ferenc 70. születésnapjára. Budapest, MTA Társadalomkutató Központ, ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2011, 479-485.
- HAJDU, Tibor: "A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa." A csehszlovák KB 1956, december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről ["The Hungarian Reaction's Anti-Popular Putsch." The Czechoslovakian CC's meeting of 6 December 1956 concerning the Hungarian events], Hajdu Tibor, Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125-131.
- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 – Magyarország a szuperhatalmak játékterében [1956 - in the Play-Field of Super Powers]/ Hajdu Tibor. *Valóság,* 1990, Vol. 33, No. 12, 40–53.

- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 nemzetközi háttere [The International Background of 1956]. *Társadalmi Szemle.* 44. 8-9. 36-47.
- HAJDU, Tibor: 1956 nemzetközi háttere. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. évf. 1989. 8–9. sz. 36–37.
- HAJDU, Tibor: A magyar reakció népellenes puccsa. A Csehszlovák KB 1956. december 5–6-i ülése a magyarországi eseményekről. Évkönyv. 2. 1993. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 125–131.
- HAJDU, Tibor: A szovjet és a magyar vezetés kapcsolata, 1945–1953 [The Relation Between the Soviet and Hungarian Leadership, 1945–1953], Hajdu Tibor, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 37-42.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Andropov-dosszié. [The Andropov File] *História,* 1993, Vol. 17, No. 4. 16–17.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az 1956. október 24-i moszkvai értekezlet [The Moscow Conference of 24 October 1956], közli, Évkönyv 1. 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992. 149–156.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az Andropov-dosszié. *História.* 15. évf. 1993. 4. sz. 16–17.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az SZKP Központi Bizottságának levele a pártszervezetekhez, 1956, december 19, [The CPSU Central Committee's Letter to party organizations, 19 December 1956], közzéteszi Hajdu Tibor, Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 133–142.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Az új Magyarország "felsőbb kapcsolata", Szovjet diplomácia Magyarországon [The “Higher Connection” of the New Hungary, Soviet diplomacy in Hungary], *Rubicon,* Vol. 42, 1994, 31-34.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Budapest–Moszkva, 1945–1988 [Budapest–Moscow, 1945–1988], *História,* 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 23-25.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Budapest–Moszkva, 1945–1988. *História,* 1996, Vol. 18, No. 4, 26–28. A szovjet-magyar viszony alakulásának és mechanizmusának rövid története.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Fejtő Ferenc, Károlyi Mihály és a Rajk-per. [Ferenc Fejtő, Mihály Károlyi, and the Rajk trial], NEMZETKÖZI MUNKÁSMOZGALOM TÖRTÉNETÉBŐL (ÉVKÖNYV), 2010, Vol. 37, 315-319.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Magyarország a szuperhatalmak játékterében. *Valóság*. 33. évf. 1990. 12. sz. 40–53.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Soviet Foreign Policy towards Hungary, 1953 – 1956, In: Twentieth Century Hungary and the Great Powers, ed. by Ignác Romsics, Highland Lakes, Atlantic Research and Publications, 1995, 245–252.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Szovjet diplomácia Magyarországon Sztálin halála előtt és után. [Soviet diplomacy in Hungary before and after Stalin's death] In: IGNÁC, Romsics – ANDRÁS, D. (eds.): Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. [Hungary and the great powers in the 20th century] Tanulmányok. Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995, 195–201.
- HAJDU, Tibor: Ungarn und die Tschechoslowakei, 1956. In: Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 67–72.

- HAJMA, Lajos: Negyven év a doktrinák változásainak tükrében [Forty Years As Reflected in the Changes of Doctrine], Hajma Lajos, *Hadtudomány*, 1997, Vol 7, No. 2, 65-74.
- HAJMA, Lajos: Visszatérhet-e a hidegháború? [Can the Cold War Return?], Hajma Lajos, *Hadtudomány*, 1999, Vol. 9, No. 3-4, 3-15.
- HALÁSZ, Péter: Ötvenhatosok Kubában. Két menekülés [The Participants of 56 in Cuba. Two flights], *Magyar Nemzet*, jún, 1997, Vol. 60, No. 28, 14.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: A Foreign Office és a magyar emigránsok, 1944–1954 [The Foreign Office and the Hungarian Emigrants, 1944–1954.], *Világtörténet*, ősz–tél, 1995, 63-93.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Brit külügyminisztériumi iratok 1958-ból Nagy Imre kivégzéséről és annak hatásáról [Documents of the British Ministry of Foreign Affairs from 1958 on Imre Nagy's Execution and Its Effect], közread, *Világtörténet,* 1997, 78–89.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Brit külügyminisztériumi iratok 1958-ból Nagy Imre kivégzéséről és annak hatásáról. *Világtörténet*. Ú. f. 1997. Tavasz–nyár. 78–89.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: From the British file in 1956, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 125, 112–117.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Változások Magyarországon a budapesti angol követ 1953–1957. évi jelentéseinek tükrében. *Világtörténet.* Ú. f. 1996. Tavasz-nyár. 82–93.
- HARASZTI, Éva H.: Változások Magyarországon a budapesti angol követ 1953–1957, évi jelentéseinek tükrében [Changes in Hungary As Reflected in the Reports of 1953-1957 of the British Minister in Budapest], *Világtörténet,* Tavasz–nyár, 1996, 82–93.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Az 1956-os magyar felkelés és a keletnémet pártpolitika [The Hungarian Uprising of 1956 and Eastern-German Party Politics], Hoppe M. Harrison ; ford. Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 164-174.
- HEGEDŰS, András B.: Mikoyan's Overcoat, Discusssions and Decisions in the Kremlin, 1956, András B. Hegedűs, Hungary 1956 – Forty Years On, ed. by Terry Cox, London–Portland, Frank Cass, 1997, 134–140.
- HEGEDŰS, András B.: Poznan–Budapest, 1956, Hegedűs B. András, Életünk, 30, 1992, 3-4, 374-380, Ua, Hegedűs B. András: Azon a kedden. *Beszélő,* 2000. 152-161.
- HELLEMA, Duco: Hollandia és a magyar forradalom [The Netherlands and the Hungarian Revolution], Duco Hellema, Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 95-106.
- HENTILÄ, Seppo: Die DDR und Ungarn, 1956. Die ungenutzte Chance des Revisionismus. In: Hungary, 1956. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen. Forew. Olli Vehviläinen. Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995, 31–33.
- HENZE, Paul: Viszaemlékezések a Szabad Európa Rádiónál töltött éveimre [Recollections About My Years Spent at the Free europe radio], Paul Henze, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B. András et al, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 259-263.
- HERSHBERG, G. James: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.

- HERSHBERG, James G: Failed Illusions. In: Charles Gati (ed.) Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2006, 11-15.
- HIÁNYZÓ lapok 1956 történetéből. Dokumentumok a volt SZKP KB levéltárából. Vál., az előszót és a jegyzeteket írta Vjacseszlav Szereda és Alekszandr Sztikalin. Budapest, Móra, 1993, 327.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: A kanadai visszhang, 1956. október 23–november 4, [The Canadian Reaction, 23 October–4 November 1956.], Hidas [I.] Péter, Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 73-93.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Canada and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, Hidas I. Péter, *Hungarian Studies*, 1997, Vol. 12, No. 1-2, 279-315.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Kanada és a magyar zsidó menekültek, 1956–1957 [Canada and the Hungarian Jewish Refugees, 1956-1957], Hidas Peter I. , ford, Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 7, 1999, Magyarország a jelenkorban. szerk, Standeisky Éva, Rainer M. János. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 312–322.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Kanada és az 1956-os menekültek [Canada and the Refugees of 1956], Hidas I. Péter; ford, Koltai Júlia, Világosság, 1994, Vol. 35, No. 10, 61–69.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Magyar menekültek Jugoszláviában, útban Kanadába 1956–1957-ben [Hungarian Refugees in Yugoslavia, On Their Way to Canada in 1956-1957], *Múltunk,* No. 42, 1997, No. 3, 172–182.
- HIDAS, Péter I.: Menekült magyar egyetemisták Kanadában, 1956–1957 [Hungarian Student Refugees in Canada, 1956-1957], Hidas I. Péter, Évkönyv 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 125–136.
- HORVÁTH Sándor: Kárpátalja – 1956 [Sub-Carpathia - 1956 *Szabolcs–Szatmár–Beregi Szemle*. 28. 1993, No. 4, 403–418.
- HORVÁTH, András: A hidegháború történetével foglalkozó washingtoni konferencia (1994. március 19-27.) levéltári vonatkozásai [The Archival aspects of the Washington Conference on the History of the Cold War (19-27 March 1994)], *Levéltári Szemle*, 1994, Vol. 44, No. 4, 69-75.
- HORVÁTH, Emőke: Magyar-chilei külkapcsolatok a hidegháború korai szakaszában [Hungarian-Chilean Foreign Relations in the Early Stages of the Cold War], 1947-1965 *Világtörténet* 11(43): 3 pp. 353-372., 20 p. 2021.
- HORVÁTH, Emőke: Magyarország külkapcsolatai az Európán kívüli világgal a hidegháború idején [Foreign relations of Hungary with the world outside of Europe in the Cold War] *Világtörténet* 11. (43.): 3. pp. 335-338., 4 p. 2021.
- HORVÁTH, Miklós: A Magyarország ellen végrehajtott szovjet agresszió: a “Hullám” és a “Forgószél” fedőnevű hadműveletek [Realized Soviet Aggression Against Hungary: the Operations "Wave" and "Whirlwind"], In: A magyar forradalom eszméi, eltiprásuk és győzelmük, 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution. Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999] szerk. Király Béla, Lee W, Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 65–87.

- HORVÁTH, Miklós: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc és a Varsói Szerződés [The Revolution and Fight for Freedom of 1956 and the Warsaw Treaty], Horváth Miklós, Hadtörténelmi Közlemények, 2001, Vol. 114, No. 4, 600–625.
- HU,Bo: 胡舶:
  中国对匈牙利事件的反应、对策及其影响.陕西师范大学学报：哲学社会科学版， 2013, No. 4, 149-156. [HU, Bo: China's Reaction and Counter-strategy to the Hungarian Incident and Its Effects. Journal of Shaanxi Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition), 2013, No. 4, 149-156.]
- HUNGARIAN Secret Police Memorandum: Ensuring the Security of Preparations for the Burial of Imre Nagy and his Associates [on 16 June 1989]. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Vol. 12/13, 88-92.
- HUNYADI ISTVÁN: 1956 francia szemmel. *História,* 1991, Vol. 13, No. 1, 33–34.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: 1956 – Finnország és Magyarország [1956 – Finland and Hungary], Juhani Huotari, Évkönyv 2, 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 107-116.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: 1956 – Finnország és Magyarország, Évkönyv, 2, 1993, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 107–116.
- HUOTARI, Juhani: Finnland and Hungary, 1956, In: Hungary, 1956. Eds. Paula Hihnala and Olli Vehviläinen, Forew, Olli Vehviläinen, Tampere, Jäljennepalvelu, 1995. 80–97.
- HUSZÁR, Tibor: A pokol malmai: Szűcs Ernő ÁVH-s ezredes ügye és elágazásai, 1946-1955 : dokumentumok, interjúk Szűcs Ernő tevékenységéről, a tettestársak és áldozatok vallomásai. [The mills of hell: The case of ÁVH Colonel Ernő Szűcs, 1946-1955: documents, interviews about the activities of Ernő Szűcs, confessions of victims and accomplices]. Budapest, Corvina Kiadó, 2009
- HUSZÁR, Tibor: From elites to nomenklatura: the evaluation of some characteristics of institutionalised cadre policy in Hungary (1945-1989). REVIEW OF SOCIOLOGY OF THE HUNGARIAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 2005, Vol. 11, 5-73.
- IMRE, Okváth: Jelentés a szocialista országok állambiztonsági vezetőinek titkos moszkvai tárgyalásairól, 1955, március 7–12, [Report on the secret Moscow talks of the state security leaders of Socialist countries, 7-12 March 1955], [bev. és közli], *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, 2001, Vol. 114, No. 4, 689-706.
- IRMANOVÁ, Eva: Vnitřní procesy maďarské sovětizace 1944-1949 [Internal Processes of Hungarian Sovietization, 1944-1949]. *Slovanský přehled,* 2014, Vol. 100, No. 1, 35-69
- IRMANOVÁ, Eva: Vztahy Maďarska a Sovětského svazu v 80. letech 20. století [Hungarian-Soviet Relations in the 1980s]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2010, Vol. 96, No. 3-4, 331-366.
- IZSÁK Lajos: A political history of Hungary, 1944-1990. Budapest, Eötvös Kiadó, 2002
- IZSÁK Lajos: Nagy Imre első kormánya 1953-1955. [Imre Nagy's first government 1953-1955]. JOGTÖRTÉNETI SZEMLE, 2006, Vol. 8 : 3 pp. 1-8.
- IZSÁK Lajos: Vidéki diákmozgalmak 1956-ban. [Countryside student opposition in 1956]. SZÁZADOK, 2005, Vol. 139, 1597-1600.

- IZSÁK, Lajos: A polgári ellenzéki pártok Magyarország nemzetközi helyzetéről, külpolitikai lehetőségéről, 1944–1947 [The Bourgeois Opposition Parties On Hungary's International Position, Her Foreign Political Possibilities, 1944–1947], *Századok*, 1990, Vol. 124, No. 5-6. 753-786.
- JANEK, István: Csehszlovákia 1948 és 1956 között (Czechoslovakia between 1948 and 1956) In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- JANEK, István:Csehszlovák-magyar diplomáciai tárgyalások a lakosságcseréről 1945-46-ban és annak következményei a népességre (Czechoslovakian-Hungarian diplomatic negotiations about the population exchange in 1945-46 and its effects on the population), In: Berghauer, Sándor (ed.): Társadalomföldrajzi kihívások és adekvát válaszlehetőségek a XXI. század Kelet-Közép-Európájában: Nemzetközi Földrajzi Konferencia. Beregszász, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Kárpátaljai Magyar Főiskola, 2016, 342-349.
- JEMNITZ, János: A magyar szociáldemokrácia emigráció balszárnya 1956-ban, október 23. előtt [The Left Wing of the Hungarian Social-Democratic Emigration Before 23 October 1956], *Múltunk,* 1993, Vol. 38, No. 1, 136-163.
- JESZENSZKY, Géza: A magyar külpolitika fő irányai a század utolsó évtizedében [The Main directions of Hungarian foreign policy in the last decade of the century], In: Sipos, Balázs – Zeidler, Miklós – Pritz, Pál (eds.): Magyarország helye a 20, századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe]. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 169–183.
- JOHNSON, Ross: A Half-Century of RFE/RL Broadcasting to Hungary: The Endgame, in Országos Széchényi Konuvtar, Budapest, National Széchenyi Library, 2001.
- JOHNSON, Ross: Aetas (Szeged), Vol. 22, No.2, 2007.
- JOHNSON, Ross: Setting the Record Straight: Radio Free Europe and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, Woodrow Wilson Center, History and Public Policy. Occasional Paper No.3, October 2006.
- JOHNSON, Ross: To the Barricades, Did Radio Free Europe inflame the Hungarian revolutionaries of 1956? Exploring one of the Cold War's most stubborn myths, Hoover Digest, No.4, 2007.
- JOHNSON. Ross A.: Soviet Suppression of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution: An Eyewitness Report by a Radio Free Europe Journalist, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 74, October 2016.
- JUHÁSZ, Borbála: A magyar forradalom és a nemzetközi helyzet a legújabb angolszász irodalomban [The Hungarian Revolution and the international situation in modern Anglo-Saxon literature], Juhász Borbála, Évkönyv 1, 1992, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 233–241.
- JUHÁSZ, Gyula: Út a párizsi békéhez [Path to the Paris Peace] *Társadalmi Szemle*. 44. 1989. 8-9. 13-18.
- JUHÁSZ, Lajos: Norvég követjelentések az 1956. évi magyarországi eseményekről. *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3–4, 292–305.
- KABDEBÓ, Tamás: Magyarország és Írország, Történelmi kontrasztok és párhuzamok [Hungary and Ireland. Historical Contrasts and Parallels] *Hitel*, Vol. 11, 1998, No. 3, 42-47.

- KÁDÁR, János – Andropov, Jurij Vlagyimirovics: Feljegyzés Kádár János és J. V. Andropov elvtárs 1968. december 6–7-i beszélgetéséről [Record of the Meeting of János Kádár and J. V. Andropov of 6–7 December 1968], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vida István. A Magyar Országos Levéltár 288. f. 47/744 ő. e. jelzetű dokumentuma. *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 1, 84-94.
- KAJÁRI, Erzsébet: A magyar belügy és a csehszlovákiai bevonulás 1968-ban [The Hungarian internal ministry and the occupation of Czechoslovakia in 1968], Kajári Erzsébet, *Társadalmi Szemle.* A Belügyminisztérium Központi Irattárának Parancsgyűjteménye 107. 108. doboz jelzetű dokumentuma, 1998, Vol. 53, No. 8-9, 204-221.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: A Múltunk körkérdése a rendszerváltás 30. évfordulóján. [Questions concerning our past during the 30th anniversary of the end of communism]. Múltunk – Történelmi folyóirat 2019, 2019, 207-212
- KALMÁR, Melinda: A történeti tudat sokszínűsége. [The diversity of historical consciousness] In: VARGYAS, Zoltán (ed.): Mit kezdjünk vele? Kádár János (1912–1989). [What should we do with it? János Kádár (1912–1989)] Budapest: XX. század Intézet, 2007, 100–108.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: From 'Model Change' to Regime Change: The Metamorphosis of the MSZMP's Tactics in the Democratic Transition. In: BOZÓKI, András (ed.): The Roundtable Talks of 1989: The Genesis of Hungarian Democracy. Budapest, Central European University Press, 2002, 41–69.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Kelet-közép-európai integrációs keretek, 1945-1990. A magyar külpolitika viszonya az európai integrációkhoz. [Integration frameworks in East-Central Europe. Hungarian foreign policy and European integration.] In: Horváth, Sándor; Kecskés, D. Gusztáv; Mitrovits, Miklós (szerk.) Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990), Budapest, ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet (2021) pp. 185-209.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Socialist or Realist: The Poetics of Politics in Soviet Hungary. In: DOBRENKO, Evgeny - JONSSON-SKRADOL, Natalia (eds.): Socialist Realism in Central and East-Central European Literatures under Stalin: Institutions, Dynamics, Discourses. Cambridge, Anthem Press, 2018, 217–234.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: The Decades of Détente. Múltunk, Special issue, 2019, 28-58.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Rok 1956 na Węgrzech i w Polsce. [Year 1956 in Hungary and Poland] Wrocław 1996.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- KOŁODZIEJ, M (eds.): Z dziejów Polski i Węgier. Materiały z międzynarodowego seminarium "Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland." [From the history of Poland and Hungary. Materials from the international seminar "Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland"] Wrocław 1998.
- KÁNTOR, Lajos: Volt egyszer egy egyetem. *Forrás,* 1995, Vol. 27, No. 8, 45–50.
- KANYÓ, Tamás: Die Schweiz und die ungarische Revolution von 1956. Eine Spurensuche. BIOS. 2000. Heft 2. 208–224.
- KATONA, Judit – VÁMOS, György: Nagy Imre és a Szabad Európa Rádió 1956-ban. In: Nagy Imre és kora. Tanulmányok és források. 1. Szerk. Sipos József, Sipos Levente. Budapest, Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2002, 139–190.

- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: A ’jó elvtárs’ barakkja – Avagy: Magyarország tényleg más (Vol.t), [The Good Commrade’s Barrack – Hungary (was) Really Different]. *Magyar Szemle*, 2018, Vol. 37, No.7-8. (online edition)
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Adalékok Mark Palmer budapesti amerikai nagykövet magyarországi tevékenységéhez (1986-1990) [Thoughts on the Political Activities of US Ambassador Mark Palmer in Hungary 881986-1990)], A cselekvés fél éve, Antológia, 2019, 149-194.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Álomföld – A Magyar Demokrata Fórum szellemi forrásvidékének Közép-Európa koncepciói a nemzeti önmeghatározás erőterében [Land of Dreams – Conceptions of Eastern Europe in the of the Self-Definition of the Hungarian Democratic Forum]. In: Forrásvidék, Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó, 2017, 167-195.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Álomhatár – Adalékok a Magyar Demokrata Fórum1988-89-es külpolitikai elképzeléseihez és célkitűzéseihez [Dreams’ Edge – Excerpts from the Early Foreign Policy Concepts of the Hungarian Democratic Forum]. In: Szekér, Nóra-Szeredi, Pál (eds): MDF-tanulmányok. Lakitelek, Antológia, 2018, 215-248.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Arra alkalmasabb idők – Adalékok Ronald Reagan és Kádár János az 1980-as évek közepén elmaradt csúcstalálkozójához [More Suitable Times – On the Unrealized Reagan-Kádár Summit of the 1980s]. *Magyar Szemle*, 2018, Vol. 37, No.7-8, 13-32.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Az olvadt földben csírázó mag – A Független Kisgazdapárt 1988-as újjáélesztése [The Sprouting Seed in Frozen Ground – Reviving the Independent Smallholders’ Party in 1988], Rendszerváltó Archívum, 2018, Vol. 8. No. 4. 22-29.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Crossroads – Hungary’s Unique Place in the Regime Change of the Eastern Bloc, Summer 1989. Rendszerváltó Archívum, 2017, Special Edition, 8-11.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Európából Európába – Kitekintés a magyar rendszerváltás globális hátterére [From Europe to Europe – The Global Fields of Force of the Hungarian Regime Change]. In: Szekér, Nóra-Szeredi, Pál (eds): MDF-tanulmányok. Lakitelek, Antológia, 2018, 63-104.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Hosszú út Washingtonba: Grósz Károly 1988-as amerikai látogatása, és annak előzményei [The long way to Washington – The antecedents of Grósz Károly’s Visit to the United States in 1988]. In: Antos, Balázs-Tamás, Ágnes (eds): Rajzolatok a magyar történelemről. Szeged, SZTE, 2010.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Most nézzük a mi oldalunkról. A Szent Korona hazatérésének értékelése a kései kádárizmus belső logikájában [Now let’s Look at It from Our Perspective – The Return of the Sacra Corona in the Logic of the Kádár regime]. In: Szekér, Nóra-Nagymihály, Zoltán (eds): Jeles napok, jeltelen ünnepek a diktatúrában. Lakitelek, Antológia Kiadó, 2015, 165-185.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Rajki Márton. A munkaszolgálattól a bitófáig [Rajki Márton – From Forced Labour to the Gallows]. *Rubicon*, 2016, Vol. 27, No.10-11, 66-71.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Sodrásban – a Magyar Népköztársaság és az Amerikai Egyesült Államok viszonya a hidegháború lezárásának előestéjén, 1988-ban [Drifting – The relations of the People’s Republic of Hungary of the United States on the Eve of Cold War s End]. *Valóság*, 2012, Vol. 55, No.5, 1-15.

- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: The Hungarian model - Hungary in the Eighties in the Eye of Politicians and Experts in the Documents of the Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affairs- *Heller Farkas Papers: Is Hungary Really Different*? 2009, Vol. 6, No.1.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Tükrök és trükkök – Adalékok Kádár János magyar modelljének amerikai megítéléséhez [Mirrors and Tricks – American Perceptions of Kádár's Hungarian Model]. In: Andreides, Gábor-M-Madarász, Anita-Soós, Viktor (eds): Diplomácia – hírszerzés – állambiztonság. Budapest, NEB, 2018.
- KÁVÁSSY, János Előd: Won't Back Down – Adalékok és gondolatok George Bush amerikai elnök 1989. júliusi budapesti látogatásához harminc év távlatából [Won't Back Down – Thoughts on President Bush's Visit to Budapest in July 1989 in Retrospect], Rendszerváltó Archívum, 2019, Vol. 9. No. 2. 33-50.
- KECSKÉS, D. Gusztáv: A Vöröskereszt és az 1956-os magyar válság. Humanitárius segítők [The Red Cross and the 1956 Hungarian crises. Humanitarian helpers], *Élet És Tudomány* 76: 43 pp. 1350-1352., 3 p. (2021)
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv – ROBERT, Tiphaine: Imposteur, mouchard, agent secret? Les avantures du prétendu baron de Wesselényi et la surveillance des exilés de la Guerre froide [Impostor, snitch, secret agent? The adventures of the so-called baron de Wesselényi and the surveillance of the exiles of the Cold War]. Annales fribourgeoises [Société d'histoire du canton de Fribourg], 2019, Vol. 81, 67–76.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D.: A 'példa nélküli lehetőség': Bizalmas CIA-cikk az 1956-os magyar menekültek titkosszolgálati felhasználásáról. ["A chance unlike any other": A confidential CIA article on the usage of Hungarian refugees of '56 for secret survice purposes]. Betekintő 2016, 2016, 1-10.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D.: French Foreign Policy and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 98-110.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv D: Az 1956-os magyar menekültek svájci befogadása. [The welcoming of Hungarian refugees of '56 in Switzerland]. Történelmi Szemle, 2016, Vol. 58, 85-114.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia közvélemény és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. Tehetetlenül a tragédia előtt (French public opinion and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. (Helplessly before the tragedy.) *Élet és Tudomány,* 2010, Vol. 65, No. 43, 1350-1352.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia politikai pártok állásfoglalásai az 1956-os magyar forradalom kapcsán: a magyar kérdés a francia nemzetgyűlésben (Opinion of the French political parties about the 1956 Hungarian revolution: the Hungarian question in the French National Assembly) *Aetas,* 2006, Vol. 21, No. 1, 5-18.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A francia tömegsajtó és az 1956-os magyar forradalom. (French mass media and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956) In: Rainer M J, Standeisky É (szerk.) Magyarország a jelenkorban. Évkönyv XI. - 2003. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2003. 105-117
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és a magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution], Kecskés Gusztáv: A magyar forradalom eszméi, Eltiprásuk és győzelmük, 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution, Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999], szerk, Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Budapest, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 106–129.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és a MUK ’57. A márciusi tusa [The NATO and the MUK (We'll Restart in March) '57. The March Fight] *Heti Világgazdaság*, márc., 2001, Vol. 23, No. 17, 80–82.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [NATO and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. *História*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 5-6, 3-6.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az 1956-os magyar menekültek [NATO and the Hungarian refugees of 1956]. *Világtörténet*, 2016, Vol. 38, No. 6, 357-372.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO és az ENSZ levéltári forrásai az 1956-os magyar forradalomról [NATO and UN archives sources on the Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Okváth, Imre (ed.): ÁVH-Politika-1956: Politikai helyzet és az állambiztonsági szervek Magyarországon, 1956. Budapest, Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára, 2007, 145-154.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A NATO-tervek és a felkelő Magyarország. A nyugati katonai beavatkozás esélyei az 1956-os magyar forradalom idején, [NATO Plans and Uprising Hungary. The Chances of Western Military Intervention During the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], *Magyar Hírlap*, jan, 2001, Vol. 35, No. 6, 12.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution], In: Denis Lefebvre: A szuezi ügy [The Suez Case], ford. és az utószót írta Kecskés Gusztáv, Budapest, 1999, Osiris, 1999, 135–148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az 1956-os magyar menekültek és Franciaország (France and the Hungarian refugees of 1956). *Múltunk*, 2003, Vol. 48, No. 4, 115-148.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ENSZ Titkárság belső feljegyzései az 1956 őszi magyar válságról [The UN Secretariat’s internal notes about the 1956 autumn crisis in Hungary]. *Történelmi Szemle,* 2006, Vol. 48, No. 1-2, 171-191.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ikerválság: Szuez és Budapest – 1956 [The twin-crisis: Suez and Budapest – 1956] In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest: Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 35-47.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az olvadás Kelet–Európában a Nyugat szemével. A NATO Nemzetközi Titkárságának belső dokumentuma [The Thaw in Eastern Europe as viewed from the West. Internal document of the international secretariat of NATO], Kecskés Gusztáv, Évkönyv 8. 2000. Magyarország a jelenkorban, szerk, Kőrösi Zsuzsanna, Standeisky Éva, Rainer M. János, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2000, 369–391.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Délibáb a csatorna fölött. Szuez és a magyar forradalom (Mirage above the Suez Canal and the Hungarian revolution). In: Gábor Júlia (szerk.) Száz rejtély a magyar kommunizmus történetéből. Budapest, Gesta Könyvkiadó, 2004, 132-133.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Felejthetetlen fogadtatás. Az 1956-os magyar menekültek Svájcban (Unforgettable welcome. The refugees of 1956 in Switzerland) *Élet és Tudomány,* 2017, Vol. 72, No. 42, 1318-1320.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Franciaország politikája az ENSZ-ben a "magyar ügy" kapcsán, 1956–1963 [The French UN Policy Concerning "the Hungarian Case", 1956-1963]. *Századok,* 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1171-1194.

- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: La mémoire de la révolution de 1956 en Hongrie un héritage brisé? 1956–1997 /1–2. Hermes. 1998. 3. 30–36, 4. 29–34.
- KECSKES, Gusztav: La politique étrangère française face à la révolution hongroise de 1956 [The French foreign policy in front of the Hungarian revolution of 1956]. *Relations internationales*, 2005, No. 122, 87-103.
- KECSKES, Gusztav: Les composantes d'une action humanitaire hors du commun : l'accueil en Occident des réfugiés hongrois de 1956 [The components of an extraordinary humanitarian action: the welcoming in the West of Hungarian refugees from 1956]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 172, 127-142.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Magyar menekültek 1956-ban. Elfeledett befogadás? [Hungarian Refuges in 1956. Forgotten sheltering?]. Heti Világgazdaság, okt. 2001, Vol. 23, No. 20, 71–73.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Nagy Imre kormánya és a francia diplomácia (The administration of Imre Nagy and French diplomacy) In: Sipos, Levente (ed.): Nagy Imre és kora: Tanulmányok és forrásközlések. Budapest: Nagy Imre Alapítvány, 2006, 206-222.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. In: Béla K Király (szerk.) The Responses of Foreign Governments and the United Nations to the Hungarian Revolution. Budapest: Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., 2006, 21-51.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the Hungarian revolution of 1956. In: The ideas of the Hungarian revolution. Suppressed and victorious, 1956-1999. Ed. by Lee W. Congdon, Béla K. Király. Boulder–Highland Lakes, Social Science Monographs–Atlantic Research and Publications, 2002.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *East European Quarterly.* Vol. 35, 2001, No. 1, 47–58.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Válságos évtized [Critical decade]. Budapest-Washington 1957-1967. *Századok,* 2003, Vol. 137, No. 6, 1467-1470.
- KELETI, György: Szovjet csapatkivonások. Magyarország katonai függetlenségének története – a jugoszláviai konfliktus. [Soviet troop withdrawals. The history of Hungary's military independence - the Yugoslav conflict] In: Magyarország politikai évkönyve [Political yearbook of Hungary], Budapest, 1992, 381–409.
- KEMÉNY, János - BÉKÉS, Csaba – G. HERSHBERG, James - SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965–1967): Volume VI. Post−Mediation Events – Part Three (January, 1967 – September, 1967) Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021
- KEMÉNY, János – NAGY, Tamás: Magyar katonák Dél-Vietnámban 1973-1975. [Hungarian soldiers in South-Vietnam 1973-1975]. Budapest, Zrínyi Kiadó, 2020
- KEMÉNY, János: Conceptualising the Events of 1956: The Elusive Quest for a Conveniently Simple Definition. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 58-67.
- KENDE, Péter: A magyar '56 helye a szovjet világrendszer történetében [The Place of 1956 in the History of the Soviet World System], *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8–9, 43–48.

- KENDE, Péter: A szovjet tábor belső kapcsolatrendszerének módosulása 1953 után [The modification of the system of internal relations of the Soviet camp after 1953], Évkönyv 7, 1999. Standeisky, Éva - Rainer, János M. (eds.). Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1999, 250–254.
- KENEDI, János (ed.): Hungarian secret police memorandum, "ensuring the security of preparationsfor the burial of Imre Nagy and his associates (on 16 June 1989)," May 1989 (Translated by Hungarian Quarterly). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 88-92.
- KENNAN, George – LUKACS, John: Világháborúból hidegháborúba [From World War into Cold War], ford, Meszerics Tamás, *Külpolitika,* Vol. 2, 1996, No. 3-4, 106-128.
- KÉT összefoglaló a magyar–szovjet kormánytárgyalásokról, 1958. április [Two summaries of the Hungarian–Soviet government conferences, April 1958] közli Baráth Magdolna, Feitl István. *Múltunk*, 1993, Vol. 38, No. 4. 163-188.
- KÉTHLY, Anna: Kéthly Anna memoranduma az ENSZ Magyar Bizottságához [Anna Kéthly's memorandum to the Hungarian Committee of the UN], Kéthly Anna; sajtó alá rend, bev, Baranyai Tibor, *Világosság*, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 11, 867-880.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: A magyar kérdés az ENSZ-ben: 1956–1963 [The Hungarian Question in the UN: 1956-1963], In: Emlékkönyv Benda Kálmán 80. születésnapjára [In the Service of Science. Memorial Volume Published on the 80th birthday of Kálmán Benda], szerk, Glatz Ferenc, Bp, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 1993, 379–381.
- KIRÁLY, Béla: Az elvetélt és az első valóságos háború szocialista országok között [The Abortive and the First Real War Between Socialist Countries], In: Király Béla: A magyar forradalom eszméi, Eltiprásuk és győzelmük, 1956–1999 [The Ideas of the Hungarian Revolution. Their Suppression and Victory, 1956-1999], szerk, Király Béla, Lee W. Congdon; előszó Király Béla; ford. Bánki Györgyné, Bp, Atlanti Kutató és Kiadó Társulat-Alapítvány, 2001, 46–64.
- KISS J, Marelyin, - RIPP, Z - VIDA, I: A magyar-jugoszláv-szovjet kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa 1953-1958. [The relationship between Hungary, Yugoslavia, Russia and the fate of the Imre Nagy group 1953-1958]. Századok, 2006, Vol. 140, 1079-1121.
- KISS J., László: A kádárizmustól az EU tagsági. A magyar külpolitika metamorfózisa. [From Kádárism to the EU membership. The methamorphosos of Hungarian foreign policy. In: GAZDAG, Ferenc, KISS J., László (eds.) Magyar külpolitika a 20. században [Hungarian foreign policy in the 20th century], Budapest, Zrinyi, 2004.
- KISS, József – MARELYIN, Kiss J. - RIPP, Z - VIDA, I: Hungarian-Yugoslav Relations, 1948-1956. In: Congdon, L- Király, BK- Nagy, K (eds.): The Hungarian revolution and war for independence. New York (NY), Columbia University Press, 2006, 149-176.
- KISS, József – RIPP, Zoltán: A Nagy Imre-per után. A jugoszláv–magyar jegyzékháború második szakaszának dokumentumai, 1958, október–1959, február [After the Imre Nagy Case. Documents of the second phase of the Yugoslavian-Hungarian war of diplomatic notes, October 1958.- February 1959.], 1992, Vol. 37, No. 4, 171-203.
- KISS, József – RIPP, Zoltán: Dokumentumok a jugoszláv menedékről és a Szántó Zoltán-ügyről, 1956–1958 [Documents of the Yugoslavian refuge and the Zoltán Szántó-case 1956–1958] *Múltunk*, Vol. 36, 1991, No. 4, 136-158.

- KISS, József Marelyn - RIPP, Zoltán - VIDA, István: A Szovjet–jugoszláv és a magyar–jugoszláv kapcsolatok a levelezési diplomácia tükrében, 1954–1955 [Soviet-Yugoslavian and Hungarian-Yugoslavian Relations as reflected in the diplomacy of correspondence, 1954-1955], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Múltunk,* 2001, Vol. 46, No. 1, 233-284.
- KISS, József: A Jugoszláv kapcsolat, Az MSZMP Intéző, illetve Ideiglenes Központi Bizottságának dokumentumaiból, 1956, november 11 – 1957, június 2, [The Yugoslavianrelation. From the Documents of the Executive and Temporary Central Committee of the HSWP, 11 November 1956 - 2 June 1957], közzéteszi és bev, 1990, Vol 3, No. 3, 133–148.
- KISS, József: Október jugoszláv szemmel, 1–5, [October as Viewed by the Yugoslavs. 1-5.] *Heti Világgazdaság* 11, 1989, okt, No. 21, 20–21, okt. No. 28, 19–20, nov. 4. 20–21, nov, 11, 20–21, nov, 18, 20–21.
- KISS, László - Ring, Orsolya - Turnai, Anna: Női káderek a Rákosi-korszakban. [Women's cadres during the Rákosi era]. Századok, 2020, Vol. 154, 107-134.
- KISS, László J. - RING, Orsolya: Agenda Dynamics in Socialist Autocracy (1957–1989). In: Sebők, Miklós - Boda, Zsolt (eds.): Policy Agendas in Autocracy, and Hybrid Regimes : The Case of Hungary. Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2021, 165-205.
- KISS, Zoltán: Lapok az osztrák–magyar katonai kapcsolatok 1956-os történetéből. [Pages from the 1956 History of Austrian-Hungarian Military Relations] *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1997, Vol. 51, No. 3, 115–131.
- KISS, Zoltán: Lapok az osztrák–magyar katonai kapcsolatok 1956-os történetéből. Új *Honvédségi Szemle*. 51. évf. 1997. 3. sz. 115–131.
- KISZELJOV három beszélgetése Nagy Imrével 1953 nyarán [Kiselyov's three conversations with Imre Nagy in the Summer of 1953], [bev. és közzéteszi.] Baráth Magdolna, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 3, 103–117.
- KMECZKÓ, Mihály: Hogyan élték meg 1956-ot a csehszlovákiai magyarok? Visszaemlékezések színes csokra [How the Hungarians in Czechoslovakia saw 1956]. *Dimenziók,* Vol. 2, 1994, No. 1, 10–17.
- KOCSIS, Piroska: "Túlzás lenne az 1956. október-novemberi eseményeket háborús cselekményeknek nyilvánítani...": Sebesültek és halottak 1956. ["It would be a hyperbole to classify the happenings of October-November 1956 as war crimes…ˇ The wounded and the dead 1956]. In: Kapronczay, Károly (eds.):: Orvosok az 1956-os forradalomban és szabadságharcban : Egészségügyiek a forradalomtól a megtorlásig - naplók, iratok, egykorú dokumentumok tükrében. Budapest, Magyar Orvostörténelmi Társaság, 2017, 43-169.
- KOCSIS, Piroska: Magyar orvosok Koreában, 1950–1955. [Hungarian doctors in Korea, 1950–1955] Archivnet, 2005, Vol. 5, No. 6. http://www.archivnet.hu/politika/magyar_orvosok_koreaban_19501957.html
- KOCSIS, Piroska:"Aki ettől a naptól fogva abortuszt hajt végre, azt a legkeményebben büntetjük.": Abortuszellenes propaganda az ötvenes évek elején. ["Whoever performs an abortion will be punished in the most severe manner possible.": Anti-abortion propaganda in the early '50s]. Archivnet, 2016, Vol. 16, 1-80.

- KOLONTÁRI, Attila: Az afganisztáni szovjet beavatkozás külső és belső körülményei. In: Dávid Ferenc, Kolontári Attila, Lengyel Gábor (szerk.) „Afganisztán – 1979-89-99-2009": konferenciakötet: előadások és tanulmányok az afganisztáni események hármas évfordulója alkalmából, Pécs, 2010.
- KOPEČEK, Michal: The Socialist Conception of Human Rights and Its Dissident Critique. Hungary and Czechoslovakia, 1960s-1980s. East Central Europe, 2019, Vol. 46, No. 2/3, 261-289.
- KOVÁCS, Péter: Tóth László a Vatikánban. Nagy Ferenc miniszterelnök kísérlete a Szentszékkel való diplomáciai kapcsolatok helyreállítására [László Tóth in the Vatican. Prime Minister Ferenc Nagy's Attempt at Restoring Diplomatic Relations with the Holy See]. *Magyar Szemle*, Vol. 5, 1996, No. 11, 1082-1092.
- KOVRIG, Bence: Felszabadítók. A nagyhatalmak és Magyarország 1956-ban [Liberators. The Great Powers and Hungary in 1956] In: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak a 20. században. Tanulmányok [Hungary and the Great Powers in the Twentieth Century. Studies], szerk. és bev. Romsics Ignác, Bp, Teleki László Alapítvány, 1995, 203–213.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Hungary and Poland, 1956: Khrushchev's CPSU CC Presidium meeting on East European crises, 24 October 1956 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 50-56.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German report on Chinese reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The "Malin notes"on the Crises in Hungary and Poland, 1956, translated and annotated by Mark Kramer, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 385-410.
- KRAMER, Mark: A Szovjetunió válasza az 1956-os eseményekre [The Soviet Union's response to the events of 1956] ford. Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, szerk, biz, Hegedűs B. András et al. Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 73-92.
- KRAMER, Mark: New Evidence on Soviet decision-making and the 1956 Polish and Hungarian crises, *CWHIP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 358-384.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Union and the 1956 Crises in Hungary and Poland: Reassessments and New Findings. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1998, Vol. 33, No. 2, 163-214.
- KUGLER, József: datok és tények a magyar–csehszlovák lakosságcseréről. Különös tekintettel a Dél-Alföldre [Data and Facts of the Hungarian–Czechoslovakian Exchange of Population. With Special Regard to the Southern-Plain] *Alföldi Társadalom*, Vol. 2, 1991, 31-66.
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: La fuga dall'Ungheria nel 1956: le cause e i primi interventi internazionali a sostegno dei profughi [Escape from Hungary in 1956: motives and first International interventions in support of refugees]. In BALDIN, S. – ZAGO, M.: Europe of Migrations: Policies, Legal Issues and Experiences. Trieste, EUT, 2017.
- LAGZI, István: Közép–Kelet–Európa Jalta utáni esztendői [The Post-Yalta Years of East-Central Europe] *Somogy*, Vol. 21, 1993, No. 5, 72-77.

- LAJOS, Gecsényi: Ausztria. [Austria] In: BÉKÉS, Csaba (ed..): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956] Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: „Az új kalandozások kora": A Kulturális Kapcsolatok Intézetének működése az 1960–70-es években" [The Age of New Adventures: The Institute of Cultural Relations in the 1960s-1970s]. In: István Lengvári (ed.): Felsőoktatási intézményeink külkapcsolatai a 20. században [The international relations of Hungarian universities in the 20th century]. Pécs, PTE Egyetemi Levéltár, 2021, 63-85.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: A transznacionálitás privilégiuma: Hidegháborús utazások típusai az államszocialista Magyarországon [The privilege of transnationalism: Types of travel from Hungary during the Cold War]. In: Róbert Takács (ed.): A nyitott zárt ország. Kulturális és tudományos érintkezések az 1970-es és 1980-as években Magyarország és a Nyugat között [The open closed country. Cultural and academic interactions in the 1970s-80s between Hungary and the West]. Budapest, Napvilág, 2022, 63-92.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: Promoting the Kodály Method during the Cold War: Hungarian Cultural Diplomacy and the Transnational Network of Music Educators in the 1960s and 1970s. Múltunk – Special Issue: Openness and Closedness: Culture and Science in Hungary and the Soviet Bloc after Helsinki, 2019, 107-140.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: Rethinking Mobility and Openness in Socialism: Forms of Transsystemic Travel in Cold War Hungary. In: Ana Luleva et al. (eds.): Everyday Socialism: Promises, Realities, and Strategies. Sofia, Publishing House of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 2022, 26-49.
- LÁTLELET a magyar függetlenségről. Egy résztvevő feljegyzései az 1953-as moszkvai tárgyalásokról [Constat of Hungarian Independence. A participant's notes of the Moscow talks of 1953] közread. és bev. Palasik Mária. *Kapu.* 2. 1989. 5, 4-10.
- LÁZÁR, György: Csehszlovák–magyar tárgyalások a lakosságcseréről 1945 decemberében [Czechoslovakian–Hungarian talks about the exchange of population in December 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Múltunk,* 1998, Vol. 43, No. 2, 120-164.
- LÁZÁR, György: Szekfű Gyula és a moszkvai magyar követség jelentései [Gyula Szekfű and the reports of the Hungarian Legation in Moscow], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Regio,* Vol. 6, 1995, No. 1-2, 192-204.
- LÉKA, Gyula: A műszaki zár- és erődrendszer (vasfüggöny) felszámolása, 1948-1989 [The Winding Up of the technical barrier and fortress system (the Iron Curtain), 1948-1989], Léka Gyula, *Hadtudomány*, 1999, Vol. 9, 3-4, 161-166.
- LENGYEL követjelentések és a budapesti lengyel nagykövetségnek Varsóból küldött táviratok az 1956-os magyar forradalom időszaka alatt. Közread., bev. Tischler János. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 47. évf. 1992. 10. sz. 73–91.
- LENGYEL követjelentések és a Budapesti Lengyel Nagykövetségnek Varsóból küldött táviratok az 1956-os magyar forradalom időszaka alatt [Reports of Polish ambassadors and the telegrams sent from Warsaw to the Polish Embassy to Budapest during the Hungarian revolution of 1956] / bev. Tischler János. *Társadalmi Szemle,* 1992, Vol. 47, No. 10, 73-91.

- LENGYEL, László: Új hatalmi egyensúly a világban. A hidegháború utáni első békerendszer [New Balance of Powers in the World. The First Peace System After the Cold War]. *Kritika*, 1999, Vol. 7, 12-15.
- LENGYEL–MAGYAR 56. Tanulmányok, visszaemlékezések az 1956-os lengyel és magyar forradalomról. Magyar és lengyel szerzők írásai. *Életünk*. 30. évf. 1992. 3–4. sz. 226–396.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: 1956: La rinascita del socialismo in Polonia, Ungheria e Romania [1956: The rebirth of Socialism in Poland, Hungary and Romania]. In NEMETH, G. – PAPO, A.: La rivoluzione ungherese del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [The Hungarian revolution of '56 or: the triumph of a defeat]. Mariano del Friuli, Edizioni della laguna, 2006, Vol. 7, 31-39.
- LEVÉL Nehruhoz, India miniszterelnökéhez. Budapest, 1956. november 19. Közzéteszi Vida István. *História*. 20. évf. 1998. 1. sz. 23–26.
- LIPKOVICS, Károly: A Tájékoztató Iroda létrehozása. Fordulat kezdete a kommunista mozgalomban [The Creation of an Information Bureau. The Beginning of a Change in the Communist Movement.] *Múltunk,* Vol. 34, 1989, no. 3-4, 30-57.
- LITVÁN, György: 1956: crise de Hongrie, crise de Suez, *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*. 2001. septembre. 200. 99–114.
- LITVÁN, György: A Nagy Imre-per politika háttere. [The political background of the Imre Nagy trial] Világosság, 1992, Vol. 33. Issue 10.
- LITVÁN, György: Az 1956-os forradalom és a magyarságkép Nyugaton és szomszéd országokban [The Revolution of 1956 and the Hungarian Image in the West and in the Neighbouring Countries], Litván György. História, 1998, Vol. 20, No. 9–10, 33–35.
- LITVÁN, György: Az 1956-os forradalom szerepe a magyarságkép változásában [The Role of the Revolution of 1956 in the Change of the Hungarian Image], Litván György, Magyarságkép és történeti változásai [The Historical Changes in the Hungarian Image], szerk, Pataki Ferenc, Ritoók Zsigmond, Bp, Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, 1999, 115–121.
- LITVÁN, György: Francia dokumentumok 1956-ról. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 139–147.
- LITVÁN, György: Imre Nagy's Second Government. In: Congdon, Lee - Király, Bela K. - Nagy, Karoly (eds.): The Hungarian revolution and war for independence. New York (NY), Columbia University Press, 2006, 299-309.
- LOMBARDI, Lapo: Magyarország és a Szentszék a hidegháború hajnalán [Hungary and the Holy See at the Dawn of the Cold War] ford, Vígh Éva, *Magyar egyháztörténeti vázlatok,* [Sketches of Hungarian Church History], 1998, Vol. 10, No. 1-2, 69-84.
- MACHER, Aniko: La Hongrie entre tutelle soviétique et intérêt national au cours des années 1960 [Hungary between Soviet authority and national interest during the 1960's]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 81-94.
- MAGYAR–amerikai diplomáciai jegyzékváltás 1958 őszén. Dokumentumok [Exchange of Hungarian-American diplomatic notes in the Autumn of 1958. Documents] közli Miklós Nagy Miklós. *Múltunk.* 41. 1996, 1. 223–236.

- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország, 1957–1967 [The United States and Hungary, 1957–1967] *Századok,* Vol. 130, 1996, No. 3, 571-612.
- MAGYARICS, Tamás: Nagyhatalmi érdekek hálójában: Az Egyesült Államok és Magyarország kapcsolata a II. világháborútól a rendszerváltásig. [In the web of great powers: The relationship between the United States and Hungary from World War II to the fall communism]. Századok, 2015, Vol. 149, 1567-1574.
- MAGYARORSZÁG – Jugoszlávia – Szovjetunió, 1956. november 22–1957. január 17. Közzéteszi Glatz Ferenc. *História.* 11. évf. 1989. 4–5. sz. 57–63.
- MAGYARORSZÁG és a szovjet zóna, 1974–1984 [Hungary and the Soviet Zone. 1974–1984] *História*. 19. 1997. 9-10. 1-66.
- MAGYAR–osztrák kapcsolatok, 1955–1956 [Hungarian–Austrian Relations, 1955–1956] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 50. 1995. 10. 78-90. A Magyar Országos Levéltár XIX-J-I-j Ausztria 006837/1955. és XIX-J-I-j 00800/13/1956. jelzetű dokumentuma.
- MAJSZKIJ, Ivan M.: I. M. Majszkij feljegyzése a "jövendő világ kívánatos alapelveiről" [I. M. Maysky's Record of the "Desirable Principles of the Coming World"], Ivan M. Majszkij, [közread., bev. és ford.], Baráth Magdolna, *Külpolitika,* 1996, Vol. 2, No. 3-4, 154-184.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: Le délitement du bloc soviétique avant 1989 [The disintegration of the Soviet bloc before 1989]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 280-303.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La stalinisation, grandes lignes et contexte international [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Stalinisation: main lines and international context]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 215-233.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La déstalinisation, 1953/1956 [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Destalinization, 1953/1956]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 233-244.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. Sursauts internes ou l'impossible retour à la souveraineté, 1956/années 1960 [The sovietization of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Internal bursts or the impossible return to sovereignty, 1956/1960's]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 244-261.
- MAROSY, Ferenc: A madridi királyi követség az emigrációban [The Madrid Royal Legation in exile]; közread. Rónai Zoltán. *Hitel.* 5. 1992. 3. 54-58.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the United States, and Raoul Wallenberg's Mission to Hungary in 1944. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 97–148. SZŐKE, Zoltán: Delusion or Reality? Secret Hungarian Diplomacy during the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 119–180.

- MCCARGAR, James G.: A Szabad Európa Bizottság és a magyar emigránsok 1956-ban [The Free Europe Committee and the Hungarian Emigrants in 1956], ford, Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Bp., 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 272-280.
- MEDVEGYEV, Roj: Andropov Magyarországon, *Eszmélet.* 2001. 51. sz. 134–161.
- MESZERICS, Tamás: A magyar kérdés Londonban. Nagy Ferenc 1957-es kísérlete [The "Hungarian Question" in London. Ferenc Nagy's Attempt in 1957] közread., [bev., jegyz. ell. és] ford, *Külpolitika*, A londoni Public Records Office PREM 11/1874 jelzetű dokumentuma, Vol. 2, 1996, 3-4, 244-247.
- MEZEI, Géza: Befolyás vagy hegemónia? A háború utáni rendezés Kelet–Közép–Európában [Influence or hegemony? Post-War settlement in East Central Europe] *Debreceni Szemle*. 8. 2000. 4. 544-570.
- MEZEI, Géza: Influence or Domination, The Post-war Settlement in East Central Europe, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 40, 1999, No. 156, 82-101.
- MIHÁLY, Ruff: A magyar nagykövetség jelentései az 1961, évi NDK-beli válságról, A berlini fal felépítése [The Reports of the Hungarian Embassy of the 1961 Crisis in the GDR. The Building of the Berlin Wall], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], A Magyar Országos Levéltár dokumentumai, 1997, Vol. 42, No. 4, 164-238.
- MIKES, Imre: Nagy Imre Gallicus Reflektorában. Dokumentumok a Szabad Európa Rádió adásaiból [Imre Nagy in the Spotlight of Gallicus, Documents from the Broadcasts of the Free Europe Radio], közread, bev, Simándi Irén, In: Négy tanulmány [Four Studies] Sinkovicz István, Leopold László, Áldozó István, Simándi Irén, Pécs, Janus Pannonius Tudományegyetem, 1999, 68–85.
- MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Détente ur småstaternas perspktiv: fallen Ungern och Rümanien. *Nordisk Øst-forum,* 2007, Vol. 21, No. 4, 411-433.
- MINK, András: Hideg éterháború – a Szabad Európa Rádió és 1956 [Cold War on the Air – The Free Europe Radio and 1956. Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 287-293.
- MINK, András: Hideg éterháború. A Szabad Európa Rádió és 1956. *Beszélő.* 3. f. 1. évf. 1996. 8. sz. 47–54.
- MOLNÁR, A - LITVÁN, GY: Szabadulás után. Az ötvenhatos elitéltek visszailleszkedése. [After release: The reintegration into society of those condemmed during '56]. Rubicon, 2004, Vol.15, 36-42.
- MOLNÁR, Miklós: A magyar forradalom a nagyhatalmak árnyékában [The Hungarian Revolution in the Shadow of Great Powers*], Kritika*, 1990, No. 11, 26–28.
- MORELLE, Chantal: A francia–magyar kapcsolatok de Gaulle elnöksége idején [French-Hungarian Relations During de Gaulle's Presidency], ford, Horvát Judit, *Magyar Szemle*, Vol. 8, 1999, No. 3-4, 63-77.
- MUNTEANU, Ioan: Manifestaţia anticomunistă studenţilor de la Timişoara din octombrie 1956. Semnificatia politică naţională. Anii 1954–1960. Fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Comunicări prezentate la Simpozionul de la Sighetu Marmaţiei, 2–4 iulie 2000. Ed. Romulus Rusan. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000. 635–655.

- MURÁNYI MANCHESTER, Margaret: The Corporate Dimension of the Cold War in Hungary: ITT and the Vogeler/Sanders Case Reconsidered. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 41-74.
- MURÁNYI, Gábor: A Biztonsági Tanács és Magyarország, 1956 [The Security Council and Hungary, 1956], Murányi Gábor, *História,* 1993, Vol 15, No. 5-6, 62.
- MUSZATOV, Valerij [Leonyidovics]: Szovjet politikai beavatkozás és katonai intervenció Magyarországon 1956-ban. *Múltunk.* 36. évf. 1991. 4. sz. 159–170.
- MUSZATOV, Valerij: Szovjet–magyar kapcsolatok, 1953–1956 [Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1953–1956], Valerij Muszatov, ford, Ságvári György, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 43-48.
- NAGY, András: "Historical Failure or Political Realism?: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution's (mis)handling by the United Nations" Köz-gazdaság 16: 3 pp. 31-47., 17 p. 2021.
- NAGY, András: Jelentés egy kutatásról. A "Bang-Jensen-ügy". Ami történt és ami nem történt 1956 után az ENSZ-ben [Report on a Research, The "Bang-Jensen Case", What Happened and What Did Not Happen After 1956 in the UN], Évkönyv 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 293-298.
- NAGY, András: Shattered Hopes amid Violent Repression: The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the United Nations (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2018, Vol. 20, No. 4, 127–153.
- NAGY, László J.,: Magyarország és a Közel-Kelet (az arab országok és Izrael), 1947-1989. [Hungary and the Near East (Arabian countries and Israel), 1947-1989]. In: Horváth, Sándor- Kecskés, D. Gusztáv- Mitrovits, Miklós (eds.): Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990) Budapest, ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet,2021, 591-613.
- NAGY, László J.: A magyar-arab kapcsolat és a rendszerváltás. [Hungarian-Arab relations nd the regime change]. Történelmi Szemle, 2020, Vol. 62, 627-639.
- NAGY, László J.: Az 1967-es háború és Magyarország (The war of 1967 and Hungary) In: Aly El-Sayed, Luciano Gallinari, Abdallah Abdel-Ati Al-Naggar (szerk.) Relations between East and West - Various Studies: Medieval and Contemporary Ages. Kairó: Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR), 2017, 378-386.
- NAGY, László J.: Birodalmak válsága: Szuez - Budapest 1956 [Crisis of Empires: Suez – Budapest 1956]. In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest: Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 49-64.
- NAGY, László J.: Egyptian-Hungarian and Egyptian-Soviet relations in the light of the 1973 war. In: ABDALLAH, Abdel-Ati al-Naggar- Aly, A. el-Sayed (eds.): Intercultural relations between East and West 11th-12th Centuries. Szeged, JATEPress, 2020, 103-116.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyar-egyiptomi kapcsolatok a második világháború után (1947–1955) [Hungarian-Egyptian Relations after World War II) (1947–1955)]. *BELVEDERE MERIDIONALE,* 2015, Vol. 27. No. 3, 15-22.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és az arab térség az 1950-es években, az egyiptomi kapcsolat [Hungary and the Arab region in the 1950s, the Egyptian relation].

- NAGY, Péter: A növekvő életszínvonal kompromisszumai a Kádár-kori Budapesten. [The compromises of an improving living standard in the Kádár era of Budapest]. Metszetek - Társadalomtudományi Folyóirat, 2021, Vol. 1, 109-111.

- NAGY, Péter: A növekvő életszínvonal kompromisszumai a Kádár-kori Budapesten. [The compromises of an improving living standard in the Kádár era of Budapest]. Metszetek - Társadalomtudományi Folyóirat, 2021, Vol. 1, 109-111.

- NAGY, Péter: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc eseményei és emlékezete Ózdon. [The events of the 1956 revolution and its remembrance in Ózd]. In: Rainer, M János-Valuch, Tibor (eds.): Munkások '56. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2017, 95-122.

- NAGY, Péter: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc eseményei és emlékezete Ózdon. [The events of the 1956 revolution and its remembrance in Ózd]. In: Rainer, M János-Valuch, Tibor (eds.): Munkások '56. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2017, 95-122.

- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Maďarský podzim roku 1956 [Hungarian Fall of the Year 1956]. *Historický obzor*, 1993, Vol. 4, No. 11, 248-253
- NENNI, Pietro – HELTAI, György: Pietro Nenni a forradalomról, Heltai György és Pietro Nenni levélváltása [Pietro Nenni on the Revolution, The Correspondence of György Heltai and Pietro Nenni], Pietro Nenni, Heltai György, közread, Kenedi János, *Világosság,* 1961-1962, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10, 62-66.
- NEVAKIVI, Jukka: Kekkonen, a magyar ’56 és a finlandizáció kezdete [Kekkonen, the Hungarian '56 and the Beginning of Finlandization], Jukka Nevakivi, Hitel, 2000, Vol. 13, No. 10, 38–48.
- NIELSEN, Catherine C.: Neutrality vs Neutralism: Austrian neutrality and the 1956 Hungarian crisis. In: Schmidl, Ervin A. (ed.) The Ungarnkrise 1956 und Österreich. Wien, Böhlau Verlag, 2003.
- NORVÉG követjelentés az 1956. évi magyarországi eseményekről [The Report of the Norwegian Ambassador on the Hungarian Events of 1956.] / közread., bev. Juhász Lajos. *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3-4, 292-305.
- NOWAK, Jan: Lengyelek és magyarok 1956-ban [Poles and Hungarians in 1956], Jan Nowak, ford, Gál Ferenc, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 266-271.
- NYERS, Rezső: Feljegyzések 1968-ból, a csehszlovákiai intervencióról [Records of 1968, of the Intervention in Czechoslovakia], Nyers Rezső, *História,* 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- NYYSSÖNEN, Heino: A múlt a politika eszközeként. Finnország 1918-as és Magyarország 1956-os eseményeinek összehasonlítása [The Past as the Means of Politics, The Comparison of the Events of 1918 in Finland and Those of 1956 in Hungary], Heino Nyyssönen, *Debreceni Szemle*, 1997, 2, 212–229.
- OKVÁTH, Imre - Palasik, Mária (eds.): Epizódok a titkok házából.: A politikai rendőrség mindennapjai 1956 után. [Episodes from the house of secrets: The everydays of the political police after 1956]. Budapest, Pécs, Állambiztonsági Szolgálatok Történeti Levéltára (ÁBTL), Kronosz Kiadó, 2017
- OKVÁTH, Imre: “A Magyar Néphadsereg háborús haditervei a Varsói Szerződésben, 1955-1965” [War Plans of the Hungarian People’s Army in the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1965], *Ármádia,* 5, 2002, 38-39.

- OKVÁTH, Imre: ”A bástya őrei". A magyar tisztikar a hidegháború időszakában, 1945–1956 ["The Guards of the Bastion". The Hungarian Staff of Officers in the Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956], *Hadtörténelmi Közlemények*, 1995, Vol. 108, No. 1, 52-61.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A magyar katonai hírszerzés és kémelhárítás története a második világháború végétől a rendszerváltásig. [Hungarian military intelligence and counterintelligence from World War II until the fall of communism]. Felderítő Szemle, 2018, Vol. 17, 38-50.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: A Varsói Szerződés és a magyar forradalom [The Warsaw Pact and the Hungarian Revolution]. In: Horváth Miklós (ed.): Tizenhárom nap, amely… Tanulmányok az 56-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc történetéből [Thirteen days that … Studies on the History of the '56 Hungarian Revolution and the Fight for Freedom]. Budapest, Hadtörténelmi Intézet és Múzeum, 2003. 61-74.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Adalékok a magyar katonai felderítés történetéhez 1956–1989. [Additions to the history of Hungarian military intelligence 1956-1989]. 2008, Felderítő Szemle, Vol. 7.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Egy Magyarországra erőszakolt szerződés és következményei [A Treaty Forced on Hungary and Its Consequences], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, Vol. 48, 1994, No. 1, 28-35.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Hungarian Military Policy in the Early Period of the Cold War, 1945-1956. In: William W. Epley (ed.): International Cold War Military Records and History: Proceedings of the International Conference on Cold War Military Records and History Held in Washington, D.C., 21-26 March 1994. Washington D.C., Office of the Secretary of Defense, 1996. 457-469.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: Magyar hadero és katonapolitika: Történeti bevezeto [Hungarian Military Power and Military Policy: Historical introduction]. In: Robert Ehrenberger (ed.): A béketábor magyar hadserege. A magyar demokratikus hadsereg és a Magyar Néphadsereg Hadtörténelmi Levéltárban őrzött katonai irataiból 1945-1957 [The Hungarian Army of the Camp of Peace: From the Military Records of the Hungarian Democratic Army and the Hungarian People’s Army Preserved at the War History Archives, 1945-1957]. Budapest, Petit Real, 2001. 8-12.
- OKVÁTH, Imre: The initial phase of Hungary’s integration into the Unified Armed Forces of the Warsaw Pact, 1957–1971, PHP website, 2001, http://cwihp.si.edu.
- ÓLMOSI, Zoltán: Konferencia az első Nagy Imre-kormány megalakulásának 50. évfordulóján. [Conference on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the first Imre Nagy government]. Levéltári Szemle, 2003, Vol. 53, 73-74.
- ÓLMOSI, Zoltán: Nagy Imre, 1956 és az utókor - kerekasztalvita. [Imre Nagy, 1956, and posterity – a round table debate]. Múltunk - Politikatörténeti Folyóirat, 1992, Vol. 37.
- ORMOS, Mária: Néhány gondolat a Kádár-korszak nemzetközi meghatározottságáról és külpolitikájáról [Some Thoughts About the International Determination of the Kádár Era and Its Foreign Policy], *Magyar Tudomány*, 2000, Vol. 45, No. 7, 872-881.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Das Ende der "Rollback"-Politik. Eisenhower, die amerikanische Osteuropapolitik und der Ungarn-Aufstand von 1956 [The End of the “Roll-Back” Politics. Eisenhower, the USA’s Eastern-European Policy and the Hungarian Uprising

of 1956], In: Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez, hrsg, Winfried Heinemann, Norbert Wiggershaus, München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 515-532.

- OSTERMANN, Christian F.: Kelet–Németország és a magyar forradalom [East–Germany and the Hungarian Revolution]; ford. Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 175-185.
- OSZTRÁK háttérdokumentumok az 1956-os magyar forradalom történetéhez [Austrian Background Documents on the History of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] / [közread. és bev.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Társadalmi Szemle*. 51. 1996. 6. 84-94. Az Österreichisches Staatsarchiv. Archiv der Republik BKA/AA dokumentumai.
- OSZTRÁK külügyi iratok Magyarország történetéhez, 1956. október–november. A dokumentumokat ford. és közzéteszi Gecsényi Lajos. *Múltunk.* 41. évf. 1996. 2. sz. 157–206.
- OSZTRÁK külügyi iratok Magyarország történetéhez, 1956. október–november [Austrian Documents of Foreign Affairs of Hungarian History] [közread., bev., jegyz. ell. és ford.] Gecsényi Lajos. *Múltunk.* 41. 1996. 2. 157-206.
- OXFORDI egyetemisták a magyar szabadságért. Közli Gömöri György. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 27–34.
- PALLÓ, Gábor: Szentgyörgyi Albert és a szovjet kapcsolat [Albert Szentgyörgyi and the Soviet Relation], *Magyar Tudomány*, 1993, Vol. 38, No. 10, 1262-1272.
- PÁLMÁNY, Béla: A magyar–osztrák viszony, diplomácia, semlegesség és menekültkérdés, 1955–1959 [The Hungarian–Austrian Relation, Diplomacy, Neutrality and the Question of Refuges, 1955–1959], *Valóság*, 1996, Vol. 39, No. 11, 80-99.
- PATAKI, István: Egyezmények a szovjet csapatok magyarországi tartózkodásáról [Treaties Concerning the Stay of Soviet Troops in Hungary], [közread. és bev.], *Múltunk,* Vol. 40, 1995, No. 3, 123-158.
- PATAKI, István: Kádár János moszkvai tárgyalásai [János Kádár's Moscow Talks], Pataki István, *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1957, 1995, Vol. 49, No. 11, 46-61.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg bevonása a Csehszlovákia elleni 1968, évi agresszióba [Involving the HUNGARIAN People's Army in the Aggression of 1968 Against Czechoslovakia], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1994, No. 49, 7. 85-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Magyar Néphadsereg jelentése az MSZMP Politikai Bizottsága részére a "Šumava" gyakorlatról [The Report of the HUNGARIAN People's Army to the HSWP Political Committee on the "Sumava" Exercise], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Társadalmi Szemle,* 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: A Megszállás főpróbája, vagy a trójai faló. Az 1968, évi Šumava-hadgyakorlat [The Dress Rehearsal of OCCUPATION, or the Trojan Horse. The Sumava-exercise of 1968], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1995, Vol. 50, No. 2, 87-94.
- PATAKY, Iván: Harminc éve történt. A Néphadsereg Csehszlovákiában [It Happened Thirty Years Ago, The People's Army in Czechoslovakia], *Új Honvédségi Szemle*, 1998, Vol. 52, No. 9, 97-107.

- PETHŐ, László: Elszakadás, rágalmak és beilleszkedés. Szemelvények egy svájci lapkivágat-gyűjteményből, 1957–58. *Magyar Napló*. 11. évf. 1999. 10. sz. 48–55. p.
- PHILIPPOVICH, Tamás: Magyarország párizsi szemmel: Közép–Európa helye a francia külpolitikában [Hungary from the Point of View of Paris: the Place of Central-Europe in the French Foreign Policy], *Külpolitika,* 1998, Vol. 4, No. 2, 3-18.
- PITTAWAY, Mark: The education of dissent: The reception of the Voice of Free Hungary, 1951-56, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 97-116.
- POKORNY, Hermann – FORBÁTH, Róbert: Két összefoglaló a magyar–szovjet jóvátételi tárgyalásokról, 1945 [Two Summaries of the Hungarian-Soviet Reparations Talks, 1945], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Baráth Magdolna, Feitl István, Fons, Vol. 7, 2000, No. 3, 361–379.
- POMMIER VINCELLI, Daniel: Il 1956 e la guerra fredda: nuove prospettive storiografiche [The 1956 and the cold war: new historiographical perspectives]. *Rivista di studi ungheresi,* 2007, Vol. 4, 1-5.
- POMOGÁTS, Béla: Külpolitika és irodalom [Foreign Policy and Literature], *Kritika,* 1998, Vol. 8, 28-30.
- POP, Adrian: A temesvári és bukaresti diákság tiltakozó megmozdulásai. *Korunk.* 1996. 3. f. 7. évf. 10. sz. 46–49.
- POSFAI, Orsolya: The 1957 Moscow Youth Festival and the Hungarian delegation. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 328-351.
- PRITZ, Pál – Baráth, Magdolna (eds.): Szovjet diplomáciai jelentések Magyarországról a Hruscsov-korszakban. [Soviet diplomatic reports about of Hungary in the Khrushchev era]. Századok, 2014, Vol.148, 256-260.
- PRITZ, Pál – GARADNAI, Zoltán, Iratok a magyar-francia kapcsolatok történetéhez, [Documents to the history of the hungarian-French realtions]. 1963-1968. Budapest, 2008. (Magyarország és a világ. Diplomáciatörténet). *LEVÉLTÁRI KÖZLEMÉNYEK,* 2009, Vol. 80, No. 1-2, 400-406.
- PRITZ, Pál: Külpolitika és nemzetiségi kérdés Magyarországon. 1945-1993. [Foreign policy and the ethnic question in Hungary. 1945-1993]. In: Gergely, Jenő- Csapó, Csaba- Dobszay, Tamás- Zeidler, Miklós (eds.): A hosszú tizenkilencedik és a rövid huszadik század : Tanulmányok Pölöskei Ferenc köszöntésére. Budapest, ELTE Bölcsészettudományi Kar, 2000, 423-432.
- PRITZ, Pál: Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], In: Magyarország helye a 20. századi Európában, szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál, Bp, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 27–50.
- PRITZ, Pál: Vajon valóban 1945-től 1956-ig tartott a Rákosi-korszak?: Reflexiók Gyarmati György azonos című könyve kapcsán [Was the Rákosi era truly between 1945-1956?: Reflecctions on György Gyarmati's book of the same title]. In: Manhercz, Orsolya (eds.): Historia critica : tanulmányok az Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem Bölcsészettudományi Karának Történeti Intézetéből. Budapest, ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2014, 365-368.

- PÜNKÖSTI, Árpád: “Nem erről volt szó”, Rákosiék 1953-as moszkvai raportja [“This is Not What We Have Agreed On.”The Moscow Report of Rákosi of 1953], *Forrás,* 1999, No. 6, 41-51.
- RADÓ, György: Szekfű Gyulával Moszkvában [With Gyula Szekfű in Moscow], Radó György, Visszaemlékezés, *Honismeret,* 1992, Vol. 20, No. 4, 60-66.
- RAHMAN budapesti indiai ügyvivő beszámolói az 1956. novemberi–decemberi napokról. Közli Vida István. *Múltunk*, 1994, Vol. 39, No. 1–2, 257–282.
- RAINER, János M.: 1956 – The other side of the story, Five documents from the Yeltsin file. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 129, 100–114.
- RAINER, János M.: 1956 – The Other Side of the Story, Five Documents from the Yeltsin File, János M. Rainer, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 129, 100–114.
- RAINER, János M.: A szovjet nagykövetség és az 1956-os forradalom. *Budapesti Negyed*. 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 79–96.
- RAINER, János M.: A szovjet nagykövetség és az 1956-os forradalom [The Soviet Embassy and the Revolution of 1956*], Budapesti Negyed*, 1993, Vol. 1, No. 1, 79-96.
- RAINER, János M.: Hruscsov Budapesten, 1958. április [Hrushchev in Budapest, April, 1958], Rainer M. János, *Budapesti Negyed*, Vol. 4, 1994, 159-190.
- RAINER, János M.: Konzultációk, Dokumentumok a magyar és szovjet pártvezetők két moszkvai találkozójáról 1954–1955-ben [Consultations, Documents of the two Moscow meetings of Hungarian and Soviet party leaders in 1954–1955], [közread. és bev.], Urbán Károly, *Múltunk*, Vol. 37, 1992, 124-148.
- RAINER, János M.: Magyarország a szovjet érdekszférában [Hungary in the Soviet Sphere of Interests] In: Gyurgyák, János (ed.): Mi a politika, Bevezetés a politika világába [What is Politics? Introduction to the World of Politics]. Bp, Századvég, 1994, 325– 361.
- RAINER, János M.: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió kapcsolatainak történetéhez [To the history of Hungarian-Soviet relations (1953-1956)]. In: Szvák, Gyula (ed.): A magyar-orosz kapcsolatok tizenkét évszázada / Dvenadcaty sztoletyij vengerszko-russzkih otnosenyij Budapest, ELTE Ruszisztikai Központ, 2005.
- RAINER, János M.: Nagy Imre külpolitikai nézetei. Nemzeti függetlenség, semlegesség és Duna–völgyi együttműködés [Imre Nagy’s Foreign Political Views. National Independence, Neutrality and Cooperation in the Danube-Valley], Rainer M. János, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 53, 1998, No. 6, 104-117.
- RAINER, János M.: Nyugatról visszatekintve. Az Irodalmi Újság és Magyarország, 1957–1973. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 95–105.
- RAINER, János M.: Prága–Korcula–Budapest: 1968 augusztus (Prague–Korcula–Budapest august of 1968) 21. *Élet és Irodalom*, 2008, Vol. 32 (Aug. 8.)
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal Magyarországról 1956-ban [Soviet Decision-Making Concerning Hungary in 1956], Rainer M. János, Évkönyv 2. 1993, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 19-38.
- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal Magyarországról 1956-ban. Évkönyv. 2. 1993. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 19–38.

- RAINER, János M.: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 31.–november 4 [Soviet decision-making, 31 October - 4 November 1956], Rainer M. János, Évkönyv 5, 1996/1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 53–54.
- RAINER, János M.: Sztálin és Rákosi, Sztálin és Magyarország, 1949–1953 [Stalin and Rákosi, Stalin and Hungary, 1949-1953], Rainer M. János, Évkönyv 6. 1998, szerk, Litván György, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1998, 91-100.
- RAINER, János M.: The Malin Notes. In: Encounters. A Hungarian Quarterly Reader, ed. by Zsófia Zachár, Bp, The Hungarian Quarterly Society–Balassi Kiadó, 1999, 189–214.
- RAINER, János M.: The road to Budapest 1956, New documentation on the Kremlin's decision to intervene, Part 1–2, *The New Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 37, 1996, No. 142, 24–41. No. 143. 16–31.
- RAINER, János M.: The Road to Budapest, 1956, New Documentation on the Kremlin's Decision To Intervene, Part 1, János M. Rainer, *The Hungarian Quarterly*, 1996, Vol. 37, No. 142, 24–41.
- RAINER, János M.: The Yeltsin dossier, Soviet documents on Hungary, 1956, János M. Rainer, *CWIHP Bulletin*, Spring, 1995, Vol. 5, No. 22, 24–27.
- RAINER, János M.: The New Course in Hungary in 1953. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center for Scholars, 2002. Cold War International History Project, Working Paper 38.
- RAINER, János, M: Jugoszlávia és az 1956-os magyar forradalom és szabadságharc; [Yugoslavia and Hungarian Revolution of 1956]. In: Balla, Bálint – Szöllősy, Pál (eds.): 50 év 1956-2006. Basel; Budapest: EPMSZ Európai Protestáns Magyar Szabadegyetem, 2006, 174-180.
- RAINER, M. János: Egy kapcsolat vége. Kísérlet a feljegyzések értelmezésére. [The end of a relationship. An attempt to interpret the records] In: BARÁTH, Magdolna -RAINER, M. János (eds.): Gorbacsov tárgyalásai magyar vezetőkkel. Dokumentumok az egykori SZKP és MSZMP archívumaiból, 1985–1991. [Gorbachev's negotiations with Hungarian leaders. Documents from the archives of the former SZKP and MSZMP, 1985–1991] Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2000, 15–33.
- RÁKOSI, Mátyás, Nagy Imre a Kremlben, 1953. június 13 [Mátyás Rákosi, Imre Nagy in the Kreml, 13 June 1953.] / közread. [és bev.] T. Varga György. *História*, 1992, Vol. 14, No. 3, 15-19.
- REMETE, Agnes: Possibility or necessity? Hungary's road to IMF membership. In: In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 156-175.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: A román kommunizmus és az 1956-os magyar és lengyel válság, A Politikai Bizottság titkos levéltárának újonnan feltárt dokumentumai [Romanian Communism and the Hungarian and Polish Crises of 1956, The Newly Found Documents of the Political Committee's Secret Archives] ford, Somlai Katalin, Évkönyv 5, 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 132-136.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla, A magyar-román kapcsolatok migrációs konfliktusai (Migration conflicts of Hungarian-Romanian relations, 1987-1989; In: Kovács, Attila (ed.): Rendszerváltozások Kelet-Európában. Szeged, Szegedi Társadalomtudományi Szakkollégium, 2010, 95-105.

- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: A magyar - román viszony problématörténetéből az 1980-as években (On the conflict history of Hungarian-Romanian relations in the 1980s); *ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS,* 2009, Vol. 72, No. 1-2, 463-522.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: A Belügyminisztérium SZER-képe 1955-ben [The RFE-image of the interior ministry in 1955], évf, *Múltunk*, 1999, Vol. 49, No. 2, 170–222.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: A kommunista párt- és állambiztonsági szervek offenzív és defenzív propagandaintézkedései a nyugati országok »ideológiai diverziója« elleni harcban. [The offensive and defensive measures of the communist party and state authorities against the "ideological diversion" of the Western countries]. In: Vajda, Barnabás (eds.): Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Komárno, Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara, 2016, 169-202.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Draft for Understanding the Historical Background of Changes in the Ideological Language and Communication of Secret Services in 20th Century's Hungary. International Journal for the Semiotics of Law- Revue Internationale de Sémiotique Juridique, 2020, Vol. 33, 855-898.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Szabad Európa Rádió. A felszabadítási stratégia csődje. *Rubicon*, 1996, Vol. 7, No. 8–9, 23–26.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Szabad Európa Rádió. A felszabadítási stratégia csődje [Radio Free Europe. The Failure of the Liberation Strategy], *Rubicon,* 1996, No. 62-63, 23-26.
- RÉVÉSZ, Béla: Változások a bírósági rendszerben 1945 és 1989 [Changes in the court system 1945 and 1989], KÖZÖTT JOGTÖRTÉNETI SZEMLE [Legal History Review], 19, 2017, 1-2, 118-127
- RIPP, Zoltán: A magyar–jugoszláv viszony és a Nagy Imre-kérdés, 1957–1958 [The Hungarian–Yugoslavian Relation and the Imre Nagy Question, 1957-1958], Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997, Bp., 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 152-163.
- RIPP, Zoltán: A pártvezetés végnapjai 1956. október 23–31. [The last days of the party leadership October 23–31, 1956] In: HORVÁTH, Julianna – RIPP, Zoltán (ed.): Ötvenhat októbere és a hatalom. A Magyar Dolgozók Pártja vezető testületeinek dokumentumai 1956. október 24-28. [October fifty-six and power. Documents of the leading bodies of the Hungarian Workers' Party, October 24-28, 1956.] Budapest, Napvilág Kiadó, 1997, 288–295.
- RITTER, L - Schmidl, EA - László, Békési: The Hungarian Revolution 1956. Oxford, Osprey Publishing, 2006
- RITTER, L: Az ügynök élete. 1956 és az amerikai hírszerzés. [The life of an agent: 1956 and American intelligence]. Heti Világgazdaság, 2004, Vol. 26, 75-78.
- RITTER, L: War on Tito's Yugoslavia? The Hungarian Army in Early Cold War Soviet Strategies. In: Parallel History Project on NATO and the Warsaw Pact, 2005
- RITTER, László – NUENLIST, Christian – LOCHER, Anna (eds.): War on Tito's Yugoslavia? The Hungarian Army in Early Cold War Soviet Strategies. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, 2005. http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch/lory1.ethz.ch/collections/colltopicaccb.html?lng=en&id=15463.
- ROMER, Jean-Christophe – Schreiber, Thomas: Franciaország és Közép–Európa [France and Eastern-Europe] ford. Ádám Péter. *Külpolitika.* 1996, Vol. 2, No. 1, 64-74.

- ROMSICS, Ignác: A brit külpolitika és a "magyar kérdés", 1914-1946 [British Foreign Policy and the “Hungarian Question”, 1914-1946], *Századok,* 1996, Vol. 130, No. 2, 273-339.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: American War Time Policy Planning on Hungary, 1942–1946. *Hungarian Studies*, Vol. 8, 1993, No. 2, 261-298.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Hatalmi érdekek hálójában. Egy új Magyarország-terv fiaskója [In the Web of Power Interests, The Fiasco of a New Hungary-Plan]. *Rubicon,* Vol. 42, 1994, 19-23.
- ROMSICS, Ignác: Magyarország és a nagyhatalmak. Magyar történelmi sorsfordulók [Hungary and the Great Powers. Turning points in Hungarian History]. *Magyar Napló*, 1997, Vol. 9, No. 12, 38-42.
- RUFF, Mihály: A hivatalos Magyarország nyugatnémet politikai kapcsolatairól, 1956-1958 [On the Political Relations of Official Hungary With West-Germany, 1956-1958. *Századok,* Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 1113-1132.
- RUFF, Mihály: A magyar–NSZK kapcsolatok, 1960–1963. Útkeresés a doktrínák útvesztőjében [Hungarian-FRG Relations, 1960-1963, Search for the Way Out in the Labyrinth of Doctrines], *Múltunk*, 1999, Vol. 44, No. 3, 3-40.
- RUFF, Mihály: Magyarország és az NDK kapcsolatairól, 1956. november–1958. március. *Múltunk*. 1995 Vol. 40, No. 2. 30–66.
- RUFF, Mihály: Magyarország és az NDK kapcsolatairól, 1956. november–1958. március [On the Relations Between Hungary and the GDR, November 1956–March 1958.], *Múltunk*, Vol. 40, 1995, No. 2, 30-66.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Lublin z pomocą Węgrom w 1956 roku, [Lublin to Hungarian help in 1956]. In: Niebelski, E.: Lublin przez siedem wieków. Wydarzenia i ludzie, [Lublin across seven centuries. Events and people], Lublin, 2017.
- SÁGVÁRI, György: 1956 és az angol kommunista párt válsága. Három dokumentum az SZKP KB egykori levéltárából [1956 and the Crisis of the English Communist Party, Three documents from the former archives of the CPSU CC] Bev. és közread, Vjacseszlav Szereda ford., *Tekintet*. Vol. 9, 1996, 3–4, 80–100.
- SAYLE, Timothy Andrews: Andropov’s Hungarian Complex.*Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 427-439.
- SCHÖPFLIN, Gyula: Negyvennégy év múltán. *Világosság*. 1995, Vol- 36. No. 5, 5–13.
- SEREDIUC, Mircea: Încercarea R. P.Ungare de a se retrage din structurile organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia” [The Hungarian Attempt to Withdraw from the Structures of the Warsaw Treaty Organization]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, 1-2 , 9-12.
- SIKI, Tibor: 1956 vége Argentínában [The End of 1956 in Argentina] Siki Tibor, *Havi Magyar Fórum*, 1999, Vol. 7, No. 1, 54–57.
- SIKORA, Stanislaw: Die Wirkung der ungarischen Ereignisse von 1956 auf die Tätigkeit der KPTsch-Führung. Schwerpunkt: Slowakei. In: Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa. Hrsg. von Hahn Henning u. Heinrich Olschowsky. Vorw. Heinrich Olschowsky. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1996, 73–79.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A magyar forradalom a Szabad Európa hullámhosszán. 1–2. *Valóság*. 45. évf. 2002. 11. sz. 36–61. ,12. sz. 76–93.

- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A magyar gazdaság a Szabad Európa Rádió Reflektorában [Hungarian Economy in the Spotlight of the Free Europe Radio], Simándi Irén, *Történelmi Szemle*, 2000, Vol. 42, No. 1-2, 129-152.
- SIMÁNDI, Irén: A mártír miniszterelnök Gallicus „Reflektorában". *Debreceni Szemle*, 2001, Vol. 9, No. 2, 203–214.
- SIMON, István: "A kádári konszolidáció és a rendszer eladhatósága." [The Kadarian consolidation and the commodification of the system]. In: Ólmosi, Zoltán- Szabó, Csaba (eds.): Amikor "fellazult tételben fogalmazódott meg a világ": Magyarország a hatvanas években. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Levéltár Országos Levéltára, L'Harmattan Kiadó, 2013, 34-44.
- SIMON, István: "A magyar szociáldemokrácia új arca. 1945. után.". ["The new face of the Hungaian social democrat. After 1945."]. Múltunk- Politikatörténeti Folyóirat, 2001, 208-232.
- SIMON, István: "A magyar szociáldemokrácia új arca. 1945. után.". ["The new face of the Hungarian social democrat. After 1945."]. Múltunk- Politikatörténeti Folyóirat, 2001, 208-232.
- SIPOS, Levente: Miért ragaszkodott Kádár a szovjet csapatokhoz? [Why did Kádár stick to the Soviet troops?], Ring, 1990, Július 4.
- SIPOS, Péter: A magyar külpolitika az enyhülés időszakában, 1962–73 [Hungarian Foreign Policy During the Détente period, 1962–73]. *História*, 1996, Vol. 18, No. 9-10, 4-6.
- SIPOS, Péter: Kádár János és az 1968, évi bevonulás [János Kádár and the Occupation of 1968] *História,* Csehszlovákia, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 8, 22.
- SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország nemzetközi mozgástere, 1957–1964 [Hungary's International Freedom of Movement, 1957–1964], *História,* Vol. 17, 1995, No. 9-10, 3-5.
- SIPOS, Péter: Magyarország nemzetközi mozgástere, 1957–1964, *História,* 17, 1995, 9–10, 3–5.
- SIPOS, Péter: Rákosi Mátyás és a szomszédos országok magyarságának ügyei, 1945–1949. Dokumentumrészletek [Mátyás Rákosi and the Affairs of the Hungarian Population of Neighbouring Countries, 1945-1949.], *Világosság,* Vol. 33, 1992, No. 8-9, 711-719.
- SKULTÉTY, Csaba: A magyar forradalom hatása Nyugat–Európában [The Influence of the Hungarian Revolution in Western-Europe] In: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc, Szimpózium, 1997, október 11–12, Előszó Balás Piri László, Budapest, Konrad Adenauer Alapítvány Budapesti Képviselete, 1997, 163–168.
- SLIM, Mongi: Tunézia hangja az ENSZ-ben [The Voice of Tunisia in the UN], Mongi Slim, [közread. és bev.] Litván György, ford, Litván Katalin, *Világosság*, 1993, Vol. 34, No. 10, 58-61.
- SOLYMOSI, József – Horváth, Miklós : A Magyar Néphadsereg a Varsói Szerződés kötelékében. [The Hungarian People's Army under the ties of the Warsaw Pact]. In: Horváth, Miklós (eds.): Magyarország hadtörténete IV. : 1919-től napjainkig. Budapest, Zrínyi Kiadó, 2018, 377-458.

- SOLYMOSI, József: A szuverenitás határai. A Varsói Szerződés és Magyarország: Nemzetközi tudományos konferencia. HM HIM, Budapest, 2016. április 8. [The borders of sovereignty. The Warsaw Pact and Hungary: International Academic Conference. HM HIM, Budapest, 2016 April 8.]. Hadtörténelmi Közlemények, 2016, Vol. 129, 1163-1171.
- SOLYMOSSY, Péter: Svéd diplomáciai jelentések az 1956. évi magyar forradalom napjaiból. Svédország külpolitikája a II. világháború után [Swedish Diplomatic Reports from the Days of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Sweden's Foreign Policy After the Second World War], *Századok*, 2000, Vol. 134, No. 5, 1235–1277.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: Go West! A nyugati ösztöndíj-politika diskurzusai az 1960-1970-es évek Magyarországán. [Go West! The scholarship and political discussion of the West within Hungary during 1960-1970]. In: Bíró, Csilla- Visy, Beatrix (eds.): Hatalmi diskurzusok : A hatalom reprezentációi a tudományokban és a művészetekben. Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó, Bibliotheca Nationalis Hungariae, 2016, 251-260.
- SOMLAI, Katalin: Kettős hatalom a megszállás után: Munkástanácsok és forradalmi bizottságok utóvédharcai Magyarországon 1956-ban, különös tekintettel Békés megyére. [Dual Power after occupation: Rear-guard actions of worker's councils and revolutionary committees in Hungary during 1956, focusing on the county of Békés]. In: Váradi, Natália (eds.): Megkötések nélkül 1956-ról. Kárpát-medencei tudományos konferencia. Beregszász, II. Rákóczi Ferenc Kárpátaljai Magyar Főiskola, 2017, 78-99.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és Ausztria [1956 and Austria] *Acta Historica, Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József nominatae,* 1993, Vol. 97, 47-59.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és az osztrák politikai pártok [1956 and the Austrian Political Parties], *Acta Historica, Acta Universitatis Szegediensis de Attila József nominatae*, 1996, Vol. 104, 5-23.
- SOÓS, Katalin: 1956 és az osztrák politikai pártok. *Acta Historica*. 104. köt. 1996. 5–23.
- SOÓS, Katalin: Ausztria és a magyar menekültügy, 1956–57 [Austria and the Case of Hungarian Refugees, 1956-57], *Századok,* 1998, Vol. 132, No. 5, 1019–1051.
- SOÓS, Katalin: Az Osztrák Szövetségi Kormánynak a Szovjetúnió kormányához intézett 1956, október 28-iki felhívása és annak vitája az osztrák minisztertanácsban [The Austrian Federal Government's Note of 28 October 1956 to the Soviet Union's Government and its Debate in the Austrian Council of Ministers] *Levéltári Szemle*, 1997, Vol. 47, No. 2, 31–38.
- STANDEISKY, Éva: A Kreml csendje, Vercors a magyar írókért 1957-ben [The Silence of the Kreml. Vercors for Hungarian Writers in 1957] Évkönyv 3, 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 149-163.
- STANDEISKY, Éva: A Kreml csendje, Vercors a magyar írókért 1957–ben. Évkönyv. 3. 1994. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994. 149–163.
- STAREWICZ, Artur: Lengyel szemmel 1956-ról, Interjú Artur Starewicz-csel, a LEMP KB Sajtóirodájának egykori vezetőjével [Through Polish Eyes About 1956, Interview With Artur Starewicz, the Former Director of the PUWP CC Press Bureau] Az interjút kész. Tischler János, *Múltunk,* Vol. 37, 1992, No. 2-3, 277-286.

- STARK, Tamás: Út a békeszerződéshez [Road to the Peace Treaty], Stark Tamás, *Századok*, 1993, Vol. 127, No. 5-6, 781-851. Dokumentumok a magyar kormány 1946. évi békeelőkészítő tevékenységéhez.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: „A nyugati hírszerzö szolgálatok karjaiban". A szovjet katonai törvényszékek által magyar civilek ellen hozott halálos ítéletek Ausztriában 1950–1953 között, in: Baráth Magdolna – Szekér Nóra (Hg.), Ügynökhistóriák, a Latján innen és túl, Hirszerzéstörténeti tanulmányok, Budapest – Pécs, 2020, 25–57.
- STOKER, Donald Jr.: 1956 and U. S. Relations with Hungary, jr. Donald Stoker, *The New Hungarian Quarterly,* Vol 34, 1993, No. 132, 144-152.
- STRASSENREITER, Erzsébet: Kéthly Anna és az Osztrák Szocialista Párt kapcsolata 1956-ban, *Kritika,* 1995, Vol. 24, No. 12, 38–41.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and the Case of Imre Nagy, *Cold War History* 5, 2005, no. 1, 3-22.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: The Hungarian Crisis of 1956: The Soviet Role in the Light of New Archival Documents, *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 2, No. 1, 113-144.
- SVÉD diplomáciai jelentések az 1956. évi magyar forradalom napjaiból. Svédország külpolitikája a II. világháború után. [Közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Solymossy Péter. *Századok*. 134. 2000. 5. 1235–1277.
- SWAIN, Nigel: The Fog of Hungary's Negotiated Revolution, *Europe-Asia Studies,* 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1347-1375.
- SZABÓ, Ferenc A.: Szolidaritás, bátorság, vendégszeretet, Ausztria és a magyarkérdés, 1956–1958 [Solidarity, Courage, Hospitality. Austria and the Hungarian Question, 1956–1958, 1994, *Hitel,* Vol. 7, No. 4, 72-79.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Az emigráció szerepe a II. világháború utáni magyar kultúrdiplomáciában, 1945–1947 [The Role of the Emigration in the Cultural Diplomacy of Hungary After the Second World War, 1945–1947] *Magyar Könyvszemle*, 1996, Vol. 112, No. 2, 251-258.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Magyar–jugoszláv kulturális kapcsolatok a második világháború után. 1945–1947 [Hungarian-Yugoslavian cultural relations after the second World War. 1945-1947] *Világtörténet*, tavasz–nyár, 1999, 56-65.
- SZABÓ, József, N.: Nemzetközi irodalmi kapcsolatok. Magyarország irodalomdiplomáciája, 1945–1947 [International literary relations. Hungary's literary diplomacy, 1945-1947] *Valóság,* 1999, Vol. 42, No. 4, 48-61.
- SZABÓ, Miklós: From Big Elephant to Paper Tiger: Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1988–1991. In: KIRÁLY, Béla (ed.) BOZÓKI, András (associate ed.): Lawful Revolution in Hungary, 1989–1994. Social Science Monographs, Boulder, Colorado: Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, N. J.: 1995, 395–411.
- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: A forradalmat követő megtorlás során kivégzettekről. [About those executed during the reprisals following the revolution] In: Évkönyv III [Yearbook III] Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 237–57.

- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: Az 1956-os forradalom és szabadságharc. [The revolution and freedom fight of 1956]. Létünk (Újvidék), 2006, Vol. 36, 21-24.
- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: Az 1956-os magyar "zavargások és hatalomváltozások". [The “disturbances and changes of power” within Hungary during 1956]. Valóság: Társadalomtudományi Közlöny, 2011, Vol. 54, 94-115.
- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: Győr-Sopron megye. [Győr-Sopron county] In: SZAKOLCZAI, Attila, (ed.): A vidék forradalma, 1956. [The revolution of the countryside, 1956] II. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet–Budapest Főváros Levéltára, 2006, 141–210.
- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: Október huszonharmadika. [The 23d of October]. História: A Magyar Történelmi Társulat Folyóirata, 2006, Vol. 28, 22,24-25,27-28.
- SZAKOLCZAI, Attila: The Main Provincial Centres of the 1956 Revolution, Györ and Miskolc, *Europe-Asia Studies* 58, 2006, no. 8, 1311-1328.
- SZASZKÓ, István: A budapesti angol követ titkos jelentése az 1956, évi magyar forradalom okairól és következményeiről, 1957. I. 3. *Levéltári Szemle* 1990, Vol. 40, No. 3, 66–72.
- SZASZKÓ, István: A budapesti angol követ titkos jelentése az 1956. évi magyar forradalom okairól és következményeiről, 1957, I, 3, [The Secret Report of the English Ambassador to Budapest on the Causes and Consequences of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956, 3 January 1957]. *Levéltári Szemle* 1990, Vol. 40, No. 3, 66–72.
- SZÁSZORSZÁGI pásztorlevél a magyar forradalomról. Otto Spülbeck püspök pásztorlevele [Saxonian Pastoral Letter About the Hungarian revolution. Bishop Otto Spülbeck’s Pastoral Letter] / közzéteszi Bak M. János. *Világosság.* 34. 1993. 10. 55-57.
- SZEMERKÉNYI, Réka: A NATO a hidegháború után [The NATO after the Cold War] *Rubicon,* 69-70, 1997, IV-VII.
- SZÉPFALUSI, István: 1956 Ausztriából nézve [1956 As Viewed From Austria],
- SZÉPFALUSI, István: A legújabb felismerések az 1956/57-es magyar menekülthullámról [The Latest Recognitions About the Wave of Hungarian Refugees of 1956/57], *Limes,* 1998, Vol. 11, No. 1, 113–121.
- SZEREDA, V. , - SZTIKALIN, A. ,: Mü naveli porjadok v Vengrii, Kak voznyik rezsim Kadara? Dokumentü büvsevo arhiva CK KPSzSz, nojabr 1956 g. Publikacii i kommentarii E. Orehovoj, *Kontinent,* 1995, Vol. 3, 210–248.
- SZEREDA, Vjacseszlav - BAJKOV, Jelena: V. SZ naplójából. Feljegyzés Nemes Dezsővel, az MSZMP KB PB póttagjával folytatott beszélgetésről 1958. áprilisában, [Közzéteszi] *Tekintet,* 1995, Vol. 8, 5–6 - 200–207.
- SZEREDA, Vjacseszlav: Szovjet döntéshozatal, 1956. október 23–30 [Soviet Decision-making, 23–30 October 1956] Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997, Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 49-52.
- SZERENCSÉS, Károly: A szociáldemokrácia és a magyar nemzeti demokrácia. [Social democracy and the Hungarian national democracy]. In: Loppert, Csaba (eds.): "Kéthly Annát a kormányba!" : A magyar szociáldemokraták és az 1956-os forradalom. Budapest, Kéthly Anna Kulturális Egyesület, 2017, 115-132.

- SZERENCSÉS, Károly: Mindszenty József és a nemzeti demokrácia. [József Mindenszenty and national democracy]. Emlékeztető, 2017, Vol. 2, 11-17.
- SZESZTAY, Ádám: A határon túli magyar sajtó az 1956-os forradalom alatt és után, 1956–1958 [The Hungarian press across the border during and after 1956, 1956-1958], *Kisebbségkutatás,* 1998, No. 3, 181–193.
- SZIKLAY, Andor: Az Eisenhower-kormány és a magyar forradalom [The Eisenhower Government and the Hungarian Revolution] In: Jalta és Szuez között. 1956 a világpolitikában, Szerk, Gábor Luca, Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989, 87–141.
- SZIKLAY, Andor: Győztes forradalom, vesztett háború. A 40 éves "56" a State Department távcsövén át [Victorious Revolution, Lost War, The 40-Year-Old “56” Through the State Department’s Telescope], Sziklay Andor, *Szivárvány,* 1996, Vol. 50, 17-37.
- SZÍVÓS, István – UZONI, Ödön: Az 1946-ban létrejött szovjet–magyar vegyesvállalatok [The Soviet-Hungarian Mixed Companies Founded in 1946], Szívós István, Uzoni Ödön, *Valóság,* Vol. 35, 1992, No. 1, 67-85.
- SZOBOLEVSZKI, Sándor: 1956: Kína és Magyarország. Adalékok a magyar kérdést érintő kínai álláspont formálódásához és szerepéhez [1956: China and Hungary, Data about the formation and role of the Chinese point of view concerning the Hungarian question], [közread. és bev.], *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1996, Vol. 51, No. 1, 75-95.
- SZOPORI NAGY, Lajos: 1956 a magyarok "téli háborúja" volt, Helyszíni tudósítások a forradalomról a korabeli finn sajtóban, [1956 was the Hungarian "Winter War", On the Spot News About the Revolution in Contemporary Finnish Press], *Hitel*, 1997, Vol. 10, No. 10, 68–105.
- SZOPORI NAGY, Lajos: A magyar forradalom értékelése a korabeli finn sajtóban [The Evaluation of the Hungarian Revolution in the Contemporary Finnish Press], *Hitel,* Vol. 9, 1996, No. 11, 9-20.
- SZOVJET iratok a magyar békeszerződés előkészítéséhez, 1945. augusztus 31–1946. augusztus 20. [Soviet Documents of the Preparations for the Hungarian Peace Treaty, 31 August 1945–20 August 1946.] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] Vida István; ford. Urbánné Kohánka Andrea. *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 75-100.
- SZŐKE, Zoltán: Magyar békefenntartók Vietnamban. [The Hungarian peace keeping force in Vietnam] *Külpolitika,* 1999, Vol. 5, No. 3–4. 149–175.
- SZŐKE, Zoltán: Magyarország és a vietnami háború, 1962–1975. [Hungary and the Vietnam war, 1962–1975], *Századok*, 2010, Vol. 1, 48–97.
- SZÖRÉNYI, Attila: A brit–magyar diplomáciai kapcsolatok és a Sanders-ügy, 1949–1953. [British-Hungarian diplomatic relations and the Sanders case, 1949–1953] Valóság, 2006, Vol. 49, No. 6, 74–92.
- SZÖRÉNYI, Attila: Adalékok a Vogeler-ügy diplomáciatörténetéhez, 1949–1951. [Appendices to Diplomatic History of the Vogeler Affair, 1949–1951] Külügyi Szemle, 2013, 141-171.
- SZŰCS László: A szovjet–magyar jóvátételi egyezmény [The Soviet-Hungarian War Damage Compensation Agreement] *Külpolitika.* 1996, Vol. 2, No. 2, 93-119.

- TISCHLER, János: ”A Jóisten áldja meg a lengyeleket segítségükért". Magyarországról Varsóba küldött levelek 1956–57 fordulóján [“God Bless the Poles for Their Help.”Letters From Hungary to Warsaw on the Turn of 1956–57], *Hitel*, 1993, Vol. 6, No. 10, 49-55.
- TISCHLER, János: ”A szörnyű magyar dráma még nem ért véget...” Részletek a Lengyel Írószövetség 1956. november–decemberi kongresszusának jegyzőkönyveiből, ["The Awful Hungarian Tragedy is Not Over Yet…" Extracts from the Protocol of November-December 1956 of the Congress of the Alliance of Polish Writers], *Holmi*, 1993, Vol. 5, No. 10, 1409–1415.
- TISCHLER, János: ”Minden magyar együtt halad, kövessük a lengyel utat!" [All Hungarians go the same way, let’s follow the Polish way!], *Valóság,* Vol. 38, 1995, No. 10, 58-77.
- TISCHLER, Janos: „Pomóżmy przynajmniej ich dzieciom!” Węgierska opozycja polityczna i „Solidarność” [“Let’s help at least their children!” Hungarian political opposition and the Solidarity], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- TISCHLER, János: 1956 és 1980–81 Magyarországon és Lengyelországban [1956 and 1980-81 in Hungary and Poland], Tischler János, *Budapesti Jelenlét*, 1999–2000, No. 25, 16–21.
- TISCHLER, János: A LENGYEL Népköztársaság budapesti nagykövetségének rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956, november 4–14, [The Cipher Telegrams of the Embassy of the Polish People’s Republic in Budapest of 4–14 November 1956.], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Valóság*, 1993, Vol. 36, No. 3, 85-104.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel Október és az 1956-os magyar forradalom kölcsönhatása [The Interconnection between the Polish October and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956], Tischler János, Évkönyv 5. 1996–1997, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1997, 118-131.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel pártvezetés és az 1956-os forradalom [Polish Party Leadership and the Revolution of 1956. Évkönyv 3. 1994, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1994, 179–195.
- TISCHLER, János: A lengyel társadalom és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Polish Society and the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] *Múltunk*, 1996, Vol. 41, No. 3, 134-164.
- TISCHLER, János: A magyar forradalom – ahogy lengyel újságírók látták. [The Hungarian Revolution -Through the Eyes of Polish Journalists], *Tekintet*, Vol. 8, 1995, No. 1–2, 101–127.
- TISCHLER, János: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom lengyel forrásairól [On the Polish Sources of the Hungarian Revolution of 1956] Évkönyv 1. 1992, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1992, 309–323.
- TISCHLER, János: BUDAPEST jelenti Varsónak. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség rejtjelezett táviratai, 1956. december 4–29 [Budapest Reports to Warsaw. The cipher telegrams of the Polish Embassy to Budapest, 4–29 December 1956], *Világosság*, Vol. 34, 1993, No. 10, 40-54.
- TISCHLER, János: Interconnections, Poland's October and the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, Vol. 38, 1997, No. 145, 96–111.
- TISCHLER, János: Követjelentések és táviratok. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség diplomáciai tevékenysége 1956. november 20-tól december 3-ig [Reports and Telegrams of

Ambassadors. The Diplomatic Activity of the Polish Embassy to Budapest from 20 November to 3 December 1956. *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 48, 1993, No. 10, 79–94.

- TISCHLER, János: Lengyel jelentések, 1956, november 4–14, [Polish Reports, 4–14 November 1956]. *Valóság,* 1993, Vol. 36, No. 3, 85-104.
- TISCHLER, János: Magyar–lengyel kapcsolatok a korai Kádár-korszakban 1958 nyaráig [Hungarian-Polish Relations in the Early Kádár Era Until the Summer of 1958], Tischler János, Évkönyv 4, 1995, Bp, 1956-os Intézet, 1995, 61–93.
- TISCHLER, János: Polish Leaders and the Hungarian Revolution. In: Stalinism in Poland, 1944–1956. Selected Papers from the Fifth World Congress of Central and East European Studies, Warsaw, 1995, ed. and transl. by A. Kemp-Welch. Houndmills–Basingstoke, Macmillan Press, 1999, 119–143.
- TISCHLER, János: Politikai hiba volt az ítélet, Hangulatjelentések Lengyelországból a Nagy Imre-perről és az 1958 júniusi kivégzésekről [The Sentence was a Political Error, Description of Atmosphere in Poland Concerning the Imre Nagy Case and the Executions of June 1958] közli. Évkönyv 2. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 1993, 143-161.
- TISCHLER, János: The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1981. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- TITO, Josip Broz – HRUSCSOV, Nyikita Szergejevics: Tito és Hruscsov levélváltása, 1956. december 3–1957, január 10, [The Correspondence of Tito and Hrushchev. 3 December 1956–10 January 1957], Josip Broz Tito, Nyikita Szergejevics Hruscsov, [közread. és bev.] Kiss József, Ripp Zoltán, Vida István, A Magyar Országos Levéltár 288. f. 9/1956/21. ő.e. jelzetű dokumentuma, *Külpolitika*, 1996, Vol. 2, No. 3-4, 217-243.
- TÓFALVI, Zoltán: 1956 – koncepciós perek Erdélyben [1956 - Conceptional Cases in Transsylvania] In: A Maros megyei magyarság történetéből, Tanulmányok [From the History of the Hungarians of Maros County. Essays], szerk, Pál-Antal Sándor, Szabó Miklós, Marosvásárhely, Mentor, 1997, 270–301.
- TÓFALVI, Zoltán: Az 1956-os magyar forradalom visszhangja Romániában, Erdélyben [Reactions to the Hungarian Revolution of 1956 in Rumania, Transsylvania], *Századok*, Vol. 132, 1998, No. 5, 989–1018.
- TOURAINE, Alain: 1956 – 1968 – 1980. A kommunista uralommal szembeni ellenállás Közép–Európában. 1-2. rész [1956 – 1968 – 1980. Resistance Against the Communist Rule in Central-europe. Parts 1-2.], Alain Touraine, Gazdaság és Társadalom, Vol. 1, 1990, No. 1, 135-144, No. 2-3. 75-91.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: A budapesti mészáros, The Butcher of Budapest szalonképessé válik Őfelsége kormányánál. Kádár János kép az első Thatcher évek brit primer forrásaiban (1979-1984) [The Butcher of Budapest Becomes Presentable to Her Majesty's Government. British Kádár János Representations in the First Thatcher Government Primary Sources (1979-1984)]. In Horváth, Miklós (ed.): A Diktatúra évtizedei. Tanulmányok, esszék, előadások. Történelmi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Egyesület (TITE), Piliscsaba, 2013, 341-348.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: A fény az alagút végén a szembejövő gyorsvonatot jelzi [The Light at the End of the Tunnel Depicts the Opposing Train]. In: Szekér, Nóra – Kávássy, János – Nagymihály, Zoltán (eds.): Utak a Teleki térről. Esszék és tanulmányok a 75 éves M. Kiss Sándor tiszteletére. Lakitelek, 2018, Antológia. 259-270.

- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Magyar-angol kapcsolatok a Chequers Szeminárium (1983) tükrében [Anglo-Hungarian Relations in View of the Chequers Seminar (1983)]. In: Antos, Balázs – Tamás, Ágnes (eds.): Rajzolatok a magyar történelemről. Szeged, SZTE, 2010, 89-101.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Magyarország elfogadhatatlan arca – Puja Frigyes brit megítélése Lord Carrington magyarországi látogatásának (1980) tükrében. [Hungary's Unacceptable Face – British Evaluation of Frigyes Puja in Light of Lord Carrington's Visit to Hungary (1980)]. In Bank, Barbara (ed.): Utak és útkereszteződések. Ünnepi tanulmányok M. Kiss Sándor tiszteletére. Történelmi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Egyesület (TITE), Budapest, 2013, 467-472.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Margaret Thatcher 1984. évi magyarországi látogatását előkészítő angol primer források rövid áttekintése [A Short Overview of English Primary Sources Preparing for Margaret Thatcher's Visit to Hungary (1984)]. In: Antos Balázs – Tamás Ágnes (eds.): Szemelvények ötszáz év magyar történelméből. Szeged, SZTE, 2011, 145-156.
- TÖRÖK, Gábor: Margaret Thatcherre várva [Waiting for Margaret Thatcher]. In: M. Kiss, Sándor – ifj. Bertényi, Iván – Fejérdy, Gergely (ed.): A mában élő tegnapok. PPKE BTK, Piliscsaba, 2011, 399-418.
- TŮMA, Oldřich: The Impact of the Hungarian Revolution on Czechoslovakia, 1956-1968. In: Rainer, J. M. – Somlai, K. (eds.): The 1956 Hungarian Revolution and the Soviet Bloc Countries: Reactions and Repercussions. Budapest, Institute for the History of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, 2007, 69-78.
- UMEMURA, Yuko: Az 1956-os forradalom képe Japánban [The Image of the 1956 Revolution in Japan] Yuko Umemura, *Hitel*, Vol. 13, 2000, No. 8, 42–47.
- UNGVÁRY, Krisztián: Magyarország szovjetizálásának kérdései [The Questions of the Sovietization of Hungary]/ Ungváry Krisztián, Mítoszok, legendák, tévhitek a 20, sz, magyar történelemről [Myths, Legends and False Beliefs Concerning Twentieth Century Hungarian History], szerk, Romsics Ignác, Bp, Osiris, 2002, 279–308.
- URBÁN, Károly – ISTVÁN, Vida: Az MDP Politikai Bizottsága 1956, június 28-i ülésének jegyzőkönyve. Az 1956 júniusi kommunista csúcstalálkozó és Magyarország [The Protocol of the HWP Political Committee's session of 28 June 1956. The Communist Summit of June 1956 and Hungary], Urbán Károly, Vida István, *Társadalmi Szemle,* 1993, Vol. 48, No. 2, 83-94.
- URBÁN, Károly: A bizalom ára. A helytartó megerősítése Moszkvában [The Price of the Confidence, Reinforcing the Governor in Moscow], *Rubicon,* 1993, Vol 4, No. 7, 30-31.
- URBÁN, Károly: Magyarország és a Szovjetunió. 1957 [Hungary and the Soviet Union. 1957] *História.* Vol. 17, 1995, No. 9-10, 6-9. A Magyar Országos Levéltár XIX-J-1-j 69/Má/57 jelzetű dokumentuma.
- URBÁN, Károly: Magyarország és a Varsói Szerződés létrejötte [Hungary and the Establishment of the Warsaw Treaty], Urbán Károly, *Társadalmi Szemle*, Vol. 50, 1995, No. 11, 69-82.
- VAJDA, Barnabás - ZAVACKÁ, Marína: Young listeners' letters sent to RFE „Cseke László's Teenager party". In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 143-165.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: 1956-1968: East European political emigration in the context of the Cold War. In: Falusi, Márton, Windhager, Ákos Károly (eds.): The Central European Refugee's Cultural Memory in the Homelands. Only Vanished Footprints or a Permanent Legacy? Fundamenta profunda 5. Hungarian Academy of Arts Research Institute, Budapest, 2017, 31-37.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: A hidegháború régi és új paradigmái. [Some old and new paradigms of the Cold War] In: Makkai, Béla (ed.), A Felvidék krónikása. Tanulmányok a 70 éves Popély Gyula tiszteletére. Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem, L'Harmattan Kiadó, Budapest, 2015, 363-375.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: A pozsonyi magyar pedagógiai iskola 1956-os fekete szalagos akciói. [The so called 'black ribbon incidents': The 1956 story of the Hungarian Pedagogical Secondary School in Bratislava] In: Szesztay, Ádám (ed.), Együtt – Az 1956-os forradalom és a határon túli magyarok. Lucidus Kiadó, Budapest, 2006, 177-195.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Communist Czechoslovakia and Radio Free Europe. In: Szarka, László (ed.): A Multiethnic Region and Nation-State in East-Central Europe. Studies in the History of Upper Hungary and Slovakia from the 1600s to the Present. East European Monographs No 787. Atlantic Research and Publications Inc. and Balassi Institute, Budapest, 2011, 269-294.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Csehszlovákiai események az 1956-os magyar forradalom hatása alatt. [Czechoslovakian events under the influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Zombori, István (ed.) Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira. Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enclopédia Munkaközösség (METEM), Budapest, 2010, 85-92.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution. Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira: The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe. Konferencia helye, ideje: Esztergom, Magyarország, 2007.11.28-2007.11.30. Budapest: Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enciklopédia Munkaközösség; Historia Ecclesiastica Hungarica Alapítvány, 2009, 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czechoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution; Az 1956-os forradalom hatása a környező országok egyházaira: The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe. Konferencia helye, ideje: Esztergom, Magyarország, 2007.11.28-2007.11.30. Budapest: Magyar Egyháztörténeti Enciklopédia Munkaközösség; Historia Ecclesiastica Hungarica Alapítvány, 2009, 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Events in Czehoslovakia under the Influence of the 1956 Hungarian revolution. In: Zombori, István (ed.), The Impact of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution on Religious Life in Eastern Europe. Published by Society for Church History in Hungary (METEM), Budapest, 2009, 87-94.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: George Minden and his role in the CIA funded Mailing Project. In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), Forms of Political and Media Propaganda in Central Europe, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary (1938-1968). Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2016, 203-233.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: Hidegháború és szomszédságkép Dél-Komáromban egy 2008-as oral history kutatás alapján. [The memory of the Cold War and the picture of the neighbour in Komárom, based on a oral history research] In: Vajda, Barnabás (ed.), Államhatár és identitás – Komárom/Komárno. Monographiae Comaromienses 3. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2011, 207-243.

- VAJDA, Barnabás: Komáromi és más áldozatok: A szovjet hadsereg Észak-Komáromban [Victims from Komarno: the Soviet Army in northern Komarno]. Eruditio – Educatio (Volume 16.) 2/2021, 5–18.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: State Border Komárom – Komárno. In: Kolář, Ondřej (ed.): Státní hranice a pohraniční regiony ve sředni Evropě 1918-1989 [Borders and Border Regions in Central Europe 1918-1989]. Opava, Slezské zemské muzeum, 2021, 257-268.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Komárom/Komárno Case, or from the 'Iron Curtain Feeling' to the 'No-Border Feeling'. In: Ieda, Osamu (ed.), Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube. EU integration between Slovakia and Hungary from a local border perspective. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2014, 49-67.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: The Malta Meeting and Eastern Europe in 1989: How were they presented by the media propaganda in Czechoslovakia? In: Ieda, Osamu, Nagayo, Susumu (eds.): Transboundary Symbiosis over the Danube II. Road to a Multidimensional Ethnic Symbiosis in the Mid-Danube Region. Slavic-Eurasian Research Center, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, 2015, 71-89.
- VAJDA, Barnabás: XII. Piusz pápa enciklikája az 1956-os magyar forradalommal kapcsolatban. [XII. Pius's encyclicas regarding the 1956 Hungarian revolution] In: Erdélyi, Margit, Peres, Imre (eds.), Gaudium et corona. Selye János Egyetem, Komárno, 2007, 230-239.
- VÁMOS, Péter - DANDAN Zhu: 1956: Mao's China and the Hungarian Crisis; *CHINA QUARTERLY,* 2014, Vol. 218, 576-578.
- VÁMOS, Péter, „Kína változik. Úgy látszik, nekünk is változtatni kell."(China is changing, it seems we have to change as well) Magyar–kínai kapcsolatok az 1980-as években [Sino-Hungarian Relations in the 1980s]. *TÖRTÉNELMI SZEMLE,* 2010, Vol. 52, No. 1, 99-124.
- VÁMOS, Péter. A Hungarian model for China? Sino-Hungarian relations in the era of economic reforms, 1979–89. *Cold War History,* 2018, Volume 18, Issue 3, 361-378.
- VÁMOS, Péter: "We are waging a consistent, uncompromising struggle against Maoism": Coordinated research on modern China in the Soviet Bloc - a Hungarian perspective In: LUSZCZYKIEWICZ, Antonina – BROSE, Michael (eds.): Sinology during the Cold War New York. Amerikai Egyesült Államok, Routledge, 2022, 72-97.
- VÁMOS, Péter: A magyar forradalom és Kína. [The Hungarian revolution and China]. *HISTÓRIA,* 2006, Vol. 28, No. 10, 29-31.
- VÁMOS, Péter: A magyar forradalom szerepe a Kínai Kommunista Párt politikájában (The role of the Hungarian revolution in the politics of the Chinese communist party) In: Rainer M. J. - Somlai, K. (eds.): 1956-os Intézet - Évkönyv 2006-2007. Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2007, 154-176.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Az SZKP XX. kongresszusának hatása a magyar-kínai kapcsolatokra (The impact of the 20th congress of the CPSU on Hungarian-Chinese relations); *MÚLTUNK,* 2006, Vol. 51, Vol. 2, 235-256.
- VÁMOS, Péter: China and Eastern Europe in the 1980s: A Hungarian Perspective. *CWIHP e-Dossier no. 69*, Washington D.C., 2016.

- VÁMOS, Péter: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on Hungary, 1956, *CWIHP e-Dossier No. 50*, Washington D.C, May 2014.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Friendly Assistance and Self-Reliance: The Hungarian Geophysical Expedition in China, 1956–1962. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 116–150, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01075
- VÁMOS, Péter: Friendly Assistance and Self-Reliance: The Hungarian Geophysical Expedition in China, 1956–1962. Journal Of Cold War Studies, 24:3, 2022,116-150
- VÁMOS, Péter: Mi történt a kínaiakkal? What happened to the Chinese? Magyar-kínai kapcsolatok (Sino-Hungarian Relations), 1956-1966; *KÜL-VILÁG* (ONLINE), 2009, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1-25.
- VÁMOS, Péter: Much Listening, Little speaking: Chinese Foreign Ministry Documents on the 1956 Hungarian Revolution, 23 October - 4 November 1956. (Excerpt); *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2007, Vol. 16, 338-340.
- VÁMOS, Péter: The Tiananmen Square "Incident" in China and the East Central European Revolutions; In: Wolfgang Mueller, Michael Gehler, Arnold Suppan (ed.) The Revolutions of 1989: A Handbook. Bécs: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2015, 93-111.
- VARGA, György T.: Jegyzőkönyv a szovjet és a magyar párt- és állami vezetők tárgyalásairól, 1953, június 13–16, [Protocol of the Meetings of Soviet and Hungarian Party and State Leaders, 13–16 June 1953], közli, *Múltunk,* 1992, Vol. 37, No. 2-3, 234-269.
- VARGA, György, T.: Nemzetközi enyhülés és egyházpolitika, Kádár János látogatása VI. Pál pápánál, 1977 [International Détente and Clerical Politics. János Kádár's Visit to Pope Paul the Sixth, 1977] *História*, 1991, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, 27-30.
- VARGA, László: Az ENSZ és a magyar forradalom, 1956. A hamis távirat [The UN and the Hungarian Revolution, 1956. The Fake Telegram], *História*, Vol. 14, 1992, No. 8, 30.
- VARGA, László: Moszkva–Belgrád–Budapest [Moscow-Belgrade-Budapest] In: Jalta és Szuez között, 1956 a világpolitikában, [Between Yalta and Suez, 1956 in World Politics,], Bp, Tudósítások Kiadó, 1989, 142–175.
- VARGA, László: Nagy Imre a jugoszláv követségen [Imre Nagy at the Yugoslavian Embassy], Varga László, *Budapesti Negyed*, Vol. 1, 1993, No. 1, 97-118.
- VASS, István G.: Magyar–cseh hivatalos tárgyalások Bernben 1944–1945-ben [Hungarian–Czech Official Talks in Bern, 1944–1945.], [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.], *Külpolitika*, 1997, Vol. 3, No. 3, 101-129.
- VEKONY, Daniel: "Friends" with benefits relations between Hungary and countries of the Middle East during the Cold War In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 235-246.
- VIDA, István: A Budapesti angol követség 1956. november–decemberi jelentéseiből [From the Reports of the English Embassy to Budapest of November-December 1956], közread., bev, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1991, Vol. 46, No. 1, 66-79.

- VIDA, István: A magyar pártvezetés és a csehszlovák válság, 1968. január–október [The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Czechoslovakian Crisis, January–October 1968], *História*, 1993, Vol. 15, No. 9-10, 35-50.
- VIDA, István: Amerikai követjelentések 1956-ból [Reports of American Ambassadors of 1956], közzéteszi, bev., jegyz, *Társadalmi Szemle* 1992, Vol. 47, No. 2, 77-93.
- VIDA, István: Amerikai követjelentések 1956-ból, Közzéteszi, bev. és jegyz, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1992, Vol. 47, No. 2, 77–93.
- VIDA, István: Die Sowietunion und die ungarischen Ereignisse im Herbst 1956, In: Entstalinisierungskrise in Ostmitteleuropa, 1953–1956. Vom 17. Juni bis zum ungarischen Volskaufstand. Politische, militärische, soziale und nationale Dimensionen / hrsg. und eingeleitet von Jan Foitzik. Paderborn–München–Wien–Zürich, Schöningh, 2001, 79–111.
- VIDA, István: Közzéteszi: A Budapesti angol követség 1956, novemberi-decemberi jelentéseiből, *Társadalmi Szemle*, 1991, Vol. 46, No. 1, 66–79.
- VIDA, István: Magyarország nemzetközi helyzete a második világháborút követő években [Hungary's International Position During the Years After the Second World War] In: Magyarország helye a 20, századi Európában [Hungary's Place in Twentieth Century Europe], szerk, Sipos Balázs és Zeidler Miklós közreműködésével Pritz Pál. Budapest, Magyar Történelmi Társulat, 2002, 107–121.
- VIDA, István: Magyarország részvétele az 1968-as katonai invázióban. Kádár János és a csehszlovák vezetés [Hungary's Participation in the Military Invasion of 1968, János Kádár and the Czechoslovakian Leadership], *História,* 1999, Vol. 21, No. 1, 20-24.
- VIDA, István: Marelyin, Kiss J - Ripp, Z: Hungarian-Yugoslav Relations, 1948-1956. In: Congdon, L- Király, BK- Nagy, K (eds.): The Hungarian revolution and war for independence. New York (NY), Columbia University Press, 2006, 149-176.
- VIDA, István: Miért Románia? A Nagy Imre-csoport deportálása [Why Rumania? The Deportation of the Imre Nagy- Group], Vida István, *Rubicon,* 1993, Vol. 4, No. 5, 29.
- VIDA, István: Nagy Ferenc "meghallgatása" az amerikai külügyminisztériumban 1947 júniusában [The "Hearing" of Ferenc Nagy at the American Ministry of Foreign Affairs in June 1947], *Századok*, 1990, Vol. 124, No. 5-6, 787-846.
- VONDRÁKOVÁ BORTLOVÁ, Hana – SZENTE-VARGA, M.: Labor Migration Programs within the Socialist Bloc. Cuban Guestworkers in Late Socialist Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Labor History, 2021, Vol. 62, No. 3, 297-315.
- VUKMAN, Péter: "Hercegszántói délszlávok az állambiztonsági iratok tükrében [south-Slav's of Hercegszántó in state security recordings] (1945-1955)" *Acta Historica* (Szeged) CXLVI: 1 pp. 227-242., 16 p. 2021.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A brit külügyminisztérium Magyaroroszág szovjet-jugoszláv kofliktusban játszott szerepéről (1948-1953) (The role of the British Foreign Department in the Soviet-Yugoslav conflict, 1948-1953). *MÚLTUNK,* 2010, Vol. 55, No. 2, 229-257.
- VUKMAN, Péter: 'A fordulat évei": Magyar-jugoszláv kapcsolatok [The Years of Change. Hungarian-Yugoslav Relations, 1948-1949] *ACTA HISTORICA,* 2017, Vol. 141. No. 1, 179-194.

- VUKMAN, Péter: A jugoszláv-magyar kapcsolatok 1953-1956 között [Yugoslav-Hungarian relations between 1956-1956] *KLIÓ,* 2007, Vol. 16, No. 3, 140-147.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A szovjet-jugoszláv kapcsolatok alakulása: kibékülés, elvtársi viszony, konfrontálódás (The Soviet-Yugoslav relations: reconciliation, comradely relation, confrontation) *MÚLTUNK,* 2012, Vol. 57, No. 3, 255-263.
- VUKMAN, Péter: A Yugoslav Diplomat in Hungary: Lazar Brankov (1945-1949). In: Vojvođanski prostor u kontekstu Evropske istorije = The Region of Vojvodina in the Context of European History. Zbornik radova 2.: Ličnosti Vojvođanskog prostora = People of the Vojvodina Region. Filozofski fakultet u Novom Sadu, Novi Sad, 2014, 513-524.
- VUKMAN, Péter: Barátból ellenség - ellenségből barát (?). A magyar-jugoszláv párt- és államközi kapcsolatok [From friend to foe-from foe to friend (?) The Hungarian-Yugoslav party and inter-state relations, 1945-1956] In: Molnár, Tibor (ed.): Fejezetek a titói Jugoszlávia korai szakaszából. Zenta, Történelmi Levéltár Zenta, 2016, 45-79.
- VUKMAN, Péter: Lazar Brankov emigrálása és emigrációszervező tevékenysége [The emigration of Lazar Brankov and his role in organizing emigration (1948-1949)]. In: Döbör, András – Fizel, Natasa – Forró, Lajos (eds.): Magyar-szerb kapcsolatok - közös múlt és közös jövő: Nemzetközi történettudományi és művelődéstörténeti konferencia. Szeged, Délvidék Kutató Központ, 2014, 22.
- WARNER, Isabel – BEVINS, Richard: Das Foreign Office und der ungarische Volksaufstand von 1956 [The Foreign Office and the Hungarian Popular Uprising of 1956] In: Heinemann, Winfried – Wiggershaus, Norbert (eds.): Das internationale Krisenjahr, 1956: Polen, Ungarn, Suez / hrsg. München, Oldenbourg, 1999, 375-394.
- WASSERTHEURER, Peter: Austria and the Hungarian uprising in 1956: Neutrality being tested, or Neutrality on the Test Stand. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 88-97.
- WEBB, Alban: Cold War radio and the Hungarian Uprising, 1956, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 2, 221-238.
- WENKEL, Christian: En quête permanente d'une reconnaissance internationale. La politique étrangère de la RDA et ses marges de manœuvre [In constant search of international recognition. The GDR's foreign policy and its room for maneuver]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, Vol. 148, 47−58.
- WENKEL, Christian: Les images françaises du socialisme en RDA 1956–1968 [French images of socialism in the GDR 1956□1968]. In: Metzger, Chantal (ed.): La République démocratique allemande. Vitrine du socialisme et l'envers du miroir (1949–1989–2009). Bruxelles, Peter Lang, 2010, 219−231.
- WILLMAN, Adam – Korolczyk, Karol – RAPACKI, Adam: Követjelentések és táviratok. A budapesti lengyel nagykövetség diplomáciai tevékenysége 1956. november 20-ától december 3-áig [Reports and Telegrams of Ambassadors. The Diplomatic Activity of the Polish Embassy to Budapest between 20 November and 3 December 1956] [közread., bev. és jegyz. ell.] *Társadalmi Szemle*. 48. 1993, 10. 79-94.
- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: A magyar-japán diplomáciai kapcsolatok felújításának története (1945-1959) [The history of the renewal of Hungarian-Japanese diplomatic relations (1945-1959)]. KÜLÜGYI SZEMLE 8:2, 2009,117-149.

- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: A magyar–japán diplomáciai kapcsolatok helyreállítása, 1944–1959. *Külügyi Szemle*, 2009, 2. sz.
- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: A magyar-japán kapcsolatok, 1945-1991. [Hungarian-Japanese relations, 1945-1991]. In: Horváth, Sándor- Kecskés, D. Gusztáv- Mitrovits, Miklós (eds.): Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990) Budapest, Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet, 2021, 541-567.
- WINTERMANTEL, Péter: Adalékok a magyar-japán diplomáciai kapcsolatok 1959-es felújításának történetéhez [Addenda to the history of the renewal of Hungarian-Japanese diplomatic relations in 1959] In: Farkas, I. – Molnár, P. (eds.): Japanisztikai konferenciák a Károli Gáspár Református Egyetemen 2007-2008 [Japanese studies conferences at the Károli Gáspár Reformed University 2007-2008] Budapest, Magyarország, Károli Gáspár Református Egyetem, 2009, 99-112.
- ZHAO, Jike: 赵继珂: 论匈牙利事件冲击下的美国之音改革.**安徽史学**, 2013, No. 6, 78-84. [ZHAO, Jike: The Reform of Voice of America after the Hungarian Incident. Historiography Anhui, 2013, No. 6, 78-84.]
- ZHOU, Bing: **周兵**: **毛**泽东与匈牙利事件后的意识形态论争. 现代哲学, 2014, No. 4, 44-53 [ZHOU, Bing: Mao Zedong and the Sino-Soviet Ideological Split after Hungarian Revolution. Modern Philosophy, 2014, No. 4, 44-53.]
- ZHU, Dandan: China's Involvement in the Hungarian Revolution, October-November 1956. *Journal of International Affairs, (COJOURN*), 2016, Vol. 1, No. 3, 78-87.
- ZHU, Dandan: The Hungarian revolution and the origins of China's Great Leap policies, 1956-57, *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 451-472.
- ZIELBAUER, György: Magyar polgári lakosok deportálása és hadifogsága, 1945–1948 [The Deportation and Captivity of Hungarian Civil Citizens, 1945–1948], *Történelmi Szemle*, 1989, Vol. 31, No. 3-4, 270-291.
- ZSÁR, Virag: Hungarian neighborhood policy towards Romania from 1989. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 459-483.
- ZSELICZKY, Béla: Moszkva – Budapest: 1956. A felső szintű szovjet–magyar kapcsolatok történetéhez [Moscow-Budapest: 1956. Of the History of High Rank Soviet-Hungarian Relations] *Múltunk*, 1994, Vol. 39, No. 3, 20-52.
- ZSELICZKY, Béla: Moszkvai diákmegmozdulás 1956-ban. A magyarországi események hatása egy SZKP KB-dokumentum alapján [Students' Movement in Moscow in 1956. The Influence of the Hungarian Events According to a Document of the CPSU CC], *História,* 1994, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–33.
- ZSIGA, Tibor: A vasfüggöny és kora [The "Iron Curtain" and Its Era]. *Vasi Szemle,* 1999, No. 6, 795-814.
- АРТИЗОВ, А. (ред.): Советско-Венгерские экономические отношения 1948-1973. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2012. [ARTIZOV, A. (red.): Soviet-Hungarian Economical Relations 1948-1973. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2012.]

- СТЫКАЛИН, Александр: Прерванная Революция. Москва, Новый хронограф, 2003. [STYKALIN, Aleksander: Stopped Revolution. Moscow, New Chronograph, 2003.]
- ЧЕРЕДНИКОВА, Анна Юрьевна: Операция «Вихрь». Венгрия, 1956 год. Военно-исторический журнал. 2016, No. 11, 30-35. [CHEREDNIKOVA, Anna Yur'evna: Operation "Vihr'". Hungary, 1956. Voenno-istoricheskii Zhurnal. 2016, No. 11, 30-35.]

Latvia

Books

- BLŪZMA, Valdis: Regaining independence: non-violent resistance in Latvia 1945-1991. Riga, Latvian Academy of Sciences, 2009.
- EIHMANE, Eva: The Romanian-Latvian relations: diplomatic documents (1918-1958). Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.

Lithuania

Books

- BURINSKAITĖ, Kristina- OKULIČIŪTĖ, Lina: KGB in Lithuania in 1954-1991. Vilnius: Genocide and Resistance Research Centre of Lithuania, 2012.
- JAKUBČIONIS, Algirdas: The unarmed anti-Soviet resistance in Lithuania in the 1950s and 1960s. Vilnius, Genocide and Resistance Research Centre of Lithuania, 2011.
- KORZANIEWSKA, K.- KARNIAUSKAITE, M- MIELCZAREK, A.- STEFAJNOWICZ, M. (ed.): Lithuanians and Poles against Communism after 1956. Parallel Ways to Freedom? Vilnius-Kraków, 2015.
- MILERYTĖ, Giedrė: The visions of Lithuania and Polish relations in emigration 1945-1990: summary of doctoral dissertation: humanities, history [Lietuvos ir Lenkijos santykių vizijos emigracijoje 1945-1990 m.]. Vytautas Magnus University, The Lithuanian Institute of History. Kaunas, Vytauto Didžiojo Universitetas Lietuvos Istorijos Institutas, 2012.
- MILOIU, Silviu Marian - ANGHEL, Florin - BUKELEVIČI, Dalia - JARMOLENKO, Vladimir: The Romanian-Lithuanian relations: diplomatic documents (1919-1944). Târgovişte1, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- ROGUT, Dariusz: Polacy z Wileńszczyzny w obozach sowieckich "saratowskiego szlaku" (1945-1946). [Poles from Vilnius region in the Soviet camps of the "Saratowski trail" (1945-1946)] Toruń, 2003.
- SREBRAKOWSKI, Aleksander- STRAUCHOLD, Grzegorz: Nie tylko Litwa: geneza i przebieg upadku ZSRR w roku 1991. T. 1. [Not only Lithuania: genesis and course of events of the fall of the USRR in year 1991] Łomianki: Wydawnictwo LTW, 2017.

Moldova

Books

- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezgheţul" lui N. Hruşciov şi problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw"and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: "Basarabia e România?" Dileme identitare şi (geo)politice în Republica Moldova [Is Bessarabia Romania? Indentitarian and (Geo)Political Dilemmas in the Republic of Moldova]. Chişinău: Cartier, 2011.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului şi repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă şi externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei şi a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. Bucureşti, Compania, 2008.

North-Korea

Books

- ARMSTRON, Charles K.: The North Korean Revolution 1955-1960. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2003.
- BURGEON, Pascal Dayez: La dynastie rouge, Corée du Nord, 1945/2014 [The red dynasty, North Korea, 1945/2014]. Paris, Perrin, 2014.
- CASEY, Steven*:* Selling the Korean War: Propaganda, Politics, and Public Opinion in the United States, 1950-1953. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010.
- CHENG CHANG, David: The Hijacked War: The Story of Chinese POWs in the Korean War. Palo Alto, Stanford University Press, 2020.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea and the World: Human Rights, Arms Control, and Strategies for Negotiation, Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2016.
- DZIAK, Waldemar: Pjongjang rok 1956. [Pyongyang year 1956] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Collegium Civitas, 2010.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, John W. – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin, Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- HALBERSTAM, David: The Coldest Winter: America and the Korean War. New York, Hyperion, 2007.

- IONESCU, Mihail E. et al. (eds.): Between the Two Communist Giants : Romania and North Korea Relationship during the Cold War. Bucureşti, Editura Militară, 2014.
- JIAN, Chen: China's Road to the Korean War: The Making of the Sino-American Confrontation. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994.
- KIM, Monica: The Interrogation Rooms of the Korean War: The Untold Story. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2019.
- KIM, Youngjun: Origins of the North Korean Garrison State: People's Army and the Korean War (London and New York: Routledge, 2017.
- KWAK, Dong Hun: Schimbarea politicilor lui Ceauşescu, din punct de vedere al relaţiilor politice şi diplomatice, cu Coreea de Nord [Changes to Ceausescu's Policies from the Perspective of Political and Diplomatic Relations with North Korea]. Cluj-Napoca, 2010.
- LANKOV, Andrej: From Stalin to Kim Il Sung: The Formation of North Korea 1945-1960. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 2002.
- MASUDA, Hajimu: Cold War Crucible: The Korean Conflict and the Postwar World. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2015.
- MÓZES Csoma: From North Korea to Budapest: North Korean Students in the Hungarian Revolution in 1956. Seoul, Jipmoon Dang, 2016.
- MORILLOT, Juliette – MALOVIC, Dorian: La Corée du Nord en 100 questions [North Korea in 100 questions]. Paris, Tallandier, 2016.
- PETERS, Richard – LI, Xiaobing (eds.): Voices from the Korean War: Personal Stories of American, Korean, and Chinese Soldiers. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2014.
- SHIMOTOMAI, Nobuo: Mosukwa to Kim Il Sung 1945-1961 [Moscow and Kim Il Sung-DPRK in the Cold War 1945-1961]. Tokyo, Iwanami shoten, 2006. [Russian translation from MGIMO 2010, and Korean translation from 2009].
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Kim Il Sung in the Khrushchev Era: Soviet-DPRK Relations and the Roots of North Korean Despotism, 1953-1964. Stanford & Washington, D.C., Stanford University Press & Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2005.
- TIKHONOV, Vladimir: Modern Korea and Its Others: Perceptions of the Neighbouring Countries and Korean Modernity. London: Routledge, 2015.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: Ipostazele "ajutorului frăţesc": RPR şi războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953) [The hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Mao's Military Romanticism: China and the Korean War, 1950-1953. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1995.
- SHEN, Zhihua: Chaoxian zhanzheng: Eguo dang'anguan de jiemi wenjian [The Korean War: Declassified Documents from Russian Archives]. Taipei, Zhongyang yanjiuyuan jindaishi yanjiusuo, 2003.

Articles / Book chapters

- BECKER, Jean-Jacques: L'éclatement de la guerre en Corée et l'opinion publique française [The outbreak of the Korean War and the French public opinion]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 27-35.
- CATHCART, Adam - KRAUS, Charles: The Bonds of Brotherhood: New Evidence on Sino-North Korean Exchanges, 1950–1954. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 27–51.
- CARLIER, Claude: L'effort de réarmement des États-Unis dans la première année du conflit coréen (1950-1951) [The US re-armament effort during the first year of the Korean conflict (1950-1951)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 37-60.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Cuba 1962: Lessons for the Missile Crisis in North Korea Today. *Global Asia*, 2017.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Is Regime Change Possible in North Korea? *Asian Perspective* Vol. 42, No.1, 2018, 145-153.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiating with Revolutionary Pariah States: Why North Korea Is Not Iran. *Global Asia,* 2014, Vol. 9, No 1.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Hubris versus GRIT: Put Pride Aside and Help Korea Find Peace. *Global Asia*, 2013, Vol. 8, No.2, 20-26.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How to Deal with Kim Jong Un. *Global Asia,* Vol. 10, No.4, 2015.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Cuba 1962: Lessons for the Missile Crisis in North Korea Today. *Global Asia,* 2017.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: A Grand Bargain: Peace Terms for Korea. *e-International Relations,* 21, 2011.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea's Quest for Nuclear Weapons: New Historical Evidence. *Journal of East Asian Studies,* 2010, Vol.10, No.1, 127-154.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: What Factors Shape Korea's Future? Forces and Fortuna versus Ideas. *Pacific Focus*, Vol. 24 No.2, 2009 187-204.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea and the World: A Bibliography of Books and URLs in English, 1997-2007, *Journal of East Asian Studies*, Vol. 8, 2008, 293-325.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiating to Control Weapons of Mass Destruction in North Korea. International Negotiation. *A Journal of Theory and Practice*, Vol. 10, No.3, 2005, 453-86.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Role of Culture in Negotiations with the North. *Journal of East Asian Affairs.* Vol. 19, No.2, 2005, 43-66.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How to Cope with North Korea and Nuclear Weapons: What Bush Could Have Learned from Lenin, Osgood, and Clinton. *Journal of East Asian Affairs,* Vol.18, No.2 2004, 221-247.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Almost back to square one [on North Korea]. *Bulletin of the*

Atomic Scientists, Vol. 60, No.5, 2004, 22-25.

- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Peace in Korea? Lessons from Cold War Détentes. *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, Vol., 17, No.2, 2003, 258-290.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea's Quest for Nuclear Weapons: New Historical Evidence. *Journal of East Asian Studies,* 2010, Vol.10, No.1, 127-154.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: What Factors Shape Korea's Future? Forces and Fortuna versus Ideas" *Pacific Focus,* 2009, Vol. 24, No. 2, 187-204.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Alternative Futures for North Korea. Global Asia, Vol.4, No .2, 2009, 40-47.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiation with North Korea: Clinton vs. Bush. Global Asia, Vol. 3, No.2, 2008, 58-65.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea and the World: A Bibliography of Books and URLs in English 1997-2007. Journal of East Asian Studies, Vol. 8, 2008, 293-325.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: North Korea's Future: What Pyongyang, Seoul, and Washington Could Learn from East Europe, the former USSR, and China. Journal of East Asian Affairs Vol. 21, 2007, 1-48.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Negotiating to Control Weapons of Mass Destruction in North Korea. *International Negotiation: A Journal of Theory and Practice*, 005, Vol. 10, No.3, 2453-86.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Role of Culture in Negotiations with the North. *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, 2005, Vol. 19, No. 2, 43-66.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: How to Cope with North Korea and Nuclear Weapons: What Bush Could Have Learned from Lenin, Osgood, and Clinton. *Journal of East Asian Affairs* Vol.18, No.2, 2004, 221-247.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Almost back to square one [on North Korea]. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, Vol. 60, No.5, 2004, 22-25.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Peace in Korea? Lessons from Cold War Détentes, *Journal of East Asian Affairs*, Vol. 17, No.2, 2003, 258-290.
- DE LESPINOIS, Jérôme: L'apprentissage de la contingence ou l'emploi de la puissance aérienne en Corée (1950-1953) [Learning contingency or the use of air power in Korea (1950-1953)]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 61-76.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele e la guerra di Corea [United States-Israel relations and the Korean War]. *Clio*, July/September, 1993, Vol. XXIX, 461-474.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Who Really Started the Korean War? *Atlantic*, 273, 1994,138-44.
- GUEX, S: En République [In Republic]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 257-279.
- GUEX, S: Le temps des dictateurs [The time of dictators]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 279-293.

- GUEX, S: Miracle sur le Han [Miracle on the Han]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 293-311.
- GUEX, S: La grande divergence [The great divergence]. In GUEX, Samuel: Au pays du matin calme, nouvelle histoire de la Corée [In the country of the quiet morning, a new history of Korea]. L'Isle-d'Espagnac, Flammarion, 2016, 311-339.
- HAJIMU, Masuda: The Korean War through the Prism of Chinese Society: Public Reactions and the Shaping of "Reality" in the Communist State, October–December 1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 3–38.
- HOUGHTON, David P.: Spies and Boats and Planes: An Examination of U.S. Decision-Making during the Pueblo Hostage Crisis of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 4–40.
- JACKSON, Donna R: The Strange, Dark History of North Korea and the Olympics. *Politico Magazine*, 9, 2018.
- JACKSON, Donna R: What Trump Needs to Know About North Korea's History. *Politico Magazine*, 2017.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Women, Resistance and the Divided Nation: The Romantic Rhetoric of Korean Reunification, Journal *of Asian Studies*, 1996, Vol. 55, No.1, 3-21.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Woman and the Promise of Modernity: Signs of Love for the Nation in Korea. New Literary History, Vol. 29, No.1, 1998, 121-134.
- JEON, Hyun-su—KAHNG, Gyoo: The Shtykov Diaries, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 69, 92-93.
- JUN, Niu: The birth of the People's Republic of China and the road to the Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 221-243.
- KIM, Youngjun: North Korea's Relations with China and Russia in the Security Realm. In: Choo, Jaewoo – Kim, Youngjun – Lukin, Artyom – Wishnick, Elizabeth: The China-Russia Entente and the Korean Peninsula, 2019.
- KIM Jiyul: North Korea in the Vietnam War. In: Stephen Sherman (ed). Year of the Cock, 1969. Houston, RADIX Press, 2017, 108-145.
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: North Korean Views on Vietnam: From Fraternal Friendship to Economic Development Model. *Journal of Thai Interdisciplinary Research*, 2018, Vol. 13, No.1, 67-70.
- LANKOV, Andrei N.: The Demise of Non-Communist Parties in North Korea (1945–1960). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 1, 103–125.
- LANKOV, Andrei: Trouble Brewing: The North Korean Famine of 1954–1955 and Soviet Attitudes toward North Korea. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 3-25.
- LANKOV, Andrei – SELIVANOV, Igor: A peculiar case of a runaway ambassador: Yi Sang-Cho's defection and the 1956 crisis in North Korea. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 2, 2019, 233-251.

- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History.* September - October, 2005, Vol. 5.]
- LERNER, Mitchell: A Dangerous Miscalculation: New Evidence from Communist-Bloc Archives about North Korea and the Crises of 1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 1, 3–21.
- MAN-HO, HEO: La guerre de Corée vue du côté coréen [The Korean War seen from the Korean side]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2010, No. 239, 7-26.
- MIDTGAARD, Kristine: National Security and the Choice of International Humanitarian Aid: Denmark and the Korean War, 1950–1953. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 148–174.
- MILLETT, Allan R.: Passing the Test: Combat in Korea: April–June 1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 252-254.
- PERSON, James F.: North Korea in 1956: reconsidering the August Plenum and the Sino-Soviet joint intervention. *Cold War History,* Vol. 19, Issue 2, 2019, 253-274.
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): New Evidence on North Korea in 1956 (Introduced by James F. Person). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2007-2008, No. 16, 447-527.
- PERSON, James F. (ed.): The Cuban Missile Crisis and the Origins of North Korea's Policy of Self-Reliance in National Defense. *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 121-129.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: 'Red on White': Kim Il Sung, Park Chung Hee, and the Failure of Korea's Reunification, 1971-1973. *Cold War History*, 2016, 16, 1-19.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: North Korean Unification Policy in the Early 1970s (as documented in the East German Archives), *Journal of History and Culture*, December 2005, 23, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, Seoul, 35-58.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Weathering Moscow and Beijing: The GDR and North Korea, 1949-1989. Journal *of History and Culture*, December 2004, 21, Hankuk University of Foreign Studies, Seoul, 297-336.
- SHAW, Tony: The Information Research Department of the British Foreign Office and the Korean War, 1950-1953. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1999, Vol. 34, No. 2, 263-82.
- SHEN, Zhihua - XIA, Yafeng: Chinese–North Korean Relations and China's Policy toward Korean Cross-Border Migration, 1950–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 133–158.
- SHENG, Michael M.: Mao, Tibet, and the Korean War, *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 15–33.
- SHIMOTOMAI, Nobuo: Kim Il Sung's Balancing Act between Moscow and Beijing 1956-1972. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi: The History of Cold War in East Asia 1945-1991. Washington, D.C., and Stanford, Calif.,Woodrow Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2011, 122-151.
- STAPLETON, I. Bradford: The Korea Syndrome: An Examination of War-Weariness Theory. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 36–81.

- STUECK, William: The Korean War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (Eeds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 266-287.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: In the Shadow of Vietnam: A New Look at North Korea's Militant Strategy, 1962–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 122–166.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Instrumental Nationalism? The Dokdo Problem Through the Lens of North Korean Propaganda and Diplomacy. *Journal of Northeast Asian History*, 2013, Vol. 10, No. 2, 105-162.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Expulsion for a Mistranslated Poem: The Diplomatic Aspects of North Korean Cultural Policies. In: Vu, Tuong – Wongsurawat, Wasana (eds.): Dynamics of the Cold War in Asia: Ideology, Identity, and Culture. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009, 145-164.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse in North Korea: The Forgotten Side of a Not-So-Forgotten War. In: Springer, Chris – Szalontai, Balázs: North Korea Caught in Time: Images of War and Reconstruction. Reading, Garnet Publishing, 2010, ix-xxviii.
- SZYC, Sylwia: „Wieczna braterska przyjaźń". Oficjalna wizyta Kim Il Sunga w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej w maju 1984 roku. ["Eternal brother friendship." Official visit of Kim Il Sung in PPR in May 1984]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja,* 2013, 2.
- SZYC, Sylwia: Program pomocy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej dla odbudowy gospodarki Koreańskiej Republiki Ludowo-Demokratycznej w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Aid program of PPR to rebuilding DPRK economy in light ofthe selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- SZYC, Sylwia: Stosunki polsko-północnokoreańskie w latach 80-tych w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Polish-North Korean relations in the eighties in light of the selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- TAYLOR, Moe: "One Hand Can't Clap": Guyana and North Korea, 1974–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 41–63.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn (ed.): KOREA, 1949-50: To Attack, or Not to Attack? Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War (Introduced and translated by Kathryn Weathersby). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 1-10.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: New Evidence on North Korea, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 5-8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar. *CWIHP Working Paper*, 1993, No. 8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: To Attack or Not to Attack: Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1995, No. 5.
- SHEN, Zhihua (ed.): Sino-North Korean Conflict and its Resolution during the Korean War (Introduced by Shen Zhihua and translated by Dong Gil Kim and Jeffrey Becker). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 9-24.

- SHEN, Zhihua: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.

Poland

Books

- ADAMCZEWSKI, Grzegorz: Radio Wolna Europa w okresach politycznych przełomów. [Radio Free Europe in the times of political breakthroughs] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2011.
- ADAMSKI, Łukasz- HRYCIUK, Grzegorz- MOTYKA, Grzegorz (eds.): Sowieci a polskie podziemie 1943-1946: wybrane aspekty stalinowskiej polityki represji. [Soviets and the Polish underground 1943-1946: selected aspects of the Stalinist repressive politics] Warszawa, Centrum Polsko-Rosyjskiego Dialogu i Porozumienia, 2017.
- ADAMUS, Anna Maria: Problemy wsi w Polsce w latach 1956-1980 w świetle listów do władz centralnych. [Problems of the Polish countryside in years 1956-1980 in light of the letters to the central authorities] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- AKADEMICKA-SITEK, Agata- KOŚCIELNIK, Marcin- NIZOŁEK, Grzegorz (eds.): 1968/PRL/teatr. [1968/PPR/theatre] Warszawa: Instytut Teatralny im. Zbigniewa Raszewskiego, 2016.
- ALICHNOWICZ, Karol: "Miejsce dla kpiarza": satyra w latach 1948-1955. [“A place for a mocker”L satire in years 1948-1955] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych Universitas, 2006.
- AMBROZIEWICZ, Piotr: Złote lata polskiej chuliganerii 1950-1960. [Golden age of the Polish hooliganism 1950-1960] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2018.
- ANDERSON, Sheldon: A Cold War in the Soviet Bloc: Polish-East German Relations, 1945-1962. Westview Press, 2000.
- ANUSZ, Andrzej- PERZYNA, Łukasz: NZS na ATK (1980-1989) na tle historii opozycji studenckiej. [Independent Student Association at the Catholic Theology Academy (1980-1989) at the background of the student resistance] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Polskie IHOO, 2013.
- BABIRACKI, Patryk: Soviet Soft Power in Poland: Culture and the Making of Stalin's New Empire, 1943-1957. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2015.
- BACIŃSKI, Grzegorz: Federacja Młodzieży Walczącej w Warszawie 1984-1990. [Federation of the Fighting Youth in Warsaw 1984-1990] Warszawa-Łódź, Wydawnictwo Polskie IHOO, Instytut Historyczny NN im. Andrzeja Ostoja Owsianego, 2015.
- BADURA, Anna – MUSIAŁ, Grzegorz (eds.): UB a młodzieżowe organizacje antykomunistyczne w latach 1945-1954 na Górnym Śląsku i Podbeskidziu: metody operacyjne aparatu bezpieczeństwa w świetle dokumentów. [Security Service and youth anti-communist organisations in years 1945-1954 in Upper Silesia and Podbeskidzie: operational methods of the security apparatus in light of the documents] Katowice, IPN, 2010.

- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold- GONTARCZYK, Piotr (eds.): Afera "Żelazo" w dokumentach MSW i PZPR. [„Żelazo” [„Iron”] affair in the documents of the Home Office and the Polish Communist Party] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Afera Żelazo w dokumentach MSW. In: PZPR, GONTARCZYK, Piotr (eds.) [Iron Affair” in the documents of Polish Communist Party and Ministry of Interior], Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Wywiad cywilny Polski Ludowej w latach 1945-1961 [Civil intelligence of the People’s Poland in the years 1945-1961], Vol. 1-2, Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- BANAŚ, Konrad- GAWRYSZCZAK, Marcin- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Strajk studencki w Łodzi: styczeń-luty 1981 r.: okruchy pamięci, zapisy źródłowe, ikonografia. [Student strike in Łódź: January-February 1981: fragments of memory, records, iconography] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2016.
- BANAŚ, Kornelia: Komunistyczny aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec pielgrzymek stanowych do Piekar Śląskich (1947-1989). [Communist security apparatus towards state pilgrimages to Piekary Śląskie (1947-1989)] Katowice, IPN, 2013.
- BANKOWICZ, B.- DUDEK, Antoni: Ze studiów nad dziejami Kościoła i katolicyzmu w PRL. [From the studies over the history of the Church and catholicism in PPR] Kraków, Wydawnictwo PiT, 1996.
- BARAN, Adam: Walka o kształt harcerstwa w Polsce (1980-1990): niepokorni i niezależni. [A fight for the form of the scouting in Poland (1980-1990): unruly and independent] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2007.
- BARAN, Adam: Z tymi co zostali...: harcerskie relacje Warszawa - Londyn (1945-1990). [With the ones who stayed…: scouts relations Warsaw-London (1945-1990)] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- BARYNKUS, Józef: Komunistyczna ideologizacja a szkolna edukacja historyczna w Polsce (1944-1989). [Communist ideology and history education in schools in Poland (1944-1989) Kraków, Wydawnictwo Antykwa, 2013.
- BAZIUR, Grzegorz: Armia Czerwona na Pomorzu Gdańskim 1945-1947. [Red Army in Gdańsk Pomerania 1945-1947] Warszawa: IPN, 2003.
- BĄBIAK, G.- Nalewajko, J. (eds.): Problemy kultury czasów stalinowskich 1944-1953. [Problems of the culture in the Stalinist period 1944-1953] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2010.
- BECHTA, Mariusz (ed.): W sieci: powojenne polskie siatki wywiadowcze (AK-Nie-DSZ-WiN, PSZ) w latach 1944-1955. [In the network: post-war Polish intelligence networks (AK-Nie-DSZ-WiN, PSZ) in years 1944-1955] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- BECHTA, Mariusz: Pogrom czy odwet? Akcja zbrojna Zrzeszenia „Wolność i Niezawisłość” w Parczewie 5 lutego 1946 r. [Pogrom or revenge? Armed action of the “Wolnosc i Niezawislosc” Association in Parczewo 5 February 1946] Poznań, Znak, 2014.
- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja ukraińskich nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 1. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 1.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.

- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja Ukraińskich Nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 2. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 2.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.
- BERDYCHOWSKA, Bogumiła (ed.): Zamiłowanie do spraw beznadziejnych: Ukraina w "Kulturze" 1947-2000. [Fondness of hopeless cases: Ukraine in “Culture” 1947-2000] Paris-Warsaw, Instytut Literacki Kultura, 2016.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz (ed.): Społeczność żydowska w PRL przed kampanią antysemicką lat 1967–1968 i po niej. [Jewish community in the PPR before the anti-Semitic campaign from years 1967-1968 and afterwards] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz- KIZIK, Edmund (eds.): Szkice z życia codziennego w Gdańsku w latach 1945-1989. [Drafts from the everyday life in Gdańsk in years 1945-1989] Gdańsk, IPN, Instytut Historii PAN, Pracownia Historii Gdańska i Dziejów Morskich Polski, 2012.
- BERESZYŃSKI, Zbigniew: NSZZ "Solidarność" i rewolucja solidarnościowa na Śląsku Opolskim 1980-1990. T. 1, Geneza, narodziny i rozwój ruchu. [“Solidarity” and the solidarity revolution in Opole-Silesia 1980-1990. Vol. 1, Genesis, birth and development of the movement] Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- BERESZYŃSKI, Zbigniew: NSZZ "Solidarność" i rewolucja solidarnościowa na Śląsku Opolskim 1980-1990. T. 2, Od stanu wojennego do zmian ustrojowych w kraju [“Solidarity” and the solidarity revolution in Opole-Silesia 1980-1990. Vol. 2. From the martial law to the regime change in the country. Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- BERNACKI, Włodzimierz- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk- KORKUĆ, Maciej- MUSIAŁ, Filip- SZAREK, Jarosław- ZBLEWSKI, Zdzisław (eds.): Komunizm w Polsce. Zdrada. Zbrodnia. Zakłamanie. Zniewolenie. [Communism in Poland. Betrayal. Crime. Lies. Enslavement] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Kluszczyński, 2005.
- BERTORELLO, M.: Il movimento di Solidarnosc dalle origini al governo del paese [The Solidarity Movement from the origins to the government of the country]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1997.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Kluby Inteligencji Katolickiej jako przestrzeń działań niezależnych w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Catholic Inteligencia Clubs as a sphere of independent activity in the eighties] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1945 – 1956. [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1945-1956] Poznań 2008.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1956 – 1970. [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1956-1970] Poznań, 2009.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.): Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1980– 1989 [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1980-1989] Poznań, 2011.

- BIAŁECKI, Konrad (ed.):v Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w Wielkopolsce w latach 1970– 1980. [Authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Wielkopolska in years 1980-1980] Poznań, 2010.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- HANDKE, W. (eds.): NSZZ „Solidarność" Region Konin. Wybór dokumentów, t.I (1980 – 1981). [Solidarity region Konin. Selected documents, vol.1 (1980-1981)] Poznań, 2012.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław (eds.): Poznański Czerwiec 1956. Uwarunkowania – przebieg – konsekwencje. [Poznań June 1956. Conditions- a course of events - consequences] Poznań, 2007.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- MIŁOSZ, J- SKUPIEŃ, A. (eds.): Marzec 1968 w Wielkopolsce. [March 1968 in Wielkopolska] Poznań, 2006.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- RECZEK, Rafał (eds.): Krok ku wolności. Wybory czerwcowe 1989 i ich konsekwencje. [A step towards freedom. June elections 1989 and their conseqeuences] Poznań, IPN, 2015
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- KOŁODZIEJSKI, J.: Solidari cu România. [Solidarity with Romania] Warszawa – Poznań, 2009.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad: Klub Inteligencji Katolickiej w Poznaniu w latach 1956 – 1991. [Catholic Inteligencia Club in Poznan in years 1956-1991] Poznań 2012.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad: Kościół Narodowy w Polsce w latach 1944 – 1965. [National Church in Poland in years 1944-1965] Poznań, 2003.
- BIAŁKOWSKI, Michał- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia- JANKOWSKA-WOJDYŁO, Aleksandra- POLAK, Wojciech: Opozycja demokratyczna w Toruniu i w województwie toruńskim w latach 1976-1980. {Democratic opposition in Toruń and region in years 1976-1980] Toruń, Jagiellońskie Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 2017.
- BIAŁKOWSKI, Michał- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia- KMIECIK, Violetta- KUFEL, Jakub- POLAK, Wojciech- RUCHLEWSKI, P. (eds.): O Polskę wolną! O Polskę solidarną! NSZZ Solidarność w latach 1980–1989. [For a free Poland! For a Solidary Poland! Solidarity in years 1980-1989] Gdańsk, Tatastudio, 2011.
- BIAŁOKUR, M. - GOŁĘBIOWSKA, Anna: Przerwana droga do niepodległości. Stan wojenny 13 XII 1981 – 22 VII 1983. Świadomość – Edukacja – Kultura. [The interrupted road to independence. Martial law 13.12.1981-22.08-1983. Awareness - Education - Culture] Opole-Toruń 2012.
- BIEDROŃ, Tomasz- SIWIK, Anna: "Solidarność" na ziemi limanowskiej: regionalny wymiar ruchu społecznego 1980-1989. [Solidarity in the limanowski region: regional sphere of the social movement 1980-1989] Kraków, AGH, 2017.
- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009.
- BIERNACKI, Leszek: Wiosna wolności: studenci i robotnicy Gdańsk 1985-1989. T. 1, 1985-1988. [The spring of freedom: students and workers in Gdańsk, 1985-1989, vol.1., 1985-1988] Gdańsk, Oficyna Gdańska, 2017.

- BIERUT, Jacek: Powstanie grudniowe. [The December uprising] Wrocław, Fundacja na Rzecz Kultury i Edukacji im. Tymoteusza Karpowicza, 2017.
- BIEŚ, Andrzej Paweł- MUSIAŁ, Filip (eds.): Komunistyczny aparat represji wobec jezuitów Prowincji Polski Południowej. [Communist repressive apparatus towards the Jesuits of the South Poland Province] Kraków, wydawnictwo WAM, 2014.
- BITTNER, Karolina, SKOTARCZAK, D.: W kręgu kultury PRL. Muzyka. Konteksty. [In the circle of the PPR culture. Music. Contexts] Poznań, IPN, 2016.
- BITTNER, Karolina: Partia z piosenką, piosenka z partią: PZPR wobec muzyki rozrywkowej. [Party with a song, a song with the party: Polish Communist Party towards entertainment music] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- BITTNER, Karolina: Piosenka w służbie propagandy: Festiwal Piosenki Żołnierskiej w Kołobrzegu 1968-1989. [Song as a propaganda tool: Military Song Festival in Kołobrzeg 1968-1989] Poznań, IPN, 2015.
- BLAŽEK, Petr – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – VÉVODA, Rudolf (eds.). Polsko a Československo v roce 1968 [Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968]. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2006.
- BŁASIAK, Wojciech: Zaprzepaszczona rewolucja: robotnicza rewolucja społeczna "Solidarności": podłoże, przyczyny, przebieg, skutki i konsekwencje: w trzech studiach. [A forsaken revolution: a workers social revolution in “Solidarity”: foundations, reasons, course of events, effects and consequences: in three studies] Katowice, Wydawnictwo Naukowe “Śląsk”, 2018.
- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna- KUTA, Cecylia: Od uległości do niezależności. Literaci i literatura w latach 1944-1989/1990. [From submission to independence. Literature and writers in years 1944-1989/90] Kraków, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2013.
- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna: Harcerską drogą do niepodległości: od "Czarnej Jedynki" do Komitetu Obrony Robotników: nieznana historia KOR-u i KSS "KOR." [The scouts way to independence: from “Czarna Jedynka” to the Committee for the Workers’ Defence: the unknown history of KOR and KSS “KOR”] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2016.
- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna: Opozycja antyreżimowa w Instytucie Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk w latach 1956-1989. [Anti-regime opposition in the Institute of the Literary Research of the Polish Academy of Sciences in years 1956-1989] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza Volumen, 2018.
- BŁAŻEJOWSKA, Justyna: Papierowa rewolucja. Z dziejów drugiego obiegu wydawniczego w Polsce 1976–1989/90. [Paper revolution. From the course of events of the secondary circulation in Poland 1976-1989/90] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2010.
- BOBER, Sabina: Walka o dusze dzieci i młodzieży: w pierwszym dwudziestoleciu Polski Ludowej. [Fight for the souls of children and youth: in the first twenty years of the People’s Poland] Lublin, KUL, 2011.
- BOGUSŁAWSKA, M- GRĘBECKA, Z. (eds.): Popkomunizm. Doświadczenie komunizmu a kultura popularna. [Pop-communism. The communist experience and popular culture] Kraków, IPN, 2010.

- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- HOLUBEC, Stanislav- PUTTKAMER, Joachim (eds.): Mastery and Lost Illusions Space and Time in the Modernization of Eastern and Central Europe. Munchen, Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag, 2014.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- PICK, Dominik (eds.): Polska wobec zjednoczenia Niemiec 1989-1991: dokumenty dyplomatyczne. [Poland about the reunification of Germany 1989-1991: diplomatic documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2006.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Bocznymi drogami. Nieoficjalne kontakty społeczeństw socjalistycznych 1956-1989. [Using the back roads. Unofficial contacts of the socialist societies 1956-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo TRIO, Instytut Historyczny UW, 2010.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Niemcy w Polsce 1945-1950. Warszawa, 2000.
- BOROWIEC, Janusz- WÓJCIK, Bogusław (eds.): Strajki i porozumienia w Ustrzykach Dolnych i Rzeszowie 1980/1981: przebieg, realizacja, obchody rocznicowe. [Protests and settlements in Ustrzyki Dolne and Rzeszów 1980/1981: the course of events, realization and commemorations] Rzeszów, IPN, 2011.
- BOROWSKI, A. (ed.): The Road to Independence. Solidarność 1980-2005. Warsaw, 2005.
- BORÓWKA, Józef: Przemiany społeczno-gospodarcze na obszarze historycznej ziemi łęczyckiej w okresie klasycznego stalinizmu 1945-1955: powiaty: brzeziński, kutnowski i łęczycki. [Socio-economic transformations in the area of the historical Łęczycka land in the period of the classical Stalinism 1945-1955] Gdynia, Novae Res, 2015.
- BORTLIK-DŹWIERZYŃSKA, Monika- NIEDURNY, M.: Uciekinierzy z PRL. [Runaways from PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- BRODA, Marian- KURCZAK, Justryna- WAINGERTNER, Przemysław: Komunizm w Rosji i jego polskie interpretacje. [Communism in Russia and its Polish interpretations] Łódź, Interdyscyplinarny Zespół Badań Sowietologicznych Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego. 2006.
- BROWAREK, Tomasz: Ludność niemiecka w polityce państwa polskiego w latach 1945-1989. [The Germans in the Polish state politics in years 1945-1989] Lublin: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2015.
- BRUSKI, J.J.- MAUR, E.- PUŁASKI, M.- VALENTA, J. (eds.): Od transformacji do transformacji. Polska i Czechosłowacja w latach 1947(1948)-1989. [From transformation to transformation. Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1947(48)-1989] Praha 2001.
- BRUSKI, J.J.- PATEK, Artur (eds.): Procesy transformacyjne w Polsce i Czechosłowacji w latach 1944 (1945)-1948. Procesy transformace v Polsku a v Československu v letech 1944 (1945)-1948. [Transformation processes in Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1944 (1945)-1948] Wrocław-Opole, 2004.
- BRUSKI, J.J., MAUER, E.- PUŁASKI, M.- SVATKA, F. (eds.): Procesy transformacyjne w Polsce i Czechosłowacji w latach 1944(1945)-1948. [Transformational processes in Poland and Czechoslovakia in years 1944(1945)-1948] Wrocław – Opole, 2005.
- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): "Solidarność" 1980-1981 w kraju i w Wielkopolsce: szkice do portretu. [“Solidarity” 1980-1981 in the country and in Wielkopolska [Greater Poland]: drafts to a portrait] Poznań, IPN, 2016.

- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): Interpretacje upadku komunizmu w Polsce i w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej. [Interpretations of the fall of the communism in Poland and Central-East Europe] Poznań, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej. Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu. Oddział , 2011.
- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): Oblicza komunistycznego zniewolenia: między nauką a literaturą. [The faces of the communist enslavement: between science and literature] Poznań, IPN, 2009.
- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): Obrazy PRL: o konceptualizacji realnego socjalizmu w Polsce. [Pictures of PPR: about the conceptualization of the realist socialism in Poland] Poznań, IPN, 2008.
- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof (ed.): Realny socjalizm - "Solidarność" - kapitalizm: wokół myśli politycznej Leszka Nowaka. [Realistic socialism - “Solidarity” - capitalism: around the political thought of Leszek Nowak] Poznań, IPN, 2013.
- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof- ZWIERNIK, Przemysław (eds.): Organizacja Solidarność Walcząca w Wielkopolsce w latach 1983-1990. [Organisation Fighting Solidarity in Wielkopolska [Greater Poland] in years 1983-1990] Poznań, IPN, 2009.
- BRZECHCZYN, Krzysztof: O ewolucji solidarnościowej myśli społeczno-politycznej w latach 1980-1981: studium z filozofii społecznej. [About the evolution of the Solidarity’s socio-poiltical thought in years 1980-1981: study from the social philosophy] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Wydziału Nauk Społecznych UAM, 2013.
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr (ed.): Stan wojenny na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim (1981-1983): szkice historyczne. Gdańsk, IPN, 2012.
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr- KAZNAŃSKI, Arkadiusz- WĘGLIŃSKI, Marcin: Pruszcz Gdański w latach 1945-1990: partia, bezpieka, "Solidarność." [Pruszcz Gdański in years 1945-1990: party, Security Service, “Solidarity”] Pruszcz Gdański, Gmina Miejska, 2016.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Za progiem: codzienność w przestrzeni publicznej Warszawy lat 1955-1970. Warszawa, Trio, 2007.
- BUDKA, Krzysztof (ed.): Historia Bydgoszczy. T. 3 cz. 1: 1945-1956. [History of Bydgoszcz. Vol. 3, part 1: 1945-1956] Bydgoszcz, Bydgoskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, 2015.
- BUDREWICZ, Leszek- KAŁA, Monika- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz: Z PRL do Polski: wspomnienia z niejednego podwórka (1976-1989). [From PPR to Poland: memories from many a playground] Wrocław, IPN, 2008.
- BUDROWSKA, Kamila- GARDOCKI, Wiktor- JURKOWSKA, Elżbiera (eds.): 1984: literatura i kultura schyłkowego PRL-u. [1984: literature and culture of the last years of the PPR] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN, 2015.
- BUKAŁA, Marcin- IWANECZKO, Dariusz: PRL na pochylni (1975-1980). [PPR towards the end (1975-1980)] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- BURSZTA, Jędrzej- GRĘBECKA, Zuzanna: Mówiono "druga Moskwa": wspomnienia legniczan o stacjonowaniu wojsk radzieckich w latach 1945-1993: źródła etnograficzne. [They called it “second Moscow”: memories of Legnica citizens about the stationing of the Soviet troops in years 1945-1993: ethnographic sources] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Libron - Filip Lohner, 2015.

- BUSSE, Krzysztof: Utopia i rzeczywistość: Stowarzyszenie PAX w życiu politycznym, społecznym i gospodarczym PRL i III RP na przykładzie województwa radomskiego (1975-1993). [Utopia and reality: PAX Association in the political, social and economic life of the PPR and the Third REpublic of Poland on example of the Radom's region (1975-1993)] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- CASTLE, Marjorie (ed.): Triggering Communism's Collapse: Perceptions and Power in Poland's Transition. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- CEBULSKA, Małgorzata- KUFEL, Jakub- RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Krótka historia buntu społecznego 1970-1989. [A short history of social rebellion 1970-1989] Gdańsk: Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2012.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir- KRUK, Marzena (eds.): Operacja "Zorza II": Służba Bezpieczeństwa i Komitet Wojewódzki PZPR wobec wizyty Jana Pawła II w Trójmieście: (czerwiec 1987). [Operation "Zorza II" Security Service and the regional committee of the Polish United Workers' Party towards the visit of John Paul II in Trójmiasto [June 1987)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2008.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir: Gdański Grudzień '70. Rekonstrukcja – dokumentacja – walka z pamięcią. [December '70 in Gdańsk. Reconstruction - documents - fight with remembrance] Gdańsk, IPN, 2009.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir: Oczami bezpieki. Szkice i materiały z dziejów aparatu bezpieczeństwa PRL. [Through the eyes of the Security Service. Drafts and materials from the history of the Security Service of PPR] Kraków, Arcana, 2004.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir: Sprawa Lecha Wałęsy. [The case of Lech Wałęsa] Warszawa, Zysk i S-ka, 2008.
- CEYNOWA, Tadeusz- KNAPA, Paweł (eds.): Kościół katolicki w realiach władzy komunistycznej na Pomorzu Środkowym w latach 1945-1989. [Catholic church in the reality of the communist power in Central Pomerania in years 1945-1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- CHABROS, Ewa- KLARMAN, Agnieszka: Kobiety „na zakręcie" 1933–1989. [Women "on a turn" 1933-1989] Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: „Najpierw popili sobie w urzędzie…". Zbrodnia ludobójstwa komunistycznego aparatu bezpieczeństwa dokonana na członkach opozycji antykomunistycznej w Siedlcach 12-13 kwietnia 1945 roku. ["First they drank a bit in the office…" Communist security apparatus' genocide on the members of the anti-communist opposition in Siedlce 12-13 April 1945] Siedlce, 2011.
- CHINCIŃSKI, Tomasz- KARPUS, Zbigniew (eds.): Opór społeczny i konspiracja w województwie pomorskim (bydgoskim) w latach 1945-1956. Zbiór studiów. [Social resistance and conspiracy in Pomerania (Bydgoszcz region) in years 1945-1956. A collection of studies] Bydgoszcz-Toruń, Muzeum Wolnosci i Solidarnosci, 2007.
- CHINCIŃSKI, Tomasz- PACZOSKA-HAUKE, Alicja (eds.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w walce z Kościołem katolickim w województwie pomorskim (bydgoskim) w latach 1945-1956. [Security apparatus in fight with the Catholic church in Pomerania (Bydgoszcz region) in years 1945-1956] Gdańsk, IPN, 2010.

- CHINCIŃSKI, Tomasz: W cieniu bydgoskiego marca '81: studia i szkice z dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" w Bydgoszczy. [In the shadow of Bydgoszcz's March '81: studies and drafts from this history of Solidarity in Bydgoszcz] Bydgoszcz, Instytut Wydawniczy "Świadectwo", 2006.
- CHŁOPEK, Maciej: "Zdumiewający świat": ZSRR i ludzie radzieccy w propagandzie Polski Ludowej lat 1944-1956. ["Surprising world": USSR and the Soviets in PPR propaganda in years 1944-1956] Radzymin: Wydawnictwo von borowiecky, 2015.
- CHŁOSTA, J.: Życie literackie Warmii i Mazur w latach 1945-1989. [Literary life of Warmia and Mazury in years 1945-1989] Zielonka-Olsztyn, Wydawnictwo UWM, 2010.
- CHMIELEWSKA, Katarzyna- MROZIK, Agnieszka- WOŁOWIEC, Grzegorz (eds.): PRL: życie po życiu. [PPR: a life after a life] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN, 2012.
- CHMIELEWSKA, Katarzyna- WOŁOWIC, Grzegorz- ŻUKOWSKI, Tomasz (eds.): Rok 1966: PRL na zakręcie. [Year 1966: PPR at crossroads] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN Wydawnictwo, 2014.
- CHMIELEWSKA, Katarzyna- WOŁOWIEC, Grzegorz (eds.): Opowiedzieć PRL. [Narrating PPR] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN. Wydawnictwo, 2011.
- CHMIELEWSKI, Witold Jan: Kształcenie nauczycieli w okresie ideologizacji szkolnictwa (1944-1956). [Educating teachers in the period of ideologisation of schools (1944-1956)] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2006.
- CHODAKIEWICZ, Marek Jan: Po zagładzie: stosunki polsko-żydowskie 1944-1947. [After the annihilation: Polish-Jewish relations 1944-1947] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- CHOJNOWSKI, Andrzej- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): "Twórczość obca nam klasowo": aparat represji wobec środowiska literackiego 1956-1990. [„Creativity is a class stranger to us": the repressive apparatus towards the literary environment in 1956-1990]Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- CHOMA-JUSIŃSKA, Małgorzata- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin (eds.): NSZZ "Solidarność" na Lubelszczyźnie 1980-1981: wybór źródeł. [Solidarity in the Lublin region in 1980-1981] Lublin, IPN, 2011.
- CHROBACZYŃSKI, Jacek: Konteksty przełomu 1944-1945: społeczeństwo wobec wojennych rozstrzygnięć: postawy, zachowania, nastroje. [Contets of the 1944-1945 breakthrough: society about the war settlements: positions, behaviours, moods] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych "Universitas", 2015.
- CHRZĄSTEK, Tomasz: Na kulturalnym froncie: analiza zawartości tygodnika "Nowa Kultura" 1950-1963. [On the cultural front: content analysis of the weekly newspaper "Nowa Kultura" 1950-1963] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- CIARKOWSKI, Błażej: Odcienie szarości: architekci i polityka w PRL-u. [Shades of gray: architects and politics of the PPR] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2017.
- CIECHORSKA-KULESZA, Karolina- KOSSAKOWSKI, Radosław- ŁUCZECZKO, Paweł (eds.): Kultura Solidarności: socjologiczno-antropologiczne analizy kulturowego dziedzictwa "Solidarności." [Solidarity's culture: socio-anthropological analysis of the cultural heritage of Solidarity] Pszczółki, Wydawnictwo Orbis Exterior, 2011.

- CISZEWSKA, Wanda A.: Skażone władzą: ruch wydawniczo-księgarski na Kujawach i Pomorzu w latach 1945-1956. [Contaminated by authorities: publishing movement on Kuyavia and Pomerania in years 1945-1956] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2015.
- CIUPA, Robert- KOMANIECKA, Monika: Szpiegowski arsenał bezpieki: obserwacja, technika operacyjna, kontrola korespondencji jako środki pracy Służby Bezpieczeństwa PRL. [The intelligence arsenal of the Security service: observation, operational technique, correspondence control as means of work of the Security Service of the PPR] Kraków, IPN, 2011.
- CIUPA, Robert- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian: Tarnogórska Solidarność 1980-1981. [Tarnogóra's Solidarity 1980-1981] Katowice, IPN, 2010.
- CIUPA, Robert- TARCZ, Bogusław: Wujek '81. Strajk i pacyfikacja. [Wujek '81. The protest and pacification] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2016.
- CIUPA, Robert- TRACZ, Bogusław: Marzenia z betonu: codzienność na Górnym Śląsku w latach siedemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Dreams from concrete: everyday life in Upper Silesia in the seventies] Katowice, IPN, 2014.
- CZARKOWSKI, Ryszard: Отношения между Полшой и Чехословацкой 1945-1948 гг [Polish-Czechoslovakian Relations 1945–1948]. Москва, Наука, 1991.
- CZEKALSKI, Tadeusz: Tematyka żywieniowa w polskich badaniach nad PRL - stan aktualny i perspektywy, [Themes of food and nutrition in the Polish research on PPR - the current state and perspectives] in: Meritum, 2011, 2.
- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: Pierwsza dekada: aparat bezpieczeństwa w województwie gdańskim w latach 1945-1956. [First decade: the security apparatus in the Gdańsk region in years 1945-1956] Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- CZUBIŃSKI, A.: Polska i Polacy po II wojnie światowej 1945-1989. [Poland and Poles after WWII 1945-1989] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 1998.
- CZWOŁEK, Arkadiusz- POLAK, Wojciech (eds.): Stan wojenny: fakty, hipotezy, interpretacje: zbiór studiów. Toruń: Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2008.
- CZYŻEWSKI, Andrzej: Destalinizacja polskiej nauki historycznej w drugiej połowie lat 50. XX wieku. [De-stalinisation of the Polish history research in the second half of the fifties] Warszawa, PWN, 2007.
- CZYŻEWSKI, Marek- HOROLETS, Anna- PODEMSKI, Krzysztof- RANCEW-SIKORA, Dorota (eds.): Polskie sprawy 1945-2015: warsztaty analizy dyskursu. [Polish affairs 1945-2015: workshops from the discourse analysis] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Akademickie Sedno, 2017.
- CZYŻNIEWSKI, Marcin- GOLON, Mirosław- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (eds.): Między Drugą a Trzecią Rzeczpospolitą: studia i materiały z najnowszej historii Polski i powszechnej dedykowane profesorowi Ryszardowi Kozłowskiemu w 70. rocznicę urodzin. [Between the Second and Third Republic of Poland: studies and materials from the newest history of Poland and world dedicated to Professor Ryszard Kozłowski in the 70th anniversary of his birth] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2010.

- DABERT, Dobrochna: Między wizją a spełnieniem: profile ideowe i artystyczne czasopism literackich w drugim obiegu wydawniczym: 1982-1989. [Between a vision and fulfillment: ideological and artistic profiles of the literary magazines in the second circulation: 1982-1989] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 2014.
- DARDZIŃSKA, Joanna- DOLATA, Krzysztof (eds.): Wszyscy proletariusze bądźcie piękni!: Pomarańczowa Alternatywa w dokumentach aparatu represji PRL (1987-1989). [All the proletarians be beautiful!: Orange Alternative in the documents of the repressive apparatus of the PPR (1987-1989)] Wrocław, IPN, 2011.
- DARDZIŃSKA, Joanna: Ulotki, hasła, anonimy: formy indywidualnego sprzeciwu wobec systemu komunistycznego w Polsce w okresie 1945-1989. [Leaflets, slogans, anonymous: forms of the individual objection towards the communist system in Poland in the period 1945-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- DAWID, Adriana (ed.): Na powojennym Górnym Śląsku. Wspomnienia o wydarzeniach z lat 1945–1950/Oberschlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950. Zeitzeugen erinnern sich. Archiwum Historii Mówionej t. 3/Das Archiv des erzählten Geschichte, t. 3, [In the post-war Upper Silesia. Memories from the happenings from years 1945-1950] Opole–Gliwice, 2015.
- DĄBROWSKI, Franciszek- GONTARCZYK, Piotr- TOMASIK, Paweł (eds.): Marzec 1968 w dokumentach MSW. T. 2, Kronika wydarzeń. Cz. 2. [March 1948 in documents of the Home Office. Vol. 2. The course of events. Part 2.] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin: NSZZ Solidarność Region Środkowo-Wschodni w latach 1980-1981. [Solidarity, Central-East Region in years 1980-1981] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin: NSZZ Solidarność Ziemia Puławska w latach 1980-1989. [Solidarity in Puławy in years 1980-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- DĄBROWSKI, Marcin: Wojskowe obozy specjalne 1982-1983. [Special military camps 1982-1983] Lublin, Ogólnopolskie Stowarzyszenie Represjonowanych w Specjalnych Obozach Wojskowych w latach 1982-1983, 2013.
- DĄBROWSKI, S.- ROGOWSKA, Barbara (eds.): Propaganda antykościelna w Polsce w latach 1945-1978. [Anti-church propaganda in Poland in years 1945-1978] Wrocław, 2001.
- DĄBROWSKI, Stanisław- JAWORSKA, Kazimierza- SZETELNICKI, Wacław (eds.): Wojska radzieckie w Polsce 1939-1993. [Soviet armies in Poland 1939-1993] Legnica, Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Witelona, 2013.
- DEGEN, Dorota: Polityka wydawnicza w sferze nauki w latach 1944-1959. [Publishing politics in the sphere of academia in years 1944-1959] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2014.
- DĘBSKA, Agnieszka- KOWALCZYK, Maciej: Gotowość: kryzys bydgoski 1981. [Readiness: Bydgoszcz crisis 1981] Warszawa, Ośrodek Karta, 2016.
- DOMBER, Gregory: Empowering Revolution: America, Poland, and the End of the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Ziemie Zachodnie i Północne Polski w propagandzie lat 1945-1948. [Western and Northern Polish lands in propaganda from years 1945-1948] Zielona Góra, 2010.

- DOUCETTE, Siobhan: Books are weapons: the Polish opposition press and the overthrow of communism. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2017.
- DRABIK, Sebastian: Elita polityczna krakowskiej PZPR w latach 1956–1975. [Political elite of the Kraków Polish Communist Party in years 1956-1975] Kraków, Avalon, 2013.
- DUDEK, Antoni- MARSZAŁKOWSKI, T.: Walki uliczne w PRL 1956-1989. [Street fights in PPR 1956-1989] Kraków, Wydawnictwo GEO, 1999.
- DUDEK, Antoni- ZBLEWSKI, Z.: Utopia nad Wisłą. Historia Peerelu. [Utopia by Vistula River. History of PPR] Warszawa- Bielsko-Biała, Wydawnictwa Szkolne PWN, 2008.
- DUDEK, Antoni, KOCHAŃSKI, A.- PERSAK, K.: Centrum władzy. Protokoły posiedzeń kierownictwa PZPR – wybór z lat 1949-1970. [Centre of power. Protocols from the meetings of the Polish Communist Party management - selection from years 1949-1970] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Warszawa 2000.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Obchody milenijne 1966 roku w świetle dokumentów Ministerstwa Spraw Wewnętrznych. [Millenial celebrations 1966 in light of the Home Office documents] Warszawa, wydawnictwo MSWiA, 1998.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Państwo i Kościół w Polsce 1945-1970. [State and Church in Poland 1945-1970] Kraków, Wydawnictwo PiT, 1995.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Stan wojenny w Polsce 1981-1983. [Martial Law in Poland 1981-1983] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Zmierzch dyktatury. Polska lat 1986-1989 w świetle dokumentów, tom I: Lipiec 1986 – maj 1989. [The end of dictatorship. Poland in years 1986-1989 in light of documents, vol.1: July 1986 - May 1989] Warszawa 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Zmierzch dyktatury. Polska lat 1986-1989 w świetle dokumentów, tom II: Czerwiec-grudzień 1989. [The end of dictatorship. Poland in years 1986-1989 in light of documents, vol. 2: June- December 1989] Warszawa 2010.
- DUDEK, Henryk- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- SZAREK, Jarosław- WIECZORKIEWICZ, Paweł- ŻARYN, Jan (eds.): It All Began in Poland. Warsaw, Oficyna Wydawnicza Volumen, Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walki i Męczeństwa, Stowarzyszenie Pokolenie, 2009.
- DUDZIŃSKI, Tomasz- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Ludzie grajewskiej bezpieki 1945-1956. Zarys problematyki. [People of the Grajewskie region Security Service 1945-1956. An outline of the problem] Grajewo, Urząd Miasta Grajewo, 2008.
- DUDZIŃSKI, Tomasz- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Przyczynki do dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" w Grajewie i okolicy w latach 1980-1989. [Contributions to the history of Solidarity in Grajewo and region in years 1980-1989] Grajewo, Grajewska Izba Historyczna: NSZZ "Solidarność" Region Podlaski. Oddział, 2011.
- DWORACZEK, Kamil (ed.): Burzliwa dekada: NZS we Wrocławiu 1980-1989. Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- DWORACZEK, Kamil- PRZEDPEŁSKI, Tomasz (eds.): Studencki Komitet Solidarności we Wrocławiu 1977-1980. 3, Dokumenty. [Student Solidarity Committee in Wrocław 1977-1980. 3. Documents] Wrocław, IPN, 2017.

- DWORACZEK, Kamil: Niezależne Zrzeszenie Studentów 1980-1981. [Independent Student Association 1980-1981] Wrocław, IPN, 2016.
- DWORACZEK, Kamil: Studencki Komitet Solidarności we Wrocławiu 1977-1980. [Student Solidarity Committee in Wrocław 1977-1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1944-1956. [PPR 1944-1956] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2014.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1957-1980. [PPR 1957-1980] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2015.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1980-1989. Cz. 1. [PPR 1980-1989. Vol.1.] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2015.
- DYBICZ, Paweł (ed.): Polska Ludowa 1980-1989. Cz. 2. [PPR 1980-1989. Vol. 2.] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2016.
- DYBICZ, Paweł: Przełom Października '56. [The breakthrough of October '56] Warszawa: Fundacja Oratio Recta, 2016.
- DYBIEC, Julian: Uniwersytet Jagielloński wobec stalinizmu 1945-1956, [Jagiellonian University towards Stalinism 1945-1956] in: Prace Komisji Historii Nauki PAU, 3, 2001.
- DYTMAN-STASIEŃKO, Agnieszka: 1 Maja w PRL: święto zawłaszczonych znaczeń: ideologia, rytuał, język. [1 May in PPR: the celebration of taken over meanings: ideology, ritual, language] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Dolnośląskiej Szkoły Wyższej Edukacji TWP, 2006.
- DZIECHCIOWSKI, Tadeusz: Dziennik z internowania: Goleniów - Wierzchowo Pomorskie - Strzebielinek: (1981-1982). [A journal from internment: Goleniów - Wierzchowo Pomorskie - Strzebielinek: (1981-1982)] Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- DZIOBEK-ROMAŃSKI, Jacek: Uznawanie związków religijnych w Polsce (1944-1989) narzędziem dyskryminacyjnej polityki władz. [Recognizing religious associations in Poland (1944-1989) as a tool of discrimination of the authorities' politics] Lublin, Wydawnictwa KUL, 2004.
- DZIUBA, Adam- ROSENBAUM, S. (eds.): Upadek systemu komunistycznego na Górnym Śląsku. Wokół przemian 1989 roku w województwach katowickim i opolskim [The fall of the communist system in Upper Silesia. Around the transformations of 1989 in Katowice and Opole regions] Katowice, 2010.
- DZIUBA, Adam- TRACZ, Bogusław (eds.): Więcej niż partia: PZPR a polityka, gospodarka i społeczeństwo 1948-1990. [More than a party: Polish Communist Party and politics, economy and society 1948-1990] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- DZIUBA, Adam: Totalitaryzacja: Polska Partia Robotnicza na scenie politycznej województwa śląskiego (1945-1948) [Totaliarnisation: Polish Workers' Party on the political scene of the Silesia region (1945-1948)] Katowice, IPN, 2016.
- DZIUROK, A.- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Referendum ludowe w 1946 roku i wybory do Sejmu Ustawodawczego w 1947 roku na Górnym Śląsku. [Popular referendum in 1946 and parlimentary elections in 1947 in Upper Silesia] Opole, IPN, 2017.

- DZIUROK, Adam (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec kurii biskupich w Polsce [Security apparatus towards the bishops' curia in Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.

- DZIUROK, Adam (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec kurii biskupich w Polsce [Security apparatus towards the bishops' curia in Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.

- DZIUROK, Adam (ed.): Metody pracy operacyjnej aparatu bezpieczeństwa wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych 1945-1989. Warszawa, IPN, 2004.
- DZIUROK, Adam- DZIUBA, Adam- DUBIAŃSKI, Wacław (eds.): Kadra bezpieki. Obsada stanowisk kierowniczych aparatu bezpieczeństwa w województwach śląskim/katowickim, bielskim i częstochowskim. [Security Service's cadre. Management of the Security Service in the Śląskie/Katowickie, Bielskie and Częstochowskie regions] Katowice, IPN, 2009.

- DZIUROK, Adam- DZIUBA, Adam- DUBIAŃSKI, Wacław (eds.): Kadra bezpieki. Obsada stanowisk kierowniczych aparatu bezpieczeństwa w województwach śląskim/katowickim, bielskim i częstochowskim. [Security Service's cadre. Management of the Security Service in the Śląskie/Katowickie, Bielskie and Częstochowskie regions] Katowice, IPN, 2009.

- DZIUROK, Adam- DZIUBA, Adam: Fundament systemu zniewolenia: z działalności wojewódzkich struktur Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa w Katowicach 1945-1956. [Foundations of the enslavement system: from the activities of the regional structures of the Security Service in Katowice 1945-1956] Katowice, IPN, 2009.
- DZIUROK, Adam- KACZMAREK, Ryszard (eds.): Województwo śląskie 1945-1950: zarys dziejów politycznych. [Śląskie region in 1945-1950: the political history] Katowice, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Śląskiego, 2014.
- DZIUROK, Adam- KLOCH, Bogdan (eds.): Studia z dziejów ziemi rybnicko-wodzisławskiej w latach 1945-1989. [Studies from the history of the rybnicko-wodzisławski land in years 1945-1989] Katowice, IPN, 2011.
- DZIUROK, Adam- LINK, Bernard- TARKA, Krzysztof (eds.): Stalinizm i rok 1956 na Górnym Śląsku. [Stalinism and year 1956 in Upper Silesia] Opole, IPN, 2007.
- DZIUROK, Adam- MADAJCZYK, P.- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Die deutschen Minderheit in Polen und die kommunistischen Behörden. 1945-1989. [The German minority in Poland and the communist authorities. 1945-1989] Ferdinand Schöningh Verlag, 2017.
- DZIUROK, Adam- MADAJCZYK, Piotr- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Die haltung der kommunistischen behörden gegenüber der deutschen bevölkerung in polen in den jahren 1945 bis 1989. [Communist authorities stopping the communication between the German inhabitants in Poland in years 1945-1989] Gliwice–Opole 2015.
- DZIUROK, Adam- MADEJCZYK, Piotr- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Władze komunistyczne wobec ludności niemieckiej w Polsce w latach 1945-1980. [Communist authorities towards the Germans in Poland in years 1945-1980] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN. Warszawa 2016.
- DZIUROK, Adam- NIEDURNY, Marcin: Deportacje Górnoślązaków do ZSRR w 1945 roku. [Deportations of the people from Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, IPN, 2004.
- DZIUROK, Adam- WYSOCKI, Wiesław Jan (eds.): Kościół i Prymas Stefan Wyszyński: 1956-1966. [The Church and Primate Stefan Wyszyński: 1956-1966] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Towarzystwa Naukowego Societas Vistulana, 2008.

- DZIUROK, Adam: Śląskie rozrachunki. Władze komunistyczne a byli członkowie organizacji nazistowskich na Górnym Śląsku w latach 1945-1956. [Settlements in Silesia. Communist authorities and the old members of the Nazi organisations in UpperSilesiain years 1945-1956] Katowice, IPN.,2000.
- DŹWIGAŁ, Magdalena- KUBAJ, Artur- SIEDZIAKO, Michał (eds.): Mój sierpień '80: Pomorze Zachodnie na drodze do wolności. [My august ‘80: West Pomerania on a road to freedom] Szczecin, IPN, 2015.
- DŹWIGAŁ, Magdalena- SKUBISZ, Paweł (eds.): Piony śledcze aparatu bezpieczeństwa publicznego 1944-1990. [Investigative pawns of the security apparatus 1944-1990] Szczecin, IPN, 2017.
- EISLER, Jerzy: „Polskie miesiące” czyli kryzys(y) w PRL. [“Polish months” or the ciris/es in the PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- EISLER, Jerzy: Grudzien 1970: geneza, przebieg, konsekwencje [December 1970: Origins, Course of Events, Outcomes]. Warsaw, Sensacje XX wieku, 2000.
- ENDERLE-BURCEL, Gertrude- FRANASZEK, Piotr- STIEFEL, Dieter- TEICHOVA, Alice (eds.): Gaps in the Iron Curtain. Economic relations between neutral and socialist countries in Cold War Europe. Kraków, Jagiellonian University Press, 2009.
- FIEJDASZ, Lidia: Stosowanie prawa przez Wydział do Spraw Wyznań w Rzeszowie wobec duchownych Kościoła katolickiego w latach 1950–1973. [Application of law by the Department of Confessions in Rzeszów towards the Catholic church in years 1950-1973] Lublin, KUL, 2012.
- FILIP, Krzysztof- GOLON, Mirosław (eds.): Armia Czerwona/Radziecka w Polsce w latach 1944-1993: studia i szkice. [Red/Soviet Army in Poland in years 1944-1993: studies and drafts] Gdańsk, IPN, 2015.
- FILIPOWICZ, Mirosław- KŁOCZOWSKI, Jerzy (eds.): Polska w realiach zimnej wojny 1943-1989/91. [Poland in the Cold War reality 1943-1989/91] Lublin, Instytut Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej, 2012.
- FLEMING. Michael: Communism, Nationalism and Ethnicity in Poland, 1944-1950. New York, Routledge, 2009.
- FRANASZEK, Piotr (ed.): Naukowcy władzy, władza naukowcom. [The scientists to the authorities, and the authorities to the scientists] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- FRANASZEK, Piotr (ed.): Stłamszona nauka? Inwigilacja środowisk akademickich i naukowych przez aparat bezpieczeństwa w latach siedemdziesiątych i osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Stifled academia? Invigilation of the academia and research by the security apparatus in the seventies and the eighties] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- FRANASZEK, Piotr: Granice kompromisu. Naukowcy wobec aparatu władzy ludowej. [The borders of compromise. Researchers towards the apparatus of the socialist authorities] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- FRANASZEK, Piotr: Nowa Huta w systemie gospodarczym PRL, [Nowa Huta in the economic system of PPR] in: eds. R. Terlecki, M. Lasota, J. Szarek, Nowa Huta – miasto walki i pracy, [Nowa Huta - the city of fight and work] Kraków, IPN, 2002, s. 34-41.

- FRET, Izabela: NSZZ "Solidarność" w Turku w latach 1980-1990 (na przykładzie wybranych zakładów pracy). [“Solidarity” in Turek in years 1980-1990 (on example of selected workplaces] Turek, Miejska i Powiatowa Biblioteka Publiczna im. Wł. Pietrzaka, 2010.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej (ed.): Solidarność podziemna 1981-1989. Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2006.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Czas KOR-u: Jacek Kuroń a geneza Solidarności. [Jacek Kuroń and the Solidarity genesis] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2011.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Między wojną a więzieniem 1945 - 1953. Młoda inteligencja katolicka. [Between the war and prison 1945-1953. Young Catholic Intelligentsia] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2015.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: PRL wobec Kościoła: akta Urzędu do Spraw Wyznań 1970-1978. [PPR towards the Church: acts of the Office for the matters of Confessions 1970-1978] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2010.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Sprawa jedenastu: uwięzienie przywódców NSZZ "Solidarność" i KSS "KOR" 1981-1984. [The case of eleven: imprisonment of the leaders of Solidarity and the Committee of the Workers’ Defence 1981-1984] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauki, 2017.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Związek Harcerstwa Polskiego 1956-1963: społeczna organizacja wychowawcza w systemie politycznym PRL. [Polish Scouts Association 1956-1963: the social education organisation in the political system of PPR] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2016.
- FULBISZEWSKI, Andrzej- KRASUCKI, Eryk- WYBRANOWSKI, Dariusz (eds.): Oblicza komunizmu. Wybór problemów. [Faces of the communism. Selected problems] Szczecin, IPN, 2015.
- GAJOS, Robert: Bydgoski marzec 1981. [March 1981 in Bydgoszcz] Bydgoszcz - Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2009.
- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia- POLAK, Wojciech: "Nigdy przed mocą nie ugniemy szyi": obóz internowania w Potulicach 1981-1982. [„We will never bow before the power”: internment camp in Potulice, 1981-1982] Gdańsk, IPN, 2015.
- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia: Uniwersytet wobec inwigilacji: postawy polityczne środowiska akademickiego Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika w Toruniu w latach 1970-1980 w świetle akt Służby Bezpieczeństwa. [University towards invigilation: political positions of the academic environment at University of Nicolas Copernicus in Toruń in years 1970-1980 in light of the acts of the Security Service] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Grado, 2011.
- GAŃCZAK, Filip: Polski nie oddamy: władze NRD wobec wydarzeń w PRL 1980-1981 [We won’t give up Poland: GDR authorities towards the events in PPR 1980-1981]. Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- GARTON-ASH, Timothy: The Polish Revolution: Solidarity, New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2002.
- GARYGA, Malwina: Dekada Agonii. Komitet Krakowski PZPR w świetle materiałów partyjnych 1981–1990. [Decade of agony. Kraków Committee of the Polish Communist Party in light of the party materials 1981-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.

- GASZTOLD, Przemysław: Zabójcze układy: służby PRL i międzynarodowy terroryzm. [PPR authorities and international terrorism] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2017.
- GASZTOLD-SENIA, Przemysław- JARSKA, Natalia- OLASZAK, Jan (eds.): Drugi obieg w PRL na tle samizdatu w państwach bloku sowieckiego po 1956 roku. [Second circulation in the PPR on the background of the underground publishing in the Soviet bloc after 1956] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz (ed.): Między Sierpniem a Grudniem. „Solidarność" w Krakowie i Małopolsce w latach 1980-1981. [Between August and December. Solidarity in Kraków and Lesser Poland [Małopolska] in years 1980-1981] Kraków, 2006.
- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz (ed.): Polskie uczelnie w latach osiemdziesiątych: studia. [Polish universities in the eighties: studies] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- GERLAND, Kirsten: Politische Jugend im Umbruch von 1988/89: generationelle Dynamik in der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen. [Political youth during the upheaval 1988/189: the generational dynamics in the GDR and the PPR] Göttingen, Wallstein Verlag, 2016.
- GIERULA, Barbara: Naprzeciw wyzwaniom: NSZZ "Solidarność" w społeczności lokalnej Gostynina, Region Płock (1980-1990). [Facing the challanges: Solidarity in the local society of Gostynin, region Płock (1989-1990)] Płock, Towarzystwo Naukowe Płockie, 2013.
- GIESZCZYŃSKI, Witold: Od narodzin "Solidarności" do Trzeciej Rzeczypospolitej: przemiany społeczno-polityczne w województwie olsztyńskim (1980-1989). [From the birth of Solidarity to the Third Republic of Poland: socio-political transformations in Olsztyńskie region (1980-1989)] Olsztyn: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2011.
- GLIWA, Małgorzata- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz: Od ostatnich leśnych do "Solidarności": z dziejów opozycji politycznej i oporu społecznego w Polsce południowo-wschodniej (1956-1989). [From the last „forest people" to „Solidarity": from the history of the political opposition and social resistance in South-West Poland (1956-1989)] Rzeszów, IPN, 2014.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Ostatnie pokolenie młodzieży studenckiej w PRL jako czynnik polityczny w epoce „wielkiej transformacji" systemu komunistycznego 1988-1989, [The last generation of the youth students in PPR as a political component in the era of the "great transformation" of the communist system 1988-1989] in: Nie ma wolności bez pamięci. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana profesorowi Ryszardowi Terleckiemu, pod red. Włodzimierza Bernackiego, Zbigniewa Nawrockiego, Wita Pasierbka, Zbigniewa K. Wójcika, Wydawnictwo WAM, Kraków 2009.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Policja tajna przy robocie. Z dziejów państwa policyjnego PRL. [Secret police at work. From the history of the police state of PPR] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2005.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Studencki Komitet Solidarności w Krakowie 1977-1980. Zarys działalności. [Student Solidarity Committee in Kraków 1977-1980. An outline of activity] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo NZS, 1994.
- GŁOWACKA-SOBIECH, Edyta: Harcerstwo w Polsce w latach 1944-1990. [Scouts in Poland in years 1944-1990] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2013.

- GODDERIS, Idesbald: Solidarity with Solidarity: Western European Trade Unions and the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2010.
- GOLIŃCZAK, Marek- SIELEZIN, Jan Ryszard (eds.): Solidarność i opozycja polityczna w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w latach 80. XX wieku: wybrane zagadnienia. [Solidarity and political opposition in Central-Eastern Europe in the 1980s: selected issues] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2012.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Dzieje Nieszawy. T. 2: 1945-1990. [History of Niszawa. Vol. 2: 1945-1990] Toruń, Towarzystwo Naukowe, Urząd Miejski w Nieszawie, 2005.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polityka radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim w latach 1945-1947. [Politics of the Soviet military and police authorities in Pomorze Nadwislanskie in years 1945-1947] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2001.
- GOŁEBIEWSKI, Jakub- MYSIAKOWSKA, Jolanta- PIEKARSKA, Anna (eds.): Aparat represji wobec księdza Jerzego Popiełuszki 1982-1984. T. 1. [Repressive apparatus towards priest Jerzy Popiełuszka 1982-1984. Vol. 1] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- GOŁĘBIOWSKA, Anna- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wydarzenia Marca 1968 roku w pamięci i edukacji historycznej. [The happenings of March 1968 in memory and history education] Opole, Uniwersytet Opolski, 2017. Górach w latach 1945-1989: materiały z konferencji "Tarnowskie Góry w Polsce Ludowej" z 15 października 2008 r. w Muzeum w Tarnowskich Górach. [Power apparatus andsociety in Tarnowskie Góry in years 1945-1989: materials from the conference “Tarnowskie Góry in PPR” from 15 October 2008 in the Museum in Tarnowskie Góry] Katowice, IPN, 2009.
- GRABOWSKA, Magdalena: Zerwana genealogia: działalność społeczna i polityczna kobiet po 1945 roku a współczesny polski ruch kobiecy. [Broken genealogy: social and political activity of women after 1945 and the modern Polish women movement] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, 2018.
- GRALA, Dariusz: Reformy gospodarcze w PRL (1982-1989). Próba uratowania socjalizmu. [Economic reforms in PPR (1982-1989). An attempt at saving socrealism] Warszawa, 2005.
- GROSICKA, Marzena- POLIT, Katarzyna- ŚMIETANKA-KRUSZELNICKI, Ryszard (eds.): “Przeciw komunie": relacje działaczy NSZZ "Solidarność" i innych organizacji opozycyjnych regionu świętokrzyskiego (1980-1989). [“Against the communism”: relations of the “Solidarity” activists and other oppositional organisation from the Świętokrzystkie region (1980-1989)] Kielce-Kraków, IPN and Wydawnictwo Barbara, 2014.
- GROTH, Andrzej (ed.): Elbląg i obwód kaliningradzki w powojennej historiografii polskiej i rosyjskiej: materiały z międzynarodowej konferencji naukowej. [Elbląg and Kaliningrad in post-war Polish and Russian historiography: materials from an international academic conference] Elbląg, Biblioteka Elbląska im. C. Norwida, Wydawnictwo Wilk Stepowy, 2014.
- GRZELCZAK, Piotr: Poznański Czerwiec 1956: walka o pamięć w latach 1956-1989. [Poznan’s June 1956: a fight for remembrance in years 1956-1989] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Nauka i Innowacje, 2016.
- GRZYBOWSKI, Romuald [ed.]: Zaangażowanie? Opór? Gra? Szkic do portretu nauczyciela w latach PRL-u. [Engagement? Resistance? Game? A draft to a portrait of a teacher in the PPR] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2013.

- GRZYBOWSKI, Romuald: Polityczne priorytety i elementy codzienności socjalistycznej szkoły: wybór studiów poświęconych dziedzictwu edukacyjnemu PRL-u. [Political priorities and elements of the everyday in a socialism school: selected studies dedicated to the educational heritage of the PPR] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2013.
- GUCEWICZ, Daniel: Próba sił?: rok 1966 w Gdańsku: Milenium kontra Tysiąclecie. [A test of strength? Year 1966 in Gdańsk: A millennium versus a thousand-years-old] Gdańsk, IPN, 2014.
- GUERCETTI, E.: Società civile, Sindacato e Libertà. I periodici del fondo Solidarnosc della Fondazione Giacomo Feltrinelli [Civil Society, Labor Union and Freedom. The periodicals of Solidarnosc's fund of the Giacomo Feltrinelli Foundation]. Milan, Fondazione Giacomo Feltrinelli, 2001.
- GWÓŹDŹ, Krzysztof- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Aparat władzy a społeczeństwo w Tarnowskich Stargard w latach 40. i 50. XX w.: problemy społeczno-gospodarcze i polityczne: materiały pokonferencyjne. [Authority apparatus and socjety in Tarnowski Stargard in the forties and fifties: socio-economic and political problems: materials after a conference] Muzeum w Stargardzie, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Szczecinie. Stargard: Muzeum, 2009.
- GWÓŹDŹ, Krzysztof- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (eds.): Tarnogórska "Solidarność" 1980-1990. [Tarnogóra's "Solidarność" 1980-1990] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności w Katowicach. 2016.
- GZELLA, Grażyna- GZELLA, Jacek (eds.): "Nie należy dopuszczać do publikacji": cenzura w PRL: zbiór studiów. ["It cannot be allowed to be published": censorship in PPR: a collection of studies] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2013.
- HALCZAK, Bohdan: Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza w powiecie. Funkcjonowanie powiatowych instancji PZPR na przykładzie Zielonej Góry (1949-1989). [Polish United Workers' Party in a smaller regional unity. Functioning of the small regional units of the instances of the PZPR on example of Zielona Góra (1949-1989)] Zielona Góra, Oficyna Wydawnicza Uniwersytetu Zielonogórskiego, 2011.
- HALICKA, Beata: Polski Dziki Zachód: przymusowe migracje i kulturowe oswajanie Nadodrza 1945-1948. [Polish Wild West: forced migrations and cultural domestication of Nadodrze 1945-1948] Kraków, Universitas, 2015.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor (ed.): Szkice z dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim i Kujawach (1980-1990) [Drafts from the history of Solidarity in Pomorze Nadwislańskie and Kuyavia (1980-1990)] Bydgoszcz-Gdańsk, IPN, 2012.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor, et al (eds.): "Trzynastego grudnia roku pamiętnego...": internowani w stanie wojennym z powodów politycznych z województw bydgoskiego, elbląskiego, gdańskiego, słupskiego, toruńskiego i włocławskiego. ["On the thirteen of December of the memorable year…" interned during the martial law due to political reasons from Bydgoskie, Elbląskie, Gdańskie, Słupskie, Toruńskie and Włocławskie regions] Bydgoszcz, IPN, 2011.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Między Moskwą, Warszawą i Watykanem. Dzieje Kościoła greckokatolickiego w Polsce w latach 1944−1970. [Between Moscow, Warsaw and Vatican.

The history of the Greek-Catholic Church in Poland in years 1944-1970] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo „Bazyliada," 2013.

- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: NSZZ „Solidarność" Regionu Słupskiego (1980–1990), t. 2: dokumenty KW PZPR i Służby Bezpieczeństwa. [Solidarity in region Słupsk (1980-1990), vol. 2.: documents of the regional committee of the Polish United Workers' Party and the Security Service] Gdańsk, IPN, 2011.
- HARTMANN, Kinga (ed.): Wolność przede wszystkim: sprzeciw, bunt, opozycja PRL-NRD. [Freedom first: objection, rebellion and opposition PPR-GDR] Wrocław: Gajt Wydawnictw, 2013.
- HAYDEN, Jacqueline: The Collapse of Communist Power in Poland: Strategic Misconceptions and Unanticipated Outcomes, London-Routledge, 2006.
- HEMMERLING, Zygmunt- NADOLSKI, Marek: Opozycja demokratyczna w Polsce 1976-1980. Wybór dokumentów. [Democratic opposition in Poland 1976-1980. Selected documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawaskiego, 1994.
- HERCZYŃSKI, Ryszard: Spętana nauka. Opozycja intelektualna w Polsce 1945-1970. [Tethered academia. Intellectual opposition in Poland 1945-1970] Warszawa, Semper, 2008.
- HOCHLEITNER, J. GĄSIOROWSKI, A. (eds.): Żuławy w 1945 roku. [Żuławy in 1945] Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie, Sztutowo 2014.
- HOCHLEITNER, Janusz (ed.): Elbląg w grudniu 1970 roku. [Elbląg in December 1970] Elbląg, Fundacja Elbląg, 2006.
- HOLZER, Jerzy, Fiszer Józef (eds.): Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1995. Próba bilansu i perspektywy rozwoju [Polish-German Relations 1970-1995. The Attempt of Balance and Developments Perspetives]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1998.
- HRENCIUC, Daniel: Cu ochii la răsărit: relaţiile româno-polone în perioada interbelică: (1919-1939) [Eyes on the Sunrise: Romanian-Polish Relations during the Interbellum: 1919-1939]. Iaşi, Tipo Moldova, 2012.
- HYTREK-HRYCIUK, Joanna- STRAUCHOLD, Grzegorz- SYRNYK, Jarosław (eds.): Internacjonalizm czy...?: działania organów bezpieczeństwa państw komunistycznych wobec mniejszości narodowych (1944-1989). [Internationalism or…? Activity or the security apparatuses of the communist countries towards national minorities (1944-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- INDRASZCZYK, Arkadiusz: Chłopskie partie polityczne z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej na emigracji (1945-1989). [Peasant political parties from Central-East Europe on emigration (1945-1989)] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2009.
- IWANECZKO, Dariusz: Urząd Bezpieczeństwa w Przemyślu 1944-1956. [Security Service in Przemysl 1944-1956] Rzeszów, IPN, 2004.
- IZDEBSKI, Jakub- KACZMARSKI, Krzysztof- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz (eds.): Bieszczady w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1989. [Bieszczady in PPR 1944-1989] Rzeszów, IPN, 2009.

- JABŁONOWSKI- Marek, STĘPKA, Stanisław (eds.): Październik 1956 roku: początek erozji systemu: praca zbiorowa. [October 1956: the beginning of the erosion of the system: collected works] Pułtusk: Akademia Humanistyczna im. Aleksandra Gieysztora, 2007.
- JABŁONOWSKI, Marek- JAKUBOWSKI, Wojciech- KRAWCZAK, Tadeusz: Zwrot polityczny '48: między polską drogą a projektem uniwersalnym. (Cz. 1). [Political turn-around ‘48: between the Polish road and the universal project (part 1)] Warszawa, Wydział Dziennikarstwa i Nauk Politycznych Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, Archiwum Akt Nowych, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2013.
- JACKOWSKA, Anna Maria: Sowiety na ławie oskarżonych: polskie uczestnictwo w propagandowej zimnej wojnie we Francji w latach 1947-1952. [Soviets on the dock: Polish participation in the popaganda Cold War in France in years 1947-1952] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- MIŁOSZ, J (eds.): Stan wojenny w Wielkopolsce. [Martial law in Wielkopolska] Poznań, 2004.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- ROGULSKA, A. (eds.): Poznański Czerwiec 1956. [Poznań June 1956] Warszawa, 2002.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- SKOTARCZAK, D.- SKÓRZYŃSKA, I. (eds.): Społeczeństwo PRL. Historia. [Society of PPR. History] Poznań, Wydawnictwo IH UAM, 2010.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław- SKOTARCZAK, D.- SKÓRZYŃSKA, I. (eds.): Społeczeństwo PRL. Kultura i pamięć. [Society of PPR. Culture and memory] Poznań, Wydawnictwo IH UAM, 2015.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Poznań i Wielkopolska w marcu 1968 r. [Poznań and Wielkopolska in March 1968] Poznań, 2008.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Poznański Czerwiec w dokumentach. [Poznań’s June in documents] Poznań, 1995
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wielkopolska w okresie stalinizmu. [Wielkopolska during Stalinism] Poznań, 1995.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wyjazdy Niemców z Polski w latach 1950-1959. [Germans leaving Poland in years 1950-1959] Poznań, Poznańskie, 2010.
- JANKOWIAK, Stanisław: Wysiedlenie i emigracja ludności niemieckiej w polityce władz polskich w latach 1945- 1970. [Resettlement and emigration of the Germans in the politics of the Polish authorities in years 1945-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz- PASZTOR, Maria: Stosunki polsko-francuskie 1944-1980. [Polish-French relations 1944-1980] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2008.
- JARSKA, Natalia- OLASZEK, Jan (eds.): Płeć buntu. Kobiety w oporze społecznym w Polsce w latach 1944–1989 na tle porównawczym. [The gender of rebellion. Females in the social resistance i Poland in years 1944-1989, a comparison] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- JARSKA, Natalia: Kobiety z marmuru: robotnice w Polsce w latach 1945-1960. [Women from marble: female workers in Poland in years 1945-1960] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: Les chaînes et le refuge: mémoires. Paris: J. C. Lattès, 1992.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: 1968 and the Polish-West German relations. Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Hope and Reality: Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1964 – 1989, CWIHP Working Paper, No. 56, Washington, May 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska Rzeczpospolita Ludowa wobec polityki wschodniej Republiki Federalnej Niemiec w latach 1966 – 1976. Wymiar dwustronny i międzynarodowy, [PPR and the German Ostpolitik. Bilateral and multilateral aspects, 1966-1975] Warszawa 2011
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie: Plany i rzeczywistość 1964-1975 [Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Plans and reality, 1964-1975]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie: Plany i rzeczywistość 1964-1975 [Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Plans and reality, 1964-1975]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie. Plany i rzeczywistość, 1966 – 1975r. [Poland and CSCE. Plans and Reality, 1964-1975]. Warszawa, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: PRL w politycznych strukturach Układu Warszawskiego w latach 1955-1980 [The Polish People's Republic in the political structures of the Warsaw Pact, 1955 - 1980]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Social Engineering in Central and South-East Europe in the Twentieth Century Reconsidered, (co-author), ISP PAN Warszawa 2017.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska wobec Konferencji Bezpieczeństwa i Współpracy w Europie: Plany i rzeczywistość 1964-1975 [Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Plans and reality, 1964-1975]. Warsaw, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2008.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda- JAWORSKI, Paweł- TEBINKA, Jacek- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Prawa człowieka w polityce demokracji zachodnich wobec Polski w latach 1975-1981. [Human rights in the politics of the Western democracies towards Poland in years 1975-1981] Warszawa: PWN. 2018.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (Hg.): Österreich – Polen. Stationen gemeinsamer Geschichte im 20. Jahrhundert. [Austria - Poland. Common history in the 20th century] Graz – Wien 2021.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus- ROWIŃSKI, Jan (eds.): Polski Październik 1956 w polityce światowej. [Polish October 1956 in the world politics] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2006.
- JASKUŁOWSKI, Tytus: Szpiedzy tacy jak wy: wywiadowcza (nie)codzienność kontaktów między PRL a NRD 1970-1990. [Spies like you: the (not) everyday life of the intelligence contacts between PPR and GDR 1980-1990] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.
- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Most przez Bałtyk. Szwecja wobec „Solidarności" 1980–1982. [A bridge across the Baltic. Sweden towards Solidarity 1980-1982] Warszawa, 2017.

- JEDYNAK, Marek: Niezależni kombatanci w PRL: środowisko Świętokrzyskich Zgrupowań Partyzanckich Armii Krajowej "Ponury"-"Nurt" (1957-1989). [Independent combatants in PPR: the environment of the Świętokrzyskie Partyzant GRoups of the National Army "Ponury"-"Nurt" (1957-1989)] Kielce, IPN, 2014.
- JOHNSON, Ross: Radio Wolna Europa and Radio Swoboda: Lata CIA i dalsze. Wroclaw, Kolegium Europy Wschodniej in. Jana Nowaka-Jeziorańskiego we Wrocławiu, 2014.
- JUNES, Tom: Student politics in communist Poland generations of consent and dissent. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2015.
- JUSUPOVIĆ, Adrian- LEŚKIEWICZ, Rafał: Historyczno-prawna analiza struktur organów bezpieczeństwa państwa w Polsce Ludowej (1944-1990): zbiór studiów. [Historical-legal analysis of the structures of the state security services in People's Poland (1944-1990)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- KACZOROWSKI, Andrzej W- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz- OLASZAK, Jan (eds.): Opozycja i opór społeczny w Polsce po 1956 roku: rolnicza "Solidarność" w Polsce 1980-1989. [Opposition and social resistance in Poland after 1956: rural "Solidarity in Poland 1980-1989]. Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- KALIŃSKI, Janusz: Economy in Communist Poland: the road astray. Warsaw: Institute of National Remembrance. Commission of the Prosecution of Crimes against the Polish Nation. 2014.
- KALISKI, Bartosz: Antysocjalistyczne zbiorowisko? I Krajowy Zjazd Delegatów NSZZ Solidarność. [Anti-socialist assembly? I National Congress of the Delegates of Solidarity] Warszawa, Trio, 2003.
- KALISKI, Bartosz: Archidiecezja gnieźnieńska w czasach komunizmu: 1945-1980. [Archdiocese Gniezno during communism: 1945-1980] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2012.
- KAŁUDZIŃSKI, W. (ed.); Internowani w Iławie (1981-1982). [Interned in Iława (1981-1982)] Olsztyn, IPN, 2006.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa bloku wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980–1982, t. 1. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982, vol. 1.] Warszawa, 2006.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa bloku wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980–1982, t. 2. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982, vol. 2.] Warszawa, 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Wokół praskiej wiosny. Polska i Czechosłowacja w 1968 roku. [Around the Prague Spring. Poland and Czechoslovakia in 1968] Warszawa 2004.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polacy wobec nowej rzeczywistości 1944-1948. [Poles towards the new realitty 1944-1948] Toruń: Adam Marszałek, 2000.
- KAMIŃSKI, Marek Kazimierz: Kształtowanie się stosunków polsko-czechosłowackich w latach 1948-1960. [Formation of the Polish-Czechoslovakian relations in years 1948-19660] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2012.

- KAMIŃSKI, Marek Kazimierz: W obliczu sowieckiego ekspansjonizmu: polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych i Wielkiej Brytanii wobec Polski i Czechosłowacji 1945-1948. [In face of the Soviet expansionism: politics of the United States and United Kingdom towards Poland and Czechoslovakia 1945-1948] Warszawa: Instytut Historii PAN: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2005.
- KARDELA, Piotr- WAROT, Paweł- WOLSZA, Tadeusz (eds.): Wbrew partii i cenzurze: media podziemne w PRL: studia i artykuły. [Against the party and censorship: underground media in the PPR: studies and articles] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- KARPIŃSKI, Andrzej- PARADYSZ, Stanisław- SOROKA, Paweł- ŻÓŁTKOWSKI, Wiesław: Od uprzemysłowienia w PRL do deindustrializacji kraju: losy zakładów przemysłowych po 1945 roku. [From the industrialisation in PPR to deindustrialisation of the country: the history of industrial factories after 1945] Warszawa, MUZA, 2015.
- KARPIŃSKI, Jakub: Ustrój komunistyczny w Polsce. [Communist system in Poland] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Przedsiębiorczości i Zarządzania im. Leona Koźmińskiego, 2005.
- KARPIŃSKI, Jakub: Wykres gorączki. Polska pod rządami komunistycznymi. [Fever chart. Poland under communist rules] Lublin, Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2001.
- KAZIMIERSKI, Jakub: PZPR w województwie katowickim wobec NSZZ "Solidarność" w latach 1980-1982. [Polish Communist Party in the Katowice region towards Solidarity in years 1980-1982] Katowice, IPN, 2014.
- KEMP-WELCH, A. (ed.).: Stalinism in Poland 1944-1956: Selected Papers from the Fifth World Congress of Central and East European Studies, Warsaw, 1995. London, Macmillan, 1999.
- KEMP-WELCH, A.: Poland under Communism: A Cold War History. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- KENNEY, Padraic: Building people's Poland: resistance and transformation in working-class communities and the coming of Stalinism in Poland, 1945 - 49. University of Michigan, 1992.
- KENNEY, Padraic: Rebuilding Poland: Workers and Communists, 1945-1950. New York, Cornell University Press, 1997.
- KERSKI, Basil (ed.): Przyjaźń nakazana?: stosunki między NRD i Polską w latach 1949-1990. [Commanded friendship?: relations between GDR and Poland in years 1949-1990] Wrocław: Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut and Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2009.
- KERSKI, Basil- KYCIA Thomas- ŻUREK Robert: "Wir vergeben und bitten um Vergebung": der Briefwechsel der polnischen und deutschen Bischöfe von 1965 und seine Wirkung. [„We forgive and ask for forgiveness”the correspondence between the Polish and German bishops from 1965 and its significance] Osnabrück, fibre, 2006.
- KERSKI, Basil-RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Lekcja solidarności: środkowoeuropejska antykomunistyczna opozycja i jej dziedzictwo. [Lesson in solidarity: central european anti-communist opposition and its heritage] Gdańsk: Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2017.
- KERSKI, Basil-RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Lekcja solidarności: środkowoeuropejska antykomunistyczna opozycja i jej dziedzictwo. [Lesson in solidarity:

central european anti-communist opposition and its heritage] Gdańsk Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2017.

- KERSTEN, Krystyna: The Establishment of Communist Rule in Poland, 1943-1948. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 1991.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Reakcja Francji na wprowadzenie stanu wojennego w Polsce: grudzień 1981 – styczeń 1982. [Reaction of France to introduction of martial law in Poland: December 1981-Janauary 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- KIEŁCZEWSKA-HERUDAY, M.: Solidarność nad Sekwaną. [Solidarity by Seine River] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarnosci, 2016.
- KIETLIŃSKI, M.- PASKO, Artur: Na fali Października 1956. Białostocczyzna w świetle dokumentów. [On the wave of October 1956. Białostoskie region in light of the documents] Białystok 2006.
- KINDZIUK, Milena: Śmierć bł. ks. Jerzego Popiełuszki z perspektywy 30 lat. [Death of the priest Jerzy Popiełuszka from a 30 year perspective] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kardynała Wyszyńskiego, 2016.
- KISIELOWICZ, D.- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Marzec ‘68 z czterdziestoletniej perspektywy, [March ‘68 with a forty year old hindsight] Opole, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Opolskiego, 2009.
- KISZTELIŃSKA-WĘGRZYŃSKA, Agnieszka (ed.): Austria w polskim dyskursie publicznym po 1945 roku. Österreich im polnischen öffentlichen Diskurs nach 1945. [Austria in the Polish public discourse after 1945] Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych Universitas, 2016.
- KIŚLAK, Elżbieta (ed.): IBL w PRL. 1, Studia i wspomnienia. [Institute of Literary Research in PPR. 1. Studies and memories] Warszawa: Instytut Badań Literackich PAN Wydawnictwo, 2016.
- KIŚLAK, Elżbieta (ed.): IBL w PRL. 2, Sylwetki. Wspomnienia [Institute of Literary Research in PPR. 2. Portraits. Memories] Warszawa: Instytut Badań Literackich PAN Wydawnictwo, 2016.
- KLEMENTOWSKI, R- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Artyści a Służba Bezpieczeństwa. Aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec środowisk twórczych. [Artists and the Security Service. The security spparatus towards the creative environments] Wrocław, IPN, 2008.
- KLICH-KLUCZEWSKA, Barbara: Przez dziurkę od klucza: życie prywatne w Krakowie (1945-1989). [Through a keyhole: private life in Kraków (1945-1989)] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- KLOC, Agnieszka: Cenzura wobec tematu II wojny światowej i podziemia powojennego w literaturze polskiej (1956-1958). [Censorship of the WWII topic and the post-war underground in the Polish literature (1956-1958)] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2018.
- KŁACZKOW, Jarosław: The Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Poland in the years 1945-1989. Toruń: Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2014.
- KNAPA, Paweł (ed.): Wokół zjazdu szczecińskiego 1949 r. [Around the Szczecin’s assembly 1949] Szczecin, IPN, 2011.

- KNOCH, Konrad: Pisma liberalne drugiego obiegu w Polsce w latach 1979-1990. [Liberal writings of the second circulation in Poland in years 1979-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2015
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy- ZIEMER, Klaus (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 3, Lata 1956-1957. [Poland-West Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol.3, Years 1956-1957] Warszawa, Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny, Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2008.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Rewolucja między październikowa: Polska 1956-1957. [The between-the-Octobers revolution: Poland 1956-1957] Kraków, Znak Horyzont, 2017.
- KOLOS, Krzysztof- PILARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Procesy polityczne działaczy NSZZ "Solidarność" w Łodzi w okresie stanu wojennego. [Political court cases of the Solidarity activists in Łódź during the martial law] Łódź, IPN, 2013.
- KOŁODZIEJ, Andrzej- SADOWSKA, Danuta- ZWIERCAN, Roman: Ludzie Sierpnia 80 w Gdyni. [People of August '80 in Gdynia] Gdynia, Fundacja Pomorska Inicjatywa Historyczna, 2012.
- KOMANIECKA, Monika: Pod obserwacją i na podsłuchu: rzeczowe środki pracy operacyjnej aparatu bezpieczeństwa w województwie krakowskim w latach 1945-1990. [Under observation and being eavesdropped: factual means of operation of the security apparatus in the Kraków region in years 1945-1990] Kraków, IPN, 2014.
- KONOPKA, Witold: Pobyty prymasa Stefana Wyszyńskiego w Toruniu: z dziejów Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce po II wojnie światowej. [Primate Stefan Wyszynski's stay in Torun: from the history of the Catholic church in Poland after WWII] Toruń, 2012.
- KOPYŚ, Tadeusz: Stosunki polsko-węgierskie w latach 1945-1970. [Polish-Hungarian relations in years 1945-1970] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 2015.
- KORZANIEWSKA, K. – KARNIAUSKAITE, M – MIELCZAREK, A. – STEFAJNOWICZ, M. (eds.): Lithuanians and Poles against Communism after 1956. Parallel Ways to Freedom? Vilnius-Kraków, 2015.
- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Wiwisekcja powszedniości: studium wczesnej twórczości Marka Nowakowskiego (1957-1971). [Vivisection of the normal: study of the early works of Marek Nowakowski (1957-1971)] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- KOSMAN, Marceli: Między grudniem a czerwcem: z badań nad transformacją ustrojową w Polsce 1981-1989. Cz. 1. [Between December and June: from the research on system transformation in Poland 1981-1989. Part. 1] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Wydziału Nauk Politycznych i Dziennikarstwa Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2012.
- KOSSEWSKA, Elżbiera (ed.): Cenzura na Warmii i Mazurach w latach 1945-1956: sprawozdania Wojewódzkiego Urzędu Informacji i Propagandy w Olsztynie (1945-1947). T. 1. [Censorship in Warmia and Mazury in years 1945-1956: reports of the Regional Office of Information and Propaganda in Olsztyn (1945-1947). Vo. 1.] Warszawa: Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2005.
- KOSSEWSKA, Elżbieta: Ona jeszcze mówi po polsku, ale śmieje się po hebrajsku: partyjna prasa polskojęzyczna i integracja kulturowa polskich Żydów w Izraelu (1948-1970). [She's still talking in Polish but laught in Hebrew: the Party Polish-language press and the cultural

integration of the Polish Jews in Israel (1948-1970)] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2015.

- KOŚCIELNY, Robert (ed.): Z dala od centrum: rok 1968 na Pomorzu Zachodnim: materiały pokonferencyjne. Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
- KOTT, Sandrine- KULA, Marcin, Lindenberger, T: Socjalizm w Życiu Powszednim. Dyktatura a społeczeństwo w GDR i PRL. [Socialism in everyday life. Dictatorship and socjety in GDR and PPR] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- KOWAL, Paweł: Koniec systemu władzy: polityka ekipy gen. Wojciecha Jaruzelskiego w latach 1986-1989. [The end of the power system: politics of the General Wojciech Jaruzelski's staff in years 1986-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2012.
- KOWALCZYK, Elżbieta- PAWLICAK, Katarzyna: Działalność Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego na m. st. Warszawę (1944-1954). [Activity of the Public Safety Office in the capital city of Warsaw (1944-1954)] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- KOWALCZYK, K.- PAZIEWSKI, M.- STEFANIAK, M. (eds.): Między Warszawą a regionem. Opozycja przedsierpniowa na Pomorzu Zachodnim. [Between Warsaw and the region. Before-August resistance in Western Pomerania] Szczecin, IPN, 2008.
- KOWALEWSKI, Maciej- KRASUCKI, Eryk- MIEDZIŃSKI, Paweł (eds.): Historia, miasto, pamięć: Grudzień '70 - Styczeń '71 (perspektywa szczecińska). [History, city, memory: December '70 - January '71 (Szczecin's perspective)] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- KOWALIK, Helena. Peerel zza krat: głośne sprawy sądowe z lat 1945-1989. [PPR from behind the bars: loud court cases from the years 1945-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2018.
- KOWALIK, Szczepan: Konflikt wyznaniowy w Wierzbicy: niezależna parafia w polityce władz PRL (1962-1977). Lublin, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej. Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2012.
- KOWALSKA, Helena: Sądownictwo w Marynarce Wojennej w latach 1945-1955. [Jurisdiction in the navy in years 1945-1955] Gdańsk, IPN, 2017.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Ryszard- ZAWACKA, Elżbieta (eds.): Powojenne losy konspiracji na Pomorzu: materiały sesji naukowej w Toruniu w dniu 19 listopada 1994 roku. [Post-war history of conspiration in Pomerania: materials from a academic session in Toruń on day 19 November 1994] Toruń, Fundacja "Archiwum Pomorskie Armii Krajowej", 1995.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Ryszard: Październik '56 w regionie kujawsko-pomorskim w świetle niepublikowanych źródeł PZPR. [October '56 in Kujawsko-Pomorskie region in light of the unpublished sources of the Polish United Workers' Party] Włocławek, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-ekonomiczna, 2004.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz- OLASZEK, Jan (eds.): Opozycja i opór społeczny w Polsce po 1956 roku. [Opposition and social resistance in Poland after 1956] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej. Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2011.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz- OLASZEK, Jan: Solidarność: history of the "Solidarity" 1980-1989. Warszawa, IPN, 2010.

- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Anatomia rewolucji: narodziny ruchu społecznego "Solidarność" w 1980 roku. [Anatomy of revolution: the birth of the social movement “Solidarity” in 1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Bunt w bydgoskim Areszcie Śledczym w 1981 roku: przejaw choroby więziennictwa w schyłkowym okresie PRL. [A rebellion in the custody in Bydgoszcz in 1981: a symptom of the illness of the penology at the end of the PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Narodziny "Solidarności": Krajowa Komisja Porozumiewawcza, 17 września - 10 listopada 1980 r. [The birth of “Solidarity”: National Coordination Commission, 17 September - 10 November 1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- KOZŁOWSKI, Tomasz: PZPR a "Solidarność" 1980-1981: tajne dokumenty Biura Politycznego. [Polish Communist Party and “Solidarity” 1980-1981: secret documents of the Politburo] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- KOZUB-CIEMBRONIEWICZ, Wiesław- KOZUB-CIEMBRONIEWICZ, Konrad- MAJCHROWSKI, Jacek- MAJCHROWSKI, Wojciech (eds.): Państwo i prawo Polski Ludowej (1944-1989). [The state and law of the People’s Poland (1944-1989)] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk- KONIECZNY, K, ŁAZOWSKI, A: Matki Solidarności / Muter der Solidarność. [Mothers of Solidarity] Szczecin, Stowarzyszenie Czas Przestrzeń Tożsamość, 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Międzynarodowy komunista. Jerzy Borejsza – biografia polityczna. [International communist. Jerzy Borejsza - a political biography] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2009.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Przesilenie. Szczecińskie społeczeństwo i władza w styczniu i lutym 1971 r. [Crisis. Szczecin’s society and authority in January and February 1971] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Żydowski Marzec'68 w Szczecinie, [Jewish March’68 in Szczecin] Szczecin, 2008.
- KRISTANOVA, Evelina: Książka na łamach katolickich czasopism społeczno-kulturalnych w Polsce w latach 1945-1953. [Books in Catholic socio-cultural magazines in Poland in years 1945-1953] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2012.
- KRUK, Marzena- LISIECKI, Karol- POKWICKA, Karolina: Gdański Sierpień '80. [August ‘80 in Gdańsk] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu, 2010.
- KRUSZYŃSKI, Marcin- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz (ed.): Szkice o codzienności PRL. Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- KRZANICKI, Marcin: Komiks w PRL, PRL w komiksie. [Comics in PPR, PPR in comics] Rzeszów, IPN, 2011.
- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz (ed.): Polska Partia Robotnicza 1944–1948. Studia i szkice. [Polish Workers’ Party 1944-1948. Studies and drafts] Rzeszów 2014.

- KUBAJ, A.- MACIEJEWSKI, M. (ed.): „Zarejestrujcie nam Solidarność!”. Strajk sierpniowy 1988 r. w Szczecinie. [“Register Solidarity for us!” August strike 1988 in Szczecin] Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
- KUBAJ, Artur- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Regionalny wymiar "Solidarności" 1980-1981: Szczecin na tle kraju. Szczecin, IPN, 2014.
- KUBINA, Michael - WILKE, Manfred (eds.): “Hart und kompromisslos durchgreifen”: The SED contra Polen, 1980/81: Geheimakten der SED-Führung über die Unterdrückung der polnischen Demokratiebewegung. [“Hard and uncompromising clampdown”: SED against Poland, 1980/81: Secret acts of SED Leadership about the Suppression of the Polish Democratic Movement]. Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1995.
- KUCHARSKA-DZIEDZIC, Anita: "Powiedz prawdę, do tego służysz": o literaturę niezależną i pełną wolność słowa (1968-1989). [“Tell the truth, what are you for”: for independent literature and full freedom of speech (1968-1989)] Zielona Góra, Oficyna Wydawnicza Uniwersytetu Zielonogórskiego, 2012.
- KULA, Jan: PZPR w fabryce. Studium wrocławskiego. [United Polish Workers’ Partyin a factory. Wrocław study] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Instytut Historyczny UW, 2001.
- KULA, Marcin (ed.): Kłopoty z seksem w PRL: rodzenie nie całkiem po ludzku, aborcja, choroby, odmienności. [Problems with sex in PPR: not really humane birth-giving, abortion, illnesses, distinctness] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2012.
- KULA, Marcin: Grudzień 1970. Oficjalny i rzeczywisty. [December 1970. Official and real] Warszawa, L&L, 2006.
- KULA, Marcin: Komunizm i po komunizmie. [Communism and after communism] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- KULA, Marcin: Paryż, Londyn i Waszyngton patrzą na Październik 1956 r. w Polsce [Paris, London and Washington Looks on October 1956 in Poland]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1992.
- KULA, Marcin: Solidarność w ruchu 1980-1981. [Solidarity in movement 1980-1981] Warszawa, Niezależna Oficyna Wydawnicza NOWA, 2000.
- KULAS, J. (ed.): Stan wojenny. Wspomnienia i oceny. [Martial law. Memories and appraisals] Pelpin, Wyd. Diecezji Pelpińskiej Bernardium, 1999.
- KULECKA, Alicja- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Oczami agenta. Środowiska naukowe i archiwalne w doniesieniach TW ZYG - Zygmunta Kolankowskiego. [Through the eyes of an agent. Academic and archival environments in reports of TW ZYG - Zygmunt Kolankowski] Warszawa, Neriton, 2012.
- KURCZEWSKI, Jacek: The Resurrection of Rights in Poland. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1993.
- KURPIERZ, Tomasz (ed.): "Przewodnia siła Narodu": z dziejów partii komunistycznej na Górnym Śląsku i w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim 1945-1990. [“The Nation’s leading force”: from the history of the communist party in Upper Silesia and Zagłębie Dąbrowskie 1945-1990] Katowice, IPN, 2010.

- KURPIERZ, Tomasz: Zbuntowani: Niezależne Zrzeszenie Studentów w województwie katowickim 1980-1989. [Rebellious: Independent Student Association in Katowickie region 1980-1989] Katowice, IPN, 2012.
- KURPIEWSKI, Piotr: Historia na ekranie Polski Ludowej. [History on the PPR screens] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2017.
- KUTKOWSKI, Arkadiusz: ...jak my ich nienawidzimy: represje sądowe po radomskim Czerwcu 1976 r. [....how we hate them: court repressions after Radom's June 1976] Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- KWIATKOWSKI, Stanisław: W stanie wyższej konieczności: wojsko w sytuacji konfliktu społecznego w Polsce 1981-1983. [In case of a bigger need: military in a situation of a social conflict in Poland 1981-1983] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2011.
- KWIEK, Julian: Grudzień 1970 roku w Krakowie w świetle dokumentów: przebieg wydarzeń i konsekwencje. [December 1970 in Kraków in light of the documents: a course of events and consequences] Kraków: Księgarnia Akademicka: Fundacja Centrum Dokumentacji Czynu Niepodległościowego, 2012.
- KWIEK, Julian: Marzec 1968 w Krakowie. [March 1968 in Kraków] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2008.
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: Polonia [Poland]. Milan, Edizioni Unicopli, 2006.
- LABA, Roman: The Roots of Solidarity: A Political Sociology of Poland's Working-Class Democratization. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1991.
- LE BIHAN, Adrien: De Gaulle et la Pologne. [De Gaulle and Poland] Espelette, Cherche-bruit, 2015.
- LENIART, Ewa: Skazani za antykomunizm: orzecznictwo Wojskowego Sądu Rejonowego w Rzeszowie (1946-1954/1955). [Sentenced for anti-communism: the sentences of the Military Regional Court in Rzeczów (1946-1954/1955)] Rzeszów, IPN, 2016.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: L'Europa centrale. Conflittualità e progetto. Passato e presente tra Praga, Budapest e Varsavia [Central Europe. Conflict and project. Past and present among Prague, Budapest adn Warsaw]. Venice, Libreria Editrice Cafoscarina, 2003, Vol. 1.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof (ed.): Łódzki strajk studencki styczeń-luty 1981: spojrzenie po latach. [Student strike in Łódź January-February 1981: a look after years] Łódź, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego, 2014.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof- OSSOWSKI, Piotr: Niepokorni w MPK: strajki łódzkiej komunikacji miejskiej 1946, 1957, 1980. [Unruly in the City Public Communication Enterprise: strikes in the Łódź public communication 1946, 1957, 1980] Łódź, Organizacja Międzyzakładowa NSZZ "Solidarność" w MPK, 2011.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Jarocin w obiektywie bezpieki. [Jarocin through the security apparatus lense] Warszawa, IPN, 2004.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Opozycja i opór społeczny w Łodzi 1956–1981. [Opposition and social resistance in Łódź 1956-1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Centralna Szkoła Ministerstwa Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego 1945–1947. [Central School of the Ministry of Public Security 1945-1947] Łódź, IPN, 2017.

- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Powszechna Organizacja „Służba Polsce” (1948–1955). Powstanie, działalność, likwidacja. [Common Organisation “Servitude to Poland” (1948-1955). Creation, activity, liquidation] Łódź, IPN, 2008.
- LESZCZYŃSKI, Adam: Anatomia protestu: strajki robotnicze w Olsztynie, Sosnowcu i Żyrardowie, sierpień-listopad 1981. [Anatomy of a protest: workers strikes in Olsztyn, Sosnowiec and Żyrandów, August-November 1981] Warszawa: WYDAWNICTWO TRIO, 2006.
- LESZCZYŃSKI, Adam: Skok w nowoczesność: polityka wzrostu w krajach peryferyjnych 1943-1980. [A jump into modernity: politics of increase in the periphery countries 1943-1980] Warszawa: Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN: Wydawnictwo Krytyki Politycznej, 2013.
- LEWANDOWSKI, S.: Dyskryminacja chłopów przez komunistów w Polsce Ludowej. [Discrimination of peasants by the communicts in the People’s Poland] Warszawa, Wyd. Akademickie Żak, 2008.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (ed.): "Intelektualiści polscy milczą zupełnie": grudzień 1970 - styczeń 1971 w Szczecinie. [„Polish intellectuals are completely silent” – December 1970 – January 1971 in Szczecin] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (ed.): Osaczeni-napiętnowani: szkice o twórcach w PRL. [Trapped-stigmatised: drafts about artists in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz (eds.): Ludzie i struktury władzy odpowiedzialni za działania wobec środowisk twórczych, naukowych i dziennikarskich. [People and structures of the authorities responsible for the activity against the artists, researchers and journalists] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz (eds.): Ideologiczna współpraca. Władze wobec środowisk opiniotwórczych w PRL i NRD. [Ideological cooperation. Authorities towards the opinion-making environments in the PPR and GDR] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ATUT, 2016.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian- SIEDZIAKO, Michał (eds.): Wybory i referenda w PRL. [Elections and referenda in PPR] Szczecin, IPN, 2014.
- LIGARSKI, Sebastian-MAZUR, Mariusz: Cywilizacja komunizmu: odmiana nadwiślańska 1944-1956. [Communism’s civilisation: the Vistula variation 1944-1956] Warszawa, IPN,2016.
- LISIECKI, Karol- PANEK, Tomasz- WABIK, Wojciech: Gdańsk w stanie wojennym: 1981-1983. [Gdańsk during the martial law: 1981-1983] Gdańsk: Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2013.
- ŁABĘDŹ, Krzysztof- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (eds.): Opozycja antykomunistyczna w krajach bloku wschodniego w latach 1945–1989. [Anti-communist opposition in the Eastern Bloc countries in years 1945-1989] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.
- ŁACH, Stanisław (ed.): Władze komunistyczne wobec Ziem Odzyskanych po II wojnie światowej: materiały z konferencji. [Communist authorities towards the liberated lands after WWII: materials from conference] Słupsk, Wydawnictwo Uczelniane Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej, 1997.

- ŁAPTOS, Józef: Humanitaryzm i polityka: pomoc UNRRA dla Polski i polskich uchodźców w latach 1944-1947. [Humanitarianism and politics: the aid of UNRRA for Poland and the Polish refugees in years 1944-1947] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Pedagogicznego, 2018.
- ŁATKA, Rafał- MARECKI, Józef: Kościół katolicki w Polsce rządzonej przez komunistów. [Catholic Church in Poland ruled by communists] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Komuniści i Kościół w Polsce "ludowej" w perspektywie centralnej i krakowskiej. [Communists and the Church in the “socialist” Poland fromthe central and Kraków perspective] Warszawa, von borowiecky, 2016,
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Polityka władz PRL wobec kościoła katolickiego w województwie krakowskim w latach 1980-1989. [PPR authorities’ politics towards the Catholic church in the Kraków region in years 1980-1089] Kraków , IPN and Dante, 2016.
- ŁUCZAK, Agnieszka- PIETROWICZ, Aleksandra (eds.): Konspiracja antykomunistyczna i podziemie zbrojne w Wielkopolsce w latach 1945-1956. [Anti-communist conspiracy and armed underground in Wielkopolska [Greater Poland] in years 1945-1956.] Poznań, IPN, 2007.
- ŁUCZAK, Agnieszka- PIETROWICZ, Aleksandra: Zmagania ze społeczeństwem: aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec Wielkopolan w latach 1945 - 1956. [Struggle with the society: security service towards the citizens of Wielkopolska [Greater Poland] in years 1945-1956] Poznań, IPN, 2008.
- ŁUCZAK, Maciej: Krótki kurs PRL według Barei. [A short studyof PPR according to Bareja] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir (ed.): Polska emigracja polityczna 1939-1990: stan badań. [Polish political emigration 1939-1990: the state of studies] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir- JACZYŃSKA, Agnieszka- PLESKOT, Patryk (eds.): Wasza solidarność - nasza wolność: reakcje emigracji polskiej i świata na wprowadzenie stanu wojennego 13 grudnia 1981 (grudzień 1981 - styczeń 1982). [Your solidarity - our freedom: reactions of the Polish emigration and the world at introducing the martial law 13 December 1981 (December 1981 - January 1982)] Lublin, IPN, 2017.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir: Partia w warunkach emigracji: dylematy Polskiego Ruchu Wolnościowego "Niepodległość i Demokracja" 1945-1994. [Party during emigration: dilemmas of the Polish Freedom Movement “Independence and Democracy”] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- MACCHIA, A.: Chiesa e Stato in Polonia durante il periodo comunista (1945-1989) [Church and State in Poland during the communist period (1945-1989)]. Rome, Agrilavoro Edizioni, 2006.
- MACEACHIN, Douglas: US Intelligence and the Confrontation in Poland, 1980–1981. University Park, PA-Penn State University Press, 2002.
- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MACHOLAK, J. (eds.): Narodziny III Rzeczypospolitej. Pomorze Zachodnie w latach 1988-1990. [The birth of the Third Republic of Poland. West Pomerania in years 1988-1990] Szczecin, IPN, 2006.

- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MACHOLAK, J. (eds.): Stan wojenny w skali kraju i Pomorza Zachodniego. Informacje źródłowe i refleksje. [Martial law in the scale of the country and West Pomerania. Sources and reflections. Szczecin, IPN, 2005.
- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MAKOWSKI, Adam (eds.): W poszukiwaniu tożsamości. Październik'56 na Pomorzu Zachodnim. [Looking for identity. October '56 in the West Pomerania] Szczecin, IPN, 2007.
- MACHAŁEK, Małgorzata- MIEDZIŃSKI, Paweł: Zbuntowane miasto. Szczeciński grudzień'70-styczeń'71. [A city of rebels. December '70 - January '71 in Szczecin] Szczecin, IPN, 2007.
- MACHCEWICZ, A.: Bunt. Strajki w Trójmieście. Sierpień 1980. [Rebellion. Strikes in the Tricity. August 1980] Gdańsk. Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2015.
- MACHCEWICZ, P.– PERSAK, K. (eds.): Polski wiek XX. PRL od lipca 44 do grudnia 70. [Polish 20th century. PPR from July '44 to December '70] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Muzeum Historii Polski i Bellona, 2010.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): Polska 1986-1989: koniec systemu. Materiały międzynarodowej konferencji [Poland 1986-1989: The End of the System. Materials of the International Conference], Miedzeszyn 21-23 października 1999 r. vol 1, Warszawa, 2002.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): Polskie Dokumenty Dyplomatyczne 1975 [Polish Diplomatic Documents 1975]. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Poland`s War on Radio Free Europe, 1950-1989, Washington DC, Stanford California, Woodrow-Wilson-Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2014.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Emigracja w polityce międzynarodowej [Polish Exiles and the International Politics 1945-1989]. Biblioteka Więzi, Warszawa 1999.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Rebellious Satellite. Poland 1956. Washington, DC-Stanford, Woodrow Wilson Center-Stanford University Press, California, 2009.
- MACIEJEWSKI, Jarosław – TROJANOWICZOWA, Zofia: Poznański czerwiec 1956. [Poznan's June 1956] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Miejskie Posnania, 2016.
- MACIEJEWSKI, Wiesław – HOHENDORFF, Adam – MIKOSIK, Janusz (eds.): W trybach systemu: z dziejów łódzkiej opozycji studenckiej w latach 1968-1989. [In the system's modes: from the history of the Łódź's student opposition in years 1968-1989] Warszawa: Narodowe Centrum Kultury, 2016.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Cień roku '68. [Shadow of year '68] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2012.
- MADEJ, K.- ŻARYN, Jan- ŻURAK, J: Księga świadectw. Skazani na karę śmierci w czasach stalinowskich i ich losy. [A book of testimonies. Sentenced to capital punishment during the Stalinist years and their fates] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- MADEJ, Krzysztof: Bezradność lub represja: władze wobec przestępczości gospodarczej w PRL (1956-1970). [Helplessness or repressions: authorities towards economic crime in PPR (1956-1970)] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- MADEJ, Małgorzata: SB uprzejmie donosi… Służba Bezpieczeństwa jako filtr zasileń informacyjnych systemu politycznego PRL w latach 1956-1970. Przykład województwa

wrocławskiego. [Security Service kindly reports… Security Service as a filter of information supply of the political system of the PPR in years 1956-1970] Wrocław 2014.

- MAJ, Ewa, et al. (eds.): PRL czyli Polska w drugiej połowie XX wieku: studia i szkice naukowe oraz materiały źródłowe: praca zbiorowa. [PPR or Poland in the second half of the 20th century: studies and academic drafts and sources: collected works] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2013.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz – PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (eds.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w Polsce w latach 1954-1956: taktyka, strategia, metody. [Security apparatus in Poland in years 1954-1956: tactics, strategy, methods] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz (ed.): Inteligentna forma internowania: ćwiczenia i powołania do ludowego Wojska Polskiego jako forma represji po 13 grudnia 1981 r. [An intelligent form of intermnent: exercises and army call-ups as a form of repression after 13 December 1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Opozycja na celowniku władz. [Opposition on the authorities' aim] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2017.
- MAJER, Piotr: Milicja Obywatelska 1944-1957: geneza, organizacja, działalność, miejsce w aparacie władzy. [Citizens' Militia 1944-1957: genesis, organisation, activity, place in authorities apparatus] Olsztyn, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2004.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr – LIPIŃSKI, Piotr: Dekady, t. I: 1945-1954. [Decades, vol.1: 1945-1954] Warszawa, Agora, 2006.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Polskie dokumenty dyplomatyczne 1973. [Polish diplomatic documents 1973] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych Redaktor, 2006.
- MAJMUREK, J. – SZUMLEWICZ, P. (eds.): PRL bez uprzedzeń. [PPR without prejudices] Warszawa: Książka i Prasa, 2010.
- MAJOWSKI, M.: Polska Ludowa zaprasza Polityka turystyczna w czasach Edwarda Gierka. [People's Poland invites you. Touristic politics in times of Edward Gierek] Warszawa, Trio, 2008.
- MAKARA-STUDZIŃSKA, Marta – WALEWANDER, Edward- BRYLL, Józef (eds.): Kondycja zdrowotna Polaków na terenie byłego Związku Sowieckiego. [Health condition of the Poles in the lands of the former Soviet Union] Lublin, KUL, 2013.
- MAKOWSKI, Edmund: Poznański Czerwiec 1956: pierwszy bunt społeczeństwa w PRL. [June 1956 in Poznań: the first rebellion of the society in the PPR] Poznań: Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2006.
- MAKSIMIUK, Diana: Rok 1956 w Polsce: sądy, prokuratury, prawo karne. [Year 1956 in Poland: courts, procurators offices, criminal law] Białystok, IPN, 2016.
- MALCZYK, Marek – ŻABIUK, Janusz (eds.): Wybraliśmy wolność: NZS Białystok 1980-1990. [We've chosen freedom. Independent Student Association in Białystok 1980-1990] Białystok, BUK Wydawnictwo, 2014.
- MALENDOWSKI, Włodzimier- ROBAKOWSKI, Kazimierz (eds): Państwa zachodnie wobec przełomowych wydarzeń Polsce w latach 1945-1995. [Western countries towards the breakthrough events in Poland in years 1945-1995] Poznań, UAM, 1995.

- MALIK, Andrzej: "Nie można oddzielić krzyża od ludzkiej pracy...": Komisja Robotnicza Hutników NSZZ "Solidarność" Huty im. Lenina (sierpień 1980 - grudzień 1981). [“One cannot separate the cricific from the people’s work…” the Workers’ Committee of the Steelworkers “Solidarity” of the Lenin’s Ironworks (August 1980 - December 1981)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- MAŁKIEWICZ, Andrzej – RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Pierwszy znak solidarności: polskie odgłosy powstania ludowego w NRD w 1953 r. [First sign of solidarity: Polish sounds of the people’s uprising in GDR in 1953] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Arboretum, 1998.
- MARCINKIEWICZ, Marta: Ośrodki odosobnienia 1981-1982: Wierzchowo Pomorskie, Jaworze, Darłówek i Głębokie. [Seclusion centres 1981-19822: Wierzchowo Pomorskie, Jaworze, Darłówek and Głębokie.] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2016.
- MARCINKIEWIECZ, Marta – LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Papierem w system: prasa drugoobiegowa w PRL. [With paper at the system: second circulation press in the PPR] Szczecin, IPN, 2010.
- MARDYŁA, Przemysław: Duszpasterstwo w czasach stalinowskich: władze komunistyczne wobec działalności duszpasterskiej Kościoła rzymskokatolickiego w archidiecezji krakowskiej w latach 1945-1956. [Priesthood in the Stalinist period: the communist authorities towards the priest’s activity of the Catholic church in Kraków region in years 1945-1956] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2009.
- MARDYŁA, Przemysław: Opór społeczny i konspiracja proweniencji narodowej na terenie Skawiny w latach 1945-1956. [Social resistance and conspiracy of the national provenence in the Skawina area in years 1945-1956] Kraków, IPN, 2017.
- MARECKI, Józef (ed.): Represje wobec Kościoła w krajach bloku wschodniego: komuniści przeciw religii po 1944 roku. [Repressions towards the Church in the Eastern bloc countries: communists against religion after 1944] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2011.
- MARECKI, Józef: Zakony pod presją bezpieki: aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec wspólnot zakonnych na terenie województwa krakowskiego 1944-1975. [Monastries under the Security Service pressure: the security apparatus towards the monastries in the Kraków region 1944-1975] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2009.
- MAREK, Łucja- BORTLIK – DŹWIERZYŃSKA, Monika: Za Marksem bez Boga: laicyzacja życia społecznego w Polsce w latach 1945-1989. [After Marx without God: secularization of the social life in Poland in years 1945-1989] Katowice, IPN, 2014.
- MAREŞ, Nicolae: Alianţa româno-polonă între destrămare şi solidaritate: (1938-1939) [The Romanian-Polish Alliance between Breakup and Solidarity (1938-1939)]. Bucureşti, Biblioteca Bucureştilor, 2010.
- MARSZALEC, Janusz: Z dziejów gdańskiej bezpieki: 1945-1956. [From the history of Gdańsk’s Security Service: 1945-1956] Gdańsk, IPN,2017.
- MARSZAŁOWSKI, Tomasz: Protesty i starcia uliczne w Krakowie 1981-1989. [Protests and street clashes in Kraków 1981-1989] Kraków: Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2016.
- MASON, David: Public opinion and political change in Poland, 1980-1982. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009.

- MATERSKI, Wojciech: Dyplomacja Polski “lubelskiej” lipiec 1944 – marzec 1947 [Diplomacy of ‘Lublin’ Poland from July 1944 to March 1947]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Oficyna Wydawnicza RYTM, 2007.
- MATKOWSKA, Ewa: Propaganda w NRD: media i literatura. [Propaganda in GDR: media and literature] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2012.
- MATKOWSKA, Ewa: System. Obywatel NRD pod nadzorem tajnych służb. [The system. A GDR citizen surveilled by secred services] Kraków, IPN, 2003.
- MATYNIA, Elżbieta (ed.): Przedziwna epoka: rozmowy między Václavem Havlem i Adamem Michnikiem. [The weirdest era: talks between Vaclaw Havel and Adam Michnik] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Dolnośląskiej Szkoły Wyższej, 2017.
- MAZANOWSKA, Izabela: "Będą was prześladować z mego powodu": polityka władz państwowych wobec zakonów i zgromadzeń zakonnych diecezji chełmińskiej w latach 1956-1970. [“They will persecute you on my account”: policy of the state’s authorities towards monastries in Chełmno region in years 1956-1970] Gdańsk, IPN, 2013.
- MAZOWIECKI, W.: Pierwsze starcie. Wydarzenia 3 Maja 1946. [The first clash. Happenings of 3 May 1946] Warszawa, 1998.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Antropologia niedoboru w NRD i PRL 1971-1989. [Antropology of the shortages in the GDR and PPR 1971-1989] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza "Atut," 2010.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Socjalistyczny zakład pracy: porównanie fabrycznej codzienności w PRL i NRD u progu lat sześćdziesiątych. [Socialist workplace: comparison of the everyday life in factories in PPR and GDR at the turn of the sixties] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- MAZUREK, Małgorzata: Społeczeństwo kolejki: o doświadczeniach niedoboru 1945-1989. [The society of queuing: about the experiences of shortages 1945-1989] Warszawa, Trio, 2010.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Prasa amerykańska wobec wyborów w Polsce w latach 1947 i 1989. [American press about the Polish elections in years 1947 and 1989] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2009.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: Uchodźcy polityczni z Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej w amerykańskiej polityce zimnowojennej (1948-1954). [Political refugees from Central-East Europe in the American Cold War politics (1948-1954)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech – TUREK, W. (eds.): Grudzień przed Sierpniem. W XXV rocznicę wydarzeń grudniowych. [December before August. In 25th anniversary of the December happenings] Gdańsk, IPN, 1996.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech – TUREK, W. (eds.): Zapomniany rok 1966. W XXX rocznicę obchodów Milenium Chrztu Polski. [The forgotten year 1966. On 30th anniversary of the celebrations of the Millenium of the Baptism of Poland] Gdańsk, IPN, 1996.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Długa dekada lat siedemdziesiątych (1968-1981): rola nowelizacji z 10 lutego 1976 r. Konstytucji PRL z 22 lipca 1952 r. w ewolucji ustroju PRL na tle konstytucji europejskich państw socjalistycznych . [The long decade of the seventies (1968-1981): the role of the revision from 10 February 1976 to the PPR constitution from 22 July 1952 in the evolution of the PPR at the background of the constitutions of the European socialist countries] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2011.

- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Niszczący dualizm: polityka NSZZ "Solidarność" w latach 1980-1982. [Destroying dualism: politics of Solidarity in years 1980-1982] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2004.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Posttotalitarny autorytaryzm PRL 1956-1989: analiza ustrojowo-polityczna. [Post-totalitarianism authoritarianism in the PPR 1956-1989: regime-political analysis] Biała Podlaska, Arte, 2010.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Ustrojowo-polityczny taran: polityka NSZZ "Solidarność" a przemiany ustrojowe w PRL w latach 1980-1982. [Regime-political battering ram: Solidarity politics and the regime transformations in PPR in years 1980-1982] Warszawa, Radzymin, von borowiecky, 2017.
- MELLER, Arkadiusz – RADOMSKI, Grzegorz – STRZELECKI, Michał – WOJDYŁO, Witold (eds.): Antologia polskiej myśli politycznej w latach 1945-1989. [Anthology of the Polish political thought in years 1945-1989] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2017.
- MICHALSKI, Krzysztof: Działalność Komisji Wspólnej przedstawicieli Rządu PRL i Episkopatu Polski 1980-1989. [Activity of the Common Commission of the representatives of the PPR Government and Episcopate of Poland 1980-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- MIERNIK, Grzegorz (ed.): Kultura wysoka, kultura popularna, kultura codzienności w Polsce 1944-1989. [High culture, popular culture, everyday culture in Poland 1944-1989] Kielce, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Humanistyczno-Przyrodniczego Jana Kochanowskiego, 2010.
- MIERNIK, Grzegorz: "My" i "oni": społeczeństwo Kielecczyzny i stalinowski system władzy. [“Us” and “them”: Kielecczyzna region society and the Stalinist power apparatus] Kielce, 2007.
- MIERNIK, Grzegorz: Wieś w Polsce Ludowej. [Countryside in the People’s Poland] Kielce, 2005.
- MIGEV, Vladimir: Polskata kriza, "Solidarnost" i Bulgariâ: (1980-1983). [Polish crisis, „Solidarity” and Bulgaria (1980-1983)] Sofiâ, Universitetsko izdatelstvo Sv. Kliment Ohridski', 2008.
- MIKULSKI, Krzysztof (ed.): Historia Golubia-Dobrzynia. T. 3: Historia Golubia-Dobrzynia w latach 1945-1962. [HIstory of Golub-Dobrzyń, vol. 3: History of Golub-Dobrzyńin years 1945-1962] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2008.
- MIKUSIŃSKI, Wiktor J.: Ruch reformatorsko-związkowy funkcjonariuszy MO w 1981 r. w garnizonach szczecińskim i koszalińskim oraz gorzowskim i zielonogórskim na tle ruchów reformatorskich funkcjonariuszy MO w kraju. [Reformative-federal movement of the officers of the Citizens’ Militia in 1981 in the Szczecin and Koszalin as well as Gorzów and Zielona Góra garrisons at the background of the reformative movements of the Citizens’ Militia officers in the country] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- MIKUSIŃSKI, Wiktor J.:Ruch reformatorsko-związkowy funkcjonariuszy MO w 1981 r. w garnizonach bydgoskim, toruńskim i włocławskim (obecne woj. kujawsko-pomorskie). [Reformative-federal movement of the officers of the Citizens’ Militia in Bydgoszcz, Toruń and Włocławek garrisons (current Kujawsko-Pomorskie region] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.

- MILERYTĖ, Giedrė: The visions of Lithuania and Polish relations in emigration 1945-1990: summary of doctoral dissertation: humanities, history [Lietuvos ir Lenkijos santykių vizijos emigracijoje 1945-1990 m.]. Vytautas Magnus University, The Lithuanian Institute of History. Kaunas, Vytauto Didžiojo Universitetas Lietuvos Istorijos Institutas, 2012.
- MISGELD, Klaus – MOLIN, Karl- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Solidaritet & diplomati: svenskt fackligt och diplomatiskt stöd till Polens demokratisering under 1980-talet. [Solidarity and diplomacy: the Swedish actual and diplomatic stance towards the Polish democratic movement during the 1980s] Huddinge, Södertörns högskola, 2015.
- MNICH, Grzegorz: Łódzka prasa codzienna w okresie stalinowskim (1948-1956). [Łódź daily press in the Stalinist period (1948-1956)] Łódź, Księży Młyn Dom Wydawniczy Michał Koliński, 2014.
- MOJSAK, Kajetan: Cenzura wobec prozy "nowoczesnej": 1956-1965. [Censorship towards “modern” prose: 1956-1965] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN. Wydawnictwo, 2016.
- MOSIŃSKI, Jan: Wojna polsko-jaruzelska w Wielkopolsce: stan wojenny (1981-1983) na terenie Kalisza, Konina, Leszna, Piły i Poznania. Kalisz: Edytor, 2006.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip– TERLECKI, Ryszard- WENKLAR, Michał (eds.): Historia polityczna "ludowej" Polski 1944-1989: wybór źródeł dla studentów politologii. [Political history of the “People’s” Poland 1944-1989: selected sources for the political studies students] Kraków, Akademia Ignatianum: Wydawnictwo WAM, 2013.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip – WENKLAR, Michał (eds.): Strażnicy sowieckiego imperium. Urząd Bezpieczeństwa i Służba Bezpieczeństwa w Małopolsce 1945-1990. [Guardians of the Soviet empire. Security Service in Małopolska [Lesser Poland] 1945-1990.] Kraków, IPN, 2009.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip (ed.): Drogi do "Solidarności." [Roads to “Solidarity”] Kraków, IPN, 2015.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip: Podręcznik bezpieki: teoria pracy operacyjnej Służby Bezpieczeństwa w świetle wydawnictw resortowych Ministerstwa Spraw Wewnętrznych PRL (1970-1989). [Security Service textbook: theory of the operational work of the Security Service in light of the departmental publishing press of the PPR Home Office] Kraków, IPN, 2007.
- MUSZYŃSKI, Wojciech – MYSIAKOWSKA-MUSZYŃSKA, Jolanta (eds.): Polska pod reżimem komunistycznym: sprawozdanie z sytuacji w kraju (1944-1949). [Poland under communist regime: a report from the situation in the country 1944-1949)] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- MUSZYŃSKI, Wojciech (ed.): Komunistyczne amnestie lat 1945-1947 - drogi do "legalizacji" czy zagłady? [Communist amnesions from the years 1945-1947: roads to “legalisation” or destruction?] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- MYSZOR, Jerzy Józef- DZIUROK, Adam: Represje wobec żeńskich zgromadzeń zakonnych w PRL: zagadnienia wybrane. [Repressions against the femal monasteries in PPR: selected issues] Katowice, IPN, 2012.
- NALEPA, Edward Jan: Oddani partii Lenina i Stalina: czerwonoarmiści w Wojsku Polskim 1943-1968. [Loyal to the Lenin and Stalin’s party: Red Army members in the Polish Military 1943-1968] Piotrków Trybunalski, Instytut Historii i Stosunków Międzynarodowych Filli Uniwersytetu Jana Kochanowskiego, 2017.

- NAROJCZYK, Krzysztof (ed.): Between Obligation and the New Order. From research on relationships among memory cultures in former East Prussia after World War Two. Studies and sketches. Olsztyn, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2014.
- NAROJCZYK, Krzysztof (ed.): Meandry kultur pamięci na Warmii i Mazurach po 1945 r.: studia i szkice. [Meanders of the memory cultures in Warmia and Mazury after 1945: studies and drafts] Olsztyn, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, Wydział Humanistyczny Uniwersytetu Warmińsko-Mazurskiego, 2014.
- NAROJCZYK, Krzysztof (ed.): Olsztyn jako region pamięci (1945-1989). [Olsztyn as a region of memory (1945-1989)] Olsztyn, IPN, 2013.
- NASTAŁEK-ŻYGADŁO, Gaberia: Filmowy portret problemów społecznych w "czarnej serii" (1956-1958). [Film portrait of the social problems in the “black series” (1956-1958)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- NAWROCKI, Karol – LISIECKI, Karol – ŻUROCH-PIECHOWSKI Tomasz: Sprawa kwidzyńska 1982: internowanie, pobicie, proces. [The Kwidzyń case 1982: internment, beating, criminal case] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Wydawnictwo Maszoperia Literacka, 2012.
- NAWROCKI, Karol – WINCENTY, Daniel (eds.): Brudne wspólnoty: przestępczość zorganizowana w PRL w latach siedemdziesiątych i osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Dirty communities: organised crime in PPR in the seventies and eighties] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- NAWROCKI, Karol (ed.): Mapa terroru: śladami zbrodni komunistycznych w województwie gdańskim (1945-1956). [A map of terror: following the communist crimes in Gdańsk region (1945-1956)] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2016.
- NAWROCKI, Karol: Studium przypadku: opór społeczny wobec władzy komunistycznej w województwie elbląskim (1976-1989). [Case study: social resistance towards the communist authorities in Elbląg region (1976-1989)] Elbląg, IPN, 2014.
- NAWROCKI, Karol: Wokół elbląskiej "Solidarności": dokumenty. [Around the Elbląg Solidarity: documents] Gdańsk, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2011.
- NEJA, Jarosław – SZNAJDER, Andrzej: 14 dni pod ziemią: KWK "Piast" w Bieruniu, 14-28 grudnia 1981 roku. [14 days underground: Coal Mine “Piast” in Bieruń, 14-28 December 1981] Katowice, IPN, Kompania Węglowa S.A. Kopalnia Węgla Kamiennego "Piast". 2011.
- NEJA, Jarosław (ed.): Dla władzy, obok władzy, przeciw władzy: postawy robotników wielkich ośrodków przemysłowych w PRL. [For the authorities, next to the authorities, against the authorities: positions of the workers of the big industrial centres in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- NEJA, Jarosław: Grudzień 1981 roku w województwie katowickim. [December 1981 in the Katowice region] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2011.
- NIEWIŃSKI, Kamil: PZPR a sądownictwo w latach 1980-1985: próby powstrzymania "solidarnościowej" rewolucji. [Polish Communist Party and courts in years 1980-1985: attempts at stopping the “Solidary” revolution] Oświęcim, Napoleon V, 2016.

- NOGA, Robert: Żużel w PRL-u: sport żużlowy w Polsce w latach 1948-1989. [Speedway in PPR: speedway sport in Poland in years 1948-1989] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2016.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej (ed.): Niebezpieczna wolność: "Uczeń Polski" (1979-1989): fakty, wspomnienia, dokumenty. [Dangerous freedom: “Polish student” (1979-1989): facts, memories, documents] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej (ed.): Warszawa niezłomna: antysystemowe formy opozycji i oporu społecznego w stolicy (1980-1989). [Steadfast Warsaw: anti-system forms of oppositions and social resistance in the capital (1980-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej (ed.): Życie na przekór: młodzieżowa kontestacja systemu w ostatniej dekadzie PRL (1980-1989): nowe tropy i pytania badawcze. [Life in spite: youth contestation of the system in the last decade of PPR (1980-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej- ROKICKI, Konrad (eds.): Między wierszami wierszy: antologia poezji drugiego obiegu wydawniczego na Mazowszu (1976-1989). [Between the verses of the poems: anthology of the second circulation poetry in Mazowsze region (1976-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej: Etos gniewu: antykomunistyczne organizacje młodzieżowe w Warszawie (1944-1989). [Ethos of anger: anti-communist youth organisations in Warsaw (1944-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- NOSZCZAK, Bartłomiej: Polityka państwa wobec Kościoła rzymskokatolickiego w Polsce w okresie internowania prymasa Stefana Wyszyńskiego 1953-1956. [State politics towards the Roman Catholic Church in Poland during the internment of the Primate Stefan Wyszyński 1953-1956] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- NOWAK, Edward: Kronika kultury niezależnej Małopolski w latach 80-tych XX wieku. [Chronicle of the independent culture in Małopolska [Lesser Poland] in the eighties] Kraków, Stowarzyszenie Sieć Solidarności, 2016.
- NOWAK, Leszek: Polska droga od socjalizmu: pisma polityczne 1980-1989. [Polish road away from socialism: political writings 1980-1989] Poznań, IPN, 2011.
- NOWAK, Piotr: Cenzura wobec rynku książki: Wojewódzki Urząd Kontroli Prasy, Publikacji i Widowisk w Poznaniu w latach 1946-1955. [Censorship towards the book market: The Regional Office of the Press, Publications and Shows Control in Poznań in years 1946-1955] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2012.
- NOWINKOWSKI, Sławomir (ed.): Marzec '68 w Łodzi. [March ‘68 in Łódź] Łódź, IPN, 2010.
- OCHNIA, Przemysław: Radomski czerwiec '76. [June ‘76 in Radom] Radom, IPN, 2013.
- OLASZEK, Jan: Przeciw PRL: szkice z dziejów opozycji demokratycznej. [Against PPR: drafts from the history of the democratic opposition] Warszawa, Trzecia Strona, 2017.
- OLASZEK, Jan: Rewolucja powielaczy: niezależny ruch wydawniczy w Polsce 1976-1989. [The copists revolution: independent publishing in Poland 1976-1989] Warszawa, Trzecia Strona, 2015.

- OSĘKA, Piotr: Marzec '68. [March ‘68] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Znak and Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2008.
- OSĘKA, Piotr: My, ludzie z Marca: autoportret pokolenia '68. [We, the people from March: self-portrait of the ‘68 generation] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2015.
- OSĘKA, Piotr: Rytuały stalinizmu: oficjalne święta i uroczystości rocznicowe w Polsce 1944-1956. [Rituals of Stalinism: official holidays and commemorations in Poland 1944-1956] Warszawa, "Trio" and Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2007.
- OSĘKOWSKi, Cz. – SKOBELSKI, Robert: Stan wojenny na Ziemi Lubuskiej. [Martial law in Ziemia Lubuska] Zielona Góra, IPN, 2009.
- OSĘKOWSKI, Czesław: “Ziemie Odzyskane" po drugiej wojnie światowej [“recaptured lands” after WWII] Zielona Góra, 2015.
- OSĘKOWSKI, Czesław: Referendum z 30 czerwca 1946 roku w Polsce. [Referendum from 30 June 1946 in Poland] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Sejmowe, 2000.
- OSĘKOWSKI, Czesław: Społeczeństwo Polski zachodniej i północnej w latach 1945-1956: procesy integracji i dezintegracji. [Society of Western and Northern Poland in years 1945-1956: integration and disintegration processes] Zielona Góra, WSP, 1994.
- OSĘKOWSKI, Czesław: Stan wojenny na Ziemi Lubuskiej [Martial law in Zieia lubuska] Zielona Góra, 2009.
- OSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Zarys dziejów NSZZ "Solidarność" Regionu Bydgoskiego (1980-1990). [The histority in Solidarity, Bydgoszcz Region (1980-1990)] Gdańsk, IPN, 2010.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz – MAZUR, Mariusz (eds.): Dzieje Lubelszczyzny 1944-1956: aspekty społeczne, gospodarcze, oświatowe i kulturalne. [History of Lublin region 1944-1956: social, economic, educational and cultural aspects] Lublin, IPN, 2017.
- OSIŃSKI, Z.: Działania aparatu bezpieczeństwa wobec oświaty na Lubelszczyźnie w latach 1944-1989. [The security apparatus’ activity towards the education in Lubelszczyzna in years 1944-1989] Lublin, Wyd. Uniwersytetu M. Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2013.
- OSIŃSKI, Zbigniew: Nauczanie historii w szkołach podstawowych w Polsce w latach 1944-1989: uwarunkowania organizacyjne oraz ideologiczno-polityczne . [Teaching history in elementary schools in Poland in years 1944-1989: organisational and ideological-political conditions] Toruń, Duet, 2006.
- OST, David: Solidarity and the Politics of Anti-Politics, Opposition and Reform in Poland since 1968. Philadelphia, PA-Temple University Press, 1990.
- OŻÓG, M. (ed.): Pamiętny rok 1947. [Memorable year 1947] Rzeszów, IPN, 2001.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BULHAK, W. (eds.): Na kierunku glownego przeciwnika. Stenogram narady rezydentow wywiadu MSW w krajach anglosaskich, 16 sierpnia 1966 [On the Course of Main Enemy. Shortlands Notes of the Meeting the Residents of the Intelligence of Ministry of Internal Affairs in the Anglo-Saxon Countries, August 16, 1966], Warszawa: ISP PAN, 2016.

- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BYRNE, Malcolm: From Solidarity to Martial Law, The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981. A Documentary History, Budapest-Central European University Press, 2007.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): Centrum władzy w Polsce 1948-1970. [The centre of power in Poland 1948-1970] Warszawa, ISP PAN, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (wybór i wstęp) (Selection and Intruduction): PRL – ZSRR 1956 – 1970. Tajne dokumenty Biura Politycznego [PRR – USSR 1956 – 1970. Classified Documents Of Political Bureau]. Vol. VI. London, Aneks, 1998.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Poland and the Poles from Occupation to Freedom. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Revolution and counterrevolution in Poland, 1980-1989: solidarity, martial law, and the end of communism in Europe. New York-Warsaw, University of Rochester Press, Institute of Political Studies of the Polish Academy of Sciences, 2015.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Spring will be Ours. Poland and the Poles from Occupation to Freedom. University Park-Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Strajki, bunty, manifestacje jako "polska droga" przez socjalizm [Strikes, revolts, and demonstrations as a "Polish way" through socialism]. Poznań, Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 2003.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Poles and their Past: Society, Historiography and the Legislation Process. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Publ.), (East European Studies, Occasional Paper 64). Washington-Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2001.
- PADUCHOWSKI, Wojciech: Nowa Huta nieznana i tajna: obraz miasta w materiałach Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego i Milicji Obywatelskiej (1949-1956). [Nowa Huta unknown and secret: the picture of the city in the materials of the Security Service and Citizen's Militia (1949-1956)] Kraków, IPN, 2014.
- PASKO, Artur: Kulisy władzy ludowej w województwie białostockim (1948-1956). Organizacja, główne kierunki działania KW PZPR. [Backstage of the people's power in Białostockie region (1948-1956). Organisation, main directions of activity of the Polish United Workers' Party.] Białystok 2002.
- PASKO, Artur: Sport wyczynowy w polityce państwa 1944-1989. [Extreme sport in the country politics 1944-1989] Kraków, 2012.
- PASKO, Artur: Wyścig Pokoju w dokumentach władz partyjnych i państwowych 1948-1989. [Peace Race in the party and state documents 1948-1989] Kraków, 2009.
- PASZTOR, Maria – JAROSZ, Dariusz: Nie tylko Fiat: z dziejów stosunków polsko-włoskich 1945-1989. [Not only Fiat: from the history of the Polish-Italian relations 1945-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, 2018.
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian - MATEI, Dorin: Salvarea aurului polonez [Saving the Polish Gold]. Bucureşti, Oscar Print, 2012.
- PAVLOV, Vitaly: Byłem rezydentem KGB w Polsce. [Ex-Resident KGB in Poland]. Warsaw, BGW, 1994.

- PAWLAK-HEJNO, Elzbieta – PIECHOTA, Magdalena – NOWAK, Paweł (eds.): Igrzyska olimpijskie w mediach masowych: 1948-1984. [Olympic games in mass media: 1948-1984] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2016.
- PELKA, Anna: Jugendmode und Politik in der DDR und in Polen: Eine vergleichende analyse 1968-1989. [Youth Fashion and Politics in the GDR and Poland: a comparative analysis 1968-1989] Osnabrück, fibre, 2008.
- PERCHEL, Paweł – ADAMCZYK, Robert: Starachowickie wydawnictwa niezależne 1980-1990 na tle innych miast regionu. [Starachowice's independent press 1980-1990 at the background of other cities in region] Starachowice, Stowarzyszenie "Wolni i Solidarni 1980-1989," Urząd Miejski, 2008.
- PERLAK, Bartłomiej: Internowani na Dolnym Śląsku i Opolszczyźnie: ośrodki odosobnienia podległe Okręgowemu Zarządowi Zakładów Karnych we Wrocławiu (1981-1982). [Interned in Lower Silesia and Opole region: the seclusion centres under the District Board of Criminal Institutions in Wrocław (1981-1982)] Wrocław, IPN, 2017.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof – MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (eds.): PRL od grudnia 70 do czerwca 89. [PPR from December 70 to June 89] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polski, Bellona, 2011.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof – KAMINSKI, Łukasz (Eeds.): A Handbook of the Communist Security Apparatus in East Central Europe, 1944–1989, Warsaw, IPN, 2005.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof – MACHCEWICZ, Paweł (eds.): PRL od lipca 44 do grudnia 70. [PPR from July 44 to December 70] Warszawa, Bellona, 2010.
- PĘZIŃSKI, Piotr: Na rozdrożu: młodzież żydowska w PRL 1956-1968. [At the crossroads: Jewish youth in PPR 1956-1968] Warszawa, Żydowski Instytut Historyczny im. Emanuela Ringelbluma, 2014.
- PIASECKA-STRZELEC, Renata: Polskie agencje prasowe w latach 1944-1972: upowszechnianie i reglamentacja informacji, działalność propagandowa. [Polish press agencies in years 1944-1972: popularisation and restriction of information, propaganda activity] Kielce, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Jana Kochanowskiego, 2012.
- PIĄTKOWSKI, Sebastian- ŚMIETANKA-KRUSZELNICKI, Ryszard (eds.): Społeczeństwo a władza między Wisłą i Pilicą w latach 1945-1989. [Society and authorities between Vistula and Pilica Rivers in years 1945-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2012.
- PICK, Dominik: Ponad żelazną kurtyną: kontakty społeczne między PRL i RFN w okresie détente i stanu wojennego. [Over the Iron Curtain: social contacts between PPR and FRG during detente and the martial law] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- PIECHOTA, Małgorzata – STĘPNIK, Krzysztof (eds.): Socrealizm. Fabuły – komunikaty – ikony. [Socrealism. Narratives - messages- icons] Lublin, DGM, 2006.
- PIETKUN, Paweł: Tu Radio Solidarność...: przyczynek do historii podziemnego Radia Solidarność 1982-1989. [Radio Solidarity here…: a contribution to the history of the underground Radio Solidarność 1982-1989] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Most, 2018.
- PIETRASIK, Agata – SKŁODOWSKI, Piotr (eds.): Czas debat: antologia krytyki artystycznej z lat 1945-1954. T. 3, Wektory geografii artystycznej, reinterpretacje tradycji, sylwetki. [Time of debates: anthology of the artistic critique from the years 1945-1954. Vol.3.

Vectors of the artistic geography, reinterpretation of traditions, people] Warszawa, Fundacja Kultura Miejsca and Akademia Sztuk Pięknych, 2016.

- PIETRASIK, Agata – SKŁODOWSKI, Piotr (eds.): Czas debat: antologia krytyki artystycznej z lat 1945-1954. T. 1, Upowszechnianie kultury i mecenat państwowy. [Time of debates: anthology of the artistic critique from the years 1945-1954. Vol.1, Popularising culture and the state patronage] Warszawa, Fundacja Kultura Miejsca and Akademia Sztuk Pięknych, 2016.
- PIETRASIK, Agata- SKŁODOWSKI, Piotr (eds.): Czas debat: antologia krytyki artystycznej z lat 1945-1954. T. 2, Realizm i formalizm. [Time of debates: anthology of the artistic critique from the years 1945-1954. Vol. 2, Realism and formalism] Warszawa, Fundacja Kultura Miejsca and Akademia Sztuk Pięknych, 2016.
- PIETRZAK, Agnieszka: Główny Zarząd Informacji wobec oflagowców 1949-1956. [Main Information Centre towards the Oflag prisoners 1949-1956] Warszawa, Instytut Nauk Historycznych UKSW, 2011.
- PIETRZAK, L.: Antykomunistyczne podziemie zbrojne na terenie Inspektoratu Puławy 1944-1956. [Anti-communist armed underground in Puława region 1944-1956] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza Volumen, 2011.
- PILARSKI, Sebastian – ROGUT, Dariusz (eds.): Czas nadziei 1980-1981: NSZZ "Solidarność" w Bełchatowie na tle sytuacji w kraju i regionie. [Time of hope 1980-1981: Solidarity in Bełchatów at the background of the situation in the country and region] Łódź, IPN, 2011.
- PILARSKI, Sebastian (ed.): Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec przemian politycznych w latach 1988-1990: region łódzki. [Security Service towards the political transformations in years r198-1990: Łódź region] Łódź, IPN, 2009.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Narodowe Siły Zbrojne na Lubelszczyźnie 1944 – 1947. [National Armed Forcesin Lubelszczyzna 1944-1947] Lublin, KUL, 2009.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w Polsce. Kadra kierownicza, t. II, 1956-1975. [Security apparatus in Poland. Management board, vol. 2, 1956-1975] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł (ed.): Aparat bezpieczeństwa w Polsce. Kadra kierownicza, t. III, 1975-1990. [Security apparatus in Poland. Management board, vol. 3, 1975-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- PISULIŃSKI, Jan: Przesiedlenie ludności ukraińskiej z Polski do USRR w latach 1944-1947. [Resettlement of the Ukrainians from Poland to USRR in years 1944-1947] Rzeszów, Libra PL, 2017.
- PLESKOT, Patryk (ed.): Cudzoziemcy w Warszawie 1945-1989: studia i materiały. [Foreigners in Warsaw 1945-1989: studies and materials] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- PLESKOT, Patryk (ed.): Solidarność, Zachód i węże: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec emigracyjnych struktur Solidarności 1981-1989. [Solidarity, the West and snakes: Security Service towards the migration Solidarity structures 1981-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- PLESKOT, Patryk (ed.): Za naszą i waszą "Solidarność: inicjatywy solidarnościowe z udziałem Polonii podejmowane na świecie: (1980-1989). Tom 1, Państwa pozaeuropejskie.

[For our and your Solidarity: solidarity initiations with the involvement of the Polish immigrants around the world: (1980-1989). Vol 1, Outside of Europe] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.

- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 1. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life]. T. 2, 1946-1947. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 3, 1948-1949. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 4, 1950-1951. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 5, 1952-1953. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 6, 1954-1955. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 7, 1956. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 9, 1957-1958. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 9, 1959-1960. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 10, 1961-1962. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 11, 1963-1965. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 12, 1966-1967. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 13, 1968. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.

- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 14, 1969-1970. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 15, 1971-1972. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 16, 1973-1975. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 17, 1976. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 18, 1977-1978. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 19, 1979-1980. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 20, 1981. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 21, 1982-1983. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 22, 1984-1985. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 23, 1986-1987. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 24, 1988. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, et al. (ed.): Historia PRL: wielka kolekcja 1944-1989: polityka, ludzie, życie codzienne [History PRL: big collection 1944 – 1989: politics, society and daily life].. T. 25, 1989. Warszawa, New Media Concept, Axel Springer Polska, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: "Tarcza partii i narodu": kontrwywiad Polski Ludowej w latach 1945-1956: zarys struktur i wybór źródeł. [„The shield of the party and the nation”: couterintelligence of the PPR in years 1945-1956: structures and selected sources] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.

- PLESKOT, Patryk: Intelektualni sąsiedzi: kontakty historyków polskich ze środowiskiem "Annales" 1945-1989. [Intellectual neighbours: the contacts of the Polish historians with the “Annales” environment 1945-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Miasto śmierci: pytania o morderstwa polityczne popełnione w Warszawie (1956-1989). [The city of death: questions about the political murders committed in Warsaw (1956-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Naukowa szkoła przetrwania: Paryska Stacja PAN w latach 1978-2004. [Academic survival school: Paris station PAN in years 1978-2004] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2008.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Prawo i bezprawie: Komitet Helsiński w Polsce (1982-1990). [Law and lawlessness: The Helsinki Committee in Poland (19822-1990)] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Za naszą i waszą "Solidarność: inicjatywy solidarnościowe z udziałem Polonii podejmowane na świecie (1980-1989). Tom 2, Państwa europejskie. For our and your Solidarity: solidarity initiations with the involvement of the Polish immigrants around the world: (1980-1989). Vol 2, Inside Europe] Warszawa, IPN, 2018.
- PODEMSKI, Krzysztof: Obrazy i wizje społeczeństwa polskiego w prasie krajowej w 1981 roku. [Representations and visions of the Polish society in the national press in 1981] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 2008.
- POKOSIŃSKI, Jerzy: Stalinowskie represje wobec oficerów Wojska Polskiego 1949-1956: "TUN." [Stalinist repressions towards the officers of the Polish Army 1949-1956: “TUN”] Warszawa: Bellona, 2013.
- POLAK, Wojciech – KNOCH, Konrad – KUFLA, Jakub – RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Czerwiec 1976 na Pomorzu. [June 1976 in Pomerania] Gdańsk: Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2017.
- POLAK, Wojciech – KUFEL, Jakub – RUCHLEWSKI, Przemysław (eds.): Opozycja demokratyczna w PRL w latach 1976-1981. [Democratic opposition in PPR on years 1976-1981] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2012.
- POLAK, Wojciech (ed.): Diecezja Chełmińska w czasach komunizmu (1945-1990). T. 1. [Chelmin diocese during communism (1945-1990). Vol. 1] Pelplin, Wydawnictwo "Bernardinum", 2008.
- POLAK, Wojciech- CZWOŁEK, Arkadiusz- GALIJ-SKARBIŃSKA, Sylwia (eds.): Czas próby: Kościół katolicki w okresie PRL. [Time of a trial: Catholic Church during the PPR period] Toruń, Jagiellońskie Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 2017.
- POLAK, Wojciech: Sierpień nad Wisłą i Drwęcą: strajki i protesty w Toruniu i województwie toruńskim latem 1980 r. [August on Vistula and Drweca rivers: strikes and protests in Torun and region during summer 1980] Gdańsk, Finna, 2010.
- POLAK, Wojciech: Solidarity: the martial law in Poland - first days. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2016.
- POLNIAK, Łukasz: Patriotyzm wojskowy w PRL: w latach 1956-1970. [Military patriotism in PPR: in years 1956-1970] Warszawa, TRIO, 2011.

- POTYKANOWICZ-SUDA, Lidia (ed.): Grudzień '70: grudzień 1970 na Wybrzeżu Gdańskim w świetle akt Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Zjednoczonej Parii Robotniczej w Gdańsku. [December '70: December 1980 on Gdańsk Coast in light of the acts from the Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in Gdańsk] Gdańsk, Archiwum Państwowe: Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciół Archiwum Państwowego, 2011.
- POTYKANOWICZ-SUDA, Lidia: Stan wojenny: stan wojenny w województwie gdańskim w świetle akt Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w Gdańsku. [Martial law: martial law in Gdańsk region in light of the acts from the Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Gdańsk] Gdańsk, Archiwum Państwowe: Stowarzyszenie Przyjaciół Archiwum Państwowego, 2012.
- POZNANSKI, Kazimierz Z.: Poland's Protracted Transition: Institutional Change and Economic Growth, 1970–1994. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997.
- PRÓCHNIAK, L. – PRZYBYSZ, M. – NOWINKOWSKI, Sławomir – DOWNAR-ZAPOLSKA, M. – CZYŻEWSKI, A. (eds.): Pospolite ruszenie. Relacje działaczy i współpracowników „Solidarności" w Łodzi. [Common offense. Relations of the activists and co-workers of the Solidarity in Łódź] Łódź, IPN, 2011.
- PRÓCHNIAK, Leszek – NOWINOWSKI, Sławomir- FILIP, Magdalena (eds.): Niezależność najwięcej kosztuje: relacje uczestników opozycji demokratycznej w Łodzi 1976-1980. [Independence costs the most: relations of the participants of the democratic opposition in Łódź 1976-1980] Łódź, IPN, 2008.
- PRÓCHNIAK, Leszek – WRÓBEL, Janusz (eds.): Łódź w latach 1956-1957. [Łódź in years 1956-1957] Łódź, IPN, 2006.
- PRÓCHNIAK, Leszek – WRÓBEL, Janusz (eds.): Władze komunistyczne wobec Kościoła katolickiego w Łódzkiem 1945-1967. [Communist authorities towards the Catholic church in Łódź region 1945-1967] Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- PRZYBYSZ, M. – RÓŻAŃSKI, M. – WRÓBEL, Janusz (eds.): Jan Paweł II w Łodzi. W dwudziestą rocznicę wizyty. [John Paul II in Łódź. In the twentieth anniversary of the visit] Łódź, IPN, 2007.
- PRZYLIPIAK, Mirosław: Kino bezpośrednie 1963-1970. Między obserwacją a ideologią. [Direct cinema 1963-1970. Between observation and ideology] Gdańsk, Słowo/Obraz Terytoria, 2013.
- PUŁASKI, M. (ed.): Między dwoma totalitaryzmami. Europa Środkowa i Południowo-Wschodnia w latach 1933-1956, [Between the two totalitarianisms. Central and South-East Europe in years 1933-1956] in: Studia Polono-Danubiana et Balcanica, IX, Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, Prace Historyczne, Kraków, 1997.
- PYŻEWSKA, Anna – ZWOLSKI, Marcin (eds.): Tam też była "Solidarność": małe ośrodki ruchu związkowego i ich rola w latach 1980-1990. [There was also Solidarity there: small trade union centres and their role in years 1980-1990] Białystok, IPN, 2012.
- RABIŃSKI, Jarosław: Skompromitować Powstanie. Zmagania komunistycznej propagandy z Powstaniem Warszawskim 1953-1956. [To compromise the Uprising. The struggle of the communist propaganda with the Warsaw Uprising 1953-1956] Lublin, Werset, 2012.

- RECZEK, Rafał: Życie społeczno-polityczne w Wielkopolsce w latach 1956-1970. [Socio-political life in Wielkopolska in years 1956-1970] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2008.
- ROGOWSKA, Barbara: Polityka polskich władz komunistycznych wobec Kościoła rzymskokatolickiego. [Politics of the communist authorities towards the Roman Catholic Church] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2013.
- ROGUT, Dariusz: Polacy z Wileńszczyzny w obozach sowieckich "saratowskiego szlaku" (1945-1946). [Poles from Vilnius region in the Soviet camps of the “Saratowski trail” (1945-1946)] Toruń, 2003.
- ROKICKI, Konrad – STĘPIEŃ, Sławomir: W objęciach Wielkiego Brata: Sowieci w Polsce 1944-1993. [In the Big Brother embrace: Soviets in Poland 1944-1993] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- ROKICKI, Konrad – STĘPNIA, Sławomir (ed.): Oblicza Marca 1968. [FAces of March 1968] Warszawa: IPN. KŚZpNP, 2004.
- ROKICKI, Konrad: Literaci: relacje między literatami a władzami PRL w latach 1956-1970. [Literates: relations between the literates and PPR authorities in years 1956-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- ROLIŃSKI, Adam: Opozycja małopolska w dokumentach 1976-1980. [Lesser Poland oppositions in the documents 1976-1980] Kraków, 2003.
- ROLIŃSKI, Adam: Solidarność Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego 1980 – 1989. Wybór dokumentów. [Solidarity at the Jagiellonian University 1980-1989. Selected documents] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2010.
- ROMANOWSKA, Elżbieta: Karzące ramię sprawiedliwości ludowej: prokuratury wojskowe w Polsce w latach 1944-1955. [Punishing frame of social justice: military procurators in Poland in years 1944-1955] Warszawa, Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego - Instytut Nauk Historycznych UKSW, 2012.
- ROMAŃSKI, Mirosław: Stan wojenny w województwie rzeszowskim 1981-1983. [Martial law in Rzeszów region 1981-1983] Rzeszów, IPN, 2012.
- ROMEK, Zbigniew – KAMIŃSKA-CHEŁMINIAK, Kamila (eds.): Cenzura w PRL: analiza zjawiska. [Censorship in PPR: analysis] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2017.
- ROMEK, Zbigniew (ed.): Cenzura w PRL. Relacje historyków. [Censorship in PPR. Relations of historians] Warszawa, 2000.
- ROMEK, Zbigniew: Cenzura a nauka historyczna w Polsce 1944-1970. [Censorship and historical research in Poland 1944-1970] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton and Instytut Historii PAN, 2010.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian (ed.): Zabrze 1933-1989. Szkice z dziejów politycznych miasta. [Zabrze 1933-1989. Drafts from the political history of the city] Katowice, IPN, 2011.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz (ed.): Pod czerwoną gwiazdą: aspekty sowieckiej obecności w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w 1945 roku. [Under the red star: aspects of the Soviet presence in the Central-East Europe] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: "Wywieziono nas bydlęcymi wagonami". Relacje deportowanych z Górnego Śląska do Związku Sowieckiego w 1945 roku. [“We were

taken in the cattle carriages." Relation of the deported from the Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.

- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: Deportacje do Związku Sowieckiego z ziem polskich w latach 1944-1945. Perspektywa porównawcza. [Deportation to the USSR from the Polish lands in years 1944-1945. A comparison] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- ROZYNKOWSKI, Waldemar (ed.): Z dziejów redemptorystów w Toruniu w latach 1939-1989. [From history of Redemptorists in Torun in years 1949-1989] Kraków, Wydawnictwo Homo Dei, 2014.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof – WOJTASZYN, Dariusz (eds.): RFN-NRD-PRL. Zbliżenia. [FRG-GDR-PPR. Encounters.] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Polskie zabiegi o odszkodowania niemieckie w latach 1944/45–1975. [Polish attempts and German reparations in years 1944/45-1975] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Powstanie czerwcowe w NRD w 1953 roku na tle innych wystąpień antykomunistycznych w krajach Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej. [June uprising in GDR in 1953 at the background of other anti-communist moves in Central-Eastern Europe countries] Wrocław, IPN, 2003.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Warszawa-Berlin-Bonn. Stosunki polityczne 1949–1958. [Warsaw-Berlin-Bonn. Political relations 1949-1958] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersyteckie, 2003.
- RUDZKI, Piotr: Witkacy na scenach PRL-u. [Witkacy on PPR stages] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2013.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Adam Bromberg i "encyklopedyści": kartka z dziejów inteligencji w PRL. [Adam Bromberg and "encyclopedists": a page from the history of inteligencia in the PPR] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 2010.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Nauki historyczne w Polsce 1944–1970. Zagadnienia polityczne i organizacyjne. [Historical science in Poland 1944-1970. Political and organisational issues] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa UW, 2007.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne 1945 – 1958. Zarys dziejów. [Polish History Association 1945-1958. A history] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2009.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Powszechne Zjazdy Historyków Polskich w Polsce Ludowej. Dokumenty i materiały. [Common Assemblies of Polish Historians in the People's Poland. Documents and materlians] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2014.
- RUZIKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Nie tylko partia?: organizacje społeczne w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1989: geneza, funkcjonowanie, znaczenie. [Not only the party? Social organisations in PPR 1944-1989: genesis, functioning, significance] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- RUZIKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Stan wojenny w Warszawie i województwie stołecznym 1981-1983 [Martial law in Warsaw and around 1981-1983] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.

- RYMAR, Dariusz A.: "Odblokować zakład!": strajk w Zakładach Mechanicznych "Gorzów" w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim w dniach 15-16 grudnia 1981 roku - geneza, przebieg i następstwa. [“Unlock the institute!” strike in the Mechanical Works “Gorzów” in Gorzów Wielkopolski on 15-16 December 1981 - genesis, course of events, aftermath] Gorzów Wielkopolski, Region Gorzów Wielkopolski NSZZ "Solidarność", 2012.
- RYMAR, Dariusz A.: Gorzów Wielkopolski w latach 1945-1998: przemiany społeczno-polityczne. [Gorzów Wielkopolski in years 1945-1998: socio-political transformations]. Gorzów Wielkopolski, Wydaw. "Dokument" - Oficyna Archiwum Państwowego w Szczecinie, 2005.
- RYMAR, Dariusz A.: Niezależny Samorządny Związek Zawodowy Solidarność w regionie Gorzów Wielkopolski w latach 1980-1982. [Solidarity in Gorzów Wielkopolski region in years 1980-1982] Gorzów Wielkopolski, Region Gorzów Wielkopolski NSZZ "Solidarność", 2010.
- RYMER, Dariusz – RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof – KIETLIŃSKI, Marek (eds.): Organy zarządzania kryzysowego i sztaby do walki z opozycją: działalność wojewódzkich komitetów obrony w latach 1975-1989 i ich dokumentacja. [Crisis management bodies and headquarters of fight against resistance: the activity of the regional defence committees in years 1975-1989] Białystok, Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych, Archiwum Państwowe w Białymstoku, Archiwum Państwowe w Gorzowie Wielkopolskim, 2017.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Lublin z pomocą Węgrom w 1956 roku, [Lublin to Hungarian help in 1956] in: Lublin przez siedem wieków. Wydarzenia i ludzie, [Lublin across seven centuries. Events and people] Ed. E. Niebelski, Lublin, 2017.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Władze Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego wobec komunistycznych organizacji młodzieżowych w latach 1944-1956. [Authorities of the Lublin Catholic University towards the communist youth organisations in years 1944-1956] Lublin, KUL, 2018.
- RZEPA, Marek: Propaganda radiowa na Pomorzu i Kujawach: rozgłośnia Polskiego Radia w Bydgoszczy w systemie indoktrynacji społeczeństwa w latach 1945-1956. [Radio propaganda on Pomerania and Kuyavia: station of the Polskie Radio in Bydgoszcz in the system of the society indoctrination in years 1945-1956] Bydgoszcz-Gdańsk, IPN, 2016.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: „Sercem i myślą związani z Partią”. Związek Młodzieży Socjalistycznej (1957 – 1976): Polityczne aspekty działalności. [“Connected by heart and thought with the Party.” Socialist Yourh Association (1957-1976)] Warszawa 2010.
- SASANKA, Paweł – STĘPIEŃ, Sławomir: Czerwiec 1976: Radom, Ursus, Płock. [June 1976: Raom, Ursus, Płock] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2006.
- SASANKA, Paweł: Czerwiec 1976: geneza, przebieg, konsekwencje. [June 1976: genesis, course of events, consequences] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- SAWICKI, Jacek Zygmunt: Bitwa o prawdę: historia zmagań o pamięć Powstania Warszawskiego 1944-1989. [Battle over the truth: history of struggle for remembrance of the Warsaw Upsrigins 1944-1989] Warszawa, DIG, 2005.
- SCHABIEŃSKI, Jarosław – SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Wydarzenia roku 1976 w Polsce północno-wschodniej. [Happenings of years 1976 in North-East Poland] Suwałki, Augustowsko-Suwalskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Muzeum Okręgowe, 2010.

- SCHAEFER, Bernard – KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – BORODZIEJ, Wlodzimierz: Grenzen der Freundschaft. Zur Kooperation der Sicherheitsorgane der DDR und der Volksrepublik Polen zwischen 1956 und 1989 [Limits of Friendship. State Security Cooperation between GDR and People's Republic of Poland, 1956-1989]. Dresden: Hannah-Arendt-Institut, 2000.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena (ed.): PRL a wojna domowa w Grecji [The Polish People's Republic and the Greek Civil War] Szczecin, IPN, 2016.
- SEMIK, Teresa: Zabiorę twoje łzy: sądowa historia pacyfikacji Kopalni "Wujek." [I will take your tears: the court history of the pactification of the Mine "Wujek"] Katowice, "Śląsk" Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 2011.
- SEMKÓW, Piotr (ed.): Propaganda PRL. Wybrane problemy. [PPR propaganda. Selected issues] Gdańsk, 2004.
- SEMKÓW, Piotr: Informacja Marynarki Wojennej w latach 1945-1957. [Navy information in years 1945-1957] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- SEMKÓW, Piotr: W morzu twoja droga: oficerowie, podoficerowie i marynarze MW represjonowani w czasach polskiego stalinizmu. [Your way is on the sea: officers, n.c.o.s and sailors of the Polish navy victimised during the Polish Stalinism] Gdańsk, IPN, 2017.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Les Polonais en France au lendemain de la Seconde Guerre mondiale (1944–1949): Histoire de l'intégration de la communauté immigrée installée en France depuis l'entre-deuxguerre. [The Poles in France at the end of WWII (1944-1949): History of the integration of the immigrant community that came to France during the beginning of the WWII] Paris, Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2018.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe w Krakowie i powiecie krakowskim w latach 1945–1949. [Polish People's Party in Kraków and region in years 1945-1949] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał – STANUCH, Zbigniew – WEJMAN, Grzegorz (eds.): Dzieje Kościoła katolickiego na Pomorzu Zachodnim: praca zbiorowa. T. 2, 1956-1972. [The history of the Catholic church in Western Pomerania. Vol. 2, 1956-1972] Warszawa, IPN, 2017.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał – STANUCH, Zbigniew – WEJMAN, Grzegorz (eds.): Dzieje Kościoła katolickiego na Pomorzu Zachodnim: praca zbiorowa. T. 1, 1945-1956. [The history of the Catholic church in Western Pomerania. Vol. 1, 1945-1956] Szczecin, IPN, 2016.
- SIELEZIN, Jan Ryszard: Koncepcje i spory programowe opozycji politycznej w Polsce w latach 1976-1982. [Concepts and program disputes in the political opposition in Poland in years 1976-1982] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2012.
- SIELEZIN, Jan Ryszard: Płaszczyzna konfrontacji politycznej między "Solidarnością" a władzą w latach 1980-1981. [The sphere of political confrontation between Solidarity and the authorities in years 1980-1981] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2005.
- SIELEZIN, R. – GOLIŃCZAK, M. (eds.): Solidarność i opozycja polityczna w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w latach 80. XX wieku. [Solidarity and political opposition in East-Central Europe in the eighties] Wrocław, 2011.
- SIGNIFREDI, Massimiliano: Giovanni Paolo II e la fine del comunismo, la transizione in Polonia (1978-1989) [John Paul II and the end of communism, Polish transition [1978-1989] , Milano, Edizioni Angelo Guerini e Associati SpA, 2013.

- SIKORSKI, Tomasz: O kształt polityki polskiej: oblicze ideowo-polityczne i działalność Ruchu Młodej Polski (1979-1989). [About the shape of the Polish politics: ideological-political face and the activity of the Young Poland Movement (1979-1989)] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2011.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł – WIŚCICKI, Tomasz (eds.): Polityka czy propaganda. PRL wobec historii. [Politics or propaganda. PPR towards history] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polski, 2009.
- SKŁODOWSKA, Inka: Społeczeństwo obywatelskie na tle historycznego przełomu: Polska 1980-1989. [Polish society with the historic breakthrough in the background: Poland 1980-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2006.
- SKOBELSKI, Robert: Polityka PRL wobec państw socjalistycznych w latach 1956-1970. Współpraca – napięcia – konflikty. [PPR politics towards the socialist states in years 1956-1970. Cooperation - tensions - conflicts] Poznań, IPN, 2010.
- SKOTARCZAK, D.: Obraz społeczeństwa PRL w komedii filmowej. [A picture of the PPR society in film comedy] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, 2004.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Krótka historia Solidarności: 1980-1989 [A short history of Solidarity: 1980-1989] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2014.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Na przekór geopolityce: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia w myśli politycznej polskiej opozycji demokratycznej 1976-1989 [Central-East Europe in the Polish democratic opposition thought 1976-1989] Warszawa, Centrum Obsługi Kancelarii Prezydenta Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, 2014.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Nie ma chleba bez wolności: polski sprzeciw wobec komunizmu 1956-1980. [No bread without freedom: Polish objection to communism 1956-1980] Warszawa, Biblioteka "Więzi," Collegium Civitas, 2017.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Od Solidarności do wolności. [From Solidarity to freedom] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- SKUBISZ, Paweł: Nocna rewolta: antysowieckie zamieszki w Szczecinie 10 grudnia 1956 r. [Night revolt: anti-Soviet riots in Szczecin 10 December 1956] Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
- SKWARA, Michał – GRAJEWSKI, Andrzej: Agca nie był sam: wokół udziału komunistycznych służb specjalnych w zamachu na Jana Pawła II. [Agca wasn't alone: around the involvment of the communist special services in the assassination attempt of John Paul II] Katowice, IPN, 2015.
- SŁABIG, Arkadiusz (ed.): Kwestia ukraińska w działalności służby bezpieczeństwa PRL: dokumenty i materiały. [The Ukrainian question in the operation of the PPR's Security Service: documents and materials] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- SOBIECH, Jan: Polityka władz partyjnych i państwowych wobec Ludowego Wojska Polskiego w latach 1949-1956. [Party and state politics towards the Polish People's army in years 1949-1956] Warszawa, Instytut Nauk Politycznych, 2017.
- SOBIERAJ, Maciej (ed.): Kościół i opozycja na Lubelszczyźnie w dokumentach SB: 1971-1983. [Church and opposition in the Lublin region in the Security Service documents: 1971-1983] Lublin, IPN, 2009.

- SOBÓR-ŚWIDERSKA, Anna: Jakub Berman: biografia komunisty. [Jakub Berman: a biography of a communist] Kraków, IPN, 2009.
- SOLAK, Z. – SZAREK, J. (eds.): Stan wojenny w Małopolsce. Relacje i dokumenty. [Martial law in Małopolska [Lesser Poland]. RElations and documents] Kraków, IPN, 2005.
- SOŁTYSIK, Łukasz: Solidarność w "Polarze": NSZZ "Solidarność" w Zakładach Zmechanizowanego Sprzętu Domowego "Predom Polar" -"Polar" we Wrocławiu w latach 1980-1989. [Solidarity in “Polar”: Solidarity in the Mechanized Institute of Domestic Equipment “Predom Polar” - “Polar” in Wrocław in years 1980-1989] Wrocław, IPN, 2016.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Tajna dyplomacja: książki emigracyjne w drodze do kraju 1956-1989. [Secret diplomacy: emigration books on the road to the country 1956-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2016.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Wakacje w Polsce Ludowej: polityka władz i ruch turystyczny (1945-1989). [Holiday in PPR: politics and touristic movement (1945-1989)] Warszawa, "Trio" and Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2005.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Zakazana książka: uczestnicy drugiego obiegu 1977-1989. [A forbidden book: participants of the second circulation 1977-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2011.
- STANASZEK, Bogdan (ed.): Represje władz komunistycznych wobec społeczeństwa Polski południowo-wschodniej w latach 1944-1956: Jasło, Wadowice, Dębica. [Repressions of the communist authorities towards the society of the South-East Poland in years 1944-1956: Jasło, Wadowice, Dębica] Sandomierz, Wydawnictwo Diecezjalne i Drukarnia, 2012.
- STAŃCZAK-WIŚLICZ, Katarzyna (ed.): Kultura popularna w Polsce 1944-1989: między projektem ideologicznym a kontestacją. [Popular culture in Poland 1944-1989: between an ideological project and a contest] Warszawa, Instytut Badań Literackich PAN. Wydawnictwo, 2015.
- STEMPLOWSKI, Ryszard: Zrzeszenie Studentów Polskich w socjalizmie państwowym 1950-1973. [Polish Students’ Association in the state socialism 1950-1973] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Scholar, 2018.
- STOBIECKI, Rafał: Historiografia PRL. Ani dobra, ani mądra, ani piękna... ale skomplikowana. [PPR historiography. Neither good, nor smart, or beautiful.. but complicated] Warszawa, Trio, 2007.
- STOLA, Dariusz – PERSAK, Krzysztof (eds.): PZPR jako machina władzy. [Polish Communists Party as a power machine] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (ed.): Emigracja polska wobec problemów przebudowy i sowietyzacji kraju po drugiej wojnie światowej: studia. [Polish migrants towards problems of rebuilding and sovietising the country after WWII: studies] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2007.
- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (ed.): Niezależny ruch młodzieżowy w Polsce po drugiej wojnie światowej. [Independent youth movement in Poland after WWII] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2005.
- SUDZIŃSKI, Ryszard (ed.): Oblicza polskiego stalinizmu: materiały z konferencji naukowej zorganizowanej w dniu 20 maja 1999 roku przez Wydział Humanistyczny WSHE. [Faces of

Polish stalinism: materials from an academic conference organizes on 20 May 1999 by the Humanist Department of WSHE] Włocławek, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, 2000.

- SULEJA, Włodziemierz: Dolnośląski marzec '68: anatomia protestu. [March ‘68 in Lower Silesia: anatomy of protest] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2006.
- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof – ŚWIĘTOCHOWSKA-BOBOWIK, Emilia- WILCZEWSKI, Waldemar (eds.): Polska północno-wschodnia w okresie stalinizmu: spojrzenie z perspektywy półwiecza. [North-East Poland during Stalinism: a look from a perspective of half-a-century] Białystok, IPN, 2009.
- SYCHOWICZ, Krzysztof: Władze komunistyczne wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych w województwie białostockim w latach 1944-1975. [Communist authorities towards Churches and religious associations in Białostockie region in years 1944-1975] Białystok, IPN, 2013.
- SYRNYK, Jarosław: "Po linii" rewizjonizmu, nacjonalizmu, syjonizmu...: aparat bezpieczeństwa wobec ludności niepolskiej na Dolnym Śląsku (1945-1989). [“Along the line” or revisionism, nationalism, zionism…: security apparatus towards the non-Polish inhabitants ofLower Silesia (1945-1989)] Wrocław, IPN, 2013.
- SYRNYK, Jarosław: PSL w realiach społeczno-politycznych Dolnego Śląska drugiej połowy lat czterdziestych XX. [Polish People’s Party in the socio-political reality of the Lower Silesia of the second half of 1940s] Wrocław 2008.
- SZAROTA, Tomasz: Polska 1944/45-1989: studia i materiały. T. 7. [Poland 1944/45-1989: studies and materials. Vol. 7] Warszawa, Instytut Historii Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2006.
- SZLACHTA, Bogdan (ed.): Antykomunizm polski. Tradycje intelektualne. [Polish anticommunism. Intellectual traditions] Kraków, Ośrodek Myśli Politycznej, 2000.
- SZPAK, Ewelina: Mentalność ludności wiejskiej w PRL: studium zmian. [Mentality of the countryside inhabitants in the PPR: a study of changes] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Naukowe SCHOLAR, 2013.
- SZPAK, Ewelina: Między osiedlem a zagrodą. Życie codzienne mieszkańców PGR-ów. [Between a residential district and a farm. Everyday life of the State Agricultural Farm] Warszawa, Trio, 2005.
- SZPYTMA, Mateusz: ZSL w województwie krakowskim (1949 - 1956): geneza - ludzie - działalność. [ZSL in the Kraków region (!949-1956): genesis - people- activity] Kraków, IPN, 2013.
- SZUBA, Ludwik Stanisław: Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce" jako narzędzie pracy i indoktrynacji młodzieży w latach 1948-1955. [Common organisation „Servitude to Poland” as a tool of work and indoctrination of youth in years 1948-1955] Lublin: Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Jana Pawła II, 2006.
- SZUBA, Ludwik Stanisław: Represje władz PRL wobec zakonu redemptorystów w Toruniu w latach 1959-1962 w świetle dokumentów partyjnych, sądowych i służby bezpieczeństwa. [Repressions of the PPR authorities towards the redemptionist monastery in Torun in years 1959-1962 in light of the party, court and security service documents] Bydgoszcz: Wydawnictwo Kujawsko-Pomorskiej Szkoły Wyższej, 2006.

- SZULC, Paweł: Fikcja czy rzeczywistość?: wybór audycji Polskiego Radia Szczecin z lat 1946-1989. [Fiction or reality?: selected auditions of Polish Radio Szczecin from years 1946-1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2009.
- SZULC, Paweł: Zniewolony eter: Polskie Radio Szczecin w latach 1945-1989. [Enslaved ether: Polish Radio Szczecin in years 1945-1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2012.
- SZULC, Wita: Kultura dla mas Polski Ludowej: wizje ideologów, twórców i publicystów z lat 1944-1956. [Culture for masses of the People's Poland: visions of ideologists, creators and publicists from years 1944-1956] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2008.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław- ZAPOROWSKI, Zbigniew: NSZZ Solidarność Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w latach 1980-1981. [Solidarity at the Marie Curie-Skłodowska University in Lublin in years 1980-1981] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2011.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin (eds.): Elity komunistyczne w Polsce. [Communist elites in Poland] Lublin, IPN, Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. 2015.
- SZUMSKI, Jakub: Rozliczenia z ekipą Gierka 1980-1984. [Settlement with the Gierek's gang 1980-1984] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- SZUMSKI, Jan: Polityka a historia. ZSRR wobec nauki historycznej w Polsce w latach 1945–1964. [Politics and history. USSR about the history research in Poland in years 1945-1964] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2016.
- SZYDŁOWSKA-CEGŁOWA, B. (ed.): Polonia w Europie. [Polish migrants in Europe] Poznań, 1992.
- ŚLUSARCZYK, Jacek: Układ Warszawski. Działalność polityczna 1955 – 1991 [Warsaw Pact. Political Activity 1955-1991]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 1992.
- ŚPICA, Paweł: Powszechna Organizacja "Służba Polsce" w województwie gdańskim w latach 1948-1955: edukacja i indoktrynacja młodzieży. [Common organisation „Servitude to Poland" in Gdansk region in years 1948-1955: aducation and indoctrination of youth] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata – PATELSKI, M. (eds.): Opolskie drogi do niepodległości. [Opole's roads to independence] Opole, Wydawnictwo Solpress, 2007.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.) Polityka i humanitaryzm. 1980–1989. [Poland and humanitarism. 1980-1989] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2010.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Polityka i humanitaryzm. 1980–1989. [Politics and humanitarism, 1980-1989] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2009.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Solidarność związkowa. Niemiecka Federacja Związków Zawodowych (DGB) wobec NSZZ „Solidarność." [Federal Solidarity. DGB towards Solidarity] Kraków 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Młodzież kontra system. Rola młodzieży w walce o niepodległość 1945–1989. [Youth against the system. The role of youth in the fight for independence 1945-1989] Opole, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, 2009.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata (ed.): Opolanie znani i nieznani, Czasy po II wojnie światowej, część 1. [People of Opole, known and unknown. After WWII, vol. 1] Opole, PTH Oddział Opole, 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Stanowisko Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec wobec Polski w latach 1980–1989. [The position of the SPD towards Poland in years 1980-1989] Opole, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Opolskiego, 2015.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die sogenannte Entgermanisierung im Oppelner Schlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950, [The so-called de-Germanization in Opole Silesia in the years 1945-1950] Europaforum-Verlag, Lauf 2002.
- TANNENBAUM, Mya: Fuga dalla Polonia [Escaping from Poland]. Novara, Interlinea, 2010.
- TARCZYŃSKI, Jan: Żołnierze Niezłomni w polskiej prasie niepodległościowej w Wielkiej Brytanii z lat 1945-1956 ze zbiorów Centralnej Biblioteki Wojskowej. T. 2, Lata 1948-1956. [Cursed soldiers in the independent Polish press in the UK from the years 1945-1956 from the collections of the Central Military Library. Vol. 2. Years 1948-1956] Warszawa, Centralna Biblioteka Wojskowa im. Marszałka Józefa Piłsudskiego.2017.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Emigracyjna dyplomacja. Polityka zagraniczna rządu RP na uchodźstwie 1945-1990. [Emigrational diplomacy. Foreign policy of the Republic of Poland government in exile 1945-1990] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza „Rytm", 2004.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Litwini w Polsce 1944-1997. [Lithuanians in Poland 1944-1997] Opole, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Opolskiego, 1998.
- TREPANIER, Lee - DOMARADZKI, Spasimir - STANKE, Jaclyn (eds.): The Solidarity Movement and Perspectives on the Last Decade of the Cold War. Krakow: Krakow Society for Education: AFM Publishing House, 2010.
- TULISZKA, Jarosław: Służba Bezpieczeństwa województwa koszalińskiego 1945-1975: powstanie, organizacja, kadry, podstawowe kierunki działalności. [Security Service of the Koszalin region 1945-1975: creation, organisation, staff, basic goals of the activity] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2015.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Dzieje polskiego parlamentaryzmu na emigracji 1945-1972. [History of the Polish parlamentarism in emigration 1945-1972] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Sejmowe, 2001.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Polska Ludowa 1944/1945 - 1989. Wieś - Chłopi - Ruch Ludowy. [People's Poland 1944/1945-1989. Countryside - peasants - people's movement] Lublin, 2001.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Polski ruch ludowy na emigracji (1954-1968). Dokumenty i materiały, cz. 2 [Polish people's movement in emigration (1954-1968). Documents and materials, vol. 2] Warszawa, MARGRAF, 2006.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Propaganda antykościelna w Polsce w latach 1945-1978. Motywy, metody i formy. [Anti-church propaganda in Poland in years 1945-1978. Motives, methods and forms] Wroclaw, 2001.
- VAN DE GRIFT, Liesbeth: Securing the Communist State: The Reconstruction of the Coercive Institutions in the Soviet Zone of Germany and Romania, 1944-1948. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2011.

- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz: Opozycja polityczna na Dolnym Śląsku 1975-1980. [Political opposition in Upper Silesia 1975-1980] Wrocław, IPN, 2016.
- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz: Ruch Obrony Praw Człowieka i Obywatela 1977-1981. Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- WAŁDOCH, Marcin: O chojnickim karnawale "Solidarności": kształtowanie się i rola nowego ruchu społecznego w warunkach lokalnych (1980-1981). [About the Solidarity carnival in Chojnice: the formation and goals of the new social movement underthe local conditions (1980-1981)] Chojnice, Stowarzyszenie Arcana Historii, 2015.
- WAŁĘSA, Lech: The Struggle and Triumph, An Autobiography, New York-Arcade, 1991.
- WAWRYNKIEWICZ, Małgorzata M: Materiały do bibliografii dziejów mniejszości polskich i polonii w ZSRR. [Materials to bibliography of the history of the Polish minorities and Polish migrants in the USSR] Kraków 1990.
- WAŻNIEWSKI, Władysław: Walka polityczna w kierownictwie PPR i PZPR 1944-1964. [Political struggle in the management of the Polish Workers' Party and the Polish Communist Party] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2014.
- WAŻNIEWSKI, Włodzimierz: Państwo laickie: polityka ograniczania bazy materialnej Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce przez władze komunistyczne w latach 1945-1970. [Secular country: politics of restructing the material resources of the Catholic Church in Poland by the communist authorities in the years 1945-1970] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2015.
- WAŻNIEWSKI, Włodzimierz: Zło dobrem zwyciężaj: polityka przemocy państwowej wobec Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce 1945-1970. [Fight evil with good: politics of state violence against the Catholic Church in Poland 1945-1970] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR and Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2014.
- WĄSOWICZ, Jarosław: Biało-zielona "Solidarność": o fenomenie politycznym kibiców gdańskiej Lechii 1981-1989. [White-green "Solidarity" about a political phenomenon of the supporters of Gdańsk's Lechia 1981-1989] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo FINNA, 2006.
- WĄSOWICZ, Jarosław: Niezależny ruch młodzieżowy w Gdańsku w latach 1981-1989. [Independent youth movement in Gdańsk in years 1981-1989] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2012.
- WIECZOREK, Paweł: Żydzi w Wałbrzychu i powiecie wałbrzyskim 1945-1968. [Jews in Wałbrzych and the region 1945-1968] Wrocław, IPN, 2017.
- WIERZBICKI, Andrzej (ed.): Klio polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej po II wojnie światowej. [Klio Poland. Studies and materials from the history of Polish historiography after WWII] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Neriton - Instytut Historii PAN, 2004.
- WIERZBICKI, Andrzej (ed.): Klio polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej po II wojnie światowej t.2. [Klio Poland. Studies and materials from the history of Polish historiography after WWII, vol.2] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Neriton - Instytut Historii PAN, 2006.
- WIERZBICKI, Andrzej (ed.): Klio polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej po II wojnie światowej t.3. [Klio Poland. Studies and materials from the history of Polish

historiography after WWII, vol.3] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Neriton - Instytut Historii PAN, 2008.

- WIERZBICKI, Marek (ed.): Federacja Młodzieży Walczącej 1984-1990. [Fighting Youth Federation 1984-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek (ed.): Solidarność: Ziemia Radomska w dokumentach 1980-1989. [Fighting Solidarity: Radom region in documents 1980-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2010.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Młodzież w PRL. [Youth in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Ostatni bunt: młodzieżowa opozycja polityczna u schyłku PRL 1980-1990: fakty, konteksty, interpretacje. [The last rebellion: the youth political opposition at the end of the PPR 1980-1990] Lublin, IPN, 2013.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Studia z dziejów harcerstwa 1944-1989. [Studies from the history of scouting 1944-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- WILCZOK, Katarzyna: Opór społeczny w Chorzowie w ostatniej dekadzie PRL (1980-1989). [Social resistance in Chorzów in the last decade of PPR (1980-1989)] Katowice: Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- WILK, Hubert: Między pragmatyzmem a oczekiwaniami: społeczeństwo, władza i samochody w Polsce 1945-1970. [Between pragmatism and expectations: society, authority and cars in Poland 1945-1970] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, 2017.
- WIŚNIEWSKA, Monika (ed.): Edukacja w PRL. [Education in PPR] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego, 2016.
- WIŚNIEWSKI, Maciej: Ruch "Wolność i Pokój" w Szczecinie w latach 1985-1992. [“Freedom and Peace” movement in Szczecin in years 1985-1992] Gdańsk, Europejskie Centrum Solidarności, 2014.
- WITEK, Piotr: Andrzej Wajda jako historyk: metodologiczne studium z historii wizualnej. [Andrzej Wajda as a historian: methodological study from the visual history] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2016.
- WNUK, Rafał (ed.): Atlas podziemia niepodległościowego w Polsce. [Atlas of the independence underground in Poland] Lublin - Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- WODZIŃSKI, Remigiusz: Zbigniew Brzeziński wobec spraw Polski w latach 1977-1999. [Zbigniew Brzeziński towards the Polish matters in years 1977-1990] Toruń: Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2015.
- WOJCIESZYK, Elżbieta [ed.]: Władze wobec Kościołów i związków wyznaniowych na Środkowym Nadodrzu w latach 1980-1989. [Authorities towards the churches and religious associations in the Middle Nadodrze region in years 1980-1989] Poznań, IPN, 2016.
- WOJNICKA, Joanna: Dzieci XX Zjazdu: film w kulturze sowieckiej lat 1956-1968. [Children of the 20th Congress: film in the Soviet culture from years 1956-1968] Kraków, Universitas, 2012.
- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Kibice w socjalizmie: trybuny piłkarskie w NRD: studium historyczno-społeczne. [Sport supporters in socrealism: football stands in GDR: a socio-historical study] Wrocław, Oficyna Wydawnicza Atut - Wrocławskie Wydawnictwo Oświatowe, 2013.

- WOJTASZYN, Dariusz: Obraz Polski i Polaków w prasie i literaturze Niemieckiej Republiki Demokratycznej w okresie powstania Solidarności i stanu wojennego. [A picture of Poland and Poles in press and literature of GDR during the period of creation of Solidarity and the martial law] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2007.
- WOJTCZAK, Mieczysław: Wielką i mniejszą literą: literatura i polityka w pierwszym ćwierćwieczu PRL. [In lower and upper case: literature and politics in the first quarter of a century of the PPR] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Studio Emka, 2014.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz – ZAĆMIŃSKI, A: Ludzie listy piszą…Referendum i wybory do Sejmu w korespondencji Polaków (1946-1952). [People write letters… Referendum and parliamentary elections in the Poles' correspondence (1946-1952)] Bydgoszcz, 2013.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): Dziennikarze władzy, władza dziennikarzom: aparat represji wobec środowiska dziennikarskiego 1945-1990. [Journalists for the authorities, authorities for the journalists: repressive apparatus towards the journalist environment 1945-1990] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz: Więzienia stalinowskie w Polsce: system, codzienność, represje. [Stalinist prisons in Poland: system, everyday life, repressions] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo RM, 2013.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz: Za żelazną kurtyną: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia, Związek Sowiecki i Józef Stalin w opiniach polskiej emigracji politycznej w Wielkiej Brytanii 1944/1945-1953. [Behind the Iron Curtain: Central-Eastern Europe, Soviet Union and Joseph Stalin in the opinions of the Polish political migrants in the United Kingdom 1944/1945-1953] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, 2005.
- WOŁOSZYN, Jacek Witold: "Walczyć o dusze młodzieży": zmagania Związku Młodzieży Polskiej z Kościołem katolickim na Lubelszczyźnie 1948-1957. ["To fight for the youth's souls": Polish Yourh Association struggle with the Catholic church in the Lublin region 1948-1957] Lublin, IPN, 2009.
- WOŁOSZYN, Jacek Witold: Chronić i kontrolować: UB wobec środowisk i organizacji konspiracyjnych młodzieży na Lubelszczyźnie (1944-1956). [Protect and control: Security Service towards the youth conspiracy environments and organisations in Lublin region (1944-1956)] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- WOŁOSZYN, Jacek Witold: Szkoła jako instrument politycznej legitymizacji władzy partii komunistycznej w Polsce (1944-1989). [School as an instrument of the political legitimization of the communist party rule in Poland (1944-1989)] Lublin, IPN,2015.
- WÓJCIK, Bogusław (ed.): Młodzież antysystemowa w Polsce południowo-wschodniej w latach 1957-1989: wybór dokumentów. [Anti-system youth in South-East Poland in years 1957-1989: a selection of documents] Rzeszów, IPN, 2016.
- WÓJCIK, P. (ed.): Elity władzy a struktura społeczna w Polsce w latach 1944-1956. [Power elites and the social structure in Poland in years 1944-1956] Warszawa, 1992.
- WRONA, Janusz: System partyjny w Polsce 1944-1950. Miejsce-funkcje-relacje partii politycznych w warunkach budowy i utrwalania systemu totalitarnego. [Party system in Poland 1944-1950. Place-functions-relations of the political parties in the conditions of the building and consolidating of a totalitarian system] Lublin, 1995.

- WRÓBEL, Janusz: Polonia chicagowska w dobie Solidarności 1980–1989. [Polish migrants in Chicagoduring the era of Solidarity 1980-1989] Łódź, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2012.
- WTORKIEWICZ, J.: Wojsko Polskie w akcji propagandowej i wyborach do Sejmu Ustawodawczego w 1947 roku. [Polish Army in the propaganda action and elections to the parliament in 1947] Warszawa, Trio, 2002.
- WYSOCKI, Jacek: Ukraińcy na Lubelszczyźnie w latach 1944-1989. [Ukrainians in Lublin region in years 1944-1989] Lublin, IPN, 2011.
- YAKOVLEVA, Elena: ЯКОВЛЕВА, Елена: Польша против СССР, 1939-1950. Москва, Вече, 2007. [YAKOVLEVA, Elena: Poland against the USSR, 1939-1950. Moscow, Veche, 2007.]
- ZAĆMIŃSKI, A.: Działalność zagraniczna Towarzystwa Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich w latach 1957-1970. [International activity of the Association of the Development of the Western Lands in years 1957-1970] Bydgoszcz, 1995.
- ZAĆMIŃSKI, A.: Emigracja polska w Wielkiej Brytanii wobec możliwości wybuchu III wojny światowej 1945-1954. [Polish migration in the United Kingdom towards the possibility of an outbreak of the Third World War 1945-1954] Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwa Akademii Bydgoskiej, 2003.
- ZAJĄC, Justyna – ZIĘBA, Ryszard: Polska w stosunkach międzynarodowych 1945-1989. [Poland in the international relations 1945-1989] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2006.
- ZAMIATAŁA, Dominik: Caritas. Działalność i likwidacja organizacji 1945-1950. [Caritas. Activity and liquidation of the organisation 1945-1950] Lublin, KUL, 2000.
- ZAMIATAŁA, Dominik: Zakony męskie w polityce władz komunistycznych w Polsce w latach 1945-1989. T. 1, Problematyka organizacyjno-personalna. [Male monasteries in the politics of the communist authorities in Poland in years 1945-1989. Vol.1. Organisational-personal problems] Łomianki, Wydawnictwo LTW, 2011.
- ZAMIATAŁA, Dominik: Zakony męskie w polityce władz komunistycznych w Polsce w latach 1945-1989. T. 2, Działalność duszpasterska i społeczna zakonów w latach 1945-1989. [Male monasteries in the politics of the communist authorities in Poland in years 1945-1989. Vol. 2. Priesthood and social activity of the monasteries in years 1945-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Im nationalen Gewande. Strategien kommunistischer Herrschaftslegitimation in Polen 1944-1980. [In national dress. Strategies of Communist Domination in Poland 1944-1980] Osnabruck, Fibre Verlag, 2011.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Komunizm, legitymizacja, nacjonalizm: nacjonalistyczna legitymizacja władzy komunistycznej w Polsce. [Communism, legitimation, nationalism: a nationalist legitimation of the communist authorities in Poland] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Trio: Instytut Studiów Politycznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 2005.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Pologne 1956-1980. Le socialisme du bigos, [Poland 1956-1980. Bigos socialism] in: La Pologne [Poland], Ceri Fayard, Paris, 2007.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Wielka trwoga. Polska 1944-1947. Ludowa reakcja na kryzys. [A great fear. Poland 1944-1947. Socialist reaction to crisis] Warszawa, Znak, 2012.

- ZARZYCKA, Anna: Rewolucja Szymborskiej 1945-1957: o wczesnej twórczości poetki na tle epoki. [Szymborska's revolution 1945-1957: about the early works of the poet on the era's background] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2010.
- ZAWADKA, Katarzyna: Komitet Wojewódzki PZPR w Lublinie 1948-1956: struktura, ludzie, mechanizm funkcjonowania. [Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Lublin 1948-1956: structure, people, functioning] Lublin, IPN, 2014.
- ZAWISTOWSKI, Andrzej: Bilety do sklepu: handel reglamentowany w PRL. [Tickets to a shop: restricted trade in PPR] Warszawa, PWN, 2017.
- ZIĄTKOWSKI, Leszek: Na drodze do niepodległości: od stanu wojennego do wyborów czerwcowych: Wrocław grudzień 1981 - czerwiec 1989. [On the road to indepdendence: from the martial law to the June elections: Wrocław December 1981-June 1989] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo "Profil," 2014.
- ZIĄTKOWSKI, Leszek: Na drodze do Solidarności: Wrocław w walce o demokrację i niepodległość 1976-1980 . [On the road to Solidarity: Wrocław in fight for democracy and independence 1976-1980] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo "Profil", 2010.
- ZIĄTKOWSKI, Leszek: Na drodze do wolności: solidarny Wrocław sierpień 1980 - grudzień 1981. [On the way to freedom: solidary Wrocław August 1980-December 1981] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo "Profil", 2011.
- ZIĘTARA, Wojciech: Międzynarodówka Socjalistyczna a socjaldemokracja Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej. [International Socialists and Central-Eastern European social democrats] Lublin, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2012.
- ZLATKES, Gwido – SOWIŃSKI, Paweł – FRENKEL, Ann M. (eds.) Duplicator underground: the independent publishing industry in communist Poland, 1976-89. Bloomington, Indiana, Slavica Publishers, 2016.
- ZWIERNIK, Przemysław: Prasa podziemna opozycji politycznej w Poznaniu od wprowadzenia stanu wojennego do porozumień Okrągłego Stołu: 1981-1989. [Underground press of the political opposition in Poznan from the introduction of the martial law to the Round Table settlements: 1981-1989] Warszawa-Poznań, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego, IPN, 2014.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Dzieje Kościoła katolickiego w Polsce (1944–1989). [History of the Catholic Church in Poland (1944-1989). Warszawa, Neriton, Instytut Historii PAN, 2003.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Kościół a władza w Polsce. 1945–1950. [Church and authorities in Poland. 1945-1950] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo DiG, 1997.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Kościół w PRL. [Church in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2004.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Stolica Apostolska wobec Polski i Polaków w latach 1944–1958 w świetle materiałów ambasady RP przy Watykanie. Wybór dokumentów. [Vatican towards Poland and Poles in years 1944-1958 in light of the materials from the Polish embassy to Vatican. Selected documents] Warszawa, 1998.
- ŻARYN, Jan: Kościół w Polsce w latach przełomu (1953–1958). Relacje ambasadora RP przy Stolicy Apostolskiej. [Church in Poland in the breakthrough years (1953-1958). Relations of the ambassador of the Republic of Poland to Vatican] Warszawa, Neriton, 2000.

- ŻUKOWSKI, Marek: Ośrodki odosobnienia w Polsce w latach 1981-1982. [Seclusion centres in Poland in years 1981-1982] Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Trio, 2013.
- ŻUREK, Jacek: Ruch "księży patriotów" w województwie katowickim w latach 1949-1956. [Movement of “patriot priests” in the katowickie region in years 1949-1956] Katowice, IPN, 2009.
- ŻUREK, Robert: Kościół rzymskokatolicki w Polsce wobec Ziem Zachodnich i Północnych 1945-1948. [Roman Catholic Church in Poland towards the Western and Northern Lands 1945-1948] Szczecin, IPN, 2015.
- ŻYCHOWSKA, Maria: Represje komunistyczne w Tarnowskiem 1945-1956. T. 1, Miasto i powiat Tarnów. [Communist repressions in Tarnowskie 1945-1956. Vol. 1. City and region Tarnów] Kraków-Tarnów, IPN, 2013.
- БОРДЫГОВ, Геннадий – МАТВЕЕФ, Геннадий – КОСЕТКИ, Адам – ПАКОВСКИ, Андрей: СССР - Польша. Механизмы подавления, 1944-1949. Москва, АИРО XX, 1995. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady – MATVEEV, Gennady – KOSETKI, Adam – PACKOWSKI, Andjei: USSR – Poland. Mechanisms of suppression. Moscow, AIRO XX, 1995.]
- НОВИКОВ, Н. В.: Воспоминания дипломата, 1938-1947. Москва, Политиздат, 1989. [NOVIKOV, N. V.: Memories of a Diplomat, 1938-1947. Moscow, Politizdat, 1989.]
- НОСКОВА, А. Ф.: НКВД и польское подполье, 1944-1945 (По Особым Папкам И. В. Сталина). Москва, Институт славяноведения и балканистики РАН, 1994. [NOSKOVA, A. F.: NKVD and the Polish Underground, 1944-1945 (On the Special Folders of I. V. Stalin). Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies and Balkanistics RAN, 1994.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ANDERSON, Sheldon: Polish–East German Relations, 1945-1958. In: Heiss, Mary Ann – Papacosma, Victor (eds.): NATO and the Warsaw Pact: Intrabloc Conflicts. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press, 2008, 161-177.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Polacy internowani w obozie NKWD nr 270 w Borowiczach w latach 1944–1949, [Poles interned in NKVD camp no 270 in Borowicze in years 1944-1949] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2006, 2, 10, 209–230.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Położenie obywateli polskich w obozie nr 270 w Borowiczach w latach 1944–1949, [The situation of the Polish citizens in the camp no 270 in Borowicze in years 1944-1949] in: *Studia Historyczne*, 2008, 1, 201, 71-89.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Przemysł Krakowa w latach 1945-1947, [The industry of Kraków in years 1945-1947] in: Z dziejów przemysłu po 1945 roku, eds. E. Kościk, R. Klementowski, Wrocław 2012, 165-174.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Śmierć gen. Kazimierza Tumidajskiego w Związku Sowieckim w 1947 roku, [The death of the General Kazimierz Tumidajski in the Soviet Union in 1947], in: *Aparat represji w Polsce Ludowej 1944–1989*, 2011, 1, 8, 117-137.
- BAEV, Jordan: Bulgaria and the Political Crises in Czechoslovakia (1968) and Poland (1980/81). *CWIHP Bulletin.* Winter, 1998, No. 11.

- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Afera kurierska, w wywiadzie i MSZ [“Couriers Affair” in the intelligence and Ministry of Foreign Affairs], *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2014, No.1, 135-163.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Analiza sprawy ppłk. Michała Goleniewskiego, uciekiniera z wywiadu PRL. [Case analysis of the Lieutenant Colonel Michał Goleniewski, the Defector from the PPR’s intelligence] In: Skóra, Wojciech – Skubisz, Paweł (eds), Studia nad wywiadem i kontrwywiadem Polski w 20 wieku [Studies on Intelligence and Counterintelligence of Poland in 20 Century], Vol. 3, Szczecin, IPN, 2016, 551–592.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Dwa słowniki wywiadu wojskowego PRL z 1970 i 1978 r. [Two dictionaries of the PPR’s millitary intelligence from 1970 and 1978 year] In: Skóra, Wojciech – Skubisz, Paweł (eds): Studia nad wywiadem i kontrwywiadem Polski w XX wieku [Studies on Intelligence and Counterintelligence of Poland in XX Century], Vol. 1, Szczecin, IPN, 2012, 697-736.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Procesy pokazowe oskarżonych o szpiegostwo w pierwszej dekadzie Polsce Ludowej [Show trials of the accused of spying in the first decade of People's Poland] In: Dźwigał, Magdalena – Skubisz, Paweł (eds.): Piony śledcze aparatu bezpieczeństwa publicznego (1944-1990) [Investigative units of the public security apparatus (1944-1990)], Szczecin, IPN, 2017, 389-427.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Przyczynek do historii emigracyjnej prasy »prokrajowej« [A contribution to the history of the emigration of the press supporting People’s Poland] In: Ligarski, Sebastian – Wolsza, Tadeusz (eds.): Dziennikarze władzy, władza dziennikarzom. Aparat represji wobec środowiska dziennikarskiego 1945-1990 [Journalists to authorities, authorities to journalists. A repression apparatus against the journalistic environment 1945-1990], Warszawa, IPN, 2010, 301-335.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Wkład wywiadu gospodarczego w rozwój przemysłowy w dekadzie Edwarda Gierka [Contribution of economic intelligence to industrial development in the decade of Edward Gierek] In: Rybiński, Krzysztof (ed.): Dekada Gierka. Wnioski dla obecnego okresu modernizacji Polski [Gierek’s Decade. Conclusions for the current period of modernization of Poland], Warszawa, Uczelnia Vistula, 2011, 57-71.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Wydział XI Departamentu I MSW i kierunki działania wywiadu w walce z opozycją w latach osiemdziesiątych [Division XI of the 1st Department of the Ministry of the Interior and directions of the intelligence operation in the fight against the opposition in the eighties]. In: Bagieński, Witold – Cenckiewicz, Sławomir – Woyciechowski, Piotr (eds.): Konfidenci [Informers], Warszawa, Editions Spotkania 2015, 505-647.
- BAGIEŃSKI, Witold: Zarys działalności aparatu bezpieczeństwa PRL wobec emigracyjnego PSL (1954-1966) [Outline of the activity of the security apparatus of the Polish People's Republic against the emigre Polish Peasant Party] In: Kuczur, Tomasz – Wolsza, Tadeusz (eds.): Polska w XX wieku. W kręgu badań historycznych, politologicznych i prawnych [Poland in the twentieth century. In the field of historical, political and legal research], Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo UKW, 2013, 167-201.
- BAKUŁA, Bogusław (ed.): Radio Solidarność: podziemne rozgłośnie oraz audycje radiowe i telewizyjne w Polsce 1982-1990: materiały z konferencji w Wyższej Szkole Zawodowej "Kadry dla Europy" w dniach 26-27 maja 2007 roku. [Radio Solidarity: underground radio stations and radio and TV broadcasts in Poland 1982-1990: materials from a conference in

Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa “Kadry dla Europy” in days 26-27 May 2007] Poznań, Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa "Kadry dla Europy", 2008.

- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz, SZWAGRZYK, K: Projekt badawczy „Lista represjonowanych w PRL z powodów politycznych 1944-1989”. Osoby skazane przez Wojskowe Sądy Rejonowe w latach 1944-1955 na kary więzienia i karę śmierci. [Research project „List of the repressed in the PPR due to political reasons 1944-1989.” People sentenced by the Military Regional Courts in years 1944-1955 to imprisonment and death] Wrocław, 2001.
- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Grudzień ’70 poza Wybrzeżem w dokumentach aparatu władzy. [December ‘70 away from the Coast in the documents of the state apparatus] Wrocław 2000.
- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Grudzień ’70 we Wrocławiu w tajnych dokumentach Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [December ’70 in Wrocław in the secret documetns of the Security Service] in: Rocznik Wrocławski, 2002, 8, 261-315.
- BALBUS, Tomasz – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wydarzenia grudniowe 1970 roku poza Wybrzeżem, [The happenings of December 1970 outside of the Coast] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2002, 1, 143-160.
- BARANIEWSKI, Waldemar: Kopernik i Stalin. Treści ideowe dekoracji Pałacu Kultury i Nauki w Warszawie [Copernicus and Stalin. Ideological texts of the decorations of the Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw]. *Kronika Warszawy*, 2005, 4, 53-69.
- BARTCZAK, Aneta: Odwilż i jej wpływ na stosunki polsko-jugosłowiańskie w 1956 r.,[The thaw and its influence on the Polish-Yugoslavian relations in 1956]. In: E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts]. Łódź 2014,721-734.
- BARTOSZEWICZ, Michał: Ustanowienie Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich a problemy administracji państwowej w Polsce w końcu lat osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Appointment of the Ombudsman for Citizens’ Rights and problems of the country’s administration in Poland at the end of the eighties]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja,* 2013, 2.
- BEAUVOIS, D: De la peste brune au choléra rouge, 1939/1948, dans l'orbite de Moscou [From the black plague to the red cholera, 1939/1948, in Moscow's orbit]. In: BEAUVOIS, Daniel: La Pologne, des origines à nos jours [Poland, from the origins to nowadays]. Lonrai, Éditions du Seuil, 2010, 377-399.
- BEAUVOIS, D: La pensée captive, 1949/1976 [Thoughts in captivity, 1949/1976]. In: BEAUVOIS, Daniel: La Pologne, des origines à nos jours [Poland, from the origins to nowadays]. Lonrai, Éditions du Seuil, 2010, 399-433.
- BEAUVOIS, D: La sape polonaise du rideau de fer, 1976/1989 [The Polish scythe in the Iron Curtain, 1976/1989]. In: Beauvois, Daniel: La Pologne, des origines à nos jours [Poland, from the origins to nowadays]. Lonrai, Éditions du Seuil, 2010, 433-461.
- BENKEN, Przemysław: Ideologia dżucze w wybranych dokumentach polskiej dyplomacji z lat osiemdziesiątych z zasobu Archiwum Akt Nowych i Archiwum Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej [The Juche ideology in selected Polish diplomatic documents from the

1980s, from the resources of the Archive of New Records and the Archive of the Institute of National Remembrance]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 275-300.

- BERENDT, Grzegorz: I sekretarz KW PZPR w Gdańsku o sprawach kaszubskich w latach 1960-1966 [The first secretary of the Polish United Workers' Party in Gdańsk about the Kashubian matters in years 1960-1966] in: Acta Cassubiana, 2013, XV, 239- 260.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz: Polacy i Żydzi w 1956 r. oczami Samuela Mjzelsa [Poles and Jews in 1956 through the eyes of Samuel Mjzels] in: Biuletyn IPNm 2010, 11, 91-96.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz: Tematyka kobieca na łamach organu KC PZPR "Fołks Sztyme" w latach 1949-1956 [Female topics in the organisation "Fołks Sztyme" of the Polish United Workers' Party in years 1949-1956] in: Kobieta i media. Studia z dziejów emacypacji kobiet, [Female and media. Studies from the history of emancipation of women] Eds. P.Perkowski, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo UG, 2009.
- BERENDT, Grzegorz: W cieniu PZPR. Działalność Towarzystwa Społeczno Kulturalnego Żydów w Polsce pod rządami komunistów (1950-1989) [In the shadows of the Polish United Workers' Party. Activity of the Socio-Cultural Jewish Society in Poland under communist management (1950-1989) in: Stowarzyszenia mniejszości narodowych, etnicznych i postulowanych w Polsce po II wojnie światowej, [National, ethnical and postulated minorities' societies in Poland after WWII] Eds. Stefan Dudra, Bernadetta Nitschke. Kraków, Zakład Wydawniczy NOMOS, 2013, 171-209.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: "Bratrská pomoc" Polsku? Role Varšavské smlouvy v první fázi polské krize (červenec-prosinec 1980) ["Brotherlike Help" to Poland. The Role of the Warsaw Pact in the First Period of Polish Crisis (July-December 1980)]. Dvacáté století, 2012, Vol. 4, No. 1, 161-180.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: 1981: Role Varšavské smlouvy ve druhé fázi polské krize [The Warsaw Pact's Role n the Second Stage of Polish Crisis]. Historie a vojenství, 2013, Vol. 62, No. 2, 20-41.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Gierkovo vedení a prosazování polských zájmů v organizaci Varšavské smlouvy [Gierek's Leadership and the Promotion of Polish Interest in Warsaw Pact Organization]. Historie a vojenství, 2014, Vol. 63, No. 3, 4-16.
- BÍLÝ, Matěj: Statut Varšavské smlouvy pro období války. Kontext – Schválení – Dopady [The Warsaw Pact and its Wartime Statute. Context – Approval – Consequences]. Historie a vojenství, 2015, Vol. 64, No. 2, 14-26.
- BITTNER, Karolina, SKOTARCZAK, D. (eds.): W kręgu kultury PRL: muzyka: rodzaje i style. [In the area of the PPR culture: music: genres and styles] Poznań, IPN, 2017.
- BLAZEK, Petr – JAWORSKI, Piotr- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (eds.): Między przymusową przyjaźnią a prawdziwą solidarnością. Czesi – Polacy – Słowacy 1938/39–1945–1989, cz. I, [Between forced friendship and true solidarity. Czechs - Poles - Slovaks 1938/39-1945-1989, vol. 1]. Warszawa, 2007.
- BOREJSZA, Jerzy W.: Kto popierał Marka Twaina? Wokół zbioru dokumentów „Stalin i kosmopolityzm 1945–1953," [Who was supporting Mark Twain? Around the documents „Stalin and cosmopolitanism 1945-1953"] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.

- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- DŁUGOŁĘCKI, Piotr: Moskiewskie wytyczne do polityki zagranicznej PRL: przykłady, [Moscow's guidelines to the foreign policy of PPR: examples] in: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2005, 5, 115-142.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy- PUTTKAMER, von Joachim: Hidden Paths within Socialism, in: Journal of Modern European History, 2010, 8, 3, 165-178.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Die Erlebnisse des Andrzej Brycht, oder: zum Antigermanismus ein Jahr vor dem „März" 1968, [The Experiences of Andrzej Brycht, or: to Anti-germanism, a year before the "March" 1968] in: Deutschlands östliche Nachbarschaften. Eine Sammlung von historischen Essays für Hans Henning Hahn, [Germany's eastern neighborhoods. A collection of historical essays for Hans Henning Hahn] Frankfurt am Main, 2009.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: 1945 – 1956 –1989, in: Przegląd Polityczny, 2006, 78, 128-133.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Die neune Nord- und Westgebiete Polens: Eine Integrationsbasis von System und Gesellschaft 1945-1946? [The new North and West bondaries of Poland: bases of integrations for system and business 1945-1956?] in: Mentalitaeten-Nationen-Spannungsfelder. Beitraege eines Kolloquims zum 65. Geburtstag von Hans Lemberg. 2001.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Polskie peryferie polityki zagranicznej Związku Radzieckiego – lata siedemdziesiąte, [Polish peripheries of the USSR foreign policy - the seventies] in: Modernizacja – Centrum – Peryferia. Księga jubileuszowa z okazji 70. rocznicy urodzin Ryszarda Stemplowskiego. [Modernisation - Center - Periphery. Jubilee book on occasion of the 70th birthday of Ryszard Stemplowski] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2009.
- BRIER, Robert: Broadening the Cultural History of the Cold War: The Emergence of the Polish Workers' Defense Committee and the Rise of Human Rights. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 104–127.
- BRODALA, A. – LISIECKA, M. – RUZIKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Przebudować człowieka. Komunistyczne wysiłki zmiany mentalności. [To rebuild a human. Communist efforts to change mentality] Warszawa, Trio, 2001.
- BRYNE, Malcolm: New Evidence on the Polish Crisis 1980-1982: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, Vol. 11, No. 3-4.
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr – CHRZANOWSKI, P. – NADRZYŃSKA-PISZCZEWIAT, A.: Zbrodnia bez kary. Grudzień 1970 w Gdyni Przebieg wydarzeń - represje - walka o prawdę. [Crime without punishment. December 1970 in Gdynia. Course of events – repressions – fight for the truth] Gdynia, Verbi Causa, 2010.
- BRZEZIŃSKI, Piotr (ed.): Stan wojenny na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim (1981–1983). Szkice historyczne. [Martial Law in Pomorze Nadwisliańskie (1981-1983). Historical drafts] Gdańsk, IPN, 2012.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej – ZAREMBA, Marcin: Polska 1956–1976: w poszukiwaniu paradygmatu. [Poland 1956-1976: looking for a paradigm] Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2006, 2, 10, 25-37.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Barwy roku 1956, [The colours of year 1956] in: Mówią Wieki, 2006, 10, 15-21.

- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Miasto na wzgórzu. Sandomierz a PRL, [A city on a hill. Sandomierz and PPR] in: Mówią Wieki, 2009, 6, 80-82.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: PRL na widelcu. [PPR on a fork] Warszawa, Baobab, 2010.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Robotnicy Warszawy. Konflikty codzienne (1950-1954) [The workers of Warsaw. Everyday conglicts (1950-1954)] Warszawa, Trio, 2002.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Znaczenie drobiazgu. O drobnych ogłoszeniach prasowych z powojennego Bukaresztu i Warszawy, [Importance of details. About small press advertisements from post-war Bucharest and Warsaw]. In: Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza (eds.): Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Warszawa, 2010.
- BUKAŁA, Marcin: Ogólnopolska Konferencja Naukowa „Aby Polska rosła w siłę, a ludzie żyli dostatniej… PRL w latach 1970–1975", Rzeszów–Łańcut, 7–9 czerwca 2017 r., [Poland-wide Academic Conference: "So that Poland could grow in power and people could live richer… PPR in years 1970-1975," Rzeszów-Łańcut, 7-9 June 2017]. *UR Journal Of Humanities And Social Sciences,* 2017, 3, 4, 192-199.
- CEGIELSKI, Tadeusz – SZELĄGOWSKA, Grażyna: Film fabularny doby PRL w rozpoznaniu przemian społecznych i kulturowych, [Feature film from PPR as a source of recognizing social and cultural change]. *Przegląd Humanistyczny,* 2011, 6, 5-18.
- CENCKIEWICZ, Sławomir – GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: „…Nieoficjalny sondaż na temat ewentualnych negocjacji…". Jacka Kuronia rozmowy z SB w latach 1985-1989, ["....unofficial survey about possible negotiations…" Jacek Kuroń talks with the Security Service in years 1985-1989] in: Arcana, 2006, 70, 185-217.
- CHABROS, Ewa – PATYCZAK, Kmita: Graffiti w PRL. [Graffiti in PPR] Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: Działalność Koła PPR przy Głównym Urzędzie Cenzury MBP 1945–1947, [Activity of the Polish Workers' Party by the Main Censorship Office of the Ministry of Public Security 1945-1947]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: Działalność zbrojna „żołnierzy wyklętych" przeciwko władzy komunistycznej na terenie Gminy Zbuczyn w latach 1944-1956, [Armed activity of the "cursed soliders" against the communist authorities in Gmina Zbuczyn region in years 1944-1956] in: *Radzyński Rocznik Humanistyczny*, 2013, 11, 107-126.
- CHARCZUK, Wiesław: Funkcjonowanie kół PPR przy więzieniu Mokotów w Warszawie (1946–1948), [Functioning of the Polish Workers' Party by the Mokotów prison in Warsaw (1946-1948)]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2014, 3.
- CZADERNA, Ryszard: Organizacja Międzywojewódzkiej Szkoły Partyjnej we Wrocławiu na przykładzie: Projektu organizacji pracy w Międzywojewódzkiej Szkole PZPR w Łodzi wraz z diagramami organizacyjnymi Międzywojewódzkiej Szkoły Partyjnej w Łodzi i we Wrocławiu z roku 1952, [Interregional Organisation of the Party School in Wrocław on example of the project of the work organisation in the Interregional School of the Polish Communist Party in Łódź together with organisational diagrams of the Interregional Party School in Łódź and in Wrocław from 1952]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.

- CZARNOTA, Tomasz: Czesław Wójcik – sekretarz propagandy, nauczyciel, dyrektor przedsiębiorstwa, urzędnik. Kariera „zetempowca," [Czesław Wójcik - secretary of propaganda, teacher, manager of an industry, an official. Career of the member of the Polish Youth Association]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- CZARNOTA, Tomasz: Gdy u nas w KP była 27. Dywizja… Przypadek akowca na etacie Komitetu Powiatowego PZPR, [When in our Communist Party there was the 27th Division… A case of a member of the AK [National Army] employed by the regional committee of the Polish Communist Party]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- CZARNOTA, Tomasz: Zabezpieczenie tajemnicy partyjnej i państwowej w pracy aparatu PZPR w świetle przepisów wydanych w 1973 r. przez Komitet Wojewódzki PZPR w Lublinie [Securing party and state secrets in the Polish United Workers' Party apparatus in the light of the regulations issued in 1973 by the Polish United Workers' Party's Voivodeship Committee]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2017, 6, 252-274.
- CZEKALSKI, Tadeusz: Polska Rzeczpospolita Mięsna, [Meat Republic of Poland] in: Mówią Wieki, 2012, 11, 57-61.
- CZERNECKI, Igor: An intellectual offensive: The Ford Foundation and the destalinization of the Polish social sciences, Cold War History, 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 289-310.
- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: „Obecnie zainteresowanie się obywatelem wymaga dowodów …". Analiza pracy organów bezpieczeństwa podczas egzekutywy KW PZPR w Gdańsku 9 marca 1956 r. ["Currently being interested in a citizen requires proofs…" Analysis of the work of theseciruty organisation during the enforcement of the Polish Communist Party in Gdańsk 9 March 1956]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.
- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: Pierwsi sekretarze komitetu partyjnego Polskiej Partii Robotniczej/Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej przy WUBP/WUdsBP w Gdańsku w latach 1945–1956, [First Secretaries of the Party Committee of the Polish Workers' Party by the Regional Security Office in Gdańsk in years 1945-1956]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- CZERWIŃSKI, Daniel: Wybory do Sejmu w 1952 roku w województwie gdańskim w ocenie lokalnych władz partyjnych – próba analizy, [Elections to the parliament in 1952 in Gdańsk region in appraisal of the local party authorities - an attempt at analysis]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2014, 3.
- CZIOMER, Erhard: Die beiden deutschen Staaten aus der polnischen Perspektive nach 1949 [The Two German States from the Polish Perspective post-1949], Kirchliche Zeitgeschichte, 2009, vol. 22, no. 2, 500–518.
- DĄBROWSKI, Stanisław – RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa – GAWRYSZCZAK, Piotr: Komunistyczne represje wobec harcerstwa na Lubelszczyźnie. [Communist repressions towards the scouts in Lublin region] Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- DAVIES, Richard T.: The CIA and the Polish Crisis of 1980–1981. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 120–123.
- DAWID, Adriana: Apogeum i kres stalinowskich obchodów Święta Pracy na Śląsku Opolskim (część 1), [Apogee and the end of the Stalinist commemorations of the Labour Day in Opole Silesia (part 1)] in: Studia Śląskie, 2016, 78, 121–148.

- DAWID, Adriana: Edukacja młodzieży autochtonicznej na Śląsku Opolskim w latach 1945–1970. Komentarze i postulaty władz, [Education of the native youth in Opole Silesia in years 1945-1970. Comments and the authorities' postulats] in: Od KEN do MEN. Edukacja młodzieży jest jedynym dla państwa ciągłego uszczęśliwiania warunkiem. Studia o instytucjach, ludziach i programach polskiej oświaty, ed. Marek Białokur, Joanna Raźniewska, Opole–Bielsko-Biała 2014, 117–132.
- DAWID, Adriana: International Workers` Day celebrations in the Opole Silesia in the year 1949–1956, in: Anniversary celebrations in Poland and Silesia. Faces of History. Monographs and studies of the Institute of History at the University of Opole, Ed. Stanisław Ciesielski Opole–Zabrze–Tarnowskie, Góry 2014, 55–68.
- DAWID, Adriana: Kresowianie i autochtoni w opolskich strukturach Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego (1945–1949), [People from the Eastern Borderlands and native inhabitants in the Opole structures of the Polish People's Party (1945-1949) in: Kresowianie na Górnym Śląsku, [People from the Eastern Borderlands in Upper Silesia] ed. Bogusław Tracz, Katowice–Gliwice, 2012, 185–197.
- DAWID, Adriana: Kwestia używania języka niemieckiego w ujęciu władz partyjnych województwa opolskiego (1950–1956), [The problem of using German language as understood by the party authorities in the Opole region (1950-1956)] in: Studia Śląskie, 2013, LXXII, 139–157.
- DAWID, Adriana: Kwestia wielonarodowości Śląska w koncepcjach opolskich Rodłaków (1944–1949) [The issue of multi-nationality of Silesia in the concepts of the Opole Rodłaki (1944-1949) in: Mniejszości narodowe i etniczne w Europie Środkowej. W 60-lecie uchwalenia Ustawy Serbołużyckiej, [National and ethnic minorities in Central Europe. In 60th anniversary of the Sorbianlusatioan Law] łed. P. Pałys, Opole 2008, s. 74–88.
- DAWID, Adriana: Laicyzacja opolskiej służby zdrowia (1948–1968) w świetle materiałów KW PZPR w Opolu, [Secularisation of the Opole health service (1948-1968) in light of the materials of the Polish United Workers' Party in Opole] in: Eds. Wojciech Polak, Waldemar Rodzynkowski, Michał Białkowski i Jakub Kufel, Kościół w obliczu totalitaryzmów. Zbiór studiów dla uczczenia XXV rocznicy męczeńskiej śmierci księdza Jerzego Popiełuszki Toruń 16–17 X 2009 r., [Church in face of totalitarianism. A collection of studies to commemorate the 25th anniversary of the martyr death of Pries Jerzy Popiełuszko, Toruń 16-17.10.2009] Toruń, 2010, 453–471.
- DAWID, Adriana: Les anciens membres de la Division I de l'Association des Polonais en Allemagne face aux questions de nationalitÉ en SilÉsie (1944-1949), [Former members of Division I of the Association of Poles in Germany facing questions of nationality in Silesia (1944-1949)] win Mémoire(s) de Silésie: Terre Multicurelle mythe ou réalité, [Memory/ies of Silesia: Multicultural Land, myth and reality] ed. Florence Lelait, Agnieszka Niewiedział, Małgorzata Smorąg-Goldberg, Paris 2009, 87–102.
- DAWID, Adriana: Metody kształtowania postaw patriotycznych u młodzieży rodzimego pochodzenia na Śląsku Opolskim w latach 1950–1970, [Methods of shaping patriotic positions in native youth in Opole Silesia in years 1950-1970] in: Polish Borderlands Studies" 2015, 1, 69–82.

- DAWID, Adriana: Październik `56, [October '56] in: Górny Śląsk w Polsce Ludowej, 1 Przełomy i zwroty, [Upper Silesia in PPR, 1. Breakthroughs and returns] eds. Adam Dziurok, B. Linek, Katowice – Opole, 2016, 91–112.
- DAWID, Adriana: Propaganda antyniemiecka w działalności Zarządu Wojewódzkiego Towarzystwa Rozwoju Ziem Zachodnich w Opolu (1957-1971), [Anti-German propaganda in the activity of the management of the Regional Association of the Development of the Western Lands in Opole (1957-1971)] in: Studia Śląskie, 2011, 60, 53–72.
- DAWID, Adriana: Reperkusje wokół deklaracji niemieckich podczas nadawania dowodów osobistych w województwie opolskim (1951–1953), [Repercussions around German declarations during appointment of the identity cards in Opole region (1951-1953)] in: Konferenz Die Deutschen in Polen. Das Leben der deutschen Minderheit in der neuen Situation nach dem Jahr 1945/ Konferencja Niemcy w Polsce. Życie mniejszości niemieckiej w nowej sytuacji w Polsce p roku 1945, [Conderence Germans in Poland. Life of the German minority in the new situation in Poland after year 1945] Opole 2015, 44–57.
- DEIGHTON, Anne: A Different 1956': British Responses to the Polish Events, June-November 1956, *Cold War History*, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 455-475.
- DESZCZYŃSKI, Marek: Niewiele brakowało? W 30. rocznicę wprowadzenia w Polsce stanu wojennego [It was close? In the 30th anniversary of the introduction of the martial law in Poland]. In: Miejsce. Kwartalnik Społeczno-kulturalny Komorowa i Okolic, 2011, II, 4, 17-21.
- DŁUGOŁĘCKI, Piotr- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy (eds.): Polskie Dokumenty Dyplomatyczne 1979. [Polish Diplomatic Documents 1979] Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, Warszawa, 2014.
- DOLIWA U.: Radio studenckie w Polskiej Rzeczpospolitej Ludowej. In: G. Borowska, B. Darska, A., Staniszewski: Regionalne, narodowe, uniwersalne [Regional, national, universal], Olsztyn 2005, 251–265.
- DOMBER, Gregory F.: Skepticism and Stability: Reevaluating U.S. Policy during Poland's Democratic Transformation in 1989. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 3, 52–82.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Handel, zaopatrzenie oraz rzemiosło i usługi w Zielonej Górze w latach 80. XX wieku, [Trade, supplies, craftsmanship and services in Zielona Góra in the 1980s] in: *Studia Zachodnie*, 2013, 15, 171-184.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Migracje ludności na ziemiach odzyskanych w latach 1945-1948, [Migrations of people in the recaptured lands in years 1945-1948] in*: Przegląd Zachodniopomorski,* 2009, 35, 1, 149-158.
- DOMKE, Radosław: Pod znakiem aktywizacji portu szczecińskiego. Propaganda wobec ziem zachodnich i północnych Polski w prasie polskiej 1947 roku, [In the name of activating Szczecin's harbour. Propaganda towards the Western and Northern Polish lands in the Polish press in 1947] in: *Przegląd Zachodniopomorski*. 2010. 4, 47-65
- DRABIK, Rafał: Władysław Zdunek. Od „zawodowego rewolucjonisty" do „elementu reakcyjnego". Biografia działacza partyjnego, [Władysław Zdunek. From a "professional revolutionist" to a "reactive element." Biography of the party activist]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.

- DRABIK, Sebastian: Bilans otwarcia. PZPR w województwie krakowskim w latach 1948–1956 (członkowie), [Balance of the opening. Polish Communist Party in Kraków region in years 1948-1956 (members)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- DRABIK, Sebastian: Członkowie KPP w krakowskiej PZPR, [Members of the Polish Communist Party in the Polish United Workers' Party of Kraków]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- DRABIK, Sebastian: Władysław Machejek – partyjny literat, [Władysław Machejek – the Party's literary man]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacj*a, 2017, 6, 213-251.
- DUDEK, Antoni – FRISZKE, A.: Polska 1986-1989: koniec systemu. Materiały międzynarodowej konferencji, Miedzeszyn 21-23 października 1999 r., tom 3 Dokumenty. [Poland 1986-1989: the end of a system. Materials from an international conference, Miedzeszyn 21-23 October 1999, vol 3. Documents] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Trio i ISP PAN, 2002.
- DUDEK, Antoni – MADEJ, K.: Stan wojenny w Polsce 1981-1983. [Martial Law in Poland 1981-1983] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- DUDEK, Antoni – MADEJ, K: Świadectwa stanu wojennego. [Accounts from the Martial Law] Warszawa, IPN, 2001.
- DUDEK, Antoni Antoni – MARSZAŁKOWSKI, T.: Walka z Kościołem 1958-1966, [Fight with the Church 1958-1966]. In: Więź, 1991, I, 4.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Kryzys systemu komunistycznego w Polsce lat osiemdziesiątych [The crisis of the communist system in Poland in the eighties]. In: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2007, 1, 11.
- DUDEK, Antoni: 1989 – Das Ende des Kommunismus in Polen, [1989 - the end of communism in Poland]. In: Erinnerungsorte in Ostmitteleuropa. Ehrfahrugen der Vergangenheit und Perspektiven, [Memorial places in East Central Europe. Past experiences and perspectives] Ed. B. Olschowsky, Oldenburg, 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Czerwcowy przełom. Wybory 4 czerwca 1989 roku – kampania i wyniki, [The June breakthrough. Elections from 4 June 1989 - campaign and results]. In: Więź, 2000, 6.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Das „polnische Jahr 1989" und der Streit um seine Interpretation [The "Polish Year 1989" and the dispute over his interpretation]. In: Erinnerungsorte im Ostmitteleuropa. Erfahrungen der Vergangenheit und Perspektiven, [Memorial places in East Central Europe. Past experiences and perspectives] Eds. M. Weber, B. Olschowsky, I.A.Petransky, A. Pók, A. Przewoźnik, Mün̈chen 2011.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Grunwald w PRL [Grunwald in PPR]. In: Grunwald – walka 600-lecia, [Grunwald - the battle of the 600 years] Eds. A. Chylak, M. Horodniczy, Warszawa, 2010.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Jednym głosem. Wybory prezydenta PRL w lipcu 1989, [In one voice. Presidential ekections off PPR in July 1989]. In: Więź, 2003, 12.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Kierownictwo PZPR wobec opozycji politycznej w drugiej połowie lat 80, [Polish United Workers' Party towards the political opposition in the second part of the eighties]. In: Opozycja w systemach demokratycznych i niedemokratycznych, [Opposition in democratic and non-democratic systems] Eds. K. Łabędź, M. Mikołajczyk, Kraków, 2001.

- DUDEK, Antoni: Kościół i opozycja demokratyczna w Polsce (1976-1989) [The Church and democratic opposition in Poland (1976-1989)]. In: Kościół katolicki wczoraj i dziś, [Catholic church yesterday and today] Eds. M. Drzonek, et al., Szczecin, 1998.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Krize komunistického systému v Polsku v 80. letech [The Crisis of the Communist Regime in Poland during 1980s]. *Paměť a dějiny. Revue pro studium totalitních režimů*, 2010, Vol. 4, No. 3, 42-54.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Krótkotrwała normalizacja w stosunkach Kościół-Państwo (1956-1957) [Short-term normalisation in relations Church-Poland]. In: Polska 1944/45-1989. Studia i materiały, 1995, 1.
- DUDEK, Antoni: L'effondrement de la dictature communiste en Pologne, [The collapse of the communist dictatorship in Poland]. In: Communisme, 2008, 93/94.
- DUDEK, Antoni: L'esperienza rivoluzionaria del sindicato Libero e indipendente "Solidarość": dalla nascita alla legge marziale [The revolutionary experience of Solidarity: from birth to the martial law]. In: Sindacalismo. Rivista di studi sulla rappresentanza del lavoro nella societa globale, 2010, Trimestrale Ottobre-dicembre, 12.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Lawirowanie. Ekipa Gierka wobec Kościoła katolickiego (1971-1978), [Maneuvering. Gierek's gang towards the Catholic Church (1971-1978)]. In: Więź, 1999, 7.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Limitowana liberalizacja. Opozycja w planach aparatu władzy PRL w połowie lat 80, [Limited liberalisation. Opposition in the plans of the authoritie's apparatus of PPR in the middle of the eighties]. In: Arcana, 2003, 50.
- DUDEK, Antoni: O działaniach antykościelnych władz PRL w latach 1958-1966, [About the anti-Church activities of the PPR authorities in years 1958-1966]. In: Chrześcijanin w Świecie, 1994, 1.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Obóz władzy w okresie stanu wojennego, [Authorities camp during the martial law]. In: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2002, 2.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Pożegnanie z Wielkim Bratem. Ostatni rok w dziejach stosunków polsko-radzieckich (1991) [Farwell to the Big Brother, The last year in the history of the Polish-Soviet relations (1991)], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- DUDEK, Antoni: PRL i Stolica Apostolska w latach 1971-1974 [PPR and Vatican in years 1971-1974]. In: Społeczeństwo – Państwo – Kościół (1945-2000). Materiały z ogólnopolskiej konferencji naukowej, Szczecin, 15-16 VI 2000 r., [Society - State- Church (1945-2000). Materials from a Poland-wide academic conference, Szczecin, 15-16.06.2000] Eds. A. Kawecki, K. Kowalczyk i A. Kubaj, Szczecin 2000.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Problem budownictwa sakralnego w stosunkach państwa z Kościołem rzymskokatolickim w Polsce w latach 1957-1970, [Problem of sacral architecture in the relations with the Roman Catholic Church in Poland in years 1957-1970]. In: Dzieje Najnowsze, 1995, 1.

- DUDEK, Antoni: Problem normalizacji stosunków między PRL a Stolicą Apostolską w latach 1971-1977, [Problem of normalisation of relations between PPR and Vatican in years 1971-1977] in: Mazowieckie Studia Humanistyczne, 1999, 2.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Problem normalizacji stosunków między władzami PRL a Kościołem Rzymskokatolickim w latach 1970-1972, [Problem of normalisation of relations between the PPR authorities and the Roman Catholic church in years 1970-1972]. In: Studia Historyczne, 2001, 1.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Prymas Stefan Wyszyński wobec władz komunistycznych w latach 1956-1978, [Primate Stefan Wyszyński towards the communist authorities in years 1956-1978]. In: Prymas Stefan Kardynał Wyszyński – świadek Ewangelii i tradycji narodowych, [Primate Stefan, Cardinal Wyszyński - witness of the Gospel and national traditions] Eds. Kazimierz Gurda, Tadeusz Gacia, Kielce, 2001.
- DUDEK, Antoni: PZPR w ostatnich miesiącach istnienia (czerwiec 1989 – styczeń 1990) [Polish United Workers Party in the last months of its existence (June 1989 - January 1990)]. In: Wojna o akta. Studia i materiały źródłowe, [War over acts. Studies and source materials] Ed. Stanisław Flis, Gdańsk, IPN, 2011.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Rewolucja Solidarności (1980-1981). Punkty zwrotne [Solidarity revolution (1980-1981). Turning points]. In: Politeja. Pismo Wydziału Studiów Międzynarodowych i Politycznych UJ, 2010, 2(14).
- DUDEK, Antoni: Rok 1989 w Polsce: źródła implozji systemu komunistycznego i punkty zwrotne [Year 1989 in Poland: sources of implosion of the communist system and turning points]. In: *Prace Komisji Środkowoeuropejskiej*, 2005, XIII.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Rola Kościoła katolickiego w pierwszej fazie transformacji ustrojowej Polski (1988-1989) [Role of the Catholic Church in the first phase of the system transformation in Poland (1988-1989)]. In: Państwo -Kościół – Europa: nowe wyzwania, [State- Church - Europe: new challenges] Ed. M. Drzonka, et al., Szczecin, IPN, 1999.
- DUDEK, Antoni: The carnival (1980-1981) in: It all began in Poland, Ed. A. Niegowska, Warszawa 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Usunięcie religii ze szkół 1958-1961, [Removal of religion from schools 1958-1961]. In: Więź, 1994, 11.
- DUDEK, Antoni: ZSRR wobec powstania rządu Tadeusza Mazowieckiego, [USSR towards the creation of Tadeusz Mazowiecki government]. In: Nie ma wolności bez pamięci. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana profesorowi Ryszardowi Terleckiemu, Ed. W. Bernacki, et al. Kraków, 2009.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Główne czynniki dynamizujące rozkład systemu realnego socjalizmu w Polsce lat 80. XX wieku [Main factors actuating the falling-apart of the system of real socialism in Poland in the eighties]. In: Dylematy strategiczne XXI wieku. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana prof. Michałowi Chorośnickiemu z okazji czterdziestolecia pracy naukowej, Eds. R. Kłosowicz, B. Szlachta, J.J. Węc, Kraków, 2013.
- DZIUBA, Adam (ed.): Donosem i pałką. Z działań Służby Bezpieczeństwa na Górnym Śląsku i w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim w latach 1956 – 1980. [With delation and a baton. From the Security Service activities in Upper Silesia and Zagłębie Dąbrowskie in years 1956-1980] Katowice, IPN, 2008.

- DZIUROK, Adam: Metody walki aparatu bezpieczeństwa z Kościołem katolickim. Przykłady działań dezintegracyjnych Służby Bezpieczeństwa w latach sześćdziesiątych XX wieku, [Methods of the security apparatus' fight against the Catholic church. Examples of the disintegration activities of the Security Service in the sixties]. In: Łatka, Rafał (ed.): Stosunki Państwo-Kościół w Polsce 1944-2010. Studia i materiały, [State-Church relations in Poland 1944-2010. Studies and materials], Kraków, IPN, 2013.
- DZIUROK, Adam: Placówka karmelitów bosych w Szopienicach 1954-1955. Epizod walki z Kościołem katolickim w czasach stalinowskich [The placement of the Barefoot Carmelites in Szopienice 1954-1955. An episode of the fight against the Catholic Church in the Stalinist times]. *Śląskie Studia Historyczno-Teologiczne*, 46, 2, 2013.
- DZIUROK, Adam: Prymas Stefan Wyszyński wobec władz komunistycznych w latach 1949-1956 – zarys problematyki. [The Primate Stefan Wyszyeński towards the communist authorities in years 1949-1956 - an outline ofthe problem]. *Studia Prymasowskie,* 6, 2012.
- DZIUROK, Adam: Zbrodnie na Górnym Śląsku w roku 1945, [Crimes in Upper Silesia in year 1945] in: Konferencja. Tragedia Górnośląska 1945 [Conference. Upper Silesia tragedy 1945], Katowice, 2015.
- EISLER, Jerzy: Komitet Warszawski PZPR latem 1980 [Warsaw Committe of the Polish Communist Party in summer 1980], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- EISLER, Jerzy: Warszawa odświętna w maju i w listopadzie 1968 r, [Warsaw during commemorations in May and November 1968] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- FISZER, Józef: Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1989 – uwarunkowania i bilans [Polish-German Relation 1970-1989 – Circumstances and Balance]. In: Holzer, Jerzy -Fiszer, Józef (eds.): Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1995 [Polish-German Relations 1970-1995]. Warszawa, KNP PAN, ISP PAN, 1998, 11-26.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej – PERSAK, Krzysztof – SOWIŃSKI, Paweł (eds.): „Solidarność" od wewnątrz 1980–1981. [Solidarity from the inside 1980-1981] Warszawa 2013.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Pryncypia legalizmu, czyli prezydent August Zaleski, [Principles of legalism or the President August Zaleski] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- FRISZKE, Andrzej: Studencki Komitet Delegatów Wydziałowych na Uniwersytecie Warszawskim w Marcu '68 [Student Committee of the Department Delegates at Univeristy of Warsaw in March '68], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- GIESZCZYŃSKI, Witold: Majątki ziemskie na Warmii i Mazurach pod sowiecką administracją wojskową (1945-1948), [Land estates in Warmia and Mazury under Soviet

military administration (1945-1948)]. In: Między historią polityczną a historią społeczną. Księga Jubileuszowa ofiarowana Profesorowi Andrzejowi Skrzypkowi w siedemdziesięciolecie urodzin, Ed. J. Gołot, Pułtusk-Olsztyn-Ostrołęka-Warszawa 2014, 287-303.

- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: An Early Arena of the Cold War: The Polish Civil War in Palestine and the Struggle for Israeli Statehood, 1943-1948. In: Benny Michelson (ed.): Acta of the XLIV International Congress on Military History. Jerusalem, 2018, 318-337.
- GIRZYŃSKI, Zbigniew – NAWROCKI, Karol: Kwidzyn 1975-1990, in: Dzieje miasta. T. 2, Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Justyna Liguz. Kwidzyn, Kwidzyńskie Centrum Kultury, 2013, 451-503.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Działalność SKS w Krakowie 1977-1980, [Activity of the Student Solidarity Committee in Kraków 1977-1980] in: Więź, 1994, 6, 115-138.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Sieć agentury SB na uczelniach wyższych w PRL. (Na przykładzie Krakowa w latach 80. XX w.), [Network of the Security Service agents in higher education in PPR. (On example of Kraków in the eighties] in: Arcana, 2007, 74, 303-324.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: „Solidarność" w grach SB 1981-1989 (przegląd ważniejszych zagadnień), ["Solidarity" in the Security Service games 1981-1989 (an overview of the most important facts)] in: Arcana, 2003, 2 (50), 79-100.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: „Świat nie przedstawiony". SB wobec środowiska „Nowej Fali" (teczka Adama Zagajewskiego), ["World not shown." Security Service towards the "Nowa Fala" environment (Adam Zagajewski folder). An article and related documents] in: Arcana, 2004, 4-5 (58-59), 13-64.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Jak znaleźć numer telefonu na Kreml? Rosja w strategii politycznej „konstruktywnej" opozycji w PRL (1985-1989), [How to find a phone number to Kreml? Russia in the political strategy of the "constructive" opposition in the PPR (1985-1989)] in: Arcana, 2009, 86, 39-97.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: La resistenza di Solidarność: dalla clandestinità all'avvio dalla „transformacja" polacca (1981-1989), [The resistance of Solidarity: from clandestinity at the start of the Polish "transformation" (1981-1989)] in: Sindicalismo. Rivista di studi sulla rappresentanza del lavoro nella società globale, 2010, 12, 81-102.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: O politykę „kontraktu antykryzysowego". Memoriał Bronisława Geremka z maja 1988 r., [For "anti-crisis agreement" politics. Memorial of Bronisław Geremek from May 1988] Biuletyn IPN, 2008, 5 (89), 183-199.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Pierwszy naród ukarany – świadectwa Polaków z Leningradu, [First punished nation - testimonies of the Poles from Leningrad] in: Arcana, 2005, 4 (64), 154-192.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec niezależnego ruchu studenckiego w Krakowie 1976- 1980, [Security Service towards the independent student movement in Kraków 1976-1980] in: Arcana" 2002, 5 (47), 124-138.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Śmierć Stanisława Pyjasa. Powstanie Studenckiego Komitetu Solidarności w Krakowie, [Death of Stanisław Pyjas. Creation of the Student Solidarity Committee in Kraków] in: Więź, 1992, 5, 125-141.

- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Zarobki tajnych współpracowników SB w Krakowie, [Salaries of the secret collaborators of the Security Service in Kraków] in: Arcana, 2002, 4 (46), 139-146.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leszek W. (ed.): POLAND, 1956: Khrushchev, Gomulka, and the "Polish October" (Introduced and translated by L.W. Gluchowski). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, Vol. 5, No. 1, 38-49.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leszek W.: The Soviet-Polish Confrontation of October 1956: The Situation in the Polish Internal Security Corps. *CWIHP Working Paper* 17, Washington D.C. 1997.
- GLUZA, Zbigniew: Historyk wobec ruchu na rzecz pamięci historycznej [A historian about the historical memory movement], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- GMITRUK, Janusz – LENIART, Ewa Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego. Tom 4 (1944–1989). Między apologią a negacją. [Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement. Vol 4 (1944-1989). Between apology and negation] Warszawa, IPN and Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2010.
- GMITRUK, Janusz – LENIART, Ewa: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego 1944-1989 Tom 3. Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement 1944-1989. Vol. 3] Warszawa, IPN and Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2009.
- GMITRUK, Janusz – NAWROCKI, Zbigniew: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego, t. 1 (1944–1956). [Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement, vol.1. (1944-1956)] Warszawa, IPN, 2003.
- GMITRUK, Janusz: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego 1956-1989 t.2. [Repressions towards the countryside and the people's movement, 1956-1989, vol.2] Warszawa, IPN, 2004.
- GMURCZYK-WRONSKA, Małgorzata: La Pologne dans la "sphère soviétique " – Quelle place pour la France? [Poland in the "Soviet sphere" - What place for France?] *Revue d'histoire diplomatique*, 2015, 129, 4, p. 329-342.
- GNOINSKA, Margaret K.: 'Socialist friends should help each other in crises': Sino-Polish relations within the Cold War dynamics, 1980-1987, Cold War History, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 2, 143-159.
- GNOINSKA, Margaret K.: Poland and Vietnam, 1963: New Evidence on Secret Communist Diplomacy and the 'Maneli Affairs' CWIHP Working Paper 45, Washington D.C. 2005.
- GOLON, Mirosław – OSIŃSKI, Krzysztof (eds.): Konfrontacje i negocjacje: wokół konfliktów społeczno-politycznych w PRL z początku lat osiemdziesiątych XX wieku. [Confrontations and negotiations: around the socio-political conflicts in PPR from the beginning of the eighties] Gdańsk, IPN, 2015
- GOLON, Mirosław- TOMKIEWICZ, Ryszard: Olsztyński rok 1956: rola studentów w wydarzeniach. [Olsztyn's year 1956: role of students in the events] in: Komunikaty Mazursko-Warmińskie, 2007, 4, 530-534.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Na zakrętach historii (1974-1990), [At the turns of history (1974-1990), in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2.] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 299-437.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Okowy stalinizmu i odwilż październikowa (1950-1957), [Stalinist chains and the October thaw (1950-1957)] in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2.] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 126-200.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ostatnie lata PRL: tereny wiejskie gminy miejsko-wiejskiej Wąbrzeźno w latach 1986-1990: od przymusowego połączenia z miastem do "aksamitnego rozwodu," [The last years of PPR: countryside area of the city-countryside microregion Wąbrzeźno in years 1986-1990: from the forced connection with the city to “velvet divorce”] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 393-406.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Po 1 stycznia 1973 roku: "wielka" gmina Wąbrzeźno w latach 1973-1986, [After 1 December 1973: “big” Wąbrzeźno microregion in years 1973-1986] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 309-392.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Po elbląskim Październiku: niektóre problemy życia politycznego miasta w latach 1957-1958 w świetle materiałów aparatu bezpieczeństwa, [After Elbląg’s October: some problems of the political life of the city in years 1957-1958] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2009, 22, 239-298.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Początki stalinizmu: życie społeczno-polityczne gmin Wąbrzeźno i Ryńsk oraz terenów przyległych w latach 1946-1950, [Beginnings of Stalinism: socio-political life of the microregions Wąbrzeźno and Ryńsk and the surrounding areas in years 1946-1950],i n: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 53-99
- GOLON, Mirosław: Powstanie pomnika wdzięczności Armii Czerwonej w Toruniu w 1946 roku, [Creation of the gratitude monument of the Red Army in Toruń in 1946] in: Rocznik Toruński, 2003, 30, 161-180.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Pozaeuropejskie przedstawicielstwa rządu RP na uchodźstwie w ocenie sowieckiej dyplomacji: od utworzenia komitetu lubelskiego do rozmów moskiewskich (lipiec 1944 r. - czerwiec 1945 r.), [Representations of the Polish government in exile outside of Europe in appraisal of the Soviet diplomacy: from creation of the Lublin committee to Moscow talks (July 1944- June 1945)] in: Niepodległość, 2006, 36, 56, 161-176.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Problem polsko-radzieckiej granicy w byłych Prusach Wschodnich w latach 1945-1958, [The problem of the Polish-Soviet border in former Eastern Prussia in years 1945-1948] in: History and culture of Baltic region: Lithuania and Poland: political history, political sciences, philology, Ed. Rimantas Sliužinskas [et al.], Klaipėda, Klaipėdos Universiteto Baltijos Regiono Istorijos ir Archeologijos Institutas, 2008, 75-87.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Problemy społeczne Elbląga w latach 1958-1970, [Social problems of Elbląg after 1958-1970] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2006, 20, 89-103.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Razem czy osobno: wybrane problemy z historii Golubia i Dobrzynia nad Drwęcą w latach 1945-1951, [Together or apart: selected problems from history of Golub and Dobrzyń by Drwęca river in years 1945-1951] in: Golub Dobrzyń: szkice z dziejów

miasta [Golub Dobrzyń: drafts from the history of the city] Eds. Krzysztof Mikulski, Maria Starosta, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2003, 63-76.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Struktura administracyjna terenu późniejszej gminy Wąbrzeźno w latach 1945-1972: uwagi wstępne. [Administrative structure of the later Wąbrzeźno microregion in years 1945-1972] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 13-23.
- GOLON, Mirosław: "Wąbrzeskie" gromady w 1945 roku, [in: "Wąbrzeźno" microregions in 1945] Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 25-51.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ambasadorowie Stalina - radzieccy dyplomaci w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej i na Bałkanach w latach 1944-1953 [Stalin's ambassadors - Soviet diplomats in Central-Eastern Europe and in the Balkans in years 1944-1953]. In: Czasy Nowożytne, 2005, 18-19, 129-178.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Bydgoszcz w polityce radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w 1945 r., [Bydgoszcz in the politics of the Soviet military and police authorities in 1945] in: Bydgoszcz: 650 lat praw miejskich: zbiór artykułów [Bydgoszcz: 650 years of the city laws: a collection of articles] Ed. Maksymilian Grzegorz, Zdzisław Biegański, Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uczelniane Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej, 1996, 285-319.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje ludności cywilnej z krajów Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej do obozów pracy Głównego Zarządu ds. Jeńców Wojennych i Internowanych NKWD ZSRR w latach 1944-1950, [Deportations of the civillians from Central-Eastern European countries to work camps of the main management for the issue of the prisoners of war and interned of the NKVD USSR in years 1944-1950]. In: Balcanica Posnaniensia, 2001, 11-12, 231-238.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców Kościerzyny i powiatu kościerskiego do ZSRR w 1945 roku i początkowy okres działalności nowych władz, [Deportations of Koscierzyna inhabitants and the region to USSR in 1945 and the initial period of the activity of the new authorities], in: Kościerzyna i powiat kościerski w latach II wojny światowej 1939-1945, [Koscierzyna and the region during WWII, 1939-1945] Ed. Andrzeja Gąsiorowskiego. Kościerzyna-Pelplin, Muzeum Ziemi Kościerskiej, Wydawnictwo Bernardinum, 2009, 411-433.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców powiatu grudziądzkiego do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Deportations of the inhabitants of Grudziąc region to USSR in 1945] in: Rocznik Grudziądzki, 1996, 12, 187-216.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców Torunia do ZSRR w 1945 roku, [Deportations of Toruń inhabitants to USSR in 1945] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwosć, 1995, 38, 148-174.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje Polaków z III grupą niemieckiej listy narodowej do obozów NKWD w ZSRR po drugiej wojnie światowej (1945-1947) [Deportations of Poles with the third group of the German national list to the NKVD camps in USSR after WWII (1945-1947)]. In: Wrzesień 1939 roku i jego konsekwencje dla ziem zachodnich i północnych Drugiej Rzeczypospolitej: studia, [September 1939 and its consequences for the Western and Northern lands of the Second Republic of Poland: studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Włodzimierz Jastrzębski. Toruń-Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, Akademia Bydgoska, 2001.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Działalność radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w Bydgoszczy w latach 1945-1946. Cz. 1. [Activity of the Soviety military and police authorities in Bydgoszcz in years 1945-1946. Part 1] in: Kronika Bydgoska, 1996, 17, 85-116.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromady Łabędź, Myśliwiec, Orzechowo i Jarantowice w latach 1954-1961, [Mysliwiec, Orzechowo, Jarantowice in years 1954-1961] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 179-201.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Historia Kwidzyna w latach 1945-1957. [Kwidzyn's history in years 1945-1957]. In: Kwidzyn: dzieje miasta. T. 2 [Kwidzyn: history of the city. Vol. 2] Eds. Krzysztof Mikulski, Justyna Liguz, Kwidzyn, Kwidzyńskie Centrum Kultury, 2004.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Kary za prawdę o zbrodni Stalina: represje polskich organów bezpieczeństwa w okresie stalinowskim (1944-1956) wobec osób ujawniających władze ZSRR jako sprawców zbrodni katyńskiej w świetle inwentarza dokumentacji przechowywanej w zasobie archiwalnym Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej. [Punishments for truth about Stalin's crime: repressions of the Polish security services in the Stalinist period (1944-1956) towards the people revealing the USSR authorities as the perpetrators of the Katyń crime in light of the inventory of the documentations in the Institue for National Remembrance archives]. In: Charków - Katyń - Twer - Bykownia: w 70. rocznicę zbrodni katyńskiej: zbiór studiów, [Kharkov - Katyń - Tver - Bykivnia] Eds. Andrzej Kola, Jan Sziling. Toruń, Fundacja Generał Elżbiety Zawackiej, 2011, 225-240.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Lidzbark Warmiński 1945-1950: pierwsze lata w nowej Polsce, [Ludzbark Warmiński 1945-1950: first years in new Poland]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego. T. 2 cz. 1, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński. Vol. 2, part 1] Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Eugeniusz Borodija. Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski, 2011, 11-174.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Lidzbark Warmiński w latach 1950-1956, [Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1950-1956]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego. T. 2 cz. 1 [History of Lidzbark Warmiński. Vol. 2, part 1] Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Eugeniusz Borodija. Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski, 2011, 175-360.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Lidzbark Warmiński w latach 1957-1975, [Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1957-1975]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego. T. 2 cz. 1 [History of Lidzbark Warmiński. Vol. 2, part 1] Eds: Krzysztof Mikulski, Eugeniusz Borodija. Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski, 2011, 361-619.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ludnosć żydowska w Polsce północnej po II wojnie światowej, [Jewish population in Northern Poland after WWII] in: Studia i szkice z dziejów Żydów w regionie Bałtyku, [Studies and drafts from the history of the Jews in the Baltic region] Ed. Zenon Hubert Nowak, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1998, 207-238.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Młodzież polska na studiach cywilnych i wojskowych w ZSRR w latach 1945-1950. [Polish youth at civillian and military universities in the USSR in years 1945-1950]. In: Młode pokolenie polskich emigrantów: jego losy i problemy w XX wieku [Young generation of the Polish immigrants: their stories and problems in the 20th century] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński. Włocławek, Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Humanistyczno-Ekonomicznej, Lega Oficyna Wydawnicza Włocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 2004, 139-177.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Młodzieżowe grupy konspiracyjne w Chełmży po 1945 roku, [Youth conspiracy groups in Chełmża after 1945] in: Pomorze, Polska, Europa: studia i materiały z dziejów XIX i XX wieku [Pomerania, Poland, Europe: studies and materials from the 19th and 20th century history] Ed, Zbigniew Karpus, Jan Sziling, Zofia Waszkiewicz, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1995, 449-464.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Moskwa, Kijów, Mińsk, Leningrad, Wilno...: problem utworzenia i działalności polskich placówek konsularnych w ZSRR w latach 1944-1972 [Moscow, Kiev, Minsk, Leningrad, Vilnius…: problem of creation and activity of the Polish diplomatic offices in the USSR in years 1944-1972] in: Polska polityka wschodnia w XX wieku: studia, [Polish East politics in the 20th centiry] Eds. Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Zbigniew Karpus, Włocławek-Toruń, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, 2004, 201-237.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Nidzica i okolice w czasach PRL, [Nidzica and region in times of the PPR] in: Historia Nidzicy i okolic [History of Nidzica and region] Ed. Waldemar Rezmer, Nidzica, Starostwo Powiatowe w Nidzicy, 2012, 383-515.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Pelplin w działalności Powiatowego Urzędu Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego w Tczewie w latach 1949-1951: zarys problematyki, [Pelplin in the activity of the Regional Office of Public Security in Tczew in years 1949-1951: outline of the problem] in: Studia Pelplińskie, 2013, 46, 49-69.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Początki ludowej niepodległości (1945-1950) [Beginnings of the socialist independence (1945-1950] in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2.] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 7-123
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polâki, deportirovannye s Pomor'â v 1945 godu, v trudovyh lagerâh NKVD v Sibiri [Poles, deported from Pomerania in 1945 in NKVD camps in Siberia]. In: Siberian village: history, present-day situation, perspectives of development [...] Omsk: Izdatel'stvo "Omskblankizdat", 2010, 344-355.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polityka radzieckich władz wojskowych wobec ludności Torunia po zakończeniu okupacji niemieckiej (1945-1949): aspekty polityczne i ekonomiczne, [Soviet military authorities politics towards the inhabitants of Toruń after the end of German occupation (!945-1949)] in: Problemy narodowościowe i wyznaniowe na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim i Kujawach w XX wieku: zbiór studiów, [National and faith problems in Pomorze Nadwislanskie and Kujawy in the 20th century: a collection of studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1997, 93-189.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Radzieckie służby dyplomatyczne i konsularne w Polsce w latach 1944-1961, [Soviet diplomats and consulates in Poland in years 1944-1961] in: Czasy Nowożytne, 2007, 20. 2007, 165-251.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Represje Armii Czerwonej i NKWD wobec polskiej konspiracji niepodległościowej w latach 1944-1946. Cz. 1, [Repressions of the Red Army and NKVD towards the Polish independence conspiracy in years 1944-1946. Part 1] in: Czasy Nowożytne, 1996, 1, 75-133.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Rozwój gospodarczy Elbląga po II wojnie światowej i jego polityczne uwarunkowania (1945-1999), [Economic development of Elbląg after WWII and its political conditions (1945-1999)] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2006, special issue, 3-103.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Kościoła katolickiego w "Polsce powiatowej" (1956-1970): wybrane problemy, [Security Service towards the Catholic Church in the “regional Poland” (1956-1970): selected problems] in: Kościoły chrześcijańskie w systemach totalitarnych, Eds. Jarosław Kłaczkow, Waldemar Rozynkowski. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2012, 259-288.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Starania o utworzenie polskiego konsulatu w Mińsku w latach 1944-1972: na marginesie polsko-radzieckich stosunków dyplomatycznych w okresie "Polski Ludowej," [Attempts at creating Polish consulate in Minsk in years 1944-1972: on the margin of the Polish-Soviet diplomatic relations during the period of “People’s Poland”] in: Białoruś w XX stuleciu: w kręgu kultury i polityki [Belarus in the 20th Century: in the circle of culture and politics] Ed. Dorota Michaluk, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2007, 453-488.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Straty toruńskiej gospodarki komunalnej spowodowane przez władze radzieckie w latach 1945-1946, [Losses of the Toruń’s communal economy caused by the Soviet authorities in years 1945-1946] in: Rocznik Toruński, 1997, 24, 151-169.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Symbole wdzięczności czy uległości? Pomniki wdzięczności Armii Czerwonej: przyczynek do dziejów propagandy komunistycznej w Polsce po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Symbols of gratitude or servitude? Gratitude monuments of the Red Army: a contribution ot the history of communist propaganda in Poland after WWII] in: Europa Orientalis: Polska i jej wschodni sąsiedzi od średniowiecza po współczesność: studia i materiały ofiarowane profesorowi Stanisławowi Alexandrowiczowi w 65 rocznicę urodzin [Europa Orientalis: Poland and its Eastern neighbours from the Middle-Ages to modernity: studies and materials offered to professor Stanisław Alexandrowicz in the 60th anniversary of birth] Eds. Zbigniew Karpus, Tomasz Kempa, Dorota Michaluk, Toruń: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1996, 601-618.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Tajna Organizacja Wojskowa "Gryf Pomorski" wobec Armii Czerwonej, a powojenne losy gryfowców, [Secret Military Organisation “Gryf Pomorski” towards the Red Army and the post-war fate of its members]. In: Losy Tajnej Organizacji Wojskowej "Gryf Pomorski": materiały z konferencji w Gdańsku z dnia 12 maja 2000 roku, [History of the Secret Military Organisation “Gryf Pomorski”: materials from conference in Gdansk on day 12 May 2000] Ed. Józef Borzyszkowski. Gdańsk, Zarząd Główny Zrzeszenia Kaszubsko - Pomorskiego, Instytut Kaszubski, 2000, 127-149.
- GOLON, Mirosław: The Jews, the Ukrainians, the Russians, the Belorussians and the Gypsies in Gdańsk Pomerania after the Second World War, in: Neighborhood dilemmas: the Poles, the Germans and the Jews in Pomerania along the Vistula River in the 19th and 20th century: a collection of studies. Ed. Jan Sziling and Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2002, 201-241.
- GOLON, Mirosław: The Soviet Army Northern Military Group in Poland in the years 1945-1956: invader in the role an ally, in: Modern Times, 2000, 1, 139-159.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Toruńska sesja naukowa "Powojenne losy konspiracji na Pomorzu," [Toruń’s academic session “Post-war fate of conspiration in Pomerania] in: Zapiski HIstorczyne, 1996, 61, 1, 145-148.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Ustanowienie granicy polsko-radzieckiej w rejonie Zalewu Wiślanego i jej konsekwencje dla Elbląga [Creating Polish-Soviet border in Zalew Wislanski region and its consequences for Elbląg] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2008, 21, 133-168.
- GOLON, Mirosław: W cieniu kolektywizacji: życie gospodarcze "wąbrzeskich" gmin w latach 1950-1954, [In the shadow of collectivisation: economic life of the “Wąbrzeźno” microregions in years 1950-1954] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 141-164.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Zbrodnia katyńska w propagandzie PRL (1944-1989): 45 lat fałszowania historii, [Katyń’s crime in PPR propaganda (1944-1989): 45 years of falsifying histor] in: Charków - Katyń - Twer: w sześćdziesiątą rocznicę zbrodni: zbiór studiów [Kharkov - Katyń - Tver: in sixtieth anniversary of the crime: a collection of studies] Eds. Andrzej Kola, Jan Sziling, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2001, 23-64.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Żołnierze Pomorskiego Okręgu Armii Krajowej deportowani przez NKWD do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Soldiers of the Pomerania Army Region deported by NKVD to USSR in 1945] in: Armia Krajowa na Pomorzu: materiały sesji naukowej w Toruniu w dniach 14-15 listopada 1992 r. [National Army in Pomerania: materials from an academic session in Toruń on 14-15 November 1992] Eds. Elżbieta Zawacka, Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Toruń, Fundacja "Archiwum Pomorskie AK", 1993, 169-191.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Życie gospodarcze "wąbrzeskich" gromad w latach 1946-1950, [Economic life of the “Wąbrzeźno” microregions in years 1946-1950] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2 [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.], Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 101-111.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Życie polityczne Chełmży po drugiej wojnie światowej (do połowy lat osiemdziesiątych) [Political life of Chełmża after WWII (until the middle of 1980s]] in: Dzieje Chełmży, [History of Chełmża] Ed. Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Chełmża, Chełmżyńskie Towarzystwo Kultury, 1994, 263-303.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Żydzi we Włocławku po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Jews in Włocławek after WWII] in: Byli wśród nas: Żydzi we Włocławku oraz na Kujawach Wschodnich i w ziemi dobrzyńskiej [They were among us: Jews in Włocławek and Eastern Kuyavia and Ziemia Dobrzyńska] Ed. Mirosław Krajewski, Włocławek, Lega, 2001, 175-200.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Marzec 1968 r. w Toruniu w świetle materiałów Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [March 1958 in Toruń in light of the Security Service materials] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2008, 40, 1 2008, 155-165.
- GOLON, Mirosław: "Nasza mała stabilizacja" (1956-1974), [“Our little stabilisation” (1956-1974)], in: Historia Wąbrzeźna. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno, Vol. 2] Ed. Krzysztof Mikulski, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Miejski, 2005, 201-297.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Czyj sukces, czyja klęska? Refleksje o starciu "Solidarności" z PZPR w dwudziestą rocznicę. Cz. 1 [Whose success, whose failure? Reflexions on the clash of “Solidarity” with the Polish United Workers’ Party in the twentieth anniversary, part 1] in: Magazyn Solidarnosc, 2009, 6, 12-13.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Czyj sukces, czyja klęska? Refleksje o starciu "Solidarności" z PZPR w dwudziestą rocznicę. Cz. 2 [Whose success, whose failure? Reflexions on the clash of

"Solidarity" with the Polish United Workers' Party in the twentieth anniversary, part 2] in: Magazyn Solidardnosc, 2009, 7, 14-15.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Epoka stalinowska "na poziomie gminnym": "wąbrzeskie" gminy w latach 1950-1954, [Stalinist period "on the microregion level": "Wąbrzeźno" microregions in years 1950-1954] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 114-139.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromada Ryńsk w latach 1954-1972, [Ryńsk microregion in years 1954-1972] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 203-232.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromada Wąbrzeźno w latach 1958-1972, in [Wąbrzeźno microregion in years 1958-1972] Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 261-307.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Gromada Zieleń w latach 1954-1971, [Zieleń microregion in years 1954-1971] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 233-259.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Józef Piłsudski w powojennej historiografii polskiej oraz w propagandzie, [Józef Piłsudski in post-war Polish historiography and propaganda] in: Józef Piłsudski wobec Europy i wybranych zagadnień wewnętrznych Drugiej Rzeczypospolitej (1918-1935) w 70. rocznicę śmierci: studia, [Józef Piłsudski towards Europe and selected inner issues of the Second Republic of Poland in the 70th anniversary of death: studies] Eds. Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Zbigniew Karpus, Włocławek-Toruń, Włocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe, Instytut Stosunków Międzynarodowych, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, 2007, 197-221.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Kres kolektywizacji, "gromadzkie zamieszanie" i stabilizacja lat sześćdziesiątych: "wąbrzeskie" gromady jako jednostki administracyjne: grudzień 1954-grudzień 1972, [The end of collectivisation, "microregion confusion" and stabilisation of the sixties: "Wąbrzeźno" microregions as administrative units: December 1954-December 1972] in: Historia gminy Wąbrzeźno. T. 2, [History of Wąbrzeźno region. Vol. 2.] Ed. Roman Czaja, Wąbrzeźno, Urząd Gminy Wąbrzeźno, 2007, 165-178.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Między stalinowską propagandą a upowszechnianiem kultury: działalność Wszechzwiązkowego Towarzystwa Łączności Kulturalnej z Zagranicą (WOKS) wobec Polski w latach 1945-1956, [Between Stalinist propaganda and disseminating culture: activity of the All-Union Society of Cultural Connectedness with Overseas (WOKS) towards Poland in years 1945-1956] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2006, 38, 4, 123-145.
- GÓRSKI, Eugeniusz: From 'Socialist' to Postmodern Pluralism in Poland, *East European Politics and Societies,* 2001, Vol. 16, No. 1, 249-277.
- GRACOVA, B. – TOMASEK, M. (eds.): Obraz okresu „socjalizmu" w czeskich i polskich podręcznikach. [The picture of the "socialist" period in Czech and Polish textbooks] Ostrava 2016, 268-275.
- GRAJEWSKI, Andrzej: Miejsce i znaczenie PRL w watykańskiej polityce wschodniej w latach siedemdziesiątych [The place and importance of the PPR in the Vatican's Ostpolitik in the seventies], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego

do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- GRATA, Paweł: Grodzisko w czasach Polski Ludowej [Grodzisko during the times of People's Poland] [w:] Dzieje Ziemi Grodziskiej. By pokolenia pamiętały skąd nasz ród… [History of Grodzisko lands. So that the generations remember how our nation…] Ed. W. Bonusiaka, Grodzisko Dolne 2009, 371-441.
- GRATA, Paweł: Miejsce województwa rzeszowskiego na gospodarczej mapie Polski w latach 1975-1989 [The place of Rzeszów region on the economic map of Poland in years 1975-1989]. In: Z dziejów regionów Europy Środkowowschodniej w XIX i XX w., [From the historu of the rergions of Central-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th Century] Eds. M. Stolarczyk, J. Kuzicki, P. Grata, Rzeszów, 2008, 364-380.
- GRATA, Paweł: Periodyzacja dziejów gospodarczych Rzeszowa po II wojnie światowej (1944-1989) [Periodisation of the economic history of Rzeszów after WWII (1944-1989)]. In: Historia i dziedzictwo regionów Europy Środkowej i Wschodniej w XIX i XX wieku, [History and heritage of the regions of Central and Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th century] Ed. M. Stolarczyk, A. Kawalec, J. Kuzicki, Rzeszów, 2011, 537-552.
- GRATA, Paweł: Podstawowe priorytety polityki gospodarczej władz województwa rzeszowskiego w latach 1975-1989, [Basic priorities of the economic policies of the authorities of Rzeszów region in years 1975-1989]in: Polityka i Społeczeństwo, 2006, 3, 26-34.
- GRATA, Paweł: Problemy turystyki i wypoczynku w polityce władz województwa rzeszowskiego w latach 1975-1989 [Problems of tourism and relaxation time in the politics of the Rzeszów region authorities in years 1975-1989]. In: Gospodarczy wymiar turystyki, [Economic dimension of tourism] Ed. E. Kościk, Wrocław 2011, 181-194.
- GRATA, Paweł: Przemiany w rolnictwie województwa rzeszowskiego w latach 1975-1989. Zarys problematyki, [Transformations in farming in Rzeszów region in years 1975-1989. An outline of the problem]. In: Szkice z dziejów Polski południowo-wschodniej i Europy XIX i XX wieku. Prace uczniów ofiarowane w sześćdziesiątą piątą rocznicę urodzin Profesora Mariana Stolarczyka, Eds. A. Bonusiak, E. Czop, J. Kuzicki, Przemyśl, 2005, 171-192.
- GROSS, Radosław: Ludność, rynek pracy oraz ochrona zdrowia i opieka społeczna, [Inhabitants, market, health protection and social care] in: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, Lidzbark Warmiński, Wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, 2014, 157-167.
- GROSS, Radosław: Edukacja obywatelska czy edukacja paramilitarna? Wybrane elementy polityki wychowawczej w okresie stalinowskim, [Citizen's education or paramilitary education? Selected elements of the educational politics in the Stalinist period] in: Edukacja obywatelska. Rekonstrukcje – krytyka - interpretacje, [Citizens education. Reconstructions - critique - interpretations] Ed. Violetta Kopińska, Włocławek, Wydawnictwo PWSZ we Włocławku, 2013, 11- 32.
- GROSS, Radosław: Indoktrynacja jako narzędzie formowania postaw obywatelskich młodzieży w pierwszych latach PRL (1945-1956), [Indoctrination as a tool of forming civic attitude in the Polish youth in the first years of the PPR (1945-1956] in: Edukacja obywatelska. Rekonstrukcje – krytyka - interpretacje,[Citizens education. Reconstructions -

critique - interpretations] Ed. Violetta Kopińska, Włocławek, Wydawnictwo PWSZ we Włocławku, 2013, 33-54.

- GROSS, Radosław: Organizacje społeczne i samorząd mieszkańców w Lidzbarku Warmińskim w latach 1976-1990, [Social organisations and autonomy of the inhabitants of Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1976-1990]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, Lidzbark Warmiński, Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, 2014, 93-105.
- GROSS, Radosław: Oświata, kultura, sport i turystyka w Lidzbarku Warmińskim w latach 1976- 1989/90, [Education, culture and tourism in Ludzbark Warmiński in years 1976-1989/90]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, Lidzbark Warmiński 2014, 180-224;
- GROSS, Radosław: Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza i jej kierownicza rola w życiu społeczno-politycznym Lidzbarka Warmińskiego w latach 1976-1990, [Polish United Workers' Party and its management role in the socio-political life of Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1976-1990]in: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, Lidzbark Warmiński 2014, 51-92;
- GROSS, Radosław: Sowieckie źródła strategii gospodarczej w Polsce w latach 1947-1956, [Soviet sources of economic strategy in Poland in years 1947-1956]. In: Między historią polityczną a historią społeczną. Księga jubileuszowa ofiarowana Profesorowi Andrzejowi Skrzypkowi w siedemdziesięciolecie urodzin, Ed. J. Gołota, Pułutsk, Wyd. UWM, Wydział Dziennikarstwa UW, AH w Pułtusku, 2014, 337-357.
- GROSS, Radosław: Ważniejsze wydarzenia społeczno-polityczne w Lidzbarku Warmińskim w latach 1975-1990, [More important happenings of the socio-political life in Lidzbark Warmiński in years 1975-1990]. In: Historia Lidzbarka Warmińskiego, t. II cz. II, [History of Lidzbark Warmiński, vol. 2, part 2] Ed. K. Mikulski, E. Borodij, wyd. Urząd Miejski w Lidzbarku Warmińskim, Lidzbark Warmiński 2014, 11-50.
- GURA, Krzysztof: Preliminaria do układu Polska – RFN z 7 grudnia 1970 roku [Preliminaries to Poland – FRG Agreement of 7th December 1970]. *Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki,* 1996, Vol. 5, 135-153.
- HAIG, Fiona: The Poznań Uprising of 1956 as Viewed by French and Italian Communists. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 160–187.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Grupy ukraińskiego podziemia na Warmii i Mazurach zimą 1947/1948. Litopys [Ukrainian underground groups in Warmia and Mazury in winter 1947/1948] in: Studia i materiały Ukraińskiego Towarzystwa Historycznego, 2012, 1, 92 –109.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: NSZZ „Solidarność" Region Słupski (1980–1990), t. 1: Szkice do monografii. [Solidarity in region Słupsk (1980-1990), vol 1. Drafts to a monography] Gdańsk, IPN, 2010.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Ukraińscy duchowni greckokatoliccy sądzeni w stalinowskiej Polsce (1944–1956) [Ukrainian Greek-Catholic priests judged in the STalinist Poland (1944-1956)] in: *Almanach Historyczny,* 2010, 11, 85–115.

- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Deportacja greckokatolickich biskupów przemyskich do USRR w 1945 i 1946 roku. Nowe dokumenty, [Deportation of the Greek-Catholic Bishops from Przemysl to USSR in 1945 and 1946. New documents] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2008, 2, 283–316.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Działania Służby Bezpieczeństwa wobec NSZZ „Solidarność" Region Słupsk (1980–1981) [Activity of the Security Service towards Solidarity in Słupsk region (1980-1981)] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość* 2010, 2, 75–103.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Kościół greckokatolicki w Polsce w ostatniej dekadzie PRL [Greek-Catholic Church in Poland in the last decade of the PPR] in: Peremyśki Archieparchialni Widomosti 2009, 8, 260–273.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Niezależny ruch studencki Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego w dwóch ostatnich dekadach PRL [Independent student movement at Gdańsk University in two last decades of the PPR] in: Uniwersytet Gdański 1970 - 2010. [Gdańsk University 1970-2010] Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2010, 677–692.
- HERHBERG, James G.: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Poland, Cuba, and the Missile Crisis, 1962: Ciphered Telegrams from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Warsaw (Obtained by James Hershberg and translated by Margaret K. Gnoinska). CWIHP Bulletin, 2012, No. 17/18, 463-506.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: With the Assistance of L. W. Gluchowski, "Who Murdered 'Marigold'? New Evidence on the Mysterious Failure of Poland's Secret Initiative to Start U.S.-North Vietnamese Peace Talks, 1966" CWIHP Working Paper 28, Washington D.C. 2000.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Polish–Soviet Exchanges on Cuba, 1963-1965, CWIHP Bulletin, 2012, No. 17/18, 507-511.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Preface. In: Pawel Machcewicz, Rebellious Satellite: Poland 1956 Washington, D.C., Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2009, 9-13.
- HOLZER, Jerzy: La Pologne dans la Guerre froide [Poland in the Cold War]. Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains, 2016, No. 261, 99-118.
- HOLZER, Jerzy: Uraz, nacjonalizm, manipulacja. Kwestia niemiecka w komunistycznej Polsce [Trauma, Nationalism, Manipulation. German Question in Communist Poland]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 1992, Vol. 1, 7-17.
- HOLZER, Józef: Próba bilansu i oceny stosunków polsko-niemieckich w latach 1989 – 1995 [The Attempt of Balance and Evaluation of Polish-German Relations 1989-1995]. In: Holzer, Jerzy – Fiszer, Józef (eds.): Stosunki polsko-niemieckie w latach 1970 – 1995 1995 [Polish-German Relations 1970-1995]. Warszawa, KNP PAN, ISP PAN, 1998, 47-58.
- IDZIKOWSKA-CZUBAJ, Anna: Kult gwiazd w kulturze masowej PRL-u, [Celebrity cult in the mass culture of PPR] in: Media audiowizualne w warsztacie historyka, [Audiovisual media as a historian's tool] Ed. D. Skotarczak, Poznań 2008, s. 213-229.
- IDZIKOWSKA-CZUBAJ, Anna: Rock i polityka w PRL-u. Historia trudnej znajomości, [Rock and politics in the PPR. History of a difficult acquaintance]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.

- IDZIKOWSKA-CZUBAJ, Anna: Rock w PRL-u. O paradoksach współistnienia. [Rock in PPR. About the coexistence paradoxes] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Poznańskie, 2011.
- INDRASZCZYK, Arkadiusz – KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz: Represje wobec wsi i ruchu ludowego (1944/1945–1989), t. 5, Losy żołnierzy Batalionów Chłopskich oraz działaczy Stronnictwa Ludowego „Roch" po II wojnie światowej. [Repressions towards the countryside and people's movement (1944/1945-1989), vol. 5. The fate of the soliders from the Peasants Batallions and the activists of the People's Party "Roch" after WWII] Warszawa-Rzeszów, IPN, 2014 .
- JAGIEŁO, Zdzisław: Polskie Wojska Lądowe 1945–1960 [Polish Army 1945-1960], Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy 4, 2004, 232–233.
- JAHODA, Martin: Polská krize 1980-1981 v zrcadle sovětsko-amerických vztahů [The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 and Its Reflection in the Soviet-American Relations]. Historický obzor, 2008, Vol. 19, No. 5-6, 127-131.
- JAKOWIAK, S. – SKOTARCZAK, D. – SKÓRZYŃSKA, D. (eds.): Społeczeństwo PRL. Historia. Kultura. Pamięć, t. I, Historia. [PPR society. History. Culture. Memory. Volume I, History] Poznań 2011.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz – PASZTOR, Grażyna: Polsko-włoskie relacje kulturalne i naukowe w latach 1945-1954. [Polish-italian cultural and academic relations in years 1945-1954] Stosunki Międzynarodowe (Uniwersytet Warszawski) 2013, 1, 47, 191-208.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz: Peerelowskie lamenty mieszkaniowe [PPR housing lamentations], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- JAROSZ, Dariusz: Szczecińskie „gry mieszkaniowe". Studium przypadku na podstawie akt sądowych, [Szczecin's „accommodation games." Case study based on court trial documents] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- JARSKA, Natalia – OLASZEK, Jan (eds.): Społeczeństwo polskie w latach 1980–1989. [Polish society in years 1980-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- JARUZELSKI, Wojciech: Commentary, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 32-39.
- JARZĄBEK, Marcin: 'Myślenie ma kolosalną przyszłość.' Kabarety odwilży 1956 roku, ["Thinking has a colossal future." Cabarets of the thaw in 1956] in: Bez Porównania: czasopismo komparatystyczne, 2008, 6, 65.
- JARZABEK, Wanda "Hope and Reality: Poland and the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 1964-1989" *CWIHP Working Paper* 56, Washington D.C., 2008.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Die Volksrepublik Polen in den politischen Strukturen des Warchauer Vertrags zu Zeiten der Entspannung und der Ostpolitik. In: Dietrich, T. – Heinemann, W. (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 – bis 1991. Ostermann, Berlin, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Konsequenzen der polnischen Kriese für den Prozess der Wiedervereinigung Deutschlands. In: Bange, Olier – Lemke, Bernd (eds.): Wege zur

Wiedervereinigung. Die beiden deutschen Staaten in ihren Bündnissen 1970 bis 1990. München, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2013.

- JARZABEK, Wanda: W cieniu problemu granicznego. Polska a proces jednoczenia Niemiec w latach 1989 – 1990 [Poland and the proces of German reunification], *Rocznik Polsko Niemiecki,* 2009, Vol. 17.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: A trap and a Chance: Basket III, dissent and state authorities in Communist Poland. In: Magier, R. – Molin, K. (eds): Human Rights in Europe during the Cold War. London, Routledge, 2014.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: An Escalating Problem: The People's Republic of Poland and Human Rights in the CSCE Process, 1975-1983. In: Brier, Robert (ed.): Entangled Protest. Transnational Approaches to the History of Dissent in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Osnabrück, Fibre, 2013.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: China in the Polish Eyes 1966–1972, (2009), www.coldwar.hu/htlm/en/publications
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Der Einfluss der Ereignisse von 1956 auf die Aussenpolitik der VR Polen. In: Szymoniczek, J. – Król, E. (eds): Das Jahr 1956 in Polen und seine Resonanz in Europa, red., Warszawa, 2010.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Der Einfluss von 1956 auf die Außenpolitik der VR Polen [The Impact of 1956 Events on Foreign Policy of PRR]. In: Szymoniczek, Joanna – Król, Eugeniusz Cezary (eds.): Das Jahr 1956 in Polen und seine Resonanz in Europa, Polsce [The Impact of 1956 Events on 'Ostpolitik' and Its Reception in Poland] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, 2010, 222-242.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Deutsche (Neue) Ostpolitik aus polnischer Perspektive, 1966–1972. In: Boll, F. – Ruchniewicz, K. (eds.): Nie mehr eine Politik über Polen hinweg. Willy Brandt und Polen. Bonn, 2010.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Deutsche (Neue) Ostpolitik aus polnischer Perspektive, 1966-1972 [German (New) East Politics from Polish Perspective]. In: Boll, Friedhelm – Ruchniewicz, Krzysztof (eds.): „Nie mehr eine Politik über Polen hinweg". Willy Brandt und Polen ['No more politics over Poland'. Willy Brandt and Poland]. Bonn, Dietz Verlag, 2010, 70-96.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Dialog naukowy czy element polityki-spotkania polskich historyków emigracyjnych i historyków niemieckich w 1956 i 1964 r., [Meeting of the Polish emigree historians and German historians] *Rocznik polsko-niemiecki*, nr 21/2014.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Die Haltung der Volksrepublik Polen zur Normalisierung der Beziehungen mit der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1970 – 1975", *Deutsch – Polnisches Jahrbuch*, 2006, Vol. 13.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Die Volksrepublik Polen in den politischen Strukturen des Warschauer Vertrags zu Zeiten der Entspannung und der ‚Ostpolitik [The People's Republic of Poland in the Political Structures of the Warsaw Treaty in Times of Détente and 'Ostpolitik']. In: Dietrich, Torsten - Heinemann Winfried - Ostermann Christian F. (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 [The Warsaw Pact. From the Founding until the Collapse 1955-1991]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2009, 133-148.

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Dyplomacja polska w okresie odprężenia 1969-1975 [Polish Diplomacy During the Detente 1969-1975]. In: Materski, Wojciech – Michowicz, Waldemar (eds): Historia dyplomacji polskiej [History of Polish Diplomacy]. Vol. VI, Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010, 662-730.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Dyplomacja Polska w okresie odprężenia, 1969 – 1975, [Polish diplomacy at the time of detente]. *Historia dyplomacji polskiej,* tom VI, red. W. Materski, Warszawa, 2010.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Formuła Schumanna na tle stosunku Francji do powojennego status quo w Europie, *Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki*, No. 19, Warszawa 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Fortsetzung oder Veränderung? Die Propaganda der Volksrepublik Polen gegenüber den Deutschen in den Jahren 1969 bis 1975 am Beispiel der Presse. In: Dziurok, A. – Madajczyk, P. – Rosenbaum S. (eds.): Die Haltung der kommunistischen Behörden gegenüber der deutschen Bevölkerung in Polen in den Jahren 1945 bis 1989. Gliwice-Opole, 2015.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Im Schatten des Grenzproblemes. Polen und der Wiedervereinigungsprozeß Deutschlands in den Jahren 1989-1990. *Forum für osteuropäische Ideen- und Zeitgeschichte*, 2012, Vol. 16, No. 1.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Komisja Podręcznikowa a stosunki PRL –RFN w latach 1972–1975 [‘Schoolbook Commission’ and PRR-FRG Relations 1972-1975]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2013, No. 21, 163-198.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Konsekwencje konferencji „okrągłego stołu [Round table and its effects]. In: Błażyński, Zbigniew – Zakrzewski, Ryszard (eds.): Materiały do dziejów Uchodźstwa Niepodległościowego, tom VI, red. London, 1995.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Lost illusions? The Polish government and human rights issues from Helsinki to Belgrade, 1975 – 1978. In: Bilandžić, Vladimir – Dahlmann, Dittmar, Kosanović, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade. The Firs CSCE Follow–up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Miejsce Polski w polityce międzynarodowej w latach 1944 – 1947 [Polands place in international relations 1944-1947], *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość,* 2005, No. 2.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Partia a polityka zagraniczna PRL. Uwagi na temat powiązań między Wydziałem Zagranicznym KC PZPR, MSZ i innymi podmiotami [Communist party and PPR’s foreign policy]. In: Stola, D. – Persak K. (eds.): PZPR jako machina władzy. Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Partia a polityka zagraniczna PRL. Uwagi na temat powiązań między Wydziałem Zagranicznym KC PZPR, MSZ i innymi podmiotami [Party and PRR Foreign Policy. Comments on the Topic of Connection Between Foreign Department of Central Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party, Foreign Affairs Ministry and Other Subjects]. In: Persak, Krzysztof – Stola, Dariusz (eds.): PZPR jako machina władzy [Polish United Workers’ Party as a Power Machine]. Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2012, 209-225.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Poland and the CSCE Follow – up Meeting in Belgrade1977 – 1978, w: From Helsinki to Belgrade – The First CSCE Follow – up Meeting in Belgrade 1977/78, ed. V. Bilandžić, M. Kosanović, Zikic Stiftung/OSCE, Beograd, 2009.

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Poland and the CSCE Follow-up Meeting in Belgrade 1977–1978. In: Bilandžić, Vladimir - Dahlmann, Dittmar - Kosanović, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade – The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting in Belgrade 1977/78. Belgrade, Zikic Foundation, 2008, 345-358.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Poland in the Warsaw Pact 1955–1991: An appraisal of the role of Poland in the political structures of the Warsaw Pact (wraz z wyborem dokumentów), 2010, www.php.isn.ethz.ch/collections
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polens Haltung zu einem Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, w: *Forum für osteuropäische Ideen- und Zeitgeschichte*, 2017, Vol. 20, No. 2, 69-98.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish economic policy at the time of detente, *European Review of History-revue européenne d'histoire.* 2014, Vol. 21, No. 2.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polish reactions to the West German Ostpolitik and the East – West détente (from the late 60s until late 70s). In: Villaume, P. – Westad, O. A. (eds.): Perforating the Iron Curtain. Kopenhagen, 2009.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Polska w polityce międzynarodowej i „zimnej wojnie [Poland in the International Politics and the Cold War]. In: Persak K. – Machcewicz, P. (eds.): PRL od grudnia 70 – do czerwca 89. Warszawa, 2011.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Polsko – belgijskie konsultacje w sprawie konferencji europejskiej w latach 1966 – 1967 [Polish-Belgian Consultation on European Conference 1966-1967]. Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2007, No. 5(39), 127-142.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Pragmatic partnership: Russian reset versus American – German relations. *Myśl Ekonomiczna i Polityczna*, 2017, Vol. 56, No. 1, 241-256.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Preserving the Status Quo or Promoting Change The Role of the CSCE in the Perception of Polish Authorities, 1964-1989. In: Bange, O. – Niedhart, G. (eds.): Helsinki 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Oxford, 2008.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Preserving the Status Quo or Promoting Change: The Role of the CSCE in the Perception of Polish Authorities. In: Bange, Oliver - Niedhart Gottfried (eds.): Helsinki 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Oxford, Berghahn Books, New York, 2008, 144-159.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: PRL wobec nowej polityki wschodniej RFN (1966-1967) [PRR towards New Eastern Politics of FRG (1966-1967)]. In: Fiszer, Józef – Holzer, Jerzy (eds.): Recepcja "Ostpolitik" w RFN i w krajach bloku komunistycznego (Polska, ZSRR, NRD, Czechosłowacja, Węgry) [Reception of 'Ostpolitik' in FRG and Countries of Communist Bloc (Poland, USSR, GDR, Czechoslovakia, Hungary]. Warszawa, ISP PAN, Fundacja im. E. Brosta przy Fundacji im. F. Eberta, 2004, s. 53-74.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Problem praw człowieka w polityce zagranicznej PRL w latach 1980-1989 ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem procesu KBWE [Human Rights Problem in Foreign Policy of PRR between 1980 and 1989 with Special Consideration of CSCE Process]. In: Świder, Małgorzata (ed.): Polityka i humanitaryzm 1980-1989 [Politics and Humanitarianism 1980-1989]. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2010, 17-32.

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Rok 1968 a stosunki polsko-niemieckie w długiej perspektywie [Year 1968 and Polish-German Relations in Long Perspective]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2012, No. 20, 17-33.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Shadows of Memory in the Polish – German Relations (1989-2005). In: Kopp, K. – Niżyńska, J. (eds.): Germany, Poland and the Postmemorial Relations. In Search of Livable Past. London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2012.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The authorities of the Polish People's Republic and human rights issues in the CSCE process. In: Hellema, D. – Żelichowski, R., - van der Zwan, B. (eds.): Poland and the Netherlands: A case Study of European Relations. Dordrecht, 2011.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Authorities of the Polish People's Republic and the Problem of Reparations and Compensations from the Federal Republic of Germany 1953 – 1989. *The Polish Foreign Affairs Digest*, 2005, No. 4.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 3, 139–157.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: The Impact of the German Question on Polish Attitudes toward CSCE, 1964-1975, Journal of Cold War Studies, 2016, No. 3/18, 139-157.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: The Polish United Workers' Party and Western European Integration, 1957-1979. In: Di Palma, Francesco – Mueler, Wolfgang – Schoning, F. (eds.): Kommunism und Europa. Europapolitik und –vorstellungen europäischer kommunistischer Parteien im Kalten Krieg. Padeborn, 2016.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Troublesome Human Rights. The Polish Strategy between the Belgrade and Madrid CSCE Follow-up Conferences. In: Peter, Matthias – Wentker, Herman (eds.): Die KSZE im Ost-West-Konflikt. JARZABEK, Wanda: Internationale Politik und desellschaftlische Transformation 1975 – 1990. München, Oldenbourg Verlag 2012.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Troublesome Human Rights. The Polish Strategy between the Belgrade and Madrid CSCE Follow-up Conferences. In: Peter Matthias - Wentker Hermann (eds.): Die KSZE im Ost-West-Konflikt. Internationale Politik und gesellschaftlische Transformation 1975-1990 [The CSCE in the East-West conflict. International Politics and Social Transformation 1975-1990]. München, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2012, 121-136.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Ulbricht-Doktrin oder „Gomułka-Doktrin? Das Bemühen der Volksrepublik Polen um eine geschlossene Politik des komunistischen Blocks gegenüber der westdeutschen Ostpolitik 1966-67", *Zeitschrift für Ostmitteleuropa – Forschung*, 2006, Vol. 55, No. 1.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: W poszukiwaniu porozumienia z Republika Federalną Niemiec – tajne rozmowy z Albrechtem von Kesselem w Waszyngtonie w 1957 roku, [In serach for understandig – secret talks with A. von Kessel]. *Rocznik Polsko – Niemiecki*, 2000, No. 8, Warszawa.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wizyta posła Stanisława Stommy w RFN w 1969 roku – przyczynek do badań nad trudnościami w funkcjonowaniu półoficjalnych kanałów kontaktów w procesie normalizacji stosunków PRL – RFN [The Visit of Stanisław Stomma in FRG in 1969 – Contribution to Research over Difficulties of Functioning of Half-official Channels of Communication in the Process of Normalizaion of PRR – FRG Relations]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2010, No. 18, 169-183.

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Władze Polskiej Rzeczpospolitej Ludowej wobec problemu reparacji i odszkodowań od Republiki Federalnej Niemiec 1953-1989 [The Authorities of the Polish People's Republic and the Problem of Reparations and Compensations from the Federal Republic of Germany 1953 – 1989]. Dzieje Najnowsze, 2005, No. 2, 85-103.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Władze PRL wobec normalizacji stosunków z RFN w latach 1970-1975 [The Authorities of PRR and Normalization of Relations with FRG, 1970-1975]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki 2004, 2005, No. 12, 37-69.
- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1968 r. na „Ostpolitik" i jej recepcję w Polsce [The Impact of 1968 Events on 'Ostpolitik' and Its Reception in Poland]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2010, No. 18, 59-76.

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Wpływ wydarzeń 1968 r. na „Ostpolitik" i jej recepcję w Polsce [The Impact of 1968 Events on 'Ostpolitik' and Its Reception in Poland]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2010, No. 18, 59-76.

- JARZĄBEK, Wanda: Z zimną wojną w tle. Polska wobec stosunków dwustronnych z RFN w latach 1956-1981 [With the Cold War in the Background. Poland and Bilateral Relations with FRG 1956-1981]. Studia Zachodnie, 2009, No. 11, 153-174.
- JARZABEK, Wanda: Zwischen Eiszeit und Verständigungssuche. Einstellung der Polnischen Regierung zu Beziehungen mit der BRD in den Jahren 1956-1981. In: Schmeitzner, M. - Stokłosa, K. (eds.): Partner oder Kontrahenten? Deutsch – polnische Nachbarschaft im Jahrhundert der Diktaturen. Berlin, 2008.
- JASTRZĘBSKI, Włodzimierz- KRAJEWSKI, Mirosław (ed.): Kujawy i Pomorze w latach 1945-1956: od zakończenia okupacji niemieckiej do przełomu październikowego: materiały z konferencji naukowej zorganizowanej w dniu 11 maja 2000 roku przez Instytut Historii WSP w Bydgoszczy oraz Wydział Humanistyczny WSHE we Włocławku. [Kuyavia and Pomerania in years 1945-1956: from the German occupation to the October breakthrough: materials from an academic conference organisaed on 11 May 2000 by the History Institute of WSP in Bydgoszcz and Humanist Department of WSHE in Włocławek] Włocławek, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, 2001.
- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Biuro Informacyjne "Solidarności" 1981-1989, [Information office of Solidarity 1981-1989]. In: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2013, 45, 1.
- JAWORSKI, Paweł: Problemy stosunków polsko-szwedzkich w latach od 1944 do 1948, [Problems of the Polish–Swedish relations in years 1944-1948]. In: Wrocławskie Studia z Polityki Zagranicznej, 2001, 1, 23-45.
- KAIEŃSKI, Łukasz: 1981: koniec doktryny Breżniewa [1981: the end of the Brezhnev's Doctrine], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KAŁA, Monika – KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (eds): Młodzież w oporze społecznym 1944-1989. [Youth in the social resistance 1944-1989] Wrocław, IPN, 2002.
- KALISKI, Bartosz: NSZZ „Solidarność" a PZPR na przykładzie Huty „Warszawa" w latach 1980–1981, [Solidarity and Polish United Workers' Party a tan example of Ironworks „Warszawa" in years 1980-1981] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed.

Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – KOŁODZIEJ, M. (eds.): Z dziejów Polski i Węgier. Materiały z międzynarodowego seminarium "Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland." [From the history of Poland and Hungary. Materials from the international seminar "Year 1989 in Hungary and Poland"] Wrocław 1998.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – LIGARSKI, Sebastian: Okres przejściowy; Zmagania z komunizmem, [The transition time. Struggle against the communism] in: T. Przerwa, (ed.) W cieniu Wielkiej Sowy. Monografia Gór Sowich, [In the shadow of the Great Owl [Wielka Sowa]. Monography of the Owl Mountains [Góry Sowie]] Dzierżoniów, 2006, 232-244.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Operacja Podhale. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec wydarzeń w Czechosłowacji 1968 – 1970. [Operation Podhale. Security Service towards the happenings in Czecholovakia 1968-1970] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – MAŁKIEWIECZ, Andrzej – RUCHNIEWICZ, Krzysztof: Opór społeczny w Europie Środkowej w latach 1948-1953 na przykładzie Polski, NRD i Czechosłowacji. [Social resistance in Central Europe in years 1948-1953 on example of Poland, GDR and Czechoslovakia] Warszawa, Atut, 2004.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – NEJA, J. (eds.): Związki zawodowe w PRL, [Labour Unions in the PPR] in: Wolne Związki Zawodowe z perspektywy trzydziestu lat. Materiały pokonferencyjne, Katowice 21 lutego 2008, [Free Labour Unions from the perspective of thirty years. Post-conference materials, Katowice 21 February 2008] Katowice, 2009, 11-16.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.) A Handbook of the Communist Security Apparatus. Warszawa, IPN, 2005.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PIOTRKOWSKI, P.: Opozycja demokratyczna w Polsce w świetle akt KC PZPR (1976-1980). Wybór dokumentów. [Democratic opposition in Poland in light of the documents of the Polish Communist Party (1976-1980). Selected documents] Wrocław, IPN, 2002.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PIOTRKOWSKI, Paweł: Podziemie wrocławskie w oczach Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [Wrocław underground in eyes of the Security Service] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2002, 2, 275-294.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: Stan wojenny w Polsce (1981-1983). [Martial law in Poland (1981-1983)] Warszawa, 2001.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – SZWAGRZYK, K.: Skazani na karę śmierci przez Wojskowy Sąd Rejonowy we Wrocławiu 1946-1955. [Stentenced to the capital punishment by the Military Regional Court in Wrocław 1946-1955] Wrocław, 2003.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): Kryptonim Gracze. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Komitetu Obrony Robotników i Komitetu Samoobrony Społecznej KOR (1976-1981). [Code name Gracze (Players). Security Service towards the Workers' Defence Committee 1976-1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): Kryptonim Pegaz. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Towarzystwa Kursów Naukowych 1978-1980. [Code name Pegaz

(Pegasus). Security Service towards the Association of Academic Courses 1978-1980] Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): Kryptonim Wasale. Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec Studenckich Komitetów Solidarności 1977-1980, wybór. [Code name Wasale (vassals). Security Service towards the Solidarity STudent Committees 1977-1980, selection] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ „Solidarność" 1980–1989, tom 3: Polska północna. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 3: Northern Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ „Solidarność" 1980–1989, tom 2: Ruch społeczny. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 2. Social movement]Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ „Solidarność" 1980–1989, tom 1: Próba syntezy. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 1: An attempt at synthesis] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ Solidarność 1980-1989. Tom 5. Polska środkowo-wschodnia. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 5: Central-East Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ Solidarność 1980-1989. Tom 4. Polska zachodnia. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 4. Western Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz – WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (eds.): Solidarność Walcząca w dokumentach, t. 1 W oczach SB. [Fighting Solidarity in documents, vol. 1: In eyes of the Security Service] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Młodzież w oporze społecznym 1945-1989. [Youth in the social resistance 1945-1989] Wrocław 1996.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 2. Kwiecień 1981 - grudzień 1982. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the Eastern Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 2. April 1981 - December 1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Przed i po 13 grudnia. Państwa Bloku Wschodniego wobec kryzysu w PRL 1980-1982. Tom 1. Sierpień 1980 - marzec 1981. [Before and after 13 December. Countries of the East Bloc towards the crisis in PPR 1980-1982. Volume 1. August 1980 - MArch 1981] Warszawa, IPN, 2006.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz (ed.): Rok 1956 na Węgrzech i w Polsce. [Year 1956 in Hungary and Poland] Wrocław 1996.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz- WALIGÓRA, Grzegorz (ed.): NSZZ Solidarność 1980-1989. Tom 6. Polska południowa. [Solidarity 1980-1989, vol. 6. Southern Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2010.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: „Jesteśmy z Wami Tow. Gierek". Czerwiec '76 w wałbrzyskiem, ["We are with you Comrade Gierek." June '76 in the Wałbrzyskie region] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 5, 38-42.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: „Na antypolskim kierunku". Opozycja demokratyczna 1976-1980 w oczach KC PZPR, [„In anti-Polish direction." Democratic opposition 1976-1980 in the eyes of the Polish United Workers' Party] in: Tygodnik Powszechny, 2001, 10, 12.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: An overwiew of educational activities with respect to crimes committed by totalitarian regimes: the Polish experience. In: Crimes committed by totalitarian regimes. Crimes and other gross and large scale human rights violations committed during the reign of totalitarian regimes in Europe: crossnational survey of crimes committed and of their remembrance, recognition, redress, and reconciliation. Reports and proceedings of the 8 April European public hearing on "Crimes committed by totalitarian regimes", organised by the Slovenian Presidency of the Kamiński, Ł. Council of the European Union (January–June 2008) and the European Commission, Ljubljana 2008, s. 235-239.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Broń słabych. Z dziejów „szeptanej propagandy," [Weapon of the weak. From the history of the „whispered propaganda"] Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 11, 45-47.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Chocianów 1945-1948. Nowy początek miasta, [Chocianów 1945-1948. A new beginnign of the city] in: Chocianowskie Słowo, 1997, 3-6.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Czy ktoś widział szynkę?, [Has anyone seen ham?] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 2, 28-33.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Daily life of political prisoners in Poland in the Stalinist period (1944-1956), *ISHA Journal*, 1994, 2, 57-59.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Das Jahr 1956 in Niederschlesien, [Year 1956 in Lower Silesia] in: Jahrbuch für Kommunismusforschung, 2006, 140-152.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Dolnośląska PZPR wobec „Praskiej Wiosny", in: K. Ruchniewicz, B. Szaynok, J. Tyszkiewicz (eds.), Wrocławskie studia z polityki zagranicznej, vol. 1, Toruń, 2002, 135-148.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ekonomiczny opór wsi polskiej 1944-1948, [Econoic resistance of the Polish countryside 1944-1948] in: Łukasz Kamiński (ed.), Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. I, [Studies and materials from the history of the opposition and the social resistance, vol. 1] Wrocław, 1998, 3-13.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Instrukcje rozpraszania demonstracji z 1947 r., [Instructions for dispersing demonstrations from 1947] in: Łukasz Kamińki (ed.) Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. I, Studies and materials from the history of the opposition and the social resistance, vol. 1] Wrocław 1998, 145-151.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Intelektualiści polscy wobec władzy 1945-1948 [Polish intellectuals towards the authorities 1945-1948], in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), Wrocławskie Studia z Historii Najnowszej, vol. VIII, [Wrosław Studies of the Newest History, vol. 8] Wrocław, 2001, 189-195.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Jak partia szła na wojnę, [How the Party went to war] in: Tygodnik Powszechny, 2001, 50, 5.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Jesteśmy z Wami, towarzyszu Wiesławie, [We are with you, comrade Wiesław] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 3, 29-36.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Kilka uwag o badaniu rzeczywistości PRL na podstawie akt aparatu bezpieczeństwa, [A couple of remarks about researching the PPR reality based on the acts of the security apparatus] in: Studia Śląskie, 2005, LXIV, 43-56.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Klęska czy zwycięstwo – koniec II wojny światowej z perspektywy polskiej i słowackiej, [Defeat or victory - the end of WWII from the Polish and Slovak perspective] in: J. Głowińska (ed.), Stosunki polsko-słowackie w I połowie XX wieku (materiały pokonferencyjne [Polish-Slovak relations in the first half of the twentieth century (post-conference materials)], Wrocław, 2007, 110-112.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Kresy Wschodnie II RP w świadomości społeczeństwa polskiego 1945-1948, [Eastern Borderlands of the Second Republic of Poland the awareness of the Polish society 1945-1948] in: M. Liedke, J. Sadowska, J. Trynkowski (eds.), Granice i pogranicza. Historia codzienności i doświadczeń, vol. II, [Borders and Borderlands. Everyday history and experiences] Białystok 1999, 262-265.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Łódzkie protesty młodzieży 1945-1946, [Youth protests in Łódź 1945-1946] *Kronika Miasta Łodzi* 1997, 1-2, 176-185.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Maj '46 we Wrocławiu w dokumentach, [May '46 in Wrocław in documents] *Szewska Pasja*, 1996, 1, 7-11.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Maj 1946 we Wrocławiu, [May 1946 in Wrocław] *Odra,* 1996, 12, 32-34.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Marcowa solidarność, [March Solidarity], in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 8, 116-118.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Marcowe listy, [March letters] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2003, 3, 50-55.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Masoneria w Polsce Ludowej, [Masonry in PPR] in: N. Wójtowicz, Sztuka królewska. Historia i myśl wolnomularstwa na przestrzeni dziejów, [The art of the kings. History and thought of the freemasonry across the ages] Wrocław 1998, 79-83.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mass protests of students in Poland between 1945 and 1947. *ISHA Journal*, 1995, 3, 21-30
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mit insurekcyjny w PRL (1956-1989), [Insurrection myth in PPR (1956-1989)] in: J. Kloczkowski (ed.), Póki my żyjemy... Tradycje insurekcyjne w myśli polskiej, [As long as we're alive… Insurrection traditions in Polish thoughts], Warszawa, 2004, 219-230.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Młodzież w ruchach opozycyjnych 1980-1989, [Youth in the resistance movements 1980-1989] in: Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis No 2179, Politologia XXVI, Wrocław 1999, 31-37.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Mniejszość polska w CSRS w 1968 r. w oczach władz PRL, [Polish minority in Czechoslovakia in 1968 in the eyes of the PPR authorities] in: S. Ciesielski, T. Kulak, K. Ruchniewicz, J. Tyszkiewicz (eds.), Wokół historii i polityki. Studia z dziejów XIX i XX wieku dedykowane Profesorowi Wojciechowi Wrzesińskiemu w siedemdziesiatą rocznicę urodzin, Toruń, 2004, 327-333.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Obdarci, głodni, źli. Sowieci w oczach Polaków 1944-1948, [Ragged, hungry, bad. Soviets in the eyes of the Polish people 1944-1948] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 7, 52-55.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Odważni, młodzi ludzie 1944-1989, [Brave, young people 1944-1989] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2001, 3, 44-48.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opór społeczny jako element obrony polskiej tożsamości narodowej w okresie realnego socjalizmu, [Social resistance as an element of the defence of the Polish national identity during the period of the realist socialism] in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), Między irredentą, lojalnością a kolaboracją, [Between irredentism, loyalty and collaboration] Toruń, 2001, 403-412.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opór społeczny w jednostkach Śląskiego Okręgu Wojskowego w latach 1945-1948, [Social resistance in the unites of the Silesia Military Region in years 1945-1948] in: F. Kusiak (ed.), 55-lecie zakończenia II wojny światowej i powstania Śląskiego Okręgu Wojskowego, materiały z konferencji naukowej, [The 55th anniversary of the ending of WWII and the creation of the Silesia Military Region, materials from an academic conference] Wrocław, 2000, 115-120.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opór społeczny w Polsce 1944-1948. Stan i perspektywy badań, Social resistance in Poland 1944-1948. The current state and research perspectives] in: W. Wrzesiński [ed.], Wrocławskie studia z historii najnowszej, vol. V, [Wrocław studies of the Newest History, vol. 5] Wrocław 1998, 85-92.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Opozycja demokratyczna w działaniach władz PRL, dyskusja redakcyjna, [Democratic opposition in the activity of the PPR authorities, an editorial discussion] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2003, 2, 33-67
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ozbrojený odpor proti komunizmu v Poľsku, [Armed resistance against communism in Poland] in: Moc verzus občan. Úloha represie a politického násilia v komunizme. Zborník z medzinárodného seminára, Bratislava, 2005, 58-68
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz:- PIOTRKOWSKI, Paweł: Stan wojenny na Dolnym Śląsku, [The martial law in Lower Silesia] in: *Dolnośląskie Ścieżki*, 2003, 6, 72-76.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Plotka i pogłoska polityczna w Polsce w świetle akt Ministerstwa Informacji i Propagandy (1945-47), [Gossips and rumours in Poland in light of the acts of the Ministry for Information and Propaganda (1945-1947)] in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), Wrocławskie Studia z historii najnowszej, vol. IV, [Wrocław studies of the newest history] Wrocław, 1997, 169-182.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polacy wobec nowej rzeczywistości 1944-1948 [Poles towards the new reality 1944-1948] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2000.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polacy wobec nowej rzeczywistości 1944-1948. Formy pozainstytucjonalnego żywiołowego oporu społecznego 1944-1948. [Poles towards the new realisty 1944-1948. Forms of the non-institutional exubarent social resistance 1944-1948] Toruń 2000.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Poland in 1956, in: Putere şi societate Lagărul comunist sub impactul destalinizării 1956, coordinatori: Dan Cătănuş, Vasile Buga, Bucureşti 2006, 201-217.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Polskie Państwo Podziemne – długie trwanie w PRL (1956-1989), [Polish Underground State – the long duration in PPR (1956-1989)] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2002, 2, 59-66.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Poza stereotypem. Polacy i Niemcy na Dolnym Śląsku 1945-1947, [Beyond stereotypes. Poles and Germans in Lower Silesia 1945-1947] in: *Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej*, 2001, 9, 27-30.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PRL i Polacy wobec Praskiej Wiosny [PPR and Poles towards the Prague Spring] in: *Mówią Wieki*, 2004, 3, 22-26.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Proletariat dyktatury. Robotnicy w Polsce Ludowej 1944-1989 [Dictatoriship's proletariat. Workers in PPR 1944-1948], in: *Tygodnik Powszechny*, 33, 2001, 7.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Przebieg wydarzeń majowych w 1946 r. [The course of events in May 1946], in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), Wrocławskie studia z historii najnowszej, [Wrocław Studies of the newest history] Wrocław 1995, 297-312.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Przejawy oporu społecznego w Wojsku Polskim w latach 1944-1948, [Cases of the social resistance in the Polish Army in years 1944-1948] in: W. Wrzesiński (ed.), Wrocławskie studia z dziejów najnowszych, vol. VII, [Wrocław newest history studies, vol. VII] Wrocław 1999, 101-117.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Przyczynek do dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego w województwie wałbrzyskim (1978-1979), [A contribution to the hitory of opposition and social resistance in Wałbrzyskie region (1978-1979)] in: Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. V, [Studies and materials from the history of oppostion and social resistance vol. 5] Eds. Łukasz Kamiński, Grzegorz Waligóra, Wrocław 2007, 130-136.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR w Dzierżoniowie w okresie przełomów politycznych (na przykładzie wydarzeń 1956 roku), [Polish United Workers' Party in Dzieżoniów during the time of the political breakthroughs (on example of the events from 1956)] in: Dzierżoniów - wiek miniony, [Dzierżoniów- the bygone century] ed. Sebastian Ligarski, T. Przerwa, Wrocław 2007, 247-251.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR wobec „Solidarności" – pierwsze tygodnie, [Polish Communist Party towards the "Solidarity"- first weeks] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej" 2002, 12, 31-34.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR wobec niezależnego ruchu związkowego – pierwsze instrukcje, [Polish Communsit Party towards the independent union movement – first instructions], in: Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, t. V, [Studies and materials from the history of oppostion and social resistance vol. 5] Eds. Łukasz Kamiński, Grzegorz Waligóra, Wrocław 2007, 137-162.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: PZPR wobec pielgrzymki Jana Pawła II do Ojczyzny w 1979 roku, [Polish United Workers' Party towards the pilgrimage of John Paul II to the Motherland in 1979] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2002, 7, 39-42.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Ręce precz od Czechów! Polacy wobec inwazji na Czechosłowację w 1968 r., [Take your hands away from the Czechs! Poles towards the invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968] Więź, 2004, 7, 80-91.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Schauprozesse in Polen 1945-1956, [Show trials in Poland 1945-1956] in: U. Bräuel, S. Samerski (eds.), Ein Bischof vor Gericht. Der Prozeß gegen den Danziger Bischof Carl Maria Splett 1946, Osnabrück 2005, 263-280.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Skazania na śmierć przez sądy wojskowe w 1945 r., [Capital punishment issued by the military courts in 1945] in: Łukasz Kamińki (ed.), Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. II, [Studies and materials from the history of opposition and social resistance, vol. 2] Wrocław, 1999, 96-100.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Służba Bezpieczeństwa wobec nauki polskiej. Zarys problematyki, [Security Service towards Polish academia. An outline of the problem] in: A. Kostlan (ed.) Semináře a studie Výzkumného Centra pro dějiny vědy z let 2002-2003, Prague, 2003, 445-465
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Polsko-Czechosłowacka 1980-1981 – opór wbrew granicom [Polish-Czechoslovakian Solidarity 1980-1981 - resistance despite borders], in: Szlak do Wolności – XXV lat Solidarności Polsko-Czechosłowackiej. Wrocław, 2007, 45-48.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Walcząca 1982–1992, [Fighting Solidarity 1982-1992] in: Obchody 25. rocznicy utworzenia Solidarności Walczącej, [Celebrating the 25th anniversary of creating on the Fighting Solidarity] Warszawa, 2007, 7-17.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Solidarność Walcząca, [Fighting Solidarity] in: Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej, 2007, 5, 36-43.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Społeczeństwo polskie wobec konfliktu Państwo – Kościół w latach 1944-1956, [Polish socjety towards the conflict State – Church in years 1944-1956] in: A. Kawacki, K. Kowalczyk, A. Kubaja (eds.), Społeczeństwo – Państwo – Kościół (1945-2000). Materiały z ogólnopolskiej konferencji naukowej Szczecin 15-16 VI 2000 r., [Society – State – Church (1945-2000). Materials from a Poland-wide academic conference, Szczecin 15-16.06.2000] Szczecin, 2000, 13-16.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajk i zamieszki w Lublinie w okresie wyborów do Sejmu (I 1947), [A strike and riots in Lublin during the Parlimentary elections (January 1947)] in: Arcana 1999, 2, 182-188.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajki robotnicze w Polsce 1945-1948. Próba bilansu, [Workers' strikes in Poland 1945-1948. An attempt at a conclusion] in: "Dzieje Najnowsze" 1997, 4, 47-56.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajki robotnicze w Polsce w latach 1945-1948. [Workers' Strikes in Poland in years 1945-1948] Wrocław, IPN, 1999.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajki robotnicze w Polsce w latach 1949-1952. Próba bilansu, [Workers' strikes in Poland 1949-1952. An attempt at a conclusion] in: Łukasz Kamiński (ed.), Studia i materiały z dziejów opozycji i oporu społecznego, vol. IV, Wrocław, 2000, 7-84.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Strajkowe postulaty (trzy dokumenty z lat 1945-1947), [Strike postulates (three documents from years 1945-1947)] *Szewska Pasja*, 1996, 3, 15-17.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: The communist authorities and the classics at the University of Wrocław 1945-1989. In: M. Krajewski, J. Pigoń (eds.): Wratislaviensium Studia Classica. Classics at the Universitas Leopoldina, Friedriech-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau, Uniwersytet Wrocławski, Wrocław, 2005, 93-98.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Tragedia lubińska 1982 roku, [Luglin tragedy of 1982] *Solidarność Zagłębia Miedziowego,* 2002, 9, 4-5.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Why did Gomułka not become a Polish Slansky? *Intermarium,* 2004, 1, 1-6.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Władza wobec opozycji 1976-1989, [Authorities towards opposition 1976-1989] *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2003, 2, 9-32.

- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wrocławski Marzec ’68 w meldunkach Służby Bezpieczeństwa, [March ’68 in Wrocław in the reports of the Security Service] *Rocznik Wrocławski*, 2004, 9, 243-291.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz:- WRZESIŃSKI, W. (eds.): Drogi do niepodległości 1944-1956/1980-1989. Nieznane źródła do dziejów najnowszych Polski. [Roads to independence 1944-1956/1980-1989. Unknown sources from the newest history of Poland] Wrocław, 2001.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wybory ‘47, [’47 elections] in: Szewska Pasja, 1997, 2-3, 15-20.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Wydarzenia majowe w 1946 r. we Wrocławiu, [Happenings of May 1946 in Wrocław] *Rocznik Wrocławski*, 2000, 6, 41-48.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Zapomniane protesty, [Forgotten protests] *Mówią Wieki,* 2002, 12, 17-23.
- KAŹMIERCZAK, Janusz: The Community That Never Was: The European Defense Community and Its Image in Polish Visual Propaganda of the 1950s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 118–141.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: Dethroning Stalin: Poland 1956 and its Legacy. *Europe-Asia Studies* 58, No. 8, 2006, 1261-1284.
- KEMP-WELCH, Anthony: Poland Under Communism: A Cold War History. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- KERSTENOVÁ, Krystyna: Masové protesty v Polské lidové republice. Plynulý proces, nebo jednotlivé události? [Mass Protests in the Polish People’s Republic. Continuous Process or Individual Events?]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 1997, Vol. 4, No. 2, 215-232.
- KŁACZKOW, Jarosław: Wydział III Departamentu i Ministerstwa Spraw Wewnętrznych wobec londyńskiej emigracji niepodległościowej w latach 1982-1983: na przykładzie działalności "Scotta" i jego spotkań z księdzem biskupem Władysławem Fierlą, [Third Division of the Department and Home Office towards the London independence immigrants in years 1982-1983: on example of the activity of “Scott” and its meetings with priest bishop Władysław Fierla]. In: Ryszard Kozłowski, Zbigniew Girzyński, Mirosław Golon (eds.): Miasta, regiony i ludzie: studia i szkice z historii powszechnej i Polski w XX wieku [Cities, regions, people: studies and drafts from the world and Poland history in 20th century]. Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2016, 473-486.
- KLEMENTOWSKI, Robert- LIGARSKI, Sebastian (eds.): „Budujemy socjalizm…” Materiały pokonferencyjne. [„We’re building socialism…” Post-conference materials] Wrocław, IPN, 2011.
- KLICH-KLUCZEWSKA, Barbara: W tym domu panuje strach. Kultura przemocy i porządek płci w Polsce późnego komunizmu [There is terror in this house. Violence culture and the gender rules in Poland in the late communism], in: Rocznik Antropologii Historii, 2014, 4(2), 165-179.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: „Bałtyk bramą do wolności” – ucieczki Polaków do Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980 [“Baltic as a gate to freedom” - Polish escapes to Sweden in years 1945-1980] in: Morze nasze i nie nasze, [Sea - ours and not ours] Eds. Piotr Kurpiewski, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2011, 241- 253.

- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Polki w Szwecji 1945-1980. Emigracja polityczna, ekonomiczna i matrymonialna [Polish women in Sweden 1945-1980. Political, economic and matrimonial migration] in: Kobiety i procesy migracyjne, [Females and migration processes] Eds. A. Chlebowska, K. Sierakowska. Warszawa, Neriton, 2011, 255-268.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Spojrzenie ze Sztokholmu. Myśl zachodnia w środowisku emigracji polskiej w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980, [A look from Stockholm. Western thought in the environment of the Polish migrants in Sweden in years 1945-1980] in: Nad Odrą i Bałtykiem. Myśl zachodnia: ludzie – koncepcje - realizacja do 1989 r. [By Odra River and the Baltic sea. Western thought: people - concepts - realisation until 1989] Eds. M. Szemczyszyn, T. Sikorski, A. Wątora, Szczecin, IPN, 2013.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: "Londyńscy" i „warszawscy" Polacy w Szwecji w latach 1944 – 1956, ["London" and "Warsaw" Poles in Sweden in years 1944-1956] w: Paryż – Londyn – Monachium – Nowy Jork. Powrześniowa emigracja niepodległościowa na mapie kultury nie tylko polskiej, [Paris-London-Munich-New York. After-September independence immigration at the cultural map of not only Poland] Eds. Violetta Wejs – Milewska, Ewa Rogalewska, Białystok, Wydawnictwo Trans Humana, 2009, 357-372.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Bogata i grzeszna – obraz Szwedki w prasie polskiej w latach 1945 – 1975 [Rich and sinful - a picture of a Swedish woman in the Polish press in years 1945-1975] in: Kobiety i media. Studia z dziejów emancypacji kobiet, [Females and media. Studies from teh history of emancipation of women] Eds. P. Perkowski, T. Stegner, Gdańsk, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2009, 202 – 217.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: My w Szwecji nie porastamy mchem… Emigranci z Polski w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980. [We from Sweden don't get grown over with moss… Immigrants from Poland in Sweden in years 1945-1980] Gdańsk Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego, 2012.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Rola i zadania wychodźstwa polskiego w Szwecji w latach 1945 – 1980 w świetle publicystyki emigracyjnej [Role and tasks of the Polish immigrants in Sweden in years 1945-1980 in the light of the immigration publications] in: Studia Polonijne 2010, 30, 287-302.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Starania Polski o przyjęcie Planu Rapackiego w Szwecji, Danii i Norwegii w latach 1957 – 1960, [Polish efforts for acceptance of the Rapacki Plan in Sweden, Denmark and Norway in years 1957-1960] in: *Zapiski Historyczne*, 2009, 74, 2, 45-61.
- KŁONCZYŃSKI, Arnold: Warszawa wobec polskiej emigracji w Szwecji w latach 1945–1968 [Warsaw towards the Polish immigrants in Sweden in years 1945-1968] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2010, 1, 15, 73-87.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jan- KRAJEWSKI, Andrzej- MAZUREK, Małgorzata (eds.): Polska-Niemcy Wschodnie 1945-1990: wybór dokumentów. T. 1, Polska wobec Radzieckiej Strefy Okupacyjnej Niemiec maj 1945 - październik 1949. [Poland-East Germany 1945-1990: selected documents. Vol. 1. Poland towards the Soviet Occupation Sphere of Germany May 1945 – October 1949] Warszawa: Niemiecki Instytut Historyczny: Wydawnictwo Neriton, 2006.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – MADOŃ-MITZNER, Katarzyna: Warszawiacy nie z tej ziemi. Cudzoziemscy mieszkańcy stolicy 1945-1989. [Warsaw residents not from this land. Foreign residents of the capital 1945-1989] Warszawa, Dom Spotkań z Historią, 2013.

- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy – PUTTKAMER von, Joachim: 1956. (Nieco) inne spojrzenie. Eine (etwas) andere Perspektive. [1956. A little bit different outlook] Warszawa, Neriton, 2016.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: "...jesteśmy już przyzwyczajeni". Prolegomena do społeczno-modernizacyjnych kulis "problemu mięsnego" w PRL, ["...we are already used to it." Prolegomena to the socio-modernisational backstage of the "meat problem" in PPR] in: *Przegląd Historyczny*, 2005, XVI, 4, 587-605.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: "Każdy chce jakoś żyć". Pieniądze, bieda i bogactwo w (po)październikowej Polsce (1956-1957) ["Everyone wants to live somehow." Money, poverty and richness in (after) October Poland (1956-1957)], in: *Przegląd Historyczny*, 2016, CVII, 4, 657-683.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: (2008) „Jesteśmy za biedni, aby urlop spędzać w kraju". Masowa turystyka i nielegalny handel w latach sześćdziesiątych XX w. Perspektywa polska, ["We are too poor to spend holiday in the country." Mass tourism and illegal trade in the sixties. Polish perspective] in: Roczniki Dziejów Społecznych i Gospodarczych, 2008, LXIII, 125-150.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: „Niepotrzebni muszą odejść", czyli widmo bezrobocia 1956–1957, ["The useless must leave" or the ghost of unemployment 1956-1957] in: Polska 1944/45 – 1989, 2016, XIV, 61-98.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Die polnische Oktoberrevolution 1956. Ein (zu Unrecht) verkannter Mythos, [Polish October revolution 1956. A (wrongly) misunderstood myth] in: Jahrbuch Polen, 2008, 29, 95-107.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Foreign Residents in Warsaw, 1945-1956, in: Acta Poloniae Historica, 2014, 110, 111-133.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Pioneers of the Free Market Economy? Unofficial Commercial Exchange between People from the Socialist Bloc Countries (1970s and 1980s), in: Journal of Modern European History, 2010, 8, 196-220.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Repatrianten oder Expatrianten? Die Umsiedlung polnischer Bürger aus den ehemaligen Ostgebieten der Republik Polen (Kresy) 1944-1946, [Repatriation or expatriation? Resettlements oft he Polish citizens from the former Eastern Borderlands oft the Polish Republic 1944-1946] in: Zwangsmigrationen im mittleren und östlichen Europa. Völkerrecht-Konzeptionen-Praxis (1938-1959), 2007.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Tylnymi drzwiami. ‚Czarny rynek" w Polsce 1944-1989. [Through the back door. "Black market" in Poland 1944-1989] Warszawa, Neriton, 2015.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Verraeter oder Mitbuerger? Staat und Gesellschaft in Polen zum Problem der Volksdeutschen vor und nach 1945, [Traitors or citizens? The state and industry in Poland towarsd the problem of ethnic Germans before and after 1945] in: Die "Volksdeutschen" in Polen, Frankreich, Ungarn und der Tschechoslowakei. Mythos und Realitaet, [The „ethnic Germans" in Poland, France, Hungary and Czechoslovakia. Myth and reality] Osnabrueck, Fibre Verlag, 2006.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: W polskiej niewoli. Niemieccy jeńcy wojenni w Polsce 1945-1950. [In Polish captivity. German POWs in Poland 1945-1950] Warszawa, Neriton, 2001.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zakopane 1972: enclave polacca tra Oriente e Occidente? [Zakopane 1972: a Polish enclave between Orient and Occident], in: Da Berlino a

Samarcanda. Citta in transizione [From Berlin to Samarcanda. Cities in transitions], ed. Marzia Marchi, Carla Tonini, Roma, Carocci editore, 2009.

- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zakopane. Enklawa wolności w realnym socjaliźmie. [Zakopane. An enclave of freedom in the realist socialism] Mówią Wieki, 2010, 1, 27-31.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zanim powstała NRD: Polska wobec radzieckiej strefy okupacyjnej Niemiec 1945-1949. [Before the creation of the GDR: Poland towards the Soviet occupation sphere in Germany 1945-1949] Wrocław, ATUT, 2008.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zmagania ze smokiem... Działalność Centralnej Komisji do Walki ze Spekulacją (1981-1987), [Fighting the dragon… Activity of the Central Commission for Fight with Speculation (1981-1987)], in: Przegląd Historyczny, 2010, CI, 4, 611-640.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy: Zysk i strach. Zarys dziejów peerelowskiej „gorączki złota" [Profit and fear. An outline of the PPR "gold fever"], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jerzy:...rozmowy nasze toczyły się w atmosferze pewnego zaufania. Sprawozdanie z tajnych rozmów polsko-niemieckich jesienią 1946 r., [...our talks took place in an atmosphere of some trust. Reports from the secret Polish– German talks in the autumn 1946] in: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2006, 3, 155-165.
- KOMORNICKA, Aleksandra: Winner of the Saki Ruth Dockrill Memorial Prize 'The Unity of Europe is inevitable': Poland and the European Economic Community in the 1970s. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 2020, 483-501.
- KOMOROWSKI, Krzysztof: Sprawa Powstania Warszawskiego w polityce władz Polski Ludowej, [The issue of the Warsaw Uprising in the politics of the authorities of the socialist Poland] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa, 2010.
- KOREJWO, Andrzej (ed.): W przededniu wielkiej zmiany. Polska w 1988 roku. [A day before the big change. Poland in 1988] Gdańsk 2009.
- KOREJWO, Mariusz: Próba systematyzacji podstawowych ogniw PZPR na podstawie olsztyńskiej wojewódzkiej organizacji partyjnej, [An attempt at systematisation of the basic cells of the Polish Communist Party based on the Olsztyn committee]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.
- KOREJWO, Mariusz: PZPR na Warmii i Mazurach 1948-1990: struktury, organizacja, ludzie: oddziaływanie na zinstytucjonalizowane formy życia społecznego. [Polish Communist Party in Warmia and Mazury 1948-1990: structures, organisations, people: pressure on the institutionalised forms of social life] Olsztyn: "Fundacja Debata", [post 2010].
- KOREJWO, Mariusz: Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację na Warmii i Mazurach w latach 1949–1975, [Association of the Fighters for Freedom and Democracy in Warmia and Mazury in years 1949-1975]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Nastolatki '81. Świadomość młodzieży w epoce Solidarności. [Teenagers '81. Youth awareness in the Solidarity era.] Warszawa, Trio, 2002.

- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Oficjalne i prywatne życie młodzieży w czasach PRL. [Official and private life of youth in PPR] Warszawa, Rosner & Wspólnicy, 2006.
- KOSIŃSKI, Krzysztof: Samowystarczalność. Życie „udomowione" w mieście lat osiemdziesiątych, [Self-sufficiency. „Domesticated" life in a city from the eighties] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- KOZERAWSKI, Dariusz: Polskie Kontyngenty Wojskowe w Operacjach Pokojowych (1973–1999) [Polish Military Contingents in Peace-Keeping Operations (1973-1999)], *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2005, No. 1.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): "In Case Military Assistance Is Provided To Poland": Soviet Preparations for Military Contingencies, August 1980 (introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 102-109.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Declassified Soviet Documents On The Polish Crisis (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 116-117, 129-139.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): HUNGARY AND POLAND, 1956: Khrushchev's CPSU CC Presidium Meeting on East European Crises, 24 October 1956 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 50-56.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The Anoshkin Notebook on the Polish Crisis, December 1981 (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 17-31.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): The Warsaw Pact And The Polish Crisis Of 1980-81: Honecker's Call for Military Intervention (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 124.
- KRAMER, Mark: Colonel Kuklinski and the Polish Crisis, 1980-81, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 48-59.
- KRAMER, Mark: Jaruzelski, the Soviet Union, and the Imposition of Martial Law in Poland: New Light on the Mystery of December 1981, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 5-16.
- KRAMER, Mark: Poland, 1980-81: Soviet Policy During the Polish Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 1, 116-126.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Kuklinski Files and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: An Analysis of the Newly Released CIA Documents on Ryszard Kuklinski. *CWIHP Working Paper* 59, Washington D.C, 2009.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Union and Crisis Management in Poland in the 1970s. In: Historie prožité minulosti: k šedesátinám Oldřicha Tůmy. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2010, 137-149.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Warsaw Pact and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981: Honecker's Call for Military Intervention. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 5, 1995, 124.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „W świetle uchwał XX Zjazdu…". Szczecińskie echa moskiewskich wydarzeń z lutego 1956 roku, cześć I, ["In light of the agreements of the 20th Congress.." Szczecin's echoes of the Moscow's happenings from February 1956, part 1]. *Zapiski Historyczne*, 2012, Nº 4.

- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Syjonista przez samo "ż". Propaganda antyżydowska w szczecińskiej prasie 1967/68 r., [Zionist spelled with "ż." Anti-Jewish propaganda in the Szczecin press 1967/68]. In: Nowosielska-Sobel, Grzegorz Strauchold, Tomasza Ślepowrońki: Prasa regionalna jako źródło do badań historycznych okresu XIX i XX wieku, [Regional press as a historical source for the 19th and 20th century periods], Wrocław, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Szczecińskie życie codzienne i nastroje społeczne w pierwszych tygodniach stanu wojennego, [Szczecin's everyday life and the social moods in the first weeks of the martial law]. In: K. Rembacka (ed.): Szczecin – codzienność miasta i jego mieszkańców, [Szczecin - everyday life of the city and its inhabitants], Szczecin 2012.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Tygodnik „Ziemia i Morze" na tle przełomowego roku 1956, ["Ziemia i morze" weekly at the background of the breakthrough year 1956]. In: J. Borzyszkowski, K. Kozłowski: Lech Bądkowski i Jerzy Pachlowski w tygodniku „Ziemia i Morze" [Lech Bądkowski and Jerzy Pachklowski in "Ziemia i Morze" weekly], Szczecin-Gdańsk, IPN 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Walaszek Marcowy. Szczecińskie wydarzenia 1968 r. z perspektywy I sekretarza KW PZPR, [March Walaszek. Szczecin happenings from 1968 from the perspective of the First Secretary of the Polish United Workers' Army]. *Szczeciński Informator Archiwalny*, 2012, 21.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Antysyjonistyczne" wątki szczecińskiego Marca'68 (zarys problematyki), ["Anti-zionist" threads of Szczecin's March'68 (an outline of the problem)]. In: M. Jaroszewicz, W. Stępiński: Żydzi oraz ich sąsiedzi na Pomorzu Zachodnim w XIX i XX wieku, [Jews and their neighbours in West Pomerania in 19th and 20th centuries], Warszawa, 2007, 499-520.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Czytelnik" w Szczecinie – przyczynek do badań nad historią delegatury z lat 1946-1948, ["Czytelnik" ("A reader") in Szczecin - a contribution to research on history of delegacy from years 1946-1948] . *Kronika Szczecina*, 2004, t. XX, 161-175.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Rewolucja łagodna" w polskiej kulturze (1944–1947). Projekt rzeczywisty czy zastępczy? ["A soft revolution" in the polish culture (1944-1947). Real or replacement project?]. In: J. Goszczyńska, J. Królak, R. Kulmiński: Doświadczenie i dziedzictwo totalitaryzmu na obszarze kultur środkowoeuropejskich, [Experience and heritage of totalitarianism in the central European cultures], Warszawa, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „Za młodzi, aby zapisać się do „Solidarności", a za starzy, aby o niej zapomnieć", rzecz o szczecińskim (i nie tylko) Ruchu Wolność i Pokój w drugiej połowie lat 80. XX w. ["Too young to enlist to Solidarity, too old to forget aboutit" a thing about the Szczecin (and not only) Movement Freedom and Peace in the second half of 1980s]. In: P. Tomaszewski, M. Wołos: Organizacje młodzieżowe w XX wieku. Działalność – ideologia – struktury – polskie organizacje młodzieżowe od 1945 r., [Youth organisation in the 20th century. Activity - ideology - structures - Polish youth organisations from 1945], Toruń, 2008, 290-307.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Bałuka i Gierek po angielsku. Film „Trzy dni w Szczecinie" Lesliego Woodheada a rzeczywistość Stycznia'71, [Bałuka and Gierek in English. Film "Three days in Szczecin" by Lesley Woodhead and the reality of January '71]. In: K. Rembacka: Szczecin z oddali. Piąta Konferencja Edukacyjna, 30 XI 2012 r., [Szczecin from afar. The fifth educational conference, 30.11.2012], Szczecin 2014.

- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Cenzurując „odwilż". Urzędowe skreślenia i ingerencje w tekstach w tekstach pisanych dla tygodnika „Ziemia i Morze" (1956–1957), [Censoring the "thaw." Official deletions and interferences in the texts written for "Ziemia i Morze" weekly (1956-1957)]. In: M. Machałek, J. Macholak, E: Od polonizacji do europeizacji Pomorza Zachodniego. Prace ofiarowane prof. Kazimierzowi Kozłowskiemu z okazji siedemdziesiątej rocznicy urodzin, Włodarczyk, Warszawa-Szczecin 2012.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Grudzień'70 / Styczeń'71 – szczeciński przełom, [December '70 / January '71 - Szczecin breakthrough]. In: W. Łazuga: Poznań, Szczecin, Wrocław. Trzy uniwersytety, trzy miasta, trzy regiony, [Poznań, Szczecin, Wrocław. Three universities, three cities, three regions], S. Paczos, Poznań, IPN, 2010.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Listy do redakcji szczecińskiej „Jedności" z lat 1980-1981 jako źródło do poznania tła historycznego, [Letters to editors of the Szczecin's "Jednosć" from years 1980-1981 as a source to researching historical background] in: Księga pamiątkowa na siedemdziesiątą rocznicę urodzin profesora Janusza Farysia, [A memorial book for seventieth birthday of Professor Janusz Farys]Gorzów Wielkopolski, 2009.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Niemowa odzyskuje głos. Kaszubi i sprawa kaszubska na łamach tygodnika „Ziemia i Morze" (1956–57), [The voiceless regain the voice. Kashubians and the Kashubian issue as read in "Ziemia i Morze" weekly (1956-57)]. In: K. Kozłowski: II Dzień kaszubski w Szczecinie, [The Second Kashubian Day in Szczecin], Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Obraz mentalności działaczy partyjnych niższego szczebla w świetle dokumentów KP PPR w Drawsku Pomorskim (1945-1948), [A picture of mentality of the party activists of a lower level in light of the documents of the Polish Workers' Party in Drawsko Pomorskie (1945-1948)]. In: K. Kozłowski: Osadnictwo na Pomorzu Zachodnim. Mity i rzeczywistość, [Settlements in West Pomerania. Myths and reality], Szczecin 2003, 29-60.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Przestrzeń przed-trwała. Próba opisania powiatu chojeńskiego wiosną 1946 r., [Not yet lasting area. An attempt at describing Chojna region in spring 1946]. In: . R. Skrycki: Chojna i okolice na przestrzeni wieków, [Chojna and region across ages], Chojna-Zielona Góra, 2007, 139-153.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Świetlica w „Warskim" – miejsce jak najbardziej polityczne (na przykładzie strajków z lat 1970/71 i 1980), [Common room in "Warskie" - a very political place (on example of strikes from years 1970/71 and 1980)]. In: K. Rembacka: Szczecin i jego miejsca. Trzecia Konferencja Edukacyjna, 10 XII 2010 r., [Szczecin and its places. The thirds educational conference, 10.12.2010], Szczecin, IPN, 2011.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Wcielenie ideałów kooperatywy czy propagandowa atrapa? Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza „Czytelnik" z lat 1944-1948, [Introducing cooperation ideals or a propaganda dummy? Publishing Press "Czytelnik" from years 1944-1948] w: Marzyciele i realiści. O roli tradycji w polskiej myśli politycznej od upadku powstania styczniowego do XXI wieku, [Dreamers and realists. About the role of tradition in the Polish political thought from the fall of the January uprising to the 21st century] Ed. T. Sikorski, A. Wątor, Szczecin, 2009.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: Westpommern und die "Völkerwandrung" nach dem Krieg (1945-1948), [West Pomerania and the "movement of people" after the war (1945-1948)]. In: P. Wolski: Die Erfahrung der Grenzeraumes. Das polnisch-deutsche Gebiet Pommern in der Geschichte,

Literatur und Kultur, [The experience of the border area. The Polish-German territory Pomerania in history, literature and culture], Warszawa, IPN, 2014.

- KRASUCKI, Eryk:... to są Żydzi i trzeba ich bić. O tumulcie szczecińskim latem 1946, [...they are Jews and they have to be beaten. About Szczecin turmoil in summer 1946]. *Odra*, 2008, 4, 31-35.
- KRÓL, Joanna - WOJCIK, Teresa G.: The "Ideological Offensive" in Education: the Portrayal of the United States in Secondary Curricula and Textbooks in Poland during the Stalinist Period (1948-1956). *Cold War History*, 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 299-319.
- KRUCZYŃSKI, Marcin: Katedry Podstaw Marksizmu – Leninizmu na przykładzie lubelskiego UMCS. Szkic do portretu, [Cathedrals of the basis of Marism-Leninism on example of the University of Lublin. A draft to a portrait]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- KRUSZYŃSKI, Marcin: Henryk Raabe – organizator i pierwszy rektor Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie (1944–1948), [Henryk Raabe - the organiser and the first dean of the University of Maria Curie-Skłodowska in Lublin (1944-1948)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- KRUSZYŃSKI, Marcin: O zaangażowaniu kobiet w działalność partii komunistycznej i Ligi Kobiet na przykładzie lubelskiego UMCS z czasów stalinowskich, [About the involvement of women in the activity of the Communist Party and the Women's League on example of the University of Marie Curie in Lublin from the Stalinist period). *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- KRZYSZTOFIŃSKI, Mariusz- MARECKI, Józef. STANASZEK, Bogdan (eds.): Aparat represji wobec Kościoła w latach 1944-1956. Terytorium obecnej diecezji sandomierskiej. [Repressive apparatus towards the Church in eyars 1944-1956. Territory of the current Sadomierz diocese] Kraków, IPN and WAM, 2012.
- KUBINA, Michael (ed.): Moscow's Man in the SED Politburo and the Crisis in Poland in Autumn of 1980 (obtained by Michael Kubina and translated by Bernhard Streitwieser). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 90-95.
- KUBINA, Michael—WIKE, Manfred (eds.): More Documents on the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982 (Introduced by Michael Kubina and Manfred Wike and translated by Christian F. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 110-120.
- KULA, Jan: Projekt nowego czasopisma humanistycznego z 1957 r., [Project of a new humanist magazine from 1957] in: Przegląd Humanistyczny, 2006, 5-6, 329-338.
- KULA, Marcin: Porozmawiajmy o Marcu w nieco szerszej perspektywie [Let's talk about the March in a somewhat wider perspective], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20 th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- KULA, Marcin: PRL zniuansowany: wspomnienia historyka z dawnego miejsca pracy, [Nuanced PPR: memories of a historian from a bygone place of work]. *Liberte*, 2011, 7, 100-110.

- KUPIECKI, Robert: Polska lat pięćdziesiątych w optyce NATO, [Poland from the fifties in the eys of NATO] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- KURCZEWSKA, Joanna: Pożytki z socjologii Polski Ludowej [Benefits from the PPR sociology], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Płaszczyzny wpływu Kościoła na Solidarność (1980-1981), [The spheres of the Church's influence on Solidarity (1980-1981)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Propaganda władz PRL wobec drugiej wizyty Jana Pawła II na przykładzie ‚Gazety Krakowskiej,'' [Propaganda of the PPR authorities towards the second visit of John Paul II on example of "Gazeta Krakowska"]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- ŁATKA, Rafał: Przebieg negocjacji związanych z drugą pielgrzymką Jana Pawła II do Ojczyzny – próba syntetycznego spojrzenia, [The course of negotiations over Pope John Paul II's second pilgrimage to Poland. An attempt at synthesizing]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2017, 6, 112-133.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: 1956: La rinascita del socialismo in Polonia, Ungheria e Romania [1956: The rebirth of Socialism in Poland, Hungary and Romania]. In NEMETH, G. – PAPO, A.: La rivoluzione ungherese del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [The Hungarian revolution of '56 or: the triumph of a defeat]. Mariano del Friuli, Edizioni della laguna, 2006, Vol. 7, 31-39.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Obchody Święta Niepodległości jako forma aktywności opozycji politycznej w Łodzi w latach 1978–1988, [Commemorations of the Independence Day as a form of the political opposition activity in Łódź in years 1978-1988] in: *Przegląd Nauk Historycznych*, 2010, IX, 2, 111–137.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof*:* "Posłanie I Zjazdu Delegatów NSZZ «Solidarność» do ludzi pracy Europy Wschodniej" z września 1981 r. – okoliczności przyjęcia, reakcja w Polsce i krajach socjalistycznych, historyczne znaczenie, ["Message of the First Solidarity Congress to the working people in Eastern Europe" from September 1981 - circumstances, reaction in Poland and the socialist countries, historical significance]. In: Ku wolności... Czynniki wewnętrzne i międzynarodowe powstania niepodległych państw w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w XIX i XX wieku, [Towards freedom… Outside and international causes of the creation of independent nations in Central-Eastern Europe in the 19th and 20th centuries] (ed.) E. Wiśniewski, Łódź, 2012, 262–282.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Kadra Centralnej Szkoły Ministerstwa Bezpieczeństwa Publicznego. Początki polskiego aparatu bezpieczeństwa, [Cadre of the Central School of the Ministry of Public Security. The beginnings of the Polish Security Apparatus] in: *Przegląd Nauk Historycznych*, 2016, 1, 155–174.
- LESIAKOWSKI, Krzysztof: Wybory czerwcowe 1989 r. – spojrzenie po 20 latach, [Elections in June 1989 – a look after 20 years] in: Rocznik Łódzki" 2010, LVII, 137–162

- LESZCZYŃSKI, Adam: Czy komunizm zmodernizował Polskę? [Did communism modernize Poland], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- LIBERA, Paweł: Polska Ludowa wobec sprawy Katynia: nieznane dokumenty Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości (1947–1951), [PPR towards Katyń: unknown documents of the Ministry of Justice (1947-1951)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- LIEBERMAN, David Isadore: Arnold Schoenberg's A Survivor from Warsaw in Postwar Europe. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 254-256.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir: Invisible Umbrella of American Bishops: Aid for the Catholic University of Lublin in the Early Cold War Context. Catholic Historical Review, 2022, Vol. 108, No. 3, 534-559.
- ŁUKASIEWICZ, Sławomir: PRL wobec Europejskiej Wspólnoty Gospodarczej [PPR towards European Economic Community], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- ŁYSKO, Marcin: Aparat biurokratyczny orzecznictwa karno-administracyjnego Polski Ludowej, [Bureaucratic apparatus of the criminal and administrative jurisdiction of the PPR]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- MACCHIA, Antonio: Dalle dissidenze polacche a Solidarnosc [From Polish dissent to Solidarity]. In FRANCHI, G. - FORCELLESE, T. – MACCHIA, A. (eds.): La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989 [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 183-230.
- MACCHIA, Antonio: Il sindacalismo cristiano, Solidarność e la fine della guerra fredda [The Christian unionism, Solidarność and the end of Cold War]. *Bollettino dell'Archivio per la storia del movimento sociale cattolico in Italia,* Vol. 3, 2008.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): Grudniowy przewrót: Warszawa-Moskwa-Katowice [Political Coup d`Etat: Warsaw-Katowice-Moscow]. In: Mażewski, Lech – Turek, Wojciech (eds.): Grudzień przed Sierpniem [December before August]. Instytut Konserwatywny im. Edmunda Burke`a, Gdańsk 1996, 86-106.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel (ed.): Poland 1986-1989: From "Cooptation" to "Negotiated Revolution" (Introduced by Pawel Machcewicz and translated by Jan Chowaniec). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001*,* No. 12/13, 93-130.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Emigracja w oczekiwaniu na trzecią wojnę światową (1950-1954) [Polish Exiles awaiting the World War III]. *Więź,* 1998, Vol. 10, 141-157.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Zmiana czy kontynuacja? Polska przed i po Październiku `56 [Change or Continuation? Poland before and after October 1956] In: Stola, Dariusz – Zaremba, Marcin (eds.): PRL. Trwanie i zmiana [Peoples` Republic of Poland. Continuation and Change]. Wyższa Szkoła Przedsiębiorczości i Zarządzania, Warszawa 2003, 119-159.

- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Anti-Semitism in Poland in 1956. In: Polonsky, Antony: Polin. *Journal of Polish-Jewish Studies*, 1995, Vol. 9: Poles, Jews, Socialists. The Failure of an Ideal, 170-183.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Die polnische Krise von 1980/81 [The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981]. In: Greiner, Bernd – Müller, Christian – Walter, Dierk (eds.): Krisen im Kalten Krieg [Crises in the Cold War]. Institut für Sozialforschung, Hamburg, 2008, 477-504.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Do diabła z suwerennością. Władysław Gomułka wobec praskiej wiosny Hell with the Sovereignty. Władysław Gomułka and the Prague Spring]. In: Kamiński, Łukasz (ed.): Wokół Praskiej Wiosny. Polska i Czechosłowacja w 1968 roku [The Prague Spring: Poland and Czechoslovakia]. Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 2004, 59-72.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Intellectuals and Mass-Movements. The Study of the Political Dissent in Poland in 1956. *European History Quarterly*,1997, No.3, 361-382.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Jan Nowak-Jeziorański jako dyrektor Rozgłośni Polskiej Radia Wolna Europa [Jan Nowak-Jeziorański as the director of the Polish section of Radio Free Europe]. In: Machcewicz, Paweł – Habielski, Rafał (eds.): Jan Nowak-Jeziorański. Kurier Armii Krajowej. Redaktor Radia Wolna Europa. Polityk [Jan Nowak-Jeziorański: the Home Army emissary, RFE journalist, politician]. Wrocław-Warszawa, 2011, 125-152.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Monachijska menażeria. Walka z Radiem Wolna Europa 1950-1989 [The Munich Menagerie. The Communists against Radio Free Europe 1950-1989]. Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN-Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 2007.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Polish Crisis. In: Van Dijk, Ruud (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York and London, Routledge, 2008, Vol. 2, 705-707.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Polityka zagraniczna PRL w roku 1975 [Polish Foreign Policy in 1975]. *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny,* 2011, Vol. 62, No. 4, 119-151.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Polska i Europa Wschodnia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych w latach 1947-1956 [Poland and Eastern in the Policy of the United States 1947-1956]. In: Przełomy w historii. Pamiętnik XVI Powszechnego Zjazdu Historyków Polskich [Historical Turning Points. Materials of the XVI th General Congress of Polish Historians]. Wrocław 15-18 września [September 15-18] 1999 roku, vol. III, part 2, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, Toruń 2002, 141-151.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Radio Wolna Europa i partyzanci [Radio Free Europe and the partisans action in the PUWP]. In: Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku [From Piłsudski to Wałęsa. Essays on the history of Poland in the XXth Century], Instytut Pamięci Narodowej-Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Warszawa 2008, 248-261.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Social Protest and Political Crisis in 1956. In: Welch, Anthony Kemp (ed.): Stalinism in Poland 1944-1956. Selected Papers from the Fifth Congress of Central and East European Studies, Macmillan Press, London and New York, 1999, 99-118.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Solidarity. In: Van Dijk, Ruud (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Cold War. New York and London: Routledge, 2008, Vol. 2, 809-811.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Teczka Fondy czyli o początkach penetracji agenturalnej Radia Wolna Europa [Fonda's File: about the beginnigs of the Communist intelligence penetration

of the Radio Free Europe]. In: Friszke, Andrzej (ed.): Władza a społeczeństwo w PRL. Studia historyczne [Power and Society in the Peoples`Republic of Poland. Historical Essays]. Instytut Studiów Politycznych, Warszawa, 2003, 175-196.

- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: The Polish 1956. In: Carole Fink, Frank Hadler, Tomasz Schramm (eds.): 1956. European and Global Perspectives, , Leipziger Universitätsverlag, Leipzig, 2006, 141-165.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: The Polish Exiles in international politics. In: Michel Dumoulins - Idesbald Godderis (eds.), Integration or represantation? Polish exiles in Belgium and the European construction, Louvain-la-Neuve, 2005, 165-185.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: 30-lecie zwycięstwa nad faszyzmem. O polityce historycznej PRL i bloku radzieckiego [The 30th Anniversary of the Victory over Fascism. About the Politics of History of the Peoples` Republic of Poland and the Soviet Bloc]. In: Brzostek, Błażej - Jarosz, Dariusz – Kosiński, Krzysztof – Wolsza, Tadeusz (eds.): Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century]. Warszawa, 2010, 523-532.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Crise politique ou mobilization sociale? [Politicla Crisis or Social Mobilization?]. In: Mink, Georges – Lazar, Marc - Sielski, Mariusz (eds.): 1956. Une Date Européenne [1956. The European Date]. Les Editions Noir sur Blanc, Paris, 2010, 197-216.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Das polnische Exil im Spannungsfeld der internationalen Politik in der Zeit des Kalten Krieges [Polish Exiles and the International Politics in the Cold War]. In: Die polnische Emigration und Europa 1945-1990 [Polish Emigration and Europe].Osnabruck 2000, 9-34.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Massenbewegung 1956 in Polen [Mass Movements in Poland in 1956]. In: Hahn, Hans Henning – Olschovsky, Heinrich (eds.): Das Jahr 1956 in Ostmitteleuropa [1956 in Eastern Europe]. Akademie Verlag, Berlin 1996, 21-31.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Operacje balonowe 1951-1956. Przyczynek do dziejów amerykańskiej wojny psychologicznej wobec bloku komunistycznego [Balloon Operations. About the US Psychological Warfare against the Soviet Bloc]. In: Polska, Niemcy, Europa. Księga Jubileuszowa z okazji siedemdziesiątej rocznicy urodzin profesora Jerzego Holzera [Poland, Germany, Europe. The book dedicated to prof. Jerzy Holzer]. Oficyna Wydawnicza Rytm, Warszawa 2000, 345-361.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Poland 1986-1989: From „Cooptation" to Negotiated Revolution. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 2001, Fall/Winter, Vol.12/13, 93-129.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Poznańska rewolta 1956 – postulaty i symbolika (Poznan`s Revolt in 1956 – demands and symbolics. *Więź,* 1991*,* Vol. 6, 103-118.
- MACHCEWICZ, Paweł: Radio Wolna Europa i „partyzanci" [Radio Free Europe and "partisants"], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Radio Wolna Europa wobec wydarzeń 1956 roku w Polsce i na Węgrzech jesienią 1956 roku [Radio Free Europe and the Events in Poland and Hungary in Automn 1956]. In: Jabłonowski, Marek - Stępka, Stanisław (eds.): Październik 1956 roku.

Początek erozji systemu [October 1956; the Beginning of the Erosion of the Communist System. Pułtusk, 2007, 181-203.

- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: SSSR i polsko-sowietskije otnoszenija w soznanii Poliakow w 1956 [USSR and Polish-Soviet Relations in the opinions of Poles in 1956]. In: Duraczynski, E. (ed.): Polsza-SSSR 1945-1989 [Poland-USSR 1945-1989]. A.N. Sacharow, Moscow, 2005, 234-256.
- MACHCEWICZ, Pawel: Stany Zjednoczone wobec Polskiego Października 1956 roku [The United States and the Polish October 1956], Polska 1944-1989. [Poland 1944-1989], III/1997, 45-61.
- MACQUEEN, Ian: Shaka Zulu in the Polish People's Republic (PRL): exploring South African-Polish links in the late Cold War, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 3,265-286, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2027913
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Dyplomacja polska w latach sześćdziesiątych [Polish Diplomacy in 1960s]. In: Materski, Wojciech – Michowicz, Waldemar (eds): Historia dyplomacji polskiej polskiej [History of Polish Diplomacy]. Vol. VI, Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010, 584-661.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Orędzie biskupów polskich w ocenie niemieckiego MSZ [The Message of Polish Bishops in Evaluation of German Foreign Affairs]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2011, No. 19, 73-91.
- MADAJCZYK, Piotr: Próby wznowienia Planu Rapackiego przez dyplomację polską w pierwszej połowie lat sześćdziesiątych [The Attempts of Revival of Rapacki Plan by Polish Diplomacy in the First Half of 1960s]. Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2009, No. 17, 11-28.
- MAGIER, Dariusz: Pracownicy Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w świetle przepisów Biura Politycznego Komitetu Centralnego z 1983 r., [Employees of the Polish United Workers' Party in light of the regulations from the Politburo from 1983]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.
- MAGIER, Dariusz: Produkcja kancelaryjna wojewódzkiej organizacji Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w latach 1975-1990, [Choral production ofthe regional organisation of the Polish United Workers' Party in years 1975-1990]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- MAJ, Ewa: Poland's double game strategy during the US-Iranian crises (1979–88), Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 159-177, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1581767
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Solidarność na celowniku Wybrane operacje SB przeciwko związkowi i jego działaczom. [Solidarity on the viewfinder. Selected Security Service operations against the organisation and its members] Warszawa: Zysk & S-ka, 2016.
- MAJCHRZAK, Grzegorz: Z dziejów Tygodnika Solidarność Rozpracowanie Tygodnika Solidarność przez Służbę Bezpieczeństwa w latach 1980-1982. [From the history of the weekly newspaper "Solidarnosc." Working out of the weekly newspaper "Solidarnosc" by the Security Service in the years 1980-1982] Warszawa, IPN, 2007.
- MAJEWSKI, J.,- MARKIEWICZ, T.L Budujemy nowy dom Odbudowa Warszawy w latach 1945-1952. [We are building a new home. Rebuilding Warsaw in years 1945-1952] Warszawa, Dom Spotkań z Historią, 2012.

- MAJEWSKI, Piotr M.: Porwanie Polaków w Iraku w 1976 r. jako przykład „crisis management" w PRL, [Kidnapping of Poles in Iraq in 1976 as an example of "crisis management" in PPR] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Polityka zagraniczna PRL w roku 1973 - ciągłość i ograniczenia, [Foreign policy of PPR in years 1973 - continuity and limitations]. In: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2006, 6, 111-134.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Polityka zagraniczna PRL w roku 1977, [PPR foreign policy in years 1977]. In: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2009, 52, 6, 109-138.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr: Wyjazdy emigracyjne do RFN w świetle raportu MSW z 1973 r. [Emigration to FRG in light of the report of the Home Office from 1973]. In: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2006, 5, 151-168.
- MALCZYK, Adam- MARKIEWICZ, Joanna (eds.): Województwo białostockie w ocenie Służby Bezpieczeństwa 1980-1985: wybór źródeł. [Białostok region in the appraisal of the Security Service 1980-1985: selected sources] Białystok, IPN, 2011.
- MALESZCZAK, Sylwia: Działalność społeczno-polityczna Ligi Kobiet w województwie lubelskim w latach 1945–1957 (Social and political activities of the Women's League in Lublin Voivodeship in the period of 1945–1957). KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2017, 6,134-149.
- MARCINIAK, W. F.: Ucieczka z wygnania, czyli „dzika repatriacja" obywateli polskich z głębi ZSRR w 1945 r. [Running away from exile or "wild repatriation" of the Polish citizens from the inner USSR in 1945]. In: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 623–638.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: Du printemps tchécoslovaque à Solidarnosc polonaise, 1968/1981 [From the Czechoslovakian spring to the Polish Solidarnosc, 1968/1981]. In: MARES, Antoine – SOUBIGOU, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Ellipses, 2017, 261-274.
- MARKIEWICZ, Marcin (ed.): "Mała stabilizacja" w województwie białostockim 1956-1970. ["Little stabilisation" in Białostok region 1956-1970] Białystok: Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu. Oddział, 2012.
- MARKIEWICZ, Paweł: Zarządzanie polskim sportem w latach 1944–1948. Studium problemu, [Managing Polish sport in years 1944-1948. A study of the problem]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- MASTNY, Vojtech "The Soviet Non-Invasion of Poland in 1980-81 and the End of the Cold War" *CWIHP Working Paper* 23, Washington D.C. 1998.
- MATERSKI, Wojciech: Historiografia stosunków polsko-radzieckich. Stan aktualny i perspektywy badawcze [Historiography of Polish-Soviet Relations. Current State of Research and Perspectives]. In: Materski, Wojciech (ed.): Problemy historii Polski i Rosji XIX i XX wieku [Problems of History of Poland and Russia in XIX and XX century]. Acta Universitatis Lodziensis - Folia Historica, 1996, No. 55, 15-26.

- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: Problem legalności stanu wojennego z 12-13 grudnia 1981 r. Studium z historii prawa polskiego. [The problem of legality of the martial law from 12-13 December 1981. Study from the history of Polish law] Warszawa, Von Borowiecky, 2012.
- MAŻEWSKI, Lech: System rządów w PRL 1952-1989. [Government system in PPR 1952-1989] Warszawa, Arte, 2011.
- MAZIARZ, Antoni: Sytuacja na Śląsku w 1945 roku, [Situation in Silesia in 1945] in: Polska i Polacy po II wojnie światowej. Materiały z konferencji popularno-naukowej, [Poland and Poles after WWII. Materials from an academic conference] Ed. T. Kowalski, Opole 2009, 119-124.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: O człowieku tendencyjnym. Obraz nowego człowieka w propagandzie komunistycznej Polski Ludowej i PRL 1944-1956. [About a habitual man. A picture of a new human in the communist propaganda of the People's Poland and PPR 1944-1956] Lublin, IPN, 2009
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Obraz władzy w polskim filmie socrealistycznym, [A picture of the Polish authority in the Polish socio-realist film] in: Mariusz Mazur, Sebastian Ligarski (eds.), Obrazy władzy w literaturze, teatrze i filmie. Studia. [Pictures of authorities in literaturę, theatre and film. Studies.]Warszawa, IPN, 2015.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Polityczne kampanie prasowe w okresie rządów Władysława Gomułki. [Poliltical press campaigns during Władysław Gomułka rules] Lublin, IPN, 2004.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Propaganda komunistyczna wobec Armii Krajowej w latach 1943-1955, [Communist Propaganda in the Nation's Army (AK) in years 1943-1955] in: „Dzieje Najnowsze," 2015, 1, 61-79.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Propagandowy obraz świata. Polityczne kampanie prasowe w PRL w latach 1956-1980. Model analityczno-koncepcyjny, [Propaganda worldview. Political press campaigns in the PPR in years 1956-1980. Conceptual-analytical model] Warszawa 2003.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Role płci i relacje między płciami w Polsce stalinowskiej, [Gender roles and relations between genders in Stalinist Poland] in: O płci, ciele i seksualności w kulturze i historii, [About gender, body and seuxuality in culture and history], ed. M. Karwatowski, R. Litwiński, A. Siwiec, Lublin 2014, 371-383.
- MAZUR, Mariusz: Wizualne reprezentacje polskiego stalinizmu. Preliminaria badawcze, [Visual representations of Polish Stalinism. Preliminary research] in: M. Karwatowski, R. Litwiński, A. Siwiec (eds.), Człowiek, zjawiska i teksty kultury w komunikacji społecznej, [Human, phenomena and cultural texts in social communication] Lublin, 2015, 77-94.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna: The Schism within the Polish Delegation to the Assembly of Captive European Nations 1954-1972?, in: The Polish Diaspora in America and the Wider World Tom, Eds. Adam Walaszek, Janusz Pezda, Kraków, Polish Academy of Arts and Sciences 2012, 73- 110.
- MAZURKIEWICZ, Anna:, Dyplomacja Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec wyborów w Polsce w latach 1947/1989. [United States diplomats about the Polish elections in years 1947/1989]. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Neriton, Instytut Historii PAN, 2007.
- MEEHAN, Francis J.: Reflections on the Polish Crisis, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 43-47.

- MIANOWICZ, Tomasz (rd.): More Documents on the Polish Crisis, 1980-1982 (Obtained by Tomasz Mianowicz and translated by Christiaan Hetzner). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 120-125.
- MICHALOWSKI, Jerzy: Polish Secret Peace Initiatives In Vietnam, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 240, 257-258.
- MIŁOSZ, J.: Świadkowie Jehowy w PRL – uznani, zwalczani, tolerowani, [Jehovah Witnesses in PPR - acknowledged, fought, tolerates] in: O wielowymiarowości badań religioznawczych. Człowiek i społeczeństwo t. XXIX, [About the multdimensionality of the religious studies. People and society, vol. 29] ed. Z. Drozdowicz, Poznań 2009.
- MIŁOSZ, J.: Tworzenie się struktur aparatu bezpieczeństwa na terenie powiatu złotowskiego, [Creation of the security apparatus structures in Złotów region] in: Złotów nasz i wasz – materiały z seminarium 31 stycznia 2006 r. [Złotów ours and yours - materials from the seminar 31 January 2006] Złotów 2006.
- MIŁOSZ, J.: W socjalistycznej Polsce (1945 – 1989) [In the socialist Poland (1945-1989)], in: Dzieje Turku, [The history of Turek] Eds. E. Makowski, Czesław Łuczak, Poznań, 2002.
- MINK, G: 1948/1956, Apogée de la soviétisation de la Pologne [1948/1956, The acumen of the sovietization of Poland]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 229-247.
- MINK, G: 1956. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 247-258.
- MINK, G: 1956-1968. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 287-293.
- MINK, G: 1970/1980, le giérekisme [1970/1980, Gierekism]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 325-363.
- MINK, G: 1982/1989, l'échec de la normalisation [1982/1989, the failure of the normalization]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 393-423.
- MINK, G: Comprendre le communisme polonais dans le contexte du communisme français, Essai d'histoire croisée à l'attention des lecteurs français et polonais [Understanding Polish communism in the context of French communism, a comparative history essay for French and Polish readers]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 435-446.
- MINK, G: Décembre 1981/décembre 1982, l'État de guerre [December 1981/December 1982, the martial law]. In: Mink, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours,

Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 373-393.

- MINK, G: La Table ronde [The round table]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 423-432.
- MINK, G: Les cents jours de Solidarnosc, Gdansk, août 1980/décembre 1981 [The hundred days of Solidarnosc, Gdansk, August 1980/December 1981]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 363-373.
- MINK, G: Les mouvements de mars 1968 en Pologne et leurs liens de parenté avec la contestation dans le monde [The March 1968 movements in Poland and their relationships with protests in the world]. In: MINK, Georges: La Pologne au coeur de l'Europe, de 1914 à nos jours, Histoire politique et conflits de mémoire [Poland at the heart of Europe, from 1914 to nowadays, political history and memorial conflicts]. Lonrai, Buchet Chastel, 2015, 293-325.
- MOTYKA, Grzegorz: Polsko-ukraińskie stosunki w XX wieku w ocenie ukraińskiej historiografii emigracyjnej [Polish-Ukrainian Relations in XX Century According to Evaluation of Emigration Historiography]. Warszawskie Zeszyty Ukrainoznawcze, 2008, No. 25-26, 123-135.
- MOTYKA, Grzegorz: Problematyka stosunków polsko-ukraińskich w latach 1939-1948 w polskiej historiografii po roku 1989 [Issue of Polish-Ukrainian Relations between 1939 and 1948 in Polish Historiography after 1989]. In: Kosiewski, Piotr - Motyka, Grzegorz (eds.): Historycy polscy i ukraińscy wobec problemów XX wieku [Polish and Ukrainian Historians and Problems of XX Century]. Kraków, Towarzystwo Autorów i Wydawców Prac Naukowych Universitas, 2000 (ed. 2001), 166-178.
- NAŁĘCZ, Daria: Kapłani i ofiary nowej wiary [Priests and victims of the new faith], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- NALEPA, Monika – POP-ELECHES, Grigore: Authoritarian Infiltration of Organizations: Causes and Consequences. Journal of Politics, 2022, Vol. 84, No. 2, 861-873.
- NAPOLITANO, G.: Solidarnosc e la crisi del Partito Comunista Italiano [Solidarnosc and the crisis of the Italian Communist Party]. In Bova, V. (ed.): Solidarnosc 25 anni dopo [Solidarnosc after 25 years]. Rome, 2005.
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona "'When the Elephant Swallowed the Hedgehog': The Prague Spring & IndoSoviet Relations, 1968" *CWIHP Working Paper*, Washington D.C. 2017.
- NIEDHART, Gottfried: Phase widerspruchsvollen Wandels Willy Brandts Entspannungspolitik und die deutsch– polnischen Beziehungen 1966-1974 [Poland' Place in Brandt's Ostpolitik]. In: Boll, Friedhelm – Ruchniewicz, Krzysztof (eds.): Nie mehr eine Politik über Polen hinweg, Willy Brandt und Polen. Bonn, Dietz Verlag, 2010, 44-69.

- NIEWIEŃSKI, K: PZPR a związki zawodowe w sądownictwie po sierpniu 1980 r. [Polish United Workers' Party, Labour Unions, and the Judiciary After August of 1980], *Z Dziejów Prawa*, 2015, No. 16(8), 143-168.
- NOWAK, C. (ed.): Krosno i powiat krośnieński w latach 1944 -1956 [Krosno and region in years 1944-1956]. Krosno, Muzeum Podkarpackie w Krośnie, 2015.
- NOWAK, Edmund: Zbrodnie bez kary. Śledztwa i procesy w sprawie przestępstw popełnionych w powojennych obozach na Śląsku, in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010
- NOWAK, Tadeusz: Polish Folk Music In the Period of Polish People's Republic – Look from Afar, in: Musicology Today, 2010, 129-137.
- NOWAKOWSKA, Anna – WÓYCICKA, Z.: Etniczna polityka komunistów. Dwa casusy. [Ethnic politics of the communists. Two kisses] Warszawa, Trio, 2010.
- NOWAKOWSKA-WIERZCHOŚ, Anna: Społeczno-Obywatelska Liga Kobiet (1945-1949) i Związek Kobiet Polskich im. Marii Konopnickiej we Francji (1944-1950) – dokumenty programowe. [Social-citizens Women's League (1945-1949) and the Association of Polish Women of Maria Konopnicka in France (1944-1950) - program documents]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- NOWAKOWSKI, Rafał – NOWOSIELSKA-SOBEL, Joanna – STAUCHOLD, Grzegorz: Władze komunistyczne wobec procesji Bożego Ciała w województwie śląskim/katowickim w latach 1945-1989, [Communist authorities about the Corpus Christi procession in the Silesia/Katowice region in years 1945-1989] in: Od „Landschaftu" do „krajobrazu". Z pogmatwanych dziejów Śląska, [From "Landschaft" to "krajobraz". From the confusing history of Silesia] Ed. Adam Dziurok, Katowice, 2017.
- OCHMAN, Ewa: The Search for Legitimacy in Post-Martial Law Poland: The Case of Cladue Lanzmann's Shoah, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 501-526.
- OLŠÁKOVÁ, Doubravka: Between Stalinism and Infrastructural Globalism. The International Geophysical Year (1957-8) in Czechoslovakia, Poland and the German Democratic Republic. *Acta Poloniae Historica*, 2017, Vol. 115, 97-122.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Crizele economice şi sociale din Polonia (1967-1980) [The Economic and Social Crisis from Poland (1967-1980)]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopşor*, 2009, Nº X. Craiova, Editura Aius, 437-453.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Czym była Solidarność? [What was Solidarity?]. *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2010, Nº 2 (16), Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warszawa, 38-43.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Polonia în criză (septembrie-decembrie 1981) [Poland in Crisis (September-December 1981)], In: Moldovan, Silviu B. (ed.): *Arhivele Securităţii,* 2006, Vol. II, Bucharest, Editura Nemira, 240-256.
- OSĘKA, Piotr: Kartoteka spraw Centralnej Komisji Kontroli Partyjnej – rekonesans archiwalny [Card file of the cases of the Central Commission of Party Control - archival reconaisance], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego

do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- OSĘKA, Piotr: Mydlenie oczu. Przypadki propagandy w Polsce. [Whitewashing. The cases of propaganda in Poland] Kraków: Znak, 2010.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz (ed.): "Rewolucja społeczna" czy "dzika przebudowa"?. Społeczne skutki przekształceń własnościowych w Polsce (1944-1956). ["Social revolution" or "wild rebuilding"? Social results of the ownership reforms in Poland (1944-1956)] Lublin, IPN, 2016.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz- MAZUR, M.: Dzieje Lubelszczyzny 1944-1956. Aspekty polityczne. [The history of Lublin region 1944-1956. Political aspects] Lublin, 2016.
- OSIŃSKI, Tomasz: „Sztandar Ludu" w walce z biurokracją w latach 1945–1956, ["Sztandar Ludu" in fight with beurocracy in years 1945-1956]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2012, 1.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – WERBLAN, Andrzej: On the Decision to Introduce Martial Law in Poland in 1981. Two Historians Report to the Commission on Constitutional Oversight of the SEJM of the Republic of Poland. *CWIHP Working Paper* 21, Washington D.C. 1997.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej (ed.): The Polish Contribution to the Victory of the "Prague Coup" in February 1948 (Document translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 141-148.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej. "Der Sicherheitsapparat in den Jahren des 'Tauwetters': Der Fall Polen." In: Foitzik, Jan (ed.): Entstalisierungkrise in Ostmitteleuropa 1953-1956. Paderborn, Schoningh, 2001, 165-188.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Boisko wielkich mocarstw: Polska 1980-1989: Widok od wewnątrz [The Playground of the Superpowers: Poland 1980-1989. The View from Inside]. *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny,* 2002, No. 1, 165-210.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Die Polnische Volksarmee im Warschauer Pakt [Polish Army in Warsaw Pact]. In: Diedrich, Torsten – Heinemann, Winfried - Ostermann Christian (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Grundung bis zum Zusammenbruch, 1955 bis 1991. Berlin, Ch.Links Verlag, 2009,119-132.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Die Polnische Volksarmee im Warschauer Pakt [Polish People's Army in Warsaw Pact]. In: Dietrich, Torsten - Heinemann Winfried - Ostermann Christian F. (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch 1955 bis 1991 1991 [The Warsaw Pact. From the founding until the collapse of 1955 to 1991]. Berlin, Ch. Links Verlag, 2009, 119-132.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Droga do „mniejszego zła". Strategia i taktyka obozu władzy lipiec 1980 – styczeń 1982. [Road to "lesser evil." Strategy and tactics of the authorities July 1980-January 1982] Kraków, 2002.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Dyplomacja czasów kryzysu 1980-1989 [Diplomacy in Times of Crisis 1980-1989]. In: Materski, Wojciech – Michowicz, Waldemar (eds.): Historia dyplomacji polskiej, [History of Polish Diplomacy]. Vol. VI, Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2010, 821-863.

- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Dyplomacja polska czasów kryzysu (1980-1989) [Polish diplomacy in the time of crisis (1980-1989)]. In: Wojciech, Materski – Waldemar, Michowicz (eds.): Historia dyplomacji polskiej, tom VI, 1944-1989 [History of Polish Diplomacy, Vol.VI, 1944-1989], 2010, Warszawa, PISM, 821-863.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: La Pologne et le Printemps de Prague [Poland and Prague Spring], In Francois, Fejto – Jacques, Rupnik (eds.): Le printemps tchechoslovaque 1968 [Czechoslovak Spring 1968]. Bruxelles, Editions Complexe, 1999, 177-184.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Models of Visits by Western Politicians: Poland and Western Diplomats in 1987.*Cold War History* 2003, No. 3, 127-143.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Playground of Superpowers, Poland 1980-89: A View from Inside. In: Njolstad, Olav (ed.): The Last Decade of the Cold War. London-New York, Frank Cass Publishers, 2004, 372-401.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Polish-Soviet Relations 1944-1989: The Limits of Autonomy. *Russian History*, 2002, Vol. 29, 277-300.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Polish-Soviet Relations 1944-1989: The Limits of Autonomy, Russian History-Histoire Russe, 2002, Vol. 29, No. 2-4, s. 277-300.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Polska wojna dziesięcioletnia i upadek komunizmu, in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Przyjaźń – pomoc – przykład. Relacje między sowieckimi i polskimi organami bezpieczeństwa w latach 1944-1990 [Friendship – Aid – Model. Relations between Soviet and Polish Security Authorities 1944-1990]. In: Rokicki, Konrad – Stępień, Sławomir (eds.): W objęciach Wielkiego Brata. Sowieci w Polsce 1944-1993 [In Embrace of Big Brother. Soviets in Poland 1944-1993]. Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2009, 185-202.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Soviets and the Polish Crisis: The Road to Martial Law, 1980-1981. In: Rotfeld, Adam Daniel – Torkunov, Anatoly: White Spots-Black Spots: Difficult Matters in Polish-Russian Relations, 1918-2008. Pittsburg (Pa.), Univeristy of Pittsburg Press, 2015, 431-440.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: The Thaw. The Twentieth Congress of the Soviet Communist Party, the Polish October, and the Struggle for Autonomy, In: Rotfeld Adam, Torkunov Anatoly (eds.): White Spots – Black Spots. Diffucult Matters in Polish-Russian Realations 1918-2008. Pittsburg (Pa.), Univeristy of Pittsburg Press, 2015, 371-381
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Wojna polsko-jaruzelska. Stan wojenny w Polsce 13 XII 1981 - 22 VII 1983. [Poland-Jaruzelski war. Martial Law in Poland 13.12.1981-22.07.1983] Warszawa, Prószyński & S-ka, 2006.
- PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej: Власть и оппозиция в Полшье по отношению к СССР (1980-1989) [Authorities and Opposition in Poland and USSR (1980-1989]. In: Duraczyński, Eugeniusz – Sacharow, Andriej (eds.): Полшьа-СССР 1945-1989. Избранные политические проблемы, наследие прошлого [Poland-USSR 1945-1989. Selected Political Problems, Legacy of the Past]. Москва, Издателство Наука, 2005, 281-299.

- PAJÓREK, Leszek: Polsko a „pražské jaro“ 1968 [Poland and the “Prague Spring”, 1968], *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 2-3, 247-263.
- PALCZYŃSKI, Michał: Wokół uranowych mitów. Młodzieżowa brygada pracy PO „Służba Polsce” w Kowarach, [Around the uranium’s myths. Youth work brigade “Służba Polsce” in Kowary]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2013, 2.
- PASKO, Artur: Białystok w latach 1944-1956 (podrozdział o podziemiu niepodległościowym – Piotr Łapiński), [Białystok in years 1944-1956 (sub-chapter about the independence underground - Piotr Łapiński)] in: Historia Białegostoku, [History of Białystok] Ed. A. Cz. Dobroński, Białystok, 2012, 455-503.
- PASKO, Artur: Blaski i cienie sukcesu. Sportowcy w dekadzie Gierka, [Highlights and shades of success. Sportspeople in Gierek’s decade] in: Społeczno-kulturowe studia z kultury fizycznej, [Social-cultural studies of the physical culture] Eds. K. Obodyński, P. Król, W. Bajorek, Rzeszów, 2012, 411-432.
- PASKO, Artur: Czy wydarzenia października 1956 r. w Polsce zmieniły status sportowców?, [Did the happenings of October 1956 in Poland change the status of the sportspeople?] in: Z dziejów kultury fizycznej Polski oraz wybranych regionów i mniejszości narodowych, [From the history of the physical culture in Poland and selected regions and minrities] Eds. J. Dżereń, Płock, 2011, 175-192.
- PASKO, Artur: Jeszcze sport czy już polityka? Międzynarodowe kontakty sportowe Polski w latach 1956-1970, [Still sport or already politics? International sport contacts of Poland in years 1956-1970] in: Z najnowszych dziejów kultury fizycznej i turystyki w Polsce, t. 1, [From the newest history of the physical culture and tourism in Poland, vol. 1] Ed. T. Drozdek-Małolepsza, Częstochowa, 2011, 225-242.
- PASKO, Artur: Komitet Wojewódzki Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w Białymstoku w latach 1948-1956. Organizacja i główne kierunki działania, [Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers’ Party in Białystok in years 1948-1956] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2002, 3, 161-166.
- PASKO, Artur: Ku „jednolitemu kierownictwu” w sporcie. Zarządzanie sportem w Polsce w latach 1949-1956, [Towards “united management” in sport. Managing sport in Poland in years 1949-1956] in: O prawie i jego dziejach księgi dwie, praca zbiorowa, księga II, [About law and its history, two books, collected works, book 2] Białystok-Katowice, 2010, 687-696.
- PASKO, Artur: Międzynarodowe kontakty sportowe Polski w latach 1946-1949, [International sport contacts of Poland in years 1946-1949] in: Białostockie Teki Historyczne, 2009, 7, 93-105.
- PASKO, Artur: Organizacja bezpieczeństwa i porządku w czasie Wyścigu Pokoju na terenie PRL w roku milenijnym, [Organising security and order during the Peace Race in PPR in the milenium year] in: Bezpieczeństwo. Świat – Region – Polska, 2011, 1, 139-150.
- PASKO, Artur: Pogłoski o III wojnie światowej wśród mieszkańców województwa białostockiego w latach 1945-1956, [Rumours about World War III among the inhabitants of the Białostockie region in years 1945-1956] in: Apokalipsa. Symbolika – tradycja – egzegeza, t. I, Ed. K. Korotki, J. Ławski, Białystok 2006, 403-418.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty przygotowań Polski do Igrzysk Olimpijskich w Monachium w 1972 r. [Political aspect of the Polish preparations to the Olympic Games in

Munich in 1973], in: Z dziejów kultury fizycznej w Zagłębiu Dąbrowskim i regionach ościennych, eds M. Ponczek, S. Witkowski, A. Fryc, Sosnowiec-Katowice- Dąbrowa Górnicza, 2010.

- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty współpracy państw bloku radzieckiego w zakresie międzynarodowych kontaktów sportowych w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Political aspects of the cooperation of the states in the Soviet bloc in the area of the international sports contacts in the eighties], in: Z najnowszej historii kultury fizycznej w Polsce. Kultura Fizyczna w Polsce Ludowej i w Trzeciej Rzeczpospolitej, [From the newest history of sports. Sports in PPR and the Third Republic of Poland] Eds: L. Nowak, P. Pieczyński, R. Urban, Gorzów Wlkp, 2012, t. X (2), 37-51.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty współpracy państw bloku radzieckiego w zakresie międzynarodowych kontaktów sportowych w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Political aspects of the cooperation of the states in the Soviet bloc in the area of the international sports contacts in the eighties], in: Z najnowszej historii kultury fizycznej w Polsce. Kultura Fizyczna w Polsce Ludowej i w Trzeciej Rzeczpospolitej, [From the newest history of sports. Sports in PPR and the Third Republic of Poland] Eds: L. Nowak, P. Pieczyński, R. Urban, Gorzów Wlkp, 2012, t. X (2), 37-51.
- PASKO, Artur: Polski Komitet Olimpijski w okresie stalinizmu, [Polish Olympic Committee during Stalinism] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2010, XLII, 1, 105-120.
- PASKO, Artur: Problemy bezpieczeństwa Igrzysk Olimpijskich w Moskwie w 1980 r., [Problems of security of the Olympic Games in Moscow in 1980] in: Bezpieczeństwo. Świat – Region – Polska, 2012, 1 (2), 39-52.
- PASKO, Artur: Zarządzanie sportem w Polsce w dekadzie Edwarda Gierka, [Managing sport in Poland in Edward Gierek's decade] in: Studia Podlaskie, 2011, XIX, 199-214.
- PASKO, Artur: Zmiany w zarządzaniu sportem w Polsce w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [Changes in sport management in Poland in 1980s] in: Kultura Fizyczna, t. X, [Physcial Culture, vol. 10] Eds. J. Rodziewicz-Gruhn, E. Małolepszy, Częstochowa 2011, 109-126.
- PASKO, Artur: „Menedżerowie" sportu w Polsce w okresie stalinizmu (1949-1956), ["Menagers" or sport in Poland during Stalinism (1949-1956)] in: Studia Podlaskie, 2010, XVIII, 223-236.
- PASKO, Artur: I sekretarze Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Zjednoczonej Partii Robotniczej w Białymstoku w latach 1948 – 1956, [First secretaries of the Regional Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Białystok in years 1948-1956] in: Zeszyty Politologiczne, 2002, 4, 130-137.
- PASKO, Artur: Likwidacja Towarzystwa Gimnastycznego „Sokół" po 1947 r., [Liquidation of the Gymnastics Association "Sokół" after 1947] in: 100-lecie V Ogólnopolskiego Zlotu Sokołów w Krakowie – Zlotu Grunwaldzkiego – 100-lecie odsłonięcia pomnika Grunwaldzkiego w Krakowie 1910-2010, [100th anniversary of the 5th Poland-Wide Assembly of Sokóły in Kraków - Grundwald Assembly - 100th anniversary of unveiling the Grunwald monument in Kraków 1910-2010] Kraków, 2010, 97-104.

- PASKO, Artur: Mistrzostwa Europy w Boksie w 1953 r. w ocenie władz partyjnych i sportowych, [European Boxing Championships in 1953 in appraisal of the party and sport authorities] in: Teki Archiwalne, 9 (31), 2006, 273-285.
- PASKO, Artur: Polityczne aspekty organizacji sportu w Polsce w latach 1944-1949, [Political aspects of sport organisation in Poland in years 1944-1949] in: Polska kultura fizyczna i turystyka w czasach zaborów i II Rzeczypospolitej, [Polish physical culture and tourism during the partition and the second republic] Ed. D. Dudka, Kraków, 2009, 274-286.
- PASKO, Artur: Świat sportu wobec interwencji państw Układu Warszawskiego w Czechosłowacji w 1968 r., [Sport's world towards theintervention of the Warsaw Pact countries in Czechoslovakia in 1968] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2005, 3, 83-95.
- PASZTOR, Maria: Społeczeństwo polskie w świetle raportów Poselstwa Królestwa Belgii w Warszawie z lat 1948–1953 (wybrane wątki) [Polish society in light of the reports of the embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Warsaw from years 1948-1953 (selected issues)], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- PASZTOR, Maria: Stosunki władz PRL i Republiki Włoskiej w okresie stanu wojennego w świetle polskich dokumentów dyplomatycznych, [PPR-Italy relations during the martial law in light of the Polish diplomatic documents] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- PATEK, Artur: An Exodus Affair, in: The Lessons of Yalta. Colloquium of International Relations, Ed. P. Teodor, Cluj-Napoca, 1998, 217-233.
- PATEK, Artur: Brytyjskie obozy na Cyprze dla deportowanych imigrantów żydowskich (1946- 1949) [British camps on Cyprus for the deported Jewish immigrants (1946-1949)] in: Portolana. Studia Mediterranea. Vol. 1, Ed. D. Quirinia- Popławska, Kraków, 2004, 233-245.
- PATEK, Artur: Exodus 1947, in: Arcana, 1998, 23 (5), 186-201.
- PATEK, Artur: Izrael w polityce Wielkiej Brytanii w okresie pierwszej wojny bliskowschodniej 1948-1949, [Israel in the British politics during the first Middle-Eastern war 1948-1949] in: Sborník prací Pedagogické fakulty Masarykovy univerzity. Řada společenských věd". Č. 22, Brno, 2007, 81-91.
- PATEK, Artur: Lata 1945-1994 [Years 1945-1994], in Kronika Dziejów Polski. [The Chronicle of the Polish History], ed. A. Nowak, second edition, Kraków, 1998, 767-919.
- PATEK, Artur: Między Bałtykiem a Bałkanami. O współpracy polskich filmowców z kinematografiami krajów Europy Środkowej po drugiej wojnie światowej, [Between the Baltic and Balkans. About the cooperation of the Polish filmmakers with the cinematographers from the Central Europe countries after WWII] in: Prace Komisji Środkowoeuropejskiej PAU, t. VI, [Works of the Central European Commuission PAU, vol 6] Ed. J. Machnika i W. Rojka, Kraków 1999, 155-172.
- PATEK, Artur: Na krawędzi „gorącej wojny" (Wielka Brytania – Izrael, styczeń 1949), [On a brink of a "hot war" (United Kingdom - Israel, January 1949] in: *Arcana*, 2000, 35 (5), 160-172.

- PATEK, Artur: Polska diaspora w Rosji Radzieckiej i Związku Socjalistycznych Republik Radzieckich [Polish diaspora in the Soviet Russia and USSR] in: Polska diaspora, 293-316.
- PATEK, Artur: Rozwój gospodarczy Grybowa i regionu po II wojnie światowej [Economic development of Grybów and region after WWII] in: Grybów. Studia z dziejów miasta i regionu. T. II. [Grybów. Studies from the history of the city and region. Vol 2.] Ed. D. Quirinia-Popławska, Kraków, 2000, 201-249.
- PATELSKI, M.- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Między marcem 1968 a grudniem 1970. Mniejszość niemiecka na Śląsku w świetle dokumentów KW PZPR w Opolu, [Between March 1968 and December 1970. The German minority in Silesia in the light of the documents of the Polish Communist Party Committee in Opole] in: P. Pałys, Mniejszości narodowe i etniczne w Europie Środkowej. W 60-lecie uchwalenia Ustawy Serbołużyckiej, Opole, 2008, 104–118.
- PERKOWSKI, Piotr - STAŃCZAK-WIŚLICZ, Katarzyna: Zmiany w gospodarstwie domowym okresu PRL, [Changes in the domestic sphere during PPR] in: Kobieta w gospodarstwie domowym. Ziemie polskie na tle porównawczym, [A woman in a domestic sphere. Polish lands: a comparison] ed. Katarzyna Sierakowska, Grażyna Wyder, Zielona Góra, Oficyna Wydawnicza Uniwersytetu Zielonogórskiego, 2012, 313-348.
- PERKOWSKI, Piotr: Przemoc seksualna i niuanse wrażliwości społecznej względem kobiet w świetle źródeł PRL, [Sexual violence and the nuances of the social sensitivity towards women in the light of the PPR materials] in: Zapisy cierpienia, [Records of suffering] ed. Katarzyna Stańczak-Wiślicz, Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Chronicon, 2011, 283-301.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.): Stalin As Editor: The Soviet Dictator's Secret Changes to the Polish Constitution of 1952 (Obtained and translated by Krzysztof Persak). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 149-154.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Kryzys stosunków polsko-radzieckich w 1956 roku [Crisis in the Polish-Soviet Relations 1956]. In: Polska 1944/45-1989. Studia i Materiały, Vol. 3, Warszawa, 1997, 19-44.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Polsko-čínské rozhovory v lednu 1957 [Sino-Polish Negotiation in January 1957]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 1997, Vol. 4, No. 2, 338-366.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish-Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland. *Europea-Asia Studies,* 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, 1285-1310.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish–Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland, *Europe-Asia Studies,* 2006, Vol. 58, No. 8, December 2006, 1285-1310.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: Troskliwy opiekun i światły doradca Polski Ludowej – poprawki Józefa Stalina do Konstytucji PRL z 22 lipca 1952 roku [Stalin's Amendments to the Polish Constitution of 1952]. In: Stola, D. – Zaremba, M. (eds.): PRL. Trwanie i zmiana, Warszawa, 2003, 187-209.
- PETERSEN, Hans-Christian: Der polnische März 1968: nationales Ereignis and transnationale Bewegung. *Osteuropa,* 2008, Vol. 58, No. 7, 71-86.
- PIEŃKOS, Andrzej: Kłopoty z wieszczem: romantyczny płaszcz i socrealistyczne buty. [Probles with a bard. Romantic coat and sociorealist shoes] in: Uniwersytet Warszawski. Pismo Uczelni, 2012, 57, 2, 48-50.

- PIENKOS, Donald: The Polish American Congress, Polish Americans, and the Politics of Anti-Communism. In: Anti-Communist Minorities in the U.S. Political Activism of Ethnic Refugees. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2009, 25-41.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Ludzie Bezpieki w walce z Narodem i Kościołem. Służba Bezpieczeństwa w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej latach 1944-1978 - Centrala, Lublin 1991. [Security Service in fight with the country and the church. Security SErvice in PPR in years 1944-1978] Lublin, KUL, 2002.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Pro Fide et Patriae. Stronnictwo Pracy i Duchowieństwo Kościoła Katolickiego na Lubelszczyźnie po II wojnie światowej. [Pro Fide et Patriae. Work Party and the Catholic priests in Lubelszczyzna after WWII] Lublin, KUL, 2001.
- PIOTROWSKI, Mariusz: Syndrom PRL-u. Wybór artykułów. [PPR syndrome. Selected articles] Lublin, KUL, 2004.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: Jak Wojsko Polskie budowało socjalizm [How the Polish Army Was Building Socialism]. *Biuletyn IPN* 2, 2002, 41-45.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: Śląski Okręg Wojskowy. Przekształcenia organizacyjne 1945-1956. [Silesian Military District. Organisational transformations 1945-1956] Warszawa, Trio, 2003.
- PIOTROWSKI, Paweł: System obrony powietrznej Polski, 1956-1989 [Poland's Air Defense System, 1956-1989]. Lotnictwo Wojskowe 2, 2002, 26-32 and 2002, No. 3, 27-31.
- PIPES, Richard: Polish Sovietology in the Lead-up to the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 175–193.
- PLESKOT, Patryk- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz (ed.): Spętana Akademia. Polska Akademia Nauk w dokumentach władz PRL. Materiały Służby Bezpieczeństwa (1967–1987), tom 1.). [Tethered Academia. Polish Academy of Science in the documents of the PPR authorities (1967-1987), vol. 1] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- PLESKOT, Patryk, RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Spętana Akademia. Polska Akademia Nauk w dokumentach władz PRL. t. 2. Materiały partyjne (1950 - 1986). [Tethered Academia. Polish Academy of Science in the documents of the PPR authorities, vol. 2. Party Materials (1950-1986)] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Kłopotliwa Panna "S". Postawy polityczne Zachodu wobec "Solidarności" na tle stosunków z PRL (1980–1989). [The troubling Miss „S." Political positions of the West towards „Solidarity" at the background of the relations with PPR (1980-1989)] Warszawa, IPN, 2013.
- PLESKOT, Patryk: Solidarność na Antypodach. Inicjatywy solidarnościowe polskiej diaspory w Australii 1980-1989. [Solidarity on Antipodes. Solidarity initiatives of the Polish diaspora in Australia 1980-1989] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- POKSIŃSKI, Jerzy: Memorandum sztabu generalnego WP w sprawie Układu Warszawskiego oraz planu rozwoju sił zbrojnych PRL na lata 1955-1965 [Memorandum by the General Staff of the Polish Army Concerning the Warsaw Treaty and the Plan for the Development of Poland's Armed Forces in 1955-65]. *Przegląd Historyczno-Wojskowy*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 81-96.

- POLESZAK, S.: Podziemie antykomunistyczne w łomżyńskiem i grajewskiem (1944-1957). [Anti-communist underground in Łomżyńskie and Grajewskie regions] Warszawa, Oficyna Wyd. Volumen, 2004.
- POP, Adrian: Consilierii sovietici [The Soviet Advisers]. *Magazin Istoric,* 2001, No. 4, 40-45.
- POP, Adrian: Instaurarea starii de urgenta in Polonia, in 1981 [The Declaration of Martial Law in Poland in 1981].*Magazin Istoric,* 2001, No. 6, 49-53.
- POP, Adrian: Reactia Kremlinului fata de criza poloneza din 1981 [The Reaction of the Kremlin to the Polish Crisis of 1981]. *Magazin Istoric,* 2001, No. 7, 39-42.
- PRAZMOWSKA, A.: The Kielce Pogrom 1946 and the Emergence in Communist Power in Poland. *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 2, No. 2, 101-124.
- PURAT, Andrzej. Sytuacja kobiet odbywających karę pozbawienia wolności w polskich więzieniach w latach 1944–1956, [Situation of women imprisoned in Polish prisons in years 1944-1956] in: Przestępstwo, kara, więzienia na przestrzeni dziejów, [Crime, punishment, prisons across history] ed. Andrzej Purat, Agnieszka Wedeł–Domaradzka, Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kazimierza Wielkiego, 2016.
- PURAT, Andrzej: Polityka narodowościowa władz polskich wobec ludności ukraińskiej w latach 1944 – 1956, [Nationalist policy of the Polish authorities towards the Ukrainians in years 1944-1956] in: Ludzie idee wojny. Studia z dziejów Europy Środkowowschodniej, Księga Pamiątkowa z okazji 70. rocznicy urodzin Profesora Włodzimierza Jastrzębskiego, [People, ideas, wars. Studies from the history of the Central-East Europe. A memorial book on occasion of the 70th birthday of Professor Włodzimierz Jastrzębski], Eds: T. Kawski, J. Maciejewski, Bydgoszcz, 2009.
- RABIŃSKI, Jarosław: Powstanie warszawskie w świetle historiografii polskiej z lat 1953-1956 [Warsaw Uprising in light of the Polish historiography from years 1953-1956] in: *Roczniki Humanistyczne*, 2002, 2, 211-228.
- RABIŃSKI, Jarosław: Propaganda wobec Powstania Warszawskiego w książce polskiej 1953-1955, [Propaganda towards the Warsaw Uprising in Polish books 1953-1955] in: Bibliologia polityczna, [Political bibliology] Ed. D. Kuźmina, Warszawa, 2011, 283-297.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Romania si 'doctrina Sinatra': Bucuresti si evolutiile poloneze din vara anului 1989 [Romania and the "Sinatra Doctrine": Bucharest and the Developments in Poland in the Summer of 1989]. *Revista de Istorie Militara,* 2001, Vol. 3-4, 1-5.
- ROKICKI, Konrad- SPAŁEK, Robert (eds.): Władza w PRL. Ludzie i mechanizmy. [Authorities in PPR. People and mechanisms] Warszawa, IPN, 2012.
- ROSS, Johnson, A.: Rozgłośnia Polska Radia Wolna Europa w latach [Polish Broadcasting Station of Radio Free Europe in years] 1950–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 256-259.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, K.- SZAYNOK, B.- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub (eds.): Między Październikiem a Grudniem. Polityka zagraniczna doby Gomułki, [Between October and December. Foreign policy of the Gomułka era] in: Wrocławskie Studia z Polityki Zagranicznej, vol. 2, [Wrocław Foreign Affairs Studies] Toruń, Adam Marszałek, 2005.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: (2017) Kierunki, cele i rezultaty działań Służby Bezpieczeństwa PRL wobec Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego (1961 - 1970) [Directions, aims and results

of the activities of the Security Service of PPR towards the Jewish Historical Institute (1961-1970)]in: Zagłada Żydów. *Studia i Materiały*, 2017, 13, 160-180.

- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Bojowniczki ofensywy ideologicznej. O roli kobiet w procesie stalinizacji humanistyki polskiej (1945 - 1956) [Warriors of the ideological offensive. About the role of women in the process of Stalinisation of the Polish humanistics (1945-1956)] in: *Kobiety*, 2014. 15-32.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Cierpienia młodego marksisty na Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim (1950). Tadeusza Mariana Nowaka listy do władz Polski Ludowej, [The suffering of a young Marxist at Jagiellonian University (1950). The letters of Tadeusz Marian Nowak to the PPR authorities] in: Klio Polska, 2017, IX, 189-222.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Konsultanci Służby Bezpieczeństwa PRL. Zarys problemu. [Consultants of the Security Service of the PPR. An outline of the problem] in: Osobowe źródła informacji – zagadnienia metodologiczno – źródłoznawcze [Personal sources of information - methodological questions], Ed. Filip Musiał, Kraków 2008.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Kontakty Stanisława Kota z krajem (1947 – 1963) w działaniach operacyjnych UB/SB PRL [Contacts of Stanisław Kot with the country (1947-1963) in operational activity of the PPR Security Services] in: Nie ma wolności bez pamięci. Księga jubileuszowa dedykowana Profesorowi Ryszardowi Terleckiemu, Warszawa, Wydawnictwo WAM, 2009.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Niestabilna stabilizacja: PZPR wobec nauki (1956–1970) [Unstable stabilisation: Polish United Workers' Party towards academia (1956-1970)] in: Przegląd Humanistyczny, 2006, 50.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe na Uchodźstwie w relacji tajnego współpracownika SB (1959 r.), [Polish People's Party in exile in relation of a secret collaborator of the Security Service (1959)] in: *Roczniki Dziejów Ruchu Ludowego*, 2013, 36, 217-244.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Postawy środowisk naukowych w latach wczesnego PRL- u (na przykładzie nauk humanistycznych) [Positions of the academia environments in the years of early PPR)on example of humanists)] in: Niezależni i ulegli. Studia o nonkonformizmie [Independent and submissive. Studies of noncomformism] Ed: Ryszarda Ewa Bernacka, Toruń, Wydawnictwo, Adam Marszałek, 2008.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Puszka Pandory, czyli wokół badań historii nauki w PRL, [Pandora's box or around historical research in PPR] in: Glaukopis, 2013, 29, 9-29.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Rola Wydziału Historii Partii KC PPR/PZPR w kształtowaniu polityki historycznej w Polsce (1946 – 1956) [The role of the History Department of the Polish United Workers' Party in shaping history politics in Poland (1946-1956)], in: Pamięć i polityka historyczna. Doświadczenia Polski i jej sąsiadów, [Memory and history politics. Experiences of Poland and its neighbours] Eds: S. M. Nowinowski, J. Pomorski, R. Stobiecki, Łódź, 2008.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Różne barwy przystosowania. Wokół działalności Aleksandra Gieysztora w PRL, [Different shades of adaptation. Around the activity of Aleksander Gieysztor in PPR] in: Annales Universitatis Paedagogicae Cracoviensis, Studia Politologica, 2013, IX, 138-156.

- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Środowisko historyczne Krakowa a Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne w początkach Polski Ludowej (1945 - 1958) [History environment of Kraków and Polish Historical Association at the beginnings of the People's Poland (1945-1958)] in: Krakowska szkoła historyczna a Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, [Kraków school of history and the Polish History Association] Eds. Piotr Biliński, Piotr Plichta, Kraków, Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne, 2017, 131–145
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Władze PRL i historycy. Okres gomułkowski (1956 – 1970) [PPR authorities and historians. Gomułka's period (1956-1970)] in: *Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej*, 2008, 3, 97-103.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Władze PRL wobec obchodów stulecia Powstania Styczniowego w 1963 r. [PPR authorities towards the commemoration of a 100th anniversary of the January Uprising in 1963] in: *Arcana,* 2013, 112, 57-72.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Wokół pamięci Baonu AK „Zośka" i jego żołnierzy w Polsce Ludowej (1945–1989) – wprowadzenie do badań. [Around the memory of the AK battalion "Zoska" and its soliders in People's Poland (1945-1989) - intruduction to research] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2017, 30, 2, 296 – 318.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Wydarzenia marca'68 a polska nauka historyczna, [Happenings of March '68 and Polish history research] in: Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, Aspra Aparat represji wobec inteligencji w latach 1945-1956 Habielski Rafał, Rafalska Dominika, 2010, 18, 145-165.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Wymuszony zjazd. O politycznych aspektach XIII Powszechnego Zjazdu Historyków Polskich w Poznaniu (1984), [Forced leave. About the political aspects of the XIII Common Assembl yof the Polish Historians in Poznań (1984)] in: Badacze przeszłości wobec wyzwań XIX–XXI wieku, [Researchers of the past and the challenges of 19th-21st century] Eds. Katarzyna Błachowska, Zbigniew Romek, Marcin Wolniewicz, Warszawa, PAN,2013, 249 – 271.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz: Żydowski Instytut Historyczny i jego pracownicy w okresie wydarzeń marcowych 1968 r. [Jewish Historical Institute and its workers during the happenings of March 1968] in: Dzieje Najnowsze, 2011, XLIII, 4, 31-44.
- RUTKOWSKI, Tadeusz:Trzy środowiska historyczne, czyli portert historyków w 1971 roku [Three historical environments or a portrait of historians in 1971] in: Klio Polska. Studia i materiały z dziejów historiografii polskiej XIX - XX wieku, Ed. Andrzej Wierzbicki, Warszawa, Neriton, 2011.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: "My chcemy wolnej Polski!" Tajne organizacje harcerskie na Lubelszczyźnie w latach 1944-1956, ["We want free Poland!" Secred scout organisations in Lubelszczyzna in years 1944-1956] in: *Glaukopis,* 2007, Vol. 7/8.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Harcerze wyklęci. Organizacja „Stalowi Polacy" w latach 1944-1951, ["Cursed scouts." Organisation "Steel Poles" in years 1944-1951] in: *Wyklęci. Ogólnopolski Kwartalnik Poświęcony Żołnierzom Wyklętym*, 2016, 3.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Kryptonim „Nadajnik". Służba Bezpieczeństwa PRL wobec Radia „Solidarność" w Świdniku w latach 1983-1989, [Code Name "Nadajnik." Security Service of the PPR towards Radio "Solidarity" in Świdnik in years 1983-1989] in: *Roczniki Humanistyczne*, 2017, 65, 2, 149-176.

- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Lubelskie „Trójki” – udział dziewcząt w harcerskiej drugiej konspiracji w latach 1944-1956, [Lublin’s “Threes” - participation of girls in the second scout conspiracy in years 1944-1956] ,Teka Komisji Historycznej PAN Oddział w Lublinie, 2008, vol. 5.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Organizacja wykuwa nowego człowieka, czyli jak ZMP kształtował wzorce osobowe młodzieży na łamach "Sztandaru Ludu", [Organisation forms a new human or how ZMP formed new role models for youth in “Sztandar Ludu”] in: Edukacja, Kultura, Społeczeństwo, [Education, Culture, Society] Eds. G. Pańko, M. Skotnicka-Palka, B. Techmańska, Wrocław-Kraków 2017.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: "Mam szczerą wolę pełnić służbę Bogu i Polsce" - działalność tajnych organizacji harcerskich w Polsce w latach 1944-1956, [“I have a honest will to serve God and Poland” - activity of the secret scout organisations in Poland in years 1944-1956] in: Teka Komisji Historycznej PAN Oddział w Lublinie, 2010, Vol. 7.
- RZECZKOWSKA, Ewa: Tajne organizacje harcerskie w Polsce w latach 1944-1956, [Secret scout organisations in Poland in years 1944-1956] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2011, 1/17.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Kierownicza siła młodego pokolenia czy dodatek do aparatu partyjnego? – dyskusja działaczy po rozwiązaniu ZMP, [Directing power of the young generation or an addition to the party apparatus? - discussion of the activists after dissolving ZMP] in: *Studia Podlaskie*, 2004, 14, 77-87.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Marzec 1968 r. w Białymstoku, [March 1968 in Białystok] in: *Studia Podlaskie*, 2003, 13, 183-196.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Rewolucja w niebezpieczeństwie czyli o początkach Związku Młodzieży Socjalistycznej, [Revolution in danger or about the beginnings of the Socialist Youth Association] in: Polska i jej sąsiedzi w XX wieku, [Poland and its neighbours in 20th century] Eds. H. Konopka, D. Boćkowski, Białystok, 2004, 477-495.
- SADOWSKA, Joanna: Uniwersytety Robotnicze ZMS – szlachetna idea czy narzędzie indoktrynacji? [Workers’ Universities ZMS - a honorable idea or an indoctrination tool?] in: *Przegląd Historyczno-Oświatowy*, 2005, 1-2, 5-29.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The GDR, the FRG and the Polish October 1956. In: Rowinski, Jan (ed.): The Polish October in World Politics. Warsaw, The Polish Institute for International Affairs, 2007, 197-216.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Attitude des autorités françaises envers les représentants du gouvernement polonais en exil à la veille de la guerre froide (1944–1949), [Attitude of the French authorities towards the representatives of the Polish government in exile at the beginning of the Cold War (1944-1949)] in: Annales. Centre scientifique de l’Académie Polonaise des Sciences à Paris” 2012, vol. 14, 392–404.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Działalność oświatowo-wychowawcza krakowskich socjalistów w ramach Organizacji Młodzieży TUR i Związku Niezależnej Młodzieży Socjalistycznej w latach 1945–1948, [Educational-upbringing activity of the Kraków socialists as a part of the Youth Organisation TUR and the Association of the Independent Socialist Youth in years 1945-1948] in: *Annales Universitatis Paedagogicae Cracoviensis – Studia Historica*, 2009, VIII, 239–252.

- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Działalność przedstawicieli dyplomatycznych i konsularnych władz warszawskich Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej we Francji w latach 1944–1947, [The activity of the diplomatic representative of the Warsaw authorities of the Republic of Poland in France in years 1944-1947] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze,* 2012, 3, 93–107.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Francja wobec polskich uchodźców wojennych i dipisów w pierwszych latach po drugiej wojnie światowej, [France towards the Polish war refugees and displaced people in the first years after the WWII] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2014, 2, 71–83.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Narodziny i pierwsze lata polityki imigracyjnej Francji (1945–1952), [Birth and first years of the immigration policy of France (1945-1952)] in: *Bezpieczeństwo. Teoria i Praktyka*, 2016, 1, s. 183–198.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Pracownicy naukowi Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Polskim Stronnictwie Ludowym w Krakowie (1945–1946), [Jagiellonian University academics in the Polish People's Party in Kraków (1945-1946)] in: *Studia Historyczne*, 2011, 1, 31–57.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Rozwój struktur Polskiego Stronnictwa Ludowego w Krakowie w latach 1945–1946 (przed głosowaniem ludowym), [Development of the structures of the Polish People's Party in Kraków in years 1945-1946 (before the elections)] in: Rocznik Biblioteki Naukowej PAU i PAN w Krakowie, 2010, LV, 359–376.
- SĘKOWSKI, Paweł: Udział Polskiej Partii Socjalistycznej w działalności Towarzystwa Uniwersytetu Robotniczego w Krakowie w latach 1945–1948, [Part of the Polish Socialist Party in the activity of the Association of the Workers' University in Kraków in years 1945-1948] in: Studia Historyczne, 2007, 3/4, 333–348.
- SELVAGE, Douglas: Poland and the Sino-Soviet Rift, 1963-1965, *CWIHP e-Dossier,* No. 10, July 2011.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena- SIKORSKI, Tomasz- WĄTOR, Adam (eds.): (2013) Nad Odra i Bałtykiem. Myśl zachodnia:ludzie-koncepcje -realizacja do 1989 r. [By the Odra river and the Baltic sea. Western thought: people - concepts - realisation until 1989] Szczecin, IPN, 2013.
- SEMCZYSZYN, Magdalena- SYRNYK, Jarosław (eds.): Między ideologią a socjotechniką. Kwestia mniejszości narodowych w działalności władz komunistycznych – doświadczenie polskie i środkowoeuropejskie. [Between ideology and sociotechnics. The question of the national minorities in the communist authorities' activities - Polish and Central European experience] Warszawa – Szczecin – Wrocław, IPN, 2014.
- SEMPOŁOWICZ, Michał: Przygotowania propagandowe do wizyty Leonida Breżniewa w Warszawie 11-12 maja 1973 r. w świetle telegramów ze zbiorów RGASPI [Propaganda preparations for Brezhnev's visit to Warsaw 11-12 May 1973 in light of the telegrams from the RGASPI collections]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Kampania wyborcza i wybory do Sejmu PRL w 1957 roku: stan badań, aktualne ustalenia i perspektywy badawcze. [The electoral campaign and elections to the Sejm of the People's Republic of Poland in 1957: state of research, current determinations and research perspectives] in: Pamięć i Sprawidliwosć, 2016, 28(2), 279-310.
- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Manipulacje i fałszerstwa wyborcze w wyborach do Sejmu PRL (1952–1985) [Manipulations and forgery in elections for the Sejm of the People's Republic of Poland (1952–1985)], in: Pamięć i Sprawidliwosć, 2006, 27(1), 112-139.

- SIEDZIAKO, Michał: Szczecińscy katolicy po Październiku ’56. Dokumenty do historii Klubu Inteligencji Katolickiej w Szczecinie, [Szczecin’s Catholics after October 1956. Documents on the History of Klub Inteligencji Katolickiej in Szczecin] in: Pamięć i Sprawidliwosć, 2003, 1.(1), 149-172.
- SIKORA, Mirosław: Wirtschaftliche Innovation durch Spionage. Forschung, Entwicklung und der Geheimdienst in der Volksrepublik Polen 1970-1990 [Economic Innovation through Espionage. Research, Development and the Intelligence Service in the Peoples Republic of Poland], *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, 2014, vol. 62, no. 4, 2014, 564–590.
- SIKOWSKA-KOWALSKA, M.: Tradycje polskiego socjalizmu w historiografii po 1945 r., [Traditions of the Polish socialism in historiography after 1945] in: Historia. Mentalność. Tożsamość. Pamięć społeczna Ukraińców i Polaków w okresie kształtowania się świadomości narodowej (wiek XIX i pierwsza połowa XX), [History. Mentality. Identity. Social memory of Ukrainians and Poles during the period of the formation of national awareness (19th and the first half of the 20th century)] Eds. L. Zaszkilniak, J. Pisulińska, P. Sierżęga, Lwów 2011, 330–343.
- SIMMONS, P. J.: Archival Research on the Cold War Era: A Report from Budapest, Prague and Warsaw. *CWIHP Working Paper* 2, Washington D.C. 1992.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: „Brama do naszej wolności.” O III pielgrzymce bł. Jana Pawła II do Polski w 1987 r., [“A gate to our freedom,” About the third pilgrimage of John Paul II to Poland in 1987] in: Na Poważnie: Miesięcznik O Polsce, Historii I Kulturze, 2012, 3/4, 54-55.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Cele polityki włądz komunistycznych w Polsce wobec Stolicy Apostolskiej do 1978 r., [Aims of the Polish communist authorities’ policy towards Vatican until 1978] in: *GLAUKOPIS,* 2016, 33, 333-347.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Chadecja w PRL? Czy politycy katoliccy byli chrześcijańskimi demokratami? [Christian Democrats in PPR? Were political catholics christian democrats?] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2017, 2, 30, 154-179.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Co nam się przydarzyło 16 października 1978 r.?, [What happened to us on 16 October 1978?] in: W Sieci Historii: Miesięcznik O Polsce, Historii I Kulturze, 2013, 5, 5, 16-18.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Pielgrzymki Jana Pawła II do Ojczyzny (1979-2002) i ich kontekst historyczny, [Pilgrimages of John Paul II to the Motherland (1979-2002) and their historical context] in: Teologia Polityczna, 2006, 3, 166-225.
- SKIBIŃSKI, Paweł: Wielki montaż propagandowy [Great propaganda assembly] in: Kombatant. Biuletyn Ministerstwa Pracy I Polityki Socjalnej, 2010, 3, 231, 20-27.
- SKŁODOWSKA, Inka: Heroiczni pozytywiści. Towarzystwo „Bratnia Pomoc” Studentów Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego w latach 1945–1949 [Heroic positivists. Student Association “Bratnia Pomoc” at Warsaw University in years 1945-1949], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SKÓRZYŃSKI, Jan: Głodówka u św. Marcina [Hunger protest at St. Martin’s], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł

Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.

- ŚLUSARCZYK, Jacek: Polskie inicjatywy pokojowe i rozbrojeniowe w latach 1945-1989 [Polish Initiatives for Non-Violence and Disarmament]. Archiwum Historii Myśli Politycznej, 1995, Vol. IV, 77.
- SNYDER, Timothy: "To Resolve the Ukrainian Problem Once and for All": The Ethnic Cleansing of Ukrainians in Poland, 1943–1947. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 86–120.
- SOBIERAJ, Maciej: Między oporem a lojalnością. Działania SB wobec KUL na przykładzie rozpracowania prof. Jerzego Kłoczowskiego [Between Resistance and Loyalty. Actions of the Security Service (SB) against KUL (Catholic University of Lublin) as Exemplified by the Investigation against Prof. Jerzy Kłoczowski]. Lublin: Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2015.
- SOBÓR-ŚWIDERSKA, Anna: Inwigilacja polityków pochodzenia żydowskiego przez Służbę Bezpieczeństwa przed i po marcu 1968 roku, [Inviligation of the politicians of Jewish descent by the Security Service before and after March 1968] in: Studia Historyczne, 2008, 2.
- SOWINSKI, Pawel: CIA Covert Book Program: Book Programs in Poland, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 64, April 2015.
- SOWIŃSKI, Paweł: Merchant adventurers komunizmu. Handlowe podróże Polaków na Zachód w latach 1956–1970 [Merchant adventures of the communism. Trade journeys of Poles to the West in years 1956-1970], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SPAŁEK, Robert: Komuniści przeciwko komunistom: poszukiwanie wroga wewnętrznego w kierownictwie partii komunistycznej w Polsce w latach 1948-1956. [Communists against communists: looking for the inner enemy in the management of the communist party in Poland in years 1948-1956] Poznań, IPN, 2014.
- STANISZEWSKI, Andrzej: Prasowe kształtowanie wizerunku Niemiec i Niemców pod koniec PRL-u i na początku transformacji ustrojowej (1985-1995), [Press forming a picture of Germany and Germans at the end of the PPR and at the beginning of the system transformation (1985-1995)]. In: Między historią polityczną a historią społeczną. Księga Jubileuszowa ofiarowana Profesorowi Andrzejowi Skrzypkowi w siedemdziesięciolecie urodzin, Ed. J. Gołota, Pułtusk – Olsztyn – Ostrołęka – Warszawa, 2014, 430-447.
- STANKE, Jacyln: Introduction. In: Trepanier, Lee - Domaradzki, Spasimir – Stanke, Jaclyn (eds.): The Solidarity Movement and Perspectives on the Last Decade of the Cold War. Krakow, Krakow Society for Education: AFM Publishing House, 2010, 7-11.
- STEFANOWICZ, Janusz: Bezpieczeństwo i integracja ogólnoeuropejska a polska polityka wschodnia [Security and European Integration and Polish Eastern Politics]. In: Stefanowicz Janusz (ed.): Polityczno-wojskowe aspekty polskiej polityki wschodniej [Politcal and Military Aspects of Polish Eastern Politics]. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Akademii Obrony Narodowej, 1991.

- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: The Children of Soviet Occupation Soldiers and Austrian Women, 1945–55. In: WESTERLUND, Lars (Hg.): Saksailiasten ja neuvostosotilaiden lapset Suomessa, Norjassa, Tanskassa, Itävallassa, puolassa ja Itä-Karjalassa: Ulkomaalasten sotilaiden lapset Suomessa 1940–1948: Ossa II. The Children of Foreign Soldiers in Finland, Norway, Denmark, Austria, Poland and Occupied Soviet Karelia. Children of Foreign Soliders in Finland 1940–1948. Bd. 2. Helsinki 2011, 242–261.
- STOLA, Dariusz: Exodus do Niemiec. Fala emigracji z Polski do RFN i NRD w latach 1956–1958 [Exodus to Germany. Wave of emigration from Poland to FRG and GDR in years 1956-1958], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SULEJA, Teresa: Uniwersytet Wrocławski w okresie centralizmu stalinowskiego 1950-1955. [University of Wroclaw during the Stalinist centralism 1950-1955] Wrocław 1995.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: „Moskiewski pachołek" versus „polski patriota". Niepubliczne opinie o generale Wojciechu Jaruzelskim z lat 1981-1982, in: Andrzej Drzewicki (ed.), O powinnościach żołnierskich T. 3. Na krętych drogach żołnierskich losów, Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Napoleon V, 2016.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: 1989 – rok przełomu i relacje polsko-niemieckie. Wsparcie SPD dla Komitetu Obywatelskiego „Solidarność", [1989 - the year of the breakthrough and the Polish-German relations. SPD support for "Solidarity"] in: J. Karnas, Ł. Danela (eds.), 25 lat polskiej transformacji systemowej – dokonania i wyzwania [25 years of Polish system transformation - achievements and challenges] Kraków, 2014, 289–300.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Cisza przed burzą. Rumunia w 1989 roku, [Silence before a storm. Romania in 1989] in: M. Patelski, M. Białokur, Stosunki polsko-rumuńskie w XX wieku. Wybrane problemy, [Polish-Romanian relations in the 20th century. Selected problems] Toruń–Opole, 2010, 174–191.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Das Informationsbüro der Solidarnosc in Bremen im Spiegel von Archivmaterialien des Deutschen Gewerkschaftsbundes, [The information office of Solidarnosc in Bremen in the mirror of archive materials of the German Trade Union Confederation] in: Inter Finitimos. Jahrbuch zur deutsch-polnischen Beziehungsgeschichte, 2009, 7, 203–216.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Emigration von Akademiker und Wissenschaftlern aus Polen in der zweiten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts, insbesondere während der 1980er Jahre, [The emigration of academics and scientists from Poland in the second half of the 20th century, especially during the 1980s] in: E. Schubl, H. Heppner (eds.), Universitäten in Zeiten des Umbruchs: Fallstudien über das mittlere und östliche Europa im 20. Jahrhundert, Berlin–Münster, 2011, 247–256.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Entgermanisierung des Oppelner Schlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950 am Beispiel der Namensänderungen, [De-germanification in the Opole region in 1945-1950 on example of the change of surnames] in: Biuletyn Polskiej Misji Historycznej. Bulletin der Polnischen Historischen Mission, 2009, 5,113–127 and 299–316.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Erwachsenenbildung in der Volksrepublik Polen nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Zwischen Repolonisierungskursen und der Bekämpfung des

Analphabetismus [Adult education in the People's Republic of Poland after the Second World War. Between repolonization courses and the fight against illiteracy] in: Erika Juhasz, Viola Tamasova, Erich Petlak (eds.) The Social Role of Adult Education in Central Europe, Debrecen, 2015, 175-185.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Die Kontakte der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands (SPD) zur Polnischen Vereinigten Arbeiterpartei (PZPR). Der Besuch Willy Brandts in Warschau im Dezember 1985, [Contacts of the SPD with the Polish Communist party. Willy Brandt's visit in Warsaw in December 1985] in: Auskunft. Zeitschrift für Bibliothek, Archiv und Information in Norddeutschland, 2013, 33, 1, 91–123.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Druga pielgrzymka Jana Pawła II do Polski i jej znaczenie polityczne z perspektywy Bonn, [Second pilgrimage of John Paul II to Poland and its political significance from Bonn perspective] in: Stefan Dudra, Ryszard Michalak, Łukasz Młyńczyk, Polityczne uwarunkowania religii. Religijne uwarunkowania polityki, [Political conditions for religion. Religious conditions for politics] Zielona Góra, 2017.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Helmut Schmidt i SPD wobec stanu wojennego w Polsce, [Helmut Schmidt and SPD about the martial law in Poland] in: A. Szczepańska et al. (eds.) Polska między Wschodem a Zachodem, t. 2: W kręgu polityki zagranicznej, [Poland between East and West, vol. 2: In the circle of foreign affairs] Toruń, 2008, 247–264.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: I „territori occidentali" come mezuzo di pacifikazione nazionale: un elemento della tattica dei comunisti in Polonia, ["Western territories" as a means of national pacification: an element of Communist tactics in Poland] in: M. Cattaruzza, La Nazione in Rosso. Socialismo, Comunismo e „Questione nazionale": 1889–1953 [Nations in red. Socialism, communism and the national question], Soveria Mannelli, 2005, 197–239.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Katholische Kirche im Oppelner Schlesien und die Entgermanisierung. 1945–1949, in: *Auskunft. Zeitschrift für Bibliothek, Archiv und Information in Norddeutschland*, 2013, 33, 2, 415–449.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Konsultacje dyplomatyczne państw zachodnich w latach 1980-1981 z uwzględnieniem sprawy Polski, [Diplomatic consultations of the Western countries in years 1980-1981 including the issue of Poland] in: Rafał Simiński, Anna Szczepańska-Dudziak (eds.), Między misją a profesją. Ewolucja roli dyplomaty w stosunkach międzynarodowych na przestrzeni dziejów. [Between a mission and a profession. Evolution of a role of a diplomat in the international relations across ages] Rzeszów, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Wydziału Humanistycznego 2016.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Kontakty Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec (SPD) i Niemieckiej Federacji Związków Zawodowych (DGB) z rządem, opozycją i Kościołem katolickim w Polsce w latach osiemdziesiątych XX wieku, [The contacts of SPD and DGB with the government, opposition and the Catholic church in Poland in the eighties] in: K. Leszczyńska, E. Olszewski (eds.), Ruch Socjaldemokratyczny w Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (1989 2010), [Socialdemocratic movement in the Republic of Poland (1989-2010)] Lublin, 2011, 239–264.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Kontakty SPD z Kościołem katolickim w Polsce. Lata 80. XX w., [SPD contacts with the Catholic Church in Poland. The eighties.] in: Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka. 2011, 4, 39–56.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Lewica parlamentarna w RFN wobec ruchu pokojowego w latach 80. XX wieku, [Parliamentary left in FRG towards the peace movement in the eighties] in: M.

Marczewska-Rytko, D. Maj (eds.), Nowe ruchy społeczne, [New social movements] Lublin 2017.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Neue Macht – neue Politik. Schlesien in den Jahren 1945–1950, [New power – new politics. Silesia in the years 1945-1950] in: R. Wichard (ed.), Mitteleuropa. Geistige Grundlagen. Geschichte und Gegenwart. Pädagogische Perspektiven. Dokumentation eines trinationalen wissenschaftlichen Symposium vom 2. bis 4. November 2004 in Krakau, Frankfurt am Main, 2005, 127–142.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Niemiecka Centrala Związków Zawodowych (DGB) wobec Niezależnego Samorządnego Związku Zawodowego „Solidarność" w latach 1980–1983, [DGB towards Solidarity in years 1980-1983] in: Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis. Facultas Paedagogica. Civilia, 2010, V, 81–100.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: O niektórych problemach obchodów 50-lecia wybuchu II wojny św. (1989 r.) w publicystyce zachodnioniemieckiej, [About some of the problems of the commemorations of the 50th anniversary of the outbreak of the WWII (1989) in the West German publications] in: B.K. Kubis, A. Woźny, (eds.), Wrzesień–październik 1939 rok. Dwufrontowa wojna polska, [September-October 1939. Polish war on two fronts] Opole, 2009, 297–305.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Opinie publiczne, pogłoski i zachowania społeczne na Śląsku Opolskim w latach 1945–1947 w świetle sprawozdań i serwisów poufnych Ministerstwa Ziem Odzyskanych i Ministerstwa Informacji i Propagandy, [Public opinions, rumours and social behaviours in Silesian Opole in years 1945-1947 in light of the reports and secret services of the Ministry of the Recaptured Lands and the Ministry of Information and Propaganda] in: Studia Zachodnie, 2012, 12, 17–140.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Początek lat osiemdziesiątych i walka o pokój w świetle artykułów Trybuny Ludu, [The beginning of the eighties and the fight for peace in the light of the articles from Trybuna Ludu], in: W. Wrzesiński, M. Masnyk, K. Kawalec (eds.), Polska leży na Zachodzie. Studia z dziejów Polski i Europy dedykowane pani profesor Teresie Kulak, [Poland is located in the West. Studies from the history of Poland and Europe dedicated to professor Teresa Kulak] Toruń, 2011, 161–171.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Polityka i pamięć. 50-ta rocznica wybuchu II wojny światowej (1989) i stosunki polsko-niemieckie, [Politics and memory. 50th anniversary of the outbreak of WWII (1989) and the Polish-German relations] in: A. Drzewiecki, B. Siek, Z morza i Pomorza. Spojrzenie na Wrzesień 1939, t. 2: Pamięć i odpowiedzialność, [From the sea and Pomerania. An outlook on September 1939, volume 2: Remembrance and responsibility] Toruń 2011, s. 161–184.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Prasa niemiecka wobec stanu wojennego w Polsce, [German press about the martial law in Poland] in: M. Patelski, Małgorzata Świder, Opolskie drogi do niepodległości, Opole, 2007, 157–172.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Privatreise oder Spezialmission? Herbert Wehner in Warschau – Februar 1982, [Private travel or a special mission? Herber Wehner in Warsaw in February 1982] in: Przegląd Stosunków Międzynarodowych, [The International Affairs Review] 2007, 2, 133–149.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Protesty 17 czerwca 1953 roku w polityce i pamięci niemieckiej: przyczynek do obchodów 60. rocznicy Czerwca '53, [Protests of 17 June 1953 in German

politics and memory: contribution to the 60th commemoration of June '53] in: Studia Zachodnie, 2015, 17137-154.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Quo vadis Polonia? About the political life in the years 1989–1990, in: P. Krákora (ed.), Svobodné volby v Československu – Referendum o dalším směřování státu a společnosti, Praha, 2010, 284–307.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Rok 1945 na Śląsku i w Grodkowie, [Year 1945 in Silesia and in Grodków] in: R. Kaczmarek, Z dziejów Grodkowa i ziemi grodkowskiej, Grodków, 2008, 105–110.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Sąsiedztwo zobowiązuje. O pomocy humanitarnej społeczeństwa zachodnioniemieckiego dla społeczeństwa polskiego na początku lat osiemdziesiątych, [Neighbourhood obligation. About the humanitarian help of the West German society for the Polish society at the beginning of the eighties] in: R. Łoś, J. Regina-Zacharski (eds.), Sąsiedztwo i pogranicze – między konfliktem a współpracą, t. 1, Łódź, 2012, 297–314.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Schule und Jugend im Oppelner Schlesien nach 1945 – ein Bestandteil der Repolonisierungs- und Polonisierungspolitik, [School and youth in Opole Silesia after 1945 - part of the policy of repolonization and polonization] in: R. M. Wrobel, Ethnische Minderheiten und Erinnerungskulturen in Mittel- und Osteuropa. Ergebnisse des Sächsischen Mittel- und Osteuropatages in Zwickau (27.10.2010), Frankfurt am Main, 2012, 33–158.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Sierpień 1980 – zaskoczenie czy spodziewany wybuch? Konflikt społeczno-polityczny w Polsce w ocenach dziennikarzy zachodnioniemieckich, [August 1980 - a surprise or an expected explosion? Socio-political conflict in Poland in the in the eyes of the West German journalists], in: Studia Zachodnie, 2010, 12, 141–156.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Solidarność związkowa. O zaangażowaniu niemieckich związków zawodowych na rzecz NSZZ „Solidarność", [Federal socjety. About the engagement of the German labour unions in Solidarity] in: In Gremium, 2012, 6, 135–144.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Von Ost nach West. 1945 – ein Jahr der Migrationen, [From East to West. 1945 - a year of migrations] in: R. Wichard (ed.) Migration in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Dokumentation eines internationalen wissenschaftlichen Symposium vom 26. bis 28. Oktober 2005 im Zentrum für Kultur und Wissenschaft der Theologischen Universität Opole (Oppeln) im Schloss Kamien Śląski (Gross Stein), Frankfurt am Main, 2006, 65–84.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Voneinander lernen. Organisatorische und technische Hilfe der deutsche Gewerkschaften für die Solidarność, [Learn from each other. Organizational and technical assistance of the German trade unions for Solidarity] in: Interkulturelles Lernen in Ostmitteleuropa. Geschichte – Theorie – Methoden – Praxis, [Intercultural learning in the Central-East Europe. History – Theory – Methods – Practics] Wien, 2011, 151–160.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wewnętrzne podziały i opozycja wewnątrzpartyjna w Socjaldemokratycznej Partii Niemiec w drugiej połowie XX wieku, [Inner divisions and inner-party opposition in SPD in the second part of the twentieth century] in: Krzysztof Łabędź (ed.), Rola opozycji w systemach demokratycznych, [Role of opposition in democratic systems] Kraków, Akademia Ignatianum, Wydawnictwo WAM, 2016.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Willy Brandt w Warszawie – grudzień 1985 r [Willy Brandt in Warsaw - December 1985], in: Śląski Kwartalnik Historyczny Sobótka, 2010, 2, s. 245–267.

- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wizyta Herberta Wehnera w Warszawie w lutym 1982 roku w świetle sprawozdań Frakcji SPD, [Visit of Herbert Wehner in Warsaw in February 1982 in the light of the SPD reports], in: Rocznik Polsko-Niemiecki, 2008, 16, 72–94.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wizyta Mieczysława F. Rakowskiego w Bonn w grudniu 1981 r., [Mieczysław F Rakowski visit to Bonn in December 1981] in: Anna Gołębiowska (ed.), Amor patriae nostra lex. Oblicza polskiej niepodległości w literaturze dokumentu osobistego, dydaktyce i edukacji historycznej. Studia i materiały dedykowane Profesor Barbarze Kubis z okazji pięćdziesięciolecia pracy naukowo-dydaktycznej. Opole 2017 r.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Wpływ polskiego sierpnia na niemiecki październik 1980 roku, [The influence of the Polish August on German October 1980] in: K. Jedynakiewicz-Mróz, Trudne sąsiedztwo. Z dziejów relacji polsko-niemieckich w XX i początkach XXI wieku, Wrocław, 2011, 63–78.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Zur Rolle der Deutschen in der polnischen Nachkriegsgeschichte, [the role of the Germans in the post-war history of Poland] in: E. Gieseking et al. (eds.) Zum Ideologieproblem in der Geschichte,Pegiz, 2006, 163–176.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata:, The Political Transformations in Poland after the Round Table in the Light of Materials Sent in from Prague, in: P. Krákora et al. (eds.), Obnova demokracie v Československu po roce 1989, Praha, 2010, 269–283.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Choroby roślin tytoniowych w Polsce w latach 50. XX wieku, [Diseases of the tobacco plants in Poland in the fifties] in: Krakowskie Studia Małopolskie, 2014, 19, 133–148.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Employee privileges in the Polish tobacco industry in a period of Polish People's Republic, in*: Studia Historiae Oeconomicae*, 2015, 33, 85–105.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: From the history of tobacco industry in Poland – tobacco cultivation in production cooperatives and the problem of its mechanization in the 1950s, in*: Studia Historyczne,* 2016, 1, 77–92.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Klęska elementarna w polskim przemyśle tytoniowym w latach 60. XX wieku – wystąpienie mączniaka rzekomego tytoniu, [Elementary disaster in the Polish tobacco industry in the sixties: *Plasmopara*] in: Od powietrza, głodu, ognia i wojny… Klęski elementarne na przestrzeni wieków, [From air, famine, fire and war… Elementary disasters across ages] ed. T. Głowiński, Wrocłąw, Wydawnictwo GAJT, 2013, 279–296.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Przemysł tytoniowy w Polsce w okresie pierwszego planu pięcioletniego (1956–1960), [Tobacco industry in Poland during the first five year plan (1956-1960)] in: *Historia Iagiellonica*, Kraków 2014.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Transport w polskim przemyśle tytoniowym w drugiej połowie lat 50. XX wieku, [Transportation in the Polish tobacco industry in the second half of the fifties] in: Na lądzie, w wodzie i w powietrzu… Z dziejów transportu i komunikacji na ziemiach polskich na przestrzeni wieków, [On land, in water and in air… From the history of the transportation and communication on the Polish lands across ages] ed. T. Głowiński, R. Klementowski, Wrocłąw, Wydawnicto GAJT, 2014, 301–314.
- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Wytwórnia Papierosów „Czyżyny" w Krakowie-Czyżynach, [Cigarette Factory "Czyżyny" in Kraków-Czyżyny] in: *Historia Iagiellonica*, Kraków 2015.

- SYNOWIEC, Andrzej: Zakład Uprawy Tytoniu Polskiego Monopolu Tytoniowego w Krakowie-Czyżynach (Krakowska Wytwórnia Tytoniu Przemysłowego), [The institution of the cultivation of the Polish tobacco monopoly in Kraków-Czyżyny (Kraków Factory of the Industrial Tobacco)] in: *Historia Iagiellonica*, Kraków 2016.
- SYWULA, Michał: Działalność kół PPR i PZPR w MO województwa gdańskiego w latach 1945–1949 [Activity of Polish Workers' Party and the Polish Communist Party in the Citizen's Militia of Gdańsk region in years 1945-1949]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- SZAYNOK, Bożena: Duszpasterz w PRL. Ojciec Ludwik Wiśniewski [Priest in PPR. Father Ludwik Winiewski], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- SZCZUTKOWSKA, Joanna: Polityka kulturalna PRL w dziedzinie kinematografii w latach 70. [Popular culture in PPR in the area of cinematography in the seventies] Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Kazimierza Wielkiego, 2014.
- SZELĄGOWSKA, Grażyna: Warszawa w filmie czasów PRL – mit i prawda historyczna, [Warsaw in PPR films - myths and historical truth] in: Przegląd Humanistyczny, 2010, LIV, 3, 55-60.
- SZPORER, Michael: Anna Walentynowicz and the Legacy of Solidarity in Poland. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 213–222.
- SZPORER, Michael: Lech Wałęsa and the Solidarity Era: The Myth Revived?. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 205–212.
- SZPORER, Michael: Managing Religion in Communist-Era Poland: Catholic Priests versus the Secret Police. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 115–120. SZPORER, Michael: The Security Forces and Polish Communism: Reclaiming History from Myth. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 88–95.
- SZTAMA, Paweł: Adama Humera życie przed bezpieką. Przyczynek do biografii (Adam Humer: his life before the Communist security apparatus. A springboard for a biography). *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 186-212.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Elita PZPR w dokumentach dyplomacji sowieckiej z lat 1959–1964, [Polish Communist Party elite in the documents of the Soviet diplomats from years 1959-1964]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Kadra kierownicza centralnego aparatu PPR w latach 1944–1948, [Management cadre of the central apparatus of the Polish Communist Party in years 1944-1948] in: *Res Historica,* 2012, 34, 101–119.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Roman Zambrowski 1909–1977. Studium z dziejów elity komunistycznej w Polsce. [Roman Zambrowski 1909-1977. Study from the history of the communist elite in Poland] Warszawa, IPN, 2014.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Władysław Matwin w dokumentach sowieckich, [Władysław Matwin in the Soviet documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.

- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: I sekretarze Komitetów Wojewódzkich PPR (1944–1948) – portret zbiorowy, [First Secretaries of the REgional Committees of the Polish Communist Party (1944-1948) - a group portrait] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2013, 4, 43–59.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Kierownictwo Polskiej Partii Robotniczej (1945–1948) – portret historyczno-socjologiczny, [Polish Workers' Party Management (1945-1948) - a socio-historical portrait] in: *Kwartalnik Historyczny*, 2014, 2, 287–318.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Kierownictwo PZPR w latach 1986–1990. Szkic do portretu zbiorowego, [Polish Communist Part management in years 1986-1990. A draft to a groupportrait] in: *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2011, 2, 18, 129–149.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Ośrodek Badań Społecznych NSZZ „Solidarność" Regionu Środkowo-Wschodniego w 1981 roku, [Social Studies Centre of Solidarity from the Crntral-East Region in 1981] in: Teka Komisji Historycznej Oddział PAN w Lublinie, 2009, vol. VI, 240–248.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Rozmowy Edwarda Gierka z dyplomatami sowieckimi w latach 1963–1965 (dokumenty odnalezione w RGASPI), [Edward Gierek's talks with the Soviet diplomats in years 1963-1965 (documents found in RGASPI)]] in: Komunizm: system–ludzie–dokumentacja, 2, 2013, 315–337.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław:, „Realizm" polityczny w kierownictwie PZPR – płaszczyzny i interpretacje, [Political "realism" in the Polish Communist Party management - spheres and interpretations] in: *Politeja,* 2013, 3, 25, 33–49.
- SZYC, Sylwia: „Wieczna braterska przyjaźń". Oficjalna wizyta Kim Il Sunga w Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej w maju 1984 roku. ["Eternal brother friendship." Official visit of Kim Il Sung in PPR in May 1984]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- SZYC, Sylwia: Program pomocy Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej dla odbudowy gospodarki Koreańskiej Republiki Ludowo-Demokratycznej w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Aid program of PPR to rebuilding DPRK economy in light ofthe selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- SZYC, Sylwia: Stosunki polsko-północnokoreańskie w latach 80-tych w świetle wybranych dokumentów, [Polish-North Korean relations in the eighties in light of the selected documents]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- SZYMBORSKI, Wiktor: Prace Komisji Heraldyczno-Artystycznej nad kształtem herbu państwa polskiego (1946-1947), [Works of the Heraldry-Artistic Commission on the shape of the emblem of the Polish state (1946-1947)] in: *Krakowski Rocznik Archiwalny,* 2005, 11, 149-175
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Po stronie Zachodu. Rząd polski na uchodźstwie o sytuacji międzynarodowej po drugiej wojnie światowej (1945-1948), [Republic of Poland government in exile about the international situation after WWII (1945-1948)] in: *Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny*, 2002, 5.
- TARKA, Krzysztof: Rząd RP na uchodźstwie wobec wydarzeń w bloku komunistycznym (poza Polską) 1956-1972, [Republic of Poland government in exile about the happenings in the communist bloc (outside of Poland) 1956-1972] in: *Przegląd Polonijny*, 2002, 3.

- TARKA, Krzysztof: Trudny dialog. Rząd RP na uchodźstwie i Ukraińcy (1945-1990), [Difficult dialogue: Republic of Poland government in exile and the Ukrainians (1945-1990)] in: *Zeszyty Historyczne*, 2002
- TARKA, Krzysztof: W oczekiwaniu na wyzwolenie. Rząd Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej na uchodźstwie o sytuacji międzynarodowej na przełomie lat czterdziestych i pięćdziesiątych, [Waiting for liberation. Republic of Poland government in exile about the international situation at the turn of the forties and fifties] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość, 2002, 2.
- TARKOWSKI, Paweł: Droga ku zjednoczeniu. PPR i PPS w powiecie bialskim w latach 1947–1948, [Road to unification. Polish Workers' Party and the Polish Socialist Party in Bialskie region in years 1947-1948]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2015, 4.
- TARKOWSKI, Paweł: Życie polityczne i wybory do Sejmu Ustawodawczego w 1947 r. w powiecie bialskim (Biała Podlaska County: political life and election to the Legislative Sejm in 1947). *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 28-55.
- TISCHLER, Janos: „Pomóżmy przynajmniej ich dzieciom!" Węgierska opozycja polityczna i „Solidarność" ["Let's help at least their children!" Hungarian political opposition and the Solidarity], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- TISCHLER, Janos: The Hungarian Party Leadership and the Polish Crisis of 1980-1981, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 77-79.
- TOBERA, Marek: Księgarstwo spółdzielcze i prywatne w okresie trójsektorowości polskiego rynku książki (1945-1950), [Collective and private bookselling during the period of the three-sector Polish book market (1945-1950)] in: *Przegląd Biblioteczny*, 2014, 82, 3, 329-363.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Composing for and with the Party: Andrzej Panufnik and Stalinist Poland. *The Polish Review*, 2009, Vol. 54, No. 3, 271-288.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Linked by Work and Song:' Popular Music for the Masses in Early Cold War Poland. In: Newerkla, Stefan Michael - Poljakov, Fedor - Jens Schmitt, Oliver (eds.): Das politische Lied in Ost- und Südosteuropa [Political Song in Eastern and Southeastern Europe]. Vienna, LIT-Verlag, 2010, 123-133.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: The Stalinist State as Patron: Composers and Commissioning in Early Cold War Poland. In: Mantzourani, Eva (ed.): Polish Music since 1945. Krakow, Musica Iagellonica Publishers, 2013, 68-81.
- TREPKA, Tomasz: Współzawodnictwo pracy w działalności Komitetu Wojewódzkiego Polskiej Partii Robotniczej (KW PPR) w Kielcach (1945–1948), [Work competition in the activity of the eEgional Committee of the Polish Workers' Party in Kielce (1945-1948)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.): The Czechoslovak Communist Regime and The Polish Crisis 1980-1981 (introduced and translated by Oldřich Tůma). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11, 60-76.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Ludowcy pod kierownictwem Stanisława Guctwy w okresie budowy "rozwiniętego społeczeństwa socjalistycznego" w Polsce (1971-1980), [Socialists under management of Stanisław Guctwa during building "a developed socialist society" in

Poland (1971-1980)] in: Wieś i ruch ludowy w Polsce i Europie: w kręgu historii i tradycji, [Countryside and people's movement in Poland and Europe - around history and tradition] Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Ruchu Ludowego, 2012.

- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Armia Czerwona w świetle propagandy aparatu wychowawczo-politycznego Wojska Polskiego (1945-1956), [Red Army in light of propaganda of the educational-political apparatus of the Polish Army (1945-1956)] in: Szlachta polska i jej dziedzictwo.Ksiega na 65 lat prof dr hab Jana Dzięgielewskiego, Warszawa, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 2013.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Kierownictwo Zjednoczonego Stronnictwa Ludowego wobec chłopskiego niezależnego ruchu związkowego na wsi w latach 1980-1981, cz. 2, [Management fo the Polish People's Paty towards the peasants independent union movement in the countryside in years 1980-1981, part 2] in: *Rocznik Historyczny Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego*, 2015, 31, 159-182
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Likwidacja Związku Młodzieży Wiejskiej "Wici" w latach 1947-1948, [Liquidation of the Countryside Youth Association "Wici" in years 1947-1948] in: *Rocznik Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego*, 2008, 24.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Odrodzenie się i działalność RP "Wici" w latach 1945-1947 [Rebirth and activity of the Polish "Wici" in years 1945-1947] in: Z historii Polski i Podlasia. Księga Jubileuszowa profesora Henryka Mierzwińskiego w 50-lecie pracy pedagogicznej i naukowej, 2008.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Polskie Radio wobec stalinizacji wsi w latach 1948-1956, [Polish Radio towards Stalinisation of the countryside in years 1948-1956] in: Polskie Radio. Historia-program technika. 90 lat Polskiego Radia, [Polish Radio. History - program - technics. 90 years of the Polish Radio] Ed. Andrzej Ossibach-Budzyński, 2015, 157-18.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Rola marszałka Konstantego Rokossowskiego w sowietyzacji Wojska Polskiego (1949-1956), [The role of Marshal Konstanty Rokossowski in sovietisation of the Polish Armty (1949-1956)] in: Ludzie, władza, narody, religia. Lubelszczyzna, Polska, Europa, [People, authorities, nations, religion. Lubelszczyzna, Poland, Europe] Ed. Agnieszka Kidzińska-Król, 2015, 473-489.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Stefan Korboński i "Polski Londyn" (1948-1989) [Stefan Korboński and "Polish London" (1948-1989)] in: Rocznik Historyczny Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego, 2013, 29, 173-202.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Sytuacja gospodarcza na wsi u zarania Polski Ludowej (1944-1948), [Economic situation in countryside at the beginning of the People's Poland (1944-1948)] in: *Rocznik Historyczny Muzeum Historii Polskiego Ruchu Ludowego*, 2017, 33, 109-128.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Szkoła Nauk Politycznych i Społecznych w Londynie. Nieudana próba kształcenia kadr dla polskiego uchodźstwa niepodległościowego – lata czterdzieste do sześćdziesiątych XX wieku, [School of Political and Social Science in London. Afailed attempt at shaping cadres for the Polish independence exile - the fouties to sixties] in: Wychowanie a polityka. Kultura polityczna a kształtowanie tożsamości społeczeństwa polskiego, Toruń, Wydawnictwa UMK, 2008.

- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Wokół przygotowania i przebiegu I Kongresu PSL na emigracji w 1955 r. [Around preparations and course of events of the I Congress of the Polish People's Party in exile in 1955] , in: Wojsko i Kultura w dziejach Polski i Europy. Księga Jubileuszowa Piotra Matusaka w 65 rocznicę urodzin, Ed. Rafał Dmowski, Warszawa, Muzeum Historii Ruchu Ludowego, 2006.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe wobec przebudowy społeczno-gospodarczej Polski (1971-1980), [United People's Party towards the social-economic restructuring of Poland (1971-1980)] in: Kościół, religia, myśl katolicka: studia i szkice ofiarowane Profesorowi Antoniemu Mieczkowskiemu z okazji 70 rocznicy urodzin, Eds. Maj Ewa, Senecka-Tyczyńska Joanna, Wichmanowski Marcin, Wójcik Alicja, Lublin, UMCS, 2012.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald:(2001) Koncepcje federacyjne w myśli politycznej polskiej emigracji po II wojnie światowej [Federalist concepts in the political thought of the Polish migrants after WWII] in: Prawne, społeczne i ekonomiczne aspekty integracji Polski z Unią Europejską, 2001.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Adrian: Pomiędzy afirmacją a negacją: ruch młododemokratyczny w PRL. [Between affirmation and negation: young democratic movement in the PPR] Kraków, Księgarnia Akademicka, 2014.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Czy Stany Zjednoczone planowały pomoc zbrojną dla Polski w przypadku zagrożenia interwencją radziecka w 1957 r., [Were the United States planning armed aid for Poland in case of a threat of a Soviet invasion in 1957] in: *Dzieje Najnowsze*, 2001, 33, 1, 163-174.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Dziennik wydarzeń punktu zbiorczego w Dzierżonowie z lat 1946-1947. [A journal of the happenings at the collective point in Dzieżonów from years 1946-1947] Wrocław 2004.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Human rights and the Jimmy Carter administration's policy towards Poland, 1977–80, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2102606
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Otwarte okno w "żelaznej kurtynie". Polityka administracji prezydenta Eisenhowera wobec Polski (październik 1956-1961). [Open window in the "iron curtain." Policy of the President Eisenhower's administration towards Poland (October 1956-1961] Wrocław 2003.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Polityka Stanów Zjednoczonych wobec Polski w okresie rządów Johna F. Kennedy'ego. [US policy towards Poland during the rules of John F Kennedy] Wrocław 2011.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Power Struggle in the Polish United Workers' Party (July 1967 - November 1968) in the Opinions of the American Embassy's Informants, in: *Acta Poloniae Historica*, 2001, 84, 167-192.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Propaganda Ziem Odzyskanych w prasie Polskiej Partii Robotniczej w latach 1945-1948, [Propaganda of the Reclaimed Lands in the Polish Workers' Party press in years 1945-1948] in: *Przegląd Zachodni*, 1995, 4, 277, 45-46.
- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Rok 1956 nad Wisłą i nad Odrą, [Year 1956 on Vistula and Odra rivers] in: *Pamięć i Przyszłość*, 2013, 4, 6-11.

- TYSZKIEWICZ, Jakub: Wrocław 1949 r. warunki życia i nastroje mieszkańców:(wybrane problemy), [Wroclaw 1949: quality of life and people's mood (selected problems)] in: *Rocznik Wrocławski*, 2000.
- TYSZKIEWIECZ, J., SULEJA, Teresa: Sto wielkich dni Wrocławia: wystawa Ziem Odzyskanych we Wrocławiu a propaganda polityczna Ziem Zachodnich i Północnych w latach 1945-1948. [A hundrad great days of Wrocław: an exhibition of the Reclaimed Lands in Wrocław and the political propaganda of the Western and Northern Lands in years 1945-1948] Wrocław, Wydawnictwo Arboretum, 1997.
- VILLARI, Francesco: Varsavia, Berlino, Mosca: il crollo del comunismo e le sfide di Woytila e Reagan [Warsaw, Berlin, Moscow: the fall of communism and the challanges of Wojtyła and Reagan]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 3, 1-9.
- WALESA, Lech – PACZKOWSKI, Andrzej – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): From Romanticism to Realism: Our Struggle in the Years 1980-1982, In: From Solidarity to Martial Law, The Polish Crisis of 1980-1981. A Documentary History, Budapest-Central European University Press, 2007.
- WANDYCZ, P: XXe siècle, A l'ombre d'Hitler et de Staline. La Seconde Guerre mondiale, la prise de pouvoir par les communistes [XXth century, In the shadows of Hitler and Stalin. The communist takeover]. In: ALEKSIUM, Natalia – BEAUVOIS, Daniel – DUCREUX, Marie-Elizabeth – KLOCZOWKI, Jerzy – SAMSONOWICZ, Henryk – Wandycz, Piotr: Histoire de l'Europe du Centre-Est [History of Central-Eastern Europe]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2004, 562-566.
- WANDYCZ, P: XXe siècle, A l'ombre d'Hitler et de Staline. La Seconde Guerre mondiale, la Tchécoslovaquie, la Pologne, la Hongrie [XXth century, In the shadows of Hitler and Stalin. Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary]. In: ALEKSIUM, Natalia – BEAUVOIS, Daniel – DUCREUX, Marie-Elizabeth – KLOCZOWKI, Jerzy – SAMSONOWICZ, Henryk – Wandycz, Piotr: Histoire de l'Europe du Centre-Est [History of Central-Eastern Europe]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2004, 568-572.
- WASILEWSKI, Witold: Władysław Gomułka a sprawa Katynia, [Władysław Gomułka and Katyń case]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- WENDERSKI, Michał: Art versus politics: Polish-Dutch international cultural relationships at the outset of the Cold War (1947–50), Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 1, 103-121, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1898378
- WENKLAR, M. (ed.): Koniec jałtańskich złudzeń. Sfałszowane wybory - 19 I 1947. Materiały z konferencji pod w/w tytułem zorganizowanej przez Oddział IPN w Krakowie, Wydział Historyczny UJ, Muzeum Okręgowe w Tarnowie Oddział w Wierzchosławicach oraz Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Muzeum Wincentego Witosa odbytej w Krakowie w w 60-rocznicę wyborów (19 I 2007). [The end of the Yalta's delusions. Falsed elections - 19 January 1948. Materials from the conference under this title organised by the IPN Department in Kraków, Historical Department of the Jagiellonian University, Regional Museum in Tarnów Department in Wierzchosławice and Association of Friends of the Wincenty Witos' Museum in Kraków in 60th anniversary of the elections (19.01.2007)] Kraków, IPNm, 2007.
- WERBLAN, Andrzej (ed.): New Evidence on Poland in the Early Cold War, The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin on 14 November 1945

(Documents translated by Anna Elliot-Zielinska and Daniel Rozas). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 134-140.

- WERBLAN, Andrzej: The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11.
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Zjednoczenie ruchu młodzieżowego w Polsce w roku 1973, [Unification of the youth movement in Poland in year 1973] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010
- WIERZBICKI, Marek: Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i jego członkowie. [Polish Youth Association and its members] Warszawa, Trio, 2006.
- WILK, Hubert: Kolejne szczeble drabiny. Polski bohater komunistyczny (1948–1956) – szkic do portretu, [The next lader steps. Polish communist hero (1948-1956) – a draft to a portrait] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- WILK, Hubert: Kto wyrąbie więcej ode mnie? Współzawodnictwo pracy robotników w Polsce w latach 1947–1955. [Who will chop more than me? Competition in the workers' work in Poland in years 1947-1955] Warszawa, Trio, 2011.
- WILKOWSKI, E.:Solidarność na terenie gminy Grabowiec w latach 1980-1989. [Solidarity in Grabowiec region in years 1980-1989] Warszawa, Arte, 2012.
- WILKOWSKI, E.:Solidarność w Chełmskiem w latach 1980 – 1989. [Solidarity in Chełmińskie region in years 1980-1989] Warszawa, Arte, 2010.
- WÓJCIK-PTASIŃSKA, Małgorzata, Jerzego Giedroycia potyczka z Aleksandrem Watem [Jerzy Giedroyć's skirmish with Aleksander Wat], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- WRONA, J. Kryptokomuniści w ruchu ludowym (1944-1949), [Hidden communists in the social movement (1944-1949)] in: Pokolenia i portrety. Wzór osobowy ludowca w XX wieku, [Generations and portraits. Role models of a 20th century socialist] eds. A. Wójcik, W. Paruch, Lublin 2000, 351-365.
- WRONA, Janusz: Kryteria bezpieczeństwa PRL w myśli politycznej PPR/PZPR w latach 1944-1989, [Critria of security of the PPR in the political thought of PPR/PZPR in years 1944-1989] in: Niepodległość, zależność, suwerenność. Problematyka zagraniczna w najnowszej polskiej myśli politycznej, [Independence, dependence, sovereignty. Foreign issue in the newest Polish political thought] Eds. W. Parucha i K. Trembickiej, Wyd. UMCS, Lublin 2007, 15-40.
- WRONA, Janusz: Postawy adaptacyjne duchowieństwa wobec władzy w okresie PRL, [Adaptational positions of the priesthood towards authorities during PPR] in: Annales Universitatis Paedagogicae Cracowiensis. *Studia Polotologica*, 2013, IX, 46-55.
- WRONA, Janusz: Powojenny KUL w optyce mieszkańca Lublina i zarazem historyka, [Post-war Catholic University of Lublin in the eyes of a Lublin's inhabitant who's also a historian] in: V Kongres Kultury Chrześcijańskiej, KUL, Lublin, 13-16 października 2016. Wolność

ocalona. Chrześcijańskie światło na ludzkich drogach, [5th Congress of the Christian Culture, KUL, Lublin, 13-16 October 2016. Saved freedom. Christian light on people's roads] Ed. ks. Tomasz Adamczyk, Lublin, TN KUL, 2016, 113-134.

- WRONA, Janusz: Status osoby wierzącej w okresie PRL, [Status of a religious person in PPR] in: Historia świadectwem pisana. Metropolitarne Seminarium Duchowne w Lublinie we wspomnieniach wychowanków, Eds. ks. dr M. Grygiel, ks. dr M. Słomka, Wydawnictwo Gaudium, Lublin, 2014, 39-71.
- WRONA, Janusz: Desakralizacja przestrzeni publicznej w Polsce w latach 1947-1956, [Desacralisation of the public sphere in Poland in years 1947-1956] in: Annales Universitas Paedagogicae Cracoviensis, Studia Politologica VI, Eds. M.Mikołajczyk, M. Śliwy, A. Tasak, Kraków, 2011, 43-57.
- WRONA, Janusz: Kampania wyborcza i wybory do Sejmu Ustawodawczego 19 stycznia 1947, wybór, wstęp i opracowanie. [Election's campaign and elections to the Parliament 19 January 1947, selection, introduction, comments] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Sejmowe, 1999, 274.
- WRONA, Janusz: Komitet Miejski PZPR w Łęcznej w latach 1948-1956, [City's Committee of the Polish United Workers' Party in Łęczna in years 1948-1956] in: Studia z dziejów Łęcznej, [Studies from the history of Łęczna] Ed. A. Sochacka, Łęczna, 2017, 585-612.
- WRONA, Janusz: Leokadia Małunowicz - "zagrożenie dla interesów PRL", [Leokadia Małunowicz - "a threat to the PPR interests] in: Scientia et Fidelitate. Księga Pamiątkowa Ewy i Czesława Deptułów Profesorów Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego, ed. T. Panfil, Lublin, Wydawnictwo KUL, 2013, 871-892.
- WRONA, Janusz: Przejawy kontestacji i próby działań opozycyjnych w SD i ZSL w latach 1945-1980 [Manifestations of contestations and attempts at oppositional activities in the Democratic PArty and United People's Party in years 1945-1980] in: Eds. K. Łabędź, M. Mikołajczyk:Opozycja w systemach demokratycznych i niedemokratycznych, [Opposition in the democratic and non-democratic systems] Kraków, 2001, 299-310.
- WRONA, Janusz: Sejm Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej 1947-1991, [Parliament of the People's Republic of Poland 1947-1991] in: Między konstytucją Nihil Novi a ustawodawstwem nowoczesnej demokracji. Parlamentaryzm Polski w XI-XX wieku, Eds. H. Gmiterek, S. Piątkowski, J. Wrona, Radom, 2005, 173-188.
- WRONA, Janusz: System polityczny PRL (ukształtowanie, ewolucja, cechy szczególne), [Political system of the PPR (shaping, evolution, special traits)] in: Jednostka i społeczeństwo wobec doświadczenia komunizmu. Przeszłość i teraźniejszość, [An unit and society towards the experience of communism. Past and present] Ed. K.Słowiński, Wyd. KUL, Lublin 2012, 17-35.
- WRONA, Janusz: W czasach PRL, [During PPR] in: Lublin 700 lat dziejów miasta, [Lublin-700 years of the history of the city] Eds. G.Figiel, R.Szczygieł, W.Śladkowski, Lublin 2017, 281-301.
- WRONA, Janusz: Wizje państwa i społeczeństwa PPR/PZPR oraz ich realizacja(1944-1989), [Visions of the country and society of the Polish Workers' Party/Polish United Workers' Party and their realisation (1944-1989)] in: Wizje i realia. Studia nad realizacją polskiej myśli politycznej XX wieku, [Visions and reality. Studies over realisation of the Polish political

thought of the twentieth century] Eds. W. Paruch, K. Trembicka, Lublin, Wyd. UMCS, 2002, 53-71.

- WRONA, Janusz: Z doświadczeń badacza historii PRL, [From the experiences of the history researcher in PPR] in: Materiały III Kongresu Kultury Chrześcijańskiej Godność czy sukces? Kulturowe dylematy współczesności, Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski Jana Pawła II, Lublin 25-28 września 2008, [Materials of the 3rd Congress of the Christian Culture. Dignity or success? Cultural dilemas of modernity. John Paul II's Catholic University of Lublin, Lublin 25-28 September 2008] Eds. J. Mariański, S. Zięba, Lublin, wyd. Towarzystwo Naukowe KUL, 233-240.
- WRONA, Janusz: Zależni czy suwerenni. Stronnictwo Demokratyczne w woj. Lubelskim 1944-1975. [Dependent or sovereign. Democratic party in the Lubelskie region 1944-1975] Lublin, IPN, 1998, 337.
- WRZESIŃSKI, Wojciech (ed.): Październik 1956 na Ziemiach Zachodnich i Północnych. Materiały seminarium naukowego Mierki k. Olsztyna, wrzesień 1996 r. [October 1956 in the Western and Northern Lands. Materials from a academic sminar in Mierki (Olsztyn), September 1996] Wrocław 1997.
- ZAGZIL, Dawid: „...można powiedzieć, że jest pod psem". Początki instalowania systemu władzy na Warmii i Mazurach na przykładzie powiatu mrągowskiego. Sprawozdanie z 28 lipca 1945 r. ["...we can say that it's going bad." The beginnings of installing the party system in Warmia and Mazury on example of Mragowskie region, 1945). *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2017, 6, 301-310.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Oni mordują nasze dzieci! Mit mordu rytualnego w powojennej Polsce, część II: Hipotezy, [They murder our children! A myth of a ritual murder in post-war Poland, part 2: Hypotheses] in: *Więź,* 2007, 11, 96-112.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: „Człowiek drży jak liść" – trwoga przed bandytyzmem w okresie powojennym (1945–1947), [„A person shakes like a leaf" – fright of banditism in the post-war period (1945-1947)] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Ein Abgrund von Moral- und Machtlosigkeit. Prostitution in Polen zwischen NS-Besatzung und Entstalinisierung [An abyss of moral and powerlessness. Prostitution in Poland between Nazi occupation and de-Stalinization] in: *Osteuropa,* 2006, 6, 318-327.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Karol Wojtyla the Pope: Complications for Comrades of the Polish United Workers' Party, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 317-336.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Oni mordują nasze dzieci! Mit mordu rytualnego w powojennej Polsce, część 1: Archeologia, [They murder our children! A myth of a ritual murder in post-war Poland, part 1: Archeology] in: *Więź,* 2007, 10, 90-109.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Polityka strachu i jej konsekwencje. Polska 1944–1947 [The politics of fear and its consequences. Poland 1944-1947], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- ZAREMBA, Marcin: Upalny czerwiec 1976, [Hot June 1976] in: Więź, 2001, 6, 106-119.

- ŻELICHOWSKI, Ryszard: Polsko-holenderskie stosunki polityczne w latach 1945-1970. Widziane z Hagi [Polish-Dutch Political Relations 1945-1970. Seen from the Hague]. *Studia Polityczne*, 2004, No. 15, 233-260.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: „Tacy byli". Pracownicy polityczni KW PZPR w Gdańsku w latach 1978–1979. ["That's how they were." Political workers of the Communist Party in Gdańsk in years 1978-1979]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2014, 3.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: Dokumentacja finansowa Komitetów Wojewódzkich PZPR na przykładzie gdańskiej organizacji partyjnej – Instrukcja do preliminarza budżetowego na 1950 r. [Financial documentation of the regional committees of the Polish Communist Party on example of the Gdańsk party organisation - instructions to the budgetary approximation for 1950]. In: *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2012, 1.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: Katalog osób rozpracowywanych IPN-KŚZpNP jako źródło do badań nad dziejami NSZZ „Solidarność": szanse i słabości. [Catalogue of people worked out by IPN as a source of research on the Solidarity history: opportunities and weaknesses]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2016, 5.
- ŻUKOWSKI, Marcin: Wybrane aspekty dotyczące PZPR w latach 1948-1990 (liczebność, skład społeczny, dewizowe składki członkowskie i nomenklatura kadr), [Chosen aspects relating to the Polish Communist Party in years 1948-1990 (numbers, social composition, foreign currency membership fees and staffing nomenclature)]. *KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja*, 2013, 2.
- ВОРОНКОВ, Владимир И.: События 1980-1981 в Польше. Взгляд со Старой площади. *Вопросы Истории*. 1995, Том 10. [VORONKOV, Vladimir I.: Events of 1980-1981 in Poland. A View from the Old Square. *History Questions.* 1995, Vol. 10.]
- ГРИБКОВ, Анатолий И.: Доктрина Брежнева и польский кризис начала 80-х годов. War History Magazine. 1992, Том 9. [GRIBKOV, Anatoly I.: Brezhnev Doctrine and the Polish Crisis Beginning of 80's. Voenno istoricheskii Zhurnal. 1992, Vol. 9.].

Romania

Books

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Romania since the Second World War: A Political, Social and Economic History, London, New York: Bloomsbury Academic, 2016.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: România de la comunism la capitalism, 1989-2004. Sistemul politic, [Romania from Communism to Capitalism] 1989-2004. Bucharest, The Political System, Tritonic, 2006.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Transformarea României: 1989-2006: rolul factorilor externi [The Transformation of Romania: 1989-2006: The role of external factors]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.
- ALEXE, Vladimir: România secretă [The Secret Romania]. Ploieşti, Elit, 2004.

- AMZĂR, Dumitru - TEODORESCU, Cristian: Aurel, Din istoria relaţiilor româno-germane [From the History of Romanian-German Relations]. Bucureşti, Mica Valahie, 2008.
- ANGHEL, Ion M.: Pagini din diplomaţia României [Pages from Romanian Diplomacy]. Iaşi, Junimea, 2009-2012, 4 vol. Vol. 1; vol. 2. - 2010; vol. 3. - 2011; vol. 4. – 2012.
- ANGHEL, Ion M.: Politica externă a României cu privire la Basarabia reflectată în activitatea diplomaţilor săi: politica externă a României în problema Basarabiei - aşa cum rezultă din relatări ale diplomaţilor săi, despre activitatea pe care au desfăşurat-o ei, în această calitate [Romanian Foreign Policies Regarding Bessarabia, as Reflected in the Activities of their Diplomats: Romanian Foreign Policies in the Bessarabia Affairs – Based on the Accounts of their Diplomats, Regarding their Activities in that Capacity]. Bucureşti, Universul Juridic, 2016.
- ARGHIROPOL, Mihail - BAKER, Ruxandra - MOGOŞANU, Andreea - LANDRIGAN, Stephen - PAUL, Alexandru: Agenţia Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internaţională [United States Agency for International Development], Sărbătorind parteneriatul româno-american: asistenţă pentru dezvoltare 1990-2007 [In Celebration of Romanian-American Partnership: Assistance in Development 1990-2007]. Bucureşti, Agenţia Statelor Unite pentru Dezvoltare Internaţională, 2007.
- ARHIRE, Sorin: Relaţiile româno-britanice între anii 1936-1941 [Romanian-British Relations between years 1936-1941]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - POPESCU, Mihai: Invazii şi stăpâniri ruseşti/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. Bucureşti, Vestala, 2014.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - STAN, Apostol: Invazii şi stăpâniri ruseşti/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. Bucureşti, Vestala, 2016.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România şi Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise şi pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spaţiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluţionată de Curtea Internaţională de Justiţie la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania c Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Române, 2009.
- BALABAN, Constantin-Gheorghe: Politică externă a României: note de curs [Romania's Foreign Policies: Lecture Notes]. Bucureşti, Editura Universitară, 2009.
- BANU, Florian - ŢĂRANU, Liviu: Aprilie 1964 - "Primăvara de la Bucureşti": cum s-a adoptat "Declaraţia de independenţă" a României? [April, 1964 – "The Bucharest Spring": How Romania's "Declaration of Independence" was Adopted]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2000.
- BANU, Florian: Asalt asupra economiei Romaniei: de la Solagra la SOVROM: (1936-1956) [Assault on the Romanian Economy: From Solagra to SOVROM (1936-1956)]. Bucuresti, Nemira, 2004.

- BARBU, Bogdan: Vin americanii!: prezenţa simbolică a Statelor Unite în România Războiului Rece: 1945-1971. [The Americans are Coming! The Symbolic Presence of the United States in Cold War Era Romania]. Bucureşti: Humanitas, 2006.
- BARNA, Cristian: România între prieteni şi duşmani: decupaje geopolitice şi hărţi imagologice [Romania between Friends and Enemies: geopolitical cuts and imagological maps]. Bucureşti, Editura Militară, 2014.
- BEKE, Philippe - IRICIUC, Ana Ioana - CIUBOTEA, Radu: 175 de ani de relaţii diplomatice româno-belgiene. Vol. 2: România şi Belgia în perioada interbelică - o interacţiune bilaterală de la Tratatul de la Versailles până în întunecaţii ani 1940 [175 years of Romanian-Belgian Relations. Vol 2: Romania and Belgium in the Interbellum – A Bilateral Interaction from the Treaty of Versailles till the Dark Years of the 1940s]. Bucureşti, Ambasada Belgiei în România, 2014.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – BORHI, László – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar (eds.): Soviet Occupation of Romania, Hungary, and Austria 1944/45–1948/49. Budapest – New York, Central European University Press, 2015.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINŢELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară şi URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele ruseşti [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- BEZVICONI, Gheorghe G, Contribuţii la istoria relaţiilor româno-ruse [Contributions to the history of Romanian-Russian Relations]. Bucureşti, Tritonic, 2004.
- BIAŁECKI, Konrad- KOŁODZIEJSKI, J.: Solidari cu România. [Solidarity with Romania] Warszawa – Poznań, 2009.
- BICHIŞ, Adriana: Relaţii diplomatice româno-franceze în timpul celui de-al doilea război mondial: (1940-1945) [Diplomatic Relations between Romania and France during World War 2: 1940-1945]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BITKOVA, Tatiana. G. - BĂDESCU, Paraschiva - CIOABĂ, Aristide, TĂNĂSESCU, Gabriela: România şi Rusia după 20 de ani: percepţii, realităţi, perspective [Romania and Russia after 20 Years: Perceptions, Realities, Prespectives]. Bucureşti, Editura Institutului de Ştiinţe Politice şi Relaţii Internaţionale, 2014.
- BLANTON, Thomas: Relaţiile externe In: Ce ştia preşedintele Truman despre România. Un raport al serviciilor secrete americane (1949). [Foreign relations. What President Truman Knew about Romania. A Report of the American Secret Services]. Bucuresti, Fundatia Academia Civica, 1997.
- BOCU, Sever - DASCĂLU, Crişu: Problema Banatului - Români şi sârbi [The Banat Issue – Romanians and Serbians]. Timişoara, David Press Print, 2013.
- BOGDAN, Lucian: Romania in U.S. Foreign Policy: 1945-1970. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- BONDOR, Irina Liliana: Relaţiile politico-economice româno-italiene în deceniul patru al secolului XX [Political and Economical Relations of Romania and Italy in the Fourth Decade of the XX Century]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.
- BOTTONI, Stefán: Stalin's Legacy in Romania: The Hungarian Autonomous Region 1952-1960. Lanham (MD), Lexington Books, 2018

- BOTTONI, Stefano: “Baráti együttműködés”: a magyar-román állambiztonsági kapcsolatok 1945-1982. [‘Friendship cooperation’. Hungarian- Romanian state security relations, 1945-1982].
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Sztálin a székelyeknél. A Magyar Autonóm Tartomány története 1952–1960. [Stalin and the Székelys. History of the Magyar Autonomous Region in Romania 1952–1960]. Miercurea Ciuc, Csíkszereda, 2008.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Transilvania rossa. Il comunismo romeno e la questione nazionale (1944–1965) [Red Transylvania. The Romanian communism and the national issue]. Rome, Carocci, 2007.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu - PERISSET, Jean-Claude: Cronica unui eşec previzibil: România şi Sfântul Scaun în epoca pontificatului lui Paul al VI-lea: 1963-1978 [Chronicle of a Foreseeable Failure: Romania and the Holy See, during the Pontificate of Paul VI: 1963-1978]. Bucureşti, Curtea Veche, 2004.
- BOZGAN, Ovidiu: Franţa 1968: istoria unei crize în documente diplomatice române [France 1968: The History of a Crisis in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Bucureşti, Monitorul Oficial, 2013.
- BRATU, Dorin: Istoria relaţiilor româno-latino-americane. [The History of Romanian and Latin-American Relations] Bucureşti Editura Lumina Lex, 2000.
- BRATU, Zoe: Relaţiile româno-germane în perioada celui de-al Doilea Război Mondial: abordare prin prisma paradigmei constructive [Romanian-German Relations during World War 2: An Approach from the Perspective of the Constructive Paradigm]. Bucureşti, Paideia, 2012.
- BRĂTIANU, Gheorghe I. - SĂVESCU Edi: Basarabia: drepturi nationale si istorice [Bessarabia: National and Historical Rights]. Bucuresti, Tritonic, 2004.
- BREZEANU Stelian; IORDAN Constantin; MATEI Horia C.: Relaţiile româno-elene: O istorie cronologică. [Romanian-Greek Relation: A Chronological History] Editura OMONIA, Bucureşti, 2003.
- BRUCAN, Silviu: The Wasted Generation: Memoirs of the Romanian Journey from Capitalism to Socialism and Back. Boulder, CO-Westview, 1993.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan - ŢIGHILIU, Iolanda - MORARU, Camelia: Relaţiile româno-chineze: 1880-1974: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1880-1974: Documents]. Bucureşti, 2005.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Politica independentă a României şi relaţiile româno-chineze: 1954-1975: documente [Romania’s Independent Policies and the Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1954-1975: Documents]. Bucureşti, 2008.
- BUDURA, Romulus Ioan: Ţighiliu Iolanda, Moraru Constantin, Relaţiile româno-chineze: 1975-1981: documente [Romanian-Chinese Relations: 1975-1981: Documents]. Bucureşti, Vol. 1; Vol. 2. – 2015.
- BUGA, Vasile - CIUCEANU, Radu: Pe muchie de cuţit: relaţiile româno-sovietice: 1965-1989 [On the Edge of a Knife: Romanian-Soviet Relations: 1965-1989]. Bucureşti, Editura Institutului Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2013.

- BUGA, Vasile: On the edge of the knife. Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1965-1989, Revised and Added Second Edition. 2022 Polemos Book Fair, INST, 2022.
- BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Geniusz Karpat: dyktatura Nicolae Ceauşescu, 1965-1989. [Genius of the Carpathian: dictatorship of Nicolae Ceausescu, 1965-1989] Warszawa, Instytut Studiów Politycznych PAN, Wydawnictwo TRIO, 2008.
- BURGER, Ulrich: Misiunea Ethridge în România. [The Ethridge Mission in Romania]. Bucureşti, Editura Fundaţiei Academia Civică, 2000.
- BUZATU, Gheorghe: Dumitrescu Horia, Cheptea Stela, România în ecuaţia războiului şi păcii: (1939-1947): [documente inedite]: aspecte şi controverse [Romania in the Equation of War and Peace 1939-1947; Unpublished Documents; Aspects and Controversies]. Bucureşti, Mica Valahie, 2009.
- BUZATU, Gheorghe: Execuţia mareşalului Ion Antonescu [The Execution of Marshall Ion Antonescu]. Iaşi, Demiurg, 2009.
- CALAFETEANU, Cătălin: România şi "micile puteri" vecine: 1940-1944 [Romania and the Neighboring “Lesser Powers”: 1940-1944]. Bucureşti: Editura Enciclopedică, 2011.
- CAPOTA, Crina-Cristina: Relaţii româno-italiene: 1948-1965 [Romanian-Italian Relations: 1948-1965]. Cluj-Napoca, 2014.
- CĂPUŞAN, Andrei Alexandru: Evoluţia relaţiilor româno-britanice [The Evolution of Romanian-British Relations]. Bucureşti, Albatros, 2006.
- CĂTĂNUŞ, Dan: România şi "Primăvara de la Praga": (Conferinţă organizată de Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 30 aprilie 2004) [Romania and the “Spring of Prague”: (Conference organized by the National Institute for the Study of Totalitarianism)]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2005.
- CĂTĂNUŞ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow…: Romanian Foreign Policies in the context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011.
- CÂRJA, Ion: I romeni e la Santa Sede: miscellanea di studi di storia ecclesiastica [The Romanians and the Holy See: Miscellaneous Studies of Ecclesiastical History]. Bucarest, Scriptorium, 2004.
- CÂRŢÂNĂ, Iulian: Relaţiile internaţionale ale României în epoca modern [Romania’s International Relations in the Modern Era]. Bucureşti, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- CHEŢE, Emil Victor: România în ecuaţia euroatlantică a securităţii şi apărării [Romania in the Euroatlantic Equation of Safety and Defense]. Bucureşti, Editura Universităţii Naţionale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.
- CHICAN, Dumitru: România şi Orientul Mijlociu în oglinzi paralele: memoriile unui general... memoriile unui interpret prezidenţial [Romania and the Middle East in Parallel Perspectives: Memoires of a General; Memoires of a Presidential Interpreter]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2010.

- CHIFU, Iulian: Război diplomatic în umbra Kremlinului. [Diplomatic War in the Shadow of the Kremlin] Editura Loreley, Laşi, 1997.
- CHIPER, Ioan – CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Sovietizarea României. Percepţii anglo-americane (1944-1947) [The Sovietization of Romania. English and American Surveys (1944-1947)]. Bucureşti, 1993.
- CHIRIEAC, Bogdan: România în NATO: de la Madrid la Bucureşti [Romania and the NATO: from Madrid to Bucharest]. Bucureşti: Historia, 2008.
- CHIRIŢOIU, Mircea: Moldovan Silviu B., Între David şi Goliath: România şi Iugoslavia în balanţa Războiului Rece [Between David and Goliath: Romania and Yugoslavia in the Balance of the Cold War]. Iaşi: Demiurg, 2005.
- CIACHIR, Nicolae: De la încheierea Convenţiei de armistiţiu cu Puterile Aliate de la Moscova (12 septembrie 1944) până la semnarea Tratatului de pace de la Paris (10 februarie 1947) [From concluding the Armistice Agreemen with the Allied Powers in Moscow until signing the Peace Treaty at Paris (10 th of February 1947)]. In: Marile puteri si Romania 1856-1947. Bucuresti Editura Albatros, 1996.
- CIMPOEŞU, Dorin - BANTOŞ, Alexandru: Republica Moldova, între România şi Rusia: 1989-2009 [The Republic of Moldova, Between Romania and Russia: 1989-2009]. Chişinău, Casa Limbii Române "Nichita Stănescu", 2010.
- CIOBANU, Gheorghe: Relaţiile internaţionale ale României între anii 1948 şi 1964 [Romanian International Relations between the Years 1948 and 1964]. Iaşi, Junimea, 2006
- CIPĂIANU, George - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: Catolicism şi comunism în România: 1946-1955: o perspectivă diplomatică franceză [Catholicism and Communism in Romania: 1946-1955: A French Diplomatic Perspective]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- CIUCEANU, Radu: Misiunile lui A. Visinski în România (Din istoria relaţiilor romano-sovietice 1944-1946)[Missions of A.Vysinsky in Romania.(From the History of Romanian-Soviet Relations)]. Bucureşti, 1997.
- CIUPALĂ, Alin - DINU, Rudolf Mihai - LUKÁCS, Antal - TRĂUŞAN-MATU, Lidia: Ungureanu Mihai-Răzvan, Documente diplomatice române. Seria I. [Romanian Diplomatic Documents, 1st Serial]. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei, 2006-2014. Vol. 11: CXLVII; vol.13: CXXLVII.
- CIUPERCĂ, Ion: România şi sistemele de securitate în Europa: 1919-1975 [Romania, and the Security Systems of Europe: 1919-1975]. Iaşi, Editura Universităţii "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 2009.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: Proiecte româno-britanice privind construirea unei baze navale la Marea Neagră: documente: (1929-1939) [Romanian-British Projects Regarding the Construction of a Naval Base on the Black Sea: Documents (1929-1939)]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- CÎRSTEA, Marusia: Relaţii economice româno-britanice: (1919-1939): studii şi documente [Romanian-British Economical Relations (1919-1939): Studies and Documents]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.

- CLIVETI, Gheorghe: Romanian and European diplomacy: from cabinet diplomacy to the 21st century challenges. Iaşi, Editura Universităţii "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", Trieste, Beit, 2012.
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezgheţul" lui N. Hruşciov şi problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw"and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: Confruntarea sovieto-română pe frontul ideologic din RSS Moldovenească: 1968-1979: studiu şi documente [The Soviet-Romanian Confrontation on the Ideological Front in the SSR of Moldova]. Iaşi, Tipo Moldova, 2011.
- COLGIU, George-Cornel: România în Consiliul de Securitate [Romania in the Security Council]. Bucureşti, Agenţia Naţională de Presă - Rompres, 2004.
- CONSTANTIN, Ion: Geopolitică şi ideologie. Problema Basarabiei în contextul raporturilor româno-sovietice în epoca postbelică. In: Geopolitică Vol. I. [Geopolitics and Ideology. The Basarabian Issue in the Context of Romanian and Soviet Relations in the Post-war period. In: The Geopolitics.] Bucureşti, Glasul Bucovinei, 1994.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Schisma roşie: România şi declanşarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. Bucureşti, Compania, 2007.
- CONSTANTINIU, Laurenţiu - MATEI, Alin-Victor - ŞIPERCO, Andrei - ANTONIU, Bogdan: Documente diplomatice române. Seria a II-a. [Romanian Diplomatic Documents, 2nd Serial]. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Române, 2008-2016, vol. 18. Partea 1: 1 ianuarie - 30 iunie 1936, CXXXIV; vol. 18. Partea 2: 1 iulie-31 decembrie 1936, CXI; vol. 19. Partea 1: 1 ianuarie - 30 iunie 1937, LXXXIX; vol. 19. Partea 2: 1 iulie-31 decembrie 1937, LX.
- CORNEANU, Constantin - RAUŞ, Nicolae: Sub povara marilor decizii: România şi geopolitica marilor puteri: 1914-1945 [Under the Burden of the Big Decisions: Romania and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers (1914-1945)]. Bucureşti, Scripta, 2007.
- CORNEANU, Constantin: Sub povara marilor decizii: România şi geopolitica marilor puteri: (1914-1945) [Under the Burden of the Big Decisions: Romania and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers (1914-1945)]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- COSTACHE, Brînduşa: Activitatea României în Consiliul de Ajutor Economic Reciproc: 1949-1974 [Romania's Activities in the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: 1949-1974]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2012.
- COSTACHIE, Silviu - OPRESCU, Alexandru-Eugen: Geopolitica spaţiului românesc [Geopolitics of Romanian Space]. Bucureşti, Transversal, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria - MOISUC, Viorica: Relaţiile politico-diplomatice româno-bulgare: (1938-1940) [Romanian-Bulgarian Diplomatic and Political Relations: 1938-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, Napoca Star, 2010.
- COSTEA, Maria: Romania si Bulgaria - diplomatie si conflict: negocierile romano-bulgare privind problemele litigioase in perioada noiembrie 1933-martie 1940, reflectate in documentele diplomatice romanesti [Romania and Bulgaria – Dimplomacy and Conflict: Romanian-Bulgarian Negotiations Regarding Disputed Issues in the Period

Between November 1933 and March 1940, As Reflected in Romanian Diplomatic Documents]. Cluj, Napoca Star, 2004.

- COSTEA, Simion - VESA, Vasile: România şi Proiectul Briand de Uniune Europeană [Romania and the Briand-Plan on the European Union]. Târgu Mureş, Editura Universităţii "Petru Maior", 2004.
- CREŢIANU, Alexandru: Working one's Passage Home In: Relapse into Bondage. [Political Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat 1918-1947.] Iasi., Oxford., Portland, The Center for Romanian Studies, 1998.
- CROITOR, Mihai - BORŞA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hruşciov şi Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- CROITOR, Mihai: În umbra Kremlinului: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej şi geneza declaraţiei din aprilie 1964 [In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the Genesis of the Declaration of April 1964]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2012.
- CROITOR, Mihai: La Bucureşti s-a scris “Sciziune!”: consfătuirea partidelor comuniste şi muncitoreşti din iunie 1960 [In Bucharest, They Wrote: “Split!”: The Meeting of the Romanian Communist and Workers’ Parties, in June 1960]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2013.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România şi conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România şi conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2009.
- CSAPODY, Miklós: Bánffy Miklós kettős küldetése: Bukarest, 1943: politika és diplomácia [The Dual Mission of Miklós Bánffy: Bucharest, 1943: Politics and Diplomacy]. Kolozsvár, Polis, 2015.
- DANIELOPOL D.G. Jurnal parizian. Documente confidenţiale. [Paris Journal. Confidential documents.] Institutul European Iasi, 1995.
- DANIELOPOL, Alexandru - VALENAŞ Liviu: În culisele negocierilor cu Uniunea sovietică: 1934-1947. Convorbire cu Alexandru Danielopol. [The Background of Romanian and Soviet Negotiations; 1937-1947. Interview with Alexandru Danielopol]. Bucureşti, Vremea, 2001.
- DEACONU, Ştefan: Principiul bunei vecinătăţi în dreptul românesc [The Principle of Good Neighborhood in Romanian Law]. Bucureşti, All Beck, 2005.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Ceausescu and the Securitate: Coercion and Dissent in Romania, 1965-89. London, Hurst & Co., 1995.
- DELETANT, Dennis: In and out of focus: Romania and Britain: relations and perspectives from 1930 to the present. Bucureşti: Cavallioti, 2005.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Introduction to Romania and the Warsaw Pact. Bucharest: Institute for Political Studies of Defense and Military History, 2002.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Romania sub regimul communist (Decembrie 1947-Decembrie 1989) [Romania under the Communist Regime, December 1947-December 1989].

In Istoria României [History of Romania], edited by Mihai Barbulescu, Bucharest-Corint, 2002.

- DOBRE, Mihail: România la sfârşitul Războiului Rece: statut geopolitic şi opţiuni de securitate [Romania at the End of the Cold War: Geopolitical Status and Options Regarding Security]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2011.
- DOLEA, Alina - ŢĂRUŞ, Adriana - GUŢU, Dorina: Branding Romania: cum (ne) promovăm imaginea de ţară [Branding Romania: How to Promote the Image of Our Country]. Bucureşti, Curtea Veche, 2009.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Cold War Perceptions. Romania's policy change towards the USSR, 1960-1964, Cambridge Scholars Publishers, 2015.
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: România între scutul american antirachetă şi katiuşa rusească: timp şi destin [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]. Bucureşti, România în Lume, 2012.
- DUMAS, Felicia - DUMAS, Olivier - GODIN, André: Iaşi et la Moldavie dans les relations franco-roumaines: histoire chronologique du XIV-e au XXI-e siècle [Iaşi and Moldova in Franco-Romanian relations: chronological history from the 14th to the 21st century]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2007.
- DUMITRAŞCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Secolul XX: latinii din Carpaţi şi din Anzi: contribuţii la istoria relaţiilor României cu Argentina şi Brazilia (1900-1930): România şi Columbia (1965-2000) [The 20th Century: The Latins of the Carpathians and Andes: Contributions to the History of Romania's Relationship with Argentine and Brazil (1900-1930): Romania and Columbia (1965-2000)]. Constanţa, Ovidius University Press, 2004.
- DUMITRAŞCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Un veac de ne-singurătate: relaţii între România şi Columbia în secolul al XX-lea [One Hundred Years Without Solitude: Relations Between Romania and Colombia in the 20th Century]. Constanţa, Editura Muntenia, 2006.
- DUMITRU, Laurenţiu-Cristian: România şi Tratatul de la Varşovia - 1955-1968: obedienţă şi nesupunere [Romania and the Treaty of Warsaw – 1955-1968: Obedience and Disobedience]. Bucureşti, Editura Universităţii Naţionale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.
- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: "Basarabia e România?" Dileme identitare şi (geo)politice în Republica Moldova [Is Bessarabia Romania? Indentitarian and (Geo)Political Dilemmas in the Republic of Moldova]. Chişinău: Cartier, 2011.
- DUNGACIU, Dan Gheorghe: Şapte teme fundamentale pentru România 2014 [7 Themes that are Fundamental for Romania]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.
- DUŢU, Alesandru: România în istoria secolului XX [Romania in the History of the 20th Century]. Bucureşti, Editura Fundaţiei "România de Mâine", 2007.
- ECOBESCU, Nicolae: România - supravieţuire şi afirmare prin diplomaţie în anii Războiului Rece: comunicări, articole, studii [Romania – Survival and Affirmation through Diplomacy in the Years of the Cold War: Communications, Articles, Studies]. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Europeană Titulescu, 2013-2014, vol 1; vol. 2; vol. 3; vol. 4.
- EIHMANE, Eva: The Romanian-Latvian relations: diplomatic documents (1918-1958). Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2012.

- FAUR, Antonio: Documente diplomatice franceze cu privire la Transilvania [French Diplomatic Documents on Transylvania]. Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2007, vol. 1 - 1944-1946; vol. 2 - 1946-1948.
- FAUR, Antonio: Realităţi transilvănene în rapoartele unor diplomaţi francezi: (1945-1948) [Transylvanian Realities in the Reports of French Diplomats: 1945-1948]. Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2008.
- FELIX, Jiri: Relaţiile ceho-române în date. [Romanian and Czech Relations with data]. Praha, Cesko-Rumunská Spolecnost Asociatia Cehia-România, 2002.
- FILIP, Corneliu: România şi crearea Tratatului de la Varşovia. In: Omagiu istoricului Gheorghe Buzatu. [Romania and the Foundation of the Warsaw Treaty. In: Homage to the historian Gheorghe Buzatu] Focşani, 1999.
- FISCHER-GALAŢI, Stephen: Europa de Est şi războiul rece. Percepţii şi perspective. [Eastern Europe and the Cold War. Survays and perspectives.] Iaşi, Institutul European, 1996.
- FISCHER-GALAŢI, Stephen: România în secolul al XX-lea. [Twentieth Century Romania]. Institutul European, Iaşi, 1998.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FLORIAN, Claudiu Mihail - PREDA, Dumitru - TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar - DIACONESCU, Cristian: România - Republica Federală Germania: (1966-1967). Vol. 1: Începutul relaţiilor diplomatice. [Romania – Federal Republic of Germany: 1966-1967. Vol 1: The Beginning of Diplomatic Relations]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2009.
- FOCŞA, Constantin: Problema Transilvaniei în raporturile româno-germane: (1940-1944) [The Issue of Transylvania in Romanian-German Relations: 1940-1944]. Iaşi, Pim, 2010
- FÜLÖP, Anna: La Transylvanie dans les relations roumano-hongroises vues du Quai d'Orsay: (septembre 1944-décembre 1947) [Transylvania in the Romanian-Hungarian relations, as seen from the Quai d'Orsay: (September 1944-December 1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2006.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály - VINCZE, Gábor (eds.): Vasfüggöny Keleten: Iratok a magyar-román kapcsolatok történetéről 1948-1955. [The Iron Curtain of the East: Documents of the Hungaro-Romanian relations 1948-1955]. Debrecen, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2007
- FUNDERBURK, David B.: Un ambasador american între Departamentul de Stat şi dictatura comunistă din România 1981-1985. [Prinstripes and Reds: An American Ambassador between The State Department and Romanian Communists, 1981-1985 was first published by Selous Foundation Press, USA, 1987] . Constanţa, Editura Dacon, 1994.
- GAFENCU, Grigore - DOBRE, Dumitru: O istorie în epistole a exilului românesc: (1939-1940, 1943-1950, 1952-1957) [A History of the Romanian Exile in Epistles (1939-1940, 1943-1950, 1952-1957)]. Bucureşti, Vremea, 2015.
- GALATI-FISHER, Stephen: Twentieth Century Rumania. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.

- GARZ, Florin: NATO colaborare sau dispariţie. De la războiul rece la pacea pierdută. [NATO collaboration or disappearance. From Cold War to Lost Peace]. Bucureşti Editura Odeon, 1995.
- GEORGESCU, Titu: România între Yalta şi Malta. [Romania between Yalta and Malta) Bucureşti, Casa de Editură şi Proză "Şansa", 1993.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: Începuturile Ostpolitik-ului vest-german. In: Paradigme în relaţiile internaţionale. [The beginnings of West-German Ostpolitik In: Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- GHINDEA, Gabriela: Relaţiile germano-române în timpul Ostpolitik-ului Republicii Federale Germania: (1967-1974) [German-Romanian Relations in the Times of the Ostpolitik of the Federal Republic of Germany]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012
- GIURESCU, Dinu Constantin - DINU, Rudolf Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Laurenţiu: O istorie ilustrată a diplomaţiei româneşti: 1862-1947 [An Illustrated History of Romanian Diplomacy]. Bucureşti, Monitorul Oficial, 2011.
- GOGA, Octavian - NEAGOE, Stelian: Unirea tuturor românilor [The Unification of all Romanians]. Bucureşti, Editura Machiavelli, 2010.
- GONZÁLEZ, Aldea Patricia - REOCOV, Alexandra: Helsinki 1975: începutul sfârşitului: degradarea regimului din România şi singularitatea lui în blocul de Est: (1975-1990) [Helsinky 1975: The Beginning of the End: The Degradation of the Regime in Romania and their solitude in the Eastern Block: 1975-1990]. Bucureşti, Curtea Veche, 2008.
- GOŞU, Armand: Anuarul Institutului Român de Istorie Recentă. Vol. 2: Politică externă comunistă şi exil anticommunist [The Yearbook of the Romanian Institute for Recent History. Vol 2: Communist Foreign Policies and Anticommunist Exile]. Iaşi, Polirom, 2004.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului şi repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă şi externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Rädda Barnen şi securitatea: documente româno-suedeze, 1946-1949 [Rädda Barnen and the Securitate: Romanian-Swedish Documents]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- HARRINGTON, Joseph F - COURTNEY Bruce J.: Relaţii româno-americane 1940-1990. [Tweaking the Nose of the Russians: Fifty years of American-Romanian Relations, 1940-1990]. Institutul European, Iaşi, 2002.
- HAZARD, Elizabeth W.: Cold War Crucible: United States Foreign Policy and the Conflict in Romania, 1943-1953. New York, Columbia University Press, 1996.
- HERŢA, Laura Maria: De la relaţiile româno-sârbe la relaţiile româno-iugoslave: interpretări constructive [From Romanian-Serbian Relations to Romanian Yugoslavian Relations: Constructive Interpretations]. Cluj-Napoca, Editura Fundaţiei pentru Studii Europene, 2012.

- HERŢA, Laura Maria: Relaţiile româno-iugoslave în perioada 1950-1970 [Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations between the Years 1950 and 1970]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- HILLGRUBER, Andreas - NEAGOE, Stelian: Hitler, Regele Carol şi Mareşalul Antonescu: relaţiile germano-române: (1938-1944) [Hitler, King Carol and Marshall Antonescu: German-Romanian Relations: 1938-1944]. Bucureşti, Humanitas, 2007.
- HLIMOR, Constantin – SCURTU, Ioan: The Red Army in Romania. Iasi, Oxford, Portland, The Center for Romanian Studies, 2000.
- HRENCIUC, Daniel: Cu ochii la răsărit: relaţiile româno-polone în perioada interbelică: (1919-1939) [Eyes on the Sunrise: Romanian-Polish Relations during the Interbellum: 1919-1939]. Iaşi, Tipo Moldova, 2012.
- HRISCU, Marius: Nicolae Titulescu: idei şi acţiuni diplomatice: demiterea din govern [Nicolae Titulescu: Ideas and Diplomatic Actions; Demission from the Government]. Iaşi, Pim, 2010.
- ILIESCU, Ion: Romania at the Moment of Truth. Paris, 1994.
- IMPLICAŢII ale globalizării şi integrării României în Uniunea Europeană asupra finanţării şi derulării schimburilor comerciale externe: simpozion cu participare internaţională: ediţia a 2-a: 19-20 septembrie 2008 [The Implications of Romania's Globalization and Integration for the Financing and Development of Foreign Trade: Symposium with International Participation: 2nd Edition: 19-20 September 2008]. Bucureşti, Editura Universitară "Carol Davila", 2008.
- IMPLICAŢII ale globalizării şi integrării României în Uniunea Europeană asupra finanţării şi derulării schimburilor comerciale externe: simpozion cu participare internaţională: 21-22 septembrie 2007 [The Implications of Romania's Globalization and Integration for the Financing and Development of Foreign Trade: Symposium with International Participation: September 21-22, 2007]. Bucureşti, Editura Universitară "Carol Davila", 2007.
- IOANID, Radu - DUMEA, Ciprian: Răscumpărarea evreilor: istoria acordurilor secrete dintre România şi Israel [Redeeming the Jews: the History of the Secret Agreements between Romania and Israel]. Iaşi-Bucureşti, Polirom, 2005.
- IONESCU, Mihail - DELETANT, Dennis: Romania and the Warasaw Pact 1955-1989 Working Paper, No.43, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars and Cold War International History Project, 2002.
- IONESCU, Mihail - DELETANT, Dennis: Romania and the Warsaw Pact 1955-1989. Selected Documents. Bucharest, Politeia-SNSPA, 2004.

- IONESCU, Mihail E. et al. (eds.): Between the Two Communist Giants : Romania and North Korea Relationship during the Cold War. Bucureşti, Editura Militară, 2014.
- IONESCU, Mihail E.: Romania-Nato Chronology 1989-2004. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2004.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania, Ostpolitik and CSCE, 1967-1975. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, Occasional Papers, No.7, 2006.
- IVAN, Adrian: La politique agricole commune et la politique communautaire de l'environnement un defi pour la communaute europeéne (1958-1992). In: România şi relaţiile internaţionale în secolul XX. [In: Romania and International Relations during the 20th Century] Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- IVAN, Adrian: Paradigme contemporane ale teoriei integrării europene. In: Paradigme în relaţiile internaţionale. [Contemporary Paradigms of European Integration Theory's In: Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- IVAN, Ruxandra: La politique étrangére roumaine: (1990-2006) [Romanian Foreign Policy: (1990-2006)]. Bruxelles, Éditions de l'Université de Bruxelles, 2009.
- JELAVICH, Barbara: Istoria Balcanilor. Secolul al XX-lea. [History of the Balkans. Twentieth Century] Institutul European, Iaşi, 2000.
- KIRK Roger – RACEANU, Mircea: România împotriva Statelor Unite. Diplomatia absurdului 1985-1989. [Romania versus United States: Diplomacy of Absurd 1985-1989]. SILEX- Casa de Editură, Presă şi Impresariat S.R.L. Bucureşti, 1995.
- KWAK, Dong Hun: Schimbarea politicilor lui Ceauşescu, din punct de vedere al relaţiilor politice şi diplomatice, cu Coreea de Nord [Changes to Ceausescu's Policies from the Perspective of Political and Diplomatic Relations with North Korea]. Cluj-Napoca, 2010.
- LACHE, Elena Iuliana: Statutul internaţional al României de la război la pace: 1939-1947 [Romania's International Status, from War to Peace: 1939-1947]. Bucureşti, Editura Militară, 2010.
- LACHE, Ştefan: România în relaţiile internaţionale: 1939-2006 [Romania in International Relations: 1939-2006]. Bucureşti, Editura Fundaţiei "România de Mâine", 2007.
- LATHAM, Ernest H.: US - Romanian relations in the Twentieth Century: [proceedings of the symposium "American - Romanian relations: 1940 to our days - years of turmoil and triumph": Cluj-Napoca, June 28th to 30th, 2001]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- LEVY, Robert: The Rise and Fall of a Jewish Communist. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- LIPATTI, Valentin: Război şi pace în Balcani [War and peace in the Balkans]. Bucureşti, Editura Fundaţiei România de Mâine, 1994.
- LIU, Yong: Sino-Romanian relations: 1950's - 1960's. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2006.

- LOZANO, Sebastian Francisco-Javier: Nunţiul papal în România: ecumenism şi diplomaţie [Papal Nuncio in Romania: Ecumenism and Diplomacy]. Roman, Serafica, 2013.
- LUPU, Corvin Relaţii diplomatice între România şi SUA în deceniul al patrulea al secolului al XX- lea în viziunea diplomaţiei americane. Teză de doctorat. [The Diplomatic Relations between Romania and the U.S.A. in the fourth decade of the 20th Century. Doctoral dissertation]., [s. n.], Cluj-Napoca, 1996.
- LUPU, Corvin: România sub presiunea războiului rece şi a dorinţelor de integrare euro-atlantică. [Romania under the Pressure of the Cold War and the Expectations for Euro-Atlantic Integration]. Sibiu, Alma Mater, 2000-2001, No. 2, vol. 817.
- LUPU, Graţian: Relaţiile româno-germane în perioada 1930-1940 [Romanian-German relations in the Years 1930-1940]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011.
- LUTAS, Mihaela: Evoluţia procesului de integrare economică în Europa de Est. In Paradigme în relaţiile internaţionale [The Evolution of the Process of Economic Integration in Eastern-Europe. In Paradigms in International Relations]. Accent Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- MALIŢA, Mircea: Tablouri din Războiul Rece: memorii ale unui diplomat roman [Pictures from the Cold War: Memoirs of a Romanian Diplomat]. Bucureşti, C. H. Beck, 2007.
- MAMINA, Ion, Organizarea instituţională a Ministerului Afacerilor Externe: acte şi documente [The Institutional Organization of the Ministry of External Affairs: Acts and Documents]. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Europeană Titulescu, 2004-2006, Vol. 1: 1859-1919. - LVIII; Vol. 2: 1920-1947 – LXXIV.
- MANEA, Gabriel Stelian: Un adulter în familia comunistă: România şi SUA în anii '60 [An Adultery in the Communist Family: Romania and the USA in the 60's]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- MAREŞ, Nicolae: Alianţa româno-polonă între destrămare şi solidaritate: (1938-1939) [The Romanian-Polish Alliance between Breakup and Solidarity (1938-1939)]. Bucureşti, Biblioteca Bucureştilor, 2010.
- MAVRODIN, Corina: Romania and the Cold War: The Roots of Exceptionalism, 1953-63. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2020.
- McCAULEY, Martin: Rusia, America şi războiul rece 1949-1991. [Russia, America and the Cold War]. Polirom, Bucureşti, 1999.
- MICU, Gabriel: Basarabia, România şi geopolitica Marilor Puteri: (1914-1947) [Romania, Bessarabia and the Geopolitics of the Superpowers: 1914-1947]. Chişinău, Pontos, 2011.
- MILIN, Miodrag - MILIN, Andrej - MUREŞANU, Camil: Srbi iz Rumunije i rumunsko-jugoslovenski odnosi: prilog i graca (1944-1949): studiu şi documente (1944-1949). Vrsac, Visa skola za obrazovanje vaspitaca; Timişoara, Universitatea Banatului, 2004.
- MILOIU, Silviu Marian - ANGHEL, Florin - BUKELEVIČI, Dalia - JARMOLENKO, Vladimir: The Romanian-Lithuanian relations: diplomatic documents (1919-1944). Târgovişte1, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.

- MILOIU, Silviu Marian: România în relaţiile internaţionale: diplomaţie, minorităţi, istorie: in honorem Ion Calafeteanu [Romania in International Relations: Diplomacy, Minorities, History; In Honor of Ion Calafeteanu]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2010.
- MIROIU, Andrei - IONESCU, Mihail E.: Balanţă şi hegemonie: România în politica mondială, 1913-1989 [Balance and Hegemony: Romania in Global Politics: 1913-1989]. Bucureşti, Tritonic, 2016.
- MOŞINCAT, Constantin: 1940 - Dictatul de la Viena în istoria şi mentalul românilor: simpozion naţional: Oradea, 30 august 2011 [1940 – The Vienna Award in the history and mentality of Romanians: national symposium: Oradea, August 30, 2011]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2012.
- MOŞINCAT, Constantin: Iredenta maghiară la graniţa de vest a României: (1920-1940) [Hungarian Irredentism at Romania's Western Borders (1920-1940)]. Oradea, Tipo MC, 2011.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989, Vol. 2, Washington: Cold War International History Project, 2002.
- MUREŞAN, Liviu: Politica europeană de securitate şi apărare: element de influenţare a acţiunilor României în domeniul politicii de securitate şi apărare: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence [European Security and Defense Policy: a factor of influence on the actions of Romania in the field of security and defence]. Bucureşti, Institutul European din România, 2004.
- MUREŞAN, Sorin: British interests in Romania?: British foreign policy towards Romania in the twentieth century. An interdisciplinary analysis. Cluj-Napoca, Cartimpex, 2005.
- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015

- NAGY, Egon: A román-magyar határrégió és határ menti együttműködések a Kárpátok Eurorégióban [The Romanian-Hungarian Border-region, and cross-border cooperation in the Carpathian Euroregion]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2015.

- NAPOLITANO, Matteo Luigi: Pio XII tra guerra e pace: Profezia e diplomazia di un papa (1939 - 1945). Rome: Città Nuova Editrice, 2002.
- NĂSTASE, Adrian: România după Malta: 875 de zile la Externe [Romania after Malta: 875 days at the Foreign Affairs]. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Europeană Titulescu, 2006-2011: vol. 1 (28 iunie-31 octombrie 1990); vol. 2: (1 noiembrie-31 decembrie 1990); vol. 3: (1 ianuarie-28 februarie 1991); vol. 4: (1 martie-30 aprilie 1991); vol. 5: (1 mai-30 iunie 1991); vol. 6: (1 iulie 1991-30 septembrie 1991)- 2009. vol. 7: (1 octombrie-31 decembrie 1991). - 2009; vol. 8: (1 ianuarie-31 martie 1992). - 2011; vol. 9: (1 aprilie-30 iunie 1992). - 2011; vol. 10: (1 iulie-19 noiembrie 1992). - 2011.
- NĂSTASE, Adrian: Tratatele internaţionale ale României: cronologie şi sistematizare: 1990-2009 [Romania's International Treaties: Chronology and Systematization: 1990-2009]. Bucureşti, Uranus, 2010.

- NĂSTASE, Adrian: Victoria normalităţii: construirea României europene [The Victory of Normality: Building a European Romania]. Bucureşti, MondoMedia: Institutul Social Democrat "Ovidiu Şincai", 2004.
- NĂSTĂSESCU, Ştefan: Politica externă românească: însemnări [Romanian Foreign Policy: Notes]. Bucureşti, Editura Niculescu, 201.
- NEDELCU, Cristina: Politica României faţă de problema palestiniană: 1948-1979 [Romanian Policies Regarding the Palestinian Issue: 1948-1978]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- NEGRU, Elena - NEGRU, Gheorghe: "Cursul deosebit" al României şi supărarea Moscovei: disputa sovieto-română şi campaniile propagandistice antiromâneşti din RSSM (1965-1989): studiu şi documente [Romania's "special course" and the upsetting of Moscow: the Soviet-Romanian dispute and the anti-Romanian propaganda campaigns in the MSSR (1965-1989): study and documents]. Chişinău, CEP USM, 2013.
- NEGUŢ, Silviu - CUCU, Vasile - VLAD, Liviu Bogdan: Geopolitica Romaniei [Geopolitics of Romania]. Târgovişte, Transversal, 2005.
- NICULAE, Cornel Dan: Ofensiva iudaismului asupra României [Judaism's Attack on Romania]. Bucureşti, Carpathia Rex, 2010.
- NICULAE, Cornel Dan: Politica filo-sionistă a României: eseu politic, de investigaţie şi analiză original [The Filo-zinoist Policy of Romania: Political Essay with original investigation and analysis]. Bucureşti, Carpathia Rex, 2012.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: O istorie trăită. [A Life through History]. Editura Enciclopedică, Bucureşti. 1997.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: România şi războiul americano-vietnamez [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]. Bucureşti, Roza Vânturilor, 2008.
- NISTOR, Ionuţ: "Procesul titoismului" în România (1950): documente ["The Process of Titoism" in Romania (1950): Documents]. Iaşi, Editura Universităţii "Alexandru Ioan Cuza", 2015.
- NISTOR, Paul - BASCIANI, Alberto: Propagandă şi politică externă românească în secolul XX [Romanian Propaganda and Foreign Policy in the 20th Century]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2013.
- NISTOR, Paul - CIOROIANU, Adrian: Admiterea României comuniste în ONU: între negocieri diplomatice şi discreditare simbolică [Communist Romania's Admission into the UN: Between Diplomatic Negotiations and the Symbolic Discrediting]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2014.
- NISTOR, Paul: Diplomaţie şi destine diplomatice în lumea românească: Paul Nistor, Adrian-Bogdan Ceobanu (coordonatori) [Diplomacy and diplomatic destinies in the Romanian world: Paul Nistor, Adrian-Bogdan Ceobanu (coordinators)]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- NISTOR, Paul: Înfruntând vestul: PCR, România lui Dej şi politica americană de îngrădire a comunismului [Facing the West: the PCR, Dej's Romania, and the American policy of restricting communism]. Bucureşti, Vremea, 2006.

- OLTEANU, Constantin - DUŢU, Alesandru, ANTIP, Constantin: România şi Tratatul de la Varşovia: istoric, mărturii, documente, cronologie [Romania and the Warsaw Treaty: History, Witness Accounts, Documents, Cronology]. Bucureşti, Pro Historia, 2005.
- OLTEANU, Constantin - DUŢU, Alesandru: România: 36 de ani în Tratatul de la Varşovia [Romania: 36 Years since the Warsaw Treaty]. Bucureşti, Editura Niculescu, 2014.
- ONIŞORU, Gheorghe: "Defecţiunea titoista" şi România. [The Titoist „Incident" and Romania]. In: Problema iugoslavă. Studii şi marginalii. Timişoara, 1998.
- OPREA, Marius: Banalitatea Răului: O istorie a securităţii în documente, 1949-1989 [The Banality of Evil: A Documentary History of the Securitate]. Iaşi, Polirom, 2002.
- OPRIŞ, Ioan C.: Vasile Stoica în serviciul României [Vasile Stoica in the Service of Romania]. Bucureşti, Oscar Print, 2008.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aspecte ale economiei româneşti în timpul Războiului Rece (1946-1991) [Aspects of the Romanian Economy during the Cold War (1950-1989)]. Bucureşti, Editura TREI, 2019.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Criza poloneză de la începutul anilor '80. Reacţia conducerii Partidului Comunist Român [The Polish Crisis in the Early 1980s: The Reaction of the Romanian Communist Party Leadership]. Ploieşti, Editura Universităţii Petrol-Gaze din Ploieşti, 2008.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare. Documente (1950-1989) [The Romanian Industry of Defence: Documents (1950-1989)]. Ploieşti, Editura Universităţii Petrol-Gaze din Ploieşti, 2007.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Licenţe străine pentru produse civile şi militare fabricate în România (1946-1989) [Foreign Licenses for Civilian and Military Products Made in Romania (1946-1989)]. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2018.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Programul de cooperare în domeniul aviaţiei civile între firma British Aerospace şi România [The cooperation program for civil aviation between British Aerospace and Romania]. In: Arhivele Olteniei, serie nouă, 2010, Nº 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 225-234.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: România în Organizaţia Tratatului de la Varşovia (1955-1991) [Romania in the Organization of the Warsaw Treaty (1955-1991)]. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2008.
- ORESCU, Şerban: Ceauşismul: România între anii 1965 şi 1989 [Romania between 1965 and 1989]. Bucureşti: Albatros, 2006.
- OTU, Petre: Pace şi război în spaţiul românesc: secolul al XX-lea [Peace and War in the Romanian Space: the 20th Century]. Bucureşti, Editura Militară, 2010.
- PANAIOT, Laura Leda: Elitele politico-diplomatice româneşti şi războiul din fosta Iugoslavie [The Romanian Political and Diplomatic Elite and the War in the Former Yugoslavia]. Cluj-Napoca, 2015.
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian: Tezaurul Băncii Naţionale a României la Moscova: documente [The Treasures of the Romanian National Bank in Moscow: Documents]. Bucureşti, Oscar Print, 2011.

- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei şi a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. Bucureşti, Compania, 2008.
- PELIN, Mihai: Diplomaţie de război: România-Italia: 1939-1945 [War Diplomacy: Romania-Italy: 1939-1945]. Bucureşti, Elion, 2005.
- PETERLICEANU, Emanuel - CHICAN, Dumitru: Istoria relaţiilor diplomatice româno-arabe [A History of Romanian-Arabic Diplomatic Relations]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2014.
- PETRENCU, Anatol: Relaţiile româno-italiene: de la confruntare la colaborare 1945-1985. [Romanian and Italian Relations from Confrontation to Collaboration 1945-1985]. Chişinău, Editura Ştiinţa, 1993.
- POPESCU, Alexandru: Die Beziehungen Rumaniens und Osterreichs. [The Romanian-Austrian Relationships]. Institutul European Iaşi, 1999.
- POSEA, Grigore: Geopolitică românească. In: România. Geografie şi geopolitică. [Romanian Geopolitics. In: Romania. Geography and Geopolitics]. Editura Fundaţiei, România de Mâine, Bucureşti, 1999.
- PREDA, Gavriil – OPRIŞ, Petre: România în Organizaţia Tratatului de la Varşovia. Documente (1954-1968) [Romania in the Organization of the Warsaw Treaty: Documents (1954-1968)]. Bucharest, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2008-2009, Vol.1, Vol.2.
- PREDA-MĂTĂSARU, Aurel: Aspecte teoretice, practice şi diplomatice româneşti în domeniul tratatelor politice: tratat [Romanian Theoretical, Practical and Diplomatic Aspects in the Field of Political Treaties: a Dissertation]. Bucureşti, Lumina Lex, 2007.
- PRISĂCARU, Dan: În avanpostul luptei pentru supravieţuire: apărarea naţională a României şi frontul secret în vâltoarea anilor 1938-1940 [In the Outpost of the Fight for Survival: Romania's National Defense and the Secret Frontier, Amidst the Turmoil of the Years 1938-1940]. Bucureşti, Editura Militară, 2014.
- PUŞCAŞ, Vasile: "Sticks and carrots": regranting the most-favored-nation status for Romania: (US Congress, 1990-1996): reacordarea clauzei naţiunii celei mai favorizate pentru România: (Congresul SUA, 1990-1996). Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2006.
- PUŞCAŞ, Vasile: Arbore Grigore, România şi iar România: note pentru o istorie a prezentului: [culegere de micro-studii] [Romania and Romania again: notes for a history of the present: (a collection of micro-studies)]. Cluj-Napoca, Limes, 2007.
- QARAYEV, Tabriz: Relaţia României cu statele din Caucazul de Sud: aspecte geografice, economice şi geopolitice [Romania's Relations with the States of the South Caucasians: Geographical, Economic and Geopolitical Aspects]. Bucureşti, Top Form, 2014.
- RATESH, Nestor: The Entangled Revolution. Romania, New York- Praeger, 1991.
- RAŢIU, Ion: Politică pentru occident. [Policy for the West]. Bucureşti, Progresul Românesc, 1992.
- RĂCEANU, Mircea: Istoria clauzei naţiunii celei mai favorizate în relaţiile româno-americane [The history of the most favored nation clause in Romanian-American relations]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Memoria Exilului Românesc, 2009.

- RĂMNEANŢU, Vasile: Istoricul relaţiilor româno-iugoslave în periada interbelică [A history of Romanian-Yugoslavian Ralations during the Interbellum]. Timişoara, Mirton, 2007.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: 1968 - din primăvară până în toamnă: schiţă de politică externă şi politică militară românească [1968 - From Spring to Fall: A Sketch of Romanian Foreign Military Policy]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: 1968 din primavară până în toamnă. [1968 from Spring to Autumn]. Editura RAO, Bucureşti, 1998.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Din arhivele comunismului românesc. Guvernul român şi tratatul de la Varşovia. [From the Archives of Romanian Communism. The Romanian Government and the Warsaw Treaty]. In: Timpul istoriei vol II., Profesorului Dinu C. Giurescu, Bucuresti 1998.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: In the Shadow of the Prague Spring: Romanian foreign policy and the crisis in Czechoslovakia, 1968. The Center for the Romanian Studies. Iaşi, Oxford, Portland, 2000.
- RETEGAN, Mihai: Război politic în blocul comunist. Documente. Relaţiile româno-sovietice în anii şaizeci. [Political War inside the Communist Block. Documents. Romanian-Soviets Relations in the years of the 60's]. Editura RAO, Bucuresti, 2002.
- ROMÂNIA la ONU. Culegere de documente. Coordonator: Virgil Constantinescu. [Collection of Documents]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 1996.
- ROMÂNIA Ministerul Afacerilor Externe Institutul Diplomatic Român, 1862-2012: Diplomaţia română [The Romanian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, The Romanian Diplomatic Institute, 1862-2012: Romanian Diplomacy]. Bucureşti, Monitorul Oficial, 2012.
- ROMÂNIA. Retragerea trupelor sovietice. 1958. [The Withdrawal of the Soviet Troops] . Editura Didactică şi Pedagogică. Bucureşti, 1996.
- ROMÂNIA. Viaţa politică în documente. 1947. [Romania. Political Life in Documents. 1947.]. Bucuresti, Arhivele Statului, 1994.
- RONCEA, Victor: Axa - Noua Românie la Marea Neagră [The Axis. The New Romania on the Black Sea]. Bucureşti, Ziua, 2005.
- RUS, Emanuil - VINŢELER, Onufrie: Silviu Dragomir şi raporturile româno-slave [Silviu Dragomir and the Romanian-Slavic Relationships]. Cluj-Napoca: Eikon, 2004.
- RUS, Emanuil: Raporturile româno-slave în opera lui Silviu Dragomir [Romanian-Slavic Relationships in the works of Silviu Dragomir]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004.
- RUS, Raluca: România şi conflictul israeliano-palestinian [Romania in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict]. Iaşi, Lumen, 2008.
- SACALEAN, Lucian: Aspecte legislative şi diplomatice ale problematicii relaţiilor româno-maghiare: 1918-2010 [Legislative and Diplomatic Aspects of the Issue of Hungarian-Romanian Ralations]. Cluj-Napoca, 2013.

- SALAT, Levente: Relaţiile româno-maghiare şi modelul de reconciliere franco-german [Romanian-Hungarian Relations and the model of French-German Reconciliation]. Cluj-Napoca, Liga Pro Europa: Centrul de Resurse pentru Diversitate Etnoculturală, 2004.
- SALIU, Liliana: Le grandi potenze e la Romania (1944-46). Uno studio sulle origini della guerra fredda [The Great Powers and Romania (1944-46). A Study on the origins of Cold War]. Cagliari, CUEC Editore, 1990.
- SAVU, Nicolae: Diplomaţia românească şi securitatea colectivă în S-E Europei: (1918-1939) [Romanian Diplomacy and Collective Safety in South-East Europe (1918-1939)]. Craiova, Aius PrintEd, 2009.
- SĂLĂGEAN, Marcela: Transilvania în jocul de interese al Marilor Puteri: (1940-1947) [Transylvania in the Superpowers' Game of Interest (1940-1947)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2013.
- SCUMPIERU, Ion: 133 de ani de relaţii România-Japonia [133 Years of Romanian-Japanese Relations]. Bucureşti, Fundaţia Europeană Titulescu, 2013.
- SCURTU, Georgiana-Margareta: Din istoria diplomaţiei europene: relaţiile României cu Franţa: (1935-1938) [From the History of European Diplomacy: Romania's Relations with France (1935-1938)]. Bucureşti, Cartea Universitară, 2006.
- SIANI-DAVIES, Peter: British Historiography of Romanian International Relations. In: The History of International Relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Cluj-Napoca, IDEA, 1995.
- SIANI-DAVIS, Peter: The Romanian Revolution of December 1989. Ithaca-NY, Cornell University Press, 2005.
- SIGMIREAN, Cornel: România şi Ungaria în faţa Conferinţei de Pace de la Paris: (1945-1947) [Romania and Hungary before the Paris Peace Conference (1945-1947)]. Tîrgu-Mureş, Editura Universităţii "Petru Maior", 2010.
- SINITAR, Corina (ed.): Echoes of the 1956 Hungarian Revolt in Romania, 60 Years After. National Security Archives Briefing book, No. 566, Washington D.C: National Security Archives, 2016.
- STAN, Ana-Maria - LĂPĂDATU, Liana: La France de Vichy et la Roumanie (1940-1944): collaboration et conflits [The France of Vichy and Romania (1940-1944): collaboration and conflicts]. Cluj-Napoca, Académie Roumaine. Centre d'Études Transylvaines, 2007.
- STAN, Ana-Maria: Relaţiile franco-române în timpul regimului de la Vichy: (1940-1944) [Romanian-French Relations during the Vichy Regime (1940-1944)]. Cluj-Napoca, 2004.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Devotaţi Kremlinului: alinierea politicii externe româneşti la cea sovietică în anii '50 [Devoted to the Kremlin: the Alignment of Romanian Foreign Policy to that of the Soviets' during the 50's]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2008.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Frăţia socialistă: politica RPR faţă de ţările "lagărului socialist", 1948-1964 [The Socialist Fellowship: the Policies of the RPR in face of the "Socialist Camp": 1948-1964]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2009.

- STANCIU, Cezar: Nicolae Ceauşescu şi mişcarea comunistă internaţională: (1967-1976) [Nicolae Ceauşescu in the International Communist Movement (1967-1976)]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Prietenul de la Belgrad: întâlnirile Ceauşescu - Tito: (1966-1970): documente [The Friend from Belgrade: the Ceausescu-Tito meeting (1966-1970): Documents]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Războiul nervilor: dispute Ceauşescu - Brejnev: 1965-1971 [War of the Nerves: The Ceausescu-Brezhnev Disputes (1965-1971)]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- STANCIU, Ştefan - CĂLDĂRARU, Cristian-Dragoş: România şi Comisia Europeană a Dunării: diplomaţie, suveranitate, cooperare internaţională [Romania and the European Commission of the Danube Region: Diplomacy, Sovereignty, International Cooperation]. Galaţi, Editura Muzeului de Istorie Galaţi, 2014.

- STANCIU, Ştefan - CĂLDĂRARU, Cristian-Dragoş: România şi Comisia Europeană a Dunării: diplomaţie, suveranitate, cooperare internaţională [Romania and the European Commission of the Danube Region: Diplomacy, Sovereignty, International Cooperation]. Galaţi, Editura Muzeului de Istorie Galaţi, 2014.

- STOLOJAN, Sanda: Cu De Gaulle in Romania [With De Gaulle in Romania]. Bucuresti, Editura Albatros, 1994.
- STURDZA, Mihai Dimitrie: Românii între frica de Rusia şi dragostea de Franţa [Romanians between their Fear of Russia and their Love for France]. Bucureşti, Roza Vânturilor, 2006.
- ŞIPEŢEAN, Cristian-Constantin: Dimensiuni politice şi economice ale continentului african: relaţiile româno-africane în timpul regimului totalitar şi redimensionarea lor postcomunistă [Political and economic dimensions of the African continent: the Romanian-African relations during the totalitarian regime and their post-communist resizing]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- ŞTEFUREAC, Remus Ioan - MAIOR, George Cristian: Conflictul secret din spatele scenei: România versus Rusia: 50 de ani de realităţi, mituri şi incertitudini: 1964-2014 [The Secret Conflict from Behind the Scenes: Romania versus Russia: 50 Years of Realities, Myths and Uncertainties: 1964-2014]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2015.
- TĂNĂSESCU, Tudor: Protecţia drepturilor identitare ale minorităţilor naţionale în tratatele României cu ţările vecine [Protection of the Indentitarian Rights of National Minorities in the Treaties of Romania with the Neighboring Countries]. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Naţionale de Informaţii, 2005.
- TĂTĂRESCU, Gh.: Mărturii pentru istorie. [Testimonies for History]. Editura Enciclopedică, Bucureşti, 1996.
- TEŞA, Ion: Relaţiile româno-germane: (1938-1944) [Romanian-German Relations (1938-1944)]. Constanţa, Ex Ponto, 2006.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Stalinism for All Seasons: A Political History of Romanian Communism. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2003.

- TOBOŞARU, Nicolae - CONSTANTINESCU, Emil: The strategic partenership between Romania and the USA: history and geopolitical importance: 130 years of Romanian-American friendship. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2013.
- TOBOŞARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România şi Statele Unite ale Americii: fragmente de istorie în interviuri [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: fragments of history in interviews]. Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2009.
- TOBOŞARU, Nicolae: Parteneriatul strategic dintre România şi SUA: istorie şi semnificaţii geopolitice [The strategic partnership between Romania and the United States: history and geopolitical importance] Cluj-Napoca, Presa Universitară Clujeană, 2010.
- TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar: Relaţiile politice şi militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - august 1944. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2013.
- TRAŞCĂ, Ottmar: Relaţiile politico-militare româno-germane: septembrie 1940 - August 1944 [Political and Military Relations between Romania and Germany, from September 1940 to August 1944]. Cluj-Napoca, 2009.
- TUDOR, Tiberiu: Istoria dramatică a teritoriilor româneşti ocupate: tratatul cu Ucraina [The Dramatic History of the Occupied Romanian Territories: the Treaty with Ukraine]. Bucureşti, Albatros, 2004.
- TUDORANCEA, Radu - CLYMER, Kenton: Ipostazele "ajutorului frăţesc": RPR şi războiul din Coreea: (1950-1953) [The hypostases of "Fraternal Aid": RPR and the Korean War: (1950-1953)]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 2014.
- ŢĂRANU, Liviu - AGRIGOROAIEI, Ion: România în Consiliul de Ajutor Economic Reciproc: (1949-1965) [Romania in the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: (1949-1965)]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2007.
- ŢÂRĂU, Virgil: Caricatura şi politica externă în România anilor 1950-1951. In: Romania si relaţiile internaţionale in secolul XX [Caricature and Foreign Policy in Romania in 1950-1951 In: Romania and International Relationships during the 20th Century] Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- ŢÎRĂU, Liviu: În căutarea României: recomandările făcute departamentului de stat de Robert H. Thayer, ministrul SUA la Bucuresti la incheierea misiunii sale in Romania. (februarie 1958). [Searching for Romania. The Recommandations Addressed to the State Department by Robert H. Thayer on the Occasion of Ending his Mission in Romania (February 1958)]. In: Romania si relatiile internationale in secolul XX.[Romania and International Relations during the 20th Century]. Clusium, Cluj-Napoca, 2000.
- ŢOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2013.

- ŢOCA, Constantin-Vasile: Romanian-Hungarian cross-border cooperation at various territorial levels, with a particular study of the Debrecen-Oradea Eurometropolis: (European grouping of territorial cooperation-EGTC). Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2013.

- ULLMANN, Paul - VĂIDEAN, Amelia: Relaţiile diplomatice austro-române între 1945-1997 [Romanian-Austrian Relations between 1945 and 1997]. Iaşi, Institutul European, 2010.
- ULMANN, Paul: Relaţiile Austriei cu România intre 1945-1955. [Austrian Relations with Romania between 1945-1955]. Institutul European Iasi, 2003.
- UNGUR, Aurel: Slujind cauza Ardealului: oameni si fapte: 30 august 1940 - Diktatul de la Viena, 30 decembrie 1947 - proclamarea Republicii Populare Române [Serving the Cause of Transylvania: Men and Facts: August 30, 1940 – The Vienna Award, December 30, 1947 - proclamation of the Romanian People's Republic]. Cluj-Napoca, Mediamira, 2004.
- URECHE, Nicolae: Propaganda externă a României Mari: (1918-1940) [Foreign Propaganda of Great Romania: (1918-1940)]. Bucureşti, Editura Enciclopedică, 2015.
- VĂTĂMAN, Dan: Politica externă a României de la armistiţiu şi până la semnarea Tratatului de pace de la Paris: (1944-1947) [Romania's Foreign Policy from the Armistice to the signing of the Paris Peace Treaty: (1944-1947)]. Bucureşti, Pro Universitaria, 2009.
- VĂTĂMAN, Dan: România în relaţiile internaţionale: (1939-1947) [Romania in International Relations (1939-1947)]. Bucureşti, Pro Universitaria, 2009, vol 1; vol. 2.
- VÂLCU-MEHEDINŢI, Mircea: Dezvăluiri: faţa nenecunoscută a istoriei României: memoria istoriei: culegere de documente originale din fondurile: Serviciul Special de informaţii, Direcţia Siguranţei Generale, Direcţia generală a poliţiei, Corpul Detectivilor, Casa Regală [Discoveries: the unknown face of Romania's history: the memory of history: collection of original documents from the funds: the Special Intelligence Service, the General Security Directorate, the General Police Department, the Detectives Corps, the Royal House]. Bucureşti, Editura Mircea Vâlcu-Mehedinţi, 2008, Vol.17.
- VERDERY, Katherine: National Ideology under Socialism: Identity and Cultural Politics in Ceausescu's Romania. Los Angeles, CA, University of California Press, 1995.
- VESA, Vasile: Romanian Historiography of International Relations during the Communist Regime. In: The history of International Relations in Central and Eastern Europe. Cluj-Napoca, IDEA, 1995.
- VESA, Vasile: România în relaţiile internationale. 1940-1947. [Romania in International Relations 1940-1947] In: Paradigme in relaţiile internationale. Accent, Cluj-Napoca, 2001.
- VITANOS, Claudiu Alexandru: Imaginea României prin turism, târguri şi expoziţii universale, în perioada interbelică [Romania's image through tourism, fairs and universal exhibitions during the Interbellum]. Bucureşti, Mica Valahie, 2011.
- VLAD, Constantin: Puncte cardinale îndepărtate: Bucureşti - Helsinki - Tokyo - Canberra: note ale unui fost ambasador al României [Distant Cardinal Points: Bucharest - Helsinki - Tokyo - Canberra: Notes of a former Ambassador of Romania]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2016.
- VLAD, Corneliu: Reconcilierea [The Reconciliation]. Bucureşti, Editura Institutului Revoluţiei Române din Decembrie 1989 [IRRD], 2009.

- VOICU, Marian: Tezaurul României de la Moscova: inventarul unei istorii de o sută de ani [Romania's Treasury in Moscow: The Inventory of Hundred Years of History]. Bucureşti, Humanitas, 2016.
- WATTS, Larry L. - BĂDESCU, Adriana: Cei dintâi vor fi cei din urmă: România şi sfârşitul Războiului Rece [The First Shall Become the Last: Romania and the End of the Cold War]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2013.
- WATTS, Larry L. - DIACONESCU, Camelia: Fereşte-mă, Doamne, de prieteni...: războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With friends like these...: The Soviet Block's Clandestine War against Romania]. Bucureşti: RAO, 2012.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Aliaţi incompatibili: România, Finlanda, Ungaria şi al Treilea Reich [Incompatible Allies: Romania, Finland, Hungary and the Third Reich]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2014.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Cei dintâi vor fi cei din urmă: România şi sfârşitul Războiului Rece [The First Shall Become the Last: Romania and the End of the Cold War]. Bucharest, RAO, 2013.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Codependency as Survival: Romania, the Warsaw Pact, NATO and the EU. In: Remington, Robin Alison – Evanson, Robert K. (eds.): Globalization and Regime Change in the New Russia and the New Europe. Boulder. Rowman and Littlefield, 2018.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Extorting Peace: Romania and the End of the Cold War. Bucharest, RAO, 2013.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Fereşte-mă, Doamne, de prieteni: Războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With Friends Like These: The Soviet Bloc's Clandestine War against Romania]. Bucharest, RAO, 2011.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Misapprehending Romania. Romanian Review of Political Science and International Relations, 2013, Vol. 10, No. 2, 3-21.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Oaia Albă în Turma Neagră: Politica de Securitate a României în Războiul [White Sheep Among The Black: Romanian Security Policy During the Cold War]. Bucharest, RAO, 2018.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Romania and NATO Enlargement: The National-Regional Security Nexus. In: Krupnick, Charles (ed.): Almost NATO: Partners and Players in Central and Eastern European Security. Lanham, Maryland, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Romanian Military Reform and NATO Integration. Iasi-Oxford-Portland, Center for Romanian Studies, 2002.
- WATTS, Larry L.: The Romanian Army in the December Revolution and Beyond. In Nelson, Daniel N. (ed.): Romania After Tyranny. Boulder, Westview, 1992, 95 – 126.
- WATTS, Larry L.: The Third World As Strategic Option: Romania's Relations with Developing States. In: Muehlenbeck, Phillip – Telepneva, Natasha (eds.): Warsaw Pact Intervention in the The Third World: Aid and Influence in the Cold War. London and New York, I. B. Taurus, 2018, 95-122.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Ungaria şi campania de masuri active impotriva României [Hungary and the Active Measures Campaign Against Romania]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.):

România – Supravieţuire şi Afirmare prin Diplomaţie în Anii Războiului Rece [Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 3. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 157-174.

- WATTS, Larry L.: With friends like these...: the Soviet Bloc's clandestine war against Romania. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010.
- WATTS, Larry L.: With Friends Like These: The Soviet Bloc's Clandestine War against Romania. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010.
- ZAHARIA, Dragoş: Politica externă a României: de la izolare la începerea negocierilor de aderare la Uniunea Europeană [Romania's foreign policy: from isolation to the start of accession negotiations with the European Union]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- ZAMFIROIU, Lilian: Relaţii diplomatice româno-italiene: 1918-1940 [Romanian-Italian Diplomatic Relations: 1918-1940]. Bucureşti, Tritonic, 2012.
- ZAVATTI, Francesco: Comunisti per caso. Regime e consenso in Romania durante e dopo la guerra fredda [Communists by chance. Regime and consensus during, and after the cold war]. Milano-Udine, Diabasis, 2014.
- ZIDARU, Marian: Relaţii politice şi economice româno-britanice: (1939-1947) [Political and Diplomatic Relations between Romania and Britain]. Constanţa, Editura Fundaţiei "Andrei Şaguna", 2009.
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. - ЕРМАКОВА, Д. А. - МУРАШКО Г. П.: Три визита А. У. Вышинского в Бухарест (1944-1945). Документы российских архивов. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. - YERMAKOVA, D. A. - MURASHKO, G. P.: Three Visits of A. Y. Vyshinskogo to Bucharest (1944-1945). Documents of the Russian Archives. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т. А.: Три визита А. Ла. Бышинского в Бухарест 1944-1946. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [POKIVAILOVA, T. A.: Three Visits by A. la. Byshinskii to Bucharest 1944-1946. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ABRAHAM, Florin: Istoriografie şi memorie socială în România după 1989 [Historiography and Social Memory in Romania After 1989], George Bariţiu History Institute Yearbook, Series HISTORICA, 2012, 145-172.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: Raportul Comisiei Tismăneanu: analiză istoriografică [Tismaneanu Commission's Report: Historiographical Analysis]. Vasile Ernu, Costi Rogozanu (eds.) Iluzia anticomunismului. Lecturi critice ale Raportului Tismăneanu, Cartier Publishing House, 2008, 7-42.
- ABRAHAM, Florin: To Collaborate and to Punish. Democracy and Transitional Justice in Romania. In: Péter Apor - Sándor Horváth - James Mark (eds.), Secret Agents and the Memory of Everyday Collaboration in Communist Eastern Europe, Anthem Press, London, New York, 2017, 129-147.

- ALVANDI, Roham – GHEORGHE, Eliza: “The Shah's Petro-Diplomacy with Ceaușescu: Iran and Romania in the Era of Détente” *CWIHP Working Paper* 74, Washington D.C. 2014.
- BOIA, L: Entre passé et avenir [Between past and future]. In: Boia, Lucian: La Roumanie, un pays à la frontière de l'Europe [Romania, Borderland of Europe]. Lonrai, Les belles lettres, 2001, 191-249.
- BOIA, L: Le communisme roumain [Romanian communism]. In: BOIA, Lucian: La Roumanie, un pays à la frontière de l'Europe [Romania, Borderland of Europe]. Lonrai, Les belles lettres, 2001, 139-191.
- BOTTONI, Stefán: A "szocialista erkölcs" védelmében.: Korrupcióellens eljárások és vallásellenes kampány az 1956 utáni Székelyföldön. [In defenceof the “socialist morality”: Anti-corruption procedures and anti-religious campaign in Székely Land after 1956]. In: Müller, Rolf - Takács, Tibor - Tulipán, Éva (eds.): 1956: Erőszak és emlékezet : Tanulmányok. Budapest, Jaffa Kiadó, 2017, 113-137.
- BOTTONI, Stefán: Talking to the System: Imre Mikó, 1911–1977: A Lifelong Story of Collaboration and Service. East Central Europe, 2017, Vol. 44, 47-75.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A “szocialista erkölcs” védelmében. Korrupcióellenes eljárások és vallásellenes kampány az 1956 utáni Székelyföldön [Defending "socialist morality". Anti-corruption and anti-religious campaigns in Székely Land after 1956]. In Muller, Rolf – Takács, Tibor- Tulipán, Éva (eds.): 1956: erőszak és emlékezet. Szerk [1956: violence and memory]. Jaffa, Budapest, 2017, 113–137.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A sztálini “kis Magyarország” megalakítása, 1952. [The establishment of the “Little Hungary” of Stalin, 1952]. *Regio*, 2003, Vol. 3, 89-125.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Il 1956 in Romania attraverso la vicenda del Partito laburista cristiano [1956 in Romania throughout the case of the Christian Labour Party]. In: Németh, Gizella – Papo, Adriano [eds.]: La rivoluzione del ’56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [1956 revolution: a successful defeat]. Edizioni della Laguna, Mariano Del Friuli, 2006. 51–67.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Între constrângere externă şi represiune internă: Opoziţia României la „perestroika” sovietică [Between external constraint and internal repression: Romania's opposition to Soviet "perestroika"]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2017, Vol. 3–4, 152–171.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Kényszerből stratégia: a román állambiztonság válaszlépései a magyar forradalomra 1956–1958. [Forced strategy: Romanian state security's response to the Hungarian revolution 1956–1958.] In: FEDINEC, Cs. – ABLONCZY, B. (eds.): Folyamatok a változásban. [Processes in change] Budapest, Teleki László Alapítvány, 2005, 221–254.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Kollektivizálás Romániában, 1949–1962 [Collectivization in Romania, 1949-1962]. In *SÁNDOR, Horvath - JÓZSEF, Ö. Kovács (eds.): Állami erőszak és kollektivizálás a kommunista diktatúrában* [State violence and collectivization in communist dictatorship]. MTA Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont, Budapest, 2015, 367–374.

- BOTTONI, Stefano: Komárom/Komárno. Hivatalos és informális kapcsolatok egy közép-európai ikervárosban (1960–1985) [Komárom / Komarno. Official and Informal Relationships in a Central European Twin City (1960-1985)] *Regio*, 2008, Vol. 3, 23–43.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Magyar–román kapcsolatok 1956–1958 [Hungarian-Romanian relations 1956-1958]. *Múltunk*, 2005, Vol. 4, 250–255.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Nation-building through judiciary repression: the impact of the 1956 revolution on Romanian minority Policy. In HUNYADI, Attila (ed.): State and Minority in Transylvania, 1918-1989: Studies on the History of the Hungarian Community. New York, East European Monographs, 2013.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Népszolgálat és túlélés. Mikó Imre és a román állambiztonság, 1948–1971 [People's service and survival. Imre Mikó and Romanian state security, 1948-1971]. *Magyar Kisebbség*, 2013, Vol. 1–2, 7–50.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Non recuso laborem. Áron Márton e il regime comunista romeno [Non recuso laborem. Áron Márton and the Romanian Communist regime]. In Fejerdy, András (ed.): La Chiesa cattolica dell'Europa centro-orientale di fronte al comunismo. Atteggiamenti, strategie, tattiche [Central-Eastern European Catholic Church and Communism. Attitudes, strategies, tactics]. Rome, 2013, 157–172.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Repressione e nation-building. Il ruolo del 1956 nella storia del regime comunista romeno [Repression and nation-building. The role of 1956 in the history of Romanian Communist regime]. In: Nemeth, Gizella – PAPO, Adriano [eds.]: La Rivoluzione ungherese sessant'anni dopo. Giudizio storico ed eredità politica [The Hungarian Revolution 60 years later. Historical judgment and political inheritance]. Rome, Aracne editrice, 2017, 159–196.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Talking to the System: Imre Mikó, 1911–1977: A Lifelong Story of Collaboration and Service. East Central Europe, 2017, Vol. 1, 47–75.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Tra stalinismo e nazionalismo. La creazione della Regione Autonoma Ungherese in Romania (1952) [Between Stalinism and nationalism. The establishment of the Hungarian Autonomous Region in Romania (1952)]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 2003, n. 233, December 679-700.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Unrequited Love? The Romanian Communist Party and the EEC in the 1960s and 1970s. In: Di Palma, Francesco – Mueller, Wolfgand (eds.): Kommunismus und Europa: Vorstellungen und Politik europäischer kommunistischer Parteien im Kalten Krieg [Ideas and Politics of European Communist Parties in the Cold War]. Verlag Ferdinand Schöningh GmbH; Paderborn, 2016, 118–136.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: Vonakodó kémek. A magyar állambiztonság és Románia, 1975–1989 [Reluctant spies. Hungarian State Security and Romania, 1975-1989]. *Történelmi Szemle*, 2013, Vol.1, 79–118.
- BOUILLON, Pierre: Le réduit des Carpates: la Roumanie entre stratégie de défense asymétrique et intégration au pacte de Varsovie. [The Carpathian Reduced:Romania between an asymmetrical defense strategy and integration into the Warsaw Pact] *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2015, 259, 3, p. 115-128.
- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Rumuński rok 1968. [Romanian year 1968]. *Przegląd Historyczny*, 2009, C, 1, 47-69.

- BRZOSTEK, Błażej: Znaczenie drobiazgu. O drobnych ogłoszeniach prasowych z powojennego Bukaresztu i Warszawy, [Importance of details. About small press advertisements from post-war Bucharest and Warsaw] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- BUDEANCA, Cosmin: The Communist Repression against the Families of "The Enemies of the People" in Romania. Case Study of Fr. Nyitrai Mózes,. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.
- BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Poland and Romania: The Loyal Republic and the Maverick, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 39, May 2013.
- BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Rumuńska polityka niezależności w bloku sowieckim [Romanian policy of independence in the Soviet bloc], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- CATANUS, Dan: Criza din Marea Caraibelor si desatelizarea, Romaniei, [The Cuban Missile Crisis and "De-satellization" of Romania], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 242-45.
- CATANUS, Dan: Destalinizarea in viziunea lui Emil Bodnaras, [Emil Bodnaras' Views on De-stalinization], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2001, Vol. 5, 25-32.
- CHEN, Cheng: The Roots of Illiberal Nationalism in Romania: A Historical Institutionalist Analysis of the Leninist Legacy, *East European Politics and Societies*, 2003, Vol. 17, No. 2, 166-201.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin: România şi originile Războiului Rece [Romania and the Origins of the Cold War], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002,Vol. 3, 62-68.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Satelit sau dizident? [Satellite or Dissident?], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 2, 6-10.
- CRISTESCU, C.: Ianuarie 1951: Stalin decide înarmarea Romaniei. [January 1951: Stalin decision in arming Romania]. *Magazin Istoric*, 1995, Vol. 10.
- CURTICEANU, Silviu: Ceausescu-Drumuri esuate [Ceausescu's Failed Attempts], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2001, Vol. 5, 51-57.
- DELETANT, Denis – IONESCU, Mihail "Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989" *CWIHP Working Paper* 43, Washington D.C. 2004.
- DELETANT, Denis: Mihail Ionescu, Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955–1989. Working Paper No. 43. Translations by Viorel Buda, Cornel Ban, and Mircea Munteanu. Washington D. C.: Cold War International History Project, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2011
- DELETANT, Dennis – WATTS, Larry, BURAKOWSKI, Adam: Did Nicolae Ceaușescu Call for Military Intervention Against Poland in August 1989? *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 60, February 2015.

- DELETANT, Dennis: 'Taunting the Bear': Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1963-89, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 4, 495-507.
- DELETANT, Dennis: Ambivalenţa şi ambiguitatea poziţiei României comuniste, [Ambivalence and Ambiguity in the Attitude of Communist Romania], *Magazin Istoric*, 2002, Vol. 12, 11-15.
- DELETANT, Dennis: New Evidence on Romania and the Warsaw Pact, 1955-1989, *CWIHP e-Dossier,* 2004*,* No. 6.
- DELORME, O: Le rideau de fer balkanique [The Balkan Iron curtain]. In: DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II], Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1251-1383.
- DOBRESCU, Caius: Conflict and Diversity in East European Nationalism, on the Basis of a Romanian Case Study, *East European Politics and Societies* 17, no. 3, 2003, 393-414.
- DRAGOMIR, Elen: Hotel Intercontinental in Bucharest – competitive advantage for the socialist tourist industry in Romania, In Miklóssy, Katalin – Ilic, Melanie (eds.), Competition in Socialist Society, London & New York, Routledge, 2014.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: România și poziția CAER față de CEE. Negocierile pentru adoptarea Programului Complex, 1969-1971 [Romania and the CMEA's position towards the EEC. The negotiations for the Comprehensive Program, 1969-1971]. In: Valentin Naumescu (ed.), România, marile puteri și ordinea europeană [Romania, the great powers and the European order], Polirom, 2018.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Perceptions of social security in communist Romania. *Zeithistorische Forschungen/Studies in Contemporary History*, 2010, No.2, 203-219.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Romania blocks Mongolia's accesion to the Warsaw Treaty Organization: The roots of Romania's inVol.vement in the Sino-Soviet dispute. In: Philip Muehlenbeck - Natalia Telpneva (eds.), Warsaw Pact Intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War, I.B.Tauris, 2018.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: Romania's participation in the Agricultural Conference in Moscow, 2-3 February 1960, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 331-351.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The creation of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance as seen from the Romanian archives. *Historial Research*, Vol. 88, No.240, 2015, 355-379,
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The Formation of the Soviet Bloc's Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: Romania's Involvement. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 34–47.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The perceived threat of hegemonism in Romania during the second détente, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 111-134.
- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, de la médiocrité à la misère [The torments of the XXth century, from mediocrity to misery]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 431-465.
- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, les belles "sixties" [The torments of the XXth century, the beautiful sixties]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 403-431.

- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, les héritiers de Staline [The torments of the XXth century, Stalin's heirs]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 378-403.
- DURANDIN, C: Les tourments du XXe siècle, une perestroïka qui piétine [The torments of the XX century, a trampling perestroika]. In: DURANDIN, Catherine: Histoire des Roumains [History of the Romanians]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 1995, 465-492.
- DUŢU, Alesandru: Armata română pe butuci, [The Romanian Army on the Block], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 9, 2-6.
- DUŢU, Alesandru: Cea dintâi aplica]ie românească la nivel de front independent [i primele neîn]elegeri româno-sovietice în cadrul Tratatului de la Var[ovia (mai 1956)" [The First Romanian Military Exercise at the Independent Front Level and the First Soviet-Romanian Disagreements within the Warsaw Pact (May 1956)], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 38-42.
- DUŢU, Alesandru: Schimbari in structura corpului ofiteresc al armatei române, 1948-1955, [Changes in the Structure of the Officer Corps of the Romanian Army, 1948-1955], Document, 2001, 73-75.
- FALLS, Donald R.: Soviet Decision-Making and the Withdrawal of Soviet Troops from Romania. *East European Quarterly*, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 4, 489-502.
- FODOR, János: „Valami mégis kimondatlan marad". Esettanulmány az 1970-es évek romániai magyar rockzenei életéből. ["Something Though Has Remained Unsaid": A Case Study on the Hungarian Rock Scene in the 1970's Romania]. Korunk, 2022, vol. 2, 82-94.
- FODOR, János: Az 1989–1990-es fordulat eseményei Kolozsváron [The events of 1989-1990 revolution is Cluj-Napoca]. In: Bárdi, Nándor – Gidó, Attila – Novák, Csaba Zoltán (eds.): Együtt és külön. Az erdélyi magyarok önszerveződése (1989–1990) [Together and apart. Self-organization of Transylvanian Hungarians (1989–1990)]. Kolozsvár, Editura Institutului pentru Studierea Problemelor Minorităţilor Naţionale, 2014, 153-189.
- FODOR, János: Kolozsvári „ellenálló" szerveződések az 1980-as években. Körkép-vázlat, ["Dissident" movements in Cluj-Napoca during the 80's. An overview]. In: H., Szabó Gyula (ed.): Kincses Kolozsvár Kalendáriuma 2021-2022. Kincses Kolozsvár Egyesület, Kolozsvár, 2021.
- FODOR, János: Nyugati szemmel: Románia és Magyarország a NATO dokumentumaiban 1958-1979 között. [From a Western Perspective: Romania and Hungary in NATO Documents 1958-1979]. In: Bányai, Réka – László, Lóránt – Simon, Zsolt (eds.): Civis, scriptor, historicus. Tanulmányok a hetvenöt éves Sebestyén-Spielmann Mihály tiszteletére. Marosvásárhely, Stúdium Kiadó, 2022, 157-182.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: When and Why Romania Distanced Itself from the Warsaw Pact, *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 5, 1995, 111.
- GATEJEL, Luminita: Bargaining for humanitarian aid across the Iron Curtain: Western relief workers in Romania in the late 1970s, Cold War History, 22:1, 41-57, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1893307

- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Atomic Maverick: Romania's negotiations for nuclear technology, 1964-1970, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 13, No. 3, 373-392.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Building Détente in Europe? East-West trade and the beginnings of Romania's nuclear programme, 1964-1970. *The European Review of History*, 2014, Vol. 21, No.2, 235-253.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Nicolae Ceausescu. In: Casey, Steven. – Wright, Jonathan (eds.): Mental Maps in the Era of Détente and the End of the Cold War. London, Palgrave, 2016, 60 – 80.
- GHEORGHE, Eliza: Peace for Atoms. US Non-Proliferation Policy and the Romanian Role in the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1969-1971. *The International History Review*, 2018, Vol. 40, No.5, 1049-1072.
- GRIDAN, Irina: Bucarest-Moscou : le ferment nationaliste des dissensions bilatérales (1964) [Bucharest-Moscow: nationalist ferment of bilateral dissensions (1964)]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 95-110.
- HERŢA, Gongola Laura: An Interpretation of Romanian-Yugoslav Relations according to Frederich H. Hartmann's Cardinal Principles. Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Studia Europaea, 2005, Vol. 50, No. 2-3,
- HOPPE, Jiří: Od nedůvěry ke spojenectví a zpět. Československo-rumunské vztahy v letech 1967-1970 [From Distrust to Alliance and Back: Czechoslovak-Romanian Relations, 1967-1970]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1999, Vol. 6, No. 4, 443-459.
- IONESCU, Mihail E.: Romania, Ostpolitik and the CSCE, 1967–1975. In: NIEDHART, Gottfried – BANGE, Oliver (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe. New York, Berghahn Books, 2008, 129–143.
- IONESCU, Mihail E: România 1964-1968. Autoexcludere din Pactul de la Varşovia? [Romania 1964-1968. Self-Exclusion from Warsaw Pact?], *Magazin Istoric* 8, 2003, 9-15.
- IONESCU, Mihail E: Romania in Tratatul de la Varsovia [Romania in the Warsaw Pact], *Magazin Istoric* 11, 2001, 33-38.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Moscova şi neutralizarea monarhiei române [Moscow and the Neutralization of Romanian Monarchy]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.11, 1997, 11 – 14.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania, Ostpolitik and CSCE: 1967-1975. In: Oliver Bange - Gottfried Niedhart (eds.), The CSCE 1975 and the Transforming Europe. Oxford/New York, Berghahn Publishing House, 2008, 129-144.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania's perception on nuclear deterrence during the Cold War. In: Tomaž Kladnik (ed.). Strategic Planning for War, The 7th annual meeting of the military history working group, PDRIU - The Doctrine, Development, Education and Training Command: Military Museum: Defensor. Ljubljana, 2008, 85-99.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania's special position within the Eastern bloc during the CSCE Follow-up conferences of Belgrade and Madrid. In: Matthias Peter - Hermann Wentker (eds.), Die KSZE im Ost-West-Konflikt. International Politik und gesellschaftliche Transformation 1975-1990. Munchen, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2012, 137-154.

- IONESCU, Mihail: Rumînia I vtorjenie «bratskih stran» [Romania and the Invasion of the Brotherly Countries]. In: I.V. Cazarina, M.I. Prozumenshikov, P. Ruggentaler (eds.). Prajskaia Vesna, I mejdunarodnîi crisis 1968 goda. Statii, Issledovania, Vospominania. Moscva, Mejdinarodnii Fond Demokraţia, 2010, 239-249.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Arhitectura păcii după un război hegemonic. Congresul de la Viena (1815) şi căderea zidului Berlinului (1989): [The Peace Architecture after a Hegemonic War. The Congress of Vienna-1815 and the Fall of the Berlin Wall- 1989: a comparative approach]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2010, No.3-4,.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Die Auswirkungen der Ostpolitik auf die rumänische Inner-und Außenpolitik. [The impact of the Ostpolitik on Romanian domestic and foreign policy]. Deutsch-polnisches Jahrbuch, Warschau, 2006.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Efectelele Ostpolitik-ului asupra politicii interne şi externe a României (1967-1974) [The Effects of Ostpolitik on the Internal and External Policy of Romania (1967-1974)]. Magazin Istoric, No.2, 467, February 2006, 33-38 and No.3, 468, March 2006, 42-46.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Legiunea, Ceauşescu şi refuzul Occidentului [The Legion, Ceausescu and the refusal of the West]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.4, 1997, 38 – 41.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Planul sovietic de comunizare a României, martie 1945 [The Soviet Plan of Making Romania a Communist Country, March 1945]. *Revista Istorică*, No.7-8, 1993, 657 – 661.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Războiul de Şase Zile şi relaţiile dintre Moscova şi Bucureşti [The Six Day War and the Relations Between Moscow and Bucharest]. *Revista de Istorie Militară*, No.1-2, 2003, 13-20.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Războiul de Şase Zile văzut de la Bucureşti [The Six Day War as seen from Bucharest]. *Studia Ebraica*, No.2, 2002, 106 – 117.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Retragerea Armatei Roşii a început în România [The Withdrawal of the Red Army started in Romania]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.3, 1996, 48 – 52.
- IONESCU, Mihail: România- aliatul exclus al Pactului de la Varşovia [Romania- the excluded ally of the Warsaw Pact]. *Magazin Istoric*, No.11, 2001.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania and the Cold War: The Mediation Attempt Following the Yom Kippur War. *Studia Ebraica*, No.4, 2004.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania and the Suez Crisis: Areas of Diplomatic Interest and Political Positions. In: Shaul Shay - Pini Harpaz (eds.), The Crisis of the 50's- Political and Military Aspects. Conference Proceedings, IDF- Department of History. Tel Aviv, 2007, 100-122.
- IONESCU, Mihail: România şi Israelul în timpul Războiului Rece [Romania and Israel during the Cold War]. Revista de Istorie Militară, 2002.
- IONESCU, Mihail: România: de la hegemonia sovietică la umbrela americană [Romania: from the Soviet Hegemony to the American Umbrella]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.3, 1997, 39 – 43.

- IONESCU, Mihail: Romania's position towards the Arab-Israeli conflict from 1973. In: Shay, Shaul, Woland, Orly (eds.): The Cold War and the Arms Race in the Middle East, Proceedings of the Israeli-Romanian international seminar, Tel-Aviv, Israel, 19-23, 2002.
- IONESCU, Mihail: Sfârşitul comunismului de tip sovietic [The End of Soviet-style Communism]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, No.12, 40, 1999, 10 – 14.
- IONESCU, Mihail: The development of the Military Relations between Romania and Israel. In: The Middle-East and the Cold War. Conference Proceedings, Israeli Defense Forces-Department of History. Tel Aviv, 2006, 33-40.
- IONESCU, Mihail: The development of the Military Relations between Romania and Israel. The Middle-East and the Cold War. Conference Proceedings, Israeli Defense Forces-Department of History. Tel Aviv, 2006, 33-40.
- IONESCU, Mihail: The Yom Kippur War: New Documents Concerning the Reaction of the Romanian Communist Regime (October 1973-February 1974). The Middle-East and the Cold War. Conference Proceedings, Israeli Defense Forces-Department of History, Tel Aviv, 2006, 62-90.
- IORDACHI, Constantin – TRENCSÉNYI, Balazs: In Search of a Usable Past: The Question of National Identity in Romanian Studies, 1990-2000, *East European Politics and Societies,* 2003, Vol. 17, No. 3, , 415-453.
- KRAMER, Mark - WATTS, Larry: Continuing Debate: Ceauşescu's Appeal for Joint Warsaw Pact Action on 19 August 1989, *CWIHP e-Dossier*, No. 61, February 2015.
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: Il razionamento del cibo in URSS e nella Romania di Ceausescu [The food rationing in USSR and Ceausescu Romania]. In *MOTTA, G.: Food and Culture. History, Society, Communication*. Rome, Edizioni Nuova Cultura, 2017.
- LEONCINI, Francesco: 1956: La rinascita del socialismo in Polonia, Ungheria e Romania [1956: The rebirth of Socialism in Poland, Hungary and Romania]. In *NEMETH, G. – PAPO, A.: La rivoluzione ungherese del '56 ovvero il trionfo di una sconfitta [The Hungarian revolution of '56 or: the triumph of a defeat]*. Mariano del Friuli, Edizioni della laguna, 2006, Vol. 7, 31-39.
- LEUSTEAN, N. Lucian: Roman Catholicism, Diplomacy, and the European Communities, 1958–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 1, 53–77.
- MACUC, Mihai: Disidenţe în Pactul de la Varşovia: România şi Cehoslovacia [Dissidence within the Warsaw Pact: Romania and Czechoslovakia], *Revista de Istorie Militară* 1-2, 2003, 27-35.
- MACUC, Mihai: Romania si Bulgaria in primii ani ai sovietizarii, [Romania and Bulgaria in the First Years of Sovietization, In Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru, Constanta, 2001, 356-36.
- MAVRODIN, Corina: Courting the Non-Aligned: Romania, Petro-Diplomacy and the Global Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2019.
- MAVRODIN, Corina: Denuclearisation and regional cooperation: Romania's tactical approaches to escaping Bloc rigidities. In: Crump, Laurien – Erlandsson, Susanna (eds):

Margins for Manoeuvre in Cold War Europe: the Influence of Smaller Powers. London, Routledge, 2019, 187-204.

- MAVRODIN, Corina: European Summer School 2017 Best Paper Prize Winner Courting the non-aligned: Romania, petro-diplomacy and the global Cold War, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 2, 179-195, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1675964
- MIKLÓSSY, Katalin: Détente ur småstaternas perspktiv: fallen Ungern och Rümanien, *Nordisk Øst-forum* 21, 2007, No. 4, 411-433.
- MIOARA, Anton: 1965-1967: Moscova-Bucureşti. Disensiuni întro alianţă a "egalilor" [1965-1967: Moscow-Bucharest, Divergences within an alliance of "equals"], *Revista de Istorie Militară* 1-2, 2003, 21-26.
- MIROIU, Andrei: Controverse privind rolul României în cadrul Tratatului de la Varşovia: Perspective militare şi diplomatice, [Controversies on Romania's Role within the Warsaw Pact: Military and Diplomatic Perspectives], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 48-55.
- MORARU, Constantin: Divergen]e româno-bulgare în problema reorganizării Tratatului de la Varşovia (Sofia 1966), [Romanian-Bulgarian Disputes Concerning Reorganization of the Warsaw Pact (Sofia 1966)], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 34-37.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1969-1971: New Evidence from the Bucharest Archives (Introduced by Mircea Munteanu). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2007-2008, No. 16, 403-446.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea (ed.): The Last Days of a Dictator (Obtained and translated by Mircea Munteanu). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2001, No. 12/13, 217-228.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Communication Breakdown? Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, *Diplomatic History,* 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 615-631.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Romania and the Sino-American Rapprochement, 1961-1971: New Evidence from the Bucharest Archives, *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 16 2007/2008, 341-366.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- NOVĂCESCU, Ion: Ioan C. Brătianu's Ethics and Realist Principles with Regard to Romanian's Foreign Policy. Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai, Studia Europaea, 2013, Vol. 58, No. 2, 75-102.
- OPREA, Marius: Agenţi acoperiţi ai Securităţii în Occident: Cazul Silviu Crăciunaş, [Undercover Agents of the Securitate in the West: The Case of Silviu Crăciunaş], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2002, Vol. 4, 027-34.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: A Political Power Struggle in Romania: Gheorghe Apostol versus Nicolae Ceauşescu. Oltenia. Studii şi comunicări. *Arheologie – Istorie* /

Oltenia Journal for Studies in Archaeology – History, 2011 – 2012, Vol. XVIII-XIX, Craiova, 303-316.

- OPRIŞ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Aplicaţii militare ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia în anii ’70 şi efectele reorganizării armatei române [Military Maneuvers of the Warsaw Pact in 1970s and the effects of reorganization of the Romanian Army]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2015, Nº 29. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 204-217.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Cazurile generalilor Ion Şerb şi Ion Mihai Pacepa: disidenţă sau trădare? [The cases of Generals Ion Şerb and Ion Mihai Pacepa: Dissidence or Betrayal?] In: *Românii în istoria Europei, 2013,* Vol. I, Târgovişte, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 630-642.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Reguli privind emigrarea prin România a cetăţenilor de religie mozaică din Uniunea Sovietică şi Polonia (5 octombrie 1973) [The Emigration Rule through Romania of Jewish citizens of the Soviet Union and Poland (October 5, 1973)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2013, serie nouă, Nº 27. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 183-192.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Two Visits to Romania which never took place: Robert Kennedy (1968) and Leonid Brejnev (1969). *Journal of Humanities, Culture and Social Sciences*, 2015, Vol. 1, No. 1, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, Târgovişte, 41-55.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – AVRAM, Cezar: Vasile Luca, Ana Pauker şi cuibul de viespi de la Ministerul Afacerilor Externe (1952) [Vasile Luca, Ana Pauker and the Wasp Nest from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (1952)]. In: Gheorghe Buzatu. In memoriam. Târgovişte, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2014, 648-673.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: Elicoptere militare franţuzeşti, fabricate în România [French military helicopters made in Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2010, Nº 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 235-251.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: Slăbiciunile sistemului românesc de securitate naţională [The weaknesses of the Romanian System of National Security]. In: Armata română şi patrimoniul naţional. Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2010, 232-242.
- OPRIŞ, Petre - MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: The Polish and Romanian Crises in the Early 1980s. Buletinul Universităţii Petrol-Gaze din Ploieşti, seria Ştiinţe sociale şi juridice, Vol. LXI, No. 2/2009, 97-108.
- OPRIŞ, Petre - MARCZUK, Karina Paulina: The Romanian Security System in the Late of 1980s and the Early of 1990s. *Buletinul Universităţii Petrol-Gaze din Ploieşti, seria Ştiinţe sociale şi juridice*, 2010, Vol. LXII, No. 1, 165-180.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – PREDA, Gavriil: Nicolae Ceauşescu şi modernizarea arsenalului armatei române în anii ’70 [Nicolae Ceauşescu and the modernisation of the Romanian Army Arsenal in 1970s]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2008, tom XI. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2009, 244-263.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – PREDA, Gavriil: Poziţia autorităţilor comuniste faţă de problema emigrării cetăţenilor români din rândul minorităţilor naţionale (31 mai 1958) [The Communist authorities’ attitude in the issue of emigration of Romanian citizens from the

National Minorities Groups (May 31, 1958)]. In: Ciobanu, Vasile - Radu, Sorin (eds.): Partide politice şi minorităţi naţionale din România în secolul XX (Vol. II). Sibiu, Editura Universităţii Lucian Blaga, 2007, 205-218.

- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Nicolae Ceauşescu îi considera români pe cetăţenii din Republica Sovietică Socialistă Moldovenească [The citizens from Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic were considered Romanians by Nicolae Ceauşescu]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2010, serie nouă, Nº 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 205-224.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Nicolae Ceauşescu nu a recunoscut existenţa Războiului Rece în octombrie 1989 [Nicolae Ceauşescu refuzed to recognize the existence of the Cold War in October 1989]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2014, Nº 28. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 188-197.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Petrolul african şi exporturile militare româneşti din anii '80 [The African oil and the Romanian military exports in 1980s]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2013, serie nouă, Nº 27. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 201-218.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Poluarea României în ultimul an al regimului comunist [Pollution in the Last Year of the Communist Regime]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopşor*, 2014, Vol. XV. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Române, 253-262.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Prietenii de ocazie ai lui Nicolae Ceauşescu [Nicolae Ceauşescu's False Friends]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopşor*, 2012, Nº XIII. Craiova, Editura Aius Printed, 25-43.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Rachetele din România: un pericol pentru Uniunea Sovietică sau statele europene occidentale? [The missiles from Romania: A danger for the Soviet Union and the Western European states?]. In: Arhivele Olteniei, serie nouă, Nº 25. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 2011, 191-212.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Reacţiile generalilor români după Declaraţia de Independenţă din aprilie 1964 [The reactions of Romanian Generals after The Declaration of Independence from April 1964]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2015, Nº 29. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 218-239.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Relaţiile României cu Fondul Monetar Internaţional şi Banca Mondială. Efecte în dezvoltarea resurselor energetice româneşti [The relations of Romania with the IMF and the World Bank. Effects on the development of the Romanian energetic resources]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2009, Nº 23. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 325-332.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: România şi războiul indo-pakistanez (1971) [Romania and the Indo-Pakistani War (1971)]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopşor,* 2013, Vol. XIV. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 79-89.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – SAVA, Laura-Antoaneta: Un document inedit despre reorganizarea armatei române (martie 1961) [New Document about the Romanian Armies' Reorganization (March 1961)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei,* 2012, serie nouă, Nº 26. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 243-270.

- OPRIŞ, Petre – STAN, Radu: Amintiri despre Întreprinderea de Comerţ Exterior – Centrul Naţional Aeronautic (1984-1985) [Memories about the Foreign Trade Enterprise – The Aeronautic National Centre (1984-1985)]. In: Armata Română şi Marea Unire. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2018, 505-512.
- OPRIŞ, Petre – STAN, Radu: Tentative de vânzare în străinătate a unor produse aeronautice româneşti (1984-1985) [Attempts of selling Romanian Aeronautical Products abroad (1984-1985)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei, serie nouă, Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Române,* 2018, No. 32 135-149.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: [The attitude of Elena Ceauşescu regarding the program of Hawk IAR-99 Airplane]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române,* 2012, year XV, Nº 4 (58), 74-78.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: 1958. Plecarea armatei sovietice din România – între mit şi realitate [1958: The withdraw of the Soviet Army from Romania – between the myth and reality]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* 2002, tom V. Constanţa, Editura Companiei Naţionale Administraţia Porturilor Maritime Constanţa S.A., 2003, 391-398.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: 1964. Confesiunile generalului Dumitru Petrescu (Scrisoare către Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej) [1964: The confessions of General Dumitru Petrescu (A letter for Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej)]. In: Geopolitică şi istorie militară în perioada Războiului Rece. Bucharest, Editura Academiei de Înalte Studii Militare, 2002, 139-148.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: 1965. Mentalităţi comuniste şi vânătoarea de vrăjitoare în armata română [1965: Communist Outlooks and 'The Hunting of the Witches' in the Romanian Army]. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): Analele Sighet 9. Anii 1961-1972: ţările Europei de Est, între speranţele reformei şi realitatea stagnării. Bucharest, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2001, 592-602.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: 1966-1978. Programul nuclear românesc [1966-1978: The Romanian Nuclear Program]. *Magazin istoric,* November 2009, year XLIII, Nº 11 (512), 66-69.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: 22 ianuarie 1955. Evreii din R.P.R. reprimesc dreptul de a emigra în Israel [22 January 1955: The Jews from the P.R. of Romania has reoccurred the right to emigrate to Israel], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2005, year X, Nº 10 (110), 61-64.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: 24 martie 1974: Soluţie morală propusă de Nicolae Ceauşescu [March 24, 1974: The Moral Solution proposed by Nicolae Ceauşescu]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2007, year XII, Nº 1 (125), 22-27.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: A Dispute at the Consultative Political Committee Meeting of the Warsaw Treaty Organization: Nicolae Ceauşescu vs. Marshall Viktor G. Kulikov (Berlin, May 28-29, 1987), (I), Euro-Atlantic Studies. Bucharest, 2006, tome 10, 139-152.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: A Dispute at the Consultative Political Committee Meeting of the Warsaw Treaty Organization: Nicolae Ceauşescu vs. Marshall Viktor G. Kulikov (Berlin, May 28-29, 1987), (II), *Euro-Atlantic Studies*. Bucharest, 2008, tome 12, 113-134.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: A Romanian Point of View about the Hot Days of October 1962: The Military Exercises Performed by the Warsaw Treaty Organization in Poland, East Germany, and Romania. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (PHP), 2006, http://www.isNºethz.ch/php/collections/coll_cuba_romania.htm.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Accident în România cu un elicopter SA-330 „Puma” (4 februarie 1977) [SA 330 Puma Helicopter crash in Romania (February 4, 1977)]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române,* 2019, Vol.83 No.1, 86-89.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Acorduri secrete româno – vest-germane privind emigrarea etnicilor germani din România (1973-1989) [Romanian-West-German secret agreements on the emigration of ethnic Germans from Romania (1973-1989)]. In: O viață în slujba cercetării. In honorem Cezar Avram. Târgovişte, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2016, 185-194.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Acţiuni ale aparatului de partid din armată în anii 1954-1960 [The actions of the Party Structure of the Romanian Army in 1954-1960]. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): Analele Sighet 8. Anii 1954-1960: fluxurile şi refluxurile stalinismului. Bucharest, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2000, 201-215.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Acțiunile lui Gheorghe Apostol, Dumitru Mazilu și Mihail Gorbaciov față de politica promovată de Nicolae Ceaușescu (1989) [The actions of Gheorghe Apostol, Dumitru Mazilu and Mikhail Gorbachev toward the policy promoted by Nicolae Ceauşescu (1989)]. In: Cioflâncă, Adrian - Jinga, Luciana M. (eds.): Represiune și control social în România comunistă. *Anuarul Institutului de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului și Memoria Exilului Românesc*, 2011, Nº V-VI (2010-2011). Iaşi, Editura Polirom, 167-178.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aparatele de zbor ale Flotilei 50 Aviaţie Transport [The aircrafts of the 50th Air Transport Squadron]. In: Armata română şi patrimoniul naţional. Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2010, 243-253.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aplicaţia de comandament şi stat major desfăşurată de armata română în Transilvania şi Oltenia în perioada 20-27 mai 1965 [The Military Exercise of the Romanian Headquarter which take place in Transylvania and Oltenia in May 20-27, 1965]. *Cetatea Bihariei. Revistă de cultură şi istorie militară*, 2004, Nº 1, 76-79.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aplicaţii militare ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia şi reorganizarea armatei române (1978-1985) [Military maneuvers of the Warsaw Treaty Organization and the reorganization of the Romanian Army (1978-1985)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2015, year XVIII, Nº 2 (68), 83-87.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aprilie 1955: Partidul, fabrica de diplome şi evreii din armata R.P.R. [The Party, the Factory of Diplomas and the Jews from the Romanian Army]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, Nº 12 (124), 28-32.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Armata română în Organizaţia Tratatului de la Varşovia. Reglementări privind trecerea frontierei de stat, pentru desfăşurarea aplicaţiilor multinaţionale (1955-1968) [The Romanian Army in the Warsaw Treaty Organization: Some rules for military maneuvres (1955-1968)]. In: Pentelescu, Aurel - Preda, Gavriil (eds.): Clipe de viaţă. Comandor dr. Ilie Manole la 60 de ani. Ploieşti, Editura Karta-Graphic, 2007, 508-538.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Armata română şi primele trei protocoale secrete ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia (1955-1963) [The Romanian Army and the First Three Secret Protocols of the Warsaw Treaty Organization (1955-1963)]. In: Analele Dobrogei, IX. Constanţa, 2006-2008, 265-287.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Armata, industria şi rezerva de aur a Băncii Naţionale (1950-1955) [1950-1955: The Romanian Army, the Romanian Industry and the Gold Reserve of the National Bank of Romania]. *Magazin istoric*, October 2006, year XL, Nº 10 (475), octombrie 2006.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aspecte inedite privind relaţiile militare româno-vietnameze la mijlocul anilor ’60 [New Evidence on the Romanian-Vietnamese Military Relations in the midd-1960s]. In: Spaţiul sud-est european în contextul globalizării (Vol. II). Bucharest, Editura Universităţii Naţionale de Apărare, 2007, 184-193.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aspecte privind câteva evadări aeriene din România (1946-1971) [Several aspects about some air escapes from Romania (1946-1971)]. In: Marginalităţi, periferii şi frontiere simbolice. Societatea comunistă şi dilemele sale identitare, *Anuarul Institutului de Investigare a Crimelor Comunismului şi Memoria Exilului Românesc*, Vol. IX. Iaşi, Editura POLIROM, 2015, 143-157.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aspecte privind relaţiile politico-militare ale României în cadrul blocului comunist (1948-1954) [Some points of view about the military and politic relations of Romania inside the Communist Block (1948-1954)]. In: Crăciun, Corneliu - Faur, Antonio (eds.): In Honorem Viorel Faur. Oradea, Editura Universităţii din Oradea, 2006, 479-510.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aspecte privind relaţiile politico-militare dintre România, URSS şi Ungaria în perioada 1955-1965 [Some Points of View about the Military and Political Relations between Romania, USSR and Hungary (1955-1965)]. In: Pietre de hotar (Vol. 5). Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 2005, 318-348.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Ataşaţi militari retraşi de la post [Defence attachés withdrawn from theire offices]. *Magazin istoric,* march 2013, year XLVII – serie nouă, Nº 3 (552), 78-79.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Atitudinea adoptată de România în problema aplicaţiilor militare ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia după invadarea Cehoslovaciei în august 1968 [The attitude adopted by Romania towards the problem of military exercises of the Warsaw Treaty Organisation after the invasion in Czechoslovakia in August 1968]. In: Securitate şi societate: provocările mileniului trei (Vol. III). Bucharest, Editura Academiei Naţionale de Informaţii, 2004, 80-92.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Aur şi diplomaţie românească în relaţiile cu Comisia Europeană a Dunării (1940-1983) [Gold and Romanian diplomacy in the relations with the European Comission of Danube (1940-1983)]. In: Dunărea şi Marea Neagră în spaţiul euro-atlantic. Istorie, relaţii politice şi diplomaţie. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2014, 188-198.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Avioane civile utilizate de şefii statului român (1957-1991) [Civilian planes used by the chiefs of Romanian state (1957-1991)]. *Romanian Journal of History and International Studies*, December 2014, Vol. I, No. 2, Editura Semne, Bucharest, 241-254.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Avioanele escadrilei speciale de transport a demnitarilor comunişti [The Special Transport Air Squadron of the Romanian Communist Dignitaries]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2009, year XII, Nº 2 (44), 86-89.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Biografia unui spion sovietic: generalul Ion Şerb [The biography of a Soviet spy: General Ion Şerb]. *Caietele CNSAS*, 2013, year IV, Nº 1-2 (7-8)/2011, Editura CNSAS, Bucharest, 351-361.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Bugetul partidului şi privilegiile membrilor nomenclaturii C.C. al P.C.R. (1961-1965) [The Budget of the Party and the Privileges of the RCP Nomenklatura]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2006, year XIV, Nº 1-2 (50-51), 212-226.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Câteva date privind problemele comunităţii evreieşti din România (1941-1971) [Some data on the problems of the Jewish community from Romania (1941-1971)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române*, 2017, tom XX. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Naţional al Marinei Române, 275-285,
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Câteva planuri privind fabricarea unor avioane de pasageri în România (1972-1982) [Some plans to make airliners in Romania (1972-1982)]. In: Croitoru, Andreea (ed.): Dunărea și Marea Neagră în spațiul euroasiatic. Istorie, relații politice și diplomație (IV), partea a II-a. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2016, 161-177.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Comunist, dar anticeauşist: Cazul Pârvulescu [Communist, but against Ceauşescu: The Pârvulescu Case .]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, Nº 11 (123), 33-36.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Concepţia lui Nicolae Ceauşescu despre dezvoltarea industriei naţionale de apărare [The ideas of Nicolae Ceauşescu about the development of the national industry of defence]. In: Forţele Navale Române. 150 de ani de tradiţie – volum de studii. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2010, 388-408.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Conflicte între generalii comuniști [Conflicts between the Communist Generals]. *Magazin istoric*, july 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, Nº 7 (568), 59-61.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Consideraţii privind evoluţia relaţiilor economice româno-franceze în anii 1965-1970 [Some points of view regarding the French-Romanian Economic Relations in 1965-1970]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2013, year XXI, Nº 3-4 (80-81), 105-114.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Cum a fost adoptat Regulamentul de funcţionare a Direcţiei de Contrainformaţii [How was the Counterintelligence Direction Regulation approved?]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2005, year VIII, Nº 4 (30), 36-41.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: De la 23 August 1944 la 22 Decembrie 1989 – Legitimitatea preluării puterii politice de către comuniști în România [From ’23 August, 1944’ to ’22 December, 1989’: The Legitimacy of Taking Over the Political Power by the Romanian Communist Party]. In: Preda, Gavriil (ed.): 23 august 1944. Evaluări şi controverse. Studii şi comunicări. Ploieşti, Editura Ploieşti – Mileniul III, 2006, 153-182.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Desfiinţarea şi reînfiinţarea marilor unităţi româneşti de vânători de munte (1961-1976) [The disolving and the reestablishing of the Romanian Mountain Units (1961-1976)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2016, year XIX, Nº 3 (73)/, 67-76.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Dezastrul navei Mogoşoaia (10 septembrie 1989) [The disaster of Mogoşoaia ship (September 10, 1989)]. In: Atanasiu, Carmen-Irène – Atanasiu-Croitoru Andreea (eds.): Flota maritimă comercială română, între tradiţie şi actualitate. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2011, 409-416.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Dezvoltarea industriei constructoare de vehicule și tractoare în România (1948-1989) (II) [The Development of Vehicles and Tractors Industry in Romania, 1948-1989, (II)]. Revista arhivelor. *Archives Review, Arhivele Naţionale ale României*, 2014, Vol. 91, No.1-2, 115-126.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Dezvoltarea industriei constructoare de vehicule și tractoare în România (1948-1989) (I) [The Development of Vehicles and Tractors Industry in Romania, 1948-1989, (I)]. *Revista arhivelor.* Archives Review, Arhivele Naţionale ale României, 2013, year XC, Nº 1-2, 255-267.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Die rumänische Armee und die gemeinsamen Manöver des Warschauer Paktes [The Romanian Army and the Joint Maneuvers of the Warsaw Pact.]. In: Dietrich, Torsten - Heinemann, Winfried - Ostermann, Christian (eds.): Der Warschauer Pakt. Von der Gründung bis zum Zusammenbruch, 1955 bis 1991. Berlin, Christoph Links Verlag, 2009, 185-207.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Din culisele aplicaţiei de cooperare desfăşurată de trupe ale Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia pe teritoriile URSS, R.S. România şi R.P. Bulgaria (26 octombrie – 3 noiembrie 1966) [Offstage the Joint military maneuvers of the Warsaw Treaty Organisation in the USRR, Romania and Bulgaria (26 October – 3 November 1966)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* 2001, Vol. IV. Constanţa, Editura Companiei Naţionale Administraţia Porturilor Maritime Constanţa S.A., 2002, 319-324.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Divergenţe româno-sovietice în anii 1955-1964. Solicitarea R. P. Mongole de a deveni stat membru al Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia (15 iulie 1963) [Romanian-Soviet Differences (1955-1964). The request of People's Republic of Mongolia to become a Warsaw Treaty Organization member state (15 July 1963)]. In: Moldovan, Silviu B. (ed.): *Arhivele Securităţii* (Vol. IV). Bucharest, Editura Enciclopedică, 2008, 191-216.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Divergenţe româno-sovietice în anii 1955-1964. Solicitarea R. P. Mongole de a deveni stat membru al Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia (15 iulie 1963) [Romanian-Soviet Differences (1955-1964). The request of People's Republic of Mongolia to become a Warsaw Treaty Organization member state (15 July 1963)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2008, year XI, Nº 3 (41), 85-92.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Doctrina militară a României şi intenţia lui Nicolae Ceauşescu de a achiziţiona trei submarine iugoslave B-72 (noiembrie 1977) [The Romania's Military Doctrine and Nicolae Ceauşescu's wish to buy three B-72 Yugoslav Submarines (November 1977)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2012, tom XV. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 336-344.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Două lovituri de stat: 23 august 1944 şi 22 decembrie 1989 [Two coupes d'état: 23 August 1944 and 22 December 1989]. In: Arc peste timp. 23 august 1939 – 23 august 1944. Semnificaţii şi consecinţe. Constanţa, Ex Ponto Publishing House, 2009, 156-172.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Economic and security issues in Romanian-German relations (1953-1981). *Studia Politica Germanica*, 2016, Nº 2 (5), Wydział Nauk Politycznych i Studiów Międzynarodowych, Uniwersytet Warszawski, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, Warszawa, 179-195.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Efectele politicii externe româneşti asupra relaţiilor militare dintre România şi Iugoslavia, la începutul anilor '50 [Effects of the Soviet Foreign Policy on the Military Relations between Romania and Yugoslavia in the Early of 1950s]. In: Armata română şi unitatea naţională. Piteşti, Editura DELTA CART EDUCAŢIONAL, 2008, 286-290.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Elicopterul prezidenţial IAR-316 B Alouette III, un potenţial pericol pentru Nicolae Ceauşescu [The presidential helicopter IAR-316 B Alouette III, a potential danger for Nicolae Ceauşescu]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2010, year XIII, Nº 3 (49), 19-21.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Exporturi militare româneşti în Yemen şi Zimbabwe, în anii ’70 ai secolului trecut [The Romanian military exports in Yemen and Zimbabwe in the 1970s]. In: Armata şi mass-media. Brăila, Editura Istros, 2013, 462-467,
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Exporturi potenţiale de produse româneşti, în caz de război (1981-1985) [Potential exports of Romanian products in the case of war (1981-1985)]. In: Armata Română şi Marea Unire. Bucharest, Editura Militară, 2018, 500-504.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Focoasele nucleare ale armatei române şi criza rachetelor nucleare sovietice din Cuba [The Nuclear Warheads of Romanian Army and the Cuban Missile Crisis]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2013, serie nouă, Nº 27. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 169-182.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Focoasele nucleare pentru armata română şi criza rachetelor din Cuba [The Nuclear Warheads of Romanian Army and the Cuban Missile Crisis]. *Magazin istoric*, October 2012, year XLVI – serie nouă, Nº 10 (547), 18-21.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Foştii marinari de pe crucişătorul Potemkin, decoraţi în România comunistă (1955) [The former sailors from POTEMKIN cruiser have been decorated in the Communist Romania (1955)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române,* 2006, Vol. IX. Editura Companiei Naţionale Administraţia Porturilor Maritime Constanţa S.A., 465-474.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Gărzile muncitoreşti şi formaţiunile populare de luptă din România (1950-1969) [The Proletarian Guards and the Fighting People’s Groups from Romania (1950-1969)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2009, year XII, Nº 1 (43), 76-77.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Generalul Mihail Burcă şi activitatea informativă a unor reprezentanţi militari sovietici în România [General Mihail Burcă and the informative activity carried out by the Soviet military representatives in Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2017, serie nouă, Nº 31. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 177-187.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej şi arhiva Partidului Muncitoresc RomâNº Documente inedite [Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the archives of Romanian Workers’ Party. New Documents]. *Orizont* XXI, 2009, Nº 2 (14), 66-68.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Gheorghiu-Dej nu mai pleacă la Moscova (noiembrie 1957) [Gheorghiu-Dej doesn’t go to Moscow anymore (November 1957)]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Cercetări Socio-Umane C.S. Nicolăescu-Plopşor*, 2014, Vol. XV. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Române, 11-19.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Gheorghiu-Dej şi soţiile sovietice ale militarilor români [Gheorghiu-Dej and the Soviet Wives of the Romanian Officers]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2005, year X, Nº 3 (103), 12-16.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Grupul de aviaţie al Ministerului Afacerilor Interne în primele două decenii de activitate (1948-1968) [The Aviation Group of Internal Affairs Ministry in the first two decades of activity (1948-1968)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2017, year XX, Nº 2 (76), p. 82-86.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Incendii la instalaţiile petrochimice din România (1974-1983) [Fires in the petrochemical plants from Romania (1974-1983)]. In: Croitoru, Andreea (ed.): Dunărea şi Marea Neagră în spaţiul euroasiatic. Istorie, relaţii politice şi diplomaţie (V). Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Naţional al Marinei Române, 2017, 373-385.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Incendiul de la centrala nucleară de la Cernavodă (20-21 aprilie 1989) [The fire from the Nuclear Powerplant from Cernavodă (April 20-21, 1989)]. In: Hlihor, Constantin (ed.): Relaţii internaţionale şi studii de istorie: Omagiu profesorului Constantin Buşe. Bucharest, Editura Universităţii din Bucharest, 2009, 424-428.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Începutul declinului cooperării româno-sovietice în domeniul spionajului (1962-1964) [The beginning of decline on the Romanian-Soviet intelligenge cooperation (1962-1964)]. In: Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române, 2015, tom XVIII. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 344-357.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Începutul declinului cooperării româno-sovietice în domeniul spionajului (1962-1964) [The beginning of decline on the Romanian-Soviet intelligenge cooperation (1962-1964)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române*, 2015, tom XVIII. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 344-357.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Începuturile flotei româneşti de pescuit oceanic (1961) [The Beginning of the Romanian Ocean Fishing Fleet (1961)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* 2007, Vol. X. Constanţa, Editura Companiei Naţionale Administraţia Porturilor Maritime Constanţa S.A., 2008, 333-340.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Indian-Soviet-Chinese Relations in Bucharest's Perspective (1955-1964) (I). *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2011, year XIX, Nº 3-4 (72-73), 164-172.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Indian-Soviet-Chinese Relations in Bucharest's Perspective (1955-1964) (II). *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2012, year XX, Nº 1-2 (74-75), p. 86-95.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare înainte de înfiinţarea Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia [The Romanian defence industry before the foundation of the Warsaw Treaty Organization]. In: *Anuarul Institutului de Istorie «George Bariţ»* din Cluj-Napoca, Series Historica, 2005, tom XLIV. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 463-482.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare şi problemele politico-militare din Asia de Sud. O solicitare pakistaneză pentru furnizarea de muniţie românească (aprilie 1967) [Romanian Defense Industry and the politic-military problems from the South Asia. A Pakistan request for a supply of Romanian ammunition (April 1967)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2010, year XIII, Nº 2 (48), 86-90.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Industria românească de apărare, între mit şi realitate (1965-1989) [The Romanian Defence Industry – Myth and Reality (1965-1989)]. In: Dinamica Intelligence-ului. Provocări, oportunităţi şi priorităţi (Vol. IV). Bucharest, Editura Academiei Naţionale de Informaţii, 2007, 180-198.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Intervenţia României pentru aplanarea conflictului dintre India şi Pakistan (iunie 1971) [Romania's intervention for stopping the Indo-Pakistani conflict (June 1971)]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2013, year XVI, Nº 2 (60), 82-83.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Invadarea Cehoslovaciei (20-21 august 1968). Reacţia conducerii Partidului Comunist Român [The invasion of Czechoslovakia (20-21 August 1968). The reaction of the Romanian Communist Party leadership]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2008, year XI, Nº 2 (40), 51-55.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Jocul operativ românesc de război 'SOIUZ-73' (12-21 februarie 1973) [The Romanian Military Exercise 'SOIUZ-73' (February 12-21, 1973)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* 2003, Vol. VI. Constanţa, Editura Companiei Naţionale Administraţia Porturilor Maritime Constanţa S.A., 2005, 592-601.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: La al X-lea Congres, Nixon a fost înţeles. În culisele mutării datei de deschidere a Congresului P.C.R. [Richard Nixon and the 10th Congress of the Romanian Communist Party]. *Magazin istoric*, 2008, year XLII, Nº 3 (492), martie, 30-32.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Leonte Tismăneanu (1913-1981) [Leonte Tismaneanu (1913-1981)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2005, year XIII, Nº 1-2 (46-47), 252-256.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Mai 1956 – România îşi reia locul în Organizaţia Mondială a Sănătăţii [May 1956: Romania has returned to the World Health Organization]. *Cetatea Bihariei. Revistă de cultură şi istorie militară,* 2006, Nº 2 (6)/, 111-116.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Mai 1989. Stoparea procesului de modernizare a tehnicii militare româneşti [May 1989: The interrupting of modernisation process for the Romanian military technique]. In: Rusan, Romulus (ed.): Analele Sighet 10. Anii 1973-1989: Cronica unui sfârşit de sistem. Bucharest, Fundaţia Academia Civică, 2003, 948-960.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: MiG-29. Experienţa românească şi cea poloneză [MiG-29. The Romanian and Polish experiences]. *Magazin istoric,* February 2015, year XLIX – serie nouă, Nº 2 (575), 41-45.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Military and Diplomatic issue in Romanian-Swiss relations (January–February 1971). *Studia Politica Germanica*, 2017, Nº 1-2 (6-7), Wydział Nauk Politycznych i Studiów Międzynarodowych, Uniwersytet Warszawski, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, Warszawa, 55-68.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Modele de frigidere franceze, produse la uzinele din Găeşti şi Sadu şi producţia de armament şi muniţii [French fridges, made in Găeşti and Sadu factories and the production of weapons and ammunitions]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2015, year XVIII, Nº 4 (70), 84-89.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Motoare britanice sau sovietice pentru avionul militar IAR-95 [British or Soviet engines for IAR-95 Fighter]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2015, Nº 29. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 181-203.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu – învinuit de o posibilă intervenţie în Polonia a Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia (august 1989) [Nicolae Ceauşescu – blamed for a possible intervention in Poland of the Warsaw Pact (August 1989)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2011, year XIV, Nº 1 (51), 94-96.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu se opune Moscovei (1968-1989). Între mit şi realitate [Nicolae Ceauşescu versus Moscow (1968-1989). Between Myth and Reality]. *Cetatea Bihariei. Revistă de cultură şi istorie militară*, 2004, Nº 2, 92-100.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu şi avioanele sovietice de vânătoare MIG-29 [Nicolae Ceauşescu and the Soviet MIG-29 fighters]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române,* 2012, year XV, Nº 2 (56), 58-59.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu şi datoria externă a României [Nicolae Ceauşescu and the External Debt of Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2011, serie nouă, Nº 25. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, p. 213-231.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu şi disputele din interiorul Partidului Comunist din Grecia (februarie 1968) [Nicolae Ceauşescu and the debates in the Communist Party from Greece (February 1968)]. In: Moşincat, Constantin - Poinar, Dan (eds.): Pietre de hotar, 2006, Vol. 6. Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 161-177.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu şi iluzia sa politică: Desfiinţarea concomitentă a NATO şi a Organizaţiei Tratatului de la Varşovia [Nicolae Ceauşescu and his political illusion: The simultaneous dissolve of NATO and the Warsaw Treaty Organization]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2009, year XVII, Nº 3-4 (64-65), 138-150.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu şi Neue Ostpolitik . Problema reunificării familiilor minorităţii germane din România (iunie 1973) [Nicolae Ceauşescu and Neue Ostpolitik . The Problem of Reunification of German Minority's Families in Romania (June 1973)]. In: Ciobanu, Vasile - Radu, Sorin (eds.): Partide politice şi minorităţi naţionale din România în secolul XX (Vol. I). Sibiu, Editura Universităţii Lucian Blaga, 2006, 245-282.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nicolae Ceauşescu: un tigru de hârtie în toamna anului 1989 [Nicolae Ceauşescu: A Paper's Tiger in the fall of 1989]. In: Iluzii, teamă, trădare şi terorism internaţional = 1940. Omagiu profesorului Ioan Scurtu (Vol. II). Iaşi, Casa Editorială Demiurg, 2010, 422-449.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Noi aspecte privind colaborarea României cu firma Citroën (1976-1991) [New evidence on the cooperation of Romania with Citroën company (1976-1991)]. In: Arhivele Olteniei, serie nouă, 2014, Nº 28. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 174-187.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Noi aspecte privind colaborarea României cu firma Citroën (1976-1991) [New evidence on the cooperation of Romania with Citroën company (1976-1991)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2014, Nº 28. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 174-187.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Noiembrie 1962. România propune modificarea Protocolului adiţional secret al Tratatului de la Varşovia [November 1962. Romania proposed the Amending of the Secret Additional Protocol of the Warsaw Pact]. Document. *Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2005, year VIII, Nº 1 (27), 19-25.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: O percepţie românească despre aplicaţia militară polono-sovieto-est germană BALTICA-ODER (5-10 octombrie 1962) [A Romanian perception about the 'BALTICA–ODER' Polish–Soviet–East German Military Maneuvers (October 5-10, 1962)]. In: Festung Ploieşti (Vol. II), Ploieşti, Editura PRINTEURO, 2004, 219-237.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: O scurtă istorie paralelă despre proiectele Renault şi Citroën în România (1966-1978) [A Short Parallel History on Renault and Citroën Projects in România (1966-1978)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, 2012, serie nouă, Nº 26. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 271-281.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Politica de apărare a României între anii 1968-1991 [The Defence Policy of Romania (1968-1991)]. In: Enciclopedia Armatei Române. Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2009, 940-961.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Politica de înarmare a regimului Ceauşescu. Programe de fabricare a tancurilor şi rachetelor (1971-1989) [Programmes for making Romanian tanks and missiles, 1971-1989]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2011, year XIX, Nº 1-2 (70-71), 105-116.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Politica de modernizare a armatei române în anii '70-'80. De la mit la realitate [The Romanian Army's Politics of Modernization in the 1970s-1980s. Myth and Reality]. In: Bolovan, Ioan - Bolovan, Sorina Paula (eds.): Schimbare şi devenire în istoria României. Cluj-Napoca, Academia Română, Centrul de Studii Transilvane, 2008, 533-556.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Politici de raţionalizare a consumului în economia românească (1974-1989) [Comsumption's Rationalisation Policies in the Romanian Economy (1974-1989)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2007, year XV, Nº 3-4 (56-57), 203-224.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Pretenţiile României Socialiste faţă de fosta Comisie Europeană a Dunării (iunie 1973) [June 1973: The pretentions of Socialist Romania toward the former European Commission of Danube]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, Nº 6 (118), 28-34.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Prima vizită în România a unui preşedinte S.U.A. [The first visit in Romania of a president of the U.S.]. *Magazin istoric*, august 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, Nº 8 (569), 31-32.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Problema creanţelor şi datoriilor externe ale României: cazurile Republicii Guineea, Indoneziei şi Suediei [The external claims and debts problem in Romania: The cases of the Republic of Guinea, Indonesia and Sweden]. *Caietele CNSAS*, 2013, year IV, Nº 1-2 (7-8)/2011, Editura CNSAS, Bucharest, 343-349.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Profesorul Anghel Rugină cere aprobare pentru studii în România [Approval for professor Anghel Rugină]. *Magazin istoric*, march 2009, year XLIII, Nº 3 (504), 43-44.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Programele de fabricare a avioanelor IAR-93 şi IAR-99 [The programms of IAR-93 and IAR-99 airplanes]. In: Stan, Florin C. (ed.): Studia in honorem magistri Ion Calafeteanu LXX. Istorie şi istoriografie contemporană. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2010, 415-432.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Programul de cooperare în domeniul aviaţiei civile între firma British Aerospace şi România [The cooperation program for civil aviation between British Aerospace and Romania]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei*, serie nouă, 2010, Nº 24. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 225-234.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Programul iniţial de dezvoltare a capacităţilor nucleare româneşti destinate producerii de energie electrică (1966-1978) [The Initial Project for Building Nuclear Electric Power Stations in Romania (1966-1978)]. In: Moşincat, Constantin – Poinar, Dan (eds.): Pietre de hotar (Vol. 7). Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 2007, 169-192.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Proiecte aviatice nerealizate [Aviation projects unrealized]. *Magazin istoric*, October 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, Nº 10 (571), 49-53.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Propagandiştii comunişti din România, doctori în ştiinţe cu orice preţ [The Romanian Communist Propagandists want the Ph.D. certificate with any price]. In: Buzatu, Gheorghe - Cheptea, Stela - Cîrstea, Marusia (eds.): Istorie şi societate (Vol. III). Bucharest, Editura Mica Valahie, 2006, 363-378.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Reacţiile lui Nicolae Ceauşescu faţă de criza poloneză (1980-1989) [The Reactions of Nicolae Ceaușescu towards the Polish Crisis (1980-1989)]. *Revista Institutului Diplomatic Român*, 2009, year IV, Nº II (VIII), semestrul II, 28-47.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Regimul lui Gheorghiu-Dej şi legăturile economice cu Occidentul. Licenţă helvetă pentru locomotive produse în R.P.R. [The Regime of Gheorghiu-Dej and the Economic Relations with Western Europe. Swiss License for locomotives made in Romania (1956)]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2006, year XI, Nº 1 (113), 33-38.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Relaţii militare româno-bulgaro-sovietice la mijlocul anilor ’60 [Military relations between Romania, Bulgaria and the USSR in the mid-1960s]. Revista de Istorie Militară, 2001, No. 3-4, 16-23.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Relaţiile româno-vietnameze şi exporturile româneşti de armament şi muniţii, la mijlocul anilor ’60 şi începutul anilor ’70 [The Romanian-Vietnamese Relations and the Romanian Exports of Armament and Ammunition in the Middle of 1960s and Early 1970s]. In: Statul Major General în arhitectura organismului militar românesc (1859-2009). Bucharest, Editura Centrului Tehnic-Editorial al Armatei, 2009, 287-294.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Relations between India and the Soviet Bloc: The Romanian Perspective. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (PHP), 2010, http://www.php.isNºethz.ch/collections/colltopic.cfm?lng=en&id=113290.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Retragerea trupelor prietene, la sugestia lui Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej? [Did Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej suggest to withdraw the ’friends’ troops from Romania?]. *Historia*, august 2003, year 2, Nº 22, 5-8.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Robert Kennedy voia să viziteze România [Robert Kennedy was planning to visit Romania]. *Magazin istoric,* june 2009, year XLIII, Nº 6 (507), 28-29.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Romania and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Soviet Nuclear Warheads for Romania? (Obtained and translated by Petre Opriş), CWIHP Bulletin The Global Cuban Missile Crisis at 50. New Evidence From Behind the Iron, Bamboo, and Sugarcane Curtains, and Beyond, 2012, Issue 17/18, 514-521.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: România în timpul Războiului Rece. Aspecte istoriografice [Romania in the Cold War. Historiography]. In: O viaţă printre documente – Ioan Aurel Popovici. Omagiu la 70 de ani. Oradea, Editura TIPO MC, 2005, 144-165.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: România şi preliminariile Tratatului de la Varşovia [Romania and the Preliminaries of the Warsaw Pact]. *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2005, year X, Nº 6 (106), 15-25.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Salariul secretarului general al Partidului Comunist din România şi privilegiile unui prim-ministru comunist [The salary of the Romanian Communist Party leader and the privileges of a Communist Prime-Minister]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2010, Vol. XIII. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2010, 280-300.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Schimbarea ataşaţilor militari români din SUA, Bulgaria, Franţa şi Italia (1960-1964) [The changing of Romanian military attaché in the U.S., Bulgaria, Italy and France (1960-1964)]. *Caietele CNSAS*, 2013, year V, Nº 1-2 (9-10)/2012, Editura CNSAS, Bucharest, 401-408.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Sisteme sovietice de rachete pentru armata română (1958-1964) [Soviet Missiles Systems for the Romanian Army (1958-1964)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2013, tom XVI. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 249-264.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Soţiile sovietice ale generalilor români: spionaj cu parfum de femeie? [The Soviet wives of the Romanian Generals: Espionage with a scent of woman?]. In: România şi consolidarea rolului acesteia ca furnizor de securitate Vol. II. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Naţionale de Informaţii, 2005, 236-243.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Sprijinul militar şi umanitar acordat de Nicolae Ceauşescu lui Yasser Arafat (1977-1989) [The Humanitarian and Military Aid offered by Nicolae Ceauşescu to Yasser Arafat (1977-1989)]. In: Cheptea, Stela - Buzatu, Gheorghe (eds.): Convergenţe istorice şi geopolitice: omagiu profesorului Horia Dumitrescu, Iaşi, Casa Editorială Demiurg, 2009, 483-491.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Tatonări ale regimului de la Bucharest privind achiziţia unor avioane Boeing, 1964-1974 [Tests of the regime from Bucharest on acquisition af Boeing airliners (1964-1974)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2014, year XXII, Nº 1-2 (82-83), 81-92.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Tensiuni în Partidul Muncitoresc Român (1949-1953) [Tensions in the Romanian Workers' Party (1949-1953)]. *Document. Buletinul Arhivelor Militare Române*, 2014, year XVII, Nº 3 (65), 60-62.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Polish crisis and its impact on the Romanian economy. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Détente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London and New York, Routledge, 2009, 202-213.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Polish crisis and its impact on the Romanian economy. In: Nuti, Leopoldo (ed.): The Crisis of Détente in Europe. From Helsinki to Gorbachev, 1975-1985. London and New York, Routledge, 2009, 202-213.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Polish Crisis' Effects in Romania, in the Early 1980s. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2006, year XIV, Nº 3-4 (52-53), 164-176.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Soviet-Romanian Military Relations (1980-1987). In: *Analele Universităţii Ovidius Constanţa, seria Istorie*, 2011, Vol. 8. Constanţa, Ovidius University Press, 207-225.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Soviet-Romanian Military Relations in the late 1970s and early 1980s. *Valahian Journal of Historical Studies*, 2014, Issue 22, Târgovişte,74-96.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Trei proiecte-fantomă pentru România: avioanele militare Mirage F-1, Suhoi-25 K şi MiG-29 [Three ghost projects for Romania: The MIRAGE F-1, SUKHOI-25 K and MIG-29 Fighters]. In: Croitoru, Andreea (ed.): Dunărea și Marea Neagră în spațiul euroasiatic. Istorie, relații politice și diplomație (III). Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 2015, 431-443.

- OPRIŞ, Petre: Un complot militar împotriva preşedintelui României, octombrie 1984 [A Military Plot against the President of Romania (October 1984)]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2012, year XX, Nº 3-4 (76-77), 144-158.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Un efect al crizei din Cehoslovacia (august 1968): România amână discuţiile privind aderarea la Fondul Monetar Internaţional şi Banca Internaţională pentru Reconstrucţie şi Dezvoltare [One Effect of Czechoslovak Crisis (August 1968): Romania postpones the discussions for joining to the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development]. In: Cheptea, Stela (ed.): Paradigmele istoriei: discurs, metodă, permanenţe. Omagiu profesorului Gheorghe Buzatu (Vol. I). Iaşi, Casa Editorială Demiurg, 2009, 512-518.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Un proiect foarte costisitor: camionul sovietic ZiS-150, fabricat în România (1954-1963) [A very expensive project: The soviet truck ZIS-150, made in Romania (1954-1963)]. In: *Arhivele Olteniei,* 2016, serie nouă, Nº 30. Bucharest, Editura Academiei Române, 144-152.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Viziunea lui Nicolae Ceauşescu despre dezvoltarea industriei româneşti de apărare [The perspective of Nicolae Ceauşescu as regard the development of Romanian defence industry]. In: *Analele Universităţii Ovidius Constanţa, seria Istorie, Ştiinţe Politice, Relaţii Internaţionale şi Studii Europene, Studii de Securitate*, Vol. 3/2006. Constanţa, Ovidius University Press, 2010, 115-134.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Утицај совјетске спољне политике на војне односе између Румуније и Југославије у раним педесетим годинама двадесетог века [The influence of Soviet Foreign Policy on the Military Relations between Romania and Yugoslavia in the early Fifties of the Twentieth Century]. *Војноисторијски гласник* [Military Historical Magazine], Институт за Стратегијска Истраживања, Београд [Strategic Research Institute, Belgrad], 1/2010, 72-84.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Участие Румынской Армии в военных учениях, развернутых под эгидой Организации Варшавского Договора (1969-1978) [The participation of the Romanian Army to the military maneuvers of the Warsaw Pact (1969-1978)]. In: Mariana Cojoc (ed.): *Analele Universităţii Ovidius Constanţa, seria Istorie, Ştiinţe Politice, Relaţii Internaţionale şi Studii Europene, Studii de Securitate*, Vol. 7/2010, ediţie specială: Timp pentru istorii controversate: 1878-2008 – 130 de ani de la stabilirea relaţiilor diplomatice între Rusia şi România. Constanţa, Ovidius University Press, 2011, 131-165.
- OSCA, Alexandru: Divergente româno-sovietice privind statutul Tratatului de la Varsovia, [Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Statute of the Warsaw Treaty], *Magazin Istoric*, 2001, Vol. 2.
- OŞCA, Alexandru: Poziţia României faţă de sistemul de gestionare a crizelor din interiorul Tratatului de la Varşovia, [Romania's Attitude toward the System of Crisis Management within the Warsaw Pact], *Revista de Istorie* Militară, 2002, Vol. 5-6, 27-33.
- OTU, Petre: 1964, Tovarăşii de la Bucureşti află despre 'schimbarea de gardă' de la Kremlin: 'Leul' doborât şi la stâlpul infamiei, [1964. The Comrades in Bucharest Learn about the Change of Guard in the Kremlin: The 'Lion' Overthrown and Humiliated], *Dosarele Istoriei*, 2002, Vol. 4, 25-39.
- OTU, Petre: 1964: A Dezghet in relatiile româno-franceze [1964: A Thaw in Romanian-French Relations], *Document*, Winter, 2001, 76-81.

- OTU, Petre: Bucureşti-Washington, 1963: Sfârţitul tatonărilor [Bucharest-Washington. 1963: The End of the Endeavor].*Document*, 2002, Vol. 2, 18-31.
- OTU, Petre: O aniversare discreta la Bucuresti. 10 ani de la înfiintarea Pactului de la Varsovia, [A Discreet Anniversary in Bucharest: Ten Years since the Foundation of the Warsaw Pact], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 1, 42-44.
- OTU, Petre: Sub semnul marilor dispute: Prima vizita a lui Nicolae Ceausescu la Moscova, [Under the Sign of the Great Disputes: Nicolae Ceausescu's First Visit in Moscow], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 2,13-20.
- PECHLIVANIS, Paschalis: Between Détente and Differentiation: Nixon's Visit to Bucharest in August 1969, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 241-258.
- PLAMADEALA, Cristina - TILEAGA, Cristian: "The Moral Career of a Suspected Legionary: Psychological Language in Securitate Archives". *Forthcoming, East European Politics & Societies and Cultures.* October 2021. doi:10.1177/08883254211025603
- PLAMADEALA, Cristina: "Dossierveillance in Communist Romania: Collaboration with the Securitate, 1945-1989" in Rob Heynen and Emily van der Meulen, eds. *Making Surveillance States: Transnational Histories,* University of Toronto Press, , 215-236, 2019.
- PLAMADEALA, Cristina: "The Securitate File as a Record of Psuchegraphy" *Biography,* Vol. 42, Nr. 3*,* special issue on "Biographic Mediation: The Uses of Disclosure in Bureaucracy and Politics", Vol. 42, Nr. 3, 536-56.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Dincolo de Cortina de Fier: propaganda guvernului de la Bucharest în rândul emigraţiei române din SUA (1950 – 1952) [Beyond Iron Curtain: the Bucharest Government propaganda in Romanian emigration from United States of America (1950-1952)]. Studii şi Materiale de Istorie Contemporană, 2008, Vol. 7, 88 – 95.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Romania on the road to Sovietisation (1944-1945). A Turkish diplomat testimony. *Revue des Études Sud Est Européenes*, 2012, Vol. L, No. 1-4, p. 309-321.
- RÂJNOVEANU, Carmen: Politica de autonomie a României în contextul conflictului chino-sovietic: 1960-1968, [Romania' s Policy of Autonomy within the Context of the Sino-Soviet Conflict: 1960-1968], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 3, 7-11.
- RETEGAN, Mihai, Romania si 'doctrina Sinatra': Bucuresti si evolutiile poloneze din vara anului 1989, [Romania and the "Sinatra Doctrine": Bucharest and the Developments in Poland in the Summer of 1989], *Revista de Istorie Militara*, 2001, Vol. 3-4, 1-5.
- RIEBER, Alfred J. The Crack in the Plaster: Crisis in Romania and the Origins of the Cold War. *Journal of Modern History*, 2004, Vol. 76, No. 1, 62-106.
- SEREDIUC, Mircea: Pozitia Romaniei fata de interventia militara in Cehoslovacia din august 1968 [Romania's Attitude towards the Military Intervention from Czechoslovakia in August 1968]. *Festschrift for Jipa Rotaru*, Constanta, 2001.
- SHRIVER, Thomas E. – SZABO, Adriana M. – BRAY, Laura A.: Opportunity and threat behind the Iron Curtain: The failed diffusion of human rights activism in Romania. International Sociology, 2020, Vol. 35, No. 6, 739-757.

- STANCIU, Cezar: A lost chance for Balkan cooperation? The Romanian view on 'regional micro-détente', 1969-75. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 421-439.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Crisis management in the Communist bloc: Romania's policy towards the USSR in the aftermath of the Prague Spring, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 3, 353-372.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- SUTA, Ion: Actiuni distincte ale militarilor romani in cadrul Tratatului de la Varsovia, [The Activities of the Romanian Military within the Warsaw Pact], *Dosarele Istoriei* 2, 2001, 23-27.
- ŚWIDER, Małgorzata: Cisza przed burzą. Rumunia w 1989 roku, [Silence before a storm. Romania in 1989] in: M. Patelski, M. Białokur, Stosunki polsko-rumuńskie w XX wieku. Wybrane problemy, [Polish-Romanian relations in the 20th century. Selected problems] Toruń–Opole 2010, 174–191.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Rumunsko a „pražské jaro"1968 [Romania and the "Prague Spring", 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1998, Vol. 84, No. 4, 375-383.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav: Stalinismus a destalinizace: Bulharsko, Rumunsko a Albánie v padesátých letech [Stalinism and Destalinization: Bulgaria, Romania, and Albania in the 1950s]. *Moderní dějiny*, 2007, Vol. 15, 303-328.
- TISMANEANU, Vladimir: Gheorghiu-Dej and the Romanian Workers' Party: From de-Sovietization to the Emergence of National Communism. *CWIHP Working Paper* 37, Washington D.C. 2002.
- VARTIC, Gheorghe, Retragerea trupelor sovietice din România, O victorie a Bucureştilor sau o decizie a Moscovei?, [The Withdrawal of the Soviet Troops from Romania. A Bucharest Victory or a Moscow Decision?], *Revista de Istorie Militară*, 2003, Vol. 3, 1-6.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Discreditarea rolului de mediator al României, sabotarea partneriatelor [Discrediting Romania's Mediating Role, Sabotaging its Partnerships]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.): România – Supravieţuire şi Afirmare prin Diplomaţie în Anii Războiului Rece [Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 3. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 371-388.
- WATTS, Larry L.: Explozia problemei teritoriale in relatiile sovieto-romane [The Explosion of the Territorial Issue in Soviet-Romanian Relations]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.): România – Supravieţuire şi Afirmare prin Diplomaţie în Anii Războiului Rece [Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 3. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 71-93.
- WATTS, Larry L.: România şi Procesul de la Helsinki, 1970-1978 [Romania and the Helsinki Process, 1970-1978]. In: Ecobescu, Nicolae (coord.): România – Supravieţuire şi Afirmare prin Diplomaţie în Anii Războiului Rece [Romania – Survival and Affirmation Through Diplomacy During the Cold War]. Volume 4. Bucharest, Titulescu Foundation, 2014, 131-150.

- WATTS, Larry: A Romanian Interkit? Soviet Active Measures and the Warsaw Pact 'Maverick,' 1965-1989. *CWIHP Working Paper* 65, Washington D.C. 2012
- WATTS, Larry: Divided Loyalties Within the Bloc: Romanian Objection to Soviet Informal Controls, 1963-1964, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 42, October 2013.
- WATTS, Larry: Romania Security Policy and the Cuban Missile Crisis, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 38, April 2013.
- WATTS, Larry: The Soviet-Romanian Clash over History, Identity and Dominion, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 29, January 2012.
- WEBEL, E: La Roumanie de 1939 à la fin de la dictature de Ceaucescu, 1989 [From the 1939 Romania to the end of Ceaucescu's dictatorship, 1989]. In: Weibel, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans since 1800]. Lonrai, Ellipses, 2002, 484-498.

Soviet Union

Books

- ADAMCZYK, Arkadiusz- ROGUT, Dariusz (eds.): Represje sowieckie wobec narodów Europy 1944-1956. [Soviet repressions towards European nations 1944-1956] Zelów, Atena, 2005.
- ADAMSKI, Łukasz- HRYCIUK, Grzegorz- MOTYKA, Grzegorz (eds.): Sowieci a polskie podziemie 1943-1946: wybrane aspekty stalinowskiej polityki represji. [Soviets and the Polish underground 1943-1946: selected aspects of the Stalinist repressive politics] Warszawa, Centrum Polsko-Rosyjskiego Dialogu i Porozumienia, 2017.
- ADOMEIT, Hannes: Russia's Role in Post-Soviet Territory: Decline of Military Power and Political Influence. Oslo-IFS, 2002.
- AGAREV, Aleksandr: АГАРЕВ, Александр: Берлинская стена: как это было: воспоминания Н. С. Хрущева, комментарии. Агарев, А. - Гроссер, Р. - Сизова, И. (ред.). Рязань, Русское слово, 2009. [AGAREV, Aleksandr: The Berlin Wall: How It Was: Memories of N. S. Khrushchev, Comments. Agarev, A. - Grosser, R. - Sizova, I. (eds.). Ryazan, Russkoe slovo, 2009.]
- AGA-ROSSI, E. - ZASLAVSKY, V.: Togliatti e Stalin, Il PCI e la politica estera staliniana negli archivi di Mosca [Togliatti and Stalin, the PCI and the Stalinist foreign policy in Moscow archives] , Bologna, il Mulino, 1997.
- AGEEVA, I.: АГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи эпохи холодной войны: СССР-Канада, 1950-1970-е гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2011. [AGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Era of the Cold War: USSR-Canada, 1950-1970. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2011.]

- AKINSHA, Konstantin - KOZLOV, Grigorii. Beautiful Loot: The Soviet Plunder of Europe's Art Treasures. With Sylvia Hochfield. New York, Random House, 1995.
- AKSIUTIN, Iurii: L. I. Brezhnev: materialy k biografii [L. I. Brezhnev: Materials for a Biography]. Moscow, Politizdat, 1991.
- AKSYUTIN, Yurii: АКСЮТИН, Юрий. Хрущевская "оттепель" и общественные настроения в СССР в 1953-1964 гг. Москва, РОССПЭН, 2010. [AKSYUTIN, Yurii: Khrushchev's "Thaw" and Public Moods in the USSR in 1953-1964. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2010.]
- ALEXEYEVA, Ludmilla - GOLDBERG, Paul: The Thaw Generation: Coming of Age in the Post-Stalin Era. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1990.
- ALLISON, Graham T.: Avoiding Nuclear Anarchy: Containing the Threat of Loose Russian Nuclear Weapons and Fissile Material. CSIA Studies in International Security No. 12. Boston, 1996.
- ALONZI, Roberta: Stalin e l'Italia (1943-1945): diplomazia, sfere di influenza e comunismi [Stalin and Italy (1943-1945): diplomacy, spheres of influence and communisms]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- ALPEROVITZ, Gar: Atomic Diplomacy: Hiroshima and Potsdam - The Use of the Atomic Bomb and the American Confrontation with Soviet Power. Boulder - Colorado, Pluto Press, 1994.
- ANDERSON, Richard D. Jr.: Public Politics in an Authoritarian State: Making Foreign Policy during the Brezhnev Years. Ithaca NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- ANDREW, Christopher - GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: Comrade Kryuchkov's Instructions: Top Secret Files on KGB Foreign Operations, 1975-1985. Stanford California, Stanford University Press, 1994.
- ANDREW, Christopher – GORDIEVSKY, Oleg: The KGB: The Inside Story of Its Foreign Operations from Lenin to Gorbachev. New York, HarperCollins, 1990.
- ANDREW, Christopher - MITROKHIN, Vasily: The Sword and the Shield: The Mitrokhin Archive and the Secret History of the KGB. New York, Basic Books, 1999.
- ANDREW, Christopher M. – MITROKHIN, Vasili: The Mitrokhin Archive II: The KGB and the World. London and New York, Allen Lane, 2005.
- ANDREW, Christopher: The Mitrokhin Archive II: The KGB in the World. London-Allen Lane, 2005.
- ANTONOV, Vladimir:АНТОНОВ, Владимир: В окопах "холодной войны". Москва, Вече, 2010. [ANTONOV, Vladimir: In the Trenches of the "Cold War." Moscow, Veche, 2010.]
- ANTOSHIN, Aleksei: АНТОШИН, Алексей: Российские эмигранты в условиях "холодной войны" (середина 1940-х-середина 1960-х гг.). Екатеринбург, Изд-во Уральского ун-та, 2008. [ANTOSHIN, Aleksei: Russian Emigrants in the Conditions of the "Cold War" (Mid-1940s - Mid-1960s). Yekaterinburg, Publishing House of the Ural University, 2008.]

- ARBATOV, Georgii A.: The System: An Insider's Life in Soviet Politics. New York, Times Books, 1992.
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - POPESCU, Mihai: Invazii şi stăpâniri ruseşti/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. Bucureşti, Vestala, 2014
- ARNĂUTU, Nicolae I - STAN, Apostol: Invazii şi stăpâniri ruseşti/sovietice în România [The Russian/Soviet Invasions and Rule in Romania]. Bucureşti, Vestala, 2016.
- ATTI del Convengo. Vaticano e Unione Sovietica: l'azione e il ruolo del cardinale Siri [Conference Proceedings. Vatican and Soviet Union: the action and role of cardinal Siri]. Genova, De Ferrari, 2003.
- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România şi Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise şi pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spaţiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluţionată de Curtea Internaţională de Justiţie la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania - Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Române, 2009.
- BACHMANN, Wiebke: Die UdSSR und der Nahe Osten: Zionismus, ägyptischer Antikolonialismus und sowjetische Außenpolitik bis 1956. München, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2011.
- BACON, Edwin – SANDLE, Mark (eds.): Brezhnev Reconsidered. London, Palgrave, Macmillan, 2002.
- BAGDASARYAN, V. - SHNAIDGEN, I.: БАГДАСАРЯН В. Э. - ШНАЙДГЕН И.И.: Иностранный туризм в СССР через призму "холодной войны". Москва, Изд-во МГОУ, 2004. [BAGDASARYAN, V. - SHNAIDGEN, I.: Foreign Tourism in the USSR through the Prism of the "Cold War". Moscow, Publishing House of Moscow Region State University, 2004.]
- BAGNATO, Bruna: I diari di Luca Pietromarchi: ambasciatore Italiano a Mosca, 1958-1961 [Luca Pietromarchi Diaries: Italian ambassador in Moscow 1958-1961]. Firenze, L. S. Olschiki, 2002.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Prove di Ostpolitik: politica ed economia nella strategia italiana verso l'Unione Sovietica, 1958-1963 [Tests of Ostpolitik: politics and economy in the Italian strategy towards the Soviet Union]. Firenze, L. S. Olschki, 2003.
- BALL, Alan M.: Imagining America: Influences and Images in Twentieth-Century Russia. Lanham, MD- Rowman&Littlefield, 2003.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Cold War and Soviet Mistrust of Churchill's Pursuit of Détente, 1951-1955. Brighton: Sussex Academic, 2008.
- BARON, Samuel H.: Bloody Saturday in the Soviet Union: Novocherkassk, 1962. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2001.
- BATARSHEV, Anatoliy: БАТАРШЕВ, Анатолий: Через горнило холодной войны - к Андреевскому флагу: воспоминания подводника. Санкт-Петербург, Судостроение,

2012. [BATARSHEV, Anatoliy: Through the Crucible of the Cold War - to the Andrew's Flag: the Memories of a Submariner. St. Petersburg, Sudostroenie, 2012.]

- BATYUK, V.: БАТЮК, В. И.: Истоки "холодной войны": советско-американские отношения в 1945-1950 гг. Москва, РНФ, 1992. [BATYUK, V.: The Origins of the "Cold War": the Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1950. Moscow, Russian Scientific Fund, 1992.]
- BAZIUR, Grzegorz: Armia Czerwona na Pomorzu Gdańskim 1945-1947. [Red Army in Gdańsk Pomerania 1945-1947] Warszawa: IPN, 2003.
- BEARDEN, Milton - RISEN, James: The Main Enemy: The CIA's Final Showdown with the KGB. New York, Random House, 2003.
- BEHRENDS, Jan C.: Die erfundene Freundschaft: Propaganda für die Sowjetunion in Poland und in der DDR. Köln, Germany, Böhlau Verlag, 2006.
- BEISSINGER, Mark: Nationalist Mobilization and the Collapse of the Soviet State. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- BELOUSOV, Rem: БЕЛОУСОВ, Рэм: Экономическая история России: XX век. Книга IV. Экономика России в условиях «горячей» и «холодной» войн. Москва, ИздАТ, 2004. [BELOUSOV, Rem: The Economic History of Russia: XX century. Book 4. Economy of Russia in the conditions of the "Hot" and "Cold" Wars. Moscow, IzdAT, 2004.]
- BENNETT, Andrew: Condemned to Repetition? The Rise, Fall, and the Reprise of Soviet Russian Military Interventionism, 1973-1996. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1999.
- BERIA, Sergo: Beria, My Father: Inside Stalin's Kremlin. London, Duckworth, 2001.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael: The Crisis Years: Kennedy and Khrushchev, 1960-1963. New York, Edward Burlinghame Books, 1991.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Il lungo terrore: politica e repressioni in URSS, 1917-1953 [The long terror: politics and repression in the USSR, 1917-1953]. Roma, Editori riuniti, 1999.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Stalin e l'Europa. La formazione dell'impero esterno sovietico (1941-1953) [Stalin and Europe. The formation of Soviet external empire], Roma, Carocci Editore, 2006.
- BEURAN, Marta - BIVOLARU, Aliona - VINŢELER, Onufrie: Problema transilvană: disputa teritorială româno-maghiară şi URSS 1940-1946: documente din arhivele ruseşti [The Transylvanian Issue: Romanian-Hungarian Territorial Disputes and the USSR 1940-1946: Documents from the Russian Archives]. Cluj-Napoca, Eikon, 201
- BEZVICONI, Gheorghe G, Contribuţii la istoria relaţiilor româno-ruse [Contributions to the history of Romanian-Russian Relations]. Bucureşti, Tritonic, 2004.
- BIELAŃSKI, Stefan- GĄSOWSKI, Tomasz: Sport i polityka: w dwudziestowiecznych państwach totalitarnych i autorytarnych. [Sport and politics: in the twentieth century totalitarian and authoritarian countries] Kraków, Towarzystwo Wydawnicze "Historia Iagellonica," 2009.

- BİLGE, A. S: Güç komşuluk: Türkiye-Sovyetler Birliği İlişkileri, 1920-1964 (No. 316) [Hard Neighborhood: Turkey-Soviet Union Relations, 1920-1964]. Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1992.
- BITKOVA, Tatiana. G. - BĂDESCU, Paraschiva - CIOABĂ, Aristide, TĂNĂSESCU, Gabriela: România şi Rusia după 20 de ani: percepţii, realităţi, perspective [Romania and Russia after 20 Years: Perceptions, Realities, Prespectives]. Bucureşti, Editura Institutului de Ştiinţe Politice şi Relaţii Internaţionale, 2013.
- BLACKER, Coit: Hostage to Revolution: Gorbachev and Soviet Security Policy. New York: Council on Foreign Relations Press, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A. – ALLYN, Bruce J.: Cuba on the Brink: Castro, the Missile Crisis, and the Soviet Collapse. New York, Pantheon, 1993.
- BLIGHT, James G. – WELCH, David A.: On the Brink: Americans and Soviets Reexamine the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Noonday Press, 2nd ed., 1990.
- BLUM, Alain – CRAVERI, Marta – NIVELON, Marie: Déportés en URSS, Récits d'Européens au goulag [Deported in USSR, Testimonies of Europeans in the Gulag]. Italy, Éditions Autrement, 2012.
- BLUTH, Christoph: Soviet Strategic Arms Policy before SALT. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BLUTH, Christopher: The Collapse of Soviet Military Power. Aldershot, Hants, Eng.; Brookfield, VT- Dartmouth Pub. Co., 1995.
- BOFFA, Giuseppe: Dall'URSS alla Russia: storia di una crisi non finita, 1964-1994 [From USSR to Russia: history of an ongoing crisis, 1964-1994]. Roma, Laterza, 1995.
- BOLDIN, Valerii: Krushenie p'edestala: shtrikhi k portretu M. S. Gorbacheva [The Crumbling of a Pedestal: Sketches of a Portrait of M. S. Gorbachev]. Moscow-Respublika, 1995.
- BOLDIN, Valerii: Ten Years that Shook the World: The Gorbachev Era as Witnessed by His Chief of Staff. New York- Basic Books, 1994.
- BOLL, Michael M.: The Revolution in Soviet/Russian Military Doctrine, 1984-1994. In Russia's New Doctrine: Two Views, edited by James F. Holcomb and Michael M. Boll. Carlisle, U.S. Army War College, 1994.
- BORCHARD, Michael – KARNER, Stefan – KÜSTERS, Hanns Jürgen – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (eds.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg. Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag und zur KSZE. [Détente during the Cold War. The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam Verlag, 2020.
- BOTERBLOEM, Kees: The Life and Times of Andrei Zhdanov, 1896-1948. Montreal, McGill-Queen's University Press, 2004.
- BRADLEY, Don J.: Behind the Nuclear Curtain: Radioactive Waste Management in the Former Soviet Union, Columbus, OH-Battelle Press, 1997.
- BRANDENBERGER, David: National Bolshevism: Stalinist Mass Culture and the Formation of Russian National Identity, 1931-1956. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2002.

- BRENT, Jonathan - NAUMOV, Vladimir P.: Stalin's Last Crime: The Plot against the Jewish Doctors, 1948-1953. New York, HarperCollins, 2003.
- BRESLAUER, George W.: Gorbachev and Yeltsin as Leaders. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- Brezhnev, Aleksei A.: Kitai: Tersnistyi put k dobrososedstvu: vospominaniia i razmyshleniia [China: The Thorny Path to Good Neighborliness; Reminiscences and Reflections] Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- BREZHNEVA, Luba: The World I Left Behind: Pieces of the Past. New York, Random House, 1995.
- BRODA, Marian- KURCZAK, Justryna- WAINGERTNER, Przemysław: Komunizm w Rosji i jego polskie interpretacje. [Communism in Russia and its Polish interpretations] Łódź, Interdyscyplinarny Zespół Badań Sowietologicznych Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego. 2006.
- BROWN, Archie: The Demise of Marxism-Leninism in Russia. Houndmills and New York: Palgrave, 2004.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Factor. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- BROWN, Archie: The Human Factor: Gorbachev, Reagan, and Thatcher, and the End of the Cold War, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2020.
- BRUDNY, Itzhak: Reinventing Russia: Russian Nationalism and the Soviet State, 1953-1991. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1998.
- BRUTENTS, Karen: Tridtsat let na staroi ploshchadi [Thirty Years at the Old Square]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1998.
- BRYLD, Mette - KULAVIG, Erik (eds.): Soviet Civilization between Past and Present. Viborg - Denmark, Odense University Press, 1989.
- BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew et al. (eds.): Russia and the Commonwealth of Independent States : Documents, Data, and Analysis. Routledge, 2015.
- BUGA, Vasile - CIUCEANU, Radu: Pe muchie de cuţit: relaţiile româno-sovietice: 1965-1989 [On the Edge of a Knife: Romanian-Soviet Relations: 1965-1989]. Bucureşti, Editura Institutului Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2013.
- BUGA, Vasile: On the edge of the knife. Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1965-1989, Revised and Added Second Edition. 2022 Polemos Book Fair, INST, 2022.
- BULATOV, V.I.: Rossiia: ekologiia i armiia [Russia: Ecology and the Army]. Novosibirsk-TsERIS, 1999.
- BUNN, George: Arms Control by Committee: Managing Negotiations with the Russians. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1992.
- BURENKOVA, A. V. (ed.): БУРЕНКОВА, А. В. (под ред.): Солдаты Холодной войны: хроники оборонного предприятия "Гидромонтаж" (1955-1991 гг.). Москва, ИнфоВелт, 2016. [BURENKOVA, A. V. (ed.): Soldiers of the Cold War: Chronicles of the Defense Enterprise "Gidromontazh" (1955-1991). Moscow, InfoVelt, 2016.]

- BURGHARD, Ciesla – CHRISTOPH, Mick – MATTHIAS, Uhl.: Rüstungsgesellschaft und Technologietransfer (1945-1958): Flugzeug- und Raketenentwicklung im Military-Industrial-Academic Complex der USSR." In Sowjetische Demontagen in Deutschland 1944-1949: Hintergründe, Ziele und Wirkungen, edited by Rainer Karlsch and Jochen Laufer, 187-225. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 2002.
- BURLATSKY, Fedor: Khrushchev and the First Russian Spring: The Era of Khrushchev through the Eyes of His Advisor. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1991.
- BUWALDA, Petrus: They did Not Dwell Alone: Jewish Immigration from the Soviet Union, 1967-1990. Washington D. C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1997.
- CACCAVALE, Romolo: Comunisti italiani in Unione Sovietica: proscritti da Mussolini soppressi da Stalin [Italian communists in the Soviet Union: exiled by Mussolini, suppressed by Stalin]. Milano, Mursia, 1995.
- CAMPBELL, Robert W.: Soviet and Post-Soviet Telecommunications: An Industry under Reform. Boulder, CO-Westview, 1995.
- CANTONE, Andrea: La transizione bloccata: il modo di produzione sovietico e la dissoluzione dell'URSS [The halted transition: the soviet way of production and the collapse of USSR]. Napoli, Laboratorio politico, 1998.
- CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène: Le général de Gaulle et la Russie [General De Gaulle and Russia]. Paris, Fayard, 2017.
- CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène: Six années qui ont changé le monde, 1985/1991. La chute de l'Empire soviétique [Six years that changed the world, 1985/1991. The collapse of the Soviet Empire]. Paris, Fayard, 2015.
- CASTLE, Marjorie (ed.): Triggering Communism's Collapse: Perceptions and Power in Poland's Transition. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2001.
- CĂTĂNUŞ, Dan: Tot mai departe de Moscova...: politica externă a României în contextul conflictului sovieto-chinez: 1956-1965 [Ever Farther from Moscow…: Romanian Foreign Policies in the context of the Soviet-Chinese Conflict: 1956-1965]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 2011.
- CHANG, Gordon H.: Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948 - 1972. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 1990.
- CHERNIAEV, Anatolii.: Moia zhizn' i moe vremia [My Life and My Times]. Moscow: Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1995.
- CHERNYAEV, Anatoly S.: My Six Years with Gorbachev, trans. and ed. by Robert D. English and Elizabeth Tucker. University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2000.
- CHEŢE, Emil Victor: România în ecuaţia euroatlantică a securităţii şi apărării [Romania in the Euroatlantic Equation of Safety and Defense]. Bucureşti, Editura Universităţii Naţionale de Apărare "Carol I", 2009.
- CHUBARIAN, Alexander O. (ed.): Sovjetskaja vesnaja politika v retrospective, 1917–1991. [Soviet foreign policy in retrospective, 1917-1991] Moskva, Nauka, 1993.

- CHUBARYAN, A. et al. (eds.): ЧУБАРЬЯН, А.О. (отв. ред. и др.): Сталинское десятилетие холодной войны: Факты и гипотезы. Москва, Наука, 1999. [CHUBARYAN, A. et al. (eds.): Stalin's Decade of the Cold War: Facts and Hypotheses. Moscow, Nauka, 1999.]
- CIESIELSKI, Stanisław: Terror na co dzień: polityka represyjna w ZSRR 1945-1953. [Everyday terror: repression politics in USSR 1945-1953] Toruń, Wydawnictwo Adam Marszałek, 2015.
- CIMPOEȘU, Dorin - BANTOȘ, Alexandru: Republica Moldova, între România şi Rusia: 1989-2009 [The Republic of Moldova, Between Romania and Russia: 1989-2009]. Chişinău, Casa Limbii Române "Nichita Stănescu", 2010.
- CLEMENTI, Marco: L'alleato Stalin. L'ombra sovietica sull'Italia di Togliatti e De Gasperi [The ally Stalin. The soviet shadow on Togliatti and De Gasperi's Italy]. Milano, Rizzoli, 2011.
- COCHRAN, Thomas B. & Norris, Robert Standish – Russian/Soviet Nuclear Warhead Production, NWD 93-I, Natural Resources Defense Council, New York, 1993.
- COHEN, Stephen F.: Soviet fates and lost alternatives: from Stalinism to the new Cold War. New York, Columbia University Press, 2009
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: "Dezgheţul" lui N. Hruşciov şi problema Basarabiei [Khrushchev's „thaw"and the Issue of Bessarabia]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014
- COJOCARU, Gheorghe E.: Confruntarea sovieto-română pe frontul ideologic din RSS Moldovenească: 1968-1979: studiu şi documente [The Soviet-Romanian Confrontation on the Ideological Front in the SSR of Moldova]. Iaşi, Tipo Moldova, 2011
- COLLINS, Naomi: Through Dark Days and White Nights: Four Decades Observing a Changing Russia. Washington, D.C., New Academia Publishing, 2008.
- COMBS, Dick: Inside the Soviet Alternative Universe: The Cold War's End and the Soviet Union's Fall Reappraised. University Park-Pennsylvania State University Press, 2008.
- CONNELLY, John: Captive University: The Sovietization of East German, Czech, and Polish Higher Education, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin - POP, Adrian: Schisma roşie: România şi declanşarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. Bucureşti, Compania, 2007.
- CORDOVEZ, Diego - HARRISON, Selig S.: Out of Afghanistan: The Inside Story of the Soviet Withdrawal. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- COSENTINO, Michele: Tredici giorni dall'Armageddon. Ottobre 1962: la crisi di Cuba e il confronto militare fra gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica [Thirteen Days from Armageddon. October 1962: The Cuban crisis and the military confrontation between the United States and the Soviet Union]. Vicenza, In edibus, 2015.
- CRAVERI, Marta – LOSONCZY, Anne Marie: Enfants du Goulag [Children of the Gulag]. Saint Just la pendue, Belin / Humensis, 2017.

- CREUZBERGER, Stefan – GÖRTEMAKER, Manfred: Gleichschaltung unter Stalin? Die Entwicklung der Parteien im östlichen Europa, 1944-1949 [Consolidation under Stalin? Development of Parties in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949]. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2002.
- CRIPPA, Carlo: Stalin nell'età della guerra fredda: storia politica dell'URSS dal 1945 al 1953 [Stalin during the cold war: USSR political history from 1945 to 1953]. Casalvelino Scalo, Galzerano, 2000.
- CROCKATT, Richard: The Fifty-Year War: The United States and the Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991. New York, Routledge, 1995.
- CROITOR, Mihai - BORŞA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hruşciov şi Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014, vol 1; vol.2.
- CROITOR, Mihai: În umbra Kremlinului: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej şi geneza declaraţiei din aprilie 1964 [In the Shadow of the Kremlin: Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej and the Genesis of the Declaration of April 1964]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2012.
- CROITOR, Mihai: România şi conflictul sovieto-chinez: (1956-1971) [Romania and the Soviet-Chinese Conflict (1956-1971)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega: Eikon, 2014.
- D'AGOSTINO, Glauco: Governo del territorio in Unione Sovietica: politiche territoriali e sviluppo regionale 1917-1991 [Local government in the Soviet Union: local polizie and regional development 1917-1991]. Roma, Gangemi, 1993.
- D'ATTORRE, P.P.: Nemici per la pelle. Sogno americano e mito sovietico nell'Italia contemporanea [Best enemies. American dream and Soviet myth in contemporary Italy]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1991.
- DĄBROWSKI, Stanisław- JAWORSKA, Kazimierza- SZETELNICKI, Wacław (eds.): Wojska radzieckie w Polsce 1939-1993. [Soviet armies in Poland 1939-1993] Legnica, Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Zawodowa im. Witelona, 2013.
- DANILOV, A. A. – PYZHNIKOV, A. V.: Rozhdenie sverkhderzhavy: SSSR v pervye poslevoennye gody [The Rise of a Superpower: The USSR in the Early Postwar Years]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2001.
- DANNENBERG, Julia von: The Foundations of Ostpolitik: The Making of the Moscow Treaty Between West Germany and the USSR. Oxford-OUP, 2008.
- DAY, Richard B.: Cold War Capitalism: The View from Moscow, 1945-1975. Armonk, N.Y., M. E. Sharpe, 1995.
- DEGTYAREV, Klim - KOLPAKIDI, Aleksandr: ДЕГТЯРЕВ, Клим - КОЛПАКИДИ, Александр. Внешняя разведка СССР. Москва, ЭКСМО: Яуза, 2009. [DEGTYAREV, Klim - KOLPAKIDI, Aleksandr: Foreign Intelligence of the USSR. Moscow, EKSMO: Yauza, 2009.]
- DEL RIO, Domenico – GIACOMELLI, Renzo: San Pietro e il Cremlino: memoria dell'Ostpolitik vaticana [St. Peter and the Kremlin: memory of Vatican's Ostpolitik]. Casale Monferrato, Piemme, 1991.
- DETINOV, Nikolai – SAVELIEV, Alexander: The Big Five: Arms Control Decision Making in the Soviet Union. Westport, CT, Praeger, 1995.

- Diehl, Ole: Die Strategiediskussion in der Sowjetunion: Zum Wandel der sowjetischen Kriegsführungskonzeption in den achtziger Jahren. Wiesbaden: DUV 1993.
- Dimitrov, Georgi: Dnevnik (9 mart 1933–6 fevruari 1949) [Diaries, 9 March 1933–6 February 1949]. Sofia: Universitetsko izdatelstvo "Sv. Kliment Okhridski," 1997.
- DIMITROV, Vesselin: Stalin's Cold War: Soviet Foreign Policy, Democracy, and Communism in Bulgaria, 1941-1948. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007.
- DOBBS, Michael: One Minute to Midnight: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro on the Brink of Nuclear War. New York, Knopf, 2008.
- DOBRENKO, Evgeny: The Making of the State Writer: Social and Aesthetic Origins of Soviet Literary Culture. Stanford - California, Stanford University Press, 2001.
- DOBRYNIN, Anatolii F.: In Confidence: Moscow's Ambassador to America's Six Cold War Presidents, 1962-1986. Seattle, WA, University of Washington Press, 2001.
- DOBSON, Miriam: Khrushchev's Cold Summer: Gulag Returnees, Crime, and the Fate of Reform After Stalin. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2009.
- DOLGILEVICH, R.: ДОЛГИЛЕВИЧ, Р. В.: Становление и развитие прямых связей между СССР и Западным Берлином (1963-1964 гг.). Санкт-Петербург, Алетейя, 2013. [DOLGILEVICH, R.: Formation and Development of Direct Relations between the USSR and West Berlin (1963-1964). Saint Petersburg, Aleteiya, 2013.]
- DORNIK, Wolfram – HESS, Michael – KNOLL, Harald: Burgenländische Kriegsgefangene und Zivilverurteilte in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [Prisoners of War and Civilian Convicts from the Burgenland in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Eisenstadt, Amt der Burgenländischen Landesregierung [Burgenland Provincial Government], 2007.
- DRAGOMIR, Gheorghe - CHIRCULESCU, Radu: România între scutul american antirachetă şi katiuşa rusească: timp şi destin [Romania Between the American Anti-Missile Shield and the Russian Katyusha: Time and Fate]. Bucureşti, România în Lume, 2012.
- DRONIN, Nikolai – BELLINGER, Edward: Climate Dependence and Food Problems in Russia, 1900–1990. Budapest-Central European University, 2005.
- DUNDOVICH, Elena et al. (eds.): Reflections on the Gulag : with a Documentary Index on the Italian Victims of Repression in the USSR. Fondazione Giangiacomo Feltinelli, 2003.
- DUNN, Sarah (ed.): U.S.-Soviet Cooperation in Outer Space, Part 1: From Yuri Gagarin to Apollo-Soyuz. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 756, Washington D.C., 2021
- DUNN, Sarah (ed.): U.S.-Soviet Cooperation in Outer Space, Part 2: From Shuttle-Mir to the International Space Station. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 761, Washington D.C., 2021
- DZIUROK, Adam- NIEDURNY, Marcin: Deportacje Górnoślązaków do ZSRR w 1945 roku. [Deportations of the people from Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, IPN, 2004.

- EGOROV, Nikolai N – NOVIKOV, PARKER, Vladimir M. - Frank L.- POPOV, Victor K. (eds.): The Radiation Legacy of the Soviet Nuclear Complex: An Analytical Overview. London-Earthscan, 2000.
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: Russia and the Idea of the West: Gorbachev, Intellectuals and the End of the Cold War. New York-Columbia University Press, 2000.
- ENGLISH, Robert D.: Russia Views the West: Intellectual and Political Origins of Soviet New Thinking. New York-Columbia University Press, 1999.
- EVNEVICH, A. (ed.):Е ВНЕВИЧ, А. Д. (гл. ред.): Советский морпех: морская пехота СССР в годы холодной войны. Москва, ООО "ПрофМедиаГрупп", 2014. [EVNEVICH, A. (ed.): Soviet Marine: Marine Corps of the USSR during the Cold War. Moscow, “ProfMediaGrupp” LLC, 2014.]
- EZRAHI, Christina: Swans of the Kremlin: Ballet and Power in Soviet Russia. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012.
- FALIN, Valentin: Bez skidok na obstoiatel’stva: politicheskie vosponimaniia [Without Reference to Circumstances: Political Memoirs]. Moscow- Respublika, 1999.
- FARADAY, George: Revolt of the Filmmakers: The Struggle for Artistic Autonomy and the Fall of the Soviet FIlm Industry. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 2000.
- FAWCETT, Louise: Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- FEDEROV, Vladimir: ФЁДОРОВ, Владимир: Разведка Тихоокеанского флота в годы "холодной войны": история и воспоминания. Москва, б. и., 2014. [FEDEROV, Vladimir: Secret Service of the Pacific Fleet during the “Cold War”: History and Memories. Moscow, b. i., 2014.]
- FEDEROVSKI, Vladimir: Au coeur du Kremlin, des tsars rouges à Poutine [In the heart of the Kremlin, from the red tsars to Putin]. Paris, Stock, 2018.
- FESHBACH, Murray: Ecocide in the USSR. New York-Basic Books, 1992.
- FILIP, Krzysztof- GOLON, Mirosław (eds.): Armia Czerwona/Radziecka w Polsce w latach 1944-1993: studia i szkice. [Red/Soviet Army in Poland in years 1944-1993: studies and drafts] Gdańsk, IPN, 2015.
- FILIPPOVYCH, Dimitrij N. – UHL, Matthias (eds.): Vor dem Abgrund: Die Streitkräfte der USA und UdSSR sowie ihrer deutschen Bündnispartner in der Kubakrise. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2005.
- FILTZER, Don: Soviet Workers and Late Stalinism: Labour and the Restoration of the Stalinist System after World War II. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2002.
- FISCHER, Siegfried – NASSAUER, Otfried: Satansfaust: Das nukleare Erbe der Sowjetunion [Satan’s Fist: The Nuclear Heritage of the Soviet Union]. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 1992.
- FITZPATRICK, Sheila - RABINOWITCH, Alexander - STITES, Richard (eds.): Russia in the Era of Nep: Explorations in Soviet Society and Culture. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1991.

- FLORES, Marcello – GORI, Francesca: Il Mito dell'URSS: La Cultura Occidentale e l'Unione Sovietica [The Myth of the USSR: Western Culture and the Soviet Union]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 1990.
- FLORES, Marcello: L'immagine dell'URSS: l'Occidente e la Russia di Stalin, 1927-1956 [The image of the USSR: The West and Stalin's Russia, 1927-1956]. Milano, Il saggiatore, 1990.
- FONTANA, Sandro: Il comunismo nella storia del Novecento: il caso sovietico e quello italiano [Communism in the history of the twentieth century: the Soviet and the Italian cases]. Venezia, Marsilio, 2005.
- FRANK, Willard C. J. – GILETTE, Philip S. (eds.): Soviet Military Doctrine from Lenin to Gorbachev, 1915-1991. Westport, CT, London-Greenwood, 1992.
- FRANKEL, Max: High Noon in the Cold War: Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Cuban Missile Crisis. New York, Presidio Press, 2004.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Shadow Cold War: The Sino-Soviet Competition for the Third World. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: Khrushchev's Cold War: The Inside Story of an American Adversary. New York, Norton, 2006.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr – NAFTALI, Timothy: One Hell of a Gamble: Khrushchev, Castro, and Kennedy, 1958-1964. New York, Norton, 1997.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr (ed.): Prezidium TsK KPSS 1954-1964: chernovye protokolnye zapisi zasedanii, stenogrammy, postanovlenii [Presidium of the CC of the CPSU 1954-1964: Preparatory Session Protocol Minutes, Reports, Resolutions]. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003-2008.
- GADDIS, John L.: We Now Know: Rethinking Cold War History. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 1997.
- GADDIS, John Lewis: Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States: An Interpretive History. New York: John Wiley, 1978, Vol. 2, New York: McGraw Hill, 1990.
- GAIDUK, I.: ГАЙДУК, И. В.: В лабиринтах холодной войны: СССР и США в ООН, 1945-1965 гг. Москва, ИВИ РАН, 2012. [GAIDUK, I.: In the Labyrinth of the Cold War: the USSR and the USA in the UN, 1945-1965. Moscow, Institute of World History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, 2012.]
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: The Soviet Union and the Vietnam War. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. (Cold War International History Project Series). Washington-Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy Towards the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya: Divided Together: The United States and the Soviet Union in the United Nations, 1945-1965. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.

- GALA, Marilena: Il paradosso nucleare: il Limited test ban treaty come primo passo verso la distensione [The nuclear paradox: the Limited test ban treaty as the first step towards détente]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Deterrence and the Revolution in Soviet Military Doctrine. Washington, D.C., Brookings Institution, 1990.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L.: Soviet leaders and intelligence: assessing the American adversary during the Cold War. Washington, Georgetown U. P., 2015.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L: Détente and Confrontation: American-Soviet Relations from Nixon to Reagan. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond L: The Great Transition: American-Soviet Relations and the End of the Cold War. Washington, DC, Brookings Institution, 1994.
- GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: СССР - Иран: Азербайджанский кризис и начало холодной войны, (1941-1946гг.). Москва, Герои Отечества, 2006. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: USSR - Iran: Azerbaijan Crisis and the Beginning of the Cold War, (1941-1946). Moscow, Geroi Otechestva, 2006.]
- GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: СССР - Турция: полигон холодной войны. Баку, Адилоглы, 2005. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: USSR – Turkey: the Cold War Polygon. Baku, Adiloglu, 2005.]
- GASANLY, Dzhamil: ГАСАНЛЫ, Джамиль: Южный Азербайджан: начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилоглы, 2003. [GASANLY, Dzhamil: Southern Azerbaijan: the Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogly, 2003.]
- GASYMLY, M.: ГАСЫМЛЫ, М.: СССР - Турция: от нормализации отношений до новой холодной войны, 1960-1979 гг. Москва, ИНСАН, 2008. [GASYMLY, M.: USSR - Turkey: From the Normalization of Relations to the New Cold War, 1960-1979. Moscow, INSAN, 2008.]
- GASZTOLD-SENIA, Przemysław- JARSKA, Natalia- OLASZAK, Jan (eds.): Drugi obieg w PRL na tle samizdatu w państwach bloku sowieckiego po 1956 roku. [Second circulation in the PPR on the background of the underground publishing in the Soviet bloc after 1956] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- GATI, Charles: Failed Illusions: Moscow, Washington, Budapest, and the 1956 Hungarian Revolt. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press / Stanford University Press, 2006.
- GEROVITCH, Slava: From Newspeak to Cyberspeak: A History of Soviet Cybernetics. Boston, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 2002.
- GEYER, David C. – SELVAGE, Douglas (eds.): Soviet-American Relations: the Détente Years, 1969-1972. Washington-Government Printing Office, 2007.
- GINOR, Isabella: Foxbats Over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War. New Haven-Yale University Press, 2007.
- GINOR, Isabelle – REMEZ, Gideon: Foxbats over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2007.

- GOLDGEIER, James M: Leadership Style and Soviet Foreign Policy: Stalin, Khrushchev, Brezhnev, Gorbachev. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.
- GOMART, Thomas: Double détente: Les relations franco-soviétiques de 1958 à 1964 [Double Détente: Franco-Soviet Relations from 1958 to 1964]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 2003.
- GONCHAROV, Sergei – LEWIS, W. John – LITAI, Xue: Uncertain Partners: Stalin Mao, and the Korean War. Stanford-CA, Stanford University Press, 1993.
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail - MLYNÁŘ, Zdeněk: Conversations with Gorbachev. New York, Columbia University Press, 2001.
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Memoirs. New York, Doubleday, 1995.
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail: On My Country and the World. New York, Columbia University Press, 2000.
- GORI, F. – PONS, S.: Dagli archivi di Mosca. L'Urss, il Cominform e il PCI 1943-1951 [From Moscow's archives. The USSR, the Cominform and the PCI 1943-1951]. Rome, Carocci, 1998.
- GORI, Francesca – FLORES, Marcello: Gulag: Il Sistema Dei Lager in URSS. [Gulag: The Lager System in the USSR] Milano, Mazzotta, 1999.
- GORI, Francesca – Pons, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943–53. London: Palgrave Macmillan Limited, 1997.
- Gori, Francesca - Pons, Silvio (eds.): The Soviet Union and Europe in the Cold War, 1943-1953. New York, St. Martin's, 1996.
- GORLIZKI, Yoram – KHLEVNIUK, Oleg: Cold Peace: Stalin and the Soviet Ruling Circle, 1945-1953. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel (ed.): Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-1991: A Retrospective. London, Frank Cass, 1994.
- GOULD-DAVIES, Nigel J.: The Logic of Faith: Ideas, Interests, and the Soviet Experience in World Politics. Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2002.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: Final Days: The Inside Story of the Collapse of the Soviet Union. Boulder, CO, Westview, 1999.
- GRACHEV, Andrei: Gorbachev's Gamble: Soviet Foreign Policy and the End of the Cold War. Cambridge, Polity, 2008.
- GRAHAM, L. R.: What Have We Learned about Science and Technology from the Russian Experience? Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1998.
- GRAHAM, Loren R.: Science in Russia and the Soviet Union: A Short History. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1993.
- Graham, Loren R.: The Ghost of the Executed Engineer: Technology and the Fall of the Soviet Union. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 1993.

- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Histoire de l'URSS [History of the USSR]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 2010.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: L'URSS dal trionfo al degrado: storia dell'Unione Sovietica, 1945-1991 [The USSR from triumph to decline: history of the Soviet Union 1945-1991]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2011.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: L'URSS di Lenin e Stalin. Storia dell'Unione Sovietica 1914-1945 [The USSR of Lenin and Stalin. History of Soviet Union 1914-1945]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2007.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Stato e Industria in Unione Sovietica (1917-1953) [State and Industry in the USSR (1917-1953)]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1993.
- GREGORY, Paul R. – STUART, Robert C.: Russian and Soviet Economic Performance and Structure. Boston, MA, Addison-Wesley, 2001.
- GRIBKOV, Anatoli I. – SMITH, William Y.: Operation ANADYR. Chicago, Edition Q, 1994.
- GROTH, Andrzej (ed.): Elbląg i obwód kaliningradzki w powojennej historiografii polskiej i rosyjskiej: materiały z międzynarodowej konferencji naukowej. [Elbląg and Kaliningrad in post-war Polish and Russian historiography: materials from an international academic conference] Elbląg, Biblioteka Elbląska im. C. Norwida, Wydawnictwo Wilk Stepowy, 2014.
- GUERRA, Adriano: Comunisti e comunismi: dalle svolte di Togliatti e Stalin del 1944 al crollo del comunismo democratico [Communists and communisms: from Togliatti and Stalin's turns of 1944 to the collapse of democratic communism]. Bari, Dedalo, 2005.
- GUERRA, Adriano: Urss. Perche'e crollata. Analisi sulla fine di un impero. [USSR, why it broke up. Analysis on the end of an empire]. Rome, Editori Riuniti, 2001.
- GÜRÜN, Kamuran: Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1920-1953 [Turk-Soviet Relations 1920-1953]. Türk Tarih Kurumu, 1991.
- GUZUN, Vadim: Problema transnistreană: trecerea Nistrului şi repatrierea românilor din Uniunea Sovietică: documente de politică internă şi externă, 1941-1944 [The Transnistrian Problem: The Crossing of the Dniester and the Repatriation of Romanians from the Soviet Union: Documents on Internal and External Political Affairs, 1941-1944]. Cluj-Napoca, Argonaut, 2015.
- HAHN, Gordon M.: 1985–2000: Russia's Revolution from Above. Reform, Transition, and Revolution in the Fall of the Soviet Communist Regime. New Brunswick, NJ, Transaction, 2002.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Między Moskwą, Warszawą i Watykanem. Dzieje Kościoła greckokatolickiego w Polsce w latach 1944−1970. [Between Moscow, Warsaw and Vatican. The history of the Greek-Catholic Church in Poland in years 1944-1970] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo „Bazyliada," 2013.
- HALLENBERG, Jan: The Demise of the Soviet Union: Analysing the Collapse of a State. Aldershot, Ashgate, 2002.

- HAMPSHIRE, Edward: Soviet Cold War Guided Missile Cruisers: Forrestal, Kitty Hawk and Enterprise Classes. Oxford, Osprey Publishing, 2017
- HAMPSHIRE, Edward: Soviet cruise missile submarines of the Cold War. Oxford, Osprey Publishing, 2018
- HANSON, Philip: The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Economy: An Economic History of the USSR from 1945. New York, Longman, 2003.
- HARRELL, Eben - HOFFMAN, David E.: Plutonium Mountain: Inside the 17-year mission to secure a dangerous legacy of Soviet nuclear testing. Cambridge, Mass., Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University, 2013.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviets up the Wall: Soviet-East German Relations, 1953-1961. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2003.
- HASANLI, Cemil: Tarafsızlıktan Soğuk Savaşa Doğru Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1939-1953 [From Impartiality to Cold War, Turk-Soviet Relations 1939-1953]. (çev.): Ali Asker. İstanbul, Bilgi Yayınevi, 2008.
- HASANLI, Jamil: At the Dawn of Cold War: The Soviet-American Crisis over Iranian Azerbaijan, 1941-1946. Lanham-MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi – PRAVDA, Alex – HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi (eds.): Perestroika: Soviet Domestic and Foreign Policies. London: Sage Publication, 1990.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Racing the Enemy: Stalin, Truman, and the Surrender of Japan. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 2005.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Northern Territories Dispute and Russo-Japanese Relations. Berkeley, University of California, 1998.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: Russia's Cold War: From the October Revolution to the Fall of the Wall. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2011.
- HASLAM, Jonathan: The Soviet Union and the Politics of Nuclear Weapons in Europe, 1969–1987. London, Macmillan, 1989.
- HAYNES, John Earl - KLEHR, Harvey: Venona: Decoding Soviet Espionage in America. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 1999.
- HAZANOV, A. - OLIMPIEV, A.: ХАЗАНОВ, А. М. - ОЛИМПИЕВ, А. Ю. Советский Союз и Ближний Восток в годы холодной войны. Москва, Юнити: Закон и право, 2017. [HAZANOV, A. - OLIMPIEV, A.: The Soviet Union and the Middle East during the Cold War. Moscow, Yuniti: Zakon i pravo, 2017.]
- HERF, Jeffrey: War by Other Means: Soviet Power, West German Resistance, and the Battle of the Euromissiles. New York, The Free Press, 1991.
- HESSLER, Julie: A Social History of Soviet Trade: Trade Policy, Retail Practices, and Consumption, 1917-1953. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2004.
- HEWETT, E. A.: Open for Business: Russia's Return to the Global Economy. Washington D. C., Brookings Institution, 1992.

- HILGER, Andreas – LOCHER, Anna – POPP, Roland – GOLDBERG, Shana – PINTSCH, Matthias (eds.): Indo-Soviet relations: New Russian and German evidence. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security (PHP), 2008-2009.
- HILGER, Andreas – SCHMEITZNER, Mike – VOL.LNHALS, Clemens (eds.): Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität? Optionen sowjetischer Deutschlandpolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945-1955. [Sovietization or neutrality? Options of Soviet policy towards Germans in Germany and Austria 1945-1955] Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006.
- HILGER, Andreas (ed.): Die Sowjetunion und die Dritte Welt. UdSSR, Staatssozialismus und Antikolonialismus im Kalten Krieg, 1945-1991. [The Soviet Union and the Third World. USSR, state socialism and anti-colonialism in the Cold War, 1945-1991]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 2009.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetisch-indische Beziehungen 1941–1966: Imperiale Agenda und nationale Identität in der Ära von Dekolonisierung und Kaltem Krieg. Köln, Böhlau Köln, 2018.
- HIRDMAN, Sven: Ryssland och svensk säkerhetspolitik. 50 år i utrikespolitisk tjänst. (La Russie et la politique suédoise de sécurité. 50 ans au service de la diplomatie). [Russia and Swedish security policy. 50 years in foreign policy service. (Russia and its security policy. 50 years of service to the diplomacy) Stockholm, Hjalmarson & Högberg, 2015.
- HISTORY of State Policy: История государственной политики СССР и России в отношении религиозных организаций в 1985-1999. Москва, ОЛМА Медиа Групп, 2011. [History of State Policy of the USSR and Russia Regarding Religious Organizations in 1985-1999. Moscow, OLMA Media Grupp, 2011.]
- HISTORY of the Foreign Policy: История внешней политики СССР и России в 1985-1999 гг.: проблемы, решения, результаты. Москва, Фонд современной науки, 2010. [History of the Foreign Policy of the USSR and Russia in 1985-1999: Problems, Solutions, Results. Moscow, Fond sovremennosti istorii, 2010.]
- HOLLOWAYolloway, David: Stalin and the Bomb: The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939–1954. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 1994.
- HOSKINGS, Geoffrey: Russia: People and Empire. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Harvard University Press, 1997.
- IOVINO, Alessandro: L'apogeo di Stalin: breve storia dell'Unione Sovietica dal 1945 al 1953 [Stalin's apogee: brief history of the Soviet Union from 1945 to 1953]. Firenze, Scandicci, 2009.
- ISRAELYAN, Viktor: Inside the Kremlin during the Yom Kippur War. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1996.
- JACKOWSKA, Anna Maria: Sowiety na ławie oskarżonych: polskie uczestnictwo w propagandowej zimnej wojnie we Francji w latach 1947-1952. [Soviets on the dock: Polish participation in the popaganda Cold War in France in years 1947-1952] Warszawa, Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, 2018.
- JACOBSON, Jon: When the Soviet Union Entered World Politics. Berkeley - Los Angeles-CA: University of California Press, 1994.

- JENSEN, Kenneth (rds.): Origins of the Cold War: The Novikov, Kennan and Roberts "Long Telegrams" of 1946. Washington, DC-US Institute of Peace, 1991.
- JERSILD, Austin: Orientalism and Empire: North Caucasus Mountain Peoples and the Georgian Frontier, 1845-1917. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2002.
- JERSILD, Austin: Russian Studies in History: Crisis in the Caucasus, a collection of translations from Russian-North Caucasus relations from the early 19th century to the present. 2002, Vol. 41, No. 2.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Sino-Soviet Alliance: An International History. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2014.
- JIAN, Chen: China and the Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2001.
- JONES, Polly (ed.): The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization: Negotiating Cultural and Social Change in the Khrushchev Era. London, Routledge, 2006.
- KADISH, Sharman: Bolsheviks and British Jews: The Anglo-Jewish Community, Britain, and the Russian Revolution. London, Psychology Press, 1992.
- KÄHÖNEN, Aappo: The Soviet Union, Finland and the Cold War: The Finnish Card in Soviet Foreign Policy, 1956-1959. Helsinki-Finnish Literature Society, 2006.
- KALIC, Sean N.: Spies: The U.S. and Russian Espionage Game from the Cold War to the 21st Century. Santa Barbara, Praeger, 2019.
- KALMÁR, Melinda: Történelmi galaxisok vonzásában. Magyarország és a szovjetrendszer, 1945–1990. [In the Pull of Historical Galaxies. Hungary and the Soviet System, 1945–1990]. Budapest, Osiris, 2014.
- KARNER, Stefan – SCHOPFER, Gerald (eds.): Der Krieg gegen die Sowjetunion 1941–1945: Die Beiträge des Symposiums an der Universität Graz 1997. [The War against the Soviet Union 1941–1945: Proceedings of the symposium held at Graz University]. Graz, Leykam, 1998.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Minneapolis, Lexington Books, 2020.
- KARNER, Stefan: Archipelag GUPVI NKVD: Plen i internirovanie v sovetskom sojuze 1941–1956 [The GUPVI NKVD Archipelago: captivity and internment in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Moskva, 2002.
- KARNER, Stefan: Im Archipel GUPVI: Kriegsgefangenschaft und Internierung in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [In the Archipelago GUPVI: Prisoner of war captivity and internment in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- KARNER, Stefan: Im Archipel GUPVI: Kriegsgefangenschaft und Internierung in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [In the Archipelago GUPVI: Prisoner of War Captivity and Internment in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Vienna – Munich, Oldenbourg, 1995.
- KARNER, Stefan: The GUPVI Archipelago: captivity and internment in the Soviet Union 1941–1956. Moscow 2002.

- KASTORY, Andrzej: Jugosławia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych, Wielkiej Brytanii i Związku Sowieckiego 1948-1956. [Yugoslavia in the politics of the US, the UK and the USSR 1948-1956] Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 2018.
- KATZ, Mark N. (ed.): The USSR and Marxist Revolutions in the Third World. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- KAZARINA, I. V. – PROZUMENŠČIKOV, M. Ju. (eds.): Novyj mir v Evrope. SSSR, FRG i Moskovskij dogovor 1970 goda po dokumentam CK KPSS. Sbornik dokumentov. [A New World in Europe (USSR, FRG and the 1970 Moscow Treaty after the documents of the CPSU Central Committee)]. Moscow, Kuchkovo Pole, 2020.
- KENEZ, Peter: A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999.
- KENEZ, Peter: Cinema and Soviet Society from the Revolution to the Death of Stalin. New York, I. B. Tauris, 2001.
- KENEZ, Peter: Civil War in South Russia, 1919-1920 : The Defeat of the Whites. Berkeley, 2021.
- KENNEDY-PIPE, Caroline: Stalin's Cold War: Soviet Strategies in Europe, 1943–1956. Manchester-Manchester University Press, 1995.
- KHARITON, Yuli - SMIRNOV, Yuri: Myths and Reality of the Soviet Atomic Project. Russian Federal Nuclear Center, Arzamas-16, 1994.
- KHARKOVSKII, Aleksandr: ХАРЬКОВСКИЙ, Александр: Странные годы: о 1970-1980-х в СССР. Санкт-Петербург, Композитор, 2013. [KHARKOVSKII, Aleksandr: Strange Years: about 1970-1980s in the USSR. Saint-Petersburg, Kompozitor, 2013.]
- KHAZANOV, M. - KHAMDI, G.: ХАЗАНОВ, А. - ХАМДИ, Г.: Политика СССР в "третьем мире" (Азия и Африка) в годы "холодной войны". Москва, ИВ: АСМАН, 1997. [KHAZANOV, M. - KHAMDI, G.: Politics of the USSR in the Third World (Asia and Africa) during the Cold War. Moscow, IV: ASMAN, 1997.]
- KHLEVNIUK, Oleg: Staline [Stalin]. Saint Just-la-pendue, Belin, 2017.
- KHRUSHCHEV, S. Nikita: Khrushchev Remembers: The Glasnost Tapes, trans. and ed. by Jerrold Schecter and Vyacheslav Luchkov. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 1990.
- KHRUSHCHEV, S. Nikita: Vospominaniia: vremia, liudi, vlast [Memoirs: Time, People, Power]. Moscow, Moskovskie novosti, 1999.
- KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Khrushchev on Khrushchev. Boston, MA, Little, Brown, 1990.
- KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Nikita Khrushchev and the Creation of a Superpower. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 2000.
- KILICHENKOV, Aleksei: КИЛИЧЕНКОВ, Алексей: "Холодная война" в океане: советская военно-морская деятельность 1945-1991 гг. в зеркале зарубежной историографии. Москва, Российский гос. гуманитарный университет, 2009. [KILICHENKOV, Aleksei: "The Cold War" in the Ocean: Soviet Naval Activities in 1945-1991 in the Mirror of Foreign Historiography. Moscow, Russian State Humanitarian University, 2009.]

- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl – VASSILIEV, Alexander: Spies: The Rise and Fall of the KGB in America. New Haven, Yale University Press, 2009.
- KLEHR, Harvey: The Millionaire Was a Soviet Mole: The Twisted Life of David Karr. New York, Encounter Books, 2019.
- KLOPOV, Anatolii: КЛОПОВ, Анатолий: Холодная война военного разведчика из Мологи: из истории семьи, края, страны. Под ред. С. Л. Зимина. Рыбинск, Изд. центр Рыбинского музея-заповедника, 2015. [KLOPOV, Anatolii: The Cold War of the Military Intelligence Officer from Mologa: from the History of the Family, Province, Country. In Zimin, S. (ed.). Rybinsk, Publishing House of the Rybinsk Museum-Reserve, 2015.]
- KNIGHT, Amy: Beria: Stalin's First Lieutenant. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- KOKOSHIN, Andrei A.: Soviet Strategic Thought, 1917-91. Cambridge - Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1998.
- KOLESNIKOVA, Aleksandra: КОЛЕСНИКОВА, Александра: "Бой после победы": образ врага в советском игровом кино периода холодной войны. Москва, Российский гос. гуманитарный ун-т, 2015. [KOLESNIKOVA, Aleksandra: "Fight after the Victory": the Enemy's Image in the Soviet Movie during the Cold War. Moscow, Russian State Humanitarian University, 2015.]
- KOLODZIEJ, Edward – KANET, E. Roger (eds.): The Limits of Soviet Power in the Developing World. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
- KONOREVA, Irina: КОНОРЕВА, Ирина: Из истории "холодной войны": идеологическое противостояние США и СССР по проблемам Индокитая в 1954-1975 гг. Курск, Каф. всеобщей истории КГУ, 2004. [KONOREVA, Irina: From the History of the Cold War: the Ideological Confrontation between the USA and USSR on the Problems of Indochina in 1954-1975. Kursk, Department of General History, Kursk State University, 2004.]
- KORHONEN, Jarmo – RUSI, Alpo: Kremlin jalanjäljet: Suomettuminen ja vuoden 2002 vakoilukohun tausta. Helsinki, Docendo, 2017.
- KORNAI, János: The Socialist System: The Political Economy of Communism. Princeton, NJ- Princeton University Press, 1992.
- KORNIENKO, Georgii: Glazami marshala i diplomata: kriticheskii vzgliad na vneshniuiu politiku SSSR do i posle 1985 goda [Through the Eyes of a Marshal and a Diplomat: A Critical View of the USSR's Foreign Policy before and after 1985]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1992.
- KORNIENKO, Georgii: Kholodnaia voina: svidetelstvo ee uchastnika [The Cold War: An Account from a Participant]. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia, 1994.
- KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: КОСТЫРЧЕНКО, Геннадий: Тайная политика Сталина. Власть и антисемитизм. В 2 ч. Институт российской истории РАН. Москва, Международные отношения, 2015. [KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: The Secret Policy of Stalin. The Power and Anti-Semitism. In 2 Parts. Institute of Russian

History of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya, 2015.]

- KOTKIN, Stephen: Armageddon Averted: The Soviet Collapse 1970–2000. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 2001.
- KOVALEVA, N. – CORODTOV, I. – MELCHIN, S.: Stenographic Report of the June Plenum of the CC CPSU and Other Documents. Moscow, International Fund "Democratiia", 1998.
- KOZLOV, Vladimir: Massovye besporiadki v SSSR pri Khrushcheve i Brezhneve (1953-nachalo 1980-kh gg.) [Mass Disorder in the USSR under Khrushchev and Brezhnev (from 1953 to the Beginning of the 1980s)]. Novosibirsk, Sibirskii khronograf, 1999.
- KRAMER, Mark– MAKKO, Aryo – RUGGENTHALER, Peter (Hg.), The Soviet Union and Cold War Neutrality and Nonalignment in Europe. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham - London 2021.
- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: Stalinist Science. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 1997.
- KUHNS, Woodrow J. (ed.): Assessing the Soviet Threat: The Early Cold War Years. Langley, Va., Center for the Study of Intelligence, 1997.
- KUO, Mercy: Contending with Contradictions: China's Policy toward Soviet Eastern Europe and the Origins of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1953-1960. New York, Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.
- KUZMINSKII, Igor: КУЗЬМИНСКИЙ, Игорь: Развитие Советского государства в условиях "холодной войны" (1953-1964 гг.). Москва-Калуга, Эйдос, 2011. [KUZMINSKII, Igor: Development of the Soviet State in the Conditions of the "Cold War" (1953-1964). Moscow-Kaluga, Eidos, 2011.]
- LAFEBER, Walter: America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-2006. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- LAQUEUR, Walter: The Black Hundred: The Rise of the Extreme Right in Russia. New York, HarperCollins, 1993.
- LEBEDEV, P. N. (ed.): Andrei Sakharov: Facets of a Life. Hong Kong, Edition Frontieres, 1991.
- LECOMTE, Bernard: Gorbatchev [Gorbachev]. Paris, Perrin, 2017.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: For the Soul of Mankind: The United States, the Soviet Union, and the Cold War. New York-Hill and Wang, 2007.
- LEHNER, Giancarlo: La tragedia dei comunisti italiani: le vittime del PCI in Unione Sovietica [The tragedy of Italian communists: the PCI victims in the Soviet Union]. Milano, Mondadori, 2000.
- LELCHUK, V. - PIVOVAR, E. - NEZHINSKII, L. et al: ЛЕЛЬЧУК, В. С. - ПИВОВАР, Е. И. - НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л.М. и др. СССР и холодная война. Под. ред. Лельчук, В. С. - Пивовара, Е.И. Москва, Мосгорархив, 1995. [LELCHUK, V. - PIVOVAR, E. - NEZHINSKII, L. et al. The USSR and the Cold War. Moscow, Mosgorarkhiv, 1995.]

- LEVESQUE, Jacques: The Enigma of 1989: The USSR and the Liberation of Eastern Europe. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1997.
- LEVI, Arrigo: Russia del Novecento: una storia europea [Russia of the Twentieth Century: an European history]. Milano, Corbaccio, 1999.
- LEVY, Robert: The Rise and Fall of a Jewish Communist. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- LIEVEN, Dominic. Empire: The Russian Empire and Its Rituals. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2001.
- LIGACHEV, Egor: Inside Gorbachev's Kremlin. New York-Pantheon Books, 1993.
- LIPKIN, M.: ЛИПКИН, М. А.: Советский Союз и интеграционные процессы в Европе: середина 1940-х-конец 1960-х годов. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2016. [LIPKIN, M.: Soviet Union and Integration Processes in Europe: The Mid-1940s-Late 1960s. Dmitriy Pozharskii Moscow University, 2016.]
- LOTH, Wilfried: Stalin's Unwanted Child: The German Question and the Founding of the GDR. London, Macmillan, 1998.
- LUKEŠ, Igor: Czechoslovakia between Hitler and Stalin: The Diplomacy of Eduard Benes in the 1930s. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996.
- LUTHI, Lorenz: The Sino-Soviet Split: Cold War in the Communist World. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
- MACKENZIE, David: From Messianism to Collapse: Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-1991. Fort Worth, Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1994.
- MAGNÚSDÓTTIR, Rósa: Enemy Number One: The United States of America in Soviet Ideology and Propaganda, 1945-1959. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- MAKARA-STUDZIŃSKA, Marta- WALEWANDER, Edward- BRYLL, Józef (eds.): Kondycja zdrowotna Polaków na terenie byłego Związku Sowieckiego. [Health condition of the Poles in the lands of the former Soviet Union] Lublin, KUL, 2013.
- MAKSIMOV, Anatolii: МАКСИМОВ, Анатолий: Тайный фронт холодной войны. Москва, Вече, 2016. [MAKSIMOV, Anatolii: The Secret Forefront of the "Cold War". Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- MALIA, Martin: History's Locomotives: Revolutions and the Making of the Modern World. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2006.
- MALIA, Martin: The Soviet Tragedy: A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991. New York, Free Press, 1994.
- MALKOV, V.: МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Россия и США в XX веке: очерки истории международных отношений и дипломатии в социокультурном контексте. Москва, Наука, 2009. [MALKOV, V.: Russia and the USA in the XX Century: Essays on the History of International Relations and Diplomacy in the Socio-Cultural Context, Moscow, Nauka, 2009.]
- MARPLES, David R.: The collapse of the Soviet Union, 1985-1991. London, Routledge, 2016

- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Cold War and Soviet Insecurity: The Stalin Years. Oxford-Oxford University Press, 1996.
- MATLOCK, Jack F. Jr.: Autopsy on an Empire: The American Ambassador's Account of the Collapse of the Soviet Union. New York, Random House, 1995.
- MAURER, Pierre: La réconciliation sovéto–yougoslave 1954–1958: Illusions et désillusions de Tito. [The Soviet–Yugoslav Reconciliation 1954–1958: Tito's Illusions and Disillusions.] Cousset, Fribourg, Delval, 1991.
- MAZOV, S.: МАЗОВ, С. В.: Холодная война в "сердце Африки": СССР и конголезский кризис, 1960-1964. Москва, Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2015. [MAZOV, S.: The Cold War in the "Heart of Africa": the USSR and the Congo Crisis, 1960-1964. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2015.]
- MAZOV, Sergey: A Distant Front in the Cold War: The USSR in West Africa and the Congo, 1956-1964, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2010.
- McDaniel, Cadra Peterson: American-Soviet Cultural Diplomacy: The Bolshoi Ballet's American Premiere. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2015.
- MCGIFFERT EKEDAHL, Carolyn, - GOODMAN, Melvin A.: The Wars of Eduard Shevardnadze. University Park, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.
- MCGWIRE, Michael - Gustav Schmidt(ed.): Interpreting Soviet Military Behaviour. In A History of NATO – The First Fifty Years, Volume 2, 179-196. London: Palgrave, 2001.
- MCGWIRE, Michael: Perestroika and Soviet National Security. Washington, DC-Brookings Institution, 1991.
- MEDVEDEV, Vadim: Prozrenie, mif ili predatel'stvo: k voprosy ob ideologii perestroiki [Recovery, Myth or Treachery: On the Ideology of Perestroika]. Moscow, Evraziya, 1998.
- MIHAILOV, Stoyan: Stalinskiyat totalitarizam [Stalin's Totalitarism]. Sofia, 2000.
- MIKHAILOV, V., - PETROSIANTS, A. (eds.): The Creation of the First Soviet Nuclear Bomb. Moscow: Energoatomizdat, 1995.
- MIKOŁAJCZYK, Marek: Polityka Francji wobec ZSRR w latach 1944-1955. [French policy towards USSR in years 1944-1955] Poznań, Instytut Historii UAM, 2004.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Castro, Mikoyan, Kennedy, Khrushchev, and the Missiles of November. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2012.
- MIKOYAN, Sergo: Anatomiia Karibskogo krizisa [The Anatomy of the Caribbean Crisis]. Moscow, Academia, 2006.
- MILES, Simon: Engaging the evil empire. Washington, Moscow, and the Beginning of the End of the Cold War. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press, 2020.
- MILLER, Chris: The Struggle to Save the Soviet Economy: Mikhail Gorbachev and the Collapse of the USSR. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- MILLER, Nicola: Soviet relations with Latin America 1959-1987. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009

- MILLER, Robert: Soviet Foreign Policy Today: Gorbachev and New Political Thinking. New York, Unwin Hyman, 1991.
- MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): МИЛОШЕВИЧ, М. - ТАРАСОВ, В. - ТОМИЛИНА, Н. (гл. ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014-2017. [MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): Meetings and Negotiations on the Highest Level of the USSR Leaders and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980s. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyi Fond "Demokratiya", 2014-2017.]
- MITROVITS, Miklós: A remény hónapjai... : A lengyel Szolidaritás és a szovjet politika, 1980-1981. [The months of hope...: Polish Solidarity and Soviet politics, 1980-1981] Budapest, Napvilág Kiadó, 2010.
- MONGILI, Alessandro: Stalin e l'impero sovietico [Stalin and the soviet empire]. Firenze, Giunti, 1995.
- MONTEFIORE, Sebag Simon: Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar. New York, Knopf, 2004.
- MONTEFIORE, Sebag, Simon: Young Stalin. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2007.
- MORETTO, Giovanni: Consumi e benessere nell'Unione Sovietica di Michail Gorbacev: politiche, strategia e cultura [Consumption and wealth in Michail Gorbachev's Soviet Union]. Milano, UNICOPLI, 2015.
- MOSCATO, Antonio (ed.): Intellettuali e potere in URSS, 1917-1991: bilancio di una crisi [Intellectuals and power in USSR, 1917-1991: analysis of a crisis]. Lecce, Milella, 1995.
- MOZVOGOI, Alexander: The Cuban Samba of the Quartet of Foxtrots: Soviet Submarines in the Caribbean Crisis of 1962. Moscow, Military Parade, 2002.
- MURASKO et al., (eds.): Vostochnaja Evropa v dokumentah russiskij archivov, 1944–1948. [Eastern Europe in Russian archive documents, 1944–1948] Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, Vols. 1–2, 1997.
- MUSIAŁ, Filip- WENKLAR, Michał (eds.): Strażnicy sowieckiego imperium. Urząd Bezpieczeństwa i Służba Bezpieczeństwa w Małopolsce 1945-1990. [Guardians of the Soviet empire. Security Service in Małopolska [Lesser Poland] 1945-1990.] Kraków, IPN, 2009.
- NAIMARK, Norman – GIBIANSKII, Leonid: The Establishment of Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 1944-1949. Boulder-CO, Westview Press, 1997.
- NAIMARK, Norman: Stalin and the fate of Europe: The postwar struggle for sovereignty. Cambridge, Ma.: Harvard University Press, 2019.
- NAIMARK, Norman: The Russians in Germany: A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945–1949. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 1995.
- NÁLEVKA, Vladimír: Stalinova hra o Zemi jitřní svěžesti: korejská válka 1950-1953 [Stalin's Game for the Land of the Morning Calm: The Korean War, 1950-1953]. Praha, Epocha, 2009.

- NAPIER, Michael: In Cold War Skies : NATO and Soviet Air Power, 1949-89. Oxford, Osprey Publishing, 2020
- NARINSKII M. – MORIS V.: НАРИНСКИЙ, М. – МОРИС, В. Советский Союз, Франция и международные кризисы семидесятых годов XX века. Сборник научных статей. Москва: МГИМО ун-т, 2007. [NARINSKII M. – MORIS V.: The Soviet Union, France and International Crises of the Seventies of the XX Century. Collection of Scientific Articles. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2007.]
- NATION, Craig R.: Black Earth, Red Star: A History of Soviet Security Policy, 1917-1991. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1992.
- NEGIN, E. A. – GOLEUSOVA, L. (eds.): The Soviet Atomic Project: The End of the Atomic Monopoly- How It Happened. Nizhni Novgorod, Arzamas-16,1995.
- NEGLIE, Pietro: La stagione del disgelo. Il Vaticano, l'Unione Sovietica e la politica di Centro sinistra in Italia (1958-1963) [The period of the thaw. The Vatican, the Soviet Union and the politics of the Center left in Italy (1958-1963)]. Siena, Cantagalli, 2010.
- NEGRU, Elena – NEGRU, Gheorghe: "Cursul deosebit" al României şi supărarea Moscovei: disputa sovieto-română şi campaniile propagandistice antiromâneşti din RSSM (1965-1989): studiu şi documente [Romania's "special course" and the upsetting of Moscow: the Soviet-Romanian dispute and the anti-Romanian propaganda campaigns in the MSSR (1965-1989): study and documents]. Chişinău, CEP USM, 2013.
- NELSON, Keith L.: The Making of Detente: Soviet-American Relations in the Shadow of Vietnam. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.
- NEUMAN, Iver B.: Russia and the Idea of Europe: A Study of Identity and International Relations. London, Routledge, 1996.
- NEWTON, Julie M.: Russia, France, and the Idea of Europe. Houndmills and New York-Palgrave, 2003.
- NEZHINKSII, L. N. (ed.): НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л. Н. (ред.): Советская внешняя политика в годы "холодной войны" (1945-1985). Новое прочтение. ИРИ РАН, Москва, Международные отношения, 1995. [NEZHINKSII, L. N. (ed.): Soviet Foreign Policy during the Cold War (1945-1985). New Reading. Institute of Russian History of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1995.]
- NEZHINSKII, L. - CHELYSHEV, A. - FILITOV, A. et al.: НЕЖИНСКИЙ, Л. Н. - ЧЕЛЫШЕВ, И. А. - ФИЛИТОВ А. М. и др.: Советская внешняя политика в годы "холодной войны" (1945-1985): Новое прочтение. Отв. ред. Л. Н. Нежинский. Москва, Междунар. отношения, 1995. [NEZHINSKII, L. - CHELYSHEV, A. - FILITOV, A. et al.: Soviet Foreign Policy during the Cold War (1945-1985): A New Reading. In Nezhinsky, L. (ed.). Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1995.]
- NICHOLS, Thomas M.: The Sacred Cause: Civil-Military Conflict and Soviet National Security, 1917-1992. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- NIKIPHOROV, K. (ed.): НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ред.): Россия (СССР) и Македония: история, политика, культура: 1944-1991 гг. Москва, Институт славяноведения РАН, 2013. [NIKIPHOROV, K. (ed.): Russia (USSR) and Macedonia: History, Politics,

Culture: 1944-1991. Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2013.]

- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: "Оттепель" и инерция холодной войны: Германская политика СССР в 1953-1955 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2001. [NOVIK, Faina: “Thaw” and Inertia of the Cold War: German Policy of the USSR in 1953-1955. Moscow, Institute of Russian History, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2001.]
- NOVIK, Faina: НОВИК, Фаина: В ловушке холодной войны. (Советская политика в отношении Германии, 1953-1958 гг.). Москва, Ин-т российской истории, 2014. [NOVIK, Faina: Trapped in the Cold War. (Soviet Policy Towards Germany, 1953-1958). Moscow, Institute of Russian History, 2014.]
- O’SULLIVAN, Donald: Stalins “Cordon Sanitaire”: die sowjetische Osteuropapolitik und die Reaktionen des Westens 1939-1949 [Stalin’s “Cordon Sanitaire”: Soviet Eastern-European Politics and Western Reactions 1939-1949]. Paderborn, Schoeningh, 2003.
- OBERDORFER, Don: From the Cold War to a New Era: The United States and the Soviet Union, 1983-1991. Baltimore, MD, John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- ODOM, William E.: The Collapse of the Soviet Military. New Haven-CT: Yale University Press, 1998.
- OKOROKOV, A.: ОКОРОКОВ, А. В.: СССР против США: психологическая война. Москва, Вече, 2011. [OKOROKOV, A.: USSR vs. USA: Psychological War. Moscow, Veche, 2011.]
- OREKHOVA, Elena – SEREDA, Viacheslav T. – STYKALIN, Aleksandr S. (eds.): Sovietski Soiuz i vengerskii krizis 1956 goda: dokumenty [The Soviet Union and the Hungarian Crisis in 1956: Documents]. Moscow, Rosiiskaya politicheskaya entsiklopediia, 1998.
- ÖRS, Dirsehan Rasim: Rus Basınında Türkiye ve NATO (Soğuk Savaş Yılları) [Turkey and NATO on Russian Press (Cold War Years)]. Cumhuriyet Kitapları Yayınevi, 2011.
- OSGOOD, Kenneth – LARRES, Klaus (eds.): The Cold War after Stalin’s Death: A New International History. Boulder, CO, Rowman & Littlefield, 2006.
- OSTERMANN, Christian (ed.): Stalin and the Cold War, 1945-1953. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- OUIMET, Matthew J.: The Rise and Fall of the Brezhnev Doctrine in Soviet Foreign Policy. New Cold War History. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2003.
- PALAZCHENKO, Pavel: My Years with Gorbachev and Shevardnadze: The Memoir of a Soviet Interpreter. University Park, PA, Penn State University Press, 1997.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Il PCI e la rivoluzione cubana. La via latino-americana al socialismo tra Mosca e Pechino (1959-1965) [The PCI and the Cuban Revolution. The Latin-American path to socialism between Moscow and Bejing (1959-1965)]. Rome, Carocci, 2009.
- PARISH, Scott – NARINSKY, Mikhail M.: New Evidence of the Soviet Rejection of the Marshall Plan, 1947: Two Reports. Washington-DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1994.

- PARISH, Scott: The Marshall Plan, Soviet-American Relations, and the Division of Europe. Boulder-CO, Westview, 1997.
- PARRISH, Michael: The Lesser Terror: Soviet State Security, 1939-1953. West- port, CT, Greenwood Publishing Group, 1996.
- PAVLENKO, Olga – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The Soviet Union and the way to Austrian neutrality 1955. In: Stefan KARNER – Aleksandr ČUBARJAN (eds.): Russia – Austria. Milestones in a shared history. Moscow 2017, 183–193.
- PAZDERKA, Josef (ed.): The Soviet Invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968: the Russian perspective. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2019
- PĂUNESCU, Cristian: Tezaurul Băncii Naţionale a României la Moscova: documente [The Treasures of the Romanian National Bank in Moscow: Documents]. Bucureşti, Oscar Print, 2011.
- PEACOCK, Margaret: Innocent Weapons: The Soviet and American Politics of Childhood in the Cold War. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2017.
- PECHATNOV, V.: ПЕЧАТНОВ, В. О.: От союза - к холодной войне: советско-американские отношения в 1945-1947 гг. Москва, МГИМО ун-т, 2006. [PECHATNOV, V.: From the Union to the Cold War: Soviet-American Relations in 1945-1947. Moscow, MGIMO universitet, 2006.]
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir - EDMONDSON, Earl (eds.): "The Russian Perspective," in Levering, Ralph et al., Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives. Lanham, MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002.
- PELIN, Mihai - CONSTANTINIU, Florin: Săptămâna patimilor: (23-28 iunie 1940): cedarea Basarabiei şi a nordului Bucovinei [A Week of Passions (June 23-28, 1940): The Ceding of Bessarabia and North Bukovina]. Bucureşti, Compania, 2008.
- PERLMUTTER, Amos: FDR and Stalin: A Not So Great Alliance. Columbia, University of Missouri Press, 1993.
- PHILIPS, Hugh D.: Between the Revolution and the West: A Political Biography o/Maxim M. Litvinov. Boulder, Colo., Westview, 1992.
- PICCARDO, Lara: Agli esordi dell'integrazione europea: il punto di vista sovietico nel periodo staliniano [The beginnings of European integration: the soviet perspective in the Stalin era]. Pavia, Jean Monnet interregional centre of excellence, 2012.
- PINZANI, C.: Da Roosevelt a Gorbaciov. Storia delle relazioni fra Stati Uniti e Unione Sovietica nel dopoguerra [From Roosevelt to Gorbachev. History of United States and Soviet Union relations in the post-WWII]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1990.
- PIOTROWSKI, Bernard: Skandynawia powojenna w cieniu państwa opiekuńczego: 1944-1975. [Post-war Scandinavia in the shadow of the protector country: 1944-1975] Poznań, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza, 2015.
- PISULIŃSKI, Jan: Przesiedlenie ludności ukraińskiej z Polski do USRR w latach 1944-1947. [Resettlement of the Ukrainians from Poland to USRR in years 1944-1947] Rzeszów, Libra PL, 2017.

- PLAGGENBORG, S.: Experiment Moderne: der sowjetische Weg. [Modern Experiments: The Soviet Way], Frankfurt a. M., Campus, 2006.
- PLOHII, Sergei: The last empire: the final days of the Soviet Union. London, Oneworld, 2015
- PODREPNYI, Evgenii: ПОДРЕПНЫЙ, Евгений: Отечественная авиационная промышленность в период "холодной войны": опыт историографии. Арзамас, АГПИ, 2012. [PODREPNYI, Evgenii: Domestic Aviation Industry during the Cold War: the Experience of Historiography. Arzamas, Lobachevskii State University of Nizhnii Novgorod (Arzamas Campus), 2012.]
- PODVIG, Pavel (ed.): Russian Strategic Nuclear Forces. Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2001.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la fine del comunismo [Berlinguer and the end of communism]. Turin, Einaudi, 2006.
- Pons, Silvio: L'impossibile egemonia: l'URSS, il PCI e le origini della guerra fredda 1943-1948 [The impossible hegemony: USSR, PCI and origins of the Cold War] Roma, Carocci, 1999.
- PONTUSO, James F.: Solzhenitsyn's Political Thought. Charlottesville, University Press of Virginia, 1990.
- PRIESTLAND, David: Stalinism and the Politics of Mobilization: Ideas, Power, and Terror in Inter-War Russia. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- PRIMAKOV, Evgenii: Russian Crossroads: Toward the New Millennium. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.
- PROCACCI, Giovanni (ed.): The Cominform: Minutes of the Three Conferences 1947,1948,1949. Milan, Fondazione Feltrinelli, 1994.
- PROCACCI, Giovanni: Stalin and the Cold War, 1945-1953: A Cold War International History Project Documentary Reader. Washington-DC, Woodrow Wilson Center, 1999.
- PROCACCI, Giovanni: The Cominform: Minutes of the Three Conferences 1947/1948/1949. Milan, Fondazione Feltrinelli, 1994.
- QASıMLı Musa: Türkiye - Sovyet Sosyalist Cumhuriyetleri Birliği İlişkileri - 1960-1980 [Turkey-USSR Relations 1960-1980]. Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi, 2013.
- QASIMLI Musa: SSCB Türkiye İlişkileri Türkiye'de 1980 Darbesi'nden SSCB'nin Dağılmasına Kadar [USSR-Turkey Relations from 1980 Coup D'état to Collapse of Soviet Union]. Kaknüs Yayınları, 2012.
- QUAGLIARIELLO, G. E. – Aga, Rossi: L'altra faccia della luna, I rapporti tra PCI, PCF e Unione Sovietica, [The other face of the moon, the relations between PCI, PCF and USSR] , Bologna, Il Mulino, 1997.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2009.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War: Reconciliation, comradeship, confrontation, 1953-1957. Routledge, London, 2011.

- RESIS, A. (ed.): Molotov Remembers. Inside Kremlin Politics: Conversations with Felix Chuev. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1993.
- REY, Marie-Pierre – ANDREAS, Wenger(ed.): The USSR and the Helsinki Process, 1969-75: Optimism, Doubt or Defiance? In Origins of the European Security System: The Helsinki Process Revisted, 1965-1975, Vojtech Mastny and Christian Nuenlist, London-Routledge, 2008.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: La Tentation du rapprochement: France et URSS à l'heure de la détente (1964-1974) [The Temptation of Rapprochement: France and the USSR at the Time of Détente (1964-1974)]. Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 1991.
- REYNOLDS, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe: International Perspectives. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 1994.
- RIASANOVSKY, Nicholas V.: Storia della Russia. Dalle origini ai giorni nostri [History of Russia. From the origins unti the present day]. Milan, Bompiani, 1996.
- RICCARDI, Andrea: Il Vaticano e Mosca, 1940-1990 [The Vatican and Moscow, 1940-1990]. Roma, Laterza, 1993.
- RICHTER, James G.: Khrushchev's Double Bind: International Pressures and Domestic Coalition Politics. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Stalin and the Struggle for Supremacy in Eurasia: Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Zhdanov in Finland: Pittsburg, The Carl Beck Papers in Russian and East European Studies, 1995.
- RIMMINGTON, Anthony: Stalin's Secret Weapon: The Origins of Soviet Biological Warfare. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2018.
- RIVA, Valerio: Oro da Mosca: i finanziamenti sovietici al PCI dalla rivoluzione d'ottobre al crollo dell'URSS [Gold from Moscow: the soviet fundings to PCI from the October Revolution to the collapse of the Soviet Union]. Milano, Oscar Mondadori, 2002.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Molotov: Stalin's Cold Warrior. Washington DC, Nebraska University Press/Potomac Books, 2012.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin's Wars: From World War to Cold War, 1939-1953. London & New Haven, Yale University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: The Soviet Union in World Politics: Coexistence, Revolution and Cold War, 1945-1991. London & New York, Routledge, 1998.
- ROCCUCCI, Adriano: Stalin e il patriarca: Chiesa ortodossa e potere sovietico, 1917-1958 [Stalin and the Patriarch: Orthodox Church and soviet power, 1917-1958]. Torino, Einaudi, 2011.
- ROGUT, Dariusz: Polacy z Wileńszczyzny w obozach sowieckich "saratowskiego szlaku" (1945-1946). [Poles from Vilnius region in the Soviet camps of the "Saratowski trail" (1945-1946)] Toruń, 2003.
- RO'I, Yaacov - MOROZOV, Boris (eds.): The Soviet Union and the 1967 Six Day War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2008.

- ROKICKI, Konrad- STĘPIEŃ, Sławomir: W objęciach Wielkiego Brata: Sowieci w Polsce 1944-1993. [In the Big Brother embrace: Soviets in Poland 1944-1993] Warszawa, IPN, 2009.
- ROLL-HANSEN, Nils: The Lysenko Effect. Amherst, NY-Humanity Books, 2003.
- ROMANO, Sergio: I falsi protocolli: il complotto ebraico dalla Russia di Nicola 2. a oggi [The false protocols: the Jewish plot from czar Nicholas 2 to today's Russia] Milan, CDE, 1993.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz (ed.): Pod czerwoną gwiazdą: aspekty sowieckiej obecności w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej w 1945 roku. [Under the red star: aspects of the Soviet presence in the Central-East Europe] Katowice, IPN, 2017.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: "Wywieziono nas bydlęcymi wagonami". Relacje deportowanych z Górnego Śląska do Związku Sowieckiego w 1945 roku. ["We were taken in the cattle carriages." Relation of the deported from the Upper Silesia to the USSR in 1945] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- ROSENBAUM, Sebastian- WĘGRZYN, Dariusz: Deportacje do Związku Sowieckiego z ziem polskich w latach 1944-1945. Perspektywa porównawcza. [Deportation to the USSR from the Polish lands in years 1944-1945. A comparison] Katowice, Śląskie Centrum Wolności i Solidarności, 2015.
- ROTH-EY, Kristin: Moscow prime time: how the Soviet Union built the media empire that lost the cultural cold war. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2011
- ROWEN, Henry S. – WOLF, Charles, Jr.(eds.): The Impoverished Superpower: Perestroika and the Soviet Military Burden. San Francisco-ICS Press, 1990.
- RUBBI, Antonio: Incontri con Gorbaciov: i colloqui di Natta e Occhetto con il leader sovietico. Rome: Editori Riuniti, 1990.
- RUBENSTEIN, Joshua - GRIBANOV Alexander (ed.): The KGB File of Andrei Sakharov. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2005.
- RUBENSTEIN, Joshua: The Last Days of Stalin. London: Yale University Press, 2016.
- RUBINSTEIN, Alvin: Soviet Foreign Policy Since World War II: Imperial and Global, 4th ed. New York, HarperCollins, 1992.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Małgorzata: Wieś zachodniobiałoruska 1944-1953 Wybrane aspekty. [Western Belarusian countryside 1944-1953. Selected aspects] Wrocław, Wydawnictwa Uniwersytetu Wrocławskiego, 2010.
- RUKAVISHNIKOV, V.: РУКАВИШНИКОВ, В. О.: Холодная война, холодный мир: общественное мнение в США и Европе о СССР, России, внешней политике и безопасности Запада. Москва, Акад. Проект, 2005. [RUKAVISHNIKOV, V.: The Cold War, the Cold World: Public Opinion in the USA and Europe about the USSR, Russia, Foreign Policy and Security in the West. Moscow, Akad. Proekt, 2005.]
- RUPPRECHT, Tobias: Soviet internationalism after Stalin: interaction and exchange between the USSR and Latin America during the Cold War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2015

- RYABCHENKO, N.: РЯБЧЕНКО, Н. П.: КНР-СССР: годы конфронтации: 1969-1982. Владивосток, Дальнаука, 2006. [RYABCHENKO, N.: PRC-USSR: Confrontation Years: 1969-1982. Vladivostok, Dal'nauka, 2006.]
- SAFRONOV, V.: САФРОНОВ, В. П.: СССР - США - Япония в годы "холодной войны". 1945-1960 гг. Москва, Институт российской истории РАН, 2003. [SAFRONOV, V.: USSR – USA – Japan during the "Cold War". 1945 -1960. Moscow, Institute of Russian History of Russian Academy of Sciences, 2003.]
- SAGDEEV, Roald: The Making of a Soviet Scientist: My Adventures in Nuclear Fusion and Space from Stalin to Star Wars. New York-John Wiley, 1994.
- SAKHAROV, Andrei: Moscow and Beyond 1986 to 1989. New York: Knopf, 1991.
- SALOMONI, Antonella: Nazionalità ebraica, cittadinanza sovietica, 1917-1948 [Jewish nationality, Soviet citizenship, 1917-1948]. Bologna, Patron, 2001.
- SAMOKHIN, A.: САМОХИН, А. В.: Дальневосточная политика И. В. Сталина: Китай в военно-политическом противостоянии СССР и США, 1945-1953 гг. Хабаровск, Частная коллекция, 2007. [SAMOKHIN, A.: I. V. Stalin's Far East Policy: China in the Military and Political Confrontation of the USSR and USA, 1945-1953. Khabarovsk, Chastnaya kollektsiya, 2007.]
- SANCZEZ-SIBONY, Oscar: Red Globalization: The Political Economy of the Soviet Cold War from Stalin to Khrushchev. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2014.
- SANTI, Fedele: L'autunno del mito: la sinistra italiana e l'Unione Sovietica dal 1956 al 1968 [The fall of the myth: Italian Left and the Soviet Union from 1956 to 1968]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2016.
- SAUL, Norman: Friends or Foes? The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921-1941. Lawrence-KS, University Press of Kansas, 2006.
- SAVODNIK, Peter: The Interloper: Lee Harvey Oswald Inside the Soviet Union. New York, Basic Books, 2013.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): Getting to Know the Cubans: Khrushchev Meets the Castro Brothers National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 810, Washington D.C., 2022
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana— Blanton, Thomas: Gorbachev's "Diplomatic Marathon" to Prevent the 1991 Persian Gulf War. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 746, Washington D.C., 2021
- SCAMMELL, Michael (ed.): The Solzhenitsyn Files: Secret Soviet Documents Reveal One Man's Fight against the Monolith. Chicago, Edition q, 1995.
- SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina – WYSS, Marco – ZANIER, Valeria (eds.): Europe and China in the Cold War: exchanges beyond the bloc logic and the Sino-Soviet split. Leiden, Brill, 2019.
- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – DERIABIN, Peter S.: The Spy Who Saved the World: How a Soviet Colonel Changed the Course of the Cold War. New York, Scribner's, 1992.

- SCHECTER, Jerrold L. – LUCHKOV, Vyacheslav V. (eds.): Khrushchev Remembers: The Glasnost Tapes. Boston, Little, Brown, 1990.
- SCHIPOR, Bogdan-Alexandru: Politica Marii Britanii la frontiera de vest a Uniunii Sovietice: 1938-1941 [Great Britain's Policy on the Western Frontier of the Soviet Union: 1938-1941]. Iaşi, Junimea, 2007.
- SCHWEIZER, Peter: The Reagan's War: The Epic Story of His Forty Year Struggle and Final Triumph over Communism. New York, Doubleday, 2002.
- SEMJONOW, Wladimir S.: Von Stalin bis Gorbatschow: Ein halbes Jahrhundert in diplomatischer Mission, 1939-1991. [From Stalin to Gorbachev: Half a Century in a Diplomatic Mission, 1939-1991]. Berlin, Nicolai, 1995.
- SERVICE, Robert: Comrades! A History of World Communism. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- SERVICE, Robert: Stalin: A Biography. London, Macmillan, 2004.
- SHAHNAZAROV, G. Kh.: Tsena svobodi. [Price of freedom] Moszkva, 1993.
- SHARE, Michael: The Soviet Union, Hong Kong, and the Cold War, 1945-1970. Washington, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2003
- SHAW, Tony – YOUNGLOOD, Denise: Cinematic Cold War: The American and Soviet Struggle for Hearts and Minds. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 2010.
- SHEN, Zhihua (ed.): Zhongsu guanxi shigang, 1917-1991 [An Outline History of Sino-Soviet Relations, 1917-1991]. Beijing, Xinhua chubanshe, 2007.
- SHEN, Zhihua: Mao, Stalin and the Korean War: Trilateral Communist Relations in the 1950s. Routledge, London, 2012.
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战时期苏联与东欧的关系. 北京, 北京大学出版社, 2006. [SHEN, Zhihua: The Relationship Between the Soviet Union and Eastern European Countries in the Cold War. Beijing, Beijing University Press, 2006.]
- SHEN, Zhihua: 沈志华: 冷战的起源 战后苏联的对外政策及其转变. 北京, 九州出版社, 2013. [SHEN, Zhihua: The Origin of the Cold War: The Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union and its Change During the Postwar Period. Beijing, Jiuzhou Press, 2013.]
- SHENG, Michael M.: Battling Western Imperialism: Mao, Stalin, and the United States. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1997.
- SHEVARDNADZE, Eduard: The Future Belongs to Freedom. London-Sinclair-Stevenson, 1991.
- SHIRAEV, Eric – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Anti-Americanism in Russia from Stalin to Putin. New York, Palgrave, 2000.
- SHLAPENTOKH, Vladimir: Soviet Intellectuals and Political Power: The Post-Stalin Era. London, I. B. Tauris, 1990.

- SHRIVER, George Gorbachev: Mikhail. Conversations on Perestroika, the Prague Spring, and the Crossroads of Stalinism. New York-Columbia University Press, 2002.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The Hot Cold War': The USSR in Southern Africa. London, Pluto Press, 2008.
- SIMONOV, Nikolai: СИМОНОВ, Николай: ВПК СССР: темпы экономического роста, структура, организация производства, управление. Изд. 2-е, доп. и испр. Москва, Ун-т Дмитрия Пожарского, 2015. [SIMONOV, Nikolai: The USSR Military-Industrial Complex: Rates of Economic Growth, Structure, Organization of Production, Management. 2nd Ed., Extended and Corrected. Moscow, Dmitry Pozharskii University, 2015.]
- SODARO, Michael J.: Moscow, Germany and the West: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- SOLDATENKOV, Petr: Vladimir Vysotsky. Moscow, Olimp, 1999.
- Soviet: Советское общество: будни холодной войны. Материалы "круглого стола". Рос. акад. наук. Ин-т рос. истории, Арзамас. гос. пед. ин-т им. А. П. Гайдара. Москва, Арзамас, 2000. [Soviet Society: the Everyday Life of the Cold War. Materials of the Roundtable. Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Russian History, Gaidar A. P. Arzamas State Pedagogic Institute. Moscow, Arzamas, 2000.]
- SREBRAKOWSKI, Aleksander- STRAUCHOLD, Grzegorz: Nie tylko Litwa: geneza i przebieg upadku ZSRR w roku 1991. T. 1. [Not only Lithuania: genesis and course of events of the fall of the USRR in year 1991] Łomianki: Wydawnictwo LTW, 2017.
- STALIN and the Cold War, 1945–1953: A Cold War International History Project Documentary Reader. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson Center, 1999.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Devotaţi Kremlinului: alinierea politicii externe româneşti la cea sovietică în anii '50 [Devoted to the Kremlin: the Alignment of Romanian Foreign Policy to that of the Soviets' during the 50's]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2008.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Războiul nervilor: dispute Ceauşescu - Brejnev: 1965-1971 [War of the Nerves: The Ceausescu-Brezhnev Disputes (1965-1971)]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2011.
- STARR, Frederick S.: Red and Hot: The Fate of Jazz in the Soviet Union, 1917-1991. New York, Limelight Editions, 1994.
- STAVRAKIS, Peter J.: Moscow and Greek Communism, 1944-1949. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989.
- STENT, Angela E.: From Embargo to Ostpolitik: The Political Economy of West German-Soviet Relations. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- STENT, Angela E.: Russia and Germany Reborn. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1999.
- STEURY, Donald P. (ed.): Intentions and Capabilities: Estimates on Soviet Strategic Forces, 1950–1983. Washington, DC-Central Intelligence Agency, 1994.
- STICKLE, D. M. (ed.): The Beria Affair. New York, Nova Science, 1992.

- STITES, Richard (ed.): Culture and Entertainment in Wartime Russia. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1995.
- STITES, Richard: Revolutionary Dreams: Utopian Vision and Experimental Life in the Russian Revolution. New York, Oxford University Press, 1989.
- STITES, Richard: Russian Popular Culture: Entertainment and Society since 1900. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- STONE, Randall W.: Satellites and Commissars: Strategy and Conflict in the Politics of Soviet-Bloc Trade. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996.
- STRADA, Vittorio (ed.): Da Lenin a Putin, e oltre. La Russia tra passato e presente [From Lenin to Putin and beyond. Russia between past and present]. Milan, Jaca Book, 2011.
- STRADA, Vittorio: Impero e Rivoluzione: Russia 1917-2017 [Empire and Revolution: Russia 1917-2017]. Venezia, Marsilio, 2017.
- SUDOPLATOV, Pavel – SUDOPLATOV, Anatoli – SCHECTER, L. Jerrold – SCHECTER, P. Leona: Special Tasks: The Memoirs of an Unwanted Witness, a Soviet Spymaster. Boston, Little, Brown, 1995.
- SUNY, Ronald: The Revenge of the Past: Nationalism, Revolution and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1995.
- SZALONTAI, Balazs – "The Elephant in the Room: The Soviet Union and India's Nuclear Program, 1967–1989", Nuclear Proliferation International History Project Working Paper Series – Working Paper #1
- SZALONTAI, Balazs: Kim Sung in the Khrushchev era: Soviet–DPRK Relations and the Role of North Korean Despotism, 1953-1964. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2005.
- SZUMSKI, Jan: Polityka a historia. ZSRR wobec nauki historycznej w Polsce w latach 1945–1964. [Politics and history. USSR about the history research in Poland in years 1945-1964] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza ASPRA-JR, 2016.
- SZUMSKI, Jan: Sowietyzacja Zachodniej Białorusi 1944-1953: propaganda i edukacja w służbie ideologii. [Sovietization of Western Belarus 1944-1953: propaganda and education in servitude of ideology] Kraków: Wydawnictwo Arcana, 2010.
- ŞTEFUREAC, Remus Ioan - MAIOR, George Cristian: Conflictul secret din spatele scenei: România versus Rusia: 50 de ani de realităţi, mituri şi incertitudini: 1964-2014 [The Secret Conflict from Behind the Scenes: Romania versus Russia: 50 Years of Realities, Myths and Uncertainties: 1964-2014]. Bucureşti, RAO, 2015
- TANNBERG, Tõnu: Behind the Iron Curtain : Soviet Estonia in the Era of the Cold War. Frankfurt am Main, Peter Lang GmbH, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2015
- TAUBMAN, William – KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei – GLEASON, Abbott (eds.): Nikita Khrushchev: Fresh Perspectives on the Last Communist. New Haven, Yale University Press, 2000.
- TAUBMAN, William: Gorbachev: His Life and Times. New York, W. W. Norton Company, 2018.

- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev: The Man and His Era. New York: Norton, 2003.
- THURSTON, Robert W. – BONWETSCH, Bernd: The People's War: Responses to World War II in the Soviet Union. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 2000.
- TOMPSON, William J.: The Soviet Union under Brezhnev. Harlow-Longman, 2003.
- TORIGIAN Joseph: "You Don't Know Khrushchev Well": The Ouster of the Soviet Leader as a Challenge to Recent Scholarship on Authoritarian Politics. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1, 78–115, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01043
- TREDICI, Mario: Gli altri e Ilio Barontini. Comunisti livornesi in Unione Sovietica [The others and Ilio Barontini. Leghornese communists in the Soviet Union]. Pisa, ETS, 2017.
- TROIANOVSKII, Oleg: Cherez gody i rasstoianiia [Over Years, Over Distances]. Moscow, Vagrius, 1997.
- TRONCOTĂ, Cristian - SPÂNU, Alin: Documente SSI privind spaţiul sovietic: 22 august 1939 - 23 august 1944 [SSI Documents on the Soviet Space: 22 August 1939 – 23 August 1944]. Bucureşti, Institutul Naţional pentru Studiul Totalitarismului, 200
- TSIBIN, Gurii: ЦИБИН, Гурий: Солдаты "Холодной войны". Тула, 2003. [TSIBIN, Gurii: Soldiers of the Cold War. Tula, 2003.]
- Tsipursky, Gleb: Socialist Fun: Youth Consumption, and State-Sponsored Popular Culture in the Soviet Union, 1945-1970. Pittsburgh, PA, University of Pittsburgh Press, 2017.
- TUCKER, Robert C.: The Revolution from Above. New York, W.W. Norton, 1990.
- TUMARKIN, Nina: The Living and the Dead: The Rise and Fall of the Cult of World War II in Russia. New York, Basic Books, 1995.
- UMBACH, Frank: "Die Evolution des Warschauer Paktes als aussen- und militärpolitisches Instrument sowjetischer Sicherheitspolitik 1955-1991." Dissertation. Bonn-Rheinisch Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1995.
- USSR and Eastern Europe: (The Richard M. Nixon Security Files) Bethesda-UPA, 2002 (18 Films).
- V Politbiuro TsK KPSS ... Po zapisam Anatoliia Cherniaeva, Vadima Medvedeva, Georgiia Shakhnazarova (1985–1991) [Inside the Politburo: From the Notes of Anatolii Cherniaev, Vadim Medvedev, and Georgii Shakhnazarov (1985–1991)]. Moscow: Alpina, 2006.
- VAISSE, Maurice (ed.): De Gaulle et la Russie [De Gaulle and Russia]. Paris, CNRS Editions, 2006.
- VAKSBERG, Arkady: Stalin's Prosecutor: The Life of Andrei Vyshinsky. New York, Grove Press, 1991.
- VAN DE GRIFT, Liesbeth: Securing the Communist State: The Reconstruction of the Coercive Institutions in the Soviet Zone of Germany and Romania, 1944-1948. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, Lanham, MD, 2011.
- VAN OUDENAREN, James: European Détente: The Soviet Union and the West since 1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.

- VAN OUDENAREN, James: European Détente: The Soviet Union and the West since 1953. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- VAN REE, Erik: Socialism in One Zone: Stalin's Policy toward Korea, 1945-1947. Oxford, Berg, 1989.
- VAN REE, Erik: Stalin's Political Thought. London, RoutledgeCurzon, 2002.
- VASILIEVA, Larissa: Kremlin Wives: The Secret Lives of the Women Behind the Kremlin Walls – from Lenin to Gorbachev, trans. Cathy Porter. New York, Arcade, 2015.
- VASSILIEVA, Anna (ed.): U.S. Ambassadors to Russia Interviewed. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 769, Washington D.C., 2021
- VÉGSŐ, Roland: The Naked Communist: Cold War Modernism and the Politics of Popular Culture. New York, Fordham University Press, 2012.
- VISANI, Federica: La satira in Unione Sovietica, 1970-1990 [Satire in the Soviet Union, 1970-1990]. Torino, L'harmattan Italia, 2004.
- VITKOVSKII, A.: ВИТКОВСКИЙ, А.: СССР против США: тайная война сверхдержав. Москва, ЭКСМО: Алгоритм, 2012. [VITKOVSKII, A.: USSR vs. USA: Secret War of the Superpowers. Moscow, EKSMO: Algoritm, 2012.]
- VOICU, Marian: Tezaurul României de la Moscova: inventarul unei istorii de o sută de ani [Romania's Treasury in Moscow: The Inventory of Hundred Years of History]. Bucureşti, Humanitas, 2016.
- VOINOVICH, Vladimir: Stalin: Triumph and Tragedy. New York, Prima Lifestyles, 1996.
- VOINOVICH, Vladimir: The Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Private Ivan Chonkin. (Translated by Richard Lourie). Chicago, Northwestern University Press, 1995.
- VOLKOV, Solomon: Shostakovich and Stalin: The Extraordinary Relationship Between the Great Composer and the Brutal Dictator. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2004.
- VOLODARSKY, Boris, Assassins: The KGB's Poison Factory Ten Years On. London, Frontline Books, 2019.
- VOLODARSKY, Boris: The KGB's Poison Factory: From Lenin to Litvinenko. London, Frontline Books, 2017.
- WALICKI, Andrzej: Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom: The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia. Stanford, CA, tanford University Press, 1995.
- WATSON, D.: Molotov: A Biography. London, Macmillan, 2005.
- WATTS, Larry L. - DIACONESCU, Camelia: Fereşte-mă, Doamne, de prieteni...: războiul clandestin al Blocului Sovietic cu România [With friends like these...: The Soviet Block's Clandestine War against Romania]. Bucureşti: RAO, 2012.
- WATTS, Larry L.: With friends like these...: the Soviet Bloc's clandestine war against Romania. Bucharest, Military Publishing House, 2010.
- WEINER, Amir: Making Sense of War: The Second World War and the Fate of the Bolshevik Revolution. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2001.

- WEINSTEIN, Allen – VASSILIEV, Alexander: The Haunted Wood: Soviet Espionage in America-The Stalin Era. New York, Random House, 1999.
- WERTH, Nicolas: Histoire de l'Union Soviétique, De Lénine à Staline, 1917/1953. [History of the Soviet Union, from Lenin to Stalin, 1917/1953]. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1998.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd – HOLTSMARK, Sven – NEUMANN, Iver B. (eds.): The Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 1945-1989. New York-St. Martin's, 1994.
- Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 1998.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd. (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Cold War and Revolution: Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War. New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
- WILSON, Anthony: New Zealand and the Soviet Union 1950-1991. A Brittle Relationship. Wellington, NZ, Victoria University Press, 2004.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth: Mending Fences: The Evolution of Moscow's China Policy from Brezhnev to Yeltsin. Seattle-University of Washington Press, 2001.
- WOLF, Josephine: Real Images: Soviet Cinema and the Thaw. New York, I. B. Tauris, 2000.
- WOLF, Markus – MCELVOY, Anne: The Man Without a Face: The Autobiography of Communism's Greatest Spymaster. New York, Times Books, 1997.
- WOLSZA, Tadeusz: Za żelazną kurtyną: Europa Środkowo-Wschodnia, Związek Sowiecki i Józef Stalin w opiniach polskiej emigracji politycznej w Wielkiej Brytanii 1944/1945-1953. [Behind the Iron Curtain: Central-Eastern Europe, Soviet Union and Joseph Stalin in the opinions of the Polish political migrants in the United Kingdom 1944/1945-1953] Warszawa, Instytut Historii PAN, 2005.
- XIAO, Liu: Chushi Sulian banian, 1955-1962 [Eight Years of Serving as Envoy in the Soviet Union, 1955-1962]. Beijing, Zhongyang dangshi chubanshe, 1998.
- XIAOMING, Zhang: Red Wings over the Yalu: China, the Soviet Union, and the Air War in Korea. College Station TX, Texas A&M University Press, 2002.
- YAKOVLEV, A. N.: A Century of Violence in Soviet Russia. New Haven-CT, Yale University Press, 2002.
- YAKOVLEV, Aleksandr. "Twilight": Sumerki. Moscow-Materik, 2003.
- YAKOVLEVA, Elena: ЯКОВЛЕВА, Елена: Польша против СССР, 1939-1950. Москва, Вече, 2007. [YAKOVLEVA, Elena: Poland against the USSR, 1939-1950. Moscow, Veche, 2007.]
- YAROSHINSKA, Alla: Chernobyl: The Forbidden Truth. Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1995.
- YEGOROV, Vladimir: Out of a Dead End into the Unknown: Notes on Gorbachev's Perestroika. Chicago, Edition 9, 1993.

- YURCHAK, Alexei: Everything Was Forever, Until It Was No More: The Last Soviet Generation. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2006.
- ZABLOTSKII, Vladimir: ЗАБЛОЦКИЙ, Владимир: Крейсера "холодной войны". Москва, Яуза, 2008. [ZABLOTSKII, Vladimir: The Cruisers of the "Cold War". Moscow, Yauza, 2008.]
- ZALESSKII, K.: ЗАЛЕССКИЙ, К. А.: Кто есть кто в истории СССР: 1953-1991. Москва, Вече, 2010. [ZALESSKII, K.: Who is Who in the History of the USSR: 1953-1991. Moscow, Veche, 2010.]
- ZALOGA, Steven: The Kremlin's Nuclear Sword: The Rise and Fall of Russia's Strategic Nuclear Forces, 1945-2000. Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution Press, 2002.
- ZARYCHTA, Stanisław: Broń jądrowa w kształtowaniu bezpieczeństwa 1945-2015. [Atomic weapon in shaping security 1945-2015] Warszawa, Bellona, 2016.
- ZASLAVSKY, Victor: Lo Stalinismo e la SInistra Italiana. Dal mito dell'URSS alla fine del comunismo 1945-1991 [Stalinism and the Italian Left. From the myth of the USSR to the end of communism 1945-1991]. Milano, Mondadori, 2004.
- ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. А. (сост.): Венгерские события 1956 года глазами КГБ и МВД СССР: сборник документов. Москва, Объединенная редакция МВД России, 2009. [ZDANOVICH, A. (ed.): Hungarian Events of 1956 as Seen by KGB and Ministry of Internal Affairs of the USSR. Collection of Documents. Moscow, Ob'edinennaya redaktsiya MVD Rossii, 2009.]
- ZHANG, Shu Guang: Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2001.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Nikolai Bolkhovitinov and American Studies in the USSR: People's Diplomacy in the Cold War. Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Rowman and Littlefield's Lexington Press, 2017.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Rock and Roll in the Rocket City: The West, Identity, and Ideology in Soviet Dniepropetrovsk, 1960-1985. Baltimore, MD, the Johns Hopkins University Press & Washington, D.C.: Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2010 [paperback: 2017].
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Soviet Americana: The Cultural History of Russian and Ukrainian Americanists. London and New York, I.B. Tauris, 2018.
- ZISK, Kimberly Martin: Engaging the Enemy: Organization Theory and Soviet Military Innovation, 1955-1991. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1993.
- ZOLOTAREV, V. - PUTILIN, B.: ЗОЛОТАРЁВ В. А. - ПУТИЛИН Б. Г.: Месть за Победу: Советский Союз и холодная война. Москва, Военная книга, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V. - PUTILIN, B.: Revenge for the Victory: The Soviet Union and the Cold War. Moscow, Voennaya kniga, 2014.]
- ZUBKOVA, Elena: Russia After the War: Hopes, Illusions and Disappointments, 1945-1957, Armonk, NY, M.E. Sharpe, 1998.
- ZUBKOVA, Elena: Russia after the War: Hopes, Illusions, and Disappointments, 1945-1957. [Translated by Hugh Ragsdale]. Armonk NY, M. E. Sharpe, 1998.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PLESHAKOV, Constantin: Inside the Kremlin's Cold War. From Stalin to Khrushchev. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University Press, 1996. [Published in translation in Germany, Poland, and China].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SHIRAEV, Eric: Anti-Americanism in Russia: From Stalin to Putin. New York, Palgrave Press, 2000.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Failed Empire: The Soviet Union in the Cold War from Stalin to Gorbachev. Chapel Hill, the University of North Carolina Press, 2007. [Published in translation in Russia, China, Poland, Spain, and Estonia].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Collapse. The Fall of the Soviet Union, New Haven, Yale University Press, 2021.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Dmitry Likhachev. The Life and the Century. St. Petersburg, Vita Nova, 2016.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Idea of Russia. The Life and The Work of Dmitry Likhachev. London, I..B.Tauris, 2016.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Zhivago's Children: The Last Russian Intelligentsia. Harvard University Press, 2009.
- АГУРСКИЙ, Михаил: Пепел Класса. Разрыв. Иерусалим, УРА, 1996. [AGURSKY, Mikhail: Ashes of Class. Breakup. Jerusalem, URA, 1996.]
- АКСЮТИН, Юрий: Хрущевская "оттепель" и общественные настроения в СССР в 1953-1964. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2004. [AKSYUTIN, Yuri: Khrushchev's "warmth" and public opinions in USSR years 1953--1964. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2004.]
- АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, Александр М.: От Коллонтай до Горбачева. Воспоминания. Москва, Международные отношения. 1994. [ALEKSANDROV, Aleksandr M.: From Kollontai to Gorbachev. Memories. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- АНИСИН, Н.: От Сталина до Путина. Зигзаги истории. Москва, Книжный Мир, 2016. [ANISIN, N.: From Stalin to Putin. Zigzags of History. Moscow, Book World, 2016.]
- АНТОШИН, А.: На фронтах Второй мировой и "Холодной" войн: русские эмигранты в 1939 – начале 1950-х гг. Том 4. Алетейя, СПБ, 2014. [ANTOSHIN, A.: On the Frontiers of the Second World War and "Cold" War: Russian Emigrants in 1939 – beginning of 1950's. Volume 4. Aletey, SPB, 2014.]
- АРБАТОВ, Г.: Дело Ястребы и голуби холодной войны. Москва, Алгоритм, 2009. [ARBATOV, G.: Case of Yastreb and Birds of the Cold War. Moscow, Algorithm, 2009.]
- АРЕНДТ, Х.: Опыты понимания, 1930-1954. Становление, изгнание и тоталитаризм. Москва, Издательство Института Гайдара, 2018. [ARENDT, H.: Experience of understanding, 1930-1954. Becoming, Exile and Totalitarianism. Moscow, Publishing of Gaydar Institute, 2018.]
- АРТАМОНОВ, А.: Госдачи Крыма. История создания правительственных резиденций и домов отдыха в Крыму: правда и вымысел. Москва, Центрополиграф, 2015. [ARTAMONOV, A.: Government Dachas of Crimea. History of Creation of

Governmental Residencies and Houses of Rest in Crimea: Truth and Myths. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2015.].

- АРТИЗОВ, А. – БОГЕТИЧ, Д. – ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. – ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том первый. 1946-1964. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014. [ARTIZOV, A. – BOGETICH, D. – VELICHANSKAYA, L. – GIBIANSKY, L. (reds.): Meetings and Talks on the Highest Level of Command of USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. First Volume. 1946-1964. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2014.]
- АРТИЗОВ, А. – КОСКАКОВСКИЙ, А. – НАУМОВ, В. – ШЕВЧУК, И. (ред.): Реабилитация: как это было. Февраль 1956 – начало 80-х годов. Том II. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2003. [ARTIZOV, A. – KOSKAKOVSKY, A. – NAUMOV, V. – SHEVCHUK, I. (reds.): Rehabilitation: How it Was. February 1956 – Beginning of 80's years. Volume II. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2003.]
- АРТИЗОВ, А. – КОСКАКОВСКИЙ, А. – НАУМОВ, В. – ШЕВЧУК, И. (ред.): Реабилитация: как это было. Середина 80-х годов – 1991. Том III. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2004. [ARTIZOV, A. – KOSKAKOVSKY, A. – NAUMOV, V. – SHEVCHUK, I. (reds.): Rehabilitation: How it Was. Middle of 80-s years – 1991. Vol. III. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2004.
- АРТИЗОВ, А. (ред.): Советско-Венгерские экономические отношения 1948-1973. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2012. [ARTIZOV, A. (red.): Soviet-Hungarian Economical Relations 1948-1973. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2012.]
- АРУТЮНЯН, Рубина: Моя Маяковка. Магазин искусства, 2002. [ARUTYUNYAN, Rubina: My Mayakovka. Store of Art, 2002.]
- АФАНАЬСЕВ, Е. С. – Ю, Фашфтш В. – ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. А. – ВОПИАНОВА, З. К.: Идеологические комиссии ТсКХ КПСС, 1958-1964: Документы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [AFANASIEV, E. S. – Yu, AFIANI V. – VELICHANSKAIA, L. A. – VODOPIANOVA, Z. K.: Ideological Commissions TsKh KPSS, 1958-1964: Documents. Moscow: ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- АХРОМЕЕВ, Сергей Ф. - КОРНИЕНКО, Георгий М.: Глазами Маршала и Дипломата. Критический Взгляд на Внешнюю Политику СССР до и после 1985 года. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1992. [AKHROMEEV, Sergei F. - KORNIENKO, Georgii M.: Through the Eyes of a Marshall and DIplomat. A Critical View on the USSR Foreign Policy before and after 1985. Moscow, International Relations, 1992.]
- БАЙБАКОВ, Николай К.: От Сталина до Ельцина. Москва, ГазОйл Пресс, 1998. [BAIBAKOV, Nikolai K.: From Stalin to Yeltsin. Moscow, GazOil Press, 1998.]
- БАЙБАКОВ, Николай К.: От Сталина до Ельцина. Москва, ГазОйл Пресс, 1998. [BAIBAKOV, Nikolai K.: From Stalin to Yeltsin. Moscow, GazOil Press, 1998.]
- БАЙБУРИН, А.: Советский Паспорт. История – структура – практики. Издательство Европейского университета в СПБ, 2017. [BAIBURIN, A.: Soviet Passport. History – Structure – Practicums. Publishing of a European University in SPB, 2017.]

- БАЙКОВ, В.: Ленинградские хроники. От послевоенных пятидесятых до лихих девяностых. Москва, Карамзин, 2017. [BAIKOV, V.: Leningrad Chronicles. From Afterwar Fifties to Crazed Nineties. Moscow, Karamzin, 2017.]
- БАЛАНДИН, Р. – МИРОНОВ, С.: Заговоры и борьба за власть. От Ленина до Хрущева. Москва, Вече, 2018. [BALANDIN, R. – MIRONOV, S.: Plots and the Fight for Power. From Lenin to Khrushchev. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- БАТАРШЕВ, А. – ДУБИВКО, А. – ЛЮБИМОВ, В.: Российские подводники в холодной войне 1962 года. Очерки-воспоминания подводников. Гангут, 2011. [BATARSHEV, A. – DUBIVKO, A. – LUBIMOV, V.: Russian Submariners in the Cold War 1962 year. Outlines-Memories of the Submariners. Gagnut, 2011.]
- БАТЫГИН, Г. С. – ЯРМОЛЮК, К. Ф.: Российская Социология Шестидесятых годов в Воспоминаниях и Документах. Санк Петерсбург, Русский Християнский Гуманитарный Институт, 1999. [BATYGIN, G. S. – YARMOLIUK, C. F.: Russian Sociology Sixty's Years in Memoirs and Documents. St. Petersburg, Russian Christian HUmanitarian Institute, 1999.]
- БЕЙЗЕР, М.: История еврейского народа в России. Том 3. От революции 1917 года до распада Советского Союза. Мосты культуры, 2017. [BEIZER, M.: History of the Jewish People in Russia. Volume 3. From Revolution 1917 until the Fall of the Soviet Union. Bridges of Culture, 2017.]
- БОБКОВ, Филипп: КГБ и Власть. Москва, ВЕТЕРАН МП, 1995. [BOBKOV, Philip: KGB and Ruling Power. Moscow, Veteran MP, 1995.]
- БОВИН, Александр: XX век как жизнь. Воспоминания. Москва, Захаров, 2003. [BOVIN, Aleksander: XX Century like Life. Memories. Moscow, Zaharov, 2003.]
- БОГДАНОВА, Полина: Режиссёры-Шестидесятники. Новое литературное обозрение, 2010. [BOGDANOVA, Polina: Directors-Sixties. New Literature View, 2010.]
- БОЛДИН, Валерий: Крушение пьедестала: Штрихи к портрету М. С. Горбачева. Москва, Республика, 1995. [BOLDIN, Valery: Destruction of the Throne: Strokes to Portrait of M. S. Gorbachev. Moscow, Republic, 1995.]
- БОРДИУГОВ, Генадий: Советская военная администрация в Германии (СВАГ): Управление пропаганды (информации) и С. И. Тюльпанов 1945-1949. Москва: АИРО-XX, 2006. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The Soviet Military Administration in Germany (SVAG): The Propaganda (Information) Administration and S. I. Tiul'panov, 1945-1949.] Moscow: AIRO-XX, 2006.
- БОРДИУГОВ, Генадий: СССР-Польша: механизмы подчинения 1944-1949. Москва, АИРО-XX, 1995. [BORDIUGOV, Gennadii: The USSR-Poland: Mechanisms of Subordination 1944-1949.] Moscow, AIRO-XX, 1995.
- БОРДЮГОВ, Г. – ДЕВЯТОВ, С. – КОТЕЛЕНЕЦ, Е.: XX век в политической истории России: курс лекций. Москва, Проспект, 2017. [BORDYUGOV, G. – DEVYATOV, S. – KOTELENETS, E.: XX Century in the Political History of Russia: Course Lecture. Moscow, Prospect, 2017.]

- БОРДЮГОВ, Геннадий – КОШЕЛЕВА, Л. – РОГОВАЯ, Л.: СВАГ. Управление пропаганды и С. И. Тюльпанов. 1945-1949 годы. Москва, Россия молодая, 1994. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady – KOSHELEVA, L. - ROGOVAIA, L.: SVAG. Propaganda Rule and S. I. Tyulpanov. 1945-1949 years. Moscow, Young Russia, 1994.]
- БОРДЮГОВ, Геннадий: Чрезвычайный век Российской истории: четыре фрагмента. С. Петербург, Буланин, 2004. [BORDYUGOV, Gennady: Extreme Century of Russian History: Four Fragments. St. Petersburg, Bulanin, 2004.]
- БРУТЕНС, Карен: Несбывшиеся заметки о перестройке. Москва, Международные отношения, 2005. [BRUTENS, Karen: Unfulfilled sketches about Perestroika. Moscow, International Relations, 2005.]
- БУЗГАЛИН, А. (ред.): СССР. Незавершенный проект. Ленанд, 2016. [BUZGALIN, A. (red.): USSR. Unifinished Project. Lenand, 2016.]
- БУЗЕВ, Е. – КУВАЛДИН, С. – ОКРЕСТ, Д.: Она развалилась. Повседневная история СССР и России в 1985-1999 гг. Университет Дмитрия Пожарского, 2017. [BUZEV, E. – KUVALDIN, S. – OKREST, D.: She Fell Apart. Everyday History of USSR and Russia during 1985-1999 yrs. University of Dmitry Pozharsky, 2017.]
- БУРОБИН, В. – ПЛЕТНЕВ, В. (ред.): Уголовные дела репрессированных советской властью. Москва, Белый город, 2017. [BUROBIN, V. – PLETNEV, V. (reds.): Criminal Cases of Repressed by the Soviet Regime. Moscow, White City, 2017.]
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Холодная война 1945-1960 гг. Токио-Москва-Вашингтон. Москва, ЗАО Издательский дом «Экономическая литература», 2009. [BYSTROVA, I.V.: Cold War 1945-1960 yrs. Tokyo-Moscow-Washington. Moscow, ZAO Izdatel'skii dom "Ekonomicheskaya literature", 2009.]
- ВАЙЛ, Петр – ГЕНИС, Александр: 1960-е: Мир Советского Человека. Москва, Новое Культурное Обозрение, 1998. [VAIL, Peter – GHENIS, Alexander: 1960's: World of the Soviet Person. Moscow, New Cultural Review, 1998.]
- ВАЙЛЬ, Пётр – ГЕНИС, Александр: 60-е. Мир Советского Человека. Корпус, 2013. [VAIL', Peter – GENIS, Aleksander: 60-ies. World of a Soviet Person. Corpus, 2013.]
- ВАСИЛЬЕВ, И.: Памяти XX века. Устная история кубанских страниц. Москва, Традиция, 2016. [VASILIEV, I.: Memories of XX Century. Verbal History of Kuban Pages. Moscow, Tradition, 2016.]
- ВАСЬКИН, А.: Повседневная жизнь советской столицы при Хрущеве и Брежневе. Москва, Молодая Гвардия, 2017. [VASKIN, A.: Everyday Life of Soviet Capital under Khrushchev and Brezhnev. Moscow, Young Guard, 2017.]
- ВЕБЕР, Александр Б.: Союз можно было сохранить. Белая книга. Документы и факты о политике М. С. Горбачева по реформировании и сохранении многонационального государства. Москва, Горбачев-Фонд - Апрел-85, 1995. [VEBER, Aleksandr B.: Alliance could have been saved. White Book. Documents and Facts about the politics of M. S. Gorbachev about the reformation and salvation of the multinational state. Moscow, Gorbachev-Frnd - Aprel-85, 1995.]
- ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том второй 1964-1980.

Документы. Москва, международный фонд “Демократия”, 2017. [VELICHANSKAYA, L. (red.): Meetings and Talks on the Highest Level of Administration USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. Second Volume 1964-1980. Documents. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2017.]

- ВЕССЬЕ, С.: За вашу и нашу свободу! Диссиденсткое движение в России. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2015. [VESSIE, S.: For Your and Our Freedom! Dissident Movement in Russia. Moscow, New Literature View, 2015.]
- ВИЛЕНСКИЙ, С. – КОКУРИН. А, – АТМАШКИНА, Г. – НОВИЧЕНКО, И. (ред.): Дети ГУЛАГа 1918-1956. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2002. [VILENSKY, S. – KOKURIN, A. – ATMASHKINA, G. – NOVICHENSKO, I. (reds.): Children of GULAGs 1918-1956. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2002.
- ВОЛКОВ, С. В.: Интеллектуальный слой в советском обществе. Москва, Фонд Развитие, 1999. [VOLKOV, S. V.: Intellectual Layer in the Soviet Society. Moscow, Development Fund, 1999.]
- ВОЛКОВА, П.: Дневник. Портреты. Книга 3. 1982-2012 года. Москва, Зебра, 2015. [VOLKOVA, P.: Diary. Portraits. Book 3. 1982-2012 years. Moscow, Zebra, 2015.]
- ВОЛКОГОНОВ, Дмитрий: Семь Вождей: Галерея лидеров СССР. Москва, Новости, 1995. [VOLKOGONOV, Dmitry: Seven Chiefs: Gallery of USSR Leaders. Moscow, News, 1995.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В. - ЕРМАКОВА, Д. А. - МУРАШКО Г. П.: Три визита А. У. Вышинского в Бухарест (1944-1945). Документы российских архивов. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [VOLOKITINA, T. V. - YERMAKOVA, D. A. - MURASHKO, G. P.: Three Visits of A. Y. Vyshinsky to Bucharest (1944-1945). Documents of the Russian Archives. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В.: Москва и восточная Европа: становление политических режимов советского типа, 1949-1953. [VOLOKITINA, T. V.: Moscow and Eastern Europe: The Emergence of Political Regimes of the Soviet Type, 1949-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т. В.: Народная демократия: мифы или реальность. Москва, Наука, 1993. [VOLOKITINA, T. V.: People’s Democracy: Myth or Reality. Moscow, Nauka, 1993.]
- ВОЛОКИТИНА, Т.В.: Советский фактор в восточной Европе, 1944-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1999-2002. [VOLOKITINA, T.V.: The Soviet Factor in Eastern Europe. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1999 - 2002.]
- ВОСЛЕНСКИЙ, М.: Номенклатура. Захаров, 2016. [VOSLENSKY, M.: Nomenclature. Zaharov, 2016.]
- ГАГУСОВСКИЙ, Б.: Десять лет за железным занавесом. 1945-1955. Записки жертвы Ялты. Выдача XV казачьего корпуса. Москва, Тотенбург, 2017. [GAGUSOVSKY, B.: Ten Years Behind the Iron Curtain. 1945-1955. Writings of the Yalta Victim. Issue of the XV Cossack Corps. Moscow, Totenburg, 2017.]

- ГАЙДАР, Егор: Гибель империи. Уроки для современной России. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2006. [GAIDAR, Yegor: Death of an Empire. Lessons for Modern Russia. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2006.]
- ГАЛКИН, А. А. – ЧЕРНЯЕВ, А. С.: Михаил Горбачев и германский вопрос. Сб. Документов. 1986-1991. Москва, Весь Мир, 2006. [GALKIN, A. A. – CHERNYAEV, A. S.: Mikhail Gorbachev and the German Question. Collection of Documents. 1986-1991. Moscow, Entire World, 2006.]
- ГАНЕЛИН, Р. Ш.: Советские историки: о чем они говорили между собой. Нестор история, 2006. [GANELIN, R. Sh.: Soviet Historians: About What they Talked Among Themselves. Nestor History, 2006.]
- ГЕЛОВАНИ, В. – БРИТКОВ, В. – ДУБОВСКИЙ, С.: СССР и Россия в глобальной системе (1985-2030). Результаты глобального моделирования. Москва, УРСС, 2017. [GELOVANI, V. – BRITKOV, V. – DUBOVSKY, S.: USSR and Russia in the Global System (1985-2030). Results of the Global Modelling. Moscow, URSS, 2017.]
- ГЕРАСИМОВА,Ольга: Оттепель, Заморозки, и студенты московского университета. Москва, АИРО, 2015. [Gerasimova, Olga: Thaw, Freeze, and Students of Moscow University. Moscow, AIRO, 2015.]
- ГЕРЧУК, Юрий: “Кровоизлияние в мосх”, или Хрущёв в Манеже 1 Декабря 1962 года. Москва, новое литературное обозрение, 2008. [GERCHUK, Yuri: “Blood Stroke at MOSH”, or Khrushchev on the Manezh 1 December 1962. Moscow, New Literature View, 2008.]
- ГЛАДЫШЕВ, А. В. – ДУБЕНЦОВ, Б. Б.: Историческое сознание и власть в зеркале России XX века. Нестор История, 2006. [GLADYSHEV, A. V. – DUBENTSOV, B. B.: Historical Awareness and the Regime in the Mirror of Russia XX Century. Nestor History, 2006.]
- ГОЛАЕВ, И. – ГОЛАЕВА, И.: Советский Союз и социализм. Москва, Радослово, 2017. [GOLAEV, I. – Golaeva, I.: Soviet Union and Socialism. Moscow, Radoslovo, 2017.]
- ГОРБАНЕВСКАЯ, Н.: Полдень. Дело о демонстрации 25 августа 1968 года на Красной площади. Москва, Новое Издательство, 2017. [GORBANEVSKAYA, N.: Midday. Case about the Demonstrations August 25, 1968 on the Red Square. Moscow, New Publishing, 2017.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С. – ИКЕДА, Д.: Моральные уроки XX века: Диалоги. Москва, Блу Аппл, 2000. [GORBACHEV, M. S. – IKEDA, D.: Moral Lessons of the XX Century: Dialogues. Moscow, Blue Apple, 2000.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С. – СЛАВИН, Б. Ф.: Неоконченная история. Три цвета времени. Беседы М. С. Горбачева с политологом Б. Ф. Славиным. Москва, Международные отношения, 2005. [GORBACHEV, M. S. – SLAVIN, B. F.: Unfinished History. Three Colors of Time. Conversations of M. S. Gorbachev with Political Analyst B. F. Slavin. Moscow, International Relations, 2005.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Августовский путч: Причины и следствия. Москва, Новости, 1991. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: August Putsch: Reasons and Outcomes. Moscow, News, 1991.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Годы трудных решений. Москва, Альфа-принт, 1993. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Years of Difficult Decisions. Moscow, Alpha-print, 1993.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Декабрь-91. Моя позиция. Москва, Новости, 1992. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: December-91. My Position. Moscow, News, 1992.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Избранные речи и статьи. Том 7. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Selected Speeches and Writings. Volume 7. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Мой манифест Земле. СПБ, Питер, 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: My Manifesto to the Earth. SPB, Piter, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Наедине с собой. Москва, 2012. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Alone with Myself. Moscow, 2012.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Нобелевская лекция: 5 июня 1991 г. Осло. Москва, Политиздат, 1991. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Nobel Lecture: 5 June 1991. Oslo. Moscow, Politizdat, 1991.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Остаюсь оптимистом. Москва, АСТ, 2017. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: I'm Staying an Optimist. Moscow, AST, 2017.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: По пути решительных преобразований: Выступление на Президентском совете СССР, 27 марта 1990 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: On the Way of Drastic Reforms: Public Speech on the Presidential meeting USSR, 27 March 1990. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Политический отчет Центрального Комитета КПСС XXVIII съезду КПСС и задачи партии, 2 июля 1990 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Political Report of the Central Committee CPSU of XXVIII meeting CPSU and Objectives of the Party, 2 July 1990. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Понять перестройку ... Почему это важно сейчас. Москва, Альпина Бизнес Букс, 2006. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: To Understand Perestroika … Why it is Important Now. Moscow, Alpina Business Books, 2006.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: После Кремля. Москва, Весь Мир, 2014. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: After Kremlin. Moscow, Entire World, 2014.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Размышления о прошлом и будущем. СПБ, Издательство Санк-Петербургского отделения Горбачев-Фонда, 2002. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Thoughts about current and Future. SPB, Publishing House of Saint Petersburg Branch of Gorbachev-Fond, 2002.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Речь Президента СССР на внеочередном третьем Съезде народных депутатов СССР, 15 марта 1990 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1990. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Speech of President USSR on the Third Unscheduled Meeting of People's Representatives of USSR, 15 March 1990. Moscow, Politizdat, 1990.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 1. Ноябрь 1961 – февраль 1984. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 1. November 1961 – February 1984. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 10. март – май 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 10. March – May 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 11. май – сентябрь 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 11. May – September 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 12. сентябрь – декабрь 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 12. September – December 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 13. декабрь 1988 – март 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 13. December 1988 – March 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 14. Апрель – июнь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 14. April – June 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 15. июнь – сентябрь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 15. June – September 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 16. сентябрь – ноябрь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 16. September – November 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 17. ноябрь – декабрь 1989. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2010. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 17. November – December 1989. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2010.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 18. декабрь 1989 – март 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2011. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 18. December 1989 – March 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2011.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 19. март – май 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2011. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 19. March – May 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2011.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 2. Март 1984 – октябрь 1985. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 2. March 1984 – October 1985. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 20. май – июнь 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2011. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 20. May – June 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2011.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 21. Июль - август 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2012. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 21. July - August 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2012.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 22. Сентябрь – ноябрь 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2013. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 22. September – November 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2013.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 23. ноябрь – декабрь 1990. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2013. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 23. November – December 1990. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2013.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 24. Январь – Март 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2014. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 24. January – March 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2014.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 25. Март – Май 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2015. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 25. March – May 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2015.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 26. Май – Июль 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2015. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 26. May – July 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2015.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 27. Июль – Август 1991. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2017. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 27. July – August 1991. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2017.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 3. Октябрь 1985 – Апрель 1986. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 3. October 1985 – April 1986. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 4. Апрель – Октябрь 1986. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 4. April – October 1986. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 5. Октябрь 1986 – февраль 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 5. October 1986 – February 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 6. Февраль – Май 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 6. February – May 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 7. Май – октябрь 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2008. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 7. May – October 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2008.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 8. Октябрь – ноябрь 1987. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 8. October – November 1987. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Собрание сочинений. Том 9. Ноябрь 1987 – март 1988. Москва, Издательство «Весь Мир», 2009. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: Collected Works. Volume 9. November 1987 – March 1988. Moscow, Ves Mir, 2009.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, М. С.: Сохранить и обновить родную страну: Выступления в Белоруссии, 26 и 28 февраля 1991 г. Москва, Политиздат, 1991. [GORBACHEV, M. S.: To Save and Innovate Our Fellow Country: Public Appearances in Belorussia 26 and 28 February 1991. Moscow, Politizdat, 1991.]

- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Августовский путч: Причины и Следствия. Москва, Новости, 1991. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: August Putsch. Reasons and Outcomes. Moscow, Novosti, 1991.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Годы Трудных Решений. Москва, Альфа-Принт, 1993. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Years of Hard Choices. Moscow, Alpha-Print, 1993.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Декабрь-91: Моя позиция. Москва, Новости, 1992. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: December-91: My position. Moscow, Novosti, 1992.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Жизнь и реформы. Москва, Новости, 1995. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Life and Reforms. Moscow, Novosti, 1995.]
- ГОРДИЕВСКИЙ, Олег – ЭНДРЮ, Кристофер: КГБ. История внешнеполитических операций от Ленина до Горбачева. Москва, Нота Бене, 1992. [GORDIEVSKII, Oleg – ANDREW, Christopher: KGB. History of Foreign Policy Operations from Lenin to Gorbachev. Moscow, Nota Bene, 1992.]
- ГРАММАТЧИКОВ, К. (ред.): “Православный” сталинизм. Вопросы и ответы. Москва, Символик, 2016. [GRAMMATCHIKOV, K. (reds.): “ Orthodox” Stalinism. Questions and Answers. Moscow, Simvolik, 2016.]
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: Горбачев. Москва, Вагриус, 2001. [GRACHEV, Andrey: Gorbachev. Moscow, Vagrius, 2001.]
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: Дальше без меня. Уход Президента. Москва, Прогресс - Культура, 1994. [GRACHEV, Andrey: Further is without me, President’s Departure. Moscow, Progress - Kultura, 1994.]
- ГРАЧЕВ, Андрей: Кремлевская хроника. Москва, ЕКСМО, 1994. [GRACHEV, Andrey: Kremlin Chronicles. Moscow, EKSMO, 1994.]
- ГРИДИН, И. (ред.): Последнее десятилетие социализма: Трасформационные процессы в ГДР и в Советском Союзе (1985-1989/91). Сборник статей. Москва, новый хронограф, 2016. [GRIDIN, I. (red.): Last Decade of Socialism: Transformational Processes in DDR and in Soviet Union (1985-1989/91). Collection of Stories. Moscow, New Chronograph, 2016.]
- ГРОМОВ, А.: Враги Народа – враги Сталина? Анатомия репрессий. Москва, Вече, 2018. [GROMOV, A.: Enemies of the People – Enemies of Stalin? Anatomy of Repressions. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- ГРОМОВ, Евгений: Сталин: Власть и Искусство. Москва, Республика, 1998. [GROMOV, Evgeny: Stalin: Power and Art. Moscow, Republic, 1998.]
- ГРОМЫКО, Анатолий: Андрей Громыко в лабиринтах Кремля: Воспоминания и размышления сына. Москва, ИПО Автор, 1997. [GROMYKO, Anatoly: Andrei Gromyko in the Kremlin labyrinths: Memories and Thoughts of the Son. Moscow, IPO Author, 1997.]
- ГРУГМАН, Р.: Смерть Сталина. Все версии и еще одна. Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [GRUGMAN, R.: Stalin’s Death. All versions and One More. Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- ГРУШИН, Борис: Четыре жизни России в зеркале опросов общественного мнения. Жизнь 2-я. Эпоха Брежнева (Часть 2). Москва, Прогресс-Традиция, 2006.

[GRUSHIN, Boris: Four Lives of Russia in the mirror of public opinion questions. 2nd Life. Epoch of Brezhnev (Part 2). Moscow, Progress-Tradition, 2006.]

- ДАВИДСОН, Аполлон – МАЗОВ, Сергей – Тсыпкин, Георгий: СССР и Африка. 1918-1960. [DAVIDSON, Apollon – MAZOV, Sergei – Tsypkin, Georgii: USSR and Africa. 1918-1960.]
- ДАМИЕ, В.: Коминтерн против фашизма. Документы. Москва, Наука, 1999. [DAMIE, V.: Komintern against fascism. Documents. Moscow, Nauka, 1999.]
- ДВОРНИЧЕНКО, О.: Клеймо. Судьбы советских военнопленных. Москва, Культурная революция, 2016. [DVORNICHENKO, O.: Branding. Fates of the Soviet War Inmates. Moscow, Cultural Revolution, 2016.]
- ДЕМЧЕНКО, В.: Главные преступление советской эпохи. От Перевала Дятлова до палача из Мосгаза. Москва, АСТ, 2015. [DEMCHENKO, V.: Main Crimes of the Soviet Epoch. From Dyatlov Pass to the Executioner from Mosgas. Moscow, AST, 2015.]
- ДМИТРИЧЕВ, Т.: Курьезы холодной войны. Записки дипломата. Москва, Вече, 2012. [DMITRICHEV, T.: Curiosity of the Cold War. Writings of a Diplomat. Moscow, Veche, 2012.]
- ДРОЗДОВ, Ю. – МАРКИН, А.: Операция "Президент". От "холодной войны" до "перезагрузки". Артстиль-полиграфия, 2010. [DROZDOV, U. – MARKIN, A.: Operation "President". From the "Cold War" to the "Reload". Art style - polygraph, 2010.
- ДУДНИК, С.: Маркс против СССР. Критические интерпретации советского исторического опыта в неомарксизме. Москва, Наука, 2013. [DUDNIK, S.: Marx against USSR. Critical Interpretations of Soviet Historical Experience in Neo Marxism. Moscow, Science, 2013.]
- ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Холодная война, 1945-1963: факты, события. Москва, ОЛМА-ПРЕССА, 2003. [EGOROVA, N. I.: The Cold War, 1953-1963: Facts, Events. Moscow, OLMA-PRESS, 2003.]
- ЕГОРОВА, Наталия – ЧУБАРЬЯН, Александр: Холодная война 1945-1963: Историческая Ретроспектива. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2003. [YEGOROVA, Natalia – CHUBARIAN, Alexander: Cold War 1945-1963: Historical Retrospective. Moscow, Olma Press, 2003.]
- ЕЙМЕРМАХЕР, Карл – АФИАНИ, Виталий – Ю, М.: Доклад Н. С. Хрущева о культе личности Сталина на XX съезде КПСС. Документы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [EIMERMACHER, Karl – AFIANI, Vitalii – Yu, M.: Report of N. S. Khrushchev about personality cult of Stalin during the XX meeting of the CPSU. Documents. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- ЕЛИСЕЕВА, Н.: История перестройки в СССР. 1985-1991 гг. Учебное пособие. Москва, РГГУ, 2017. [ELISEEVA, N.: History of Perestroika in USSR. 1985-1991 yrs. Study Textbook. Moscow, RGGU, 2017.]
- ЕФИМОВСКИЙ, Е.: Спасенный Петербург. Левша, 2010. [EFIMOVSKY, E.: Saved Petersburg. Left Handed, 2010.]
- ЖЕМЧУГОВ: Кому мы обязаны "Афганом". Москва, Вече, 2017. [ZHEMCHUGOV: To Whom We Owe "Afghan". Moscow, Veche, 2017.]

- ЖИРОМСКАЯ, В.: Жизненный потенциал послевоенных поколений в России. Историко-демографический аспект. 1946-1960. Москва, РГГУ, 2009. [ZHIROMSKAYA, V.: Life Potential of the Afterwar Generations in Russia. Historical-Demographic Aspect. 1946-1960. Moscow, RGGU, 2009.]
- ЖУКОВ, Ю. Н.: Народная империя Сталина. Москва, Эксмо – Алгоритм, 2009. [ZHUKOV, U. N.: Stalin's People's Empire. Moscow, Eksmo – Algorithm, 2009.]
- ЖУКОВ, Ю. Н.: Сталин. Неизвестные архивы СССР (комплект из 6 книг). Москва, Концептуал, 2018. [ZHUKOV, U. N.: Stalin. Unknown Archives of USSR (6 Books Package). Moscow, Conceptualist, 2018.]
- ЗАЛЕССКИЙ, К. А.: Империя Сталина: Биографический энциклопедический словарь. Москва, Вече, 2000. [ZALESSKY, K. A.: Stalin's Empire: Biography Encyclopaedic Dictionary. Moscow, Veche, 2000.]
- ЗАХАРОВ, В.: Культура и власть. Записки министра культуры СССР. Москва, Художественная литература, 2014. [ZAHAROV, V.: Culture and Power. Writings of Minister of Culture USSR. Moscow, Art Literature, 2014.]
- ЗДАНОВИЧ, А. – БЫЛИНИН, В.: Команда Андропова. Русь Издательство, 2005. [ZDANOVICH, A. – BYLININ, V.: Andropov's Team. Rus Publishing, 2005.]
- ЗЕЗИНА, Марина Р.: Советская художественная интеллигенция и власть в 1950-е – 1960-е годы. Москва, Диалог – МГУ, 1999. [ZEZINA, Marina R.: Soviet Art Intelligence Community and the Regime during 1950's – 1960's. Moscow, Dialog – MGU, 1999.]
- ЗЕМСКОВ, В.: Сталинская эпоха. Экономика, репрнссии, индустриализация 1924-1954. Москва, Вече, 2018. [ZEMSKOV, V.: Stalin Epoch. Economy, Repressions, Industrialization 1924-1954. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- ЗЕНЬКОВИЧ, Н.: Агония СССР. Москва, Эксмо, 2016. [ZENKOVICH, N: Agony of USSR. Moscow, Eksmo, 2016.]
- ЗИНОВЬЕВ, А.: Русская трагедия. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [ZINOVIEV, A.: Russian Tragedy. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- ЗИНОВЬЕВ, Александр: Русская судьба: исповедь отщепенца. Москва, ЗАО Центрполиграф, 1999. [ZINOVIEV, Alexander: Russian Fate: Confessions of a Renegade. Moscow, ZAO Centropoligraph, 1999.]
- ЗИНОВЬЕВА, О.: Символы сталинской Москвы. Тончу ИД, 2009. [ZINOVIEVA, O.: Symbols of Stalin's Moscow. Tonchu ID, 2009.]
- ЗОЛОТАРЁВ, В.А. – ПУТИЛИН, Б.Г.: Холодная война: Противостояние двух сверхдержав. Москва, Инэс – Рубин, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V.A. – PUTILIN, B.G.: Cold War: Confrontation of the Two Superpowers. Moscow, Ines – Rubin, 2014.
- ЗОЛОТАРЁВ, В.А.: Военная история Российского государства. Москва, Инэс – Рубин, 2014. [ZOLOTAREV, V.A.: War History of the Russian State. Moscow, Ines – Rubin, 2014.]
- ЗОЛОТОНОСОВ, Михаил: Гадюшник. Ленинградская писательская организация: избранные стенограммы с комментариями (из истории Советского литературного

быта 1940-1960-х годов). Москва, новое литературное обозрение, 2013. [ZOLOTONOSOV, Mikhail: Hell Hole. Leningrad's Writer's Organization: Chosen Stenographs with Commentaries (from History of Soviet Literature Being 1940-1960 years). Moscow, New Literature View, 2013.]

- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: Общество и реформы 1945-1965. Москва, Россия молодая, 1993. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: Society and reforms 1945-1965. Moscow, Young Russia, 1993.]
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: Советская жизнь 1945-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2003. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: Soviet Life 1945-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003.]
- ИВАНОВА, А.: Магазин "Березка". Парадоксы потребления в позднем СССР. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2018. [IVANOVA, A.: Store "Berezka". Paradoxes of consumption in the late USSR. Moscow, New literature observatory, 2018.]
- ИВНИТСКИЙ, Н. А.: Судьбы Российского Крестьянства. Москва, РГГУ, 1996. [IVNITSKY, N. A.: Fates of the Russian Peasants. Moscow, RGGU, 1996.]
- ИГОЛКИН, А. А.: Советская нефтяная политика в 1940-м – 1950-м годах. Москва, ИМИ РАН, 2009. [IGOLKIN, A. A.: Soviet Oil Politics during 1940's – 1950's. Moscow, IMI RAN, 2009.]
- ИНОЗЕМЦЕВ, Николай: Фронтовой Дневник. Москва, Наука, 2005. [INOZEMTSEV, Nikolai: Frontier Diary. Moscow, Nauka, 2005.]
- ИСРАЭЛЯН, Виктор: На фронтах холодной войны. Записки советского посла. Москва, Мир, 2003. [ISRAELYAN, Viktor: On the Frontiers of the Cold War. Notes of a Soviet Diplomat. Moscow, Mir, 2003.]
- КАЗАРИНА, И. – КОНОВА, Т. – ПРОЗУМЕНЩИКОВ, М. (ред.): Бой с "тенью" Сталина. Продолжение. Документы и материалы об истории XXII съезда КПСС и второго этапа десталинизации. Нестор-История СРБ, 2015. [KAZARINA, I. – KONOVA, T. – PROZUMENSHIKOV, M. (reds.): Fight with "Shadow" of Stalin. Continuation. Documents and Materials about the History of XXII Meeting of CPSU and the Second Phase of De-Stalinization. Nestor-History SPB, 2015.]
- КАРА-МУРЗА, С.: Антисоветский проект. Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [KARA-MURZA, S.: Anti-Soviet Project. Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- КАРА-МУРЗА, С.: Крах СССР. Кто виноват. Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [KARA-MURZA, S.: Downfall of USSR. Who is at Fault. Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- КАРА-МУРЗА, С.: Советская цивилизация. Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [KARA-MURZA, S.: Soviet Civilization. Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- КАРЕВ, В. – НАРИНСКИЙ, М.: Энциклопедическая хроника советской эпохи. 1917-1991. В трех томах. Том 3. 1964-1991. Москва, Аспект Пресс, 2017. [KAREV, V. – NARINSKY, M.: Encyclopaedical Chronicles of the Soviet Epoch. 1917-1991. In Three Volumes. Volume 3. 1964-1991. Moscow, Aspect Press, 2017.]
- КАРПОВ, Н.: Мятеж главкома Сорокина: правда и вымыслы. Москва, Русская панорама, 2006. [KARPOV, N.: Rebellion of Sorokin: Truth and Myths. Moscow, Russian Panorama, 2006.]

- КЕВОРКОВ, Вячеслав: Тайный канал. Москва, Геа, 1997. [KEVORKOV, Vyacheslav: Secret Channel. Moscow, Gea, 1997.]
- КИЗЕВАЛЬТЕР, Г. (ред.): Переломные восьмидесятые в неофициальном искусстве СССР. Сборник материалов. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2014. [KIZEVALTER, G. (red.): Breakthrough Eighties in the Unofficial Culture of USSR. Collection of Materials. Moscow, New Literature View, 2014.]
- КИМЕРЛИНГ, А.: Выполнять и лукавить. Политические кампании поздней сталинской эпохи. Москва, Высшая школа экономики, 2017. [KIMERLING, A.: To Do and Dodge. Political Campaigns of Late Stalin Epoch. Moscow, High University of Economics, 2017.]
- КИРИН, И. Д.: Краткая история Каспийского высшего военно-морского Краснознамённого училища имени С. М. Кирова (1939 – 1974 годы). СПБ, 2015. [KIRIN, I. D.: Short History of the Caspian High Red Banner Navy Academy in the Name of S. M. Kirov (1939 – 1974 years). SPB, 2015.]
- КЛЮЧНИК, Р.: Десталинизация от У. Черчилля до Д. Медведева. Ошибка Сталина в создании Израиля. Переход от подпольных сионистов в диссиденство и к гегемонии. Роль Либермана-Андропова. Установление в России с 1992 года колониального капитализма. Санк-Петербург, 2011. [KLUCHNIK, R.: Destalinization from W. Churchill to D. Medvedev. Stalin's Mistake in creating Israel. Change from Underground Zionists as Dissidents to a Hegemony. The Role of Liberman-Andropov. Creation in Russia since 1992 Colonial Capitalism. Saint-Petersburg, 2011.]
- КОВАЛЬЧУК, В. М.: Россия в XX веке. Сборник статей к 70-летию В. А. Шишкина. Российский гуманитарный научный фонд, 2005. [KOVALCHUK, V. M.: Russia in the XX Century. Collection of Articles to the 70-year Anniversary of V. A. Shishkin. Russian Humanitarian Scientific Fund, 2005.]
- КОЖЕМЯКО, В.: Деза. Четвертая власть против СССР. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [KOZHEMYAKO, V.: Deza. Fourth Power against USSR. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- КОЗЛОВ, В. – КОЗЛОВА, М. – БЕНВЕНУТИ, Ф.: Парадоксы этнического выживания. Сталинская ссылка и репатриация чеченцов и ингушей после Второй мировой войны. Нестор-История СПБ, 2016. [KOZLOV, V. – KOZLOVA, M. – BENVENUTI, F.: Paradoxes of Ethnical Survival. Stalin's Exile and Rehabilitation of Chechens and Ingush after World War II. Nestor-History SPB, 2016.]
- КОЗЛОВА, Н. Н.: Горизонты повседневной Советской эпохи. Голоса из хора. Москва, Институт Философии, 1996. [KOZLOVA, N. N.: Horizons of the everyday Soviet Epoch. Voices from the Choir. Moscow, Institute of Philosophy, 1996.]
- КОЛЕСНИКОВ, А. А. – ХАРАТИШВИЛИ, Г. С.: Россия и Афганистан. Миссии. Экспедиции. Путешествия. Нестор История, 2011. [KOLESNIKOV, A. A. – HARATISHVILLI, G. S.: Russia and Afghanistan. Missions. Expeditions. Trips. Nestor History, 2011.]
- КОЛОДНЫЙ, Л.: Поэты и вожди. От Блока до Шолохова. Москва, Вече, 2016. [KOLODNY, L.: Poets and Leaders. From Block to Sholokhov. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- КОЛОКОЛОВ, Б. Л.: Советско-Израильские отношения. Сборник документов. 1941-1953. Москва, Международные отношения, 2000. [KOLOKOLOV, B. L.: Soviet-

Israeli Relations. Collection of Documents. 1941-1953. Moscow, International Relations, 2000.]

- КОЛЧИНСКИЙ, Э. И.: Кирилл Михайлович Завадский. 1910-1977. Нестор История, 2013. [KOLCHINSKY, E. I.: Kirill Mikhailovich Zavadsky. 1910-1977. Nestor History, 2013.]
- КОНОВА, Т.: Эхо выстрела в Смольном. История расследования убийства С.М. Кирова по документам ЦК КПСС. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2017. [KONOVA, T.: Echo of Shots in Smolnom. History of Investigation of Murder of S.M. Kirov in the Documents of CK CPSU. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2017.]
- КОНЧАЛОВСКИЙ, Андрей: Низкие истины. Москва, Совершенно Секретно, 1998. [KONCHALOVSKY, Andrei. Low Truths. Moscow, Absolutely Secret, 1998.]
- КОРНИЕНКО, Г.М.: Холодная война: Свидетельство ее участника. Серия: Досье. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 2001. [KORNIENKO, G.M.: Cold War: Witnessing of its participant. Series: Profile. Moscow, Olma-Press, 2001.]
- КОСТЫРЕНКО, Г.: Государственный антисемитизм в СССР. 1938-1953. От начала до кульминации. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2005. [KOSTYRENKO, G.: Governmental Antisemitism in USSR. 1938-1953. From Beginning Until Culmination. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2005.]
- КОСТЫРЧЕНКО, Геннадий В.: Тайная политика Сталина. Власть и анти-Семитизм. Москва, Международные отношения, 2001. [KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennady V.: Secret Politics of Stalin. Power and Anti-Semitism. Moscow, International Relations, 2001.]
- КРАСОВИЦКАЯ, Т. – ВОДОПЬЯНОВА, З. – ДОМРАЧЕВА, Т. (ред.): "Возвратить домой друзьями СССР..." обучение иностранцев в Советском Союзе 1956-1965. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2013. [KRASOVITSKAYA, T. – VODOPIANOVA, Z. – DOMRACHEVA, T. (reds.): "Return Home Friends of USSR…" Education for Foreigners in the Soviet Union 1956-1965. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2013.]
- КРАШЕНИННИКОВА, В.: Россия – Америка холодная война культур. Европа, 2007. [KRASHENINNIKOVA, V.: Russia – America Cold War of Cultures. Europe, 2007.]
- КРЕНЕВ, П.: Мятеж, которого не было. Неизвестные страницы советской истории. Москва, Вече, 2015. [KRENEV, P.: Rebellion, which Did Not Exist. Unknown Pages of Soviet History. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- КРИВОШЕЕВ, Г. Ф.: Россия и СССР в войнах XX века. Потери вооруженных сил. Статистическое исследование. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 2001. [KRIVOSHEEV, G. F.: Russia and USSR during the XX century Wars. Armed Forces Losses. Statistical Research. Moscow, Olma-Press, 2001.]
- КРЫСИН, М.: Органы госбезопасности против буржуазных националистов Прибалтики. Москва, Вече, 2017. [KRYSIN, M.: National Security Organs against Bourgeoise Nationalists of the Baltics. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]

- КРЮЧКОВ, Владимир: Личное Дело. Москва, Олимп, 1996. [KRYUCHKOV, Vladimir: Personal file. Moscow, Olimp, 1996.]
- КУДИЙ, Г.: Хрущев на царстве. Москва, Вече, 2016. [KUDII, G.: Khrushchev on the Kingdom. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- КУЗНЕЧЕВСКИЙ, В.: Ленинградское дело. Москва, ФИВ, 2017. [KUZNECHEVSKY, V.: Leningrad Business. Moscow, FIV, 2017.]

- КУЗНЕЧЕВСКИЙ, В.: Ленинградское дело. Москва, ФИВ, 2017. [KUZNECHEVSKY, V.: Leningrad Business. Moscow, FIV, 2017.]

- КУЗЬМИН, Н.: “Черные тюльпаны” перестройки. Москва, профессионал, 2010. [KUZMIN, N.: “Black Tulips” of Perestroika. Moscow, Professional, 2010.]
- КУЗЬМИН, С.: Гулаг без ретуши. Москва, Контепцуал, 2018. [KUZMIN, S.: Gulag with no touch-up. Moscow, Conceptualist, 2018.]
- КУЛЕВИГ, Эрик: Народный Протест в Хрущёвскую Эпоху. Москва, АИРО, 2009. [KULEVIG, Erik: People’s Protest in Khrushchev’s Epoch. Moscow, AIRO, 2009.]
- КУЛИК, Т.Б.: Советско-китайский раскол: причины и последствия. Москва, Институт Дальнего Востока, 2000. [KULIK, T.B.: Soviet-Chinese breakup: reasons and aftermath. Moscow, Institute of Far East, 2000.]
- КУНЦЕВИЧ, Ю. (ред.): Перевал Дятлова. Исследования и материалы. Екатеринбург, 2017. [KUNCEVICH, Yu. (red.): Dyatlov Pass. Research and Materials. Yekaterinburg, 2017.]
- КУПОВЕЦКИЙ, М. (ред.): Советская иудаика: история, проблематика, персоналии. Москва, Мосты культуры, 2017. [KUPOVECKY, M. (eds.): Soviet Jewish Sciences: History, Problematic, Personalities. Moscow, Cultural Bridge, 2017.]
- КЫНИН, Григорий – ЛАУФЕР, Йохим: СССР и германский вопрос, 1941-1949: документы из Архива внешней политики Российской Федерации. Москва, Международные Отношения, 1996-2003. [KYNIN, Grigorii - LAUFER, Ioahim: The USSR and the German Question, 1941-1949: Documents from the Foreign Policy Archive of the Russian Federation. Moscow, International Relations, 1996-2003.]
- ЛАВРОВА, Татьяна: В Черноморские проливни (Исторический очерк). Ростов-на-дону, 1997. [LAVROVA, Tatiana: In the Chernomorsk downpour (Historical outline). Rostov-on-Don, 1997.]
- ЛАКШИН, Владимир: Новый мир во времена Хрущёва: дневник и попутное (1953-1964). Москва, Книжная палата, 1991. [LAKSHIN, Vladimir: New World in times of Khrushchev: Diary and the Passing (1953-1964). Moscow, Book Palace, 1991.]
- ЛЕБЕДЕВА, Н. С. - ПЕТРОСОВА, Н. А.: Катин. Пленники необъявленной войны. Документы и материалы. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 1999. [LEBEDEVA, N. S. - PETROSOVA, N. A.: Katyn. Prisoners of unnamed war. Documents and Materials. Moscow, International Fund “Demokratiya”, 1999.]
- ЛЕБИНА, Наталья: Мужчина и Женщина: Тело, Мода, Культура. СССР – Оттепель. Новое литературное обозрение, 2014. [Lebina, Natalia: Man and Woman: Body, Style, Culture. USSR – Thaw. New Literature View, 2014.]

- ЛЕБИНА, Наталья: Повседневность эпохи космоса и кукурузы: деструкция большого стиля. Ленинград, 1950-1960-е годы. Крига, 2015. [LEBINA, Natalia: Daily Life in the Epoch of Cosmos and Corn: Destruction of the Big Style. Leningrad, 1950-1960's. Kriga, 2015.]
- ЛЕБИНА, Наталья: Советская повседневность: Нормы и аомалии. От военного коммунизма к большому стилю. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2016. [LEBINA, Natalia: Soviet Daily Life: Norms and Anomalies. From War Communism to Big Style. Moscow, New Literature View, 2016.]
- ЛЕОНОВ, Н.С.: Холодная война против России. Москва, Эксмо – Алгоритм, 2010. [LEONOV, N.C.: Cold War against Russia. Moscow, Eksmo – Algorithm, 2010.]
- ЛЕСКОВ, В.: Охота на вождей от Ленина до Троцкого. Москва, Вече, 2005. [LESKOV, V.: Hunt on the Chiefs from Lenin to Trotsky. Moscow, Veche, 2005.]
- ЛИГАЧЕВ, Егор Кузьмич: Кто Предал СССР. Москва, Эксмо, 2015. [LIGACHEV, Egor Kuz'mich: Who Betrayed USSR. Moscow, Eksmo, 2015.]
- ЛИГАЧЕВ, Егор: Загадка Горбачева. Новосибирск, Интербук, 1992. [LIGACHEV, Yegor: Gorbachev's Riddle. Novosibirsk, Interbruk, 1992.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга I. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2010. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book I. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2010.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга II. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2010. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book II. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2010.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга III, IV. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2010. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book III, IV. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2010.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга IX. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book IX. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга VIII. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book VIII. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга X. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book X. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XIII-XIV. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book XIII-XIV. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XI-XII. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2011. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book XI-XII. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2011.]

- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XV-XVI. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2012. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book XV-XVI. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2012.]
- МАЙСКИЙ, И.: Советский Союз. Книга XXII. Энциклопедия советской жизни. Нестор-История СПБ, 2012. [MAISKY, I.: Soviet Union. Book IX. Encyclopedia of the Soviet Life. Nestor-History SPB, 2012.]
- МАКСИМЕНКОВ, Л.: Большая цензура. Писатели и журналисты в стране Советов 1917-1956. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2005. [MAKSIMENKOV, L.: Big Censorship. Writers and Journalists in the Soviet Country 1917-1956. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2005.]
- МАКСИМОВ, К. – ЛИДЖИЕВА, И.: Калмыкия в XX веке: Исторический опыт и его значение. Москва, Наука, 2017. [MAKSIMOV, K. – LIDZHIEVA, I.: Kalmykia in the 20th Century: Historical Experience and its Meaning. Moscow, Science, 2017.]
- МГЕЛАДЗЕ, Акакий: Сталин, каким я его знал: страницы недавнего прошлого. Тбилиси, 2001. [MGELADZE, Akaky: Stalin, How I knew Him: Pages of Recent Past. Tbilisi, 2001.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Вадим: В Команде Горбачева: Взгляды изнутри. Москва, Былина, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vadim: In the Gorbachev Team. Insights from Inside. Moscow, Bylina, 1994.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Вадим: Распад: как он назревал в мировой системе социализма. Москва, Международные отношения, 1994. [MEDVEDEV, Vadim: Breakup: How it swole in the World Socialist System. Moscow, International Relations, 1994.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А. - ЕРМАКОВ, Дмитрий: Серый кардинал: М. А. Суслов, политический портрет. Москва, Издательство Республика, 1992. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A. - ERMAKOV, Dmitry: Grey Cardinal: M. A. Suslov, Political Portrait. Moscow, Republic Publishing, 1992.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А.: Личность и эпоха: Политический портрет Л. И. Брежнева. Москва, Новости, 1991. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A.: A Person and Epoch: Political Portrait of L. I. Brezhnev. Moscow, Novosti, 1991.]
- МЕДВЕДЕВ, Рой А.: Неизвестный Андропов: Политическая биография Юрия Андропова. Москва, Права Человека, 1999. [MEDVEDEV, Roy A.: Unknown Andropov: Political Biography of Yuri Andropov. Moscow, Prava Cheloveka, 1999.]
- МИКОЯН, Анастас: Так было. Размышления о минувшем. Москва, Вагриус, 1999. [MIKOYAN, Anastas: This is How It Was. Thoughts about What Happened. Moscow, Vagrius, 1999.]
- МИЛЬШТЕЙН, Михаил: Сквозь годы войн и нищеты. Воспоминания военного разведчика. Москва, ИТАР-ТАСС, 2000. [MILSTEIN, Mikhail: Through Years of War and Poverty. Memories of a War Scout. Moscow, ITAR-TASS, 2000.]
- МИНАЕВ, А. В.: Советская военная мощь от Сталина до Горбачева. Москва, Военный парад, 1999. [MINAEV, A. V.: Soviet War Power from Stalin to Gorbachev. Moscow, War Parade, 1999.]

- МИРСКИЙ, Г.: Жизнь в трех эпохах. Москва, Магистр, 2017. [MIRSKY, G.: Life in Three Epochs. Moscow, Magister, 2017.]
- МИТРОХИН, Николай: Русская Партия. Движение русских националистов в СССР. 1953-1985 годы. Москва, Новое Литературное обозрение, 2003. [MITROKHIN, Nikolai: Russian Party. Russian Nationalist Movement in the USSR years 1953-1985. Moscow, Novoe Literaturnoe Obozrenie, 2003.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Л.: Кремль-1953. Борьба за власть со смертельным исходом. Москва, Центрополиграф, 2016. [MLECHIN, L.: Kremlin-1953. Fight for Power with a Lethal Outcome. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2016.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Л.: Осажденная крепость. Нерассказанная история первой холодной войны. Москва, Центрополиграф, 2013. [MLECHIN, L.: Besieged Fortress. Untold Story of the First Cold War. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2013.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Л.: Холодная война. Политики, полководцы, разведчики. Москва, Амфора, 2014. [MLECHIN, L.: Cold War. Politicians, Commanders, Scouts. Moscow, Amphora, 2014.]
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: МИД. Министры Иностранных Дел. Романтики и циники. Москва, Центрполиграф, 2001. [MLECHIN, Leonid: MID. Ministers of Foreign Affairs. Romantics and Cynics. Moscow, Centropoligraph, 2001.
- МЛЕЧИН, Леонид: Председателей КГБ: Рассекреченные судьбы. Москва, Центрполиграф, 1999. [MLECHIN, Leonid: KGB Chairman: Declassified Fates. Moscow, Centropoligraph, 1999.]
- МОЗОХИН, О.: Политбюро и “вредители”. Кампания по борьбе с “вредительством” на объектах военной промышленности. Москва, международный фонд “Демократия”, 2016. [MOZOHIN, O.: Politburo and “harmers”. Campaign for combatting the “harm” on the war production facilities. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2016.]
- МОЗОХИН, О.: Политбюро и органы государственной безопасности. Кучково поле, 2017. [MOZOHIN, O.: Politburo and organs of National Security. Kuchkovo Pole, 2017.]
- МОЗОХИН, О.: Сталин и органы государственной безопасности. Москва, Вече, 2017. [MOZOHIN, O.: Stalin and organs of National Security. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- МУЛЛЕК, Г. – ВОДОПЬЯНОВ, З. – ДОМРАЧЕВА, Т. – ЗАЗЕРСКАЯ, Т. (ред.): “От Атлантики до Урала” советско-французкие отношения 1956-1973. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2015. [MULLEK, G. – VODOPIANOV, Z. – DOMRACHEVA, T. – ZAZERSKAYA, T. (reds.): “From Atlantic to Ural” Soviet-French Relations 1956-1973. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2015.]
- МУНЧАЕВ, Ш.: История Советского государства: становление, развитие, падение. Учебник. Москва, Норма, 2017. [MUNCHAEV, S.: History of the Soviet Country: Realization, Development, Fall. Study Book. Moscow, Norma, 2017.]
- МУРАШКО, Г. П.: Восточная Европа в документах российских архивов, 1944-1953. Москва – Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 1997. [MURASHKO, G. P.: Eastern Europe in Documents from the Russian Archives, 1944-1953. Moscow - Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 1997.]

- МУХИН, Ю.: 210 мгновений эпохи Сталина. Москва, Вече, 2016. [MUHIN, U.: 210 Moments of Stalin Epoch. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- МУХИН, Ю.: За что и как убили Сталина и Берию. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [MUHIN, U.: For what and How Killed Stalin and Beria. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- МУХИН, Ю.: Убийство Сталина и Берии. Величайшее преступление XX века. Москва, Яуза-пресс, 2016. [MUHIN, U.: Murder of Stalin and Beria. Greatest Crime of the XX Century. Moscow, Yauza-Press, 2016.]
- МУХИН, Ю.: Убийство Сталина и Берии. Москва, Яуза-пресс, 2016. [MUHIN, U.: Murder of Stalin and Beria. Moscow, Yauza-press, 2015.]
- МЯСНИКОВ, А.: XX век. 1953-1991 годы. От СССР до Российской Федерации. Москва, Вече, 2015. [MYASNIKOV, A.: XX Century. 1953-1991 years. From USSR to the Russian Federation. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- НАДЖАФОВ, Д. – БЕЛОРУСОВ, З. (ред.): Сталин и космополитизм 1945-1953. Документы Агитпропа ЦК КПСС. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2005. [NADZHAFOV, D. – BELORUSOV, Z. (reds.): Stalin and Cosmopolitanism 1945-1953. Documents of Agitprop CPSU. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2005.]
- НАУМКИН, В. В.: Ближневосточный Конфликт 1947-1956. Из документов архива внешней политики Российской Федерации. Москва, Международный Фонд «Демократия», 2003. [NAUMKIN, V. V.: Near East Conflict 1947-1956. From Archive Documents of Russian Federation’s Foreign Policy. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2003.]
- НАУМОВ, Владимир - ПРОЗУМЕНЩИКОВ, Михаил: Георгий Жуков. Стенограмма октябрьского (1957) пленума ТсК КПСС и другие документы. Москва, Международный Фонд “Демократия”, 2001. [NAUMOV, Vladimir - PROZUMENSCHIKOV, Mikhail: Georgi Zhukov. Stenogram of October (1957) plenum and other documents. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2001.]
- НАУМОВ, Владимир - СИГАЧЕВ, Юрий: Лаврентий Берия. 1953: Стенограмма Июльского пленума ТсК КпСС и другие документы. Москва, Международный Фонд “Демократия”, 1999. [NAUMOV, Vladimir - SIGACHEV, Yuri: Lavrentii Beria. 1953: Stenogram of the July plenum TsK CPSU and other documents. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 1999.]
- НЕСВЕТОВ, Д.: СССР. Кончина. Что это было? Москва, АСТ, 2016. [NESVETOV, D.: USSR. Ending. What Was It? Moscow, AST, 2016.]
- НОСКОВ, В. В.: Россия и США: познавая друг друга. Сборник памяти академика Александра Александровича Фурсенко. Нестор История, 2015. [NOSKOV, V. V.: Russia and USA: Perceiving Each Other. In Memory of the Academician Alexander A. Fursenko. Nestor History, 2015.]
- ОВСЕЕНКО, М. Я.: Афганистан глазами очевидца: О советском военном присутствии в Афганистане. 1979-1989. Москва, СПБ, 2014. [OVSEENKO, M. YA.: Afghanistan by the Eyes of a Witness: About Soviet Military Presence in Afghanistan. 1979-1989. Moscow, SPB, 2014.]

- ОКОРОКОВ, А.: Советский Союз и войны в Латинской Америке. Москва, Вече, 2018. [OKOROKOV, A.: Soviet Union and Wars in the Latin Americas. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]
- ОКУЛОВ, А.: Холодная Гражданская война КГБ против русской эмиграции. Москва, Эксмо, 2006. [OKULOV, A.: Cold Civil War of the KGB against Russian Emigration. Moscow, Eksmo, 2006.]
- ОЛЬШТЫНСКИЙ, Л.: Советское общество. Люди советской эпохи. Москва, ИТРК, 2017. [OL'SHTYNSKY, L.: Soviet Society. People of the Soviet Epoch. Moscow, ITRK, 2017.]
- ОСТРОВСКИЙ, А.: Глупость или измена? Расследование гибели СССР. Крымский мост-9Д, 2011. [OSTROVSKY, A.: Stupidity or Betrayal? Research of Death of USSR. Crimean Bridge-9D, 2011.]
- Отвечая на вызов времени. Внешняя политика перестройки: документальные свидетельства. По записям бесед Горбачева с зарубежными деятелями и другим материалам. Москва, Весь Мир, 2010. [Answering the Call of Time. Foreign Policy of Perestroika: Documental Proof. Based on Documentation of Talks between Gorbachev and Foreign Agents and Other Materials. Moscow, Entire World, 2010.]
- ПАВЛОВА, Т. А.: Долгий путь российского пацифизма. Идеал международного и внутреннего мира в религиозно-философской и общественной мысли России. Москва, Институт всеобщей истории, 1997. [PAVLOVA, T. A.: Long way of Russian Pacifism. Ideal of International and Inside Peace in the religious-philosophical and general thought of Russia. Moscow, Institute of General History, 1997.]
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, Владимир: Сталин, Рузвельт, Трумэн: СССР и США в 1940 х гг. Документальные очерки. Москва, Терра, 2006. [PECHATNOV, Vladimir: Stalin, Roosevelt, Truman, USSR and USA during the 1940's. Documental notes. Moscow, Terra, 2006.]
- ПЕЧЕНЕВ, Вадим: Взлет и падение Горбачева: Глазами очевидца. Москва, Республика, 1996. [PECHENEV, Vadim: Take Off and Fall Down of Gorbachev: In the Eyes of a Witness. Moscow, Respublika, 1996.]
- ПЕЧЕНЕВ, Вадим: Горбачев: К вершинам власти: из теоретико-мемуарных размышлений. Москва, Господин народ, 1991. [PECHENEV, Vadim: Gorbachev: To the Top of Power: From Theoretical-Memoirs Thoughts. Moscow, Gospodin Narod, 1991.]
- ПИСКАРЕВ, В.: Движение сознания Кришны в СССР. Очерки истории 1971-89 гг. Москва, Бхактиведанта Книженное Доверие, 2017. [PISKAREV, V.: Movement of Creation of Krishna in USSR. Sketches of History 1971-89 yrs. Moscow, Bhaktivedanta Book Trust, 2017.]
- ПИХОЯ, Рудольф Г.: Советский Союз: История власти, 1945-1991. Новосибирск, Сибирский Хронограф, 2000. [PIKHOYA, Rudolf G.: Soviet Union: History of Power, 1945-1991. Novosibirsk, Siberian Chronograph, 2000.]
- ПЛАТОНОВ, О.: Будем жить при коммунизме. Родная страна, 2013. [PLATONOV, O.: We will Live Under Communism. Native Country, 2013.]

- ПЛАТОНОВ, О.: Перестройка как преступление. Родная страна, 2014. [PLATONOV, O.: Perestroika as a Crime. Native Country, 2013.]
- ПЛОХИЙ, Сергей: Последняя империя. Падение Советского Союза. Москва, Корпус, 2016. [PLOHII, Sergei: The Last Empire. The Fall of the Soviet Union. Moscow, Corpus, 2016.]
- ПОБОЛЬ, Н. – ПОЛЯН, П.: Сталинские депортации 1928-1953. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2005. [POBOL, N. – POLYAN, P.: Stalin Deportations 1928-1953. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2005.
- ПОДВИГ, П. Л.: Стратегическое ядерное вооружение России. Москва, Издат, 1998. [PODVIG, P. L.: Strategic Atomic Weapons of Russia. Moscow, Izdat, 1998.]
- ПОКИВАЙЛОВА, Т. А.: Три визита А. Ла. Вышинского в Бухарест 1944-1946. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1998. [POKIVAILOVA, T. A.: Three Visits by A. la. Byshinskii to Bucharest 1944-1946. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1998.]
- Полная энциклопедия советской жизни. Сделано в СССР (комплект из 2 книг). Москва, АСТ, 2016. [Full Encyclopedia of Soviet Life. Made in USSR (collection of 2 books). Moscow, AST, 2016.]
- ПОЛЫНОВ, М.: Внешняя политика Горбачева 1985-1991 гг. Алетейя, СРБ, 2015. [POLYNOV, M.: Foreign Policy of Gorbachev 1985-1991 yrs. Aletei, SPB, 2015.]
- ПРОКОПЕНКО, И.: Правда о Советском Союзе. Какую страну мы потеряли? Москва, Издательство Э, 2016. [PROKOPENKO, I.: Truth about Soviet Union. What Kind of Country Have We Lost? Moscow, Publishing House E, 2016.]
- ПРОКОПЕНКО, И.: Правда о Советском Союзе. Москва, Издательство Е, 2016. [PROKOPENKO, I.: Truth About Soviet Union. Moscow, Publishing House E, 2016.]
- ПРОНИМ, М.: Экзистенция: забытый Чернобыль. Записки ликвидатора. Канон+, 2016. [PRONIM, M.: Existence: Forgotten Chernobyl. Memories of a Liquidator. Canon+, 2016.]
- ПРОХОРОВ, Александр: Унаследрванный Дискурс: парадигмы Сталинской культуры в литературе и кинематографе оттепели. Академический проект, 2008. [PROHOROV, Aleksander: Legacy Discourse: Paradigms of Stalin Culture in Literature and Cinematography of Thaw. Academic Project, 2008.]
- ПРУДНИКОВА, Е.: Второе убийство Сталина. Москва, Вече, 2017. [PRUDNIKOVA, E.: The Second Murder of Stalin. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- Психологический аспект истории. Внутренний предиктор СССР. Москва, Концептуал, 2017. [Psychological Aspect of History. Inside USSR Predictor. Moscow, Conceptualist, 2017.]
- ПУТЯНИН, А.: ГУЛАГ, репрессии и экономика СССР. Москва, Вече, 2017. [PUTYANIN, A.: GULAG, Repressions and Economy of USSR. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- ПЫЖИКОВ, Александр: Хрущевская Оттепель. 1953-1964 гг. Москва, Олма-Пресс, 2002. [PYZHIKOV, Aleksander: Khrushchev's Thaw. 1953-1964 yrs. Moscow, Olma-Press, 2002.]

- ПЫХАЛОВ, И.: За что сажали при Сталине. Как врут о “сталинский репрессиях”. Москва, Яуза-пресс, 2018. [PYHALOV, I.: For What Reasons were People Arrested under Stalin. How Lies of “Stalin Repressions” Exist. Moscow, Yauza-Press, 2018.]
- РАКИТИН, А.: Перевал Дятлова. Загадка гибели свердловских туристов в феврале 1956 года и атомный шпионаж на советском Урале. Кабинетный ученый, 2017. [RAKITIN, A.: Dyatlov Pass. Death Mystery of Sverdlovsk Tourists in February 1956 and Atom Espionage on Soviet Ural. Cabinet Scientist, 2017.]
- РАПОПОРТ, Я.: Дело Врачей 1953 года. Показания обвиняемого. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [RAPOPORT, YA.: Doctor’s Business 1953 year. Testimony of the Accused. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- РЕЙЛИ, Д.: Советский бэйби-бумеры. Послевоенное поколение рассказывает о себе и о своей стране. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2015. [REILI, D.: Soviet Baby-Boomers. Afterwar Generation Talks about Itself and It’s Country. Moscow, New Literature View, 2015.]
- РЕЛИЧ, Семен - КОСТЫРЕНКО, Геннадий: Еврейский Антифашистский Комитет в СССР 1941 - 1948: Документальная история. Москва, Международные отношения, 1996. [RELICH, Simon - KOSTYRCHENKO, Gennadii: Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee in USSR 1941 - 1948: Documental History. Moscow, International Relations, 1996.]
- РЕМНИК, Д.: Могила Ленина. Последние дни советской империи. Москва, Аст, 2017. [REMNIK, D.: Lenin’s Tomb. Last Days of Soviet Empire. Moscow, Ast, 2017.]
- РЖЕШЕВСКИЙ, Олег: Сталин и Черчиль. Встречи. Беседы, дискуссии. Документы, комментарии 1941-1945. Москва, Наука, 2004. [RZHESHEVSKY, Oleg: Stalin and Churchill. Meetings. Talks, discussions. Documents, commentaries 1941-1945. Moscow, Science, 2004.]
- РОМАНОВ, П.: Россия и Запад на качелях истории: От Рейхстага до Берлинской стены. Пальмира, 2017. [ROMANOV, P.: Russia and West on the Swings of History: From Reichstag to Berlin Wall. Palmyra, 2017.]
- РЫЖКОВ, Н.: Главный свидетель. Дело о развале СССР. Москва, Алгоритм, 2015. [RYZHKOV, N.: Main Witness. Working Document on the Downfall of USSR. Moscow, Algorithm, 2015.]
- САННИКОВ, Г.: Украинская Вандея. Война после войны. Москва, Международные отношения, 2015. [SANNIKOV, G.: Ukrainian Counterrevolutionary Insurrection. War After War. Moscow, International Relations, 2015.]
- САПОЖНИКОВА, Г.: Кто кого предал. Как убивали Советский союз и что стало с теми, кто пытался его спасти. Москва, комсомольская правда, 2016. [SAPOZHNIKOVA, G.: Who Betrayed Who. How the Soviet Union was Killed and What Happened to Those, Who Tried to Save It. Moscow, Komsomol Truth, 2016.]
- СЕВОСТЬЯНОВ, Григорий: Советско-американские отношения, 1945-1948. Москва, Материк, 2004. [SEVOST’IANOV, Grigorii: Soviet-American Relations, 1945-1948. Moscow, Materik, 2004.]
- СЕМАНОВ, Сергей: Брежнев: Правитель Золотого Века. Москва, Вече, 2002. [SEMANOV, Sergei: Brezhnev: Golden Age Ruler. Moscow, Veche, 2002.]

- СЕМЕНОВ, В. – МАКАРЕВИЧ, И. – ПЕТРЕНКО, А. (ред.): Советско-американские отношения 1946-1952. Москва, Международный фонд “Демократия”, 2006. [SEMENOV, V. – MAKAREVICH, I. – PETRENKO, A. (reds.): Soviet-American Relations 1946-1952. Moscow, International Fund “Democracy”, 2006.]
- СЕНЯВСКАЯ, Елена С.: Психология войны в XX веке. Исторический опыт России. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1999. [SENYAVSKAYA, Yelena S.: Psychology of war in the XX century. Historical Experience of Russia. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1999.]
- СИДОРОВ, Г.: Тайный проект Вождя, или Неосталинизм. Родович, 2016. [SIDOROV, G.: Secret project of the Chief, or Neostalinism. Rodovich, 2016.]
- СИДОРОВА, Л. А.: Оттепель в Исторической Науке: Советская Историография первого послесталинского десятилетия. Москва: Памятники исторической мысли, 1997. [SIDOROVA, L. A.: Warmness in the History Sciences: Soviet Historiography of the First Decade after Stalin. Moscow, Statue of Historical Thought, 1997.]
- СИМОНОВ, А. – ЧУДИНОВА, С.: Женщины-герои Советского Союза и России. Москва, Русские Витязи, 2017. [SIMONOV, A. – CHUDINOVA, S.: Women-Heroes of the Soviet Union and Russia. Moscow, Russian Knights, 2017]
- СИМОНОВ, Николай: Военно-промышленный комплекс СССР в 1930-1950 годы. Москва, РОССПЕН, 1996. [SIMONOV, Nikolai: War-Industrial Complex of USSR during 1930-1950 Years. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 1996.]
- СКОПИНА, К.: История одной диверсии. О Пауэрсе и не только. 1960-2015. Москва, Вече, 2015. [SKOPINA, K.: History of One Diversion. About Powers and Not Only. 1960-2015. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- СЛАВИНСКИЙ, Борис: Ялтинская конференция и проблема северных территорий: современное документальное переосмысление. Москва, ТОО Новина, 1996. [SLAVINSKY, Boris: Yalta Conference and the problem of Northern Territories: Contemporary Documental Re-Thinking. Moscow, TOO Novina, 1996.]
- СЛАВКИН, Виктор И.: Памятник неизвестному стиляге. Москва, Артист-Режиссер-Театр, 1996. [SLAVKIN, Viktor I.: Statue to the Unknown Fancy Hipster.] Moscow, Artist-Producer-Theatre, 1996.
- СМЫСЛОВ, О.: Степан Бандера. “Икона” украинского национализма. Москва, Вече, 2014. [SMYSLOV, O.: Stephan Bandera. “Icon” of Ukrainian Nationalism. Moscow, Veche, 2014.]
- СНЕГИРЕВ, В.: Генерал невидимого фронта. Он был одним из главных героев холодной войны. Москва, Международные отношения, 2016. [SNEGIREV, V.: General of the Invisible Front. He Was One of the Main Heroes of the Cold War. Moscow, International Relations, 2016.]
- СОКОЛОВ, К.: Художественная культура и власть в постсталинской России: союз и борьба (1953-1985 гг.). Нестор-История СПБ, 2007. [SOKOLOV, K.: Art Culture and Regime in the After-Stalin Russia: Alliance and War (1953-1985 yrs.). Nestor-History SPB, 2007.]

- СОПЕЛЬНЯК, Б.: Смертельный почерк вождя. Репрессии в зеркале эпохи. Москва, Вече, 2017. [SOPELNYAK, B.: Deadly Chief Handwriting. Repressions in the mirror Epoch. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- СУДОПЛАТОВ, Павел: Разведка и Кремль. Записки нежелательного свидетеля. Москва, Гея, 1996. [SUDOPLATOV, Pavel: Scouting and Kremlin. Notes of an Unwanted Witness. Moscow, Geiya, 1996.]
- СУХОДРЕВ, Виктор: Язык мой – друг мой: От Хрущева до Горбачева. Москва, Олимп – АСТ, 1999. [SUKHODREV, Viktor: My Language – My Friend: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. Moscow, Olimp – AST, 1999.] СУЛЬКИН, А.: История СССР. Хроника великой страны. Москва, АСТ, 2016. [Sul'kin, A.: History of USSR. Chronicles of the Great Nation. Moscow, AST, 2016.]
- ТИХВИНСКИЙ, Сергей: Советско-китайские отношения. Москва, Памятники Исторической Мысли, 2000-2005. [TIKHVINSKII, Sergei: Soviet-Chinese Relations. Moscow, Monuments of Historic Thought, 2000-2005.]
- ТОЛСТОЙ, Иван: Отмытый роман пастернака. "Доктор Живаго" Между КГБ и ЦРУ. Москва, Время, 2009. [TOLSTOY, Ivan: Washed up Pasternak's Roman. "Doctor Zhivago" between KGB and CIA. Moscow, Time, 2009.]
- ТУМШИС, М.: Щит и меч Советского Союза. Краткие биографии руководителей органов государственной безопасности СССР и союзных республик (декабрь 1982 – декабрь 1991 гг.). Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2016. [TUMSHIS, M.: Buckler and Sword of the Soviet Union. Short Biographies of the Leaders of National Security Organs in USSR and Allied Republics (December 1982 – December 1991 yrs.). Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2016.]
- УМНОВА, Татьяна: Легенды Москвы времён оттепели. Москва, АСТ, 2015. [UMNOVA, Tatiana: Legends of Moscow times of Thaw. Moscow, ACT, 2015.]
- ФАЛИН, В.: Конфликты в Кремле. Сумерки богов по-русски. Москва, Центрополиграф, 2016. [FALIN, V.: Conflicts in the Kremlin. Twilight of the Gods Russian Style. Moscow, Central Polygraph, 2016.]
- ФЕДОРЕНКО, О.: Село в условиях развития демократии 1953-1960 гг. Монография. Москва, Прометей, 2014. [FEDORENKO, O.: Village in Conditions of Developing Democracy 1953-1960 yrs. Monography. Moscow, Prometheus, 2014.]
- ФЕРР, Г.: Оболганный сталинизм. Клевета XX съезда. Москва, Алгоритм, 2015. [FERR, G.: Maligned Stalinism. Lies of the XX Meeting. Moscow, Algorithm, 2015.]
- ФИЛИППОВ, Б.: Путеводитель по истории России 1917-1991. Учебно-методическое пособие. Москва, ПСТГУ, 2013. [FILIPPOV, B.: Guide Through the History of Russia 1917-1991. Educational-Methodological Textbook. Moscow, PSTGU, 2013.]
- ФИЛИППОВ, П.: Я был в расстрельном списке. Москва, Алгоритм, 2016. [FILIPPOV, P.: I Was on the List Punishable by Death. Moscow, Algorithm, 2016.]
- ФУРСЕНКО А. А.: Президиум ТсККпСС 1954-1964. Черновые протокольные записи заседаний. Стенограммы. Постановления. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2003.

[FURSENKO, A. A.: Meetings of TsKKpSS 1954-1964. Protocol recordings of the meetings. Steno grams. Acts. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2003.]

- ФУРСЕНКО, А.А.: Россия и международные кризисы: Середина XX века. Москва, Наука, 2000. [FURSENKO, A.A.: Russia and International Crises: Middle of the XX Century. Moscow, Science, 2000.]
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: СССР-Турция: Полигон холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2005. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: USSR-Turkey, the Grounds of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2005.]
- ХАСАНЛИ, Джамил П.: Южный Азербайджан. Начало холодной войны. Баку, Адилогли, 2003. [HASANLI, Jamil P.: South Azerbaijan. Beginning of the Cold War. Baku, Adilogli, 2003.]
- ХАУСТОВ, В. – НАУМОВ, В. – ПЛОТНИКОВА, Н. (ред.): Лубянка. Сталин и МГБ СССР. Март 1946 – март 1953. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2007. [HAUSTOV, V. – NAUMOV, V. – PLOTNIKOVA, N. (reds.): Lubyanka. Stalin and MGB USSR. March 1946 – March 1953. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2007.]
- ХВОСТОВА, Д. (ред.): Хрущев, Брежнев, Горбачев. Догнать и перегнать. Мифы великой державы. Москва, Центрополиграф, 2016. [HVOSTOVA, D. (red.): Khrushchev, Brezhnev, Gorbachev. Catch Up and Surpass. Myths of a Great Nation. Moscow, Central polygraph, 2016.]
- ХЛЕВНЮК, О. В. - ДАВИС, Р. Ю. - КОШЕЛЕВА, Л. П. - РИС, Е. А. - РОГОВАЯ, Л. А.: Сталин и Каганович. Переписка. 1931-1936. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2001. [KHLEVNIUK, O. V. - DAVIS, R. U. - KOSHELEVA, L. P. - RIS, E. A. - ROGOVAIA, L. A.: Stalin and Kaganovich. Correspondence. 1931-1936. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2001.]
- ХЛЕВНЮК, Олег: Политбюро ТсК ВКП и Совет Министров СССР 1945-1953. Москва, РОССПЕН, 2002. [KHLEVNYUK, Oleg: Politburo TsK VKP and the Advisory Board of the USSR 1945-1953. Moscow, ROSSPEN, 2002.]
- Хмурые будни холодной войны. Ее солдаты, прорабы и невольные участники. Сборник научных статей. Русский фонд содействия образованию и науке, 2012. [Gloomy Days of the Cold War. It's Soldiers, Slaves and Unwilling Participants. Collection of Scientific Works. Russian Fund for Helping Education and Science, 2012.]
- ХОСКИН, Д.: Правители и жертвы. Русские в Советском Союзе. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2012. [HOSKIN, D.: Rulers and Victims. Russians in the Soviet Union. Moscow, New Literature View, 2012.]
- ХРИСТОФОРОВ, В. С.: КГБ СССР в Афганистане 1978-1989 гг. Москва, Московские учебники и Картолитография, 2009. [HRISTOFOROV, V. S.: KGB of USSR in Afghanistan 1978-1989 years. Moscow, Moscow Study Books and Cartography, 2009.]
- ХРУЩЕВ, С. Реформатор. Москва, Вече, 2016. [KHRUSHCHEV, S.: Reformer. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- ХРУЩЕВ, С.: Реформатор. На закате власти. Москва, Вече, 2017. [KHRUSHCHEV, S.: Reformer. On the Sunset of Power. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]

- ЧАЗОВ, Евгений: Здоровье и Власть: Воспоминания кремлевского врача. Москва, Новости, 1992. [CHAZOV, Evgeni: Health and Power: Memoirs of a Kremlin Doctor. Moscow, Novosti, 1992.]
- ЧЕРКАШИН, Н.: Возмутители глубин. Секретные операции советских подводных лодок в годы холодной войны. Москва, Вече, 2017. [CHERKASHIN, N.: Disturbers of Depths. Secret Operations of Soviet Submarines in the Cold War Years. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- ЧЕРНЯЕВ, А - МЕДВЕДЕВ, В. - ВЕБЕР А.: В Политбюро ТсК КПСС . . . По записям, Анатолия Черняева, Вадима Медведева, Георгия Шахназарова (1985-1991). Москва, Горбачев Фонд - Альпина Бизнес Букс, 2006. [CHERNYAEV, A. - MEDVEDEV, V. - VEBER, A.: In the Politburo TsK CPSU . . . In writings of, Anatoly Chernyaev, Vadim Medvedev, Georgy Shakhnazarov (1985-1991). Moscow, Gorbachev Fond - Alpina Business Books, 2006.]
- ЧЕРТОК, Б.Е.: Ракеты и люди. Горячие дни холодной войны. Москва, Машиностроенние, 1999. [CHERTOK, B.E.: Rockets and People. Hot Days of Cold War. Moscow, Mashinostroennie, 1999.]
- ЧУЕВ, Феликс: Каганович, Шепилов. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2001. [CHUEV, Felix: Kaganovich, Shepilov. Moscow, Olma Press, 2001.]
- ШАМБАРОВ, В.: “Пятая колонна” Советского Союза. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [SHAMBAROV, V.: “Fifth Column” of the Soviet Union. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- ШАХНАЗАРОВ, Георгий: Цена Свободы: Реформация Горбачева глазами его помощника. Москва, Россика Зевс, 1993. [SHAKHNAZAROV, Georgii: Price of Freedom: Gorbachev Reformation in the Eyes of his Aide. Moscow, Rossika Zevs, 1993.]
- ШАХРАЙ, С. (ред.): Распад СССР: документы и факты (1986-1992 гг.). Том I: Нормативные акты. Официальные сообщения. Кучково поле, 2016. [SHAHRAI, S. (red.): Breakdown of USSR: Documents and Facts (1986-1992 yrs.). Volume I: Normative Acts. Official Messages. Kuchkovo Field, 2016.]
- ШАХРАЙ, С. (ред.): Распад СССР: документы и факты (1986-1992 гг.). Том II: Архивные документы и материалы. Кучково поле, 2016. [SHAHRAI, S. (red.): Breakdown of USSR: Documents and Facts (1986-1992 yrs.). Volume II: Archive Documents and Materials.]
- ШЕБУРОВ, А.: Эпоха развитого социализма. Нестор-История СПБ, 2016. [SHEBUROV, A.: Epoch of Developed Socialism. Nestor-History SPB, 2016.]
- ШЕВЯКИН, А.: КГБ против СССР. 17 мгновений измены. Москва, Эксмо, 2018. [SHEVYAKIN, A.: KGB against USSR. 17 moments of Treason. Moscow, Eksmo, 2018.]
- ШЕВЯКИН, А.: Кто готовил развал СССР. Москва, Алгоритм, 2017. [SHEVYAKIN, A.: Who Prepared the Downfall of USSR. Moscow, Algorithm, 2017.]
- ШЕЛЕСТЬ, Петр Е.: Да не судимы будите. Дневниковые записи, воспоминания члена Политбюро ТсК КПСС. Москва, Эдиция ку, 1995. [SHELEST, Peter E.: You Won’t be Judged. Diary Notes, Memoirs of the Member of TsK CPSU. Moscow, Edition q, 1995.]

- ШЕЛУДЬКО, В.: Леонид Брежнев в воспоминаниях, размышлениях, суждениях. Ростов-на-дону, Феникс, 1998. [SHELUDKO, V.: Leonid Brezhnev in Memoirs, Thoughts, Judgements. Rostov-on-Don, Phoenix, 1998.]
- ШЕНИН, Олег: Родину не продавал. Москва, Палея, 1994. [SHENIN, Oleg: Did Not Betray my Homeland. Moscow, Paleiya, 1994.]
- ШИРОКОРАД, А.: Битва за русскую Арктику. Москва, Вече, 2015. [SHIROKORAD, A.: Fight for Russian Arctic. Moscow, Veche, 2015.]
- ШИРОКОРАД, А.: Союз, который мы потеряли. Москва, Вече, 2017. [SHIROKORAD, A.: Union, which We Lost. Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- ШИШКИН, В. А.: Становление внешней политики послереволюционной России. (1917-1930 годы) и капиталистический мир: от революционного "западничества" к "национально-большевизму". Санк Петербург, Буланин, 2002. [SHISHKIN, V. A.: The Formation of the Foreign Policy of Post-Revolutionary Russia (1917-1930) and the Capitalist World: From Revolutionary "Westernism" to "National Bolshevism". St. Petersburg, Bulanin, 2002.]
- ШМЕЛЬКОВА, Наталья: Во чреве мачехи, или жизнь – диктатура красного. Лимбус Пресс, 1999. [SHMEL'KOVA, Natalia: In the Stepmother's bowel – Dictatorship of the Red. Limbus Press, 1999.]
- ШНОЛЬ, С.: Герои, злодеи, конформисты отечественной науки. Либроком, 2012. [SHNOL', S.: Heroes, Villains, Conformists of the National Science. Librokom, 2012.]
- ШУБИН, А.В.: Золотая осень, или Период застоя СССР в 1975-1985 гг. Москва, Вече, 2008. [SHUBIN, A.B.: Golden Autumn or the Period of stagnation USSR in the years of 1975-1985. Moscow, Veche, 2008.]
- ШУБИН, Александр: Истоки Перестройки, 1978-1984. Москва, Академия Наук, 1997. [SHUBIN, Alexander: Beginnings of perestroika, 1978-1984. Moscow, Academy of Sciences, 1997.]
- ШУМЕЙКО, И.: Холодная война 2.0 и закон сохранения России. Москва, Вече, 2016. [SHUMEIKO, I.: Cold War 2.0 and the Law of Saving Russia. Moscow, Veche, 2016.]
- ЭДЕЛЬМАН, О.: 58/10 надзорные производства прокуратуры СССР по делам об антисоветской агитации и пропаганде. Аннотированный каталог. Март 1953-1991. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 1999. [EDELMAN, O.: 58/10 Watchdog Reports of USSR Prosecutor's Office on Cases of Anti-Soviet Agitation and Propaganda. Annotated Catalogue. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 1999.]
- ЭПШТЕЙН, Алек: Художник Оскар Рабин: Запечатлённая Судьба. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2015. [EPSTEIN, Alek: Artist Oscar Rabin: Recorded Fate. Moscow, New Literature View, 2015.]
- ЭРЕНБУРГ, И.: Люди. Годы. Жизнь. Тревога за будущее. Москва, Аст, 2018. [ERENBURG, I.: People. Years. Life. Warning for the Future. Moscow, Ast, 2018.]
- ЭРЕНБУРГ, Илья: Люди, годы, жизнь. В: Собрание сочинений в восьми томах. Москва, Художественная литература, 2000. [EHRENBURG, Ilya: People, Years, Life. In: Collection of Poems in eight Tomes. Moscow, Art Literature, 2000.]

- ЮРЧАК, А.: Это было навсегда, пока не кончилось. Последнее советское поколение. Москва, Новое литературное обозрение, 2017. [YURCHAK, A.: It was Forever, Until it Ended. Last Soviet Generation. Moscow, New Literature View, 2017.]
- ЮРЬЕВ, А.: Новейшая история России. Февраль 1917 года – начало XXI века. Учебное пособие. Гиперборея, 2010. [YURIEV, A.: Newest History of Russia. February 1917 – Beginning of XXI Century. Study Book. Hyperborea, 2010.]
- ЯЗОВ, Д. – МИРЕНКОВ, А.: Мир и война в эпоху советской перестройки. Кучково поле, 2016. [YAZOV, D. – MIRENKOV, A.: Peace and War in the Epoch of Soviet Perestroika. Kuchkovo Field, 2016.]
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: Муки прочтения бытия. Перестройка: надежды и реальности. Москва, Новости, 1991. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: Excruciation of Being. Perestroika: Hopes and Realities. Moscow, News, 1991.]
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: Омут памяти. Москва, Вагриус, 2000. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: Vortex of Memory. Moscow, Vagrius, 2000.]
- ЯКОВЛЕВ, Александр: Предисловие, обвал, послесловие. Москва, Новости, 1992. [YAKOVLEV, Alexander: Prequel, Fall, Afterword. Moscow, News, 1992.]
- ЯРАСКАЯ, Смиронва Е. – РОМАНОВ, П. (ред.): Советская социальная политика: сцены и действующие лица, 1940 – 1985. Научная монография. Москва, Вариант, 2008. YARASKAYA, Smirnova E. – ROMANOV, P. (eds.): Soviet Social Politics: Scenes and Acting People, 1940 – 1985. Scientific Monography. Moscow, Variant, 2008.]
- ЯРОВ, С. В.: Источники для изучения общественных настроенний и культуры России XX века. Москва, Нестер История, 2009. [YAROV, S. V.: Sources for Research of Public Feelings and Culture of Russia XX Century. Moscow, Nester History, 2009.]

Articles / Book chapters

- ABRHÁM, Vladimír: Operace Anadyr: motivy sovětského rozmístění strategických raket na Kubě [Operation Anadyr: Motives of Placing Soviet Strategic Missiles in Cuba]. Historický *obzor*, 2002, Vol. 13, No. 5-6, 123-126.
- AFIANI, Vitalij J.: Maďarská revoluce a Suezská krize: stanovisko sovětského vedení [The Hungarian Revolution and the Suez Crisis: The Position of the Soviet Leadership]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 474-481.
- AGA-ROSSI, Elena – ZASLAVSKY, Victor: L' URSS, il PCI e l'Italia: 1944-1948 [USSR, PCI and Italy: 1944-1948]. *Storia contemporanea*, December 6, 1994, Vol. 25, No. 5, 929-982.
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Культурные связи в советско-канадских отношениях в 1950-е-начале 1960-х годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2009, Вып. 6, 63-79. [AGGEEVA, I.: Cultural Ties in the Soviet-Canadian Relations in the Beginning of 1950s-60s. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2009, No. 6, 63-79.]

- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Джон Хамфри и Советский Союз. *Канадский ежегодник*, 2015, Вып. 19, 18-47. [AGGEEVA, I.: John Humphrey and the Soviet Union. *Kanadskii Ezhegodnik*, 2015, No. 19, 18-47.]
- AGGEEVA, I.: АГГЕЕВА, И. А.: Советские приоритеты в Комиссии ООН по правам человека, 1960-е гг. *Электронный научно-образовательный журнал «История»*, 2015, Том 6, Выпуск 2(35). [AGGEEVA, I.: Soviet Priorities in the UN Commission on Human Rights, 1960-s". *Electronic Scientific and Educational Journal "Istoriya",* 2015, Vol. 6, No. 2(35).]
- ALTRICHTER, Helmut: ‚War der Zerfall der Sowjetunion vorauszusehen?' ['Could the Break-up of the Soviet Union be Predicted'], *Jb. des Historischen Kollegs 2002*, 2003, 89-111.
- AMANN, Ron: A Sovietological View of Modern Britain. *Political Quarterly,* 2003, Vol. 74, No. 4, 468-480.
- AMOS, Christian: The Soviet western, 1964–1982: Sovietising Hollywood. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 352-289.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Działalność Pełnomocnego Zarządu Rady Komisarzy Ludowych/Rady Ministrów ZSRR do Spraw Repatriacji w latach 1944–1953, [The activity of the Plenipotentiary Board ot the Social Commissaries/the Council of the Ministers of the USSR for matters of repatriation in years 1944-1953] in: *Studia Historyczne*, 2012, 2, 97-121.
- ARKUSZ, Aleksandra: Śmierć gen. Kazimierza Tumidajskiego w Związku Sowieckim w 1947 roku, [The death of the General Kazimierz Tumidajski in the Soviet Union in 1947], in: *Aparat represji w Polsce Ludowej 1944–1989*, 2011, 1, 8, 117-137.
- ASE, Cecilia: Ship of Shame: Gender and Nation in Narratives of the 1981 Soviet Submarine Crisis in Sweden. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 112–132.
- ÅTLAND, Krisitan: Michael Gorbachev, the Murmansk Initiative, and the Desecuritzation of Interstate Relations in the Arctic. *Cooperation and Conflict,* 2008, Vol. 43, No. 3, 289-311.
- AUNESLUOMA, Juhana: Mellan varmfront och kallfront : Finland mellan Sovjetunionen och Sverige i det kalla kriget. [Finland between the Soviet Union and Sweden in the Cold War] In: HALLBERG, Torsten (ed.): Nöd och lust: Sverige och Finland i samtid och framtid. [Need and desire: Sweden and Finland in the present and future] Stockholm, Föreningen Norden, 2008, 24-37.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Cooperation Across the Iron Curtain. Transferring technology from West Germany to the Soviet Union during the 1950s. In: Kohlrausch, Martin - Steffen, Katrin - Wiederkehr, Stefan (eds.): Expert Cultures in Central Eastern Europe. The Internationalization of Knowledge and the Transformation of Nation States since World War I, 23, 2010, 215-231.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Khrushchev and the Challenge of Technological Progress. In: Smith, J. R. - Ilic, M. (eds.): Khrushchev in Kremlin. Policy and government in the Soviet

Union, 1953-1964. Abingdon, BASEES/Routledge series on Russian and East European Studies, 2011, 133-149.

- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Knowledge through the Iron Curtain: Soviet Scientific-Technical Cooperation with Finland and West Germany. In Sari Autio-Sarasmo and Katalin Miklóssy (eds.): Reassessing Cold War Europe. Abingdon, Routledge Studies in the History of Russia and Eastern Europe, 2011 (2013) 66-82.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Soviet Economic Modernisation and Transferring Technologies from the West. In: Kangaspuro, Markku - Smith, Jeremy (eds.): Modernisation and Russian Society in the 20th Century. Helsinki, Studia Fennica Historica 12, Finnish Literature Society (SKS), 2006, 104-123.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Stagnation or not? The Brezhnev leadership and the East-West interaction. In Fainberg, Dina - Kalinovsky, Artemy M. (eds.): Reconsidering Stagnation in the Brezhnev era. Ideology and Exchange. London, Lexington books 2016: 87-103.
- AUTIO-SARASMO, Sari: Technological modernisation in the Soviet Union and Post-Soviet Russia: practices and continuities. *Europe-Asia Studies*, Vol. 68, No.1 January 2016: 79-96.
- AZADOVSKII, Konstantin - EGOROV, Boris: From Anti-Westernism to Anti-Semitism: Stalin and the Impact of the "Anti-Cosmopolitan" Campaigns on Soviet Culture. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 66–80.
- BACHER, Dieter: „There is no Glory in this Business": Die amerikanischen Spionageflüge über die Sowjetunion und ihre Auswirkungen auf die bilateralen Beziehungen. ["There is no Glory in this Business": US flights on spying missions across the Soviet Union and their effects on bilateral relations]. In: Karner, Stefan et al. (eds.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961: Kennedy–Chruschtschow. [The 1961 Vienna Summit: Kennedy–Chruščev]. Special Vol. 12. – Veröffentlichungen des Ludwig Boltzmann-Instituts für Kriegsfolgen-Forschung. [Publications of the Ludwig Boltzmann Institute for Research on War's Consequences]. Graz – Vienna – Klagenfurt, Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano, StudienVerlag, 2011, 315–334.
- BACHER, Dieter: Collecting the shreds. Former Austrian POWs in the Soviet Union as a source of information for British secret services in early Cold War Austria: In: Jacob, Frank– Karner, Stefan (eds.), War and Veterans. Treatment and reintegration of soldiers in post-war societies. Paderborn, Ferdinand Schöningh, 2020, 185-201.
- BACHER, Dieter: Intelligence in Occupied Austria 1945 to 1955: The Soviet Side. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2020, 149-164.
- BACHER, Dieter: Social unrest or „attempted red revolution"? The Austrian general strikes 1950 and the role of Soviet secret services as seen by British intelligence in Austria. *International Journal of Intelligence, Security and Public Affairs (IJISPA),* 2/2020, DOI: 10.1080/23800992.2020.1840800.
- BAIN, Mervyn J.: Triangle of Mistrust: Washington, Moscow and Havana. *Journal of Transatlantic Studies,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 145-162.

- BARÁTH, Magdolna: A Szovjetunió külső birodalma. Birodalomépítés Kelet-Közép-Európában. [The outer empire of the Soviet Union. Empire building in East-Central Europe]. Rubicon, 2021, Vol. 32, 148-151.
- BARÁTH, Magdolna: Szovjet Elképzelések a Második Világháború Utáni Magyarországról. [Soviet Conceptions of Post-World War II Hungary] In: MAJOROS, István – FARAGÓ, Gábor – FORGÓ, Zsolt – HÁDA, Béla – MADARÁSZ, Anita (eds.): Háborúk, Békék, Terroristák. [Wars, Peaces, Terrorists] Hungary, Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, Új-és Jelenkori Egyetemes Történeti Tanszék, 2012, 37-50.
- BARSUKOV, Nikolai: The Rise to Power. In: Taubman, William - Khrushchev, Sergei - Gleason, Abbott: Nikita Khrushchev: Fresh Perspectives on the Last Communist. New Haven - Connecticut, Yale University Press, 2000.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KALMÁR, Melinda: Hruscsov, a kubai rakétaválság és a szovjet blokk. *Acta Scientiarum Socialum,* 2014, Vol. 42, 85-96.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szovjet blokk és a hidegháború, 1945–1991 (The Soviet Bloc and the Cold War, 1945–1991), *Rubicon,* 2019, Vol. 30. No. 1-2, 33-41.
- BELIAKOVA, Nadezhda: The U.S.S.R., Greek Catholics, and the Vatican "Ostpolitik" in the 1960s-1970s: Grey Zone and the Stumbling Blocks. In: Latinovic, V. – Wooden, A. K. (eds.): Stolen Churches or Bridges to Orthodoxy? Pathways for Ecumenical and Interreligious Dialogue. Cham, Palgrave Macmillan, 2021, 185-200.
- BERELOWITCH, A: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. Le soviétisme ordinaire [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. Ordinary sovietism]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 75-91.
- BERGMANE, Una: "Is This the End of Perestroika?" International Reactions to the Soviet Use of Force in the Baltic Republics in January 1991. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 26-57.
- BERNSTEIN, Thomas P.: Mao, Chinese Communism, and the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 108–127.
- BERRETTINI, Mireno: Guerra fredda o transizione egemonica? La diplomazia "atlantica", l'asse Mosca-Pechino e l'alterazione dell'equilibrio strategico [Cold war or hegemonic transition? The "atlantic" diplomacy, the axis Moscow-Beijing and the alteration of strategic balance]. *Nuova Rivista Storica*, 2017, Vol. 101, No. 1, 11-32.
- BETTANIN, Fabio: Le relazioni fra Italia e URSS nella prima fase della distensione [Italy and USSR relations in the first phase of détente]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia,* 2009, No. 2, 1-42.
- BISCHOF, Günter: Die Instrumentalisierung der Moskauer Erklärung nach dem 2. Weltkrieg [Instrumentalizing the Moscow Declaration after World War II]. Zeitgeschichte, 1993, Vol. 20, 345-366

- BLUTH, Christoph: The Soviet Union and the Cold War: Assessing the Technological Dimension. The Journal of Slavic Military Studies, 2010, Vol. 23, No. 2, 282-305.
- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110–128.
- BODRATO, Guido – CARIOTI, Antonio: In Berlinguer la stessa illusione di Gorbaciov [In Berlinguer the same illusion as Gorbachev]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, 2002, Vol. 1, No. 1, 193-199.
- BOHN, Thomas: „Im allgemeinen Meer der Stimmen soll auch meine Stimme erklingen ...". Die Wahlen zum obersten Sowjet der UdSSR von 1958 - Loyalität und Dissens im Kommunismus [‘In the Common Sea of Voices My Voice Shall Resound Too ...". The Elections for the Supreme Soviet of the USSR in 1958 - Loyalty and Dissent in Communism], *Geschichte und Gesellschaft*, 2008, vol. 34, no. 4, 524–549.
- BONNE, Massimiliano: I colloqui tra l’Unione Sovietica e l’industria energetica italiana dal 1959 al 1961: la strategia di Enrico Mattei e i suoi risvolti sulla politica internazionale [Conversations between the Soviet Union and Italian energy industry from 1959 to 1961: Enrico Mattei’s strategy and its consequences in International politics]. *Ventunesimo Secolo*, February, 2011, Vol. 10, No. 24, 159-197.
- BONWETSCH, Bernd – BORIUGOV, Gennadii: Stalin und die SBZ: Ein Besuch der SED Führung in Moskau vom 30. Januar - 7. Februar 1947. [Stalin and the SBZ: a Visit of the SED Leaders in Moscow from 30. January - 7. February 1947]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte.* 1994, Vol. 42, No. 2, 279-303.
- BORELLI, Andrea: Cold War or not? The Institute of World Economy and Politics and the Soviet foreign policy (1943-1948). In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 2-14.
- BORHI, L: Empire by Coercion: The Soviet Union and Hungary in the 1950s, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 47-72.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz- DŁUGOŁĘCKI, Piotr: Moskiewskie wytyczne do polityki zagranicznej PRL: przykłady, [Moscow’s guidelines to the foreign policy of PPR: examples] in: Polski Przegląd Dyplomatyczny, 2005, 5, 115-142.
- BORODZIEJ, Włodzimierz: Polskie peryferie polityki zagranicznej Związku Radzieckiego – lata siedemdziesiąte, [Polish peripheries of the USSR foreign policy - the seventies] in: Modernizacja – Centrum – Peryferia. Księga jubileuszowa z okazji 70. rocznicy urodzin Ryszarda Stemplowskiego. [Modernisation - Center - Periphery. Jubilee book on occasion of the 70th birthday of Ryszard Stemplowski] Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 2009.
- BOWLT, E. John - SARAB’YANOV, Dmitrii: Keepers of the Flame: An Exchange on Art and Western Cultural Influences in the USSR after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 1, 81–87.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The USSR and Yugoslavia’s Policy of Nonalignment, 1955–1980. In: Kramer, Mark – Makko, Aryo – Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): The Soviet

Union and Cold War Neutrality and Nonalignment in Europe. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2021, 356-375.

- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Русия на кръстопът: външнополитически приоритети на Москва в новата архитектура на сигурността след Студената война. [Russia on crossroads: Moscow 's Foreign Policy Priorities in the New Security Environment after the Cold War.] Mezdunarodna politika (International Politics), University in Blagoevgrad, 2019, No. 1, 42-62.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Съветско-югославските отношения и проблемът за необвързването в Титова Югославия. [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and Nonalignment in Tito's Yugoslavia.] In: Conference Proceedings from Annual International Conference at the Military University, May 2021. Vol.8. Veliko Tarnovo: National Military University Publishing House, 2021, 289-299.
- BOZO, Frédéric: "I Feel More Comfortable with You": France, the Soviet Union, and German Reunification. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 3, 116–158.
- BRANDENBERGER, David L. - DUBROVSKY, A. M.: The People Need a Tsar': The Emergence of National Bolshevism as Stalinist Ideology, 1931-1941. *Europe-Asia Studies*. 1998, Vol. 50.
- BRENNER, Philip - Blight, James G.: Cuba, 1962: The Crisis in Cuban-Soviet Relations: Fidel Castro's Secret 1968 Speech. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring, 1995, No. 5.
- BRENNER, Philip (ed.): "A Mystery Wrapped in a Riddle and Kept in a Sphinx": New Evidence on Soviet Premier Alexei Kosygin's Trip to Cuba, June 1967, and the Turn in Relations between Cuba and the Soviet Bloc, 1967-68 (Introduced by Philip Brenner). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 792-807.
- BROOKS, Jeffrey: Stalin's Ghost: Cold War Culture and the U.S. - Soviet Relations. In: Larres, Klaus - Osgood, Kenneth: After Stalin's Death: The Cold War as International History. New York, Rowman and Littlefield, 2003.
- BROWN, Archie: Perestroika and the End of the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1-17.
- BROWN, Archie: The End of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 158–165.
- BROWN, Archie: The Gorbachev Revolution and the End of the Cold War. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 244–66.
- BUDJERYN, Mariana: Non-Proliferation and State Succession: The Demise of the USSR and the Nuclear Aftermath in Belarus, Kazakhstan, and Ukraine. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 2, 46–94, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01077
- BUNCE, Valerie: The Soviet Union Under Gorbachev: Ending Stalinism and Ending the Cold War. International Journal, 1991, Vol. 46, No. 2, 220-241.

- BURR, William: “Soviet Cold War Military Strategy: Using Declassified History.” *Cold War International History Bulletin* 4, 1994, 9-13.
- CADIOT, J: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. Un inquiétant silence: les tensions nationales de la Russie post-stalinienne [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. A worrying silence: national tensions in the post-Stalinist Russia]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 49-61.
- CALZINI, Paolo: L'Urss di fronte all'Europa orientale [USSR facing eastern Europe] il Mulino, 1990, No. 6, 935-949.
- CARLISLE, Olga Andreyev: Solzhenitsyn and the Secret Circle. In: Carlisle, Olga Andreyev: Under the New Sky: A Reunion with Russia. New York, Ticknor and Fields, 1993.
- CARR, Graham: “No political significance of any kind”: Glenn Gould's tour of the Soviet Union and the culture of the Cold War. Canadian Historical Review, 2014, Vol. 95, No. 1, 1-29.
- CARTER, Paul Milton, Jr.: Shef ideolog: M.A. Suslov i “nauka” o kommunizme v USSR [Chief Ideologist: M.A. Suslov and the “Science” of Communism in the USSR]. Moscow: MGU TEIS Press, 2003; second edition: Yekaterinburg: AMB Publishing House, 2017.
- CHAVANCE, B: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. Réformes institutionnelles et croissance économique de Khrouchtchev à Gorbatchev [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. Institutional reforms and economic growth from Khrushchev to Gorbachev]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 61-75.
- CHEN, Jian - WILSON, David L.: All Under the Heaven is Great Chaos: Beijing, the SIno-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968 - 1969. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1998, No. 11.
- CHERNIAEV, A. S. (ed.): The Last Official Foreign Visit by M.S. Gorbachev as President of the USSR: The Road to Tokyo (Documents obtained by A.S Cherniaev and Tsuyoshi Hasegawa and translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie and Mie Nakachi). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 196-210.
- CHUBARIAN, A & PECHATNOV, V: Molotov ‘the Liberal’: Stalin’s 1945 Criticism of his Deputy, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 129-140.
- CHUNIKHIN, Kirill: At Home among Strangers: U.S. Artists, the Soviet Union, and the Myth of Rockwell Kent during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 175-207.
- CICHORACKI, Cichoracki- ILIN, Aleksander: Zeznanie młodego komunisty. Przyczynek do pierwszej fazy dziejów KPZB, [Confessions of a young communist. Contribution to the first phase of the history of the Belarusian Communist Party]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.

- CIOBANU, Ceslav: “Mikhail Gorbachev: The Decay of Socialism and the Renaissance of Eastern Europe (from the Perspective of an Insider). *East European Politics and Societies*, 2004, Vol. 18, No. 1, 45-69.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can Russia Change? The USSR Confronts Global Interdependence. New York: Routledge, 1990. Reissued as Routledge Revival, 2011.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Gorbachev's Role in International Détente: True GRIT? *Soviet and Post-Soviet Review*, Vol. 20, No.1 1993, 51-76.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Inside Gorbachev's Think Tank. *WM*, Vol. 2, No.8, 1989, 28-36.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Remembering Stalin's Victims. *WM*, Vol. 3, No.3, 1990, 54-55.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Soviet Centrifugalism: Republics as Independent Actors. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 21, No 2 1993, 9-24.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Soviet Foreign Policy Since 1917: Achievements and Failures. *Survey*, Vol. 30, No.4, 1989, 87-112.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Soviet-U.S. Relations: Confrontation, Cooperation, Transformation? In: Michael Klare - Daniel C. Thomas, (eds.): World Security: Trends and Challenges at Century's End New York: St. Martin's, 1991, 25-44.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Burden of Defense: Soviet Russia in the 1920s. *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, Vol. 9, No.4, 1996, 786-99.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Military under Tsar, Commissar, and Prezident: Professionals and Politicians. *Mershon International Studies Review*, Vol. 38, Supplement 2, 1994, 321-325.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: The Republics as International Actors. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 19, No.1,1991, 73-76.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Was/Is Conflict Inevitable between Moscow and Washington? Comparing Individuals and Forces. *Soviet and Post- Soviet Review*, Vol. 22, No.2, 1995, 135-47.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Who or What Killed the Soviet Union? How Three Davids Undermined Goliath. *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, Vol. 3, No1, 1997, 136-58.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Not Indict War Criminals in Moscow? *Behind the Breaking News*, Vol. 2, No.1, 2000, Institute for the Study of Conflict, Ideology and Policy.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Why Russia in the 1990s Is Not Germany After World War II. *Problems of Post-Communism*, Vol. 42, No2, 1995, 54-61.
- CODEVILLA, Giovanni: Dallo scontro all’incontro: la politica ecclesiastica sovietica dalla morte di Stalin alla caduta del regime [From confront to encounter: the Soviet ecclesiastical policy from the death of Stalin to the collapse of the regime]. In: Forcellese, T. – Franchi, G. – Macchia, A. (eds.): La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989 [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 99-121.
- COMTE, P: Leonid Brejnev, du petit apparatchik au tsar malgré lui [Leonid Brejnev, from the small apparatchik to the tsar despite himself]. In: Arrignon, Jean-Pierre – Buisson,

Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie - CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES Cars, Jean – Comte, Philippe – Delorme, Philippe – Federovskaia, Irina – Hecht, Emmanuel – Lecomte, Bernard – Lentz, Thierry – Makarian, Christian – De Meaux, Lorraine – Rey, Marie-Pierre – Sarmant, Thierry – Sumpf, Alexandre – Werth, Nicolas: La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine [The Russia of the tsars, from Ivan the Terrible to Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 329-359.

- CONFALONIERI, Maria Antonietta: Atteggiamenti di massa verso gli Stati Uniti e l'Unione Sovietica nell'Europa del Sud (correlati socioeconomici e preferenze partitiche) [Mass attitudes toward the United States and the USSR in Southern Europe (socioeconomic correlations and party preferences)]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1989, Vol. 54, No. 1, 89-108.
- CONNELL, James G. – SEVCHENKO, Svetlana: The role of archival holdings of the security forces of Russia and the Soviet Union in trying to account for United States prisoners of war and missing personnel in the Cold War. In: Aktivity NKVD/KGB a její spolupráce s tajnými službami střední a východní Evropy 1945-1989 = NKVD/KGB activities and its cooperation with other secret services in Central and Eastern Europe, 1945-1989: sborník k mezinárodní konferenci = Anthology of an international conference. Praha, Ústav pro studium totalitních režimů, 2009, 107-112.
- CONNOR, Walter D.: Soviet Society, Public Attitudes, and the Perils of Gorbachev's Reforms: The Social Context of the End of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 43–80.
- CORTHORN, Paul: The Cold War and British debates over the boycott of the 1980 Moscow Olympics, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 43-66.
- CRICCO, M.: La vendita di armi sovietiche e italiane alla Libia nei documenti americani (1970-1972) [Soviet and Italian arms trade to Libya in the American documents (1970-1972)]. *The Journal of Libyan Studies*, Summer 2003, Vol. 4, No. 1, 76-86.
- CRICCO, M.: Libya, the United States and the Soviet Union. From the rise of Qadhafi to Ronald Reagan's policy of pressure. In *BAGNATO B. – GUDERZO, M. (eds.): The Globalization of the Cold War: Diplomacy and Local Confrontation, 1975-85*. London, Routledge, 2010, 55-70.
- DANHUI, Lui – YAFENG Xia: Competing for Leadership: Split or Détente in the Sino-Soviet Bloc, 1959-1961. *International History Review,* 2008, Vol. 30, No. 3, 545-575.
- DAVIES, Robert William: Stakhanovism and the Soviet Economy. *Europe-Asia Studies,* 2002, Vol. 54, No. 6, 867-903.
- DAVIES, Sarah: Soviet cinema and the early Cold War: Pudovkin's Admiral Nakhimov, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 1, 49-70.
- DOEL, Ronald E. - Robert McCutcheon: Historical and historiographic introduction to special Volume. Astronomy and the State in the U.S.S.R. and Russia, *Journal for History of Astronomy* Vol. 26, No.4, 1995, 3-20.
- DOEL, Ronald E: Die Beurteilung aus der Ferne: Erforschung des Kalten Krieges sowjetischen Arktis aus Washington, DC. [Assessments from afar: Exploring the Soviet Arctic and Washington DC in the Cold War] In: Alexander Ananyev - Klaus Gestwa -

Matthias Uhl, (eds.): Die Geschichte der Sowjetischen Arktis: Repräsentationen undAneignungen seit 1917 Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh Verlag, 2017.

- DOEL, Ronald E: Evaluating Soviet Lunar Science in Cold War America. Osiris 7, Science after Forty Volume, Arnold Thackray, (ed.) 1992, 238-264.
- DONALDSON, Robert H. – FRIEDMAN, Jeremy – KOLODZIEJ, Edward A. – LIGHT, Margot – PATMAN, Robert G. – RADCHENKO, Sergey – YORDANOV, Radoslav A.: Perspectives on The Soviet Union and the Horn of Africa during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 210-242.
- DONNO, Antonio: La breve "luna di miele" tra Unione Sovietica e Israele (1947-1949) [The short "honey moon" between the Soviet Union and Israel (1947-1949)]. *Clio*, 2001, Vol. 48, No. 1, 49-78.
- DRAGOMIR, Elena: The Formation of the Soviet Bloc's Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: Romania's Involvement. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 34–47.
- DRAKE, Richard: Italian Communism and Soviet Terror. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 57–63.
- DRAKE, Richard: The Soviet Dimension of Italian Communism. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 115–119.
- DU QUENOY, Paul: The Role of Foreign Affairs in the Fall of Nikita Khrushchev in October 1964. *International History Review*, 2003, Vol. 25, No. 2, 334-356.
- DUDEK, Antoni: Pożegnanie z Wielkim Bratem. Ostatni rok w dziejach stosunków polsko-radzieckich (1991) [Farwell to the Big Brother, The last year in the history of the Polish-Soviet relations (1991)], in: Andrzej Friszke, Antoni Dudek, Krzysztof Persak, Łukasz Kamiński, Marcin Zaremba, Paweł Machcewicz, Paweł Sowiński, Piotr Osęka (eds.), Od Piłsudskiego do Wałęsy. Studia z dziejów Polski w XX wieku, [From Pilsudski to Walesa: Studies in Polish History in 20th Century], Warszawa, IPN, 2008.
- DUMANCIC, Marko: The Cold War's cultural ecosystem: angry young men in British and Soviet cinema, 1953-1968, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 403-422.
- DUNLOP, John B.: The August 1991 Coup and Its Impact on Soviet Politics. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 94–127.
- DURMAN, Karel: Kreml a dvojí krize roku 1956 [Kremlin and the Two Crises of 1956]. *Historický obzor*, 2000, Vol. 11, No. 1-2, 23-31.
- DUŢU, Alesandru: Tratatul de la Varşovia: Divergen]e româno-sovietice în adoptarea statutelor [The Warsaw Treaty: Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Adoption of the Statutes]. Document 1 2002, 11-15.
- DUȚU, Daniel-Mihai: USSR foreign policy and the Warsaw Pact. Strategic Impact, 2020, Vol. 77, No. 4, 178-189.
- EASTER, David: Active Soviet military support for Indonesia during the 1962 West New Guinea crisis, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 201-220.

- ECKSTEIN, Arthur M.: Clandestine Agent: The Real Agnes Smedley. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 106–114.
- EDELMAN, Robert: The five hats of Nina Ponomareva: sport, shoplifting and the Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 3, 223-239.
- EDEMSKII, Andrei (ed.): The Turn in Soviet-Yugoslav Relations, 1953-55 (Introduced by Andrei Edemskii and translated by David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 138.
- EFIMOVA, Larisa M.: Stalin and the Revival of the Communist Party of Indonesia, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 107-120.
- EGOROVA, N.: ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Москва-Вашингтон: политика и дипломатия Кремля, 1921-1941. Архивные документы. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2010, Вып. 6, 88-95. [EGOROVA, N.: Moscow – Washington: Politics and Diplomacy of Kremlin, 1921-1941. Archival Documents. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2010, No. 6, 88 -95.]
- EGOROVA, N.: ЕГОРОВА, Н. И.: Советский военно-морской флот и Арктика в первые десятилетия холодной войны. *Холодная война в Арктике*, 2009, 59-79. [EGOROVA, N.: Soviet Navy and the Arctic in the First Decades of the Cold War. *The Cold War in the Arctic*, 2009, 59-79.]
- ELLMAN, Michael - KANTOROVICH, Vladimir: The Collapse of the Soviet System and the Memoir Literature. *Europe-Asia Studies,* 1997, Vol. 49.
- ELLMAN, Michael: Soviet Repression Statistics: Some Comments, *Europe-Asia Studies* 54, 2002, no. 7, 1151-1172.
- ENGERMAN, David C.: The Romance of Economic Development and New Histories of the Cold War. *Diplomatic History*, 2004, Vol. 28, No. 1.
- ERICKSON, John: Soviet War Losses: Calculations and Controversies. In: Erickson, J. - Dilks, D. (eds.): Barbarossa: The Axis and the Allies. Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 1994.
- ERTMAN, Thalia: Spies, stars and stripes: How the 1960's Cold War made Russians likeable in Star Trek and The Man from UNCLE. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 390-412.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: 'Why Keep Such an Army?' Khrushchev's Troop Reductions. *CWIHP Working Paper* 19, Washington D.C. 1997.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: Second-Guessing the Experts: Citizens Group Criticism of the Central Intelligence Agency's Estimates of Soviet Military Policy. *International History Review,* 1997, Vol. 19, No.3, 563-593.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: The Paradox of State Strength: Transnational Relations, Domestic Structures, and Security Policy in Russia and the Soviet Union. *International Organization*, 1995, Vol. 49, No.1, 1-38.
- EVANGELISTA, Matthew: The Soviet Threat: Intentions, Capabilities, and Context. *Diplomatic History*, 1998, Vol. 22, No.3, 439-449.

- FAINBERG, Dina: Unmasking the wolf in sheep's clothing: Soviet and American campaigns against the enemy's journalists, 1946-1953, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 155-178.
- FALLS, Donald R.: Soviet Decision-Making and the Withdrawal of Soviet Troops from Romania. *East European Quarterly*, 1993, Vol. 27, No. 4, 489-502.
- FAVA, Valentina: Between Business Interests and Ideological Marketing: The USSR and the Cold War in Fiat Corporate Strategy, 1957–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2018, Vol. 20, No. 4, 26–64.
- FERRARI, Aldo: La Russia e il Limes caucasico (1801-2002) [Russia and the caucasian limes (1800-2002)]. In: Zarrilli, L. (ed.): La grande regione del Caspio. Percorsi storici e prospettive geopolitiche [The Caspian region. Historical routes and geopolitical perspectives]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2004, 17-42.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Guns for Cotton? Aid, Trade, and the Soviet Quest for Base Rights in Egypt, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 2, 4–38.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 5–36.
- FETTER, Henry D.: Alger Hiss at Yalta: A Reassessment of Hiss's Arguments against Including Any of the Soviet Republics as Initial UN Members. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 46-88.
- FILITOV, Aleksej Mitrofanovitch: The USSR, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2011, 319-339.
- FINK, Carole: Facing Brezhnev and East Other: Nixon, Brandt, and Meir after 1969. Writing Twentieth Century International History, Explorations and Examples. Goettingen: Wallstein, 2017, 108-131.
- FINZI, Roberto: Appendice – URSS: l'insopportabile peso della dittatura, della guerra fredda, dell'impegno mondiale [Appendix – USSR: the unbearable weight of dictatorship, cold war, global commitment]. In: Finzi, Roberto: Sinossi di storia economica, 1492-1945 [Synopsis of economic history, 1492-1945]. Bologna, CLUEB, 1999.
- FOGLESONG, David Scott: When the Russians really were coming: citizen diplomacy and the end of Cold War enmity in America. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 2020, 419-440.
- FÖLDES, György: Kötélhúzás felsőfokon. Kádár és Brezsnyev. [Tug of war at the Highest Level: Kadar and Brezhnev] In: RÁCZ, Árpád (ed.): Ki volt Kádár? Harag és elfogultság nélkül a Kádár életútról. [Who was Kádár? About the Kádár life path without anger or bias]Budapest, Rubin–Aquila könyvek, 2001, 103–113.
- FORCELLESE, Tito: Regimi e dissidenze nell'Unione Sovietica dell'Archivio Andreotti [Regimes and dissents in the Soviet Union from the Andreotti Archive]. In: Forcellese T. – Franchi, G. - Macchia, A. (eds.): La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989 [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 145-166.

- FOX, John F., Jr.: What the Spiders Did: U.S. and Soviet Counterintelligence before the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 206–224.
- FRIEDMAN, Jeremy: Soviet policy in the developing world and the Chinese challenge in the 1960s, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 247-272.
- FRIIS, WEGENER, Thomas – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Sovjetunionen og Danmark efter Anden Verdenskrig [The Soviet Union and Denmark after World War II]. In: Jesper Jøgensen et al. (eds.): Komintern og de dansk-sovjetiske relationer [The Comintern and the Danish-Soviet relations]. Kopenhagen, UTB, 2012, 293–320.
- FÜLÖP, Mihály: Pax sovietica. Rubicon 2022, 2022, 4-11.
- FURSENKO, Aleksandr A.: Kak byla postroena berlinskaia stena [How the Berlin Wall Was Built]. *Istoricheskie zapiski*, 2001, No. 4, 73-90.
- FÜRST, Julian (ed.): Late Stalinist Russia. London, Routledge, 2006.
- FÜRST, Julian: Prisoners of the Soviet Self? Political Youth Opposition in Late Stalinism. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 2002, Vol. 54, No. 3, 353-375.
- FÜRST, Julian: The Arrival of Spring? Changes and Continuities in Soviet Youth Culture and Policy between Stalin and Khrushchev. In: Jones, Polly (ed.): *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization*. London, Routledge, 2006. 135-153.
- GANSHIN, G. – ZAZERSKAYA, T.: Pitfalls Along the Path of 'Brotherly Friendship': A Look at the History of Soviet-Chinese Relations. *Far Eastern Affairs*, 1994, Vol. 6., 63-70.
- GARTHOFF, Raymond: The KGB Reports to Gorbachev. *Intelligence and National Security,* 1996, Vol. 11, No. 2.
- GATEJEL, Luminita: Krieg der Worte statt Krieg der Waffen: Der Menschenrechtsbegriff in der Sowjetunion unter Brežnev [Battle for Words instead of Battle of Weapons: The Human Rights Term in the Soviet Union under Brezhnev], *Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte*, 2009, vol. 51, 2009, 197–208.
- GECSÉNYI, Lajos - FIZIKER Róbert (eds.): Magyar–szovjet gazdasági kapcsolatok 1948–1973. Dokumentumok. [Hungaro-Soviet economic relations 1948-1973. Documents]. Századok, 2018 Vol. 152, 469-471.
- GEERING, Corinne: Protecting the heritage of humanity in the Cold War: UNESCO, the Soviet Union and sites of universal value, 1945-1970s. International Journal of Heritage Studies, 2020, Vol. 26, No. 12, 1132-1147.
- GEIST, Edward: Was There a Real "Mineshaft Gap"? Bomb Shelters in the USSR, 1945–1962. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 3–28.
- GELTZER, Anna: In a Distorted Mirror: The Cold War and U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Cooperation and (Mis)understanding, 1956–1977. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 39–63.
- GENTILONI SILVERI, Umberto: L'Urss, il Pci e le origini della guerra fredda [The USSR, the PCI and the origins of Cold War]. *Storia e problemi contemporanei*, June, 2000.

- GEORGIEV, Jiří: Historické souvislosti sovětské invaze do Afghánistánu [The Historical Context of the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan]. *Mezinárodní vztahy,* 2002, Vol. 37, No. 1, 58-72.
- GETCHELL, Michelle D.: Revisiting the 1954 Coup in Guatemala: The Soviet Union, the United Nations, and "Hemispheric Solidarity". *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 73–102.
- GHEDA, Paolo: Il disgelo e la fine dell'Unione Sovietica: quadro storico e riferimenti storiografici [The Thaw and the end of the Soviet Union: historical frame work and historiographical references]. In *FORCELLESE T. – FRANCHI, G. - MACCHIA, A. (eds.): La fine del comunismo in Europa: regimi e dissidenze, 1956-1989 [The end of communism in Europe: regime and dissent, 1956-1989*]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2016, 123-144
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Stalin and Triest Confrontation of 1945: Behind the Scene of the First Cold War International Crisis. In: ГАЙДУК, Илья - Егорова, Наталия - Чубариян, Александр: Сталин и холодная война. Москва, Институт всеобщей истории, 1998. [In: Gaiduk, Ilya - Egorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander: Stalin and Cold War. Moscow, Institute of General History, 1998.]
- GIBIANSKY, Leonid: The Soviet Bloc and the Initial Stage of the Cold War: Archival Documents on Stalin's Meetings with Communist Leaders of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria, 1946-1948. *CWIHP Bulletin*. March, 1998, No. 10.
- GIGOLAEV, G.: ГИГОЛАЕВ, Г. Е.: Советско-итальянские отношения 1953-1956 годов. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, Вып. 3, 22-34. [GIGOLAEV, G.: Soviet-Italian Relations During 1953-1956. Based on New Archival Materials. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2008, No. 3, 22-34.]
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: Hook, Line and Sinker: The British Embassy in Cairo and Egypt's "Expulsion of Soviet Advisers," 1972. In: Rogelia Pastor-Castro et al. (eds,), Embassies in Crisis, London: Routledge), 182-199. 2020.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: Soviet Advisers in Egypt before, during, and after their "Expulsion," 1972. In Margaret Litvin et al (eds.): Russian-Arab Worlds: A Documentary History. forthcoming from New York: Oxford University Press, 2022.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: The KGB's Abduction Program and the PFLP: On the Cusp between Intelligence and Terrorism," in Adrian Hänni et al. (eds.): Terrorism in the Cold War: State Involvement and Covert Operations. London, I.B. Tauris, 2020, 21-39.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: Un-Finnished Business: Archival Evidence Exposes the Diplomatic Aspect of the USSR's Pre-Planning for the Six-Day War. Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 6, No.3. 377-396.
- GINOR, Isabella: Shestidnevnaya Voyna 1967g. i pozitsiya SSSR [The Six-Day War and the USSR's Position]. *SShA-Kanada*, 2002, No.12, 396, 76-91
- GINOR, Isabella: The Cold War's Longest Cover-up: How and Why the USSR Instigated the 1967 War, *Middle East Review of International Affairs* (MERIA), 2003, Vol. 7, No.3, also in: Ahron Bregman (ed.), Warfare in the Middle East since 1945. London, Ashgate, 2008, 27-52.

- GINOR, Isabella: The Russians Were Coming: The Soviet Military Threat in the 1967 Six-Day War. *Middle East Review of International Affairs (MERIA),* 2000, Vol. 4*, No.4,* 44-59.
- GINOR, Isabella: Under the Yellow Arab Helmet Gleamed Blue Russian Eyes: Operation Kavkaz and the War of Attrition, 1969-70. *Cold War History*, 2002, Vol. 3, No. 1, 127-56.
- GJURIČOVÁ, Adéla: Twenty years of stagnation and subordination to Moscow and the transition to democracy in the context of the Cold War's end. In: At the European Crossroads: Czechoslovak between West and East in the course of the "short 20th century". Praha, Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy ČR, 2005, 35-37.
- GLAD, Betty - SHIRAEV, Eric (eds.): The Russian Transformation: Political, Sociological, and Psychological Aspects. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1999.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Jak znaleźć numer telefonu na Kreml? Rosja w strategii politycznej „konstruktywnej" opozycji w PRL (1985-1989), [How to find a phone number to Kreml? Russia in the political strategy of the "constructive" opposition in the PPR (1985-1989)] in: Arcana, 2009, 86, 39-97.
- GŁĘBOCKI, Henryk: Pierwszy naród ukarany – świadectwa Polaków z Leningradu, [First punished nation - testimonies of the Poles from Leningrad] in: Arcana, 2005, 4 (64), 154-192.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Moscow's Proxy? Cuba and Africa 1975–1988. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 2, 3–51.
- GLUCHOWSKI, L. W.: Khrushchev, Gomulka, and the Polish October. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Spring 1995, No. 5.
- GLUCHOWSKI, Leo (ed.): Khrushchev's Second Secret Speech (Introduced and translated by Leo Gluchowski). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 44-60.
- GOLAN, Galia: The Soviet Union and the Outbreak of the June 1967 Six-Day War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 3–19.
- GOLDGEIER, James – SIMONS, Thomas W. Jr. – PECHATNOV, Vladimir – ZUBOK, Vladislav – CALDWELL, Dan – THOMPSON, Jenny – THOMSON, Sherry: Cold War Adviser: Llewellyn Thompson and the Making of U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 222-257.
- GOLLMANN, Sabine E. – KARNER, Stefan: Kärntner Kriegsgefangene in der ehemaligen Sowjetunion und ihre Rückkehr 1941 bis 1956. [Carinthian Prisoners of War in the Former Soviet Union and Their Return 1941–1956]. Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten, Klagenfurt, 1998, 591–607.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Problem polsko-radzieckiej granicy w byłych Prusach Wschodnich w latach 1945-1958, [The problem of the Polish-Soviet border in former Eastern Prussia in years 1945-1948] in: History and culture of Baltic region: Lithuania and Poland: political history, political sciences, philology, Ed. Rimantas Sliužinskas [et al.], Klaipėda, Klaipėdos Universiteto Baltijos Regiono Istorijos ir Archeologijos Institutas, 2008, 75-87.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ambasadorowie Stalina - radzieccy dyplomaci w Europie Środkowo-Wschodniej i na Bałkanach w latach 1944-1953 [Stalin's ambassadors - Soviet diplomats

in Central-Eastern Europe and in the Balkans in years 1944-1953]. In: Czasy Nowożytne, 2005, 18-19, 129-178.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Bydgoszcz w polityce radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w 1945 r., [Bydgoszcz in the politics of the Soviet military and police authorities in 1945] in: Bydgoszcz: 650 lat praw miejskich: zbiór artykułów [Bydgoszcz: 650 years of the city laws: a collection of articles] Ed. Maksymilian Grzegorz, Zdzisław Biegański, Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uczelniane Wyższej Szkoły Pedagogicznej, 1996, 285-319.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje ludności cywilnej z krajów Europy Środkowo-Wschodniej do obozów pracy Głównego Zarządu ds. Jeńców Wojennych i Internowanych NKWD ZSRR w latach 1944-1950, [Deportations of the civillians from Central-Eastern European countries to work camps of the main management for the issue of the prisoners of war and interned of the NKVD USSR in years 1944-1950]. In: Balcanica Posnaniensia, 2001, 11-12, 231-238.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców powiatu grudziądzkiego do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Deportations of the inhabitants of Grudziąc region to USSR in 1945] in: Rocznik Grudziądzki, 1996, 12, 187-216.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje mieszkańców Torunia do ZSRR w 1945 roku, [Deportations of Toruń inhabitants to USSR in 1945] in: Pamięć i Sprawiedliwosć, 1995, 38, 148-174.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Deportacje Polaków z III grupą niemieckiej listy narodowej do obozów NKWD w ZSRR po drugiej wojnie światowej (1945-1947) [Deportations of Poles with the third group of the German national list to the NKVD camps in USSR after WWII (1945-1947)]. In:Wrzesień 1939 roku i jego konsekwencje dla ziem zachodnich i północnych Drugiej Rzeczypospolitej: studia, [September 1939 and its consequences for the Western and Northern lands of the Second Republic of Poland: studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Włodzimierz Jastrzębski. Toruń-Bydgoszcz, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, Akademia Bydgoska, 2001.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Działalność radzieckich władz wojskowych i policyjnych w Bydgoszczy w latach 1945-1946. Cz. 1. [Activity of the Soviety military and police authorities in Bydgoszcz in years 1945-1946. Part 1] in: Kronika Bydgoska, 1996, 17, 85-116.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Młodzież polska na studiach cywilnych i wojskowych w ZSRR w latach 1945-1950. [Polish youth at civillian and military universities in the USSR in years 1945-1950]. In: Młode pokolenie polskich emigrantów: jego losy i problemy w XX wieku [Young generation of the Polish immigrants: their stories and problems in the 20th century] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński. Włocławek, Wydawnictwo Wyższej Szkoły Humanistyczno-Ekonomicznej, Lega Oficyna Wydawnicza Włocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 2004, 139-177.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Moskwa, Kijów, Mińsk, Leningrad, Wilno...: problem utworzenia i działalności polskich placówek konsularnych w ZSRR w latach 1944-1972 [Moscow, Kiev, Minsk, Leningrad, Vilnius…: problem of creation and activity of the Polish diplomatic offices in the USSR in years 1944-1972] in: Polska polityka wschodnia w XX wieku: studia, [Polish East politics in the 20th centiry] Eds. Mieczysław Wojciechowski,

Zbigniew Karpus, Włocławek-Toruń, Wyższa Szkoła Humanistyczno-Ekonomiczna, Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika, 2004, 201-237.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Polâki, deportirovannye s Pomor'â v 1945 godu, v trudovyh lagerâh NKVD v Sibiri [Poles, deported from Pomerania in 1945 in NKVD camps in Siberia]. In: Siberian village: history, present-day situation, perspectives of development [...] Omsk: Izdatel'stvo "Omskblankizdat", 2010, 344-355.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Polityka radzieckich władz wojskowych wobec ludności Torunia po zakończeniu okupacji niemieckiej (1945-1949): aspekty polityczne i ekonomiczne, [Soviet military authorities politics towards the inhabitants of Toruń after the end of German occupation (!945-1949)] in: Problemy narodowościowe i wyznaniowe na Pomorzu Nadwiślańskim i Kujawach w XX wieku: zbiór studiów, [National and faith problems in Pomorze Nadwislanskie and Kujawy in the 20th century: a collection of studies] Ed. Ryszard Sudziński, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 1997, 93-189.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Radzieckie służby dyplomatyczne i konsularne w Polsce w latach 1944-1961, [Soviet diplomats and consulates in Poland in years 1944-1961] in: Czasy Nowożytne, 2007, 20. 2007, 165-251.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Represje Armii Czerwonej i NKWD wobec polskiej konspiracji niepodległościowej w latach 1944-1946. Cz. 1, [Repressions of the Red Army and NKVD towards the Polish independence conspiracy in years 1944-1946. Part 1] in: Czasy Nowożytne, 1996, 1, 75-133.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Starania o utworzenie polskiego konsulatu w Mińsku w latach 1944-1972: na marginesie polsko-radzieckich stosunków dyplomatycznych w okresie "Polski Ludowej," [Attempts at creating Polish consulate in Minsk in years 1944-1972: on the margin of the Polish-Soviet diplomatic relations during the period of “People’s Poland”] in: Białoruś w XX stuleciu: w kręgu kultury i polityki [Belarus in the 20th Century: in the circle of culture and politics] Ed. Dorota Michaluk, Toruń, Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu Mikołaja Kopernika, 2007, 453-488.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Straty toruńskiej gospodarki komunalnej spowodowane przez władze radzieckie w latach 1945-1946, [Losses of the Toruń’s communal economy caused by the Soviet authorities in years 1945-1946] in: Rocznik Toruński, 1997, 24, 151-169.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Tajna Organizacja Wojskowa "Gryf Pomorski" wobec Armii Czerwonej, a powojenne losy gryfowców, [Secret Military Organisation “Gryf Pomorski” towards the Red Army and the post-war fate of its members]. In: Losy Tajnej Organizacji Wojskowej "Gryf Pomorski": materiały z konferencji w Gdańsku z dnia 12 maja 2000 roku, [History of the Secret Military Organisation “Gryf Pomorski”: materials from conference in Gdansk on day 12 May 2000] Ed. Józef Borzyszkowski. Gdańsk, Zarząd Główny Zrzeszenia Kaszubsko - Pomorskiego, Instytut Kaszubski, 2000, 127-149.
- GOLON, Mirosław: The Soviet Army Northern Military Group in Poland in the years 1945-1956: invader in the role an ally, in: Modern Times, 2000, 1, 139-159.
- GOLON, Mirosław: Ustanowienie granicy polsko-radzieckiej w rejonie Zalewu Wiślanego i jej konsekwencje dla Elbląga [Creating Polish-Soviet border in Zalew

Wislanski region and its consequences for Elbląg] in: Rocznik Elbląski, 2008, 21, 133-168.

- GOLON, Mirosław: Żołnierze Pomorskiego Okręgu Armii Krajowej deportowani przez NKWD do ZSRR w 1945 r. [Soldiers of the Pomerania Army Region deported by NKVD to USSR in 1945] in: Armia Krajowa na Pomorzu: materiały sesji naukowej w Toruniu w dniach 14-15 listopada 1992 r. [National Army in Pomerania: materials from an academic session in Toruń on 14-15 November 1992] Eds. Elżbieta Zawacka, Mieczysław Wojciechowski, Toruń, Fundacja "Archiwum Pomorskie AK", 1993, 169-191.
- GONÇALVES, Stéphanie: Ballet, propaganda, and politics in the Cold War: the Bolshoi Ballet in London and the Sadler's Wells Ballet in Moscow, October–November 1956. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 2, 171-186.
- GONCHAROV, G. A. – KOMOV, N. I. – STEPANOV, A. S: The Russian Nuclear Declassification Project: Setting up the A-Bomb Effort, 1946, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 410-416.
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel: The Soviet Union's Role in the Creation of the State of Israel. *Journal of Israeli History*, 2003, Vol. 22, No. 1, 4-20.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: Political Famines in the USSR and China: A Comparative Analysis. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 3, 42–103.
- GRAZIOSI, Andrea: The Weight of the Soviet Past in Post-1991 Russia. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 89-125.
- GREENSTEIN, Fred I.: Reagan and Gorbachev: What Difference Did They Make? In: Retrospective on the End of the Cold War. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.
- GRIDAN, Irina: Bucarest-Moscou : le ferment nationaliste des dissensions bilatérales (1964) [Bucharest-Moscow: nationalist ferment of bilateral dissensions (1964)]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No 148, 95-110.
- GRIMSTED, Patricia K.: The Russian Archives Seven Years After: 'Purveyors of Sensations' or 'Shadows Cast to the Past'? *CWIHP Working Paper 20*, Washington D.C. 1998.
- GU, Jikun: Unknown Page of History: The Dispatch of Chinese Workers to the USSR (1954–1957), Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2050698
- GÜL, Yavuz Ercan: SSCB'de Televizyon Yayıncılığının Gelişimi [Improvement of Press in USSR]. *Uluslararası Hakemli İletişim ve Edebiyat Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2014, No. 2, 128-143.
- GUTH, Stefan, LÜSCHER, Fabian & RICHERS, Julia – "Nuclear Technopolitics in the Soviet Union and Beyond – An Introduction", Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas, Vol.66 No.1, 2018, 3-19.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Deportacja greckokatolickich biskupów przemyskich do USRR w 1945 i 1946 roku. Nowe dokumenty, [Deportation of the Greek-Catholic Bishops from Przemysl to USSR in 1945 and 1946. New documents]. *Pamięć i Sprawiedliwość*, 2008, 2, 283–316.

- HANSEN, James H.: Soviet Deception in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Studies in Intelligence,* 2002, Vol. 46, No. 1, 49-58.
- HAO, Chengdun: 郝承敦: 试比较苏南冲突和中苏交恶的相似原因. 江苏师范大学学报：哲学社会科学版, 1996, No. 4, 57-61 [HAO, Chengdun, Trying to Compare the Similar Causes between Tito-Stalin Split and Sino-Soviet Split. Journal of Xuzhou Normal University (Philosophy and Social Sciences Edition), 1996, No. 4, 57-61.]
- HARRISON, Hope M. (ed.): New Evidence on Khrushchev's 1958 Berlin Ultimatum (Introduced and translated by Hope M. Harrison). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 35-39.
- HARRISON, Hope M. "Ulbricht and the Concrete 'Rose': New Archival Evidence on the Dynamics of Soviet-East German Relations and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-61" *CWIHP Working Paper* 5, Washington D.C. 1993.
- HARRISON, Hope M.: Driving the Soviet up the Wall: A Super-Ally, a Superpower, and the Building of the Berlin Wall, 1958-61, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, 53-74.
- HARRISON, Mark: The Soviet Union after 1945: Economic Recovery and Political Repression. *Past & Present*, 2011, No. 6, 103-120.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi 9 purasu 1 wa soren o sukueruka [Can the 9 Plus 1 Agreement Save the Soviet Union?]. *Chūôkōron*, No. 9, 1991, 101-11.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu hōnichi to shunō kaidan No.igi [Gorbachev's Visit to Japan and the Significance of the Summit. *Chōginsōken* L, 88, 1991, 36-39.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu Noatarashii shikō' to soren Nogaikō-gunji seisaku: sonoigi to gun Notaiō [Gorbachev's New Thinking' and Foreign-Military Policy of the Soviet Union: Its Significance and the Military's Reaction], In: Peter Juviler - Hiroshi Kimura, (eds.), Gorubachofu Noperesutoroika [Gorbachev's Perestroika] Tokyo: Keisō shobō, 1989, 73-117.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu to soren gun: peresutoroika NonakaNo.terumidōru handō [Gorbachev and the Soviet Military: the Termidor Reaction in Perestroika]. *Chūôkōron*, No.3, 1993, 110-23.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Gorubachofu wa yokushiron o koerareruka [Can Gorbachev Overcome Deterrence?]. Chūôkōron January 1989, 151-62.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Kyōsantō kaitai, soren wa dokoe [The Dissolution of the CPSU: Whither the Soviet Union?]. *Chūôkōron*, No.10, 1991: 76-84.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Perestroika in Historical Perspective. In: Alex Pravda and Tsuyoshi Hasegawa, (eds.): Perestroika: Soviet Domestic and Foreign Policies, London: Sage Publications, 1990, 24-55.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Perestroika in Historical Perspective: Reevaluation, Takayuki Ito, (ed.), The World Confronts Perestroika: The Challenge to East Asia Sapporo: Hokkaido University Press, 1991, 225-62.

- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Peresutoroika to soren gun [Perestroika and the Soviet Army]. *Chōginsōken L*, 85, No.2, 1991, 14-17.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Peresutoroika to sorengun [Perestroika and Soviet Military]. *Sharibari*, 108, No.2, 1991, 32-36.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Russia and Historical memories in: East Asia. In: Hasegawa and Togo (eds.), East Asia's Haunted Present, Westport and London: Praeger Security International, 2008, 220-36.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soren nokakusenryaku to soren hôkaigo nokakuheiki, [Soviet Nuclear Strategy and the Nuclear Weapon after the Collapse of the Soviet Union], Kôza surabu Nosekai, 7, Surabu Nokokusaikankei [The Slavic World, 7, International Relations and the Slavic World] Tokyo: Kôbundô, 1995, 189-213.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soren yokushiron nohatten [Evolution of Soviet Deterrence Policy], Kokusai seiji, 90, Tenkanki Nokakuyokushi to gunbikanri [Nuclear Deterrence and Arms Control in the Transitional Period] 1989, 70-90.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Soviet-Japanese Relations in the 1990s. *Far Eastern Affairs*, No. 2, 1991: 132-48.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Stalemate in an Era of Change: New Sources and Questions on Gorbachev, Yeltsin, and Soviet/Russian-Japanese Relations, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 192-196.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit and Soviet-Japanese Relations, Acta Slavica Iaponica, 10, 1992, 65-91.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Gorbachev-Kaifu Summit: Domestic and Foreign Policy Linkages, Tsuyoshi Hasegawa - Jonathan Haslam - Andrew C. Kuchins. (eds.), Russia and Japan: An Unresolved Dilemma between Distant Neighbors Berkeley: International and Area Studies, 1993, 49-82.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Russian Far East in Russo-Japanese Relations, co-authored with Arai Nobuo. Proceedings: Seminar: Integrating the Russian Far East into the Asia-Pacific Economy, Tsuneo Akaha (ed.), Monterey, California: Center for East Asian Studies, 1995, 98-120.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Russian Far East in Russo-Japanese Relations. In: Arai Nobuo - Tsuneo Akaha, (eds.), Politics and Economics in the Russian Far East, London and New York: Routledge, 1997, 157-186.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in Ending the Pacific War: from the Neutrality Pact to Soviet Entry into the War. In: Tsuyoshi Hasegawa, The End of the Pacific War: Reappraisals, Stanford: Stanford University Press, 2007, 189-227.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: The Soviet Factor in U.S.-Japanese Defense Cooperation, 1978–1985. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 72–103.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Why did Russia and Japan Fail to Achieve Rapprochement, 1991-1996. In: Gilbert Rozman, (ed.). Japan and Russia: the Tortuous Path to Normalization, 1949-1999, New York: St. Martin's Press, 2000, 167-97.

- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Images of the Adversary: NATO Assessments of the Soviet Union, 1953–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 89–116.
- HAYNES, John E. – KLEHR, Harvey: Alexander Vassiliev's Notebooks and the Documentation of Soviet Intelligence Activities in the United States during the Stalin Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 6–25.
- HECHT, E: Khrouchtchev, l'apparatchik empêtré [Krushov, the entrangled apparatchik]. In: ARRIGNON, Jean-Pierre – BUISSON, Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie - CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES CARS, Jean – COMTE, Philippe – DELORME, Philippe – FEDEROVSKAÏA, Irina – HECHT, Emmanuel – LECOMTE, Bernard – LENTZ, Thierry – MAKARIAN, Christian – DE MEAUX, Lorraine – REY, Marie-Pierre – SARMANT, Thierry – SUMPF, Alexandre – WERTH, Nicolas: La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine [The Russia of the tsars, from Ivan the Terrible to Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 309-329.
- HEINZIG, Dieter: Stalin, Mao, Kim And Korean War Origins, 1950: A Russian Documentary Discrepancy, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 240.
- HENNINGER, Laurent: La dissuasion nucléaire française vue de Moscou [French nuclear detterence seen from Moscow]. *Guerres et histoire*, August 2017, No. 37, 48-50.
- HERF, Jeffrey: "At War with Israel": East Germany's Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HERKEN, Gregg - Target *Enormoz*: Soviet Nuclear Espionage on the West Coast of the United States, 1942–1950. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 68–90.
- HERSHBERG, James (Ed.): Russian and East German Documents (Documents obtained by Carter-Brezhnev Project, David Wolff and Christian Ostermann and translated by M. Doctoroff and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 104-127.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (Ed.): A Trigger for Khrushchev's Deployment? Alexei Adzhubei's Report on His Conversation with John F. Kennedy, 30 January 1962. *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 316-323.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Soviet-Brazilian Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 175-209.
- HERSHBERG, James G: New Evidence on the Importance of Communist Side Intra-Alliance and Domestic Politics during the Crisis Years 1958-1963. In: Odd Arne Westad, (ed.), Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory, London: Frank Cass, 2000, 303-325.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Preface. In: Sergey Radchenko: Two Suns in the Heavens: The Sino-Soviet Struggle for Supremacy, 1962-1967. Washington, DC, Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2009, 9-14.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Reassessing Cold War Origins: Stalin and the Opening of East-bloc Archives. In: Karl L. Kleve, (ed.), 50 Years with the Cold War, Bodø, Norway, Norwegian Aviation Museum, 1999, 15-45.
- HERSHBERG, James G: Sergo Mikoyan, The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis. In: Svetlana Savranskaya (ed.) Washington, DC, Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2012.

- HERSHBERG, James G: The Soviet Union and the Six-Day War Yaacov Roi, (ed.), Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2008, 9-13.
- HERSHBERG, Jim (Ed.): Stalin's conversations. Talks With Mao Zedong, December 1949-January 1950, And With Zhou Enlai, August-September 1952 (Introduced by Jim Hershberg and translated by Danny Rozas, Kathryn Weathersby and Chen Jian). *CWIHP,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 3-27. (With commentaries by Chen Jian, Vojtech Mastny, Odd Arne Westad, and Vladislav Zubok).
- HERSHBERG, Jim: Rusian Archives Review, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 86-88.
- HILDERMEIER, Manfred: Geschichte der Sowjetunion 1917-1991: Entstehung und Niedergang des ersten sozialistischen Staates [History of the Soviet Union 1917-1991: Formation and Decline of the First Socialist State]. Frankfurt a.M., C.H. Beck, 1998.
- HILGER, Andreas: Area studies in times of global war: Indology in the Soviet Union. In: Naumann, Katja – Loschke, Torsten – Marung, Steffi – Middell, Matthias (eds.): In search of other worlds. Essays towards a global historical reading of area studies. Leipzig, Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2019, 51-80.
- HILGER, Andreas: Besiegte Sieger. Ehemalige Kriegsgefangene und Zwangsarbeiter des Zweiten Weltkriegs in der USSR und in Russland. [Defeated victors. Former POWs and forced laborers in the USSR and in Russia] In: Lingen, Kerstin von (ed.): Kriegserfahrung und nationale Identität in Europa nach 1945. Erinnerung, Säuberungsprozesse und nationales Gedächtnis. Paderborn, Schöningh, 2009, 92-110.
- HILGER, Andreas: Building a socialist elite? Khrushchev's Soviet Union and Elite formation in India. In: FREY, Marc – Dülffer, Jost (eds.): Elites and decolonization in the Twentieth century, Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2011, 262-286.
- HILGER, Andreas: Grenzen der Entstalinisierung. Sowjetische Politik zwischen Rehabilitierung und Repression, 1953 bis 1964. [Limits of Destalinization. Soviet policy between rehabilitatoin and repression, 1953-1964] In: Wentker, Hermann - (eds.): Kommunismus in der Krise. Die Entstalinisierung 1956 und die Folgen. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2008, 253-273
- HILGER, Andreas: Moskau und die Entwicklungsländer, [Moscow and the developing countries] In: Karner, Stefan – Tomilina, Natalja – Tschubarjan, Alexander (eds.): Prager Frühling. Das Internationale Krisenjahr 1968. Vol. 1: Beiträge 1968. Cologne, Böhlau, 2008, 299-315.
- HILGER, Andreas: Nationale Selbstbehauptung und sozialistische Mission. Außen- und Globalpolitik in den indisch-sowjetischen Beziehungen der 1950er und 1960er [National self-assertion and socialist mission. Foreign and global policy in the Indo-Soviet relations during the 1950s and 1960s Jahre. Jahrbuch für Kommunismusforschung, 2019, 83-108.
- HILGER, Andreas: Neue Erkenntnisse zu Michail Gorbatschow, die Bundesrepublik und die deutsche Frage. Vortrag und Interview. [New findings about Michail Gorbachev, the Federal Republic, and the German question. Talk and interview]. In: Gehler, Michael (ed.): Internationale Geschichte im globalen Wandel. Hildesheimer Europagespräche - Afrika, China, Japan, Russland und die Sowjetunion im Kontext von Kolonialismus und Nationalismus [International History in a global change. Hildesheimer European Discussions – Africa, China, Japan, Russia and the Soviet Union in the context of

colonialism and nationalism], Hildesheim, Georg Olms Verlag, 2018, Vol. 4, No.2, 819-877.

- HILGER, Andreas: Revolutionsideologie, Systemkonkurrenz oder Entwicklungspolitik? Sowjetisch-indische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in Chruschtschows Kaltem Krieg. [Revolutionary ideology, competition between the systems or development policy? Soviet-Indian economic relations in Khrushchev 's Cold War] *Archiv für Sozialgeschichte*, 2008, Vol. 48, 389-410.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sie bringen das Licht der Sowjetkultur - Literaturbeziehungen zwischen der USSR und Indien, 1945-1964. [They bring us the light oft he Soviet culture. Literary relations between the USSR and India, 1945-1964]. In: Aust, Martin – Obertreis, Julia (eds.): Osteuropäische Geschichte und Globalgeschichte, Stuttgart, Steiner, 2014, 197-219.
- HILGER, Andreas: Skoro domoj? Die Repatriierungen deutscher Kriegsgefangener aus der UdSSR 1945 im Spannungsfeld von sowjetischer Wirtschafts- und Außenpolitik. [Skoro domoj? The repatriations of German POWs from the USSR in the contexts of Soviet economic and foreign policy]. In: Bischof, Günter – Overmans, Rüdiger (eds.): Kriegsgefangene des Zweiten Weltkrieges. Gefangennahme - Lagerleben – Rückkehr. Vienna, Oldenbourg, 2005, 199-219.
- HILGER, Andreas: Socialist Internationalism, World Capitalism, and the Global South: Soviet Foreign Economic Policy and India in Times of Cold War and Decolonization, 1950s-1960s. Journal of World History, 2021, Vol. 32, No. 3, 1-27.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetunion (1945-1991). [Soviet Union 1945-1991] In: Kaminski, Lukasz – Persak, Krzysztof – Gieseke, Jens (eds.): Handbuch der kommunistischen Geheimdienste in Osteuropa 1944-1991. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2009, 43-141 – Polish ed.: Czekisci. Organy bezpieczeństwa w europejskich krajach bloku sowieckiego 1944-1989, Warsawa, 2010, 45-149.
- HILGER, Andreas: The Soviet Union. In: Lüthi, Lorenz - Das Gupta, Amit (eds.): The Sino-Indian war of 1962. New perspectives, London, Routledge, 2017, 142-159.
- HINES, John G. - PETERSEN, Philip A. - TRULOCK Nora III.: Soviet Military Theory from 1945-2000. *The Washington Quarterly* 9, no. 4, Fall, 1983, 117-137.
- HOLLAND Max – I. F. Stone: Encounters with Soviet Intelligence. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 144–205.
- HOLLAND, Max: The Propagation and Power of Communist Security Services Dezinformatsiya, International *Journal of Intelligence and CounterIntelligence*, Vol. 19, No.1, 2006.
- HOLLOWAY, David: "Czech-mating" China?: the Sino-Soviet Crisis of 1969. In: Historie prožité minulosti: k šedesátinám Oldřicha Tůmy. Praha, Ústav pro soudobé dějiny AV ČR, 2010, 59-70.
- HOLLOWAY, David: Soviet Nuclear History: Sources for Stalin and the Bomb, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 1-9.
- HOLLOWAY, David: The Soviet Union and the creation of the International Atomic Energy Agency, *Cold War History*, 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 177-193.

- HU, Tengjiao: 胡腾蛟: 冷战早期美国对苏联“敌人形象”的塑造. 俄罗斯研究, 2015, No. 2, 46-75. [HU, Tengjiao: United States Molding "Enemy Image" of the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War. *Russian Studies*, 2015, No. 2, 46-75.]
- HUDEMA, Marek: Sovětská invaze do Afghánistánu [The Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan]. *Historický obzor,* 1995, Vol. 6, No. 3-4, 61-68.
- HUGHES, Geraint: ‘Giving the Russians a Bloody Nose’: Operation Foot and Soviet Espionage in the United Kingdom, 1964-71, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 2, 229-249.
- HUGHES, Thomas: Undermining a measure of confidence: examining NATO's response to Soviet and Russian military exercises, 1980-2017. Journal of Transatlantic Studies, 2021, Vol. 19, No. 4, 465-493.
- IANDOLO, Alessandro: Imbalance of Power: The Soviet Union and the Congo Crisis, 1960–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–55.
- IVKIN, Vladimir I. – UHL, Matthias: Operation Atom, The Soviet Union’s Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic 1959. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 2001, Vol. 12, No. 13, 299-308.
- JARMOLICZ, Fiodor (Федор Ярмолич): Нелегальные концерты в Ленинграде в конце 1940-х – начале 1950-х гг., [Illegal concerts in Leningrad in the late 1940s – early 1950s]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- JARMOLICZ, Fiodor: Wypoczynek mieszkańców Leningradu w latach 50-tych, [The relaxation time of Leningrad inhabitants in the fifties]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2014, 3.
- JENKS, Andrew: U.S.-Soviet Handshakes in Space and the Cold War Imaginary. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 100-132.
- JENSEN-ERIKSEN, Niklas: The First Wave of the Soviet Oil Offensive: The Anglo-American Alliance and the Flow of ‘Red Oil’ to Finland during the 1950s. *Business History,* 2007, Vol. 49, No. 3, 348–66.
- JERSILD, Austin – BABIRACKI, Patryk (eds.): Editors Introduction. *Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World.* London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016, 1-16.
- JERSILD, Austin, MELKADZE, Neli: The Dilemmas of Enlightenment in the Eastern Borderlands. The Theater and Library in Tbilisi. Orientalism and Empire in Russia. In: Michael David-Fox - Peter Holquist, - Alexander Martin (eds): Bloomington: Slavica Publishers, 2006, 295-316.
- JERSILD, Austin. Socialist exhibits and Sino-Soviet relations, 1950–60. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 3, 275-289.
- JERSILD, Austin: Guest Editor’s Introduction. *Russian Studies in History*, Vol. 41, No. 2 2002, 4-9.
- JERSILD, Austin: Rethinking Russia from Zardob: Hasan Melikov Zardabi and the Native Intelligentsia. *Nationalities Papers*, Vol. 27, No. 3, 1999, 503-517.

- JERSILD, Austin: Sino-Soviet Relations, Decolonization, and the Global Cold War. *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History*, Vol. 19, No. 1, 2018, 217-224.
- JERSILD, Austin: Sino-Soviet Rivalry in Guinea-Conakry, 1956-1965. The Second World in the Third World. In Patryk Babiracki, (eds.): Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World, London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016, 303-325.
- JERSILD, Austin: Socialist Exhibits and Sino-Soviet Relations, 1950-1960. *Cold War History*, Vol. 18, No. 3, 2018, 275-28.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Chechen Wars in Historical Perspective: New Work on Contemporary Russian-Chechen Relations. *Slavic Review*, Vol. 63, No. 2, 2004, 366-376.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Dilemmas of Cultural Collaboration in Sino-Soviet Relations: The Failure of Suzhong youhao, 1958-1960. *Modern China Studies*, Vol. 22, No. 1 2015, 169-190.
- JERSILD, Austin: The great betrayal: Russian memories of the 'great friendship', *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 159-169.
- JERSILD, Austin: The great betrayal: Russian memories of the great friendship. *Cold War History*. Vol. 12, No. 1, 2012, 159-169.
- JERSILD, Austin: The Soviet State as Imperial Scavenger: Catch Up and Surpass in the Transnational Socialist Bloc, 1950-1960. *American Historical Review*, Vol. 116, No. 1 2011, 109-132.
- JIAN, Chen—Wilson, David L. (eds.): New Evidence on Sino-Soviet Rapprochment "All Under the Heaven Is Great Chaos": Beijing, the Sino-Soviet Border Clashes, and the Turn Toward Sino-American Rapprochement, 1968-69 (Introduced by Chen Jian and David L. Wilson). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 155-175.
- JONES, Polly: From the Secret Speech to the Burial of Stalin: Real and Ideal Responses to De-Stalinization. In: Jones, Polly (ed.).: *The Dilemmas of De-Stalinization.* London, Routledge, 2006, 41-63.
- JOSEPHSON, Paul: Projects of the Century in Soviet History: Large-Scale Technologies from Lenin to Gorbachev. *Technology and Culture,* 1995, Vol. 36, 519–59.
- JOUKOVSKY, A: L'Ukraine après la Seconde Guerre mondiale, 1945/1991 [Ukraine after the Second World War, 1945/1991]. In: JOUKOVSKY, Arkady: Histoire de l'Ukraine, des origines à nos jours [History of Ukraine, from the origins to nowadays]. Marsat, Éditions du dauphin, 2005.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy: Decision-Making and the Soviet War in Afghanistan: From Intervention to Withdrawal. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 46–73.
- KAMIŃSKI, Łukasz: Obdarci, głodni, źli. Sowieci w oczach Polaków 1944-1948, [Ragged, hungry, bad. Soviets in the eyes of the Polish people 1944-1948] in: *Biuletyn Instytutu Pamięci Narodowej*, 2001, 7, 52-55.
- KANET, Roger E.: The Superpower Quest for Empire. The Cold War and Soviet Support for 'Wars of National Liberation'. *Cold War History*, 2006, 6:3, 331-352.
- KAPELIOUK, Amnon: Le géant soviétique s'affaisse [The Soviet giant collapses].

Manière de voir, 2018, No. 159, 1-7.

- KAPITONOVA, Natalia: Visit of Soviet leaders Nikita Khrushchev and Nicholas Bulganin to Britain in April 1956, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 127-152.
- KAPLE, Deborah: Agents of Change: Soviet Advisers and High Stalinist Management in China, 1949–1960. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 5–30.
- KARLSCH, Rainer - ZEMAN, Zbyněk: The End of the Soviet Uranium Gap: The Soviet Uranium Agreements with Czechoslovakia and East Germany (1945/1953). *CWIHP Working Paper* 29, Washington D.C. 2000.
- KARLSCH, Rainer: Stalin, der Bluff und die Bombe: Verwirrspiel um den ersten sowjetischen Atomtest. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 12, 117-136.
- KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred: Die Sowjetunion und Osteuropa 1989: Zur Einleitung. [The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe 1989: Introduction]. In: KARNER, Stefan – KRAMER, Mark – RUGGENTHALER, Peter – WILKE, Manfred et al. (eds.): Der Kreml und die „Wende“ 1989: Interne Analysen der sowjetischen Führung zum Fall der kommunistischen Regime: Documents. [The Kremlin and the 1989 “Wende”: The Soviet leadership’s internal analyses of the fall of the Communist regimes: Documents]. Innsbruck – Vienna – Bolzano 2014, StudienVerlag, 13–66.
- KARNER, Stefan – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: World War II prisoners of war in the Soviet Union economy. In: Bulletin du Comité international d´histoire de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale. 1945: Consequences and Sequels of the Second World War. Montreal, Inst. d'Histoire du Temps Présent, 1995, 191–201.
- KARNER, Stefan, Die sowjetische Hauptverwaltung für Kriegsgefangene und Internierte (GUPVI) und ihr Lagersystem 1941 bis 1956. [The Soviet Main Administration for Affairs of Prisoners of War and Internees (GUPVI) and Its Camp System 1941 – 1956]. In: MULLER, Klaus-Dieter – NIKISCHKIN, Konstantin – WAGENLEHNER, Günther (ed.): Die Tragödie der Gefangenschaft in Deutschland und in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [The Tragedy of Captivity in Germany and in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. Cologne – Weimar, Böhlau, 1998, 129–153.
- KARNER, Stefan: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene und Internierte in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [German Prisoners of War and Internees in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. In: E. A. POROMONOV et al. (eds.): Problemy voennogo plena. Istorija i sovremennost‘. Materialy Meždunarodnoj naučno-praktičeskoj konferencii. Vologda 1997. Bd. 2. Vologda 1997, 14–33.
- KARNER, Stefan: Deutsche Kriegsgefangene und Internierte in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956. [German Prisoners of War and Internees in the Soviet Union 1941–1956]. In: MULLER, Rolf-Dieter – VOLKMANN, Hans-Erich: Die Wehrmacht: Mythos und Realität. [The Wehrmacht: Myth and Reality]. Munich, Oldenbourg, 1999, 1012–1036.
- KARNER, Stefan: Die österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen und Internierten in der ehemaligen Sowjetunion seit 1941. [Austrian Prisoners of War and Iinternees in the Former Soviet Union since 1941]. Adler. Zeitschrift für Genealogie und Heraldik, 1994, Vol. 5, 172–176.

- KARNER, Stefan: Die sowjetische Wirtschaft der Chruščev- und Brežnev-jahre 1964-1975. Reformen, Stagnation und vertane Chancen. [The Soviet economy of the Chruščev and Brežnev years 1964-1975. Reforms, stagnation and lost opportunities]. In: Borchard, Michael – Karner, Stefan – Küsters, Hanns Jürgen – Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): Entspannung im Kalten Krieg. Der Weg zum Moskauer Vertrag und zur KSZE, [Détente during the Cold War. The Road to the Moscow Treaty and the CSCE]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam Verlag, 2020, 323-372.
- KARNER, Stefan: Österreicher in der Sowjetunion 1941–1956: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen. [Austrians in the Soviet Union 1941–1956: With special regard being paid to Austrian prisoners of war]. In: Dokumentationsarchiv des österreichischen Widerstandes (ed.): Jahrbuch 1997 des Dokumentationsarchivs des österreichischen Widerstandes. [Yearbook of the Centre of Austrian Resistance 1997]. Vienna, self-published, 1997, 135–161.
- KARNER, Stefan: Zu den Rehabilitierungen von Kriegsgefangenen und Zivilisten in der Sowjetunion unter Chruščev und in den 1990er-Jahren: Dargestellt am Beispiel von deutschen und österreichischen Kriegsgefangenen. [The Rehabilitation of Prisoners of War and of Civilians in the Soviet Union under Chruščev and in the 1990s as Illustrated by the examples of German and Austrian Prisoners of War]. In: SZABO, Csaba (ed.): Sowjetische Schauprozesse in Mittel- und Osteuropa. [Soviet Show Trials in Central and East Europe]. Vienna, 2015, 11–30.
- KATSAKIORIS, Constantin: Nkrumah's Elite: Ghanaian students in the Soviet Union in the Cold War. Paedagogica Historica, 2021, Vol. 57, No. 3, 260-276.
- KEGHEL, Isabelle de: Meeting on the Elbe (Vstrecha na El'be): A visual representation of the incipient Cold War from a Soviet perspective, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 9, No. 4, 455-467.
- KERSAUDY, F: L'Union Soviétique [The Soviet Union]. In: KERSAUDY, François: Le monde selon De Gaulle. Le général redécouvert [The world according to De Gaulle. Rediscovering the general]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Tallendier, 2018, 299-329.
- KHOO, Nichola[s: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- KIM, Donggil: Stalin and the Chinese Civil War, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 185-202.
- KIM, Youngjun: Russo-Japanese War Complex: A New Interpretation of Russia's Foreign Policy toward Korea. *The Korean Journal of International Studies*, 2015, Vol. 13, No. 3, 555-575.
- KIM, Youngjun: The CIA and the Soviet Union: The CIA's Intelligence Operations and Failures, 1947-1950. *Journal of Peace and Unification*, 2015, Vol. 5, No. 2, 45-67.
- KIM, Youngjun: Why did Stalin not Support a Quick Victory for the Korean People's Army?: Stalin's Unspoken Global Security Strategy for the Korean War. The Korean *Journal of International Studies*, 2019, Vol. 17, No. 1, 79-102.

- KING, Amy – MUMINOV, Sherzod: "Japan Still Has Cadres Remaining": Japanese in the USSR and Mainland China, 1945–1956. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 3, 200–230, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01093
- KITAEVA, Yana: Interstate narratives for local aspirations: The Soviet Baltic Republics' Samizdat on the War in Afghanistan. Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 31-42.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl – GURVITZ, David: The Two Worlds of a Soviet Spy. *Commentary,* March 2017, 27-33.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl – VASSILIEV, Alexander: I.F. Stone Soviet Agent- Case Closed. *Commentary,* May 2009, 40-44.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl: Harry Hopkins and Soviet Intelligence. *Intelligence and National Security*, 2014, Vol. 29, No. 6, 864-879.
- KLEHR, Harvey – HAYNES, John Earl: On the Trail of a Fourth Soviet Spy at Los Alamos. *Studies in Intelligence,* September 2019, 1-14.
- KLIMENTOV, Vassily A.: "Communist Muslims": The USSR and the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan's Conversion to Islam, 1978–1988. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1, 4–38, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01055
- KLIMENTOV, Vassily A.: In search of Islamic legitimacy: the USSR, the Afghan communists and the Muslim world, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2103114
- KNIGHT, Amy W.: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 67-93.
- KNIGHT, Amy: The KGB, Perestroika, and the Collapse of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 67–93.
- KORNIENKO, Georgii M.: Upushchennaia vozmozhnosť: vstrecha N. S. Khrushcheva I Dzh. Kennedi v Vene v 1961 g. [A Missed Opportunity: The 1961 Khrushchev-Kennedy Meeting in Viena]. *Novaia i veishaia istoriia,* 1992, No. 2, 97-106.
- KOURKOUVELAS, Lykourgos: Denuclearization on NATO's Southern Front: Allied Reactions to Soviet Proposals, 1957–1963. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 197–215.
- KOZOVOI, Andrei: Dissonant Voices: Soviet Youth Mobilization and the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 29–61.
- KRAKOVSKY, Roman: Le facteur allemand dans la politique soviétique à l'égard de la construction européenne [The German factor within Soviet politics towards the European construction]. *Relations internationales,* 2007, No. 129, 21-35.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Documenting the Early Soviet Nuclear Weapons Program (Introduced by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 265-270.
- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Secret East German Report on Chinese Reactions to the 1956 Hungarian Revolt (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 270.

- KRAMER, Mark (ed.): Yeltsin's Directive on Declassification (Introduced and translated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 89, 100.
- KRAMER, Mark: ARCHIVAL RESEARCH IN MOSCOW: Progress and Pitfalls, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1993, No. 3, 1, 18-39.
- KRAMER, Mark: Cable from the Soviet Embassy in Prague about Soviet-Czechoslovak Tensions, April 1967. In: The (Inter-Communist) Cold War on Ice: Soviet-Czechoslovak ice hockey politics, 1967-1969. Washington, Woodrow Wilson international center for scholars, 2014, 110-116.
- KRAMER, Mark: Gorbachev and the demise of east European communism. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 179-200.
- KRAMER, Mark: Stalin, Soviet Policy, and the Consolidation of a Communist Bloc in Eastern Europe, 1944-53. In: Tismaneanu, Vladimir (ed.): Stalinism Revisited: The Establishment of Communist Regimes in East-Central Europe, Budapest, Central European University Press, 2009.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 178–256.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Collapse of East European Communism and the Repercussions within the Soviet Union (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 3–64.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Dissolution of the Soviet Union: A Case Study of Discontinuous Change. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1: 188–218, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01059
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 1). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 3–55.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 2). *Journal of Cold War Studies.* Spring, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 2, 3–38.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Early Post-Stalin Succession Struggle and Upheavals in East-Central Europe: Internal-External Linkages in Soviet Policy Making (Part 3). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 3, 3–66.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Foreign Ministry Appraisal of Sino-Soviet Relations on the Eve of the Split, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 170-185.
- KRAMER, Mark: The Soviet Union and the 1956 Crises in Hungary and Poland: Reassessments and New Findings. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 1998, Vol. 33, No. 2, 163-214.
- KRASUCKI, Eryk: „W świetle uchwał XX Zjazdu…". Szczecińskie echa moskiewskich wydarzeń z lutego 1956 roku, cześć I, ["In light of the agreements of the 20th Congress.." Szczecin's echoes of the Moscow's happenings from February 1956, part 1] in: Zapiski:

Historyczne, 2012, nr 4.KRASUCKI, Eryk: „W świetle uchwał XX Zjazdu…". Szczecińskie echa moskiewskich wydarzeń z lutego 1956 roku, cześć I, ["In light of the agreements of the 20th Congress.." Szczecin's echoes of the Moscow's happenings from February 1956, part 1] in: Zapiski Historyczne, 2012, Nº 4.

- KREMENTSOV, Nikolai: In the Shadow of the Bomb: U.S.-Soviet Biomedical Relations in the Early Cold War, 1944–1948. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 41–67.
- KRYLOVA, Anna: 'Healers of Wounded Souls': The Crisis of Private Life in Soviet Literature and Society, 1944-46. *Journal of Modern History*, 2001, No. 73, 307-31.
- KUISONG, Yang: The Soviet Factor and the CCP's Policy towards the United States. *Chinese Historians*, Spring 1992, Vol. 5, No. 1.
- KUN, Miklós: Joszif Sztálin trónörököst keres. [Joseph Stalin looks for a successor]. Polgári Szemle: Gazdasági és Társadalmi Folyóirat, 2011, Vol.7, 103-118.
- KUN, Miklós: Sztálin alkonya. [Stalin's twilight]. *Gazdasági és Társadalmi Folyóirat* [Economic and Social Journal], 2012, Vol. 8,
- KURBAN, Vefa, and DERMAN, Giray Saynur: Türkiye'nin SSCB ve ABD ile İlişkileri [Turkey's Relations with USSR and USA]. *Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*, Ağustos/August 2015, Vol.35, No.35, 19-46.
- KURBAN, Vefa: 1950-1960 Yıllarında Türkiye ile Sovyetler Birliği Arasindaki İlişkiler [Turkey and Soviet Union Relations in the Years of 1950-1960]. *Journal of Modern Turkish History Studies/Çağdaş Türkiye Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2014, Vol.14, No. 28, 227-256.
- KUROMIYA, Hiroaki: Aufstieg zur Energiemacht: Der sowjetische Weg ins Erdölzeitalter: 1930-er bis 1950-er Jahre. [Rise to the power of energy: The Soviet road into the petroleum age: 1930s to 1950s] *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 171-172.
- LA MANTIA, Cesare: Il razionamento del cibo in URSS e nella Romania di Ceausescu [The food rationing in USSR and Ceausescu Romania]. In: Motta, G.: Food and Culture. History, Society, Communication. Rome, Edizioni Nuova Cultura, 2017.
- LAMI, Giulia: Il passato ricreato: Nas Sovremennik (1987-1991) [Recreating the past: Nas Sovremennik (1987-1989)]. *Annali Istituto Gramsci*, 1992-1993, No. 1, 125-142.
- LAMI, Giulia: Storia e politica nella Perestrojka [History and Politics in Perestrojka]. *Quaderni di studi e ricerche sull'Europa centro-orientale*, 1994, No. 2, 33-41.
- LANKOV, Andrei: Trouble Brewing: The North Korean Famine of 1954–1955 and Soviet Attitudes toward North Korea. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 3-25.
- LARON, Guy: Playing with fire: The Soviet-Syrian-Israeli triangle, 1965-1967, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 163-184.
- LARON, Guy: Stepping Back from the Third World: Soviet Policy toward the United Arab Republic, 1965–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 99–118.

- LAUFER, Jochen: Der Friedensvertrag mit Deutschland als Problem der sowjetischen Außenpolitik. Die Stalin-Note vom 10. März 1952 im Lichte neuer Quellen [The Peace Agreement with Germany as a Problem of Soviet Foreign Policy. The Stalin-Note of March 10th 1952 in the Light of New Sources], *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 2004, vol. 52, no. 1, 2004, 99–118.
- LAUFER, Jochen: Die UdSSR und die deutsche Währungsfrage, 1944-1948 [The USSR and the German Question, 1944-1948]. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, July, 1998.
- LECOMTE, B: Mikhaïl Gorbatchev, l'homme qui ne voulait pas être tsar [Mikhaïl Gorbachev, the man who did not want to become a tsar]. In: ARRIGNON, Jean-Pierre – BUISSON, Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie - CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES CARS, Jean – COMTE, Philippe – DELORME, Philippe – FEDEROVSKAÏA, Irina – HECHT, Emmanuel – LECOMTE, Bernard – LENTZ, Thierry – MAKARIAN, Christian – DE MEAUX, Lorraine – REY, Marie-Pierre – SARMANT, Thierry – SUMPF, Alexandre – WERTH, Nicolas: La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine [The Russia of the tsars, from Ivan the Terrible to Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 359-379.
- LEITENBERG, Milton: New Russian Evidence on tshe Korean War Biological Warfare Allegations: Background and Analysis, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 185-199.
- LEVESQUE, Jacques: Essai sur la spécificité des relations entre l'URSS et l'Europe de l'Est de 1945 à 1989 [An essay on the specificity of relations between the USSR and Eastern Europe from 1945 to 1989]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No 148, 7-16.
- LÉVESQUE, Jacques: Soviet Approaches to Eastern Europe at the Beginning of 1989." *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 49-72.
- LEVGOLD, Robert. The Revolution in Soviet Foreign Policy. *Foreign Affairs*, 1989, No. 1, 82-99.
- LI, Danhui - XIA Yafeng: Jockeying for Leadership: Mao and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1961–July 1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 24–60.
- LIPSET, Seymour Martin – BENCE, Gyorgy: Anticipations of the Failure of Communism. *Theory and Society*, 1994, Vol. 23, No. 2, 169–210.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Gorbačev a Východní Evropa [Gorbachev and Eastern Europe]. In: Moulis, Vladislav (ed.). Sondy k dějinám SSSR 1917-1991 [Probing the History of the USSR, 1917-1991]. Praha, Ústav dějin střední a východní Evropy Akademie věd České republiky, 1993.
- LITERA, Bohuslav: Spojenci na začátku studené války, Stalin a takzvané dlouhé telegramy [The Allies at the Beginning of the Cold War, Stalin and So-Called Long Telegrams]. *Soudobé dějiny,* 1997, Vol. 4, No. 1, 75-95.
- LITTLE, Martha C: Limited Access to Documents On Gorbachev's Foreign Policy Found in Foreign Ministry Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1993, No. 3, 27, 52-53.
- LOTH, Wilfried: The German question from Stalin to Khrushchev: The meaning of new documents, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 10, No. 2, 229-245.

- LOTH, Wilfried: The origins of Stalin's note of 10 March 1952, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 66-88.
- LOVETT, Christopher C. The Soviet cold war navy. In: The Military History of the Soviet Union. New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2002, 237-258.
- LUCAN Way: 'Sources of Authoritarian Control after the Cold War: East Africa and the Former Soviet Union'. *Post-Soviet Affairs*, 2012, Vol. 28, 424-48.
- LUŇÁK, Petr: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis: Soviet Brikmanship Seen from Inside, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 53-82,
- LÜTHİ, Lorenz M.: Beyond Betrayal: Beijing, Moscow, and the Paris Negotiations, 1971–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 57–107.
- LYNCH, Dov: Separatist States and Post-Soviet Conflicts. *International Affairs,* 2002, Vol. 78, No. 4, 831-848.
- MACCHIORO, Aurelio: Michail Gorbaciov e la fine del Secolo Breve [Mikhail Gorbachev and the end of the Brief Century]. *Società e Storia*, October, 2005, Vol. 28, No. 110, 823-827.
- MALKOV, V.: МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: У порога "долгого мира". Джордж Фрост Кеннан рассказывает о России, русских и причинах советско-американского конфликта в Совете по внешней политике США 7 января 1947 года. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2012, Вып. 5, 208-223. [MALKOV, V.: At the Threshold of the "Long Peace." George Frost Kennan Talks about Russia, Russians and Reasons for the Soviet-American Conflict in the US Foreign Policy Council on January 7, 1947. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, 2012, No. 5, 208-223.]
- MARANGE, Céline: Une réinterprétation des origines de la dispute sino-soviétique d'après des témoignages de diplomates russes [A reinterpretation of the origins of the Sino-Soviet dispute according to the testimonies of Russian diplomats]. *Relations internationales*, 2011, No. 148, 17-32.
- MARCHESIN, P: La Biélorussie soviétique [Soviet Belarus]. In: Marchesin, Philippe: La Biélorussie [Belarus]. Clamecy, Karthala, 2006, 22-30.
- MARCINIAK, W. F.: Ucieczka z wygnania, czyli „dzika repatriacja" obywateli polskich z głębi ZSRR w 1945 r. [Running away from exile or "wild repatriation" of the Polish citizens from the inner USSR in 1945]. In: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 623–638.
- MARES, A – SOUBIGOU, A: L'Europe médiane soviétisée, 1948/1989. La déstalinisation, 1953/1956 [The sovietisation of middle-Europe, 1948/1989. Destalinization, 1953/1956]. In: Mares, Antoine – Soubigou, Alain: L'Europe centrale dans l'Europe du 20ème siècle [Central Europe in the 20st century Europe]. Paris, Ellipses, 2017, 233-239.
- MARK, Eduard: "Revolution By Degrees: Stalin's National-Front Strategy For Europe, 1941-1947" *CWIHP Working Paper 31*, Washington D.C. 2001.

- MARK, Eduard: In Re Alger Hiss: A Final Verdict from the Archives of the KGB. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 3, 26–67.
- MARK, Eduard: October or Thermidor? Interpretations of Stalinism and the Perception of Soviet Foreign Policy in the United States, 1917-1947. *American Historical Review*, 1989, Vol. 94, No. 4, 937-962.
- MASTNY, Vojtech – GEYER, David C.- SCHAEFER, Bernd: "Superpower Détente: US-Soviet Relations, 1969-1972." In American Détente and German Ospolitik, 19-25. Washington, GHI, 2004.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: "NATO in the Beholder's Eye: Soviet Perceptions and Policies, 1949-1956" *CWIHP Working Paper* 35, Washington D.C. 2002.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Soviet foreign policy, 1953–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 312-333.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: Soviet Plans for Postwar Europe. In: Varsori, Antonio – Calandri, Elena (eds.): The Failure of Peace in Europe, 1943-48. Basingstoke, Palgrave, 2002, 59-75.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union's Partnership with India. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 50–90.
- MATZ, Johan: Sweden, the USSR and the early Cold War 1944-1947: declassified encrypted cables shed new light on Soviet diplomatic reporting about Sweden in the aftermath of World War Second, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 1, 27-48.
- MAZOV, Sergei: Soviet Aid to Gizenga Government in the Former Belgian Congo (1960-61) as Reflected in Russian Archives, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 425-437.
- MAZOV, Sergei: The USSR and the Former Italian Colonies, 1945-50, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 49-78.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: "We Are from Biafra". Igbo Students in the USSR during the Civil War in Nigeria, 1967-1970. Vestnik RUDN International Relations, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 822-834.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: USSR and Nkrumah's Project of the Union of African States, 1963-1965 (Based on Russian Archival Materials). In: Vasiliev, A. M. – Degterev, D. A. – Shaw, T. M. (eds.): Africa and the Formation of the New System of International Relations. Advances in African Economic, Social and Political Development. Cham, Springer Nature, 2021, 65-74.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: USSR and the 1966 Coup d'État in Ghana: Based on Materials from Russian Archives. Vestnik RUDN International Relations, 2020, Vol. 20, No. 3, 619-633.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: USSR and the rebels of the eastern Congo, 1964-1965 (Based on the documents contained in the Russian Foreign policy archive). Istoriya, 2018, Vol. 9, No. 569.

- MCCLELLAN, Woodford: MOLOTOV REMEMBERS, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1992, No. 1, 17-20.
- MEHTA, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies.* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.
- MICKIEWICZ, Ellen: Efficacy and Evidence: Evaluating U.S. Goals at the American National Exhibition in Moscow, 1959. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 138–171.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: Exploiting the Exiles: Soviet Émigrés in U.S. Cold War Strategy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 98–127.
- MIKKONEN, Simo: Interference or friendly gestures? Soviet cultural diplomacy and Finnish elections, 1945–56. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 349-365.
- MILLER, Chris. Georgii Mirskii and Soviet Theories of Authoritarian Modernization. *International History Review,* 2017, 1 -20.
- MILLER, Chris. Gorbachev's Agriculture Agenda: Decollectivization and the Politics of Perestroika. *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History,* 2016, Vol. 17, No 1, 95-118.
- MILLER, Chris: Economic Take off or Great Leap Forward: Soviet Assessments of Chinese Economic Reforms During Perestroika. *Soviet and Post-Soviet Review*, 2015, Vol. 42, No. 2, 197-221.
- MINAUDIER, J-P: La seconde occupation soviétique, 1944/1991 [The second Soviet occupation, 1944/1991]. In: MINAUDIER, Jean-Pierre: Histoire de l'Estonie et de la nation estonienne [History of Estonia and the Estonian nation]. Condé sur Noireau, L'Harmattan, 2007, 305-351.
- MOINE, N: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. La société soviétique entre modernisation et blocage [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. The Soviet society between modernization and blockages]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 25-37.
- MOMZIKOFF, Sophie: Quatre experts internationaux du PCUS : formations et parcours politiques avant leur entrée au service de Mikhaïl Gorbatchev [Four international experts of the CPSU: training and careers before serving under Mikhail Gorbachev]. *Relations internationales*, 2017, No. 170, 91-106.
- MONROE, Scott: Cheliabinsk: The Evolution of Disaster. Post-*Soviet Geography,* 1992, Vol. 33, 533–45.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: Československo a Sovětský svaz ve 2. polovině roku 1947 [Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union in the Second Half of 1947]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1996, Vol. 82, No. 3-4, 263-272.
- MOULIS, Vladislav: K sovětské zahraniční politice po skončení druhé světové války [On the Soviet Foreign Policy after the End of the Second World War]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1972, Vol. 58, No. 2, 108-115.

- MOULLEC, Gael (ed.): Central Committee Plenums, 1941-1966: Contents and Implications (Introduced by Gael Moullec and translated by Christa Sheehan Matthew). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 26-27.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Recognition in Return for Détente? Brezhnev, the EEC, and the Moscow Treaty with West Germany, 1970–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 79–100.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: Stalin and Austria: New Evidence on Soviet Policy in a Secondary Theatre of the Cold War, 1938-53/55, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 1, 63-84.
- MUELLER, Wolfgang: The USSR and Permanent Neutrality in the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 148–179.
- MUMINOV, Sherzod: From imperial revenants to Cold War victims: 'red repatriates' from the Soviet Union and the making of the new Japan, 1949-1952, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 425-442.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: When the Levee Breaks: The Impact of the Sino-Soviet Split and the Invasion of Czechoslovakia on Romanian-Soviet Relations, 1967–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 43–61.
- MURASHKO, Galina P., - NOSKOVA, Albina R.: Stalin and the National-Territorial Controversies in Eastern Europe, 1945-1947. *Cold War History*, 2001, Vol. 1, No. 3.
- NAFTALI, Timothy (ed.): The Malin Notes: Glimpses Inside the Kremlin during the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained by Timothy Naftali, translated and annotated by Mark Kramer). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 299-315.
- NAGY, László J.: Egyptian-Hungarian and Egyptian-Soviet relations in the light of the 1973 war. In: Abdallah, Abdel-Ati al-Naggar- Aly, A. el-Sayed (eds.): Intercultural relations between East and West 11th-12th Centuries. Szeged, JATEPress, 2020, 103-116.
- NAHA, Souvik: The Russian deapen expert vs America's white hope . The personal, national, and the global in the Cold War of chess. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 179-193.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: Cold War Studies and New Archival Materials on Stalin. *Russian Review*, 2002, Vol. 61, 1-15.
- NAIMARK, Norman M.: Post-Soviet Russian Historiography on the Emergence of the Soviet Bloc. *Kritika*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 5, No. 3, 561-580.
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona: The Soviet Peace Offensive & Nehru's India, 1953-1956'. In: Bhagavan, Manu [ed.]: India and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2019, 36-56.
- NEGIN, Evgeny A. – SMIRNOV, Yuri N: Did the USSR Share Atomic Secrets with China? Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch.

- NÉMETH, István: Sztálin háborúja győztes katonái ellen: A Stalagból a Gulágra. [Stalin's war against his successful soldiers: From the Stalag to the gulag]. Élet és Tudomány, 2015, Vol. 70, 1510-1512.
- NEUMANN, Matthias: "Peace and Friendship": Overcoming the Cold War in the Children's World of the Pioneer Camp Artek. Diplomatic History, 2022, Vol. 46, No. 3, 505-526.
- NIKOLAEVA, N.: НИКОЛАЕВА, Н. И.: Американская культура в советской антиамериканской пропаганде начального периода холодной войны. *Культурное пространство города: межвузовский сборник научных трудов*, 2010, 152-158. [NIKOLAEVA, N.: American Culture in the Soviet Anti-American Propaganda in the Initial Period of the Cold War. *Kul'turnoe Prostranstvo Goroda: Mezhvuzovskii Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov*, 2010, 152-158.]
- NUNAN, Timothy: "Doomed to Good Relations": The USSR, the Islamic Republic of Iran, and Anti-Imperialism in the 1980s. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1, 39–77, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01056
- OBICHKINA, E.: Sovetskoe rukovodstvo i voina v Alzhire [The Soviet Leadership and the War in Algeria]. *Novaia i noveishaia istoriia*, 2000, No. 1, 19-30.
- OLIVIER, Gerrit: Suchkov, Dmitry Russia is back in Africa, *Strategic Review for Southern Africa*, 2015, Vol. 37, Nº 2.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Agentura ataşatului militar sovietic [The agents of the Soviet Defence attaché]. *Magazin istoric*, January 2014, year XLVIII – serie nouă, Nº 1 (562), 54-55.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: Nikita Hruşciov dixit: Tractorul vostru este un tractor de aur (1953) [Nikita Khrushchev dixit: Your tractor is a golden tractor (1953)]. In: *Anuarul Muzeului Marinei Române* – 2016, tom XIX. Constanţa, Editura Muzeului Marinei Române, 272-287.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: O scurtă biografie a spionului sovietic Piotr Gonciaruk [A short biography of the Soviet Spy Piotr Gonciaruk]. *Arhivele Totalitarismului*, 2016, year XXIV, Nº 1-2 (90-91), 98-106.
- OPRIŞ, Petre: The Polish Crisis and the Soviet reaction in the Early of 1980s. *Societal and Political Psychology International Review,* 2010, Volume 1, number 2, 107-118.
- OSCA, Alexandru: "Divergente româno-sovietice privind statutul Tratatului de la Varsovia" [Romanian-Soviet Divergences on the Statute of the Warsaw Treaty]. Magazin Istoric 2, 2001.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): "This Is Not A Politburo, But A Madhouse" The Post-Stalin Succession Struggle, Soviet Deutschlandpolitik and the SED: New Evidence from Russian, German, and Hungarian Archives (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and documents translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie, Monika Borbely, Viktor Gobarev and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 61-110.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): East German Documents on the Sino-Soviet Border Conflict, (Introduced by Christian F. Ostermann and translated by Christian F. Ostermann and Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 186-193.

- OSTERMANN, Christian F. (ed.): One the Eve: A Glimpse Inside the Politburo at the End of 1988 (introduced by Christian F. Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 24-30.
- PAPP, Roland: The independence of Estonia and the Russian-speaking minority. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 484-492.
- PARODA, Rita: Top Secret Soviet and Hungarian Plans for pre-emting NATO - USA unexpected nuclear strikes In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 83-90.
- PARRIS, Scott D. - NARINSKY, Mikhail M. "New Evidence on the Soviet Rejection of the Marshall Plan, 1947: Two Reports" .*CWIHP Working Paper* 9, Washington D.C. 1994.
- PARRISH, Scott D.: A DIPLOMAT REPORTS: Nikolai V. Novikov, Vospominaniya Diplomata: Zapiski 1938-1947 [Recollections of a Diplomat: Notes, 1938-1947], Moscow: Politizdat, 1989, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1992, No. 1, 16, 21-22.
- PATEK, Artur: Jewish Autonomous Province in the USSR (Birobidzhan), in: Colloquia. Journal of Central European History, 1995, vol. II, No 1-2, 30-143.
- PATEK, Artur: Polska diaspora w Rosji Radzieckiej i Związku Socjalistycznych Republik Radzieckich [Polish diaspora in the Soviet Russia and USSR] in: Polska diaspora, 293-316.
- PATEK, Artur: Z dziejów Żydowskiego Obwodu Autonomicznego w ZSRR po II wojnie światowej, [From the history of the Jewish Autonomous Province in the USSR after WWII] in: Studia Historyczne, 1996, 4, 523-537.
- PAVLENKO, Olga – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die Sowjetunion und der Weg zur österreichischen Neutralität 1955. [The Soviet Union and the Road to Austrian Neutrality in 1955]. In: Karner, Stefan – Čubarjan, Aleksandr (eds.): Österreich – Russland: Stationen gemeinsamer Geschichte [Austria – Russia: Milestones in a Shared History]. Leykam, 2018, 203–217.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O. "The Big Three After World War II: New Documents on Soviet Thinking about Post-War Relations with the United States and Great Britain" *CWIHP Working Paper* 13, Washington D.C. 1995.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O. – EDMONDSON, Earl: The Russian Perspective. In: Levering, Ralph (ed.): Debating the Origins of the Cold War: American and Russian Perspectives. Lanham-MD, Rowman & Littlefield, 2002, 85-153.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O.: "'The Allies are Pressing on You to Break Your Will...' Foreign Policy Correspondence between Stalin and Molotov and Other Politburo Members, September 1945-December 1946" *CWIHP Working Paper* 27, Washington D.C. 2000.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir O.: Exercise in Frustration: Soviet Foreign Propaganda in the Early Cold War, 1945-47, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 1, No. 2, 1-27.

- PECHATNOV, Vladimir: How Soviet Cold Warriors viewed World War Second: the inside story of the 1957 edition of the Big Three correspondence, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 1, 109-125.
- PECHATNOV, Vladimir: The Soviet Union and the world, 1944–1953. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 90-111.
- PEDEMONTE, Rafael: A Case of "New Soviet Internationalism": Relations between the USSR and Chile's Christian Democratic Government, 1964–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 4-25.
- PEDEMONTE, Raphael: La « voie révolutionnaire » de Salvador Allende (1970-1973) et les limites de l'engagement soviétique en Amérique latine [The "revolutionary way" of Salvador Allende (1970-1973) and the limits of Soviet involvement in Latin America]. *Relations internationales*, 2018, No. 174, 109-124.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávsko-sovětské vztahy po XX. sjezdu KSSS [Yugoslavia-Soviet Relations after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2000, Vol. 86, No. 2, 181-213.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Po Chruščovově návštěvě Bělehradu. Jugoslávie a Sovětský svaz v období před XX. sjezdem KSSS [After Khrushchev Visited Belgrad. Yugoslavia and the USSR in the Period before the 20th Congress of the CPSU]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 475-499.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávská roztržka [Soviet-Yugoslav Conflict], *Historický obzor*, 1990-1991, Vol. 1, No. 7-8, 174-180.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávské vztahy ve druhé polovině roku 1953 [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of 1953]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 247-258.
- PEROVIĆ, Jeronim: The Tito-Stalin Split: A Reassessment in Light of New Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 32–63.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof (ed.), Stalin As Editor: The Soviet Dictator's Secret Changes to the Polish Constitution of 1952 (Obtained and translated by Krzysztof Persak). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 11, 149-154.
- PERSAK, Krzysztof: The Polish-Soviet Confrontation in 1956 and the Attempted Soviet Military Intervention in Poland. *Europea-Asia Studies*, 2006,Vol. 58, No. 8, 1285-1310.
- PETROV, N. V.: The KGB and the Czechoslovak Crisis of 1968: Preconditions for the Soviet Invasion and Occupation of Czechoslovakia. Nikita Petrov. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 145-163.
- PICCARDO, Lara: I rapporti tra il Comecon e la Cee: dalla guerra fredda al mutuo riconoscimento [The relations between Comecon and EEc: from the cold war to mutual recognition]. *Cittadinanza europea,* 2012, Vol. 9, No. 2, 135-152.
- PISU, Stefano: Coesistenza pacifica e cooperazione cultural nella Guerra Fredda: Il film Italiani brava gente e l'avvio delle coproduzioni italo-sovietiche [Peaceful Co-existence

and Cultural Cooperation during the Cold War: The Film Italiani brava gente and the Birth of Italian-Soviet Co-productions]. *Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia,* 2016, No. 1, 35-62.

- PLESHAKOV, Constantine: Studying Soviet Strategies and Decisionmaking in the Cold War Years. In: Reviewing the Cold War: Approaches, Interpretations, Theory. London, F. Cass, 2000, 232-241.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Strategia sovietică în direcția Turciei și a Strâmtorilor (1945-1946) și reacția occidentală. Cronica unui eșec recunoscut [Soviet strategy towards Turkey and Straits (1945-1946) and Western reaction. The chronicle of an accepted failure]. In: Anghel, Florin - Manea, Gabriel Stelian – Omer, Metin (eds.): Marea. Loc al memoriei și al desfășurărilor geostrategice [Sea. The Place of Memory and Geostrategical Developments]. Târgoviște, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2014, 354-369.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Unexpected failures in the South: USSR and Turkey (1939-1946). *Analele Universităţii Ovidius din Constanţa. Seria Istorie*, 2012, Vol. 9, p. 92-
- PODVIG, Pavel: Did Star Wars Help End the Cold War? Soviet Response to the SDI Program. Science & Global Security, 2017, Vol. 25, No. 1, 3-27.
- POLLOCK, Ethan: Conversations with Stalin on Questions of Political Economy. *CWIHP Working Paper* 33, Washington D.C. 2001.
- POLLOCK, Ethan: Stalin as the Coryphaeus of Science: Ideology and Knowledge in the Post-war Years. In: Davis, Sarah – Harris, James (eds.): Stalin: A New History. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005, 271-288.
- PONS, Silvio: Berlinguer e la riforma del comunismo. Il PCI, l'Europa e L'Unione Sovietica nella tarda guerra fredda [Berlinguer and the reform of communism. The PCI, Europe and the Soviet Union in the late Cold War]. Italianieuropei, Vol. 3, 2004, 227-50.
- PONS, Silvio: Imperialismo, stalinismo e ideologia nell'esperienza sovietica [Imperialism, Stalinism and ideology in Soviet experience]. Ricerche di Storia Politica, November, 2006, Vol. IX, No. 3.
- PONS, Silvio: L'invincibile sconfitta. Appunti su Gorbacev, il "nuovo modo di pensare" e la fine del comunismo sovietico [The Invincible Defeat. Notes on Gorbachev, the "new thinking" and the end of Soviet communism]. In BENVENUTI, F. et al: La passione della storia Scritti in onore di Giuliano Procacci [The passion of history. Writings in memory of Giuliano Procacci]. Rome, Carocci, 2006, 315-327.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia e il PCI nella politica estera dell'URSS di Breznev [Italy and the PCI in the foreign policy of the USSR under Brezhnev]. *Studi Storici*, October, 2001, Vol. 42, No. 4, 929-951.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Italia vista dall'URSS [Italy seen from the USSR]. In MONINA, G.: 1945-1946, Le origini della Repubblica, Contesto internazionale e aspetti della Transizione [1945-1946, The origins of Republic, nternational Context and aspects of Transition]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2007, 89-97.
- PONS, Silvio: L'Unione Sovietica nella politica estera di Togliatti (1944-1949) [The Soviet Union in Togliatti foreign policy (1944-1949)]. *Studi Storici*, April, 1992, Vol. 33, No. 2/3, 435-456.

- PONS, Silvio: L'URSS e il PCI nel sistema internazionale della guerra fredda [The USSR and the PCI in the International system of the cold war]. Fondazione Istituto Gramsci, Annali, XI, Rome, 2001, 3-46.
- PONS, Silvio: L'URSS verso la guerra fredda: un "Lungo Telegramma" sovietico? [The USSR toward the cold war. A soviet "Long Telegram"?]. *Italia Contemporanea*, 1991, No. 183, 285-292.
- PONS, Silvio: La formazione della politica internazionale di Berlinguer: Europa, NATO e URSS (1968-1976) [The development of Berlinguer's International politics: Europe, NATO and the USSR (1968-1976)]. In CRAVERI, P. – QUAGLIARELLO, G.: Atlantismo e europeismo [Atlanticism and europeanism]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003, 589-609.
- PONS, Silvio: La politica internazionale di Berlinguer negli anni dell' "unità nazionale": eurocomunismo, NATO e URSS (1976-1979) [Berlinguer International politics in the years of "National unity": eurocommunism, NATO and the USSR (1976-1979)]. In GIOVAGNOLI, A. – TOSI, L.: Un ponte sull'Atlantico: L'alleanza occidentale 1949-1999 [A bridge on the Atlantic: The Western Alliance 1949-1999]. Milan, Guerini, 2003, 181-197.
- PONS, Silvio: Russia e Unione Sovietica – Gli archivi dell'Est e la storia della Guerra Fredda [Russia and Soviet Union – Eastern Archives and the history of Cold War]. In DEL ZANNA, Giorgio – GIOVAGNOLI, Agostino: Il mondo visto dall'Italia [The world seen from Italy]. Milan, Guerini, 2004.
- PONS, Silvio: Stalin, Togliatti, and the Origins of the Cold War in Europe. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 2, 3–27.
- PONS, Silvio: Togliatti e Stalin [Togliatti and Stalin]. In GUALTARI, R. et al: Togliatti e il suo tempo [Togliatti and his time]. Fondazione Istituto Gramsci, Annali, XV, Rome, Carrocci, 2007, 195-214.
- PRAVDA, Alex: Politika optimismu a opatrnosti. Moskva a východní Evropa na konci 80. let [A Policy of Optimism and Caution. Moscow and Eastern Europe at the end of the 1980s]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 2011, Vol. 18, No. 1-2, 86-119.
- PRAVDA, Alex: The Collapse of the Soviet Union, 1990–1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 356–77.
- PRIESTLAND, David: Cold War mobilisation and domestic politics: The Soviet Union. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 442-463.
- PRITZ, Pál – Baráth, Magdolna (eds.): Szovjet diplomáciai jelentések Magyarországról a Hruscsov-korszakban. [Soviet diplomatic reports about of Hungary in the Khrushchev era]. Századok, 2014, Vol.148, 256-260.
- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, M. Y.: The Sino-Indian Conflict, the Cuban Missile Crisis and the Sino-Soviet Split, October 1962: New Evidence from the Russian Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/97, 251-257.

- PROZUMENSHCHIKOV, Mikhail Jurjevitch: Reaction of the Leadership of the USSR on the Events in Eastern Europe in the Late 1980s. Case Study of Czechoslovakia. In: 'Annus mirabilis' 1989 and Slovakia: from a totalitarian regime to democracy: proceedings from the International Scholar Conference in Bratislava, 12 - 13 November 2019. Bratislava, Nation's Memory Institute, 2021, 197-211.
- RAACK, R. C.: Stalin Plans His Post-War Germany. Journal of Contemporary History, 1993, No. 1, 53-73.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey - TARLOW Lisbeth: Gorbachev, Ozawa, and the Failed Back-Channel Negotiations of 1989–1990. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 104–130.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: 2016. The Soviet Union and the Cold War arms race. In: Mahnken, Thomas – Maiolo, Joseph – Stevenson, David (eds.): Arms Races in International Politics: From the 19th to the 21st Century. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016, 158-175.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Mongolian Politics in the Shadow of the Cold War: The 1964 Coup Attempt and the Sino-Soviet Split. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 95–119.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Emergence of the Chinese Communist Regime, 1946–1950: New Documents, Old Story. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 115–124.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey: The Sino-Soviet Split. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 349–72.
- RAINER, Janos M: THE YELTSIN DOSSIER: SOVIET DOCUMENTS ON HUNGARY, 1956, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 22, 24-27.
- RAINER, M. János: Egy kapcsolat vége. Kísérlet a feljegyzések értelmezésére. [The end of a relationship. An attempt to interpret the records] In: BARÁTH, Magdolna - RAINER, M. János (eds.): Gorbacsov tárgyalásai magyar vezetőkkel. Dokumentumok az egykori SZKP és MSZMP archívumaiból, 1985–1991. [Gorbachev's negotiations with Hungarian leaders. Documents from the archives of the former SZKP and MSZMP, 1985–1991] Budapest, 1956-os Intézet, 2000, 15–33.
- RAVIOT, J-R: De la mort de Staline à l'effondrement du système soviétique. L'ère Brejnev: la mutation des élites, 1965/1985 [From Stalin's death to the collapse of the Soviet system. The Brejnev era: the mutation of the elites, 1965/1985]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 37-49.
- RAZOUX, P: La parenthèse soviétique [The Soviet parenthesis]. In: RAZOUX, Pierre: Histoire de la Géorgie, la clé du Caucase [History of Georgia, the key to Caucasus]. Condé-sur-l'Escaut, Perrin, 2009, 127-165.

- REID, Susan E.: Cold War in the Kitchen: Gender and the De-Stalinization of Consumer Taste in the Soviet Union under Khrushchev. Slavic Review, 2002, Vol. 61, No. 2, 211-252.
- REID, Susan E: The Khrushchev Kitchen: Domesticating the Scientific-Technological Revolution. *Journal of Contemporary History,* 2005, Vol. 40, No. 2, 289–316.
- REIMAN, Michal: Obrat roku 1953 a Chruščov [The 1953 Turnabout and Khrushchev]. *Slovanský přehled*, 1997, Vol. 83, No. 4, 403-413.
- REUVENY, Rafael – PRAKASH, Aseem: The Afghanistan war and the breakdown of the Soviet Union. Review of International Studies, 1999, Vol. 25, No. 4, 693-708.
- REVELL, Stephen – WHITE, Stephen: The USSR and its Diplomatic Partners, 1917-91. Diplomacy & Statecraft 13, no. 1, 2002, 31-54.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: 'Europe is our Common Home': A study of Gorbachev's diplomatic concept, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 4, No. 2, 33-65.
- REY, Marie-Pierre: L'URSS et la sécurité européene 1953-1956. *Communisme,* 1997, Vol. 49/50, 127-130.
- RIABOV, Olev: Gendering the American Enemy in Early Cold War Soviet Films (1946–1953). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 193–219.
- RICHTER, James: Re-examining Soviet Policy Towards Germany during the Beria Interregnum. *CWIHP Working Paper* 3, Washington D.C. 1992.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Civil Wars in the Soviet Union, 1939-1947. *Kritika. Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History,* 2003, Vol. 4, No. 1, 129-62.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: How Persistent Are Persistent Factors? In: Robert Legvold (ed.): Russian Foreign Policy in the 21st Century and the Shadow of the Past. New York, Columbia University Press, New York, 2007, 205-278.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Persistent Factors in Russian Foreign Policy. An Interpretive Essay. In: Hugh Ragsdale (ed. and trans.): Imperial Russian Foreign Policy. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press/Wilson Center, 1993, 315-359.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Popular Democracy: An Illusion? In: Vladimir Tismaneanu (ed.): Stalinism Revisited. The Establishment of Communist Regimes in East-Central Europe, CEU Press, Budapest, 2009, 103-130.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Soviet Planning for Postwar East Central Europe, *History Department Yearbook,* 1997-1998. CEU Press, Budapest, 1999, 69-92.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Stalin as Foreign Policy Maker: Avoiding War, In: Sarah Davies and James Harris (eds.): Stalin. A New History, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005, 140-158.
- RIEBER, Alfred J: Stalin's Eurasian Foreign Policy: Limited Intervention. In: Gyula Szvak, (ed.): The Place of Russia in Eurasia. Budapest, 2001
- RIEBER, Alfred: Stalin: Man of the Borderlands. *American Historical Review*, December 2001, No. 106.

- RINGMAR, Erik: The Recognition Game, Soviet Russia Against the West. *Cooperation and Conflict,* 2002, Vol. 37, No. 2, 115-136.
- RIZAS, Sotiris: Domestic and external factors in Greece's relations with the Soviet Union: early Cold War to détente. Mediterranean Quarterly, 2013, Vol. 24, No. 1, 57-80.
- ROBERTS Geoffrey: Stalin at the Tehran, Yalta, and Potsdam Conferences. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 6–40.
- ROBERTS, Cynthia: German and Soviet Military Doctrinal Innovation before World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 4, 140–144.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: A Chance for Peace? The Soviet Campaign to End the Cold War, 1953-1955. *CWIHP Working Paper* 57, Washington D.C. 2008.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Averting Armageddon: The Communist Peace Movement after World War II 1945. In: Smith, S. (ed): The Oxford Handbook of Communism. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2014, 322-338.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Grande Alleanza and Conferenza di Jalta [Big alliance and the Yalta Conference]. In: Pons, S. – Service, R. (eds): Dizionario del comunismo [The dictionary of Communism]. Turin: Einaudi, 2006, 347-351, 456-459/ (English edition: Princeton University Press, 2010).
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Ideology, Calculation and Improvisation: Spheres of Influence and Soviet Foreign Policy,1939-1945. In: Martel, G. (ed): the World War II- Reader, London and New York, Routledge, 2004, 85-104.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Ideology, Calculation and Improvisation: Spheres of Influence and Soviet Foreign Policy, 1939-1945. *Review of International Studies*, October 1999, 655-673.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Impossible Allies? Soviet Views of France and the German Question in the 1950s. In: Bozo, F. – Wenkel, C. (eds.): France and the German Question. New York: Berghahn Books, 2019.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Litvinov's Lost Peace, 1941–1946. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2002, Vol. 4, No. 2, 23–54.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Molotov and The Yalta Conference. In: Van Dijk, R. et al. (eds): Encylopedia of the Cold War. London and New York, Routledge, 2008, 594-596, 967-969.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Moscow and the Marshall Plan: Politics, Ideology and the Onset of the Cold War, 1947. *Europe-Asia Studies*, December 1994, 1371-1386.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Moscow's Campaign Against the Cold War, 1948-1955. In: Bozo, F. et al. (eds): Visions of the End of the Cold War in Europe (1945-1990). Berghahn Books, 2012, 47-60.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Moscow's Cold War on the Periphery: Soviet Policy in Greece, Iran, and Turkey, 1943-1948. *Journal of Contemporary History*, January 2011, 58-81.

- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Science, Peace and Internationalism: Frédéric Joliot-Curie, the World Federation of Scientific Workers and the Origins of the Pugwash Movement. In: Kraft, A. – Sachse, C. (eds): Science, Peace and Communism. The Pugwash Conferences on Science and World Affairs in the Early Cold War Decades, Berg, Oxford, 2019.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Sexing up the Cold War: New Evidence on the Molotov-Truman Talks of April 1945. In: Casey, S. (ed): The Cold War, London, Routledge, 2013.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Sfery Vliniya i Sovetskaya Vneshnyaya Politika v 1939-1945gg: Ideologiya Raschet i Improvizatsiya [Spheres of Influence and Soviet Foreign Policy, 1939-1945: ideology, Calculation and Improvisation]. *Novaya i Noveishaya Istoriya*, Nº 5, 2001, 75-91.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Shans Dlya Mira? Sovetskaya Kampaniya v Pol'zu Zaversheniya 'Xholodnoi Voiny', 1953-1955gody [A Chance for Peace? The Soviet Campaign to end the Cold War, 1953-1955]. *Novaya i Novesihaya Istoriya*, December 2008, 35-75.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and Soviet Foreign Intelligence during the Second World War. In: O'Halpin, E. et al. (eds): Intelligence, Statecraft and International Power. Dublin and Portland, Oregon, Irish Academic Press, 2006, 186-202.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and Soviet Foreign Policy. In: Leffler, M.P. – Painter, D.S. (eds): Origins of the Cold War: An International History, 2nd ed. New York & London, Routledge, 2005, 42-57.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and the Cold War. *Europe-Asia Studies*, December 1997, 1526-1531.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin and the Grand Alliance: Public Discourse, Private Dialogues, and the Political Direction of Soviet Foreign Policy, 1941-1947. *Slovo*, Nº14, 2001, 1-15.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin, the Pact with Nazi Germany, and the Origins of Postwar Soviet Diplomatic Historiography. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 2002, Vol. 4, No. 4, 93-103.
- ROBERTS, Geoffrey: Stalin's Wartime Vision of the Peace. In: Snyder, T. – Brandon, R. (eds): Stalin and Europe: Imitation and Domination, 1928-1953. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014, 233-263.
- ROBINSON, Thomas: China Confronts the Soviet Union: War and Diplomacy on China's Inner Asian Frontiers. In: MacFarquhar, Roderick – Fairbank, John (eds.): The Cambridge History of China, vol. XV, Revolutions within the Chinese Revolution, 1966-1982. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- ROEDER, Caroline F. - AFINOGENOV, Gregory: Cold War Creatures: Soviet Science and the Problem of the Abominable Snowman. In: Herzberg, Julia - Kehrt, Christian – Torma, Franziska (eds.): Ice and Snow in the Cold War: Histories of Extreme Climatic Environments. New York: Berghahn, 2018, 236-252.
- ROMAN, Meredith L.. Soviet 'renegades', Black Panthers, and Angela Davis: the politics of dissent in the Soviet press, 1968–73. *Cold War History*, Volume 18, Issue 4, 503-519.
- ROMANO, Angela: Détente, Entente or Linkage? The Helsinki CSCE in U.S.-Soviet Relations'. *Diplomatic History,* 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 703–722.

- ROMANO, Angela: Shaping Pan-European Cooperation in the 1970s: Soviet Initiatives and the EEC-Nine's Response. In: Hiepel, Claudia (ed.): Europe in a Globalizing World 1970–1985. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2014, 27–48.
- ROMANO, Angela: The Nine and the Conference of Helsinki: A Challenging Game with the Soviets. In: Van der Harst, Jan (ed.): Beyond the Customs Union: The European Community's Quest for Deepening, Widening and Completion, 1969–1975. Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2007, 83–104.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Eltsin: il signore del Cremlino [Eltsin: the Kremlin's boss]. *Storia e dossier*, 1996, no. 105, 12-25.
- RUCHNIEWICZ, Małgorzata: Białoruska droga do niepodległości (1986–1991), [Belarussian road to independence (1986-1991)]. In: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 787-806.
- RUCKER, Laurent: Moscow's Surprise: The Soviet-Israeli Alliance of 1947-1949. *CWIHP Working Paper* 46, Washington D.C. 2005.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Österreich und die Sowjetunion im Kalten Krieg nach Abschluss des Staatsvertrags 1955. [Austria and the Soviet Union in the Cold War after the 1955 conclusion of the State Treaty]. In: KARNER, Stefan – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Österreich – Russland: Stationen gemeinsamer Geschichte [Austria – Russia: Milestones in a Shared History]. Graz – Vienna, Leykam, 2018, 219–239.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – PROZUMENSCIKOV, Michail – STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Austria and the Soviet Union in the period of the Cold War after the signing of the Austrian State Treaty in 1955. In: KARNER, Stefan – ČUBARJAN, Aleksandr (eds.): Russia – Austria. Milestones in a shared history. Moscow 2017, 194–213.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: A Hidden Danger for the Eastern Bloc? Neutral Austria in the Soviet Policy from 1955 to the End of the Cold War, in: Mark Kramer – Aryo Makko – Peter Ruggenthaler (Hg.), The Soviet Union and Cold War Neutrality and Nonalignment in Europe. Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham et al. 2021, S. 148-170.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Die Sowjetunion und die österreichische Neutralität im Kalten Krieg. [The Soviet Union and Austrian Neutrality in the Cold War]. In: Gerald SCHOPFER (ed.): Die österreichische Neutralität. Chimäre oder Wirklichkeit? [Austria's Neutrality. Chimera or Reality?] Graz, Leykam, 2015, 137–153.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Soviet Policy toward Austria from 1945 to 1955. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2020, 75-94.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalins großer Bluff: Die Geschichte der Stalin-Note in Dokumenten der sowjetischen Führung. [Stalin's Big Bluff: The History of the Stalin Notes in the Documents of the Soviet Government]. *Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*. 2007, Vol. 95.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter: The 1952 Stalin Note on German Unification: The Ongoing Debate. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 172–212.

- RUPPRECHT, Tobias: Die Sowjetische Gesellschaft in der Welt des Kalten Kriegs. Neue Forschungsperspektiven [The Soviet Society in the World of the Cold War. New Research Perspectives], *Jahrbücher für Geschichte Osteuropas*, 2010, vol. 58, no. 3, 381–399.
- SAGOMONYAN, A.: *САГОМОНЯН, А. А.:* Советский Союз и испанский вопрос. 1944–1947. По новым архивным материалам. *Новая и новейшая история*, 2008, № 2, 57–71. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: The Soviet Union and Spanish Issue. 1944-1947. Based on new archival documents. *Novaya i Noveyshaya Istoriya,* 2008, No. 2, 57–71.]
- SAGOMONYAN, A.: *САГОМОНЯН, А. А.:* СССР, испанский вопрос и начало холодной войны. Россия и мир: вчера, сегодня, завтра, 2001, 104–112. [SAGOMONYAN, A.: USSR, Spanish Issues and the Beginning of the Cold War. Rossiya i Mir: Vchera, Segodnya, Zavtra, 2001, 104-112.
- SALGADO, Alfonso – URTUBIA, Ximena: От свободного к легальному синдикализму: Коминтерн и тактический поворот компартии Чили. [From Free Trade-Unionism to Legal Unionism: The Comintern and Chilean Communism's Tactical Turn]. In: A.A. Щелчков (ed.): Российская революция, Коминтерн и Латинская Америка. Институт всеобщей истории РАН, 2018, 381-396.
- SALVINI, Gianni: Gorbaciov: dalla crisi di efficienza alla crisi di sopravvivenza [Gorbachev: from the crisis of efficiency to the crisis of serviva]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 1991, Vol. 56, No. 3, 473-484.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – TAUBMAN, William: Soviet Foreign Policy, 1962–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 134–57.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (ed.): The Soviet Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents on Anastas Mikoyans November 1962 Trip to Cuba. *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 331-348.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Gorbachev and the Third World. In: KALINOVSKY, Artemy – RADCHENKO, Sergey (eds.): The End of the Cold War and the Third World: New Perspectives on Regional Conflict, London and New York, Routledge, 2011.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Learning to Disarm: Mikhail Gorbachev's Interactive Learning and Changes in the Soviet Negotiating Positions Leading to the INF Treaty. In: Nuti, Leopoldo – Bozo, Frederic - Rey, Marie-Pierre – Rother, Berndt (eds.): The Euromissile Crisis and the End of the Cold War. Stanford, CA, Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2015.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: New Sources on the Role of Soviet Submarines in the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Strategic Studies,* 2005, Vol. 28, No. 2, 233-259.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Soviet Perestroika, the End of the Cold War, and the Transformation of the International System. In: Grachev, Andrei (ed.): 1985-2005: Twenty Years That Changed the World, Roma-Bari, Editori Laterza, 2005.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: The Fall of the Wall, Eastern Europe and Gorbachev's Vision of Europe after the Cold War. In: KRAMER, Mark – VIT (eds.), Smetana: Imposing, Maintaining and Tearing Open the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and East-Central Europe, 1945-1989, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2013.

- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: The logic of 1989: the Soviet peaceful withdrawal from Eastern Europe. In: Savranskaya, Svetlana – Blanton, Thomas – Zubok, Vladislav (eds.): Masterpieces of History: The Peaceful End of the Cold War in Europe, 1989. Budapest, Central University Press, 2010, 1–47.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana: Unintended Consequences: Soviet Interests, Expectations, and Reactions to the Helsinki Final Act. In: Niedhart, Gottfried – Bange, Oliver (eds.): The CSCE 1975 and the Transformation of Europe, New York, Berghahn Books, 2008.
- SAWKA, R: Des mirages de la démocratisation à la restauration de l'ordre politique, de la démocratisation de Gorbatchev au coup d'État constitutionnel d'Eltsine [From the mirage of democratization to the restoration of the political order, from Gorbachev's democratization to Eltsin's constitutional coup]. In: FARAVEL-GARRIGUES, Gilles – ROUSSELET, Kathy (dir.): La Russie contemporaine [Contemporary Russia]. Paris, Fayard / Centre d'études et de recherches internationales, 2010, 91-103.
- SBRANA, Filippo: Le banche italiane e il commercio con l'Unione Sovietica [Italian banks and the trade with the Soviet Union]. *Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2017, Vol. 16, No. 1, 30-48.
- SCHATTENBERG, Susanne: Gespräch zweier Taubstummer? Die Kultur der Aussenpolitik Chruscevs und Adenauers Moskaureise 1955. *Osteuropa*, 2007, Vol. 57, No. 722-46.
- SCHEID, Fernande: Stalin and the Creation of the Azerbaijan Democratic Party in Iran, 1945. *Cold War History*, 2001, No. 1.
- SCHERSTJANOI, Elke: Die sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik nach Stalins Tod 1953: neue Dokumente au dem Archiv des Moskauer Außenministeriums. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte*, 1998, Vol. 46, 497-549.
- SCOTT, Erik: The Hijacking of Aeroflot Flight 244: States and Statelessness in the Late Cold War. *Past & Present*, 2019, Vol. 243, No. 1, 213-45.
- SEGAWA, Takao: Intelligence Analysis of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs Concerning Peace Offensive of the Soviet Union (1969-1974). Annals Public Policy Studies. 2016. Hokkaido University. Volume 10, 167-185.
- SEIFFERT, Wolfgang: Zu den Folgen der Auflösung der Sowjetunion für die Enteignungen in der SBZ von 1945—1949 [Regarding the Consequences of the Collapse of the USSR for the Expropriation in the SBZ from 1945-1949], *Die Friedens-Warte*, 1993, vol. 69, no. 1/2, 39–55.
- SELVAGE, Douglas E.: Transforming the Soviet Sphere of Influence: US-Soviet Détente and Eastern Europe, 1969-1976. Diplomatic History, 2009, Vol. 33, No. 4, 653-670.
- SEMPOŁOWICZ, Michał: Przygotowania propagandowe do wizyty Leonida Breżniewa w Warszawie 11-12 maja 1973 r. w świetle telegramów ze zbiorów RGASPI [Propaganda preparations for Brezhnev's visit to Warsaw 11-12 May 1973 in light of the telegrams from the RGASPI collections]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.
- SHAHNOVICH, Marianna: ШАХНОВИЧ, Марианна: Холодная война и идеологическая борьба на «религиозном фронте»: о некоторых моделях советской пропаганды. *Государство, религия, Церковь в России и за рубежом*, 2017, Вып. 35,

№ 1, 164-184. [SHAHNOVICH, Marianna: The Cold War and Ideological Struggle on the "Religious Front": about Some Models of the Soviet Propaganda. *Gosudarstvo, Religiya, Tserkov' v Rossii i Zarubezhom*, 2017, Vol. 35, No. 1, 164-184.]

- SHARE, Michael: From Ideological Foe to Uncertain Friend: Soviet Relations with Taiwan, 1943-82. *Cold War History,* 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1-34.
- SHAW, Tony: Nightmare on Nevsky Prospekt: *The Blue Bird* as a Curious Instance of U.S.-Soviet Film Collaboration during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1, 3–33.
- SHEN, Zhihua – XIA, Yafeng: Hidden Currents during the Honeymoon: Mao, Khrushchev, and the 1957 Moscow Conference. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 74–117.
- SHEN, Zhihua: "赫鲁晓**夫与**苏联归还**旅**顺**基地**" [Khrushchev and the Return of the Lushun Base by the Soviet Union]. In Dangshi Yanjiu Ziliao [CCP History Studies Material] Vol. 9, 2002.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The USSR in Southern Africa during the Cold War. Center for Historical and Political Studies on Africa and the Middle East– Occasional Paper, 2001, Nº 1.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: Unsung Heroes: The Soviet Military and the Liberation of Southern Africa, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 251-262.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: From Cold War to Wary Peace: American Culture in the USSR and Russia. In: Stephan, Alexander (ed.): The Americanization of Europe: Culture, Diplomacy and Anti-Americanism After 1945. New York, Berghahn Books, 2006, 185-217.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Russische Leben, Sowjetische Filme: Die Filmbiographie, Tchaikovsky und der Kalte Krieg [Russian Lives, Soviet Films: The Biopic, Tchaikovsky and the Cold War]. In: Karl, Lars (ed.): Leinwand zwischen Tauwetter und Frost: Der osteuropäische Spiel- und Dokumentarfilm im Kalten Krieg [Between Thaw and Frost: East European Fiction and Documentary Film in the Cold War]. Berlin, Metropol, 2007, 133-170.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Soviet Cinematic Internationalism and Socialist Filmmaking, 1955-1972. In: Babiracki, Patryk – Jersild, Austin (eds.): Socialist Internationalism in the Cold War: Exploring the Second World. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016, 161-193.
- SIEFERT, Marsha: Meeting at a Far Meridian: American-Soviet Cultural Diplomacy on Film in the Early Cold War. In: Babiracki, Patryk - Zimmer, Kenyon (eds.): Cold War Crossings: International Travel and Exchange in the Soviet Bloc, 1940s-1960s. College Station, TX: Texas A&M Press, 2014, 166-209.
- SIMONE, Matteo De: Hybrid regimes: Stuck in transition or fully-fledged regimes? A comparative study with special reference to Russia and Iran. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 429-447.
- SLEZKINE, Yuri: The USSR as a Communal Apartment, or How a Socialist State Promoted Ethnic Particularism. *Slavic Review*, 1994, Vol. 53, No. 2, 414-52.

- SMIRNOV, Yuri – ZUBOK, Vladislav: Nuclear Weapons after Stalin's Death: Moscow Enters the H-Bomb Age, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 1, 14-18.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri (ed.): STALIN'S SECRET ORDER: BUILD THE BOMB "ON A RUSSIAN SCALE" (Introduced by Yuri Smirnov). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 5.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri: THE KGB MISSION TO NIELS BOHR: ITS REAL "SUCCESS", *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1994, No. 4, 51, 54-57.
- SMIRNOV, Yuri: This Man Has Done More Than All of Us. In: P. N. Lebedev (ed.): Andrei Sakharov: Facets of a Life. Hong Kong, Edition Frontieres, 1991.
- SMITH, Mark B.: Peaceful coexistence at all costs: Cold War exchanges between Britain and the Soviet Union in 1956, *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 3, 537-558.
- SOKOLOV, V. B.: The Costs of War: Human Losses for the USSR and Germany, 1939-1945. *Journal of Military Studies*, 1996, Vol. 9, No. 1.
- SOKOLOV, Vladimir V. – HOLTSMARK, Sven G.: Note on the Foreign Policy Archive of the Russian Federation, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Fall 1993, No. 3, 26, 52.
- SONG, Yingui: 宋银桂: 中苏交恶与"文化大革命".湘潭大学学报：哲学社会科学版, 1995, No. 6, 68-72 [SONG, Yingui: Sino-Soviet Split and Cultural Revolution, Journal Of XIANGTAN University: Philosophy And Social Sciences, 1995, No. 6, 68-72]
- SOULET, J-F: Le temps du communisme. La soviétisation stalinienne: la mise au pas des "républiques soeurs" d'URSS [The time of communism. The Soviet stalinisation: the boot out of the "sister republics" of USSR]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays]. Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 74-79.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara, „A nyugati hírszerzö szolgálatok karjaiban". A szovjet katonai törvényszékek által magyar civilek ellen hozott halálos ítéletek Ausztriában 1950–1953 között, in: Baráth, Magdolna – Szekér, Nóra (Hg.): Ügynökhistóriák, a Latján innen és túl. Budapest – Pécs, Hirszerzéstörténeti tanulmányok, 2020, 25–57.
- STELZL-MARX, Barbara: Ivan's Children, The Consequences of Sexual Relations between Red Army Soldiers and Austrian Women. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara (eds.): The Red Army in Austria. Aspects of Soviet Occupation 1945–1955. Lanham et al., Lexington Books, 2020, 193-213.
- STYKALIN, Aleksandr: The Hungarian Crisis of 1956: The Soviet Role in the Light of New Archival Documents. *Cold War History*, 2001, Vol. 2, No. 1, 112-144.
- SUKHAREVA, Mariya Gennadievna: Foreign policy of the USSR in 1960-1970. Bulletin Social-Economic & Humanitarian Research, 2018, Vol. 2, No. 2, 64-68.
- SZABÓ, Miklós M.: A szovjet Déli / Dél Hadseregcsoport tevékenységének főbb elemei a "Duna" gyakorlat / hadművelet során az 1968. április 8-november 15. közötti időszakban. [The Soviet Southern Group of Forces during operation "Duna" between

1968. April 2 – November 15.]. In: Kincses, Katalin Mária (eds.): Hadi és más nevezetes történetek : Tanulmányok Veszprémy László tiszteletére. Budapest, Hadtörténeti Intézet és Múzeum, 2018, 318-324.

- SZABÓ, Miklós: From Big Elephant to Paper Tiger: Soviet–Hungarian Relations, 1988–1991. In: KIRÁLY, Béla (ed.) BOZÓKI, András (associate ed.): Lawful Revolution in Hungary, 1989–1994. Social Science Monographs, Boulder, Colorado: Atlantic Research and Publications, Inc., Highland Lakes, N. J.: 1995, 395–411.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: "You Have No Political Life of Your Own" Kim Il Sung and the Soviets, 1953-1964, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 87-138.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Solidarity within limits: Interkit and the evolution of the Soviet Bloc's Indochina policy, 1967-1985, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 385-403.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: The Dynamics of Repression: The Global Impact of the Stalinist Model, 1944-1953. *Russian History/Histoire Russe*, 2003, Vol. 29, Nos. 2-4, 415-442.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Elita PZPR w dokumentach dyplomacji sowieckiej z lat 1959–1964, [Polish Communist Party elite in the documents of the Soviet diplomats from years 1959-1964]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Władysław Matwin w dokumentach sowieckich, [Władysław Matwin in the Soviet documents]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2016, 5.
- SZUMIŁO, Mirosław: Rozmowy Edwarda Gierka z dyplomatami sowieckimi w latach 1963–1965 (dokumenty odnalezione w RGASPI), [Edward Gierek's talks with the Soviet diplomats in years 1963-1965 (documents found in RGASPI)]] in: Komunizm: system–ludzie–dokumentacja, 2, 2013, 315–337.
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: From Crisis Management to Realignment of Forces: The Diplomatic "Geometry" of the 1969–1978 Sino-Soviet Border Talks. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 2, No.1, 116–154, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01027
- TAGIROVA, Alsu: Soviet Public Diplomacy in China: "Small Steps" towards Bilateral Rapprochement (1978-1985), *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 405-423.
- TAUBMAN, William: Khrushchev vs. Mao: A Preliminary Sketch of the Role of Personality in the Sino-Soviet Split, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 243-248.
- TAYLOR, Brian D.: The Soviet Military and the Disintegration of the USSR. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 17–66.
- TCHANTURIA, Tsone: The Nationality Politics of 1989 in the Soviet Union according to the Gorbachev Foundation archives. Köz-gazdaság - Review of Economic Theory and Policy, 2019, Vol. 14, N.3, 136-149.
- TERZI, Claudio: L'URSS e l'eurocomunismo [USSR and Eurocommunism] il Mulino, 1978, No. 3, 391-407.
- TOLVAISAS, Tomas: Cold War "Bridge-Building": U.S. Exchange Exhibits and Their Reception in the Soviet Union, 1959–1967. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 3–31.

- TOMPKINS, David G.: Lutosławski and Stalinism: Contextualizing Artistic and Political Choices around 1950. In: Reyland, Nicholas - Jakelski, Lisa (eds.): Lutosławski's Worlds. Suffolk, UK, Boydell & Brewer, 2018, 257-271.
- TOMPKINS, David G.: Prokofiev, Soviet Influence, and the Music World in Stalinist Central Europe. In: McAllister, Rita and Guillaumier, Christina (eds.): Rethinking Prokofiev. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- TRAPNEZIK, Alexander: "Agents of Moscow" at the Dawn of the Cold War: The Comintern and the Communist Party of New Zealand. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 1, 124–149.
- TROMLY, Benjamin: The Making of a Myth: The National Labor Alliance, Russian Émigrés, and Cold War Intelligence Activities. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 80–111.
- TROYANOVSKY, Oleg A.: The Caribbean Crisis: A View from the Kremlin. *International Affairs*, 1992, Vol. 4, No. 5.
- TSIPURSKY, Gleb: Domestic Cultural Diplomacy and Soviet State-Sponsored Popular Culture in the Cold War, 1953-1962. *Diplomatic History*, 2017, Vol. 41, No. 5, 985-1009.
- TULLI, Umberto: 'Boicottate le Olimpiadi del Gulag': I diritti umani e la campagna contro le Olimpiadi di Mosca ['Boycott the Gulag Games: Human Rights and the Campaign against the Moscow Olympics']. *Ricerche di Storia Politica*, 2013, 2013/1, 3-24.
- TULLI, Umberto: Bringing Human rights in the Campaign against the 1980 Moscow Olympic Games and the Origins of the Nexus between Human Rights and the Olympic Games. *The International Journal of the History of Sport*, 2016, Vol. 33, Issue 16, 2026 – 2045.
- TŮMA, Oldřich (ed.); "We Were Truly on the Verge of War"—A Conversation with Nikita Khrushchev, 30 October 1962 (Obtained by Oldrich Tuma and translated by Linda Mastalir). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 2012, No. 17/18, 400-403.
- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. Journal of Cold War Studies 5, No. 4, 2003, 81-136.
- TUMINEZ, Astrid S.: Nationalism, Ethnic Pressures, and the Breakup of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 81–136.
- TURKOWSKI, Romuald: Armia Czerwona w świetle propagandy aparatu wychowawczo-politycznego Wojska Polskiego (1945-1956), [Red Army in light of propaganda of the educational-political apparatus of the Polish Army (1945-1956)] in: Szlachta polska i jej dziedzictwo.Ksiega na 65 lat prof dr hab Jana Dzięgielewskiego, Warszawa, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 2013.
- UHL, Matthias - HOFFMANN, Michael Schwartz – WENKTER, Herrmann (eds.): Westberlin stellt also ein großes Loch inmitten unserer Republik dar: Die militärischen und politischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins zum Mauerbau. In Die DDR vor dem Mauerbau: Politik und Gesellschaft, Dierk 307-326, Munich, Oldenbourg, 2003.

- UHL, Matthias – IVKIN, Vladimir I.: Operation Atom: The Soviet Union's Stationing of Nuclear Missiles in the German Democratic Republic, 1959. Cold War International History Project Bulletin 12/13, 2001, 299-307.
- UHL, Matthias – KARLSCH, Rainer – LAUFER – Jochen: Das Ministerium für Bewaffnung der UdSSR und die Demontage der Carl Zeiss Werke in Jena - eine Fallstudie." In Sowjetische Demontagen in Deutschland 1944-1949: Hintergründe, Ziele und Wirkungen, 113-145, Berlin, Duncker, Humblot, 2002.
- UHL, Matthias – TIMMERMANN (ed.): Für die Sicherung der Sektorengrenze und des Rings um Berlin wird durch den Stab der Gruppe der sowjetischen Streitkräfte in Deutschland. . .ein Plan ausgearbeitet: Die militärischen Planungen Moskaus und Ost-Berlins für den Mauerbau. In 1961: Mauerbau und Aussenpolitik, 81-99, Münster, Lit, 2002.
- UHL, Matthias: Zur Geschichte der sowjetischen Rüstungsindustrie von 1945 bis 1965: Das Russische Staatsarchiv für Wirtschaft (RGAĖ) und seine Bestände. In: Creuzberger, Stefan – Lindner, Rainer (eds.): Russische Archive und Geschichtswissenschaft: Rechtsgrundlagen. Arbeitsbedingungen. Forschungsperspektiven. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 2003, 263-280.
- ULAM, Adam B.: A Few Unresolved Mysteries about Stalin and the Cold War in Europe: A Modest Agenda for Research. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 110–116.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: Corvalan for Bukovsky: a real exchange of prisoners during an imaginary war. The Chilean dictatorship, the Soviet Union and US mediation, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 315-336
- ULUNIAN, Artiom: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58. Cold War History 3, No. 2, 2003, 35-52.
- URBANSKY, Sören – TRECKER, Max: Kremlinology revisited: the nuances of reporting on China in the Eastern bloc press. *Cold War History*, April 2018, Vol. 18, Issue 3, 307-324.
- USDIN, Steven T.: The Rosenberg Ring Revealed: Industrial-Scale Conventional and Nuclear Espionage. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2009, Vol.11 No.3, 91-143.
- VALDEVIT, Giampaolo: L'Unione Sovietica, la bomba atomic e le origin della guerra fredda [The Soviet Union, the atom bomb and the origins of Cold War]. *Studi Storici*, 1996, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1301-1310.
- VALDEVIT, Giampaolo: L'immobilismo sovietico nella guerra fredda [Soviet immobilism in the Cold War]. *Studi storici,* 2013, Vol. 54, No. 1, 227-234.
- VALENTA, Jiří: Sovětské přehodnocení rozhodnutí z roku 1968 a „něžná revoluce" [The Soviet Reassesment of the 1968 Decision and the "Gentle Revolution"]. *Mezinárodní vztahy,* 1992, Vol. 27, No. 1, 10-21.
- VAN DER ZWEERDE, Evert: Die Rolle der Philosophiegeschichte im 'Neuen Philosophischen Denken' in der UdSSR [The Role of Philosophic History in the 'New Philosophic Thought' in the USSR], *Studies in Soviet Thought*, 1990, vol. 40, no. 1/3, 55–72.

- VARSORI, Antonio: Le gouvernement Eden et l'Union Soviétique, 1955-1956: de l'espoir à la disillusion [The Eden Government and the Soviet Union, 1955-1956: From Hope to Disillusion]. *Relations Internationales*, Autumn, 1992, No. 71.
- VIKULINA, Ekaterina: Power and the Body: Images of the leaders in Soviet magazines during the Cold War. In: Bastiansen, Henrik G. – Klimke, Martin – Werenskjold, Rolf (eds.): Media and the Cold War in the 1980s. Between Star Wars and Glasnost. Palgrave/Macmillan, 2019, 283-310.
- VILÍMEK, Tomáš: Oppositionists in the ČSSR and the GDR. Mutual Awareness, Exchanges of Ideas and Cooperation, 1968-1989. In: Brier, R. (ed.): Entangled Protest: Transnational Approaches to the History of Dissent in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Osnabrück, Fibre Verlag, 2013, 55-85.
- VILLARI, Francesco: Varsavia, Berlino, Mosca: il crollo del comunismo e le sfide di Woytila e Reagan [Warsaw, Berlin, Moscow: the fall of communism and the challanges of Woytila and Reagan]. *Affari sociali internazionali*, 2000, No. 3, 1-9.
- VOEVODSKIY, A.: Internal Political Struggle and the State of Affairs in the MPLA 1960-1965: New Documents from the Russian Archives. Istoriya, 2022, Vol. 13, No. 3.
- VOLKOGONOV, Dimitri (ed.): Stalin's Plan to Assassinate Tito (Translated by Natasha Nur). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 137.
- WALLANDER, Celeste A: Western Policy and the Demise of the Soviet Union. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 4, 137–177.
- WANNER, Jan: Egyptská karta v sovětské politice v roce 1956 [The Egypt Card in Soviet Foreign Policy, 1956]. *Soudobé dějiny*, 1996, Vol. 3, No. 4, 488-499.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Should We Fear This? Stalin and the Danger of War with America. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, *CWIHP Working Paper* July, 2002, No. 39.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: Soviet Aims in Korea and the Origins of the Korean War, 1945-1950: New Evidence from Russian Archives. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholar, *CWIHP Working Paper* November, 1993, No. 8.
- WEATHERSBY, Kathryn: To Attack or Not to Attack: Stalin, Kim Il Sung, and the Prelude to War. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1995, No. 5.
- WEINER, Amir: Saving Private Ivan: From What, Why, and How? *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 2, 305-336.
- WEINER, Amir: The Empires Pay a Visit: Gulag Returnees, East European Rebellions, and Soviet Frontier Politics. *Journal of Modern History,* 2006, Vol. 78, No. 2, 333-76.
- WERBLAN, Andrzej: The Conversation between Wladyslaw Gomulka and Josef Stalin. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 11.
- WERTH, N: Ère du socialisme "développé" ou "années de stagnation"? 1965/1985 [Era of 'developped' socialism or 'years of stagnation'? 1965/1985]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991 [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of

Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 475-537.

- WERTH, N: La révolution gorbatchévienne [The Gorbachev revolution]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991 [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 537-568.
- WERTH, N: Le stalinisme conquérant, 1945/1953 [The conquering stalinism, 1945/1953]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991 [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 364-415.
- WERTH, N: Les années Khrouchtchev, 1953/1964 [The Krushchev years, 1953/1964]. In: WERTH, Nicolas: Histoire de l'Union Soviétique. De l'Empire russe à la Communauté des États indépendants, 1900-1991 [History of the Soviet Union. From the Russian Empire to the Community of Independent States, 1900-1991]. Vendôme, Presses universitaires de France, 2012, 415-475.
- WERTH, N: Staline, le "manager efficace" [Stalin, the 'efficient manager']. In: ARRIGNON, Jean-Pierre – BUISSON, Jean-Christophe – BURGAUD, Stéphanie - CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, Hélène – DES CARS, Jean – COMTE, Philippe – DELORME, Philippe – FEDEROVSKAÏA, Irina – HECHT, Emmanuel – LECOMTE, Bernard – LENTZ, Thierry – MAKARIAN, Christian – DE MEAUX, Lorraine – REY, Marie-Pierre – SARMANT, Thierry – SUMPF, Alexandre – WERTH, Nicolas: La Russie des tsars, d'Ivan le terrible à Vladimir Poutine [Tsarist Russia, from Ivan the Terrible to Vladimir Putin]. Malesherbes, Perrin, 2016, 285-309.
- WESRLAKE, Steve: “Speaking to the Soviets”: Podcasting, Public Diplomacy and the Blinken Open Society Archives’ Radio Liberty Audio Collection. Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 4-11.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd (ed.): Mao on Sino-Soviet Relations: Two Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador (Introduced by Arne Odd Westad and translated by Mark Doctoroff and Maxim Korobochkin). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 157, 164-169.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Moscow and the Angolan Crisis, 1974-1976: A New Pattern of Intervention. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/1997, No. 8-9.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Secrets of the Second World: The Russian Archives and the Reinterpretation of the Cold War History. *Diplomatic History*, Spring, 1997, Vol. 21.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy in Afghanistan, 1978-1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: ‘Concerning the Situation in ‘A’’: New Russian Evidence on the Soviet Intervention in Afghanistan, *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter 1996-1997, Nº 8-9.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Afghanistan: Perspectives on the Soviet War. *Bulletin of Peace Proposals*, Sept. 1989, Vol. 20, Nº 3, 281-293.

- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Nakanune vvoda sovetskikh voisk v Afganistan. 1978-1979 [On the Eve of Sending Soviet Troops to Afghanistan. 1978-1979], *Novaia i noveishaia istoriia*, March-April 1994, Nº 2, 19-35.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Prelude to Invasion: The Soviet Union and the Afghan Communists, 1978-1979. *International History Review*, February 1994, Vol. 16, Nº1, 49 – 69.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Secrets of the Second World: Russian Archives and the Reinterpretation of Cold War History. *Diplomatic History*, spring 1997, Vol. 21, Nº 2, 259-272.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Book, the Bomb, and Stalin (feature review of David Holloway, Stalin and the Bomb). *Diplomatic History*. Summer 1996, Vol. 20, Nº 3, 491-496.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Foreign Policy Archives of Russia: New Regulations for Declassification and Access. *The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Newsletter*, June 1992, Vol. 23, Nº 2, 1-22.
- WESTWICK, Peter J.: Space-strike Weapons and the Soviet Response to SDI. *Diplomatic History,* 2008, Vol. 32, No. 5, 955-979.
- WETTIG, Gerhard: The Last Soviet Offensive in the Cold War: Emergence and Development of the Campaign Against NATO Euromissiles, 1979-1983. *Cold War History*, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 79-110.
- WILLIAMS, Brian Glyn: The Hidden Ethnic Cleansing of Muslims in the Soviet Union: The Exile and Repatriation of the Crimean Tartars. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2002, Vol. 37, No. 3, 323-347.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: New Sources on Soviet Decision-Making During the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis. *Europe-Asia Studies*, 1996, Vol. 48, Nº 3, 457-70.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Nové zdroje o sovietskom rozhodovacom procese v priebehu československej krízy 1968 [New Sources on Soviet Decision-Making During the 1968 Czechoslovak Crisis]. *Vojenská história*, 1998, Vol. 2, Nº1, 69-80.
- WILLIAMS, Kieran: Review Essay: The Russian View(s) of the Prague Spring. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 2, 128–141.
- WINGROVE, Paul: Mao's Conversations with the Soviet Ambassador, 1953-1956. *CWIHP Bulletin*, April, 2002, Working Paper No. 36.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Sino-Soviet Tensions, 1980: Two Russian Documents (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter, 1995, No. 6/7, 202-207.
- WISHNICK, Elizabeth (ed.): Soviet Reactions to the Sino-Soviet Border Rift (Introduced and translated by Elizabeth Wishnick). *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 194-201.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: The Impact of the Prague Spring on the USSR. In McDermott, K. and Stibbe, M. (eds.): Eastern Europe in 1968. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2018, 71-96.

- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: The Soviet People: National and Supranational Identities in the USSR after 1945. *Nationalities Papers*, 2015, Vol. 43, Nº 1, 1-7.
- WOLFF, David (ed.): Plenum Transcripts, 1955-1957 (Documents translated by Benjamin Aldrich-Moodie, Leo Gluchowski and Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 34-43.
- WOLFF, David: Japan and Stalin's Policy toward Northeast Asia after World War II. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 4–29.
- YEGOROVA, Natalia I: Russian Archives: Prospects for Cold War Studies, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 4, 543-548.
- YU, Miin-Ling: A Soviet Hero, Paul Korchagin, Comes to China. *Russian History/Histoire Russe*, 2002, Vol. 29, Nº 2-4, 329-355.
- ZAKE, Ieva: Soviet Campaigns against "Capitalist Ideological Subversives" during the Cold War: The Latvian Experience. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 91–114.
- ZAKE, Ieva: Soviet Inturist and Foreign Travel to the Latvian SSR in the Post-Stalin Era: A Case of Ethnic Tourism. *Journal of Cold War,* Studies Spring 2018, Vol. 20, No. 2, 38–62
- ZELENOV, M. V: Joseph Stalin On Engels's article. The Forgotten Policy of Tsarist Russia and Ideological Preparation for the World War. *Questions of History*, 2002, No. 7, 3-40.
- ZHANG, Shu: The Sino-Soviet alliance and the Cold War in Asia, 1954–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 353-375.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian: The Emerging Disputes between Beijing and Moscow: Ten Newly Available Chinese Documents, 1956-58. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1995, No. 6-7.
- ZHANG, Yanwei: 张彦伟: **美国"大**规模报复"战略与中苏交恶. **当代中国史研究**, 2013, No. 1, 88-95. [ZHANG, Yanwei: U.S. "Massive Retaliation" Strategy and Sino – Soviet Split. *Contemporary Chinese History Studies,* 2013, No. 1, 88-95.]
- ZHAO, Xuegong: 赵学功: **古巴**导弹危机中的美苏秘密交易问题. 历史教学: **高校版**, 2017, No. 8, 62-72 [ZHAO, Xuegong: The Secret Deal between the U.S. and Soviet Union during the Cuban Missile Crisis. *History Teaching: College Edition,* 2017, No. 8, 62-72]
- ZHIHUA, Shen: Sino-Soviet Relations and the Origins of the Korean War: Stalin's Strategic Goals in the Far East. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring, 2000, Vol. 2, No. 2, 44–68.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'Academic Détente': IREX Files, Academic Reports, and 'American' Adventures of Soviet Americanists during the Brezhnev Era. *Cahiers du monde russe*, January - June 2013 (Spring 2014), Vol. 54, Nº 1-2, 297-328.

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: ’National Cultural Elements’ and Advertising the International Tourism in the Soviet Tourist Agencies during the Brezhnev Era, 1964 -1984. *Sprawy Narodowościowe* [Nationalities Affairs], Warsaw-Poznan, June 2010, Nº 36, 7-25.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: ’Soviet Young Man’: The Personal Diaries and Paradoxical Identities of Youth in Provincial Soviet Ukraine during Late Socialism, 1970-1980s. *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of European Studies*, 2013, Vol. 5, Nº 2, 24-36.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 1968: One Year in the Life of a Soviet Americanist, or American Influence at Home and Abroad during the Cold War (Part 2). *Questio Rossica*, 2016, Vol. 4, Nº 4, 19-46.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Academic Détente: Soviet Americanists as Exchange Scholars during the Brezhnev Era. In: Whisenhunt, William Benton – Saul, Norman E.: New Perspectives on Russian-American Relations, London and New York, Routledge, 2015, 240-260.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter 6 Hollywood’s Insidious Charms: The Impact of American Cinema and Television on the Soviet Union during the Cold War. In Buffet, Cyril: Cinema in the Cold War: Political Projections. London and New York: Routledge, 2016, 69-93.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter 6: Between Moscow and the West: Constructing the Soviet Self in the American Studies in Soviet Russia and Ukraine during Late Socialism (1956–1991). In: Kurilla, Ivan – Zhuravleva, Viktoria I: Russian/Soviet Studies in the United States, Amerikanistika in Russia: Mutual Representations in Academic Projects, Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Rowman and Littlefield’s Lexington Press, 2015, 85-102.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Children’s Book Reading in Soviet Dniepropetrovsk during the Brezhnev Era. In: Bolebrukh, A.G.- a. o: Istoriografichni ta dzhereloznavchi problemy istorii Ukrainy: Knyga v istorii i kul’turi. Dnipropetrovsk, Vyd-vo DNU, 2013, 331-344.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Closing and Opening Soviet Society (Introduction to the Forum Closed City, Closed Economy, Closed Society: The Utopian Normalization of Autarky). *Ab Imperio*, 2011, Nº 2, 123-158.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Consumption and Reading Practices in Soviet Dniepropetrovsk during the Brezhnev Era. *Ab Imperio*, 2009, Nº 3, 207-243.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Hollywood’s Insidious Charms: The Impact of American Cinema and Television on the Soviet Union during the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, Nº 4, 593-617.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Inventing America on the Borders of Socialist Imagination: Movies and Music from the USA and the Origins of American Studies in the USSR. *REGION: Regional Studies of Russia, Eastern Europe, and Central Asia,* 2013, 2(2), 249–288.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Popular National Culture and Advertising in the Soviet Travel Agencies, 1964-1984. *Memoria y Civilización: Anuario de Historia*, 2011, Vol. 14, 53-77.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Richard Stites, the Soviet West, Media, and the Soviet Americanists. In: Goldfrank, David – Lyssakov, Pavel (eds.): Cultural Cabaret: Russian and American Essays for Richard Stites, Washington, D.C., New Academia Publishing, 2012, 159-177.

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Soviet Studies and Cultural Consumption. In: Kalinovsky, Artemy and Craig, Daigle (eds.): The Routledge Handbook of the Cold War. London and New York, Routledge, 2014, 351-368.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The 'KGB People,' Soviet Americanists and Soviet-American Academic Exchanges, 1958-1985. *The Soviet and Post-Soviet Review*, 2017, Vol. 44, Nº 2, 133-167.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'The Disco Mafia' and 'Komsomol Capitalism'. In: Roberts, Graham H.(ed.): Soviet Ukraine during Late Socialism, Material Culture in Russia and the USSR: Things, Values, Identities. London and Oxford, Bloomsbury Publishing, 2017, 173-195.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Авторитет знания: Американистика, понятие современности и научная интеллигенция советской России и Украины после Сталина (1953-1991) [Authority of Knowledge: American Studies, the Notions of Modernity and Intellectuals of Soviet Russia and Ukraine after Stalin, 1953-1991], *Journal of Russian History's Studies* (Problemy Rossiiskoi istorii), 2013, Vol. XII, (Moscow/Magnitogorsk: IRI RAN/MaGU), 5-25.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Советское общество и культура времен «холодной войны»: Новые тенденции в современной западной историографии на рубеже столетий (Soviet Society and Culture of the Cold War: New Trends in Modern Western Historiography at the Turn of the Centuries). In: Miller, Aleksei I. (ed.): Proshlyi vek, Volume 1, Moscow, INION RAN, 2013, 388-432.
- ZHUK, Sergei: Popular Culture, Identity and Soviet Youth in Dniepropetrovsk, 1959-1984. In The Carl Beck Papers in Russian and East European Studies, Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2008, No. 1906.
- ZHUK, Sergei: Soviet Americanists and American Visual Media in the USSR during the Brezhnev Era. In: Mikkonen, Simo – Scott-Smith, Giles – Parkkinen, Jari (eds.), Entangled East and West. Cultural Diplomacy and Artistic Interaction during the Cold War, Berlin: De Gruyter, 2018, 163-189.
- ZIBZIBADZE Mariam: Soviet Cinema and the enemies of Soviet values: East-West relations through the lens of Soviet movies. Corvinus Journal of International Affairs, 2018, Vol. 3, No. 2, 12-21.
- ZLOTNIK, Marc: Yeltsin and Gorbachev: The Politics of Confrontation. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 1, 128–164.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav – SMIRNOV, Yuri: Moscow and Nuclear Weapons after Stalin's Death. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1994, Vol. 1, No. 4, 14-18.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – HASANLI, Jamil: La prima crisi della Guerra fredda: Mosca e il petrolio iraniano (1943-1946) [The first crisis of the cold war: Moscow and the Iranian oil]. *Ventunesimo Secolo* 13, June 2007, 11-44.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – Pechatnov, V.: Russian Historiography of the Cold War: Some Results of the Decade. *Otechestvennaia istoriia*, 2003, Nº 4,143-150. / Nº 5, 139-162.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – PLESHAKOV C.): The Soviet Union. In: Reynolds, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1994, 53-76.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – SMIRNOV, Yuri: Nuclear Weapons after Stalin's Death: Moscow Enters the H-Bomb Age. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. – ZUBOV, Andrei (ed.) History of Russia in 20th Century. Vols 1 and 2. Moscow, AST, 2009, [in Russian].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. (ed.): Khrushchev's 1960 Troop Cut: New Russian Evidence (Introduced and translated by Vladislav Zubok). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 416-420.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M. (ed.): Khrushchev's Nuclear Promise to Beijing during the Crisis (Introduction by Vladislav Zubok and translated by Mark Doctoroff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 219, 225-226.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'To Hell with Yalta!' - Stalin Opts for a New Status Quo.*The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, Winter 1995/1996, 6-7, 24-27.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: 'To Hell With Yalta!'—Stalin Opts for a New Status Quo. Cold War International History Project Bulletin, 1995, No. 7, 24-27.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: "Look What Chaos in the Beautiful Socialist Camp!" Deng Xiaoping and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1963, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 152-161.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: "The Soviet Union and Détente of the 1970s." *Cold War History* 2008, Vol. *8*, No. 4 427-447.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: A Perspective from Russia. In: Gourevitch, Peter - Inoguchi, Takashi – Purrington, Courtney (eds.): United States-Japan Relations and International Institutions After the Cold War. La Jolla, CA, The University of California San Diego Press, 1995, 363-378.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Atomic Espionage and Its Soviet 'Witnesses'. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin*, 1994, Vol. 50, No. 4, 52-53.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Atomic Espionage and Its Soviet "Witnesses". *CWIHP Bulletin.* Fall, 1994, No. 4, 50, 52-53.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: CPSU Plenums, Leadership Struggles, and Soviet Cold War Politics. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Die Krisen Gorbatschows und die Vereinigung Deutschlands [Gorbachev's crises and the unification of Germany]. In: Hertle, Hans-Hermann - Jarausch, Konrad H. – Klessmann, Christoph (eds.): Mauerbau und Mauerfall. Ursachen – Verlauf- Auswirkungen. Berlin, Christoph Links Verlag, 2002, 245-268.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: German Unification from the Soviet (Russian) Perspective, commentary on Philip Zelikow and Condoleezza Rice's chapter in: Kiron K. Skinner (eds.), with forewords by Pavel Palazhchenko and George P. Shultz. Turning Points in Ending the Cold War. Stanford University, Hoover Institution Press, 2008, 255-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev and the End of the Cold War: Different Perspectives on the Historical Personality. In: Wohlforth, William C. (ed.): Cold War Endgame: Oral History, Analysis, Debates. University Park, PA, The Pennsylvania State University Press, 2003, 207-242.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev, German Reunification, and Soviet Demise. In: Bozo, Frederic - Roedder, Andreas - Sarotte, Mary (eds.): German Unification: A Multinational History. London: Routledge, 2016, 88-108.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev's Policy toward East Asia, 1985-1991. In: Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi (ed.): The Cold War in East Asia 1945-1991. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2011, 265-288.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Gorbachev's Nuclear Learning. Boston Book Review, April-May, 2000, 7 – 12.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: H-Diplo Roundtable review of Jonathan Haslam. Russia's Cold War: From the October Revolution to the Fall of the Wall. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2010, 24-26, at: http://www.h-net.org/~diplo/roundtables/PDF/Roundtable-XIII-12.pdf.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: I do not think I am soft…: Leonid Brezhnev. In: Casey, Steven - Wright, Jonathan (eds.): Mental Maps in the Era of Detente and the End of the Cold War 1968-91. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2015, p. 6-23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Il posto degli Stati Uniti nella propaganda e nella societa sovietica dopo Stalin: l'immagine del nemico e i fattori della sua erosione. [The place of the United States in the Soviet propaganda and society after Stalin: the image of the enemy and the factors of its erosion]. In: Craveri, Pierro - Quagliariello, Gaetano: L'Antiamericanismo in Italia e in Europa nel Secondo Dopoguerra. Rome, Rubbettino Editore, 2004, 367-386.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: In memoriam Victor Zaslavsky (1937-2009). *Telos*, Summer 2010, 152/161, 161-169.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Inside the Covert Cold War: The KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall, 1994, No. 4.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Introduction (to H-Diplo Discussion's book): Aga-Rossi, Elena and Zaslavsky, Victor: Stalin and Togliatti: Italy and the Origins of the Cold War. Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 2011. Published on February 8, 2012 at: http://www.h-net.org/~diplo/roundtables/PDF/Roundtable-XIII-18.pdf.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Introduction. In: Babiracky, Patrik – Kenyon, Zimmer (eds.): *Cold War Crossings: International Travel and Exchange Across the Soviet Bloc, 1940s-1960s*. Texas, A & M University, 2014, 1-13.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis (1958-62). *CWIHP Working Paper,* 1993, No. 6, Washington D.C.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Khrushchev's 1960 Troop Cut: New Russian Evidence. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Winter, 1996/1997, No. 8-9.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: L'Idea di Occidente in Russia: da Stalin a Medvedev [An Idea of the West in Russia: from Stalin to Medvedev]. In: Strada, Vittorio (ed.): Da Lenin a Putin e oltre. La Russia tra passato e presente [From Lenin to Putin. Russia between the past and the present]. Milan: Edizione Jaca Book, 2011, 75-106.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: La Realpolitik del Cremlino e le origini della Guerra fredda [The realpolitik of the Kremlin and the origins of the Cold War]. Rome: Ventunesimo Secolo/ *Revista di studi sulle transizioni.* Rome, Luiss University Press, March 2003, 35-75.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Learning Against the Grain (Soviet Nuclear Mythology). *Peace Review*, winter/spring, 1991, 20 – 23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Lost in a Triangle: U.S.-Soviet Back-Channel Documents on the Japan Factor in Tripartite Diplomacy, 1969–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 2, 51–71.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: New Evidence on the 'Soviet Factor' in the Peaceful Revolutions of 1989. *Cold War International History Project Bulletin* 12/13, 2001, 5-23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: NSC 68: A Soviet view. In: May, Ernest (ed.): National Security: NSC 68. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1993.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Offered Hand Rejected? Vance Mission to Moscow in March 1977. In: Rosenbaum, Herbert D. – Ugrinsky, Alexej (eds.): Jimmy Carter: Foreign Policy and Post-Presidential Years. Westport, CT, Greenwood Press, 1994.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Reflessioni sulle Superpotenze passate e presenti: due recenti libri russi, [Reflections on the superpowers past and present: review of recent Russian history books]. *Mondo Contemporaneo*, 2007, 1, 119-130.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia and the West: Twenty Difficult Years. In: Lundestad, Geir (ed.), International Relations Since the End of the Cold War. New and Old Dimensions. London, Oxford University Press, 2013, 209-228.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia, the US, and the Backstory Behind the Breakdown, *The Wilson Quarterly*, Winter 2016. In: http://wilsonquarterly.com/quarterly/the-post-obama-world/russia-the-u-s-and-the-backstory-behind-the-breakdown/.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia: Between Peace and Conflict. In: Holm, Hans-Henrik - Sorensen, Georg (eds.): Whose World Order? Uneven Globalization and the End of the Cold War. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1995, 103-118.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia's Identity Quest, *Orbis*, Winter 2005, 183-193.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Russia's Foreign Policy: Tyranny of the Weak. *World Policy Journal*, Spring 1992, 191 – 217.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Sources of Soviet Conduct Reconsidered. Cold War Strategies/Power and Culture – East. In: Immerman, Richard – Goedde, Petra (eds.): Oxford Handbook of the Cold War. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, 305-322.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Activities in Europe after World War II, Problems of Post-Communism, September/October 1995, 3-8.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Foreign Policy from Détente to Gorbachev, 1975–1985. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 89–111.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet intellectuals after Stalin's death and their visions of the cold war's end. In: Bozo, Frédéric - Rey, Marie-Pierre - Ludlow, N. Piers – Rother, Bernd

(eds.). Overcoming the Iron Curtain: Visions of the End of the Cold War in Europe, 1945–1990. Vol. 11, Contemporary European History. New York, Berghahn Books, 2012, 20.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Intelligence and the Cold War: the 'Small' Committee of Information, 1952-1953. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 19, No. 3, Summer 1995, 453-472.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Intelligence and the Cold War: The "Small" Committee of Information, 1952-1953. *Diplomatic History*, Summer, 1995, Vol. 19, No. 3.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Society in the 1960s. In: Bischof, Guenter - Karner, Stefan (eds.): Die Sowjetunion, Österreich und die internationale Krise 1968. Vienna, 2008.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Soviet Union and U.S. Foreign Policy in the 1960's. In: Kunz, Diane (ed.): The Diplomacy in the Crucial Decade: American Foreign Relations During the 1960's. New York, Columbia University Press, 1994, 149-182.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Sowjetische Westexperten [Soviet experts on the West]. In: Greiner, Bernd - Müller, Tim B. – Weber, Claudia (eds.): Macht und Geist im Kalten Krieg. Studien zum Kalten Krieg. Band 5, Hamburger Edition, 2011, 108-135.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Stalin's Plans and Soviet Archives. *Diplomatic History*, Spring 1997, Vol. 21, No. 2, 295-305.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Brezhnev Factor in Détente, 1968-1972. In: Yegorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander (eds.): Cold War and the Policy of Détente: Problems and Discussions. Moscow, The Institute of General History, 2003, Vol. 1, 284-316.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Collapse of the Soviet Union. In: Furst, Juliana - Pons, Silvio – Selden, Mark (eds.): Cambridge History of Communism, Vol. III, Endgames? Late Communism in Global Perspective, 1968 to the Present. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017, 224 – 249.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Collapse of the Soviet Union. Peace, Stability and Legitimacy. In: Lundestad, Geir (ed.): The Fall of Great Powers: Peace, Stability and Legitimacy. Nobel Symposium 87, Oslo: Scandinavian University Press, 1994, 157-174.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Demise of 'Socialist Realism for Export' in 1947: VOKS Receives John Steinbeck and Robert Capa. In: Dobrenko, Evgeny - Johnsson-Skradol, Natalia(eds.): Socialist Realism in Central and Eastern European Literatures. New York: Anthem Press, 2018, p. 71-88.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Khrushchev-Mao Conversations, 31 July-3 August 1958 and 2 October 1959. *CWIHP Bulletin*, Fall/Winter, 2001, No. 12-13, 244-272.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Missile Crisis and the Problem of Soviet Learning. *Problems of Communism*. Special Edition, Spring 1992, 19 – 23.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Multi-Level Dynamics of Moscow's German Policy from 1953 to 1964. In: Patrick M. Morgan and Keith L. Nelson (eds.): Reviewing the Cold War: Domestic Factors and Foreign Policy in the East-West Confrontation. Westport, Praeger, 2000.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Nuclear Education of Nikita Khrushchev. In: Gaddis, John Lewis – Gordon, Philip H. - May, Ernest R. – Rosenberg, Jonathan (eds.): Cold War Statesmen Confront the Bomb. London, Oxford University Press, 1999.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Intelligence Services in Germany and the Berlin Crisis, 1958-1961. In: Krieger, Wolfgang - Weber, Juergen (eds.): Spionage für den Frieden? Nachrichtendienste in Deutschland während des Kalten Krieges. Akademiebeiträge zur politischen Bildung: Akademie für Politische Bildung, Tutzing, Munich, Guenter Olzog Verlag, 1997, 121-144.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s. Reconciliation and Divorce. *Cold War History*, Vol. 17, Spring 2017, Issue 2, p. 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and China in the 1980s: reconciliation and divorce. *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 2, 121-141.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union and European Integration from Stalin to Gorbachev. *Journal of European Integration History*, 1996, Vol. 2, Nº 1, 85-98.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: The Soviet Union. In: Raynolds, David (ed.): The Origins of the Cold War in Europe. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1994.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Unwrapping an enigma: Soviet elites, Gorbachev and the end of the Cold War. In: Pons, Silvio - Romero, Federico (eds.): Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War. Issues, interpretations, periodizations. London, Frank Cass, 2005, 137-164.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: Was There a Stalin Doctrine of the Cold War? The Issue of War and Peace in Stalin's Actions and Theoretical Writings in the Last Years of his Life. In: Dockrill, Saki - Frank, Robert - Soutou, Georges-Henri - Varsori, Antonio (eds.): L'Europe de l'Est et de l'Ouest dans la Guerre froide 1948-1953. Université de Paris IV, Presses de l'Universite de Paris Sorbonne, 2002, 161-183.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: With his back against the Wall: Gorbachev, Soviet demise, and German reunification, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 619-645.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.: With His Back Against the Wall: Gorbachev, Soviet Demise, and German Reunification. *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 619–645.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.:'Instead We Are Producing Rockets.' The Story of the American Exhibition in Moscow, July 1959. *Rodina*, 1998, special issue No. 4 on the Cold War, Moscow, 76-78 [in Russian].
- ZUBOK, Vladislav M.:Russia, the US, and the backstory behind the breakdown. *The Wilson Quarterly*, Winter 2016.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: CPSU Plenums, Leadership Struggles, and Soviet Cold War Politics, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1998, No. 10, 28-33.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Cuban Missile Crisis: "Dismayed by the Actions of the Soviet Union." Mikoyan's talks with Fidel Castro and the Cuban leadership, November 1962, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Spring 1995, No. 5, 59, 89-92.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Entries for Yuri Andropov, Leonid Brezhnev, Andrei Gromyko, Georgy Malenkov and Andrey Zhdanov. In Pons, Silvio – Service, Robert (eds.): A Dictionary of 20th Century Communism, Princeton NJ: Princeton University Press, 2010.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: M.:Gorbaciov e il ruolo della personalita nella storia [Gorbachev and the role of personality in history]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, July 2006, 10, 9 – 48.

- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Review of Aleksandr Fursenko and Timothy Naftali. Khrushchev's Cold War: The Inside Story of an American Adversary. H-Diplo, October 2007, Vol. 8, No. 13.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Russian society and the Prague Spring. In: Bischof, Guenter – Kraner, Stefan – Zubok, Vladislav: Soft Power. Reagan the dove. New Republic, June 21, 2004, 11-12.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Soviet policy aims at the Geneva conference of 1955. In: BISCHOFF, Günter – DOCKRILL, Saki (eds.): Cold War Respite. The Geneva Summit of 1955. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 2000.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Spy vs. Spy: The KGB vs. the CIA, 1960-1962. *The Cold War International History Project Bulletin,* 1994, No.4, 22-33.
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: Stalin, Soviet Intelligence, and the Struggle for Iran, 1945-53, Diplomatic History, 2019
- ZUBOK, Vladislav: The Iron Curtain as Semipermeable Membrane: Origins and Demise of the Stalinist Superiority Complex. In: Babiracky, Patrick – Zimmer, Kenyon (eds.): Cold War Crossings: International Travel and Exchange Across the Soviet Bloc, 1940s-1960s, Texas A & M University, 2014, 1-13.
- АДАМСКИЙ, Виктор Б. - СМИРНОВ, Юрий Н.: Моральная ответственность учеников и политических лидеров в ядерную эпоху. [ADAMSKY, Viktor B. - SMIRNOV, Yuri N.: Moral Responsibility of Students and Political Leaders during Nuclear Epoch.] In: Science and Society: History of the Soviet Atomic Project (40's-50's): Proceedings of the International Symposium at Dubna, May 14-18. 1996. Moscow, Izdat, 1997.
- АКСЮТИН, Юрий - ПЫЖНИКОВ, Александр: О подготовке закрытого доклада Н. С. Хрущева XX съезду КПСС в свете новых документов. *Новая и новейшая история*. 2002, том 2. [AKSYUTIN, Yuri - PYZHNIKOV, Aleksandr: About development of Secret Document by Khrushchev to the XX meeting of CPSU in light of new documents. *New and Newest History*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Советский военный потенциал периода "холодной войны" в американских оценках. *Отечественная История.* 2004, Том 2. [BYSTROVA, I. V.: Soviet War Potential during period of "Cold War" in the American estimates. *National History.* 2004, Vol. 2.]
- ВАРЕННИКОВ, В.И.: Верхи желали славы, военные выступали против войны. *Родина,* 2002, No. 2, 101. [VARENNIKOV, V.I.: Above Wanted Glory, Military Went out Against the War. *Rodina*, 2002, No. 2, 101.]
- ВАРЕННИКОВ, В.И.: Неповторимое: Генеральный штаб Вооруженных сил. Советский писатель, 2002, Том 4, 134. [VARENNIKOV, V.I.: Unrepeatable: General Headquarters of Armed Forces. *Soviet Writer*, 2002, Vol.4, 134.]
- ВАТЛИН, А.: История войны и мира. *Свободная мысль*, 1996, Том 12, Выпуск 119. [VATLIN, A.: History of War and World. Free Thought, 1996, Vol. 12, No. 119.]

- ВОЛКОВ, Владимир: За советами в Кремль. Запись беседы И. В. Сталина с руководителями СЕПГ. Март 1946. *Исторический архив*. 2002, Том 2. [VOLKOV, Vladimir: For Advices to Kremlin. A Recording of the Conversation between I. V. Stalin and Bosses of SEPG. March 1946. *Historical Archive*. 2002, Vol. 2.]
- ГАНКОВСКИЙ, Юрий: Кто, Где, когда принимал решение о вводе советских войск в Афганистан? *Азия и Африка сегодня*. 1994, Том 5. [GANKOVSKY, Yuri: Who, Where, When Took Decision of Moving in Soviet Troops in Afghanistan? *Asia and Africa Today.* 1994, Vol. 5.]
- ГАРЕЕВ, Махмут: Почему и как мы вошли в Афганистан. *Ориентир*. 1994, Том 6. [GAREEV, Makhmut: Why and How We Went into Afghanistan. *Orientator.* 1994, Vol. 6.]
- ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Леонид: Советские цели в Восточной Европе в конце второй мировой войны и в первые послевоенные годы: споры в историографии и проблемы изучения источников. *Russian History - Histoire Russe*. 2002, Том 29, No. 2-4, 197-215. [GIBIANSKY, Leonid: Soviet Goals in Eastern Europe at the end of the Second World War and First After-War Years: Conflicts in Historiography and Problems with Observing the Sources. *Russian History - Historie Russe.* 2002, Vol. 29, No. 2-4, 197-215.]
- ГОЛОВАНОВ, Ярослав: Беседа на Даче. *Комсомольская Правда.* 30 Сентябрь, 1989. [GOLOVANOV, Yaroslav: Talk at the Dacha. *Komsomolsk Truth*. 30 September, 1989.]
- ГОРБАЧЕВ, Михаил: Андропов: Новый генеральный секретарь действует. *Свободная Мысль*. 1995, Том 11. [GORBACHEV, Mikhail: Andropov: New General Secretary Is Working. *Freedom Thought.* 1995, Vol. 11.]
- ГРИБКОВ, Анатолий И.: Доктрина Брежнева и польский кризис начала 80-х годов. *Военно исторический журнал.* 1992, Том 9. [GRIBKOV, Anatoly I.: Brezhnev Doctrine and the Polish Crisis Beginning of 80's. *War History Museum*. 1992, Vol. 9.]
- ДЕДКОВ, Игорь: Как трудно даются иные дни: Из дневниковых записей 1953 - 1974. *Новый Мир*. 1996, Том 4. [DEDKOV, Igor: How Difficult These Days Are: From Diary accounts 1953 - 1974. *New World*. 1996, Vol. 4.]
- ДОРОХОВ, В. Ж.: Конфронтация КНР с СССР в 1960-е годы сквозь призму древнекитайских стратагем. *Военно-исторический Журнал,* 2016, No. 9, 38-43. [DOROHOV, V. ZH.: Confrontation of PRC with USSR in the 1960's through a prism of Ancient Chinese Stratagem. *War History Magazine,* 2016, No. 9, 38-43.]
- ЖАРСКИЙ, Анатолий Петрович – ШЕПТУРА, Владимир Николаевич: Развитие организационно-технической структуры и способов боевого применения узлов связи пунктов управления оперативно-стратегических и оперативных обьединений в 1945-1980е годы. *Военно-исторический Журнал,* 2016, No. 6, 3-8. [ZHARSKII, Anatoliy Petrovich – SHEPTURA, Vladimir Nikolaevich: Development of Organisational-technical Structure and Ways of Military Use of Communication Control Points of Operative-Strategic and Operative Units in 1945-1980. *War History Magazine,* 2016, No. 6, 3-8.]

- ЗЕЗИНА, Марина Р.: Шоковая терапия; от 1953-го. К 1956 году. *Отечественная история.* 1995, Том 3. [ZEZINA, Marina R.: Shock Therapy; from 1953 to 1956 years. *National History*. 1995, Vol. 3.]
- ЗЕЛЕНОВ, М. В.: Как Сталин критиковал и редактировал конспекты школьных учебников по истории (1934-1936 годы). *Вопросы Истории*. 2004, Том 6. [ZELENOV, M. V.: How Stalin Criticized and Redacted Concepts of School Books on History (1934-1936 years). *Questions of History*. 2004, Vol. 6.]
- ЗИМОНИН, Вячеслав: "Холодная" война зарожалась в войне "горячей". *Россия XXI,* 2013, No. 3, 28-47. [ZIMONIN, Vyacheslav: "Cold" War was Conceived in a "Hot" war. *Russia XXI*, 2013, No. 3, 28-47.]
- ЗУБКОВА, Елена: Мир Мнений советского человека. *Отечественная история.* 1998, Том 4. [ZUBKOVA, Elena: World of Opinions of Soviet Person. *National History*. 1998, Vol. 4.]
- ИЛИЗАРОВ, Борис: Сталин. Штрихи к портрету на фоне его библиотеки и архива. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 2000, Том 3-4. [ILIZAROV, Boris: Stalin. Strokes to the Portrait with the Background of his Library and Archive. *New and Newest History*. 2000, Vol. 3-4.]
- ИОФЕ, Вениамин: Политическая оппозиция в Ленинграде, 1950-1960-х. *Звезда*. Июль, 1997, Том 7. [IOFE, Veniamin: Political Opposition in Leningrad, 1950-1960's. *Star*. July, 1997, Vol. 7.]
- КАРАКАЕВ, С. В.: Участие ракетных войск стратегического назначения в операции Вооружённых сил СССР «Анадырь». *Военно-исторический Журнал,* 2013, No. 8, 37-43. [KARAKAEV, S. V.: Participation of Strategic Purpose Rocket Troops in the USSR Forces Operation "Anadyr'". *War History Magazine,* 2013, No. 8, 37-43.]
- КВАШЕНКО, В. В.: Голицынское пограничное. *Военно-Исторический Журнал,* 2016, No. 12, 72-73. [KVASHENKO, V. V.: Galician frontier. *War History Magazine*, 2016, No. 12, 72-73.]
- КОРОЛ, В. Е.: Упущенная возможность. Встреча Хрущева и Кеннеди в Вене в 1961 г. *Новая и Новейшая история*. 1992, Том 2. [KOROL, V. E.: Missed Opportunity. Meeting of Khrushchev and Kennedy in Vienna in 1961. *New and Newest History.* 1992, Vol. 2.]
- КОРЯКОВЦЕВ, А. А. – ТАШЛЫКОВ, С. Л.: От флота прибежного действия до океанского ракетно-ядерного. Этапы строительства Советского ВМФ (1945-1991 гг.). *Военно-исторический Журнал,* 2016, No. 7, 3-10. [KORYAKOVCEV, A. A. – TASHLYKOV, C. L.: From Coast Fleet to Rocket-Atomic Oceanic. Stages of Construction of the Soviet Navy. *War History Magazine,* 2016, No. 7, 3-10.]
- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. *Новая и Новейшая история*. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. *New and Newest History*. May - June, 2002, Vol. 3.]

- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин и Чан Кай Ши. Тайная поездка сына Чана в Москву в декабре 1945 - январе 1946. *Новая и новейшая история*. Июль - Август, 1996, Том 4. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin and Chan Kai Shi. Secret Trip of Chan to Moscow in December 1945 - January 1946. *New and Newest History,* 1996, Vol. 4.]
- ЛЕДОВСКИЙ, А. В.: Сталин, Мао Цзедун и корейская война 1950-1953 годов. *Новая и новейшая история*. Сентябрь - Октябрь, 2005, Том 5. [LEDOVSKY, A. V.: Stalin, Mao Zedong and the Korean War 1950-1953 years. *New and Newest History,* 2005, Vol. 5.]
- МАЛЬКОВ, В. Л.: Игра без мяча: социально-психологический контекст советской «атомной дипломатии» (1945-1949 гг.) *Военно-исторический Журнал*, 2003, 285. [MALKOV, V.L.: Game without Ball: Socio-Psychological Contest Soviet "Atomic Diplomacy" (1945-1949). *War History Magazine, 2003, 285.]*
- МАСЛАКОВА-КЛАУБЕРГ, Наталья: Россия и Европа: Между "Холодным Миром" и Холодной войной. *Вестник Дипломатической академии МИД России*, 2015, No. 6, 30-34. [MASLAKOVA-KLAUBERG, Natalia: Russia and Europe: Between the "Cold Peace" and Cold War. *Messenger of the Diplomatic Academy of MID Russia,* 2015, No. 6, 30-34.]
- МЕЛЬНИКОВА, Н.В.: Формирование образа «атомного» СССР на Западе в 1945-1950 гг. *Военно-Исторический Журнал.* 2016, No. 12, 38-44. [Melnikov, N.V.: Formation of a Imitated "atomic" USSR in the West years 1945-1950. *War History Magazine,* 2016, No. 12, 38-44.]
- МИРСКИЙ, Г. И.: Полвека в мире востоковедения. *Восток.* 1996, Том 6. [MIRSKY, G. I.: Half a Century of Steering East. *East*. 1996, Vol. 6.]
- МУХИН, М.Ю.: КОГДА СССР ПРОИГРАЛ ХОЛОДНУЮ ВОЙНУ? *Хмурые будни холодной войны. Ее солдаты, прорабы и невольные участники*, 2012, 71-76. [MUHIN, M. U.: When USSR Lost the Cold War? *Dark Days of the Cold War. Its Soldiers, Slaves, and Involuntary Participants,* 2012, 71-76.]
- НЕКРАСОВ, В.М. – МАНЮКОВ, С.В.: Афганский капкан. Наша страна могла его избежать. *Военное образование,* 17 февраля, 2004, 2. [NEKRASOV, V.M. – MANUKOV, S.V.: Afghan Trap. Our Country Could have Avoided It. *War Education,* 17 February, 2004, 2.]
- ПАВЛОВСКИЙ, И.: Семь доводов против. *Родина*, 2000, No. 3, 90-91. [PAVLOVSKII, I.: Seven Reasons Against. *Homeland,* 2000, No. 3, 90-91.]
- ПЕЧАТНОВ, О.В.: Американские образы СССР в 1945 г. *Вестник МГИМО Университета,* 2010, No. 5, 28-32. [PECHATNOV, O.V.: American Prototypes of USSR in 1945. *Messenger MGIMO University*, No. 5, 28-32.]
- ПИХОЯ, Рудольф Г.: Почему распался СССР? Из: Зубок, В. М. - Шенин, С. И. - Шубин, А. А.: Конец холодной войны: новые факты и аспекты. Саратов, Научная книга, 2004. [PIKHOIYA, Rudolf G.: Why did the USSR Break Up? In: Zubok, V. M. - Shenin, C. Y. - Shubin, A. A. (eds.): End of Cold War: New Facts and Aspects. Saratov, Scientific Book, 2004.]

- ПЛАТОШКИН, Николай Николаевич: Сотрудничество Западных Спецслужб и Украинских Националистов в первые послевоенные годы. *Военно-Исторический Журнал,* 2016, No. 1, 55-60. [PLATOSHKIN, Nikolai Nikolaevich: Collaboration of Western Special Forces and Ukrainian Nationalists in the first post-war years. *War History Magazine,* No. 1, 55-60.]
- РЯБЕВ, Л. Д.: Атомный Проект СССР: Документы и Материалы. Из: Гончаров: Атомная бомба 1945 - 1954. Саров, РФНС-ВНИИЕФ, 1999. [RYABEV, L. D.: Atomic Project USSR: Documents and Materials. In: Goncharev: Atom bomb 1945 - 1954. Sarov, RFNS-VNIIEF, 1999.]
- САМОХИН, А. В.: Ледовые аэродромы: мифы и реальность. *Военно-исторический журнал*, 2014, No. 7, 31-32. [SAMOHIN, F. V.: Ice Airfields: Myths and Reality. *War History Magazine*, 2014, No. 7, 31-32.]
- САМОХИН, А.В.: Воздушная оборона границ СССР в начале 1950х годов. *Военно-исторический журнал,* 2016, No. 12, 25-28. [SAMOHIN, A. V.: Air Defense USSR Borders in the Early 1950's. *War History Magazine,* 2016, No. 12, 25-28.]
- СЕМЕНОВ, В. С.: От Хрущева до Горбачева. Из дневника В. С. Семенова. *Новая и Новейшая история.* 2004, Том 3, No. 4. [SEMENOV, V. S.: From Khrushchev to Gorbachev. From Diary of V. S. Semenov. *New and Newest History.* 2004, Vol. 3, No. 4.]
- СЛУТСКИЙ, Борис: Из записок о войне. *Огонёк*. Апрель, 1995, Том 17. [SLUTSKY, Boris: From the Notes about War. *Little Fire*, 1995, Vol. 17.]
- ТАРАНОВ, Евгений: Раскачаем Ленинские Горы!: Из истории вольнодумства в Московском Университете (1955-1956). *Свободная Мысль*. 1993, Том 10. [TARANOV, Evgeny: Shake Up Lenin Mountains!: From History of Free Thinking in Moscow University (1955-1956). *Free Thought.* 1993, Vol. 10.]
- ФИЛИТОВ, Алексей М.: СССР и Германский вопрос: поворотные пункты (1941-1961). Из: Егорова, Наталия - Чубариан, Александр: Холодная война 1945 - 1963: Историческая ретроспектива. Москва, Олма Пресс, 2003. [FILITOV, Alexei M.: USSR and the German Question: Turning Points (1941-1961). In: Egorova, Natalia - Chubarian, Alexander: Cold War 1945 - 1963: Historical Perspective. Moscow, Olma Press, 2003.]
- ФУРМАН, Дмитрий: Феномен Горбачева. *Свободная Мысль*. 1995, Том 11. [FURMAN, Dmitry: Gorbachev Phenomenon. *Freedom Thought*. 1995, Vol. 11.]
- ХРУЩЕВ, Сергей: Мемуары Никиты Сергеевича Хрущева. *Вопросы Истории*. 1990 - 1995. [KHRUSHCHEV, Sergei: Memories of Nikita Sergeevich Khrushchev. *History Questions.* 1990 - 1995.]
- ЧЕРЕДНИКОВА, Анна Юрьевна: Операция «Вихрь». Венгрия, 1956 год. *Военно-исторический журнал,* 2016, No. 11, 30-35. [CHEREDNIKOVA, Anna Yur'evna: Operation "Vihr'". Hungary, 1956. *War History Magazine,* 2016, No. 11, 30-35.]
- ЧЕРНЯЕВ, Анатолий С.: Феномен Горбачева в контексте лидерства. *Международная жизнь*. 1993, Том 7. [CHERNYAEV, Anatoly S.: Gorbachev Phenomenon in Context of Leadership. *Mezhdunarodnaya Zhizn'.* 1993, Vol. 7.]

- ШЕН, ЖИХУА: Столкновение и урегулирование интересов в протесте переговоров о китайско-советском договоре 1950 года. *Проблемы дальнего Востока*. 2002, Том 4. [SHEN, Zhihua: Clashes and Regulations of Interests in the Protests of Chinese-Soviet Agreement Talks Year 1950. *Problems of the Far East.* 2002, Vol. 4.]
- ЭЙМОНТОВА, Р. Г.: Из Дневников Сергея Сергеевича Дмитриева. *Отечественная История*. 1999-2000, Том 1-6. [EIMONTOVA, R. G.: From the Diaries of Sergey Sergeevich Dmitriev. *National History.*1999-2000, Vol. 1-6.]

Ukraine

Books

- AURESCU, Bogdan: Delimitarea maritimă dintre România şi Ucraina la Curtea de la Haga: documentele scrise şi pledoariile României în cauza România c. Ucraina privind delimitarea spaţiilor maritime în Marea Neagră, soluţionată de Curtea Internaţională de Justiţie la 3 februarie 2009 [The Maritime Border Between Romania and Ukraine at the Court of Hague: The Written Documents and Pleadings of Romania in the Romania c Ukraine Case Regarding the Demarcation of Maritime Areas in the Black Sea, Settled by the International Court of Justice on the 3 of February, 2009]. Bucureşti, Editura Academiei Române, 2009.
- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja ukraińskich nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 1. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 1.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.
- BEDNAREK, Jerzy, et al. (eds.): Organizacja Ukraińskich Nacjonalistów w Polsce 1944-1950: likwidacja struktur kierowniczych. Cz. 2. [Organisation of the Ukrainian nationalists in Poland 1944-1950: liquidation of the management structures. Vol. 2.] Warszawa, IPN, Kiev, Instytut Badań Politycznych i Narodowościowych Narodowej Akademii Nauk Ukrainy, 2017.
- CHARAP, Samuel: Everyone Loses: The Ukraine Crisis and the Ruinous Contest for Post-Soviet Eurasia. London and New York, Routledge, 2017.
- MOTYKA, Grzegorz: Ukraińska partyzantka 1942-1960: działalność Organizacji Ukraińskich Nacjonalistów i Ukraińskiej Powstańczej Armii. [Ukrainian partisans 1942-1960: activity of the Organisation of the Ukrainian Nationalists and Ukrainian Uprising Army] Warszawa, Oficyna Wydawnicza Rytm, 2015.
- SŁABIG, Arkadiusz (ed.): Kwestia ukraińska w działalności służby bezpieczeństwa PRL: dokumenty i materiały. [The Ukrainian question in the operation of the PPR's Security Service: documents and materials] Warszawa, IPN, 2016.
- TUDOR, Tiberiu: Istoria dramatică a teritoriilor româneşti ocupate: tratatul cu Ucraina [The Dramatic History of the Occupied Romanian Territories: the Treaty with Ukraine]. Bucureşti, Albatros, 2004.

- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: The Near Abroad: Socialist Ukraine and the Soviet Empire in Eastern Europe, 1956-85. Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 2017.

Articles/Book chapters

- CZURA, Ołeksandra (Олександра Чура): Ставлення Львівського міськкому КПРС-КПУ до реформування господарського комплексу міста в роки перебудови (1985–1991 рр.), [Attitude of the Lviv City Committee of the CPSU-KPU towards the reform of the city's economic complex during the years of perestroika]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4.
- DEMIANCZUK, Witalija (Віталія Дем'янчук): Боротьба комуністичної влади з дисидентами в Україні (1987–1989 рр.), [The struggle of the Communist authorities with dissidents in Ukraine]. KOMUNIZM: system - ludzie - dokumentacja, 2015, 4
- GILLIS, Thomas: Alexander: Getting our money's worth: the impact of US aid on democratization in Ukraine. In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 448-458.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Grupy ukraińskiego podziemia na Warmii i Mazurach zimą 1947/1948. Litopys [Ukrainian underground groups in Warmia and Mazury in winter 1947/1948] in: *Studia i materiały Ukraińskiego Towarzystwa Historycznego*, 2012, 1, 92 – 109.
- HAŁAGIDA, Igor: Ukraińscy duchowni greckokatoliccy sądzeni w stalinowskiej Polsce (1944–1956) [Ukrainian Greek-Catholic priests judged in the STalinist Poland (1944-1956)] in: Almanach Historyczny 2010, 11, 85–115.
- RUGGENTHALER, Peter – STARKO, Halyina – DUBASEVYCH, Roman: Heimkehr in den Bürgerkrieg: Zur Behandlung der Repatrianten in der Westukraine. [Going Home to a Civil War: The treatment of repatriants in Western Ukraine]. In: RUGGENTHALER, Peter– IBER, Walter (eds.), Hitlers Sklaven – Stalins „Verräter": Aspekte der Repression an Zwangsarbeitern und Kriegsgefangenen. Eine Zwischenbilanz, 2010.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew, An Unlikely Bulwark of Sovietness: Cross-Border Travel and the Soviet People in Western Ukraine, 1950s-1980s. *Nationalities Papers*, 2015, Vol. 43, Nº 1, 82-101.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: De-Stalinisation and Soviet Patriotism: Ukrainian Reactions to East European Unrest in 1956. *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History,* 2012, Vol. 13, Nº 4, 799-829.
- WOJNOWSKI, Zbigniew: Staging Patriotism: Popular Responses to Solidarność in Soviet Ukraine, 1980-81. *Slavic Review*, 2012, Vol. 71, Nº 4, 824-848.
- ZHUK, Sergei: Limits of Westernization during Cultural Détente in Provincial Society of Soviet Ukraine: A View from Below. *Euxeinos: Governance and Culture in the Black Sea Region,* 2018, Vol. 8, No. 25-26, 42-60.

- ZHUK, Sergei: 'Dances for the Masses': Revolution, Class, Proletarian Music and Dance in Cold-War Ukraine. In: Peddie, Ian (ed.): The Bloomsbury Handbook of Popular Music and Social Class, London and New York: Bloomsbury Publishing, 2020, 313-332.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: 'Fascist Music from the West': Anti-Rock Campaigns, Problems of National Identity and Human Rights in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine, 1975-1984. In: Peddie, Ian (ed.): *Popular Music and Human Rights* 2011, Vol. 2: World Music, 147-160.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: A Fight for Culture' in the Closed City of Soviet Ukraine during Late Socialism, 1959-1984, [«Битва за культуру» в закритому місті совєтської України в період пізнього соціалізму, 1959-1984 pp.], Skhid/Zakhid: Istoryko-kulturologichnyi zbirnyk. - Vypusk 13-14. - Spetsialne vydannia: Istorychna pam'iat' i totalitaryzm: Dosvid Centralno-Skhidnoi Evropy / Za redakcii Volodymyra Kravchenka. *East/West Journal:* The Scholarly Journal for History and Culture, Kharkiv: LTD HTMT, 2009, Vol. 13-14, 54-79.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Building the Ukrainian Identity through Cultural Consumption in the 'Closed' City of Soviet Ukraine: Dnipropetrovs'k KGB Files and 'Transgressions' of Everyday Life during Late Socialism, 1959-1985. In: Kamusella, Tomasz – Jaskulowski, Krzysztof (eds.): *Nationalisms Today*, 2009, Oxford, Peter Lang, 227-256.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter 3: "Cultural Wars" in the Closed City of Soviet Ukraine, 1959-1982. In: Klimbyté, Neringa – Sharafutdinova, Gulnaz: Soviet Society in the Era of Late Socialism, 1964-1985. Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Lexington Books, 2012, 67-90.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Chapter Six: Détente and the Western Cultural Products in Soviet Ukraine during the 1970s. In: Risch, William J.(ed.): Youth and Rock in the Soviet Bloc. Youth Cultures, Music, and the State in Russia and Eastern Europe. Lanham, MD and Boulder, CO, Rowman and Littlefield's Lexington Press, 2014, 117-151.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Les évolutions de la jeunesse ukrainienne des années 1970 et 1980, d'aprèes ses journaux intimes [The Ukrainian youth evolution of 1979 and 1980]. In: Vaissie, Cecile (ed.): La fabrique de l'homme nouveau après Staline: Les arts et la culture dans le projet soviétique, Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2016, 223-238.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Popular Religiosity in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine: Cultural Consumption and Religion during Late Socialism, 1959-1984. *Russian History*, 2013, Vol. 40, Nº 2, 183-200.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Religion, 'Westernization,' and Youth in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine, 1964-84. *The Russian Review*, October 2008, Vol. 67, Nº 4, 661 – 679.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Religious Practices, Everyday Religiosity and Western Mass Culture in the Closed City of Dniepropetrovsk in Post-Stalin Era (1960–1984). *Gosudarstvo Religiia Tserkov' v Rossii i za rubezhom,* February 2013, Nº 3-4 (30), 349-379.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Reprint of 'Fascist Music from the West': Anti-Rock Campaigns, Problems of National Identity and Human Rights in the 'Closed City' of Soviet Ukraine, 1975-1984. In: Peddie, Ian: Music and Protest, London, Ashgate, Series: The Library of Essays on Music, Politics and Society, 2012, 357 – 370.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The Closed Soviet Society and the West: Consumption of the Western Cultural Products, Youth and Identity in Soviet Ukraine during the 1970s. In: Calic,

Marie-Janine - Dabringhaus, Sabine – Neutatz, Dietmar and Obertreis, Julia: The Crisis of Socialist Modernity: the Soviet Union and Yugoslavia in the 1970s. Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies, Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011, 87-117.

- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The Disco Effect in Cold-War Ukraine, Dancing the Cold War: An International Symposium, February 16-18, 2017, Organized by Lynn Garafola, New York: Columbia University, Harriman Institute, 2018, 78-94.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: Сергій Жук. «Бітломанія», «Шокінґ Блю», й українські козаки [Beatlemania, Shocking Blue and the Ukrainian Cossacks]. *Ukraina moderna*, February 2013, available on: http://www.uamoderna.com/md/196 [translated in Ukrainian by Andrii Leonov.
- ZHUK, Sergei I.: The West in the Soviet 'Closed' City: Western Films, Ideology and Problems of Cultural Identification in Ukraine during the Brezhnev Era (1964-1982), *Novoe literaturnoe obozrenie* [New Literary Review], December 2009, Nº 100, 548-565.

Vietnam (DRV)

Books

- ANDERSEN, David L.: Trapped by Success: The Eisenhower Administration and Vietnam. New York, Columbia University Press, 1991.
- APPY, Christian G.: Patriots: The Vietnam War Remembered from All Sides. New York, Viking Press, 2003.
- ARTAUD, Denise – KAPLAN, Lawrence – RUBIN, Mark (eds.): Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955. Wilmington, DE, Scholarly Resources, 1990.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: A Bitter Peace: Washington, Hanoi, and the Making of the Paris Agreement. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- BERMAN, Larry: No Peace, No Honor: Nixon, Kissinger, and Betrayal in Vietnam. New York, Free Press, 2001.
- BESCHLOSS, Michael (ed.): Taking Charge: The Johnson White House Tapes, 1963-1964. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1998.
- BRADLEY, Mark: Imagining Vietnam and the United States: The Making of Postcolonial Vietnam, 1919-1950. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.
- BRIGHAM, Robert K.: Guerrilla Diplomacy: The NLF's Foreign Relations and the Viet Nam War. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1999.
- BROCHEUX, Pierre: Ho Chi Minh: A Biography. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2007.
- BUZZANCO, Robert: Masters of War: Military Dissent and Politics in the Vietnam Era. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- DALLOZ, Jacques: Dictionnaire de la guerre d'Indochine, 1945/1954 [Dictionnary of the

Indochina War, 1945-1956]. Saint-Just-la-pendue, Armand Colin, 2006.

- DEVILLERS, Hugues: Le piastre et le fusil: Le cout de la guerre d'Indochine 1945-1954. Paris, Comite pour l'histoire economique et financiere de la France, 2002.
- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: Secrets and Lies in Vietnam: Spies, Intelligence and Covert Operations in the Vietnam Wars. London, I.B.Tauris, 2016.
- DUIKER, William J.: Ho Chi Minh: A Life. New York: Hyperion, 2000.
- ELLIOTT, David W. P.: The Vietnamese War: Revolution and Social Change in the Mekong Delta, 1930-1975, 2 vols., Armonk, NY, M. E. Sharpe, 2003. LANGGUTH, A. J.: Our Vietnam: The War, 1954-1975. New York, Simon & Schuster,2000.
- ELLIOTT, Duong Van Mai: The Sacred Willow: Four Generations in the Life of a Vietnamese Family. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- ELLSBERG, Daniel: Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers. New York, Viking, 2002.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: The Soviet Union and the Vietnam War. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- GARDNER, Lloyd C.: Pay Any Price: Lyndon Johnson and the Wars for Vietnam. Chicago, Ivan R. Dee, 1995.
- GELINET, Patrice: Indochine, 1945/1954, chronique d'une guerre oubliée [Indochina, 1945/1954, chronicle of a forgotten war]. Saint-Denis, Acropole, 2014.
- GOSCHA, Christopher: Thailand and the Vietnamese Networks of the Vietnamese Revolution, 1885-1954. London, Routledge, 1999.
- GOSCHA, Christopher: Vietnam: A New History. New York, Basic Books, 2016.
- GRAS, Yves: Histoire de la guerre d'Indochine. Paris, Plon, 1992.
- HEMERY, Daniel: Ho Chi Minh, de l'Indochine au Vietnam. Paris: Decouvertes-Gallimard, 1990.
- HERRING, George C.: America's Longest War: The United States and Vietnam, 1950-1975. Boston, MA, McGraw-Hill, 2002.
- HERSHBERG, James G - MARIGOLD: The Lost Chance for Peace in Vietnam Woodrow Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2012.
- JACOBS, Seth: America's Miracle Man in Vietnam: Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia, 1950-1957. Durham, NC, Duke University Press, 2004.
- KAISER, David E.: American Tragedy: Kennedy, Johnson, and the Origins of the Vietnam War. Cambridge, MA, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2000.
- KEMÉNY, János: Vietnám háborúi és békéje 1945-től napjainkig [War and Peace of Vietnam from 1945 to present day], Nemzeti Közszolgálati Egyetem Közigazgatási Továbbképzési Intézet. 213p. 2020.

- KESTER, Bernadette - ROOZENBEEK, H. - GROOT, Okke: Focus op Korea: de rol van de Nederlandse pers in de beeldvorming over de Korea-oorlog 1950-1953 [Focus on Korea: the Role of the Dutch Press in the Image-Creation of the Korean War 1950-1953], Den Haag, Sdu Uitgevers, 2000.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey: Nixon's Vietnam War. Lawrence, KS, University Press of Kansas, 1998.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: To Reason Why: The Debate About the Causes of American involvement in the Vietnam War. New York, McGraw Hill, 1989, Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1990.
- KIMBALL. Jeffrey P: The Vietnam War Files: Uncovering the Secret History of Nixon-Era Strategy. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2004.
- KISSINGER, Henry: Ending the Vietnam War: A Personal History of America's Involvement in and Extraction from the Vietnam War. New York, Touchstone, 2002.
- LAFEBER, Walter: The Deadly Bet: LBJ, Vietnam, and the 1968 Election. Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2005.
- LAWRENCE Mark Atwood – LOGEVALL, Fredrik (eds.): The First Vietnam War: Colonial Conflict and Cold War Crisis. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- LAWRENCE, Mark Atwood: Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 2005.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: Choosing War: The Lost Chance for Peace and the Escalation of War in Vietnam. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1999.
- MCMAHON, Robert J., The Limits of Empire: The United States and Southeast Asia since World War II. New York, Columbia University Press, 1999.
- MILLER, Edward (ed.): The Vietnam War: A Documentary Reader. Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell, 2016.
- MOISE, Edwin: The Myths of Tet: The Most Misunderstood Event of the Vietnam War. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 2017.
- MOISE, Edwin: Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1996. Rev. ed.: Annapolis: Naval Institute Press, 2019.
- MOYAR, Mark: Triumph Forsaken? The Vietnam War, 1954-1965. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- NICULESCU-MIZIL, Paul: România şi războiul americano-vietnamez [Romania and the American-Vietnamese war]. Bucureşti, Roza Vânturilor, 2008
- NGUYEN, Viet Thanh. Nothing Ever Dies: Vietnam and the Memory of War. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2016.
- NIEUWENHUIS, Willebrord: Vietnam: de nooit verdwenen oorlog [Vietnam: The War That Never Disappeared], Amsterdam, Balans, 2000.

- PORTER, Gareth (ed.): Vietnam: The Definitive Documentation of Human Decisions, 2 vols. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 1993.
- PORTER, Gareth: Perils of Dominance: Imbalance of Power and the Road to War in Vietnam. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005.
- PRESTON, Andrew: The War Council: McGeorge Bundy, the NSC, and Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia. Washington, DC, and Stanford, CA, Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2006.
- RUSCIO, Alain: La Guerre francaise d'Indochine. Paris, Complexe, 1992.
- SCHWARTZ, Thomas Alan: Lyndon Johnson and Europe: In the Shadow of Vietnam. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2003.
- SICA, Mario: L'Italia e la pace in Vietnam (1965-68): Operazione Marigold [Italy and the peace in Vietnam (1965-68): Operation Marigold]. Rome, Aracne, 2012.
- SMALL, Melvin: Antiwarriors: The Vietnam War and the Battle for America's Hearts and Minds. Washington, DC, Scholarly Resources, 2002.
- SPECTOR, Ronald: After Tet: The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam. New York, Free Press, 1992.
- STATLER, Kathryn C.: Replacing France: The Origins of American Intervention in Vietnam. Lexington, KY, University Press of Kentucky, 2007
- STEININGER, Rolf: Der Vietnamkrieg: Ein furchtbarer Irrtum [The Vietnam War: A terrible mistake]. Innsbruck/Vienna, Studienverlag, 2018
- TUCKER, Spencer (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Vietnam War: A Political, Social, and Military History, *3* vols. New York, Oxford University Press, 1999.
- VALICENTI, Ida: Stanley Hoffmann e il dilemma della guerra fredda: tra scontro ideologico, guerra del Vietnam e unificazione europea [Stanley Hoffmann and the cold war dilemma: between ideological struggle, Vietnam war and European unification]. Rome, Nuova cultura, 2015.
- VAN DEN DOEL, H. W.: Gevallen Steen: Dekolonisatie en Koude Oorlog in Vietnam [Fallen Stone: Decolonization and the Cold War in Vietnam], Leiden, Stichting Leidschrift, 2004.
- YOUNG, Marilyn B.: The Vietnam Wars: 1945-1990. New York, HarperCollins, 1991
- LAWRENCE, Mark A.: Assuming the Burden: Europe and the American Commitment to War in Vietnam. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2005.
- ZHAI, Qiang: China and the Vietnam Wars, 1950-1975. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2000.

Articles / Book chapters

- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de: A operação Rolling Thunder: os ataques aéreos dos EUA e a defesa do Vietnã do Norte 1965-1968 [Operation Rolling Thunder: US Air Attacks and the Defense of North Vietnam 1965-1968], Revista de Historia Social y de las Mentalidades [Social History and Mentality Magazine], 2020, Vol. 24, no. 1, 413-450.

- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de: Recordando os cinquenta anos do incidente do Golfo de Tonkin e os prelúdios do envolvimento militar americano no Vietnã [Recalling the Fifty Years of the Gulf of Tonkin Incident and the Prelude to US Military Involvement in Vietnam]. Revista de Geopolítica [Journal of Geopolitics], 2015, vol. 6, No. 1, 143-157.

- ASSELIN, Pierre: Choosing Peace: Hanoi and the Geneva Agreement on Vietnam, 1954–1955, *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 95–126.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: Revisionism Triumphant: Hanoi's Diplomatic Strategy in the Nixon Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 4, 101–137.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G. – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part One (December 1965 – January 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 3.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – HERSHBERG, James G. – KEMÉNY, János –SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume II. Mediation Efforts – Part Two (December 1965 – February 1966), Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2018. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 4.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba – KEMÉNY, János (eds.): Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965 – 1967) Volume I. The Early Stages of the Mediation (1965). Cold War History Research Center, 2017. *Cold War History Research Center E-Dossier Series*, No. 1.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba; Hershberg, James G., Kemény, János, Szőke, Zoltán, (eds.) Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965–1967), Volume VI. Post−Mediation Events – Part Three (January, 1967 – September, 1967) Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021. (coldwar.hu)
- BIHAN, Benoist: Le piège de Diên Biên Phu était évitable [The trap of Dien Bien Phu was preventable]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 50-51.
- BODIN, Michel: Le corps expéditionnaire français à la veille de la bataille de Diên Biên Phû [The French expeditionary corps before the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 11-27.
- BROCHEUX, P: La république socialiste du Vietnam, du communisme de guerre au Đổi mới [The socialist republic of Viêt-Nam, from war communism to Đổi mới]. In: BROCHEUX, Pierre: Histoire du Vietnam contemporain, la nation résiliente [History of

contemporary Vietnam, the resilient nation]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 2011, 209-287.

- BROCHEUX, P: L'indépendance dans la douleur et la réunification au prix fort [A painful independence and reunification at the highest cost]. In: BROCHEUX, Pierre: Histoire du Vietnam contemporain, la nation résiliente [History of contemporary Vietnam, the resilient nation]. Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, Fayard, 2011, 139-196.
- BUSCH, Peter: The "Vietnam Legion": West German Psychological Warfare against East German Propaganda in the 1960s. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 164–189.
- CAPPELLO, Francesco: L'amministrazione Eisenhower e il Vietnam (1954-1955) [The Eisenhower administration and Vietnam (1954-1955)]. *Clio*, 2002, Vol. 38, No. 2, 161-186.
- CESARI, Laurent: Entries Vietnam (guerre du) and Non alignés, [Entries on Vietnam war and Non-aligned countries in the « Historical dictionary of Charles de Gaulle] in: Claire Andrieu, Philippe Braud, Guillaume Piketty (eds.), Dictionnaire historique Charles de Gaulle, Paris, Laffont, collection « Bouquins », 2006, 819-820, 1158-1160.
- CESARI, Laurent: Le président Georges Pompidou et la guerre du Vietnam (1969-1974), [President Georges Pompidou and the Vietnam War (1965-1974)]. In: Christopher Goscha, Maurice Vaïsse (eds.), La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe 1963-1973, Bruxelles, Bruylant, 2003, 179-192. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference of Editors of Diplomatic Documents, Canberra, September 2003, Australian Government, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 167-177.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les anciens combattants américains de la guerre du Viêt-nam [US veterans of the Vietnam war] Cahiers du Centre d'Etudes d'Histoire de la Défense, n°24, 2005, 89-98. Reissued in: Jacques Frémeaux, Michèle Battesti (eds.), Sortir de la guerre, Paris, Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2014, 323-334.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les droits de l'homme à l'époque de la guerre du Viêt-Nam, [Human rights during the Vietnam war]. *Relations internationales*, No.132, 2007, 5-21.
- CESARI, Laurent: Un malentendu transatlantique, les États-Unis et la bataille de Diên Biên Phû [A transatlantic misunderstanding: the United States of America and the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 77-91.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The 'Most Distinguished Envoy of Peace': Averell Harriman and the Vietnam War, 1963-69. *International History Review*, 2016, Vol. 38, No. 1, 66-87.
- DAVID, Michel: Les maquis autochtones en Indochine [Indigenous maquis in Indochina]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2003, No. 211, 93-105.
- DEAN, Robert D.: An Assertion of Manhood. In: Rotter, Andrew J.: Light at the End of the Tunnel: A Vietnam War Anthology. Rowman & Littlefield, 2010.
- GOSCHA, Christopher E.: Une guerre pour l'Indochine ? [A war for Indochina ?]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 29-58.
- GOYA, M: La guerre vraiment au milieu des populations [A real war within the population]. In: Goya, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 190-197.

- GOYA, M: L'armée pétrifiée, les Américains au Vietnam, 1965/1972 [The petrified army, Americans in Viêt-Nam]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXI e siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 184-190.
- GOYA, M: L'homme qui pliait les évènements [The man who folded the events]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 164-170.
- GOYA, Michel: L'Indochine comme terrain d'expérimentation [Indochina as an experimentation field]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 39-43.
- GOYA, Michel: Repenser la guerre contre-révolutionnaire [Rethinking counter-revolutionary war]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 44-45.
- GRAS, Philippe: Aspects du soutien aérien dans la bataille de Diên Biên Phû [Aspects of air support during the battle of Dien Bien Phu]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 59-76.
- GRUMBERG, Pierre – BIHAN, Benoist – HENNINGER, Laurent – JOURNOUD, Pierre: Viêtnam. 20 idées fausses qui ont la vie dure [Vietnam. 20 misconceptions that die hard]. *Guerres et histoires*, August 2012, No. 8, 34-57.
- GUAN, Ang Cheng: Singapore and the Vietnam War. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies,* 2009, Vol. 40, No. 2.
- HERSHBERG, James G – JIAN, Chen: Informing the Enemy: Sino-American 'Signaling' and the Vietnam War, 1965. In: Priscilla Roberts, (ed.), Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the Cold War Washington, D.C.: Woodrow Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2006, 193-257.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – JIAN, Chen: Reading and Warning the Likely Enemy: China's Signals to the United States about Vietnam in 1965*, International History Review*, Vol. 27, No.1, 2005, 47-84.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – JIAN, Chen: Reading and Warning the Likely Enemy: China's Signals to the United States about Vietnam in 1965. *International History Review*, Vol. 27, No.1 March 2005, 47-84.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – JIAN, Chen: The Sino-American Signaling and the Early Stage of the Vietnam War- *Historical Review* [Shi Lin] Chinese: Institute of History, Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, No.1/2004, No.76, 106-125.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: A Dialogue Aborted—The 1962 Geneva Encounter between Averell Harriman and North Vietnamese Foreign Minister Ung Van Khiem. In: Christopher Goscha - Karine Laplante, (eds.): The Failure of Peace? Indochina between the Two Geneva Accords (1954-1962) Paris: Les Indes Savantes, 2010, 259-269.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: A Half-Hearted Overture: Czechoslovakia, Kissinger, and Vietnam, Autumn 1966. In: Lloyd Gardner and Ted Gittinger, (eds.), Vietnam: The Search for Peace in the Johnson Years, 1964-1968, College Station, TX: Texas A & M University Press, 2004, 292-320.

- HERSHBERG, James G.: Peace Probes and the Bombing Pause: Hungarian and Polish Diplomacy During the Vietnam War, December 1965–January 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 32–67.
- HO CHI MINH: The Path Which Led Me to Leninism. In: Miller, Edward (ed.): The Vietnam War: A Documentary Reader, Malden, MA, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.
- KEMÉNY, János - BÉKÉS, Csaba – G. HERSHBERG, James - SZŐKE, Zoltán (eds.):: Documentary Evidence on the Hungarian Mediation Efforts between the US and the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1965–1967): Volume VI. Post−Mediation Events – Part Three (January, 1967 – September, 1967) Budapest, Cold War History Research Center, 2021
- KHOO, Nicholas: Breaking the Ring of Encirclement: The Sino-Soviet Rift and Chinese Policy toward Vietnam, 1964–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 1, 3–42.
- KIMBALL P. Jeffrey – WIRTZ J. James: Exchange on the Nixon Administration and the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 142–144.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P – BURR, William: Nixon's Secret Nuclear Alert: Vietnam War Diplomacy and the Joint Chiefs of Staff Readiness Test, October 1969. Cold War International History Studies, Vol. 2, 2006, 34-78. Published and edited in China by Niu Dayong, Li Danhui, (ed.) Originally published in Cold War History Vol. 3, No.2, 2003, 113-156.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Stab-in-the-Back Legend and the Vietnam War. Reprinted in Developing Arguments: Strategies for Reaching Audiences. In: Kathleen Bell (ed.), Belmont Cal.: Wadsworth Publishing Co., 1990, 621-29, and in The Vietnam War: Significant Scholarly Articles, In: Walter L. Hixson (ed.) Vol. 5. Hamden, CT: Garland Publishing, 2000.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: Decent Interval or Not? The Paris Agreement and the End of the Vietnam War. *Passport: The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review* Vol. 34, No.3, 2003, 26-31.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: Lessons of the Vietnam War: The Myth of the Liberals' Lost, Limited War. *Indochina Newsletter*, No.55, 1989, 1-8.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: Out of Primordial Cultural Ooze: Inventing Political and Policy Legacies about the U.S. Exit from Vietnam. *Diplomatic History*, 2010, Vol. 34, No.3, 577-587.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: Richard M. Nixon and the Vietnam War: The Paradox of Disengagement with Escalation. Chapter 6 in The Columbia History of the Vietnam War, in: David L. Anderson (ed.), New York: Columbia University Press, 2011, 217-243.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Big Picture: William Appleman Williams, the Vietnam War, and the Economic Interpretation of U.S. Foreign Relations. *New England Journal of History*. Vol. 66, No.1, 2009, 79-109.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Enduring Paradigm of the Lost Cause: Defeat in Vietnam, the Stab-in-the-Back Legend, and the Construction of a Myth. Defeat and Memory: Cultural

Histories of Military Defeat in the Modern Era, In: Jenny Macleod (ed.) London: Palgrave MacMillan, 2008, 233-250.

- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Negotiated Termination of the 'American War'. Vietnam: Evidence, Theory, Public Opinion, and the Antiwar Movement in Vietnam, 1968-1976: Exiting a War. Brussels: Peter Lang, 2011, 137-149.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Panmunjom and Paris Armistices: Patterns of War Termination. America, The Vietnam War, and the World: Comparative and International Perspectives, In: Andreas W. Daum - Lloyd Gardner - Wilfried Mausbach (eds.) Washington, DC: German Historical Institute, and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The Vietnam War. A Companion to Richard M. Nixon. Ed. Melvin Small, Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011, 380-399.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: Vietnam War Nixonography. Passport: The Society for Historians of *American Foreign Relations Review,* 2013, Vol. 43, No.3, 2013, 25-33.
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: The Sino-Yugoslav Conflict in Three Contexts: The Soviet Union, the Afro-Asian Nations and Mao Zedong's Continuous Revolution. *Journal of International Studies*, 2017, Vol. 7, No.1, 1-18. (Thai)
- LIN, Mao: China and the Escalation of the Vietnam War: The First Years of the Johnson Administration. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 2, 35–69.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: Bringing in the "Other Side": New Scholarship on the Vietnam Wars. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2001, Vol. 3, No. 3, 77–93.
- LOPEZ, Jean – GOYA, Michel – BIHAN, Benoist: Guerre d'Indochine. Comment l'armée française s'est réinventée [Indochina War. How the French reinvented itself]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 32-52.
- LOPEZ, Jean: La France face à son premier conflit de décolonisation [France facing its first decolonization conflict]. *Guerres et histoires*, February 2018, No. 41, 32-37.
- LUMBERS, Michael: The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge Building to China, 1965–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 3, 68–114.
- LÜTHİ, Lorenz: The Vietnam War and China's Third-Line Defense Planning before the Cultural Revolution, 1964–1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 1, 26–51.
- MATSUOKA, Hiroshi: (2012): Kennedy and the Cold War: Vietnam War and U.S. Foreign Policy. Sairyusha.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 177-179.
- MIYAHARA, Yasufumi: Reconsideration of Vietnam War – From the Perspective 40 years After the Cease Fire-. Commemoration of 60 years Anniversary of National Institute for Defense Studies. 2012. Ministry of Defense, 106-116.
- MOISE, Edwin: Review Essay: Better Late Than Never? The Delayed Debate over the Costs of Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 73–77.

- MOISE, Edwin: The Mirage of Negotiations. In: Gardner, Lloyd – Gittinger, Ted (eds.): The Search for Peace in Vietnam, 1964–1968. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2004, 73–82.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Le Saint-Siège et la guerre du Vietnam [The Holy See and the Vietnam War]. In: GOSCHA, Christopher – VAISSE, Maurice (eds.): La guerre du Vietnam et l'Europe 1963-1973 [The Vietnam War and Europe 1963-1973]. Paris-Brussels, LGDJ-Bruylant, 2003.
- MUNTEANU, Mircea: Over the Hills and Far Away: Romania's Attempts to Mediate the Start of U.S.-North Vietnamese Negotiations, 1967–1968. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 3, 64–96.
- NEU, Charles E.: Review Essay: Efforts to Make Sense of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2003, Vol. 5, No. 2, 68–72.
- RADCHENKO, Sergey – TORIGIAN, Joseph – YORDANOV, Radoslav – DIKÖTTER, Frank: Chinese Society amid Mao's Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution: The Roots and Nature of the Tragedy. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 174-196.
- RAPIN, Ami-Jacques: « Saturer les esprits » Việt Cộng par la propagande: l'incitation à la défection, dans le programme Chiêu Hồi ["Saturate the minds" of the Việt Cộng through propaganda: the call to defection, in the Chiêu Hồi program]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2012, No. 247, 105-125.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: The Vietnam War in Its International Setting. In: Roberts, Priscilla (ed.): Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World Beyond Asia. Washington, DC, Woodrow Wilson Center Press, and Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 2006, 1-52.
- ROBIC-DIAZ, Delphine: Diên Biên Phû, portrait de combattants sans images [Dien Bien Phu, portrait of soldiers without pictures]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains,* 2003, No. 211, 107-121.
- ROSSO, Stefano: Mito e storia nella guerra del Vietnam [Myth and History of Vietnam War]. *Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea,* 2001, No. 54, 1-12.
- RUTENBERG, Amy: Rough Draft: Cold War Military Manpower Policy and the Origins of Vietnam-Era Draft Resistance. London, Cornell University Press, 2019.
- SANTAGATA, Alessandro: Invece dei missili: i cattolici e la profezia della pace: dalla campagna per il Vietnam alla protesta di Comiso [Instead of missiles: the Catholics and the prophecy of peace: from the Vietnam campaing to the protest in Comiso]. *Italia contemporanea*, 2014, Vol. 276, No. 3, 423-447.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Socialist Modernization in Vietnam: The East German Approach, 1976-89. In: Slobodan, Quinn: Comrades in Color: East Germany in the Cold War World. New York/Oxford, Berghahn, 2015, 95-116.
- SHORE, Zachary: Provoking America: Le Duan and the Origins of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 86–108.
- SICA, Mario: La Pira e la ricerca di pace in Vietnam [La Pira and the search for peace in Vietnam]. *Il Politico: Rivista Italiana di Scienze Politiche*, 2004, Vol. 69, No. 3, 441-457.

- SPECTOR, Ronald H.: Phat Diem: Nationalism, Religion, and Identity in the Franco-Viet Minh War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 34–46.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Fragile Equilibrium: Romania and the Vietnam War in the Context of the Sino-Soviet Split, 1966. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 1, 161–187.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: In the Shadow of Vietnam: A New Look at North Korea's Militant Strategy, 1962–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 122–166.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: The Diplomacy of Economic Reform in Vietnam: The Genesis of Doi Moi, 1986-1989. *Journal of Asiatic Studies*, 2008, Vol. 51, No. 2, 199-252.
- SZŐKE, Zoltán: Delusion or Reality? Secret Hungarian Diplomacy during the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 119–180.
- TANAKA, Yasutomo: The End of the Vietnam War and Japanese Diplomacy: Japanese Diplomacy as an Economic Power. International Politics. 2002. *The Japan Association of International Relations,* Vol 2002, Issue 130., 143-159.
- VICKERS, Rhiannon: Harold Wilson, the British Labour Party, and the War in Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 41–70.
- VU, Tuong: In the Service of World Revolution: Vietnamese Communists' Radical Ambitions through the Three Indochina Wars. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 4-30.
- XIAO, Shao – XIAOMING, Zhang: Reassessment of Beijing's economic and military aid to Hanoi's War, 1964–75. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 2019, 549-567.
- XIAOMING, Zhang - Deng Xiaoping and China's Decision to Go to War with Vietnam. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 3–29.
- ZINOMAN, Peter: Nhân Văn—Giai Phẩm and Vietnamese "Reform Communism" in the 1950s: A Revisionist Interpretation. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 60–100.
- ОГНЕТОВ, Игорь: Тонкинский инцидент и Советская помощь Вьетнаму. *Международная жизнь*. 1999, Том 5. [OGNETOV, Igor: Tonkin Incident and Soviet Help to Vietnam. *International Life*. 1999, Vol. 5.]

Yugoslavia

Books

- ALLCOCK, John: Explaining Yugoslavia. London, Hurst, 2000.
- ANGELOV, Veselin: Makedonska kurvava koleda. Suzdavane i utvarzhdavane na Vardarska Makedonia kato republika v Yugoslavskata federacia. 1943-1946 [A Macedonian Bloody Christmas. Establishment of Vardar Macedonia as a Republic within the Yugoslav Federation]. Sofia, 2003.

- ARCHER, Rory – DUDA, Igor – STUBBS, Paul (eds.): Social inequalities and discontent in Yugoslav socialism. London, Routledge, 2016.
- ARDAY, Lajos: Reformok és kudarcok - Jugoszlávia utolsó évtizedei és ami utána következett.[Reforms and failures - The last decades of Yugoslavia and what followed] Books in Print, 2002.
- BAER, Friederike: Zwischen Anlehnung und Abgrenzung. Die Jugoslawienpolitik der DDR 1946 bis 1968 [Between Alignment and Dissociation: The GDR's Policy Towards Yugoslavia 1946-1968]. Köln, Böhlau, 2009 .
- BIANCHINI, Stefano: La questione jugoslava [The Yugoslav question]. Firenze, Giunti, 1990.
- BILANDŽIĆ, Vladimir – DAHLMANN, Dittmar - KOSANOVIĆ, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-Up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Bonn, Bonn University Press, 2012.
- BJELAJAC, Mile: Jugoslovensko iskustvo sa multietničkom armijom 1918-1991 [The Yugoslav Experience of a Multi-Ethnic Army 1918-1991]. Beograd, Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1999.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan – ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Jugoslavija i arapsko-izraelski rat 1967 [Yugoslavia and the Arab-Israeli War of 1967]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslavija i Zapad 1952-1955: Jugoslovensko približavanje NATO-u [Yugoslavia and the West 1952-1955: Yugoslavia's Approachment to NATO]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2000.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi 1961-1971 [Yugoslav-American Relations 1961-1971]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2012.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Jugoslovensko-američki odnosi u vreme bipolarnog detanta 1972-1975 [Yugoslav-American Relations During the Bipolar Detente 1972-1975]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju/Zavod za udžbenike i nastavna sredstva, 2015.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Koreni jugoslovenskog opredeljenja za nesvrstanost [The Roots of Yugoslavia's Opting for Non-Alignment]. Beograd: Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1990.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Nova strategija jugoslovenske spoljne politike 1956-1961 [The New Strategy of Yugoslav Foreign Policy 1956-1961]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2006.
- BOKOVOY, Melissa Katherine - IRVINE, Jill - LILLY, Carol (eds.): State-Society Relations in Yugoslavia, 1945-1990. Basingstoke, Palgrave MacMillan, 1997.
- BOKOVOY, Melissa Katherine: Peasants and Communists: Politics and Ideology in the Yugoslav Countryside, 1941-1953. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1998.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Između ambicija i iluzija: nuklearna politika Jugoslavije 1945-1990 [Between Ambitions and Illusions: the Yugoslav Nnuclear Policy 1945-1990]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju/Društvo istoričara Srbije „Stojan Novaković", 2016.
- BORA, Tanıl: Yugoslavya/Milliyetçiliğin Provakasyonu [Yugoslavia/Nationalism's Provocation]. İletişim Yayınları, 1995.

- BOŠKOVSKA, Nada - STROBEL, Angelika - URSPRUNG, Daniel (eds.): "Entwickelter Sozialismus" in Osteuropa: Arbeit, Konsum und Öffentlichkeit [“Developed Socialism“ in Eastern Europe: Work, Consumerism and Publicity]. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 2016
- BOYADZHIEVA, Nadya: SASht I konfliktite v Bosna i Hercegovina [The United States and the Conflict in Bosnia and Herzegovina]. Sofia, 2000.
- BOZHILOVA, Rumyana: Istorija na Harvatia [History of Croatia]. Veliko Tarnovo, 2002.
- BRUNNBAUER, Ulf - GRANDITS, Hannes (eds.): The Ambiguous Nation. Case Studies from Southeastern Europe in the 20th Century. München, Oldenbourg, 2013.
- BRUNNBAUER, Ulf (ed.): Transnational Societies, Transterritorial Politics. Migrations in the (Post)Yugoslav Region, 19th-21st Century. München, Oldenbourg, 2009.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: La “questione jugoslava” nella politica estera dell'Italia repubblicana (1945-1999) [The Yugoslav Question in the Italian Foreign Policy 1945-1999]. Roma, Aracne editrice, 2008.
- BUCHENAU, Klaus: Orthodoxie und Katholizismus in Jugoslawien 1945-1991. Ein serbisch-kroatischer Vergleich [Orthodoxy and Catholicism in Yugoslavia 1945-1991. A Serbo-Croatian Comparison].Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2004.
- CALIC, Marie-Janine (ed.): The crisis of socialist modernity: the Soviet Union and Yugoslavia in the 1970s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2011.
- CALIC, Marie-Janine: Geschichte Jugoslawiens im 20. Jahrhundert [History of Yugoslavia in the 20th Century]. München, Verlag C.H.Beck, 2014.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Distant Countries, Closest Allies: Josip Broz Tito and Jawaharlal Nehru and the Rise of Global Nonalignment. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 2015.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Jugoslavija i kinseko-indijski konflikt 1959-1962 [Yugoslavia and the Sino-Indian Conflict 1959-1962]. Beograd, INIS, 2009.
- CHIRIŢOIU, Mircea: Moldovan Silviu B., Între David şi Goliath: România şi Iugoslavia în balanţa Războiului Rece [Between David and Goliath: Romania and Yugoslavia in the Balance of the Cold War]. Iaşi: Demiurg, 2005.
- CINGOLANI, Giorgio – ADRIANO, Pino: La via dei conventi. Ante Pavelic e il terrorismo ustascia dal Fascismo alla Guerra Fredda [The road of convents. Ante Pavelic and Ustashi terrorism from Fascism to the Cold War]. Milano, Ugo Mursia Editore, 2011.
- CONSTANTINIU, Florin – POP, Adrian: Schisma roşie: România şi declanşarea conflictului sovieto-iugoslav: (1948-1950) [The Red Schism: Romania and the Beginning of the Soviet-Yugoslavian conflict (1948-1950)]. Bucureşti, Compania, 2007.
- CRAMPTON, Richard J.: The Balkans Since the Second World War. London, Longman, 2002.
- CROITOR, Mihai – BORŞA, Sanda: Triunghiul Suspiciunii: Gheorghiu-Dej, Hruşciov şi Tito: (1954-1964) [The Triangle of Suspicion: Gheorghiu-Dej, Khrushchiov and Tito (1954-1964)]. Cluj-Napoca, Mega, 2014.

- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: Između srpa i čekića 2: politička represija u Srbiji 1953-1985 [Between Sickle and Hammer 2: Political Repression in Serbia 1953-1985]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik/Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2011.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: Između srpa i čekića 3: oblici otpora komunističkom režimu u Srbiji 1941-1991 [Between Sickle and Hammer 3: Ways of Resistance to the Communist Regime in Serbia 1941-1991]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2013.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Srđan: Između srpa i čekića: represija u Srbiji 1944-1953 [Between sickle and hammer: repression in Serbia 1944-1953]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2006.
- CVETKOVIĆ, Vladimir: Pogled iza gvozdene zavese: jugoslovenska politika prema zemljama narodne demokratije u susedstvu 1953-1958 [A Look Behind the Iron Curtain: Yugoslav Policy Toward the Neighgbouring Peoples' Democracies 1953-1958].Beograd. Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2013.
- CVETKOVIĆ-SANDER, Ksenija: Sprachpolitik und nationale Identität im sozialistischen Jugoslawien (1945-1991). Serbokroatisch, Albanisch, Makedonisch und Slowenisch [Language Policy and National Identity in the Socialist Yugoslavia (1945-1991). Serbo-Croatian, Albanian, Macedonian and Slovenian]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2011.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag (ed.): Velike sile i male države u Hladnom ratu 1945-1955. Slučaj Jugoslavija = Great powers and small countries in Cold war 1945-1955. Issue of ex-Yugoslavia. Beograd-London, Filozofski fakutlet Univerziteta u Beogradu/Arhiv Srbije i Crne Gore/ INIS/ Centar za istraživanja Hladnog rata LST, 2005.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Napukli monolit: Jugoslavija i svet 1942-1948 [A Cracked Monolith: Yugoslavia and the World 1942-1948]. Beograd, Arhipelag/Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Jugoslavija i Hladni rat: Ogledi o spoljnoj politici Josipa Broza Tita (1944-1974) [Yugoslavia and the Cold War: Essays on the Foreign Policy of Josip Broz Tito (1944-1974)]. Beograd, Arhipelag, 2014.
- DIMITRIJEVIĆ, Bojan: Građanski rat u miru: uloga armije i službe bezbednosti u obračunu sa političkim protivnicima Titovog režima 1944-1954 [Civil War in Peace: the Role of the Army and Security Forces in Fighting the Political Oponents of the Tito's Regime 1944-1954]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2003.
- DIMITRIJEVIĆ, Bojan: Od Staljina do Altantskog pakta: Armija u spoljnoj politici Titove Jugoslavije 1945-1958 [From Stalin to Atlantic Treaty: Army in the Foreign Policy of Tito's Yugoslavia 1945-1958]. Beograd, Službeni list, 2005.
- DOBRIVOJEVIĆ, Ivana: Selo i grad: transformacija agrarnog društva Srbije 1945-1955 [Village and Xity: Transformation of the Agrarian Society of Serbia 1945-1955]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2013.
- ĐOKIĆ, Dejan – KER-LINDSAY, James (eds.): New Perspectives on Yugoslavia: Key Issues and Controversies. London, Routledge, 2010.
- ĐOKIĆ, Dejan (ed.): Yugoslavism: Histories Of A Failed Idea, 1918-1992. London, Hurst, 2003.
- DRAGIŠIĆ, Petar: Odnosi Jugoslavije i Austrije 1944-1955 [Relations between Yugoslavia and Austria 1944-1955]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2013.

- DUDA, Igor (ed.): Stvaranje socijalističkoga čovjeka: Hrvatsko društvo i ideologija jugoslavenskoga socijalizma [Making of a Socialist Man: Croatian Society and the Ideology of Yugoslav Socialism]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2017.
- DUDA, Igor: Pronađeno blagostanje. Svakodnevni život i potrošačka kultura u Hrvatskoj 1970-ih i 1980-ih [Well-Being found. Everyday Life and Consumer Culture in Croatia in the 1970s and 1980s]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2010.
- DUDA, Igor: U potrazi za blagostanjem. O povijesti dokolice i potrošačkog društva u Hrvatskoj 1950-ih i 1960-ih [In Pursuit of Well-Being. On History of Leisure and Consumer Society in Croatia in the 1950s and 1960s]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2005.
- DURAKOVIĆ, Lada – MATOŠEVIĆ, Andrea (eds.): Socijalizam na klupi: jugoslavensko društvo očima nove postjugoslavenske humanistike [Socialism on the Bench: Yugoslav Society in the Eyes of the New Post-Yugoslav Humanities]. Pula-Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2013.
- GALEAZZI, Marco: Togliatti e Tito. Tra identità nazionale e internazionalismo [Togliatti and Tito. Between National Identity and Internationalism]. Carocci, Roma 2005.
- GRANDITS, Hannes - SUNDHAUSSEN, Holm (eds.): Jugoslawien in den 1960er Jahren. Auf dem Weg zu einem (a)normalen Staat? [Yugoslavia During the 1960s. On a Road to Become a (A)Normal State?]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz Verlag, Balkanologische Veröffentlichungen, Vol. 58, 2013.
- GRANDITS, Hannes – TAYLOR, Karin (eds.): Yugoslavia's Sunny Side: A History of Tourism in Socialism (1950-1980). Budapest, CEU Press, 2010.
- HALDER, Marc: Der Titokult. Charismatische Herrschaft im sozialistischen Jugoslawien [The Tito Cult. Charismatic Rule in Socialist Yugoslavia]. München, Oldenburg, 2013.
- HERŢA, Laura Maria: De la relaţiile româno-sârbe la relaţiile româno-iugoslave: interpretări constructive [From Romanian-Serbian Relations to Romanian Yugoslavian Relations: Constructive Interpretations]. Cluj-Napoca, Editura Fundaţiei pentru Studii Europene, 2012.
- HERŢA, Laura Maria: Relaţiile româno-iugoslave în perioada 1950-1970 [Romanian-Yugoslavian Relations between the Years 1950 and 1970]. Cluj-Napoca, 2011, vol. 1; vol. 2.
- HEUSER, Beatrice: Western „Containment" Policies in the Cold War: The Case of Yugoslavia, 1948-53. London, Routledge, Chapman & Hall, 1989.
- ISRAELI, Raphael: The Death Camps of Croatia: Visions and Revisions, 1941–1945. London and New York: Routledge, 2016.
- IVANKOVIĆ, Mladenka: Jevreji u Jugoslaviji (1944-1952): kraj ili novi početak [Jews in Yugoslavia (1944-1952): an end or a new beginning]. Beograd, Institutu za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2009.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: Geburtstag pišeš normalno: jugoslovenski gastarbajteri u SR Nemačkoj i Austriji 1965-1973[Yugoslav Gastarbeiters in FR Germany and Austria 1965-1973]. Beograd, ISI, 2012.
- IVANOVIĆ, Vladimir: Jugoslavija i SR Nemačka 1967-1973: između ideologije i pragmatizma [Yugoslavia and FR Germany 1967-1973: Between Ideology and Pragmatism]. Beograd, ISI, 2009.

- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko (ed.): Hrvatsko proljeće, 40 godina poslije [The Croatian Spring. 40 Years Later]. Zagreb, Centar za demokraciju i pravo Miko Tripalo, 2012.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: Američki komunistički saveznik. Hrvati, Titova Jugoslavija i Sjedinjene Američke Države 1945-1955 [America's Communist Ally. Croats, Tito's Yugoslavia and the United States of America 1945-1955]. Zagreb, Profil/Srednja Europa, 2003.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: Socijalizam na američkoj pšenici [Socialism on American Wheat]. Zagreb: Matica hrvatska, 2002.
- JANJETOVIĆ, Zoran: Od Auschwitza do Brijuna. Pitanje odštete žrtvama nacizma u jugoslavensko-zapadnonjemačkim odosima [From Auschwitz to Brioni. The Question of Compensation for Victims of Nazi Persecution in Yugoslav-West German Relations]. Zagreb, Srednja Europa, 2007.
- JOVANOVIĆ, Jadranka: Jugoslavija i Savet bezbednosti 1945-1985 [Yugoslavia and the Security Council 1945-1985]. Beograd: ISI, 1990.
- JOVIĆ, Dejan: Yugoslavia: A State that Withered Away. West Lafayette, Purdue University Press, 2009.
- KAČAVENDA, Petar (ed.): Jugoslovensko-sovjetski sukob 1948. godine: zbornik radova sa naučnog skupa [The Yugoslav-Soviet Conflict in 1948: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference] . Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1999.
- KAČAVENDA, PETAR: Balkan posle Drugog svetskog rata: zbornik radova sa naučnog skupa [The Balkans after the Second World War: Collection of Works From the Scientific Conference]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 1996.
- KAMBEROVIĆ, Husnija: Prema modernom društvu. Bosna i Hercegovina od 1945. do 1953.godine [Towards a Modern Society. Bosnia and Herzegovina from 1945 to 1953]. Tešanj, Centar za kulturu i obrazovanje, 2000.
- KANZLEITER, Boris – STOJAKOVIĆ, Krunoslav (eds.): 1968" in Jugoslawien. Studentenproteste und kulturelle Avantgarde zwischen 1960 und 1975. Gespräche und Dokumente ["1968" in Yugoslavia. Student Protests and Cultural Avant-garde between 1960 and 1975]. Bonn, Dietz, 2008.
- KASTORY, Andrzej: Jugosławia w polityce Stanów Zjednoczonych, Wielkiej Brytanii i Związku Sowieckiego 1948-1956. [Yugoslavia in the politics of the US, the UK and the USSR 1948-1956] Kraków, Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 2018
- KLASIĆ, Hrvoje: Jugoslavija i svijet 1968 [Yugoslavia and the World in 1968]. Zagreb, Naklada ljevak, 2012.
- KOSANOVIĆ, Milan - DAHLMANN , Dittmar (eds.): Das sozialistische Jugoslawien. Politik, Wirtschaft, Gesellschaft [The Socialist Yugoslavia. Politics, Economy, Society]. Bonn, Michael-Zikic-Stiftung, 2005.
- KOSANOVIĆ, Milan: Die Entsteheung der jugoslawischen Koexistenz-Doktrin 1941-1957 [The Formation of Yugoslavia's Doctrine of Coexistence 1941-1957]. Bonn, Michale-Zikic Stiftung, 2003.
- KULJIĆ, Todor: Tito. Sociološko-istorijska studija [Tito. A Sociological-Historical Study]. Zrenjanin, Kulturni centar Zrenjanina, 2005.

- LAKOVIĆ, Ivan – TASIĆ, Dmitar: The Tito-Stalin split and Yugoslavia's military opening toward the West, 1950-1954: in NATO's backyard. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, 2016.
- LAMPE, John: Yugoslavia as History: Twice There Was a Country. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- LEES, Lorraine M.: Keeping Tito Afloat: The United States, Yugoslavia, and the Cold War. University Park-PA, Penn State University Press, 1997.
- LILLY, Carol S.: Power and Persuasion. Ideology and Rhetoric in Communist Yugoslavia, 1944-1953. Boulder, Westview Press, 2001.
- LUTHAR Breda – PUŠNIK, Maruša (eds.): Remembering Utopia: The Culture of Everyday Life in Socialist Yugoslavia. Washington, New Academia Publishing, 2010.
- MANOJLOVIĆ-PINTAR, Olga (ed.): Tito viđenja i tumačenja: zbornik radova [Tito: Views and Interpretations: Collection of Works]. Beograd, INIS, 2011.
- MAURER, Pierre: La réconciliation sovéto–yougoslave 1954–1958: Illusions et désillusions de Tito. [The Soviet–Yugoslav Reconciliation 1954–1958: Tito's Illusions and Disillusions.] Cousset, Fribourg, Delval, 1991.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Dokumenti CIA o Jugoslaviji 1948-1983. godine [CIA documents on Yugoslavia 1948-1983]. In: Momčilo Pavlović (ed.). Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2009.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Između Evrope i nesvrstanosti - Jugoslavija i Savet Evrope 1960-1980 [Between Europe and Non-aligned Movement – Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1960-1980]. Belgrade: Institute for Contemporary History, Akademska misao, 2017.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Jugoslavija i Savet Evrope 1980-2003 – Jugoslavija i Parlamentarna skupština Saveta Evrope od Titove smrti do nove države [Yugoslavia and the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe 1980-2003 from Tito`s death to the new state], Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2012.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Zaboravljena evropska epizoda: Jugoslavija i Savet Evrope 1949-1958 [Forgotten European episode: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1949-1958]. Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2014.
- MILIN, Miodrag – MILIN, Andrej - MUREŞANU, Camil: Srbi iz Rumunije i rumunsko-jugoslovenski odnosi: prilog i graca (1944-1949): studiu şi documente (1944-1949). Vrsac, Visa skola za obrazovanje vaspitaca; Timişoara, Universitatea Banatului, 2004.
- MILOŠEVIĆ, Miladin (ed.): Југославија – Алжир: Зборник радова са научне конференције, Алжир 27. јануар 2013 [Yugoslavia-Algeria: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference Held in Algeria on 27 January 2013]. Београд, Архив Југославије, 2013.
- MILOŠEVIĆ, Nemanja (ed.): Balkanski pakt 1953-1954. Zbornik radova [The Balkan Pact 1953-1954. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za strategijska istraživanja, 2008.
- MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.): МИЛОШЕВИЧ, М. - ТАРАСОВ, В. - ТОМИЛИНА, Н. (гл. ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014-2017. [MILOSHEVICH, M. - TARASOV, V. - TOMILINA, N. (eds.):

Meetings and Negotiations on the Highest Level of the USSR Leaders and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980s. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnyi Fond "Demokratiya", 2014-2017.]

- MIŠKOVIĆ, Nataša - FISCHER-TINE, Harald - BOŠKOVSKA, Nada (eds.): The Non-Aligned Movement and the Cold War: Delhi – Bandung – Belgrade. London, Routledge, 2014.
- MITEV, Trendafil: A Short History of the Macedonian Patriotic Organization. Sofia, 2001.
- NEĆAK, Dušan: "Ostpolitik" Willyja Brandta in Jugoslavija (1963-1969) [Willy Brandt's Ostpolitik and Yugoslavia (1963-1969)]. Ljubljana, Znanstveni inštitut Filozofske fakultete, 2013.
- NEĆAK, Dušan: Hallsteinova doktrina in Jugoslavija: Tito med Zvezno republiko Nemčijo in Nemško demokratično republiko [The Hallstein Doctrine and Yugoslavia: Tito Between the FR Germany and the DR Germany]. Ljubljana, Znanstveni inštitut Filozofske fakultete, 2002.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: The Search for a Cold War Legitimacy: Tito's Yugoslavia, 1945–1975. Leiden, Brill Academic Publishers, 2018.
- NIKIPHOROV, K. V. (ed.): НИКИФОРОВ, К. В. (ред.): Россия (СССР) и Македония: история, политика, культура: 1944-1991 гг. Москва, Институт славяноведения РАН, 2013. [NIKIPHOROV, K. V. (ed.): Russia (USSR) and Macedonia: History, Politics, Culture: 1944-1991. Moscow, Institute of Slavic Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, 2013.]
- NIKOLIĆ, Kosta: The Serbian Political Emigration in Western Europe 1945-1956. Belgrade, Institute of Contemporary History, 2011.
- NIKOLIĆ, Kosta: Tito govori što narod misli. Kult Josipa Broza Tita 1944-1949 [Tito Speaks What People Think. The Cult of Josip Broz Tito 1944-1949]. Beograd, ISI, Sluzbeni list Srbije, 2006.
- OLUJIĆ, Dragomir - STOJAKOVIĆ, Krunoslav (eds.) Praxis. Društvena kritika i humanistički socijalizam [Praxis. Social Criticism and Humanistic Socialism]. Beograd, Rosa Luxemburg Stiftung, 2012.
- PANAIOT, Laura Leda: Elitele politico-diplomatice româneşti şi războiul din fosta Iugoslavie [The Romanian Political and Diplomatic Elite and the War in the Former Yugoslavia]. Cluj-Napoca, 2015.
- PANTELIĆ, Ivana: Partizanke kao građanke: društvena emancipacija partizanki u Srbiji 1945-1953 [Female Partisans as Citizens: Social Emancipation of Female Partisans in Serbia 1945-1953]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju/Evoluta, 2011.
- PAWLOWITCH, Stevan K.: Tito: Yugoslavia's Great Dictator. A Reassessment. London, Hurst, 1992.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Hospodářská spolupráce Československa s Jugoslávií v letech 1945-1949 [Economic Cooperation Between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. Praha, 1990.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a Pražské jaro [Yugoslavia and the Prague Spring]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta, 2008.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a východní blok 1953-1956 [Yugoslavia and Eastern Bloc, 1953-1956]. Praha, Karolinum, 2001.

- PELIKÁN, Jan: Novými cestami. Kosovo v letech 1958-1969 [On a New Road. Kosovo between 1958 and 1969]. Praha, 2014.
- PETROVIĆ TEODOSIJEVIĆ, Sanja: Za bezimene. Delatnost UNICEF-a u Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji. 1947-1954 [For the Nameless. The activities of the UNICEF in the Federal Peoples' Republic of Yugoslavia 1947-1954]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: Titova lična diplomatija: studije i dokumentarni prilozi [Tito's Personal Diplomacy: Essays and Documents]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: Jugoslavija stupa na Bliski istok: stvaranje jugoslovenske bliskoistočne politike 1946-1956 [Yugoslavia Steps into Middle East: Making of Yugoslav Policy Towards the Middle East 1946-1956]. Begrad, Institutu za savremenu istoriju, 2007.
- PETTERSON, Patrick Hyder: Bought and Sold. Living and Losing the Good Life in Socialist Yugoslavia. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2011.
- PIRJEVEC, Jože: Tito in tovariši [Tito and Comrades]. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 2011.
- PIRJEVEC, Joze: Tito, une vie [Tito, a life]. Clamecy, CNRS Éditions, 2017.
- PRIVITERA, Francesco: Jugoslavia [Yugoslavia]. Milano, Unicopli, 2007.
- RADIĆ, Radmila (ed.): 1968 – četrdeset godina posle. Zbornik radova [1968 – 40 years later. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- RAGIŠIĆ, Petar: Jugoslovensko-bugarski odnosi 1944-1949 [Yugoslav-Bulgarian Relations 1944-1949]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2007.
- RAJAK, Svetozar (ed.): The Balkans in the Cold War. Security Conflict and Cooperation in the Contemporary World. London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2017.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union in the Early Cold War: Reconciliation, Comradership, Confrontation 1953-1957. London, Routledge, 2010.
- RĂMNEANŢU, Vasile: Istoricul relaţiilor româno-iugoslave în periada interbelică [A history of Romanian-Yugoslavian Ralations during the Interbellum]. Timişoara, Mirton, 2007.
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Dug povratak kući. Deca izbeglice iz Grčke u Jugoslaviji 1948 - 1960, (Beograd: Udruženje za društvenu istoriju, 1998) (English edition: A Long Journey Home. Greek Refugee Children in Yugoslavia (1948-1960), Institute for Balkan Studies, Thessaloniki 2000, (Greek Translation: Ενα μακρν ταξιδι, Επικεντρο, Α.Ε., Θεσσαλονικη 2008).
- RISTOVIĆ, Milan: Το περιαμα Μπουλκες. «Η Ελληνικη Δημοκρατια» στιν Γιουοσλαβια 1945-1949. Εκδοτικος Οικος, Αδελφων Κυριακιδη α.ε., Θεσσαλονηκη, 2006 (Eksperiment Buljkes. „Greek Republik" in Yugoslavia 1945-1949. Serbian edition: Eksperiment Buljkes. Grčka utopija u Jugoslaviji 1945-1949, Platoneum, Novi Sad 2007.
- ROMIJN, Peter – SCOTT-SMITH, Giles – SEGAL, Joes (eds.): Divided Dreamworlds? The cultural Cold War in East and West. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2012.
- ROMOLI, Andrea: L'ultimo testimone. Storia dell'agente segreto Sergio Cionci e degli istriani nella guerra fredda [The last witness. History of the secret agent Sergio Cionci and the Istrians in the cold war]. Udine, Gaspari Editore, 2014.

- SCOTTI, Giacomo: Il gulag in mezzo al mare. Nuove rivelazioni su Goli Otok [The Gulag at Sea. New Revelations on Goli Otok]. Trieste, Lint Editore, 2012.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan (ed.): Spoljna politika Jugoslavije 1950–1961. Zbornik radova [Foreign Policy of Yugoslavia 1950-1961. Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2008.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan: Jugoslovensko-čehoslovački odnosi 1945-1955 [Yugoslav-Czechoslovak Relations 1945-1955]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2010.
- SLUGA, Glenda: The problem of Trieste and the Italo-Yugoslav border: difference, identity, and sovereignty in twentieth century Europe. Albany, State Univ. of New York Press, 2001.
- SOVILJ, Milan: U potrazi za nedostižnim: jugoslovensko-čehoslovačke kulturne veze, 1945-1949 [In Search for Unattainable: Yugoslav-Czechoslovak Cultural Ties 1945-1949]. Beograd, INIS, 2012.
- SPEHNJAK, Katarina: Britanski pogled na Hrvatsku 1945-1948 [British View on Croatia 1945-1948]. Zagreb, Golden marketing/Tehnička knjiga, 2006.
- STANCIU, Cezar: Prietenul de la Belgrad: întâlnirile Ceauşescu - Tito: (1966-1970): documente [The Friend from Belgrade: the Ceausescu-Tito meeting (1966-1970): Documents]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2014.
- STEFANOV, Nenad: Wissenschaft als nationaler Beruf. Die Serbische Akademie der Wissenschaften und Künste 1944-1989. Tradierung und Modifizierung nationaler Ideologie [Science as a National Calling. The Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts 1944-1989. Handing down and Modifying National Ideology]. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 2011.
- SUNDHAUSSEN, Holm: Jugoslawien und seine Nachfolgestaaten 1943-2011 [Yugoslavia and its Successor States 1943-2011]. Wien, Böhlau, 2012.
- TARGALSKI, Jerzy: Kres jugokomunizmu: mechanizmy demontażu komunizmu w Jugosławii na przykładzie Słowenii i Serbii (1986-1991). [The end of Yugoslav communism: mechanism of dismantling communism in Yugoslavia on example of Slovenia and Serbia (1986-1991)] Poznań, eNka, 2011.
- TEJCHMAN, Miroslav – LITERA, Bohuslav: Moskva a socialistické země na Balkáně 1964-1989: vnější a vnitřní aspekty vývoje a rozpadu sovětského bloku na Balkáně [Moscow and the Balkan Socialist Countries, 1964-1989: External and Internal Aspects of Development and Dissolution of the Soviet Bloc in the Balkan region]. Praha, Historický ústav, 2009.
- TERZIĆ, Milan; BASARA, Mihajlo; TASIĆ, Dmitar (ed.): Informbiro i jugoslovenska (narodna) armija: zbornik dokumenata.[Informbiro and the Yugoslav (People's) Army]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik, (Biblioteka Društvo i nauka). 2015.
- TOLIC, Ines: Dopo il terremoto. La politica della ricostruzione negli anni della guerra fredda a Skopje [After the earthquake. The policy of reconstruction in the years of the cold war in Skopje]. Parma, Diabasis, 2011.
- TOMIĆ, Đorđe - ZSCHÄCHNER, Roland – PUŠKAREVIĆ, Mara – SCHNEIDER, Allegra (eds.): Mythos Partizan. (Dis-)Kontinuitäten der jugoslawischen Linken: Geschichte, Erinnerungen und Perspektiven [The Partisan Myth. (Dis-)Continuities of the Yugoslav Left: History, Memories and Perspectives]. Münster, Unrast-Verlag, 2013.

- ÜLGER, İrfan Kaya: Yugoslavya Neden Parçalandı?: Balkan Dramının Perde Arkası [Why Yugoslavia Collapsed? Behind the Scenes of Balkan Drama]. Seçkin, 2003.
- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Economic Struggle for Power in Tito's Yugoslavia. From World War II to Non-Alignment. London, IB Tauris, 2016.
- VOJTĚCHOVSKÝ, Ondřej: Z Prahy proti Titovi! Jugoslávská prosovětská emigrace v Československu [From Prague against Tito! Yugoslav pro-Soviet Emigration in Czechoslovakia]. Praha, Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Filozofická fakulta, 2012.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Koka-kola socijalizam: amerikanizacija jugoslovenske popularne kulture 60-ih godine XX veka [Coca-cola Socialism: Americanization of Yugoslav Populac Culture During the 1960s]. Beograd, Službeni glasnik, 2012.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Monopol na istinu: partija, kultura i cenzura u Srbiji 60-ih i 70-ih godina XX veka [Monopoly on Truth: Party, Culture and Censorship in Serbia During the 60s and 70s]. Beograd, Clio, 2016.
- VULETIĆ, Radina - BETTS, Paul(eds.): Tito u Africi: slike solidarnosti [Tito in Africa: Picturing Solidarity]. Beograd, Muzej Jugoslavije, 2017.
- WOODWARD, Susan L.: Socialist Unemployment. The Political Economy of Yugoslavia, 1945-1990. Princeton/N.J., Princeton University Press, 1995.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: The EEC's Yugoslav Policy in Cold War Europe, 1968-1980. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2016.
- ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar (ed.): Jugoslavija u hladnom ratu: prilozi istraživanjima: zbornik radova [Yugoslavia in the Cold War: Research Contributions: Collection of Works]. Beograd, Institut za noviju istoriju Srbije, 2010.
- ŻUREK, Piotr: Słowenia pod rządami Tity (1945-1980): w cieniu Jugosławii. [Slovenia under Tito (1945-1980): in the shadow of Yugoslavia] Kraków, Universitas, 2017.
- АРТИЗОВ, А. – БОГЕТИЧ, Д. – ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. – ГИБИАНСКИЙ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том первый. 1946-1964. Москва, Международный фонд "Демократия", 2014. [ARTIZOV, A. – BOGETICH, D. – VELICHANSKAYA, L. – GIBIANSKY, L. (reds.): Meetings and Talks on the Highest Level of Command of USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. First Volume. 1946-1964. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2014.]
- БОГЕТИЋ, Драган - ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Београдска конференција несврстаних земаља 1-6 септембра 1961: Прилог историји Трећег света [BOGETIĆ, Dragan -DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: The Belgrade Conference of Non-Aligned Countries 1-6 September 1961: A Contribution to the History of the Third World]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и нставна средства, 2013.
- БОНЏИЋ, Драгомир: Мисао без пасоша: међународна сарадња Београдског универзитета 1945-1960 [BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir, Thought Without a Passport: International Cooperation of the University of Belgrade 1945-1960]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2011.
- ВЕЛИЧАНСКАЯ, Л. (ред.): Встречи и переговоры на высшем уровне руководителей СССР и Югославии в 1946-1980 гг. Том второй 1964-1980. Документы. Москва, международный фонд "Демократия", 2017. [VELICHANSKAYA, L. (red.): Meetings and

Talks on the Highest Level of Administration USSR and Yugoslavia in 1946-1980 yrs. Second Volume 1964-1980. Documents. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2017.]

- ГАТАЛОВИЋ, Миомир: Дарована слобода: партија и култура у Србији 1952-1958 [GATALOVIĆ, Miomir: Granted Liberty: Party and Culture in Serbia 1952-1958]. Београд, Институту за савремену историју, 2010.
- ГУЛИЋ, Милан: Од Батине до Галца: Дунав у југословенској политици према Совјетском Савезу 1944-1953 [GULIĆ, Milan, From Batina to Galati: Danube in Yugoslavia's policy towards the Soviet Union 1944-1953]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2015.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович: От конфликта к нормализации: советско-югославские отношения в 1953–1956 годах [EDEMSKI, Andrej Borisovich: From Conflict to Normalization: Soviet-Yugoslav Relations 1953-1956]. Москва, Наука, 2008.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Вашингтонска конференција 1951: Југословенско приближавање САД [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: The Washington Conference 1951: Yugoslav Approaching to the Soviet Union]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и наставна средства, 2015.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија и Суецка криза: 1956-1957 [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslavia and the Suez Crisis: 1956-1957]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2008.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија, Албанија и велике силе (1945-1961) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslavia, Albania and Great Powers (1945-1961)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2011.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југословенско-совјетске војне супротности (1947-1957) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslav-Soviet Military Contradictions (1947-1957)]. Београд, Архипелаг/Институт за новију историју Србије, 2015.
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Форсирање песка: Одред ЈНА на Синају (1956-1967) [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Yugoslav People`s Army Detachment at Sinai (1956-1967)]. Београд. Медија центар Одбрана, 2011.
- МАРКОВИЋ, Предраг: Београд између Истока и Запада 1948-1965 [MARKOVIĆ, Predrag, Belgrade Between East and West 1948-1965]. Београд, Службени лист, 1996.
- МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Заборављена европска епизода: Југославија и Савет Европе 1949-1958 [MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: A Forgotten European episode: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1949-1958]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2014.
- МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Између Европе и несврстаности: Југославија и Савет Европе 1960-1980 [MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Between Europe and Non-Alignment: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1960-1980]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју/Академска мисао, 2017.
- МИЛИКИЋ, Ратомир: Југославија и Савет Европе 1980-2003 [MILIKIĆ, Ratomir: Yugoslavia and the Council of Europe 1980-2003]. Београд, Службени гласник/Институт за савремену историју, 2012.
- МИЛИЋЕВИЋ, Наташа: Југословенска власт и српско грађанство 1944-1950 [MILIĆEVIĆ, Nataša, Yugoslav Regime and Serbian Citizenry 1944-1950]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2009.

- МИЛОРАДОВИЋ, Горан: Лепота под надзором: Совјетски културни утицаји у Југославији 1945-1955 [MILORADOVIĆ, Goran, Beauty Under Surveillance: Soviet Cultural Influences in Yugoslavia 1945-1955]. Београд, Институт за савремену историју, 2012.
- ПЕРИШИЋ, Мирослав: Од Стаљина ка Сартру: формирање југословенске интелигенције на европским универзитетима 1945-1958 [PERIŠIĆ, Miroslav, From Stalin to Sartre: Formation of Yugoslavia's Intelligentsia at the European universities 1945-1958]. Београд, Инситут за новију историју Србије, 2008.
- РАДИЋ, Радмила: Држава и верске заједнице 1945-1970, 2 тома [RADIĆ, Radmila: The State and Religious Communities 1945-1970, 2 volumes]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2002.
- РАКОВИЋ, Александар: Рокенрол у Југославији 1956-1968: изазов социјалистичком друштву [RAKOVIĆ, Aleksandar, Rock'n'roll in Yugoslavia 1956-1968]. Београд, Архипелаг, 2012.
- РИСТОВИЋ, Милан: На прагу хладног рата: Југославија и грађански рат у Грчкој, (1945-1949) [RISTOVIĆ, Milan, At the Doorstep of the Cold War: Yugoslavia and the Civil War in Greece (1945-1949)]. Београд, Филозофски факултет Универзитета у Београду, 2016.
- РУДНЕВА, И. В.: Хорватское национальное движение в конце 1960-х – начале 1970-х годов. Нестор История, 2014. [RUDNEVA, I. V.: Croatian Nationalist Movement end 1960-s – beginning 1970-s. Nestor History, 2014.]
- СЕЛИНИЋ, Слободан: Партија и дипломатија у Југославији 1945-1952 [SELINIĆ, Slobodan: Party and Diplomacy in Yugoslavia 1945-1952]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2013.

Articles / Book chapters

- BAEV, Jordan: US Intelligence community estimates on Yugoslavia. *National Security and the Future*, 2000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 95-106.
- BAKOVIĆ, Nikola: Song of Brotherhood, Dance of Unity: Cultural-Entertainment Activities for Yugoslav Economic Emigrants in the West in the 1960s and 1970s. *Journal of Contemporary History*, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 354-375.
- BAKOVIĆ, Nikola: Tending the "oasis of socialism." Transnational political mobilization of Yugoslav economic emigrants in the FR Germany in the late 1960s and 1970s. Nationalities Papers, 2014, Vol. 42, No. 4, 674-690.
- BARTCZAK, Aneta: Odwilż i jej wpływ na stosunki polsko-jugosłowiańskie w 1956 r.,[The thaw and its influence on the Polish-Yugoslavian relations in 1956] in: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014,721-734.

- BOGETIĆ, Dragan: Američke analize budućnosti Jugoslavije posle Tita s početka 70-ih godina [American Analyses of Yugoslavia`s Future after Tito from the Early 70s]. Tokovi istorije, 2012, No. 1, 159-174.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Indijska nuklearna proba 1974. godine – odjeci u Jugoslaviji [Indian Nuclear Test 1974 – perceptions in Yugoslavia]. Istorija 20. veka, 1/2016, 139-158.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The Search for Regional Stability: The United States and the War in Bosnia-Herzegovina. In: Conference Proceedings from Annual International Conference of the National Military University, 2021. Veliko Tarnovo, National Military University Publishers, 2021, Vol.8, 279-288.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The US and the Dissolution of Former Yugoslavia: the Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina. In: Danova, Madeleine et al. (ed.): Essays in American Studies. Cross-Cultural Perspectives. Sofia, Polis Publishers - Simolini, 2001, 181-188.

- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The US and the Dissolution of Former Yugoslavia: the Case of Bosnia and Herzegovina. In: Danova, Madeleine et al. (ed.): Essays in American Studies. Cross-Cultural Perspectives. Sofia, Polis Publishers - Simolini, 2001, 181-188.

- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The USSR and Yugoslavia's Policy of Nonalignment, 1955–1980. In: Kramer, Mark – Makko, Aryo – Ruggenthaler, Peter (eds.): The Soviet Union and Cold War Neutrality and Nonalignment in Europe. The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2021, 356-375.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: The Yugoslav National Army (JNA) on the Question for the Integrity of the Yugoslav Federation. In: Conference Proceedings from Annual University International Conference at the Military University, 2021, Veliko Tarnovo, National Military University Publishing House, Vol.8, 270-278.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: U.S. Intelligence Assessments and U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia during the Cold War. In: Denchev, Stoyan – Avreyski, Nikola – Stoyanova, Diana (eds.): Модерният историк: Баланс, атрактивност, въображение. [The Modern Historian: Balance, Atracion, Imagination.] Sofia, Za Bukvite Publishers, 2019, 253-258.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: US Policy in Yugoslavia during the Cold War. – In: Conference Proceedings from Annual International Conference of the National Military University, 28-29 May 2020. Veliko Tarnovo, National Military University Publishers, 2020, Vol.9, 197-205.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: За някои съществени исторически предпоставки на конфликта в Босна и Херцеговина. [On Some Important historical prerequisites for the Conflict in Bosnia and Hercegovina.] *Istorija* (History), No. 4-5, 1998, 82-90
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Крахът на една европейска федерация: Югославия между Изтока и Запада (през 80-те години и началото на 90-те години на XX век). [The Collapse of a European Federation: Yugoslavia between East and West (during 80's and early 90's)] In: Parvev, Ivan – Kaychev, Naoum – Baramova, Maria (eds.): Централна Европа и Балканите. [Central Europe and Balkans.] Sofia, Sofia University Publishing House, 2019, 383-394.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Некоторые аспекты внешнеполитической ориентации Югославии при Тито и после. [Trends of Internal politics in Yugoslavia during and after Tito's Era.] Baku Slavic University papers, 2011, No. 1, 97-106

- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: От сдържане към намеса: еволюцията на политиката на САЩ в конфликта в Босна и Херцеговина 1992-1995 г. [From containment to Involvement: The Evolution of US Policy to the Conflict in Bosnia and Hercegovina 1992-1995.] *Minalo (Quarterly of History)*, 1998, No. 3, 78-92
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Политическият елит в следтитова Югославия [Political Elite in Post-Tito Yugoslavia.], *Mezdunarodni Otnoshenija* (International Relations), 1998, No. 3, 77-96.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Съветско-югославските отношения и проблемът за необвързването в Титова Югославия. [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations and Nonalignment in Tito's Yugoslavia.] In: Conference Proceedings from Annual International Conference at the Military University, May 2021. Vol.8. Veliko Tarnovo: National Military University Publishing House, 2021, 289-299.
- BOYADJIEVA, Nadia: Традициите на Студената война и мястото на Югославия в балканската стратегия на САЩ след Втората световна война [Cold War Traditions and Yugoslavia's place in the US Balkan Strategy], *Minalo* (Quarterly of History), 1999, No. 4, 86-96.
- BOYDJIEVA, Nadia: Медиите след победителите в разкъсана Югославия [Media after the Victorious in Torn Yugoslavia] *Istorija* [History], 2000, No. 3-4, 20-43.
- BUCARELI, Massimo: Roma e Belgrado tra guerra fredda e distensione, in: La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione 1968-75 [Rome and Belgrade between Cold War and Detente, in: Italian Foreign Policy during the Great Detente 1968-75] (ed. Pia G. Celozzi Baldelli). Roma, Aracne editrice 2009.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: A Belated Friendship: Italian-Yugoslav Relations (1947-1990). In PAVLOVIC, V. G.: Italy's Balkan Strategies (19th – 20th Century). Belgrade, Institute for Balkan Studies, Serbian Academy of Science and Arts, 2014.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: A Late Friendship: Italian-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of the 20th Century (1947-1992). *Tokovi Istorije*, 2012, No. 3.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Aldo Moro e l'Italia nella "Westpolitik" jugoslava degli anni Sessanta [Aldo Moro and Italy in Yugoslavia's "Westpolitik" of the Sixties]. In: Bucarelli, M. – Grazia, I. – Monzali, L.: Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e I Balcani [Aldo Moro, Republican Italy and the Balkans]. Lecce, Besa, 2011.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Détente in the Adriatic: Italian Foreign Policy and the Road to the Osimo Treaties. In: Bucarelli, M. – Monzali, L. – Pupo, R. – Riccardi, L.: Italy and Tito's Yugoslavia in the Age of International Détente. Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2016.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: L'Italia e le crisi nazionali nei Balcani occidental alla fine del XX secolo [Italy and the national crises in the Balkans at the end of the Twentieth Century]. In: Giovagnoli, A. – Pons, S. – Zanone, V.: L'Italia repubblicana 1980-2013 [Republican Italy, 1980-2013]. Rome, Carocci, 2014.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Roma e Belgrado nel complicato dopoguerra adriatico: avversari per scelta, amici per necessità [Rome and Belgrade in the complex Adriatic post-war: adversaries by choice, friends by necessity]. In: D'Amelio, D.- Di Michele, A. – Mezzalira, G.: La difesa dell'italianità. L'Ufficio per le zone di confine a Bolzano, Trento e Trieste (1945-1954) [The

defense of Italianness. The Office for the border zones in Bolzano, Trento and Trieste (1945-1954)]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2015.

- BUCARELLI, Massimo: Un'amicizia tardiva: la politica jugoslava dell'Italia repubblicana (1947-1992) [A Late Friendship: the Yugoslav Policy of Republican Italy (1947-1992)]. In: Botta, F.: Seduzione e coercizione in Adriatico. Reti, Attori e strategie [Seduction and Coercion in the Adriatic. Networks, actors and strategies]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2009.
- BYRNE, Jeffrey James: Beyond Continents, Colours, and the Cold War: Yugoslavia, Algeria, and the Struggle for Non-Alignment. The International History Review, 01 June 2015, 1-21.
- CAPANO, Fabio: Resisting Détente: The Associative Network and the Osimo Treaties. In: Massimo Bucarelli - Micheletta, Luca - Monzali, LuciaNo.- Riccardi Luca, (eds.) Italy, Yugoslavia, and International Politics in the Age of Détente. Peter Lang, International Issues, 2016, 367- 397.
- CASTELLAN, G – VIDAN, G – BERNARD, A: Dans la Yougoslavie de Tito, 1945/1980 [In the Yugoslavia of Tito, 1945/1980]. In: CASTELLAN, Georges – VIDAN, Gabrijela – BERNARD, Antonia: Histoire de la Croatie et de la Slovénie, les Slaves du sud-ouest [History of Croatia and Slovenia, the South-West Slavs]. Crozon, Arméline, 2011, 257-273.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: On the Road to Belgrade: Yugoslavia, Third World Neutrals, and the Evolution of Global Non-Alignment, 1954–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* 10/2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 79-97.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: "Yugoslavia's Help Was Extraordinary": Political and Material Assistance from Belgrade to the MPLA in Its Rise to Power, 1961–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 125-150.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Arming Nonalignment: Yugoslavia's Relations with Burma and the Cold War in Asia, 1950-1955, CWIHP Working Paper No. 61. Washington, DC, April 2010.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Overstepping the Balkan boundaries: The lesser known history of Yugoslavia's early relations with Asian countries (new evidence from Yugoslav/Serbian archives). *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 557-577.
- DELORME, O: La fin des démocratie populaires [The end of popular democracies]. In: DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II], Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1648-1729.
- DELORME, O: Le rideau de fer balkanique [The Balkan Iron curtain]. In: DELORME, Olivier: La Grèce et les Balkans, du Ve siècle à nos jours, II [Greece and the Balkans, from the Vth century to nowadays, II], Barcelona, Gallimard, 2013, 1251-1383.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Editing and Writing Tradition on the History of Yugoslavia Relations with Socialist Countries. *Cold War International History Studies,* 2008, No. 7, 297-313.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Historiography on the Cold War in Yugoslavia: from ideology to science. *Cold War History,* 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 285-297.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Josip Broz Tito,Nikita Sergejevič Hruščov i mađarsko pitanje 1955-1956 [Josip Broz Tito, Nikita Nikita Sergeyevich Khrushchev and the Hungarian Question 1955-1956]. *Tokovi istorije*, 1998, Vol. 1-4, 23-59.

- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Pogled iz Beograda na Čehoslovačku 1968. godine [View from Belgrade of Czechoslovakia 1968]. Studia Balcanica Bohemo-Slovaca, VI, svezak 1, (Matice Moravská) Brno, 2006, 381-416.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Tito and Krushchev 1953-1956. Coming Together, Reconciliation, Disappointment. *Journal of Central & East European Studies,* 2003, Vol. 2. No. 5, 423-456.
- DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Yugoslavia and Security in Europe during the 1960s: Views, Attitudes, Initiatives. *Токови историје*, 2016, No. 3, 9-24.
- DIMIĆ, Natalija: Slika Jugoslavije u istočnonemačkoj štampi 1957. godine [The Image of Yugoslavia in East German Press 1957]. *Istorija 20. veka,* 2015, No. 2, 131-150.
- GRANVILLE, Johanna: Tito and the Nagy Affair. *East European Quarterly.* 1998, Vol. 32, No. 1.
- JAKOVINA, Tvrtko: Tito, the Bloc-Free Movement, and the Prague Spring. In: The Prague Spring and the Warsaw Pact invasion of Czechoslovakia in 1968. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2009, 397-418.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito und die Österreichfrage: Zur Österreichpolitik des Kreml im Kontext der sowjetischen Jugoslawienpolitik 1945 bis 1949. [Stalin, Tito and the Austrian Question: The Kremlin's Austrian policy in the context of Soviet Yugoslavian policy 1945–1949]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung 2008. [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research 2008.] Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 2008, 81–105.
- KARNER, Stefan – RUGGENTHALER, Peter: Stalin, Tito und die Österreich-Frage: Zur Österreichpolitik des Kreml im Kontext der sowjetischen Jugoslawienpolitik 1945 bis 1949. [Tito and the Austrian Question: The Kremlin's Austrian policy in the context of Soviet Yugoslavia policy 1945 to 1949]. In: Jahrbuch für Historische Kommunismusforschung [Yearbook of Historical Communism Research] 2008, 81–105.
- KISS, József – MARELYIN, Kiss J - RIPP, Z - VIDA, I: A magyar-jugoszláv-szovjet kapcsolatok és a Nagy Imre-csoport sorsa 1953-1958. [The relationship between Hungary, Yugoslavia, Russia and the fate of the Imre Nagy group 1953-1958]. Századok, 2006, Vol. 140, 1079-1121.
- KISS, József – MARELYIN, Kiss J. - RIPP, Z - VIDA, I: Hungarian-Yugoslav Relations, 1948-1956. In: Congdon, L- Király, BK- Nagy, K (eds.): The Hungarian revolution and war for independence. New York (NY), Columbia University Press, 2006, 149-176.
- LAZIĆ, Milorad: (Re)inventing Yugoslavia: American Cold War Narratives about Yugoslavia, 1945-1955, *Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju*, 2013, Vol. 19, No. 3, 49-72.
- MARK, James - APOR, Péter - VUČETIĆ, Radina - OSEKA, Piotr: 'We Are with You, Vietnam': Transnational Solidarities in Socialist Hungary, Poland and Yugoslavia, Jo*urnal of Contemporary History*, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 3, 439-464.
- MEHTA, Coleman: The CIA Confronts the Tito-Stalin Split, 1948–1951. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 101–145.
- MIHELJ, S.: The Politics of Privatization: Television Entertainment and the Yugoslav Sixties'. In: Anne Gorsuch and Diane Koenker (eds.): The Socialist

Sixties: Crossing Borders in the Second World. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2013, 251-67.

- MIJATOV, Nikola: Milovan Đilas i britanski laburisti 1950-1955 [Milovan Đilas and the British Labour Party 1950-1955]. *Istorija 20. veka,* 2015, No. 2, 27-44.
- MILETIĆ, Aleksandar: „Unrealized Nordic Dream". Milovan Đilas and the Scandinavian Socialists. *Токови историје,* 2015, No. 3, 89-106.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir**:** Ankarski ugovor i jugoslovensko-turski odnosi, [Ankara Treaty and Yugoslav-Turkish cooperation], in The Balkan Pact 1953-1954, Institute for Strategic Research, Belgrade, 2008, 129-137.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir**:** Članstvo Jugoslavije u Savetu Evrope – istorijski osvrt, [Yugoslav Membership in the Council of Europe - Historical Overview], Regulisanje otvorenih pitanja između država sukcesora SFR Jugoslavije, Institute of International Politics and Economics, Belgrade 2012, 450-472
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir**:** Nekoliko pitanja jugoslovensko-turske saradnje 1952-1955, [Several questions of Yugoslav-Turkish cooperation 1952-1955], in Yugoslav Foreign Policy: 1950-1961, Institute for Recent History of Serbia, Belgrade, 2008, 616-627.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir**:** Pristupanje Jugoslavije i Poljske Savetu Evrope: sličnosti i različitosti, [Accession to the Council of Europe by Yugoslavia and Poland: Similarities and Differences]. *Jugoslovensko-poljski odnosi u XX veku*, Belgrade, Institute for Contemporary History, 2009, 259-283.
- MILIKIĆ, Ratomir**:** Šest decenija od Haškog kongresa: velika očekivanja i nepotpuna ostvarenja, jugoslovenski doprinos [Six decades from the Hague Congress: Great expectations and unfulfilled outcomes, Yugoslav contribution] Međunarodna politika No.1141/2011, Institute of International Politics and Economics, Belgrade 2011.
- MIŠKOVIĆ, Nataša: Tito, Nehru, Chruščëv und der ungarische Volksaufstand 1956: Blockfreies Krisenmanagement im Kalten Krieg [Tito, Nehru, Khrushchev and the Hungarian Uprising 1956: Non-Aligned Crisis Managment in the Cold War]. Südost-Forschungen, Bd. 72, 2013, 158-179.
- MONZALI, Luciano: La questione jugoslava nella politica estera italiana dalla prima guerra mondiale ai trattati di Osimo (1914-1975), in: Europa adriatica. Storia, relazioni, economia, [The Yugoslav Question in Italian Foreign Policy from the First World War to the Treaty of Osimo (1914-1975), in: Adriatic Europe. History, Relations, Economy] (eds. Franco Botta, Italo Garzia). Roma- Bari, Laterza, 2004.
- MULE, Oskar: Armed anti-communist resistance in Slovenia 1945–50. In: In: Békés, Csaba – Kalmár, Melinda (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 176-191.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: A Struggle for the Hearts and Minds: Ideology and Yugoslavia's Third Way to Paradise, *Connections: Annual European History Review,* 2008, Vol. 4, 18–30.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: Between Victors and Vanquished: Wehrmacht Prisoners of War in Yugoslavia, *Journal of Slavic Military Studies*, 2016, Vol. 29 No. 1, 1–21.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: Enlarging Yugoslavia: Tito's Quest for Expansion, 1945–48, *European History Quarterly*, 2017, Vol. 47 No. 2, 284–310.

- NIEBUHR, Robert: Nonalignment as Yugoslavia's Answer to Bloc Politics. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2011, Vol. 13, No. 1, 146–179.
- NIEBUHR, Robert: The Dynamics of Constitutionalism and Legality in Titoist Yugoslavia, *Hindsight*, 2007, Vol. 1 No. 1, 69–93.
- OSTERMANN, Christian F: Yugoslavia and the Cold War, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 111.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Djilasův případ a vztahy mezi Jugoslávií a východním blokem na počátku roku 1954 [The Djilas Case and Yugoslav-East Bloc Relations in the Beginning of 1954]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1995, Vol. 80, No. 3, 229-247.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Hospodářská spolupráce Československa s Jugoslávií v letech 1945-1949 [Economic Cooperation Between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia 1945-1949]. Praha, 1990.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a československá otázka v květnu a červnu 1968 [Yugoslavia and the Czechoslovak Issue in May and June 1968]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2007, Vol. 93, No. 1, 63-86.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a počátek pražského jara (leden–březen 1968) [Yugoslavia and the Beginnings of the Prague Spring (January – March 1968)]. *Slovanský přehled*, 2006, Vol. 92, No. 4, 567-590.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávie a státy sovětské zájmové sféry ve druhé polovině roku 1955 [Yugoslavia and the States in the Soviet Sphere of Interest in the Second Half of 1955]. *Slovanské historické studie*, 2000, Vol. 26, 285-326. EDEMSKII, Andrei (ed.): The Turn in Soviet-Yugoslav Relations, 1953-55 (Introduced by Andrei Edemskii and translated by David Wolff). *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1998, No. 10, 138.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Jugoslávsko-sovětské vztahy po XX. sjezdu KSSS [Yugoslavia-Soviet Relations after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. *Slovanský přehled,* 2000, Vol. 86, No. 2, 181-213.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Po Chruščovově návštěvě Bělehradu. Jugoslávie a Sovětský svaz v období před XX. sjezdem KSSS [After Khrushchev Visited Belgrad. Yugoslavia and the USSR in the Period before the 20th Congress of the CPSU]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 475-499.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávská roztržka [Soviet-Yugoslav Conflict]. *Historický obzor*, 1990-1991, Vol. 1, No. 7-8, 174-180.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Sovětsko-jugoslávské vztahy ve druhé polovině roku 1953 [Soviet-Yugoslav Relations in the Second Half of 1953]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1994, Vol. 80, No. 3, 247-258
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Vztahy Jugoslávie se Sovětským svazem a Československem v předvečer normalizace (leden – březen 1969) [Relations of Yugoslavia with the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia on the Eve of Normalization (January-March 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled,* 2007, Vol. 93, No. 4, 501-520.
- PELIKÁN, Jan: Yugoslavia and the Prague Spring on the Eve of the Soviet Occupation of Czechslovakia. Prague Papers on the History of International Relations, 2007, 393-414.
- PEROVIĆ, Jeronim: The Tito-Stalin Split: A Reassessment in Light of New Evidence. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 32–63.

- PILJAK, Milan: Power Game in Tito's Yugoslavia: Conundrum of Aleksandar Raknović's Overthrow from Power. Токови историје, 3/2014, 159-176.
- RADONJIĆ, Nemanja: "From Kragujevac to Kilimanjaro": Imagining and re-imagining Africa and the self-perception of Yugoslavia in the travelogues from socialist Yugoslavia. *Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju*, 2016, Vol. 23, No. 2, 55-89.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: No Bargaining Chips, No Spheres of Interest: The Yugoslav Origins of Cold War Non-Alignment, *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 146-179.
- RAJAK, Svetozar: No Bargaining Chips, No Spheres of Interest: The Yugoslav Origins of Cold War Non-Alignment. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 146–179.
- RAJAK, Swetozar (ed.): New Evidence from the Former Yugoslav Archives the Tito-Khrushchev Correspondence, 1954 (Obtained and translated by Swetozar Rajak). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2001, No. 12/13, 315-324.
- RAJAK, Swetozar (ed.): Yugoslavia and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Belgrade (Obtained by Swetozar Rajak and translated by Radina Vucetic Mladenovic and Rajak). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 591-614.
- RIPP, Zoltán: Jugoszlávia. [Yugoslavia] In: Békés, Csaba (ed.): Evolúció és revolúció. Magyarország és a nemzetközi politika 1956-ban. [Evolution and Revolution. Hungary and International Politics in 1956] Budapest, Gondolat Kiadó–1956-os Intézet, 2007, 55–82.
- RITTER, László – NUENLIST, Christian – LOCHER, Anna (eds.): War on Tito's Yugoslavia? The Hungarian Army in Early Cold War Soviet Strategies. Parallel History Project on Cooperative Security, 2005. http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch/lory1.ethz.ch/collections/colltopicaccb.html?lng=en&id=15463.
- ROMANO, Angela: The European Community and the Belgrade CSCE. In: Bilandzic, Vladimir –Dahlmann, Dittmar – Kosanovic, Milan (eds.): From Helsinki to Belgrade: The First CSCE Follow-up Meeting and the Crisis of Détente. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, 205–224.
- RUZICIC-KESSLER, Karlo: Italy and Yugoslavia: from distrust to friendship in Cold War Europe. *Journal of Modern Italian Studies*. 2014, Vol.19. No. 5, 641-664.
- SELINIĆ, Slobodan: „Lik komuniste" u jugoslovenskoj diplomatiji 1945-1952 [„ The Image of a Communist" in Yugoslav Diplomacy 1945-1952]. *Istorija 20. Veka*, 2011, No. 3, 171-184.
- ŠKORJENEC, Viljenka: Die Verträge von Osimo zwischen Italien und Jugoslawien (1974/75). Ein schwieriger Verhandlungsweg [The Osimo Treaty between Italy and Yugoslavia (1974/75). Tough Negotiation Process]. Südost-Forschungen, Bd. 65/66, 2007/2007, 394-405.
- SLAVKOVIĆ, Božica: Jugoslovensko-albanska saradnja u oblasti kulture, nauke i prosvete 1945-1948 [Yugoslav-Albanian Cooperation in the Fields of Culture, Science and Education 1945-1948]. *Istorija 20. veka,* 2012, No. 3,109-128.
- SOULET, J-F: La prise de pouvoir des communistes en Albanie et en Yugoslavie, 1941/1945 [The communist takeover in Albania and Yugoslavia, 1941/1945]. In: SOULET, Jean-François: Histoire de l'Europe de l'Est, de la Seconde Guerre mondiale à nos jours [History of

Eastern Europe from World War II to nowadays].Vottem, Perrin, 2011, 26-74.

- SOVILJ, Milan: Pisanje lista Rudé právo o Josipu Brozu Titu u važnim momentima jugoslovensko-čehoslovačkih odnosa 1945–1969 [Writings of Rudé právo daily about Josip Broz Tito at the time of important developments in the Yugoslav-Czechoslovak relations 1945–1969]. Tokovi istorije, 2018, No. 1, 127–157.
- STAMOVA NIKOLOVA, Marijana: Opětovná krize v bulharsko-jugoslávských vztazích (prosinec 1967 – červenec 1969) [Repeated Crisis in Bulgarian-Yugoslav Relations (December 1967-July 1969)]. *Slovanský přehled,* 1999, Vol. 85, No. 4, 513-523.
- STOPIĆ, Zvonimir – NIEBUHR, Robert – PICKUS, David: Toward Nonalignment: The Improbable and Fateful Intersection of Yugoslavia and China in the Early Cold War, 1948–1951. Journal of Balkan & Near Eastern Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, No. 2, 269-282.
- SVOBODA, Petr: Vznik hnutí nezúčastněných zemí. Alternativa ke studené válce. Počáteční pozice Jugoslávie při hledání třetí cesty [Origins of the Non-Aligned Movement as an Alternative to the Cold War. Initial Position of Yugoslavia in Seeking the Third Way]. In: Škerlová, Jana – Pokorná Korytarová, Lenka – Haváč, Ondřej – Vitko, Martin (eds.): Promýšlet Evropu dvacátého století: konflikty beze zbraní [Thinking Europe in the 20th Century: Conflicts without Weapons]. Brno, Matice moravská, 2015, 229-242.
- SZCZESIO, Sławomir Lucjan: Relacje amerykańsko-jugosłowiańskie w latach osiemdziesiątych XX w. — zarys problemu, [American-Yugoslav relations in the 1980s - an outline of the problem]. In: Wokół spraw trudnych, bolesnych i zapomnianych. Studia i szkice, [Around the difficult, painful and forgotten matters. Studies and drafts] Ed. E. Kowalczyk, L. Ladorucka, W. Marciniak, B. Szubtarska, J. Żelazko, Łódź 2014, 735-768.
- TRIPKOVIĆ, Đoko: Uspon ekonomske saradnje između Jugoslavije i SSSR-a 1971-1980 [Increase in Yugoslav-Soviet Economic Cooperation 1971-1980]. *Istorija 20. veka,* 2014, No. 1, 181-192.
- UNKOVSKI-KORICA, Vladimir: The Yugoslav Communists' Special Relationship with the British Labour Party 1950-1956. *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 14, No. 1, 23-46.
- VAVRIŠUK, Pavel: Poljsko-jugoslovenski odnosi 1945-1948 [Polish-Yugoslav Relations 1945-1948]. *Istorija 20. veka,* 2016, No. 2, 63-82.
- VIDA, István: Marelyin, Kiss J - Ripp, Z: Hungarian-Yugoslav Relations, 1948-1956. In: Congdon, L- Király, BK- Nagy, K (eds.): The Hungarian revolution and war for independence. New York (NY), Columbia University Press, 2006, 149-176.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Diznizacija detinjstva i mladosti u socijalističkoj Jugolsaviji [„Disneysation“ of Childhood and Youth in Socialist Yugoslavia]. *Istorija 20. veka* 2011, No. 3, 185-204.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Potrošačko društvo po američkom modelu (jedan pogled na jugoslavensku svakodnevicu šezdesetih) [Consumer Society Modelled after USA (A View of Yugoslav Everyday Life during the 60s)]. *Časopis za suvremenu povijest,* 2012, Vol. 44, No. 2, 277-298.
- VUČETIĆ, Radina: Violence against the Antiwar Demonstrations of 1965–1968 in Yugoslavia: Political Balancing between East and West. *European History Quarterly,* 2015, Vol. 45, No. 4, 255-274.

- WEIBEL, E: Le règne de Tito (1945-1980) et le post-titisme [Tito's reign (1945-1980) and the post-titism]. In: WEIBEL, Ernest: Histoire et géopolitique des Balkans de 1800 à nos jours [History and geopolitics of the Balkans from 1800 to nowadays]. Lonrai, Ellipses. 2002, 555-565.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Una distanza obbligata: i limiti delle relazioni tra Cee e Jugoslavia nell'Europa degli anni Settanta [A forced distance: The limits of EEC and Yugoslavia relations in the Europe of Seventies]. *Ventunesimo secolo: rivista di studi sulle transizioni*, 2015, Vol. 14, No. 2, 103-127.
- ZACCARIA, Benedetto: Yugoslavia, Italy, and European integration: was Osimo 1975 a Pyrrhic victory?. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 2020, 503-520.
- ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar - ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: On the Road to Belgrade: Yugoslavia, Third World Neutrals, and the Evolution of Global Non-Alignment, 1954–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 79–97.
- ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Јосип Броз и Никита Сергејевич Хрушчов. Разговори у Београду 27. мај – 2. јун 1955 [DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: Josip Broz and Nikita Khrushchev. Talks in Belgrade May 27– June 2, 1955]. *Историјски гласник*, 1-2, 1997, 35-68.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович, Значение субъективного фактора в активизации советско-югославских отношений начала 1960-х годов // Славяноведение. 2017, No. 5, 54–68.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андрей Борисович, О фиксации договоренностей советско-югославской встречи в Румынии 1–2 августа 1957 г. // Международные отношения в XX веке. Сборник научных статей. Вып. 5 / Под ред. проф. В. Т. Юнгблюда. Киров, 2016, 228–249.
- ЕДЕМСКИЙ, Андреј Борисович: Иза кулиса совјетско-југословенских односа (јул-децембар 1966) [EDEMSKIJ, Andrej Borisovich: Behind the Scenes of Soviet-Yugoslav Relations (July– December 1966)]. *Токови историје*, 2012, No. 2, 15-39.
- ЖАРКОВИЋ, Петар: Сиповска концепција југословенске спољне политике: ДСИП у средишту унутарпартијских спорења [ŽARKOVIĆ, Petar: "SIP" Concept of Foreign Policy: Federal Secretariat for Foreign Affairs in the Center of Internal Confrontations]. *Токови историје*, 2017, No. 1, 75-96.
- ЛАЗИЋ, Милорад: Неки проблеми страних студената на југословенским универзитетима шездесетих година XX века, с посебним освртом на афричке студенте [LAZIĆ, Milorad: Some Problems of Foreign Students at Yugoslav Universities during the 60s, With Special Focus on African Students]. *Годишњак за друштвену историју,* 2009, Vol. 15, No. 2, 61-78.
- МИЈАТОВ, Никола: Југославија и уједињавање Западне Европе 1950-1958 [MIJATOV, Nikola: Yugoslavia and the Unification of Western Europe]. *Токови историје*, 2016, No. 2, 177-196.
- НИНКОВИЋ, Момир: Неуспешни преговори о организацији југословенско-совјетских мешовитих друштава (1945-1947) [NINKOVIĆ, Momir: Unsuccessful Negotiations about Organising Joint Yugoslav-Soviet Societies]. *Токови историје,* 2015, No. 2, 129-153.

- ХОФМАН, Иван: „Школа социјализма“ – образовање и васпитање југословенске омладине на радним акцијама 1946-1951 [KHOFMAN, Ivan: “The School of Socialism” – Education and Upbringing of Yugoslav Youth at Work Actions]. *Токови историје*, 2013, No. 1, 203-230.
- ЦВЕТКОВИЋ, Владимир: Одјек Београдске конференције 1961. године у суседним земљама Источног блока блока [CVETKOVIĆ, Vladimir: The Echo of the Belgrade Conference 1961 through Neigbouring Eastern Bloc Countries]. *Токови историје*, 2017, No. 1, 155-171.
- ЧАВОШКИ, Јован: Земље Азије, Африке и Латинске Америке у сећањима и дневницима југословенских дипломата [ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: The Lands of Asia, Africa and Latin America in Memoirs and Diaries of Yugoslav Diplomats]. *Токови историје,* 2012, No. 3, 86-112.

Third World

General

Books

- BADIE, B.: The Imported State: The Westernization of the Political Order. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 2000.
- BILLS, Scott: Empire and Cold War: The Roots of United States-Third World Antagonism. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1990.
- BRANDS, H. W.: The Specter of Neutrality: The United States and the Emergence of the Third World, 1947-1960. New York, Columbia University Press, 1990.
- БОГЕТИЋ, Драган – ДИМИЋ, Љубодраг: Београдска конференција несврстаних земаља 1-6 септембра 1961: Прилог историји Трећег света [BOGETIĆ, Dragan -DIMIĆ, Ljubodrag: The Belgrade Conference of Non-Aligned Countries 1-6. September 1961: A Contribution to the History of the Third World]. Београд, Завод за уџбенике и нставна средства, 2013.
- CALANDRI, Elena: Il primato sfuggente. L'Europa e l'intervento per lo sviluppo 1957-2007 [The elusive primacy. Europe and the intervention for development 1957-2007]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2009.
- CALCHI NOVATI, Gian Paolo – QUARTAPELLE, Lia: Terzo mondo addio: la conferenza afro-asiatica di Bandung in una prospettiva storica [Goodbye to the Third World: Bandung Afro-Asiatic conference from a historical perspective]. Rome, Carocci, 2007.
- CALORI, Anna (ed.): Between East and South: Spaces of Interaction in the Globalizing Economy of the Cold War. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter, 2019.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Distant Countries, Closest Allies: Josip Broz Tito and Jawaharlal Nehru and the Rise of Global Nonalignment. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 2015.
- CESARI, Laurent: French Indochinese War 1945-1954. In: Ness, Immanuel – Cope, Zak (eds.): The Palgrave Encyclopedia of Imperialism and Anti-Imperialism. London and New York, Palgrave-Macmillan, Published online, 2019.
- CHESNAUX, Jean – MACLELLAN, Nic: La France dans le Pacifique, de Bougainville à Moruroa [France in the Pacific, From Bougainville to Moruroa]. Paris, Éditions La Découverte, 1992.
- COLBURN, Forrest D.: The Vogue of Revolution in Poor Countries. Princeton-NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.

- DANIELSSON, Bengt – DANIELSSON, Marie-Thérèse: Moruroa, notre bombe coloniale: Histoire de la colonisation nucléaire de la Polynésie française [Moruroa, our Colonial Bomb: The History of Nuclear Colonisation in French Polynesia]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 1993.
- DELIUS, Ulrich: SOS Moruroa: Französische Atomtests im Pazifik [SOS Moruroa: French Nuclear Testing in the Pacific]. Neuendettelsau, Pazifik-Informationsstelle, 1990.
- DE VRIES, Pieter – SEUR, Han: Moruroa et nous: Expériences des Polynésiens au cours des 30 années d'essais nucléaires dans le Pacifique Sud [Moruroa and Us: Polynesians' Experiences During 30 Years of Nuclear Testing in the South Pacific]. Lyon, CDRFC, 1997.
- DIETRICH, Christopher R.W.: *Oil Revolution: Anticolonial Elites, Sovereign Rights, and the Economic Culture of Decolonization.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- DOBBS, Michael (ed.): Freedom of Information Follies: FOIA Reviewers Declassify Same Rwanda Document Four Times, Creating New Secrets Each Time, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 420, Washington D.C., 2013.
- FABIANI, Riccardo: Somalia 1977: la guerra dell'Ogaden e la fine della distensione [Somalia 1977: The Ogaden's War and the end of détente]. Rome, G.A.N., 2010.
- HAHN, Peter L. – HEISS, Mary A. (eds.): Empire and Revolution: The United States and the Third World since 1945. Columbus, OH, Ohio State University Press, 2001.
- HENNINGHAM, Stephen: France and the South Pacific: A Contemporary History. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1992.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetisch-indische Beziehungen 1941–1966: Imperiale Agenda und nationale Identität in der Ära von Dekolonisierung und Kaltem Krieg. Köln, Böhlau Köln, 2018.
- HOBSBAWM, Eric: Historia del siglo XX [The Age of Extremes: A History of the World, 1914-1991]. Buenos Aires, Crítica - Grijalbo Mondadori, 1999.
- HONG, Young-sun: Cold War Germany, the Third World and the global humanitarian regime. Cambridge, Cambridge U. P., 2015.
- GARAVINI, Giuliano: The rise and fall of OPEC in the twentieth century. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- GRIMALD, Aimé-Louis: Gouverneur dans le Pacifique [Governor in the Pacific]. Paris, Éditions Berger-Lavrault, 1990.
- GUAN ANG, Cheng: Southeast Asia's Cold War: An Interpretive History. Hawaii, University of Hawaii Press, 2018.
- JACKSON, Donna R: The Ogaden War and the Demise of Détente. The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 2010.
- JAIN, B.M.: Conflict and Peace in South Asia. Co-editor. London: Emerald Publishing Group, 2008.
- JAIN, B.M.: South Asia Conundrum: The Great Power Gamble. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books/Rowman and Littlefield, 2019.
- JAIN, B.M.: Global Power: India's Foreign Policy, 1947-2006. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books: A Division of Rowman and Littlefield, 2008.

- JAIN, B.M.: Globalized International Politics: Issues and Trends. ed. Jaipur: RBSA, 2001.
- JAIN, B.M.: India in the New South Asia: Strategic, Military And Economic Concerns in the Age of Nuclear Diplomacy. London: IB Tauris, 2010.
- JAIN, B.M.: China's Soft Power Diplomacy in South Asia: Myth or Reality. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books: Division of Rowman and Littlefield, 2017.
- JAMES, Leslie – LEAKE, Elisabeth – ZEILER, Thomas (eds.): Decolonization and the Cold War: Negotiating Independence. London: Bloomsbury Academic, 2015.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy – RADCHENKO, Sergey (eds.): The End of the Cold War and the Third World, New Perspectives on Regional Conflict. London, Routledge, 2011.
- KARABELL, Zachary: Architects of Interventions: The United States, the Third World, and the Cold War, 1946-1962. Baton Rouge, LA, Louisiana State University Press, 1999.
- KATZ, Mark N. (ed.): The USSR and Marxist Revolutions in the Third World. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- KOLODZIEJ, Edward – KANET, Roger E. (eds.): The Limits of Soviet Power in the Developing World. Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
- MACDONALD, Douglas J.: Adventures in Chaos: American Intervention for Reform in the Third World. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1992.
- MILLER, Jamier: An African Volk: The Apartheid Regime and the Search for Survival. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016.
- MITELPUNKT, Shaul: Israel in the American Mind: The Cultural Politics of US-Israeli Relations, 1958–1988. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- PRASHAD, V.: The Darker Nations: A People's History of the Third World. New York- New Press, 2007.
- QURESHI, Lubna: Nixon, Kissinger, and Allende: U.S. Involvement in the 1973 Coup in Chile. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, A Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc., 2008.
- REGNAULT, Jean-Marc: La France a l'opposé d'elle-même: Essais d'histoire politique de l'Océanie [France in Opposition to Itself: Essays on Oceanian Political History]. Moorea, Éditions de Tahiti, 2006.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (ed.): Behind the Bamboo Curtain: China, Vietnam, and the World beyond Asia. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2006.
- RODMAN, Peter W.: More Precious Than Peace: The Cold War and the Struggle for the Third World. New York, Scribner's, 1994.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Con gli occhi dell'Islam: mezzo secolo di storia in una prospettiva mediorientale [Through the eyes of Islam: fifty years of history from a middle eastern perspective]. Milan, Tea, 2009.
- ROMANO, Sergio: La quarta sponda. Dalla guerra di Libia alle rivolte arabe [The Fourth side. From the war in Libya to the Arab uprisings. Milan, Longanesi, 2015.

- RUST, William J.: So Much to Lose: John F. Kennedy and American Policy in Laos. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2014.
- SAIKAL, Amin: Islam and the West: Conflict or Cooperation? London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- TOGNONATO, Claudio (ed.): Affari nostri: diritti umani e rapporti Italia-Argentina 1976-1983 (Personal affairs: human rights and relations between Italy-Argentina 1976-1983]. Rome, Fandango, 2012.
- TUNSTALL ALLCOCK, Thomas: Thomas C. Mann: President Johnson, the Cold War, and the Restructuring of Latin American Foreign Policy. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018.
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: The Global Cold War: Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Global Cold War: Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times. Cambridge/New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- YOUNG, Ken: The American Bomb in Britain: US Air Forces' Strategic Presence 1946–64. Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2016.

Articles /Book chapters

- BENVENUTI, Andrea – JONES, David Martin: With Friends Like These: Australia, the United States, and Southeast Asian Détente. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 27-57.
- BRADLEY, Mark: Decolonization, the Global South, and the Cold War, 1919–1962. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1 - Origins. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 464-485.
- BROCKETT, Charles D.: Disturbing secrets: US-Costa Rican relations during the Nixon administration. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 253-271.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele – GARAVINI, G.: "Generosi" ma non troppo. La CEE, i paesi in via di sviluppo e i negoziati sulla riforma del Sistema monetario internazionale (1958-1976) ["Generous" but not too much. The EEC, the developing countries and the negotiations on the International monetary system reform (1958-1976)]. In CALANDRI, E.: Il primate sfuggente. L'Europa e l'intervento per lo sviluppo 1957-2007 [The elusive primacy. Europe and the intervention for development 1957-2007]. Milan, Franco-Angeli, 2009.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: The Middle East and the Cold War. *Cold War History,* Vol. 19, Issue 3, 2019, 441-456.
- COLMAN, Jonathan – WIDÉN, J.J.: The Johnson Administration and the Recruitment of Allies in Vietnam, 1964-68. History, 2009, Vol. 94, No. 4, 483-504.
- COLMAN, Jonathan: The 'Most Distinguished Envoy of Peace': Averell Harriman and the Vietnam War, 1963-69. International History Review, 2016, Vol. 38, No. 1, 66-87.

- CRICCO, M.: Aldo Moro e la cooperazione economica con i Paesi Arabi [Aldo Moro and economic cooperation with Arab Countries]. In: Caviglia, D. – De Luca, D. – Prefetti, F. – Ungari, A.: Aldo Moro nell'Italia Contemporanea [Aldo Moro in Contemporary Italy]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011
- CRICCO, M.: Gheddafi e l'Italia negli anni Settanta. Dall'espulsione della comunità italiana in Libia alla firma degli accordi di cooperazione economica tra Roma e Tripoli 1037 [Gaddafi and Italy in the Seventies. From the expulsion of the Italian community in Libya to the signature of the economic cooperation agreements between Rome and Tripoli], 2008.
- DADDIS, Gregory A.: Planning for a War in Paradise: The 1966 Honolulu Conference and the Shape of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 152-184.
- DINKEL, Jürgen: Third World Begins to Flex its Muscles – The Non-Aligned Movement and the North-South-Conflict during the 1970s. In: Sandra Bott - Jussi Hanhimaki - Janick Schaufelbuehl - Marco Wyss (eds.): Neutrality and Neutralism in the Global Cold War. The Non-Aligned Movement in the East-West Conflict, Routledge 2016, 108-123.
- DONALDSON, Robert H. – FRIEDMAN, Jeremy – KOLODZIEJ, Edward A. – LIGHT, Margot – PATMAN, Robert G. – RADCHENKO, Sergey – YORDANOV, Radoslav A.: Perspectives on The Soviet Union and the Horn of Africa during the Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 210-242.
- DONNO, Antonio: La difficile distensione. Il caso dell'Iraq nella strategia mediorientale di Nixon, 1969-1972 [The difficult distension: The case of Iraq in Nixon's Middle East strategy, 1969-1972]. In: Celozzi Baldelli, Pia G. (ed.): La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione, 1968-1975 [Italian foreign policy during the Great Détente years, 1968-1975]. Roma, Aracne, 2009, 85-94.
- EWING, Cindy: The Colombo Powers: crafting diplomacy in the Third World and launching Afro-Asia at Bandung. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 1-19.
- FISCHER, Thomas - AUNESLUOMA, Juhana - MAKKO, Aryo: Introduction: Neutrality and Nonalignment in World Politics during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 4–11.
- FORSBERG, Carl: Iraq, the United States, and the long shadow of the Cold War. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 457-476.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: U.S. Perceptions of the Communist Threat in Iran during the Mossadegh Era. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 185-221.
- GASTROW, Claudia: Cubans in Angola: South-South Cooperation and Transfer of Knowledge, 1976–1991, *South African Historical Journal*, Vol. 67, No 4, 475-478, 2015.
- GERITS, Frank: The postcolonial cultural transaction: rethinking the Guinea crisis within the French cultural strategy for Africa, 1958–60. *Cold War History,* 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 493-509.
- HARDER, Anton: Compradors, Neo-colonialism, and Transnational Class Struggle: PRC relations with Algeria and India, 1953-1965. *Modern Asian Studies*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, 1-41.

- HATZIVASSILIOU, Evanthis: Out-of-area: NATO Perceptions of the Third World, 1957-1967, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 67-88.
- HE, Yanqing – CHEONG, Kee Cheok – LI, Ran: Revisiting the Malayan Emergency: the China factor in the Baling peace talks. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 529-547.
- HILGER, Andreas: Nationale Selbstbehauptung und sozialistische Mission. Außen- und Globalpolitik in den indisch-sowjetischen Beziehungen der 1950er und 1960er [National self-assertion and socialist mission. Foreign and global policy in the Indo-Soviet relations during the 1950s and 1960s Jahre. Jahrbuch für Kommunismusforschung, 2019, 83-108.
- HILL, Christopher Robert: Britain, West Africa and 'The New Nuclear Imperialism': Decolonisation and Development during French Tests. *Contemporary British History,* 2018, Vol. 33, No. 2.
- HIRSCH, Philipp: The Cold War, the Arab world, and West Germany's 'Mediterranean moment', 1967–73. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 161-178.
- HOBSBAWM, Eric: First World and Third World After the Cold War, *CEPAL Review,* 1999, No. 67, 7–14.
- HORNSBY, Robert: The Post-Stalin Komsomol and the Soviet Fight for Third World Youth, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 83-100.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: La questione mediorientale nel contesto della Grande Distensione: il 1969 come turning point della politica estera americana [The Middle Eastern question in the context of the Great Detente: 1969 as turning point of American foreign policy]. In: Donno, Antonio - Iurlano, Giuliana (eds.), Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente, 1969- 1973 [Nixon, Kissinger and the Middle East, 1969-1973]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2010, 12- 68.
- JOSEPH, Gilbert M.: Border crossings and the remaking of Latin American Cold War Studies. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 141-170.
- KEOWN, M: Waves of destruction: Nuclear imperialism and anti-nuclear protest in the indigenous literatures of the Pacific. *Journal of Postcolonial Writing*, 2018, vol, 54(5), 585–600.
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: Kao Raek Khong Chin Nai Latin Amerika: Kan Sathapna Khwam Samphan Thang Kan Thut Kap Khioba Lae Chutroemton Khong Khwamkhatyaeng Nai Thotsawat 1960. [China's First Step in Latin America: The Establishment of Diplomatic Relations with Cuba and the Beginning of the Conflict in the 1960s]. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 2019, Vol. 49, No. 1, 151-174.
- LANE, Ann: Third World Neutralism and British Cold War strategy, 1960-62. *Diplomacy and Statecraft*, 2003, Vol. 14, No. 3, 151-174.
- LATHAM, Michael: The Cold War in the Third World, 1963–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010**,** 258–80.
- LOTT, Gaia: East-West and West-West competition in the Great Lakes Region, 1975–85. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 511-528.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Non-Alignment, 1946-65: Its Formation and Struggle against Afro-Asianism. *Humanity*, Vol. 7, No.4, 2016, 201-23.

- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Non-Alignment, 1961-1974. In: Bott, Sandra - Hanhimaki, Jussi M. - Schaufelbuehl, Janick - Marco Wyss (eds.), Neutrality and Neutralism in the Global Cold War: Between or Within the Blocs? New York: Routledge, 2016, 90-107.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The Non-Aligned Movement and the Cold War, 1961–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall 2016, Vol. 18, No. 4, 98–147.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: The Non-Aligned: Apart from and still within the Cold War. In: Miskovic - Natasa (ed.), The non-aligned. New York, Routledge, 2014, 97-113.
- MAIER, Charles S.: The Cold War as an era of imperial rivalry. In: Reinterpreting the End of the Cold War: issues, interpretations, periodizations. Oxon ; New York, Routledge, 2005, 13-20.
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: Dirty Wars: French and American Piaster Profiteering in Indochina, 1945-75. *Japan Focus: The Asia-Pacific Journal*, August 2014, Vol. 12, Issue 32.
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: The Institute of Pacific Relations: Politics and Polemics. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, April-June 1976, Vol. 8, Issue 2, 35-44.
- MELCAGNI, A. – MELFA, D.: Spazio private, spazio pubblico e società civile in Medio Oriente e in Africa del Nord [Private Space, Public Space and Civil Society in the Middle East and North Africa]. Milan, Giuffrè, 2008, 499-513.
- MILLER, Edward and VU, Tuong: The Vietnam War as a Vietnamese War: Agency and Society in the Study of the Second Indochina War. *The Journal of Vietnamese Studies*, 2009, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1-16.
- MILLER, Edward: Vision, Power and Agency: the Ascent of Ngô Đình Diệm, 1945-1954. *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies,* 2004, Vol. 35, No. 3, 433-458.
- NARUSHIGE, Michishita: The U.S. Maritime Strategy in the Pacific during the Cold War. In: Bruns, Sebastian – Papadopoulos, Sarandis (eds.): Conceptualizing Maritime and Naval Strategy, Festschrift for Captain Peter M. Swartz, United States Navy (ret.). Baden-Baden, Nomos, 2020, 223-240.
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona: The Soviet Peace Offensive & Nehru's India, 1953-1956'. In: Bhagavan, Manu [ed.]: India and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2019, 36-56.
- PATTI, Carlo – SPEKTOR, Matias: "We Are Not a Nonproliferation Agency": Henry Kissinger's Failed Attempt to Accommodate Nuclear Brazil, 1974–1977. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2020, Vol. 22, No. 2, 58-93.
- RAINES, Rebecca Robbins: Theater of WAR: The U.S. Army's Command and Administrative Communications Network in the Pacific, 1940-1950. In: Friedman, Hal M. (ed.): War in the American Pacific and East Asia, 1941-1972. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018, 11-53.
- RICHTEROVÁ, Daniela – PEŠTA, Mikuláš – TELEPNEVA, Natalia: Banking on Military Assistance: Czechoslovakia's Struggle for Influence and Profit in the Third World 1955-1968. The International History Review, 2021, Vol. 43, No. 1, 90-108.

- ROEHRLICH, Elisabeth: The Cold War, the Developing World, and the Creation of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), 1953-1957, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 2, 195-212.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: The end of the Cold War in the Third World: new perspectives on regional conflict. *Cold War History*, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 3, 568-569.
- SCHAUFELBUEHL, Janick Marina - BOTT, Sandra - HANHIMÄKI, Jussi - WYSS, Marco: Non-Alignment, the Third Force, or Fence-Sitting: Independent Pathways in the Cold War. *International History Review*, 2015, Vol. 37, No. 5, 901-911.
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: MI5 and the Cold War in South-East Asia: Examining the Performance of Security Intelligence Far East (SIFE), 1946-63. *Intelligence and National Security,* 2017, Vol. 32, No. 6, 797-816.
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: Strong, United and Independent: The British Foreign Office, Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and the Internationalisation of Iranian Politics at the Dawn of the Cold War, 1945-46. *Middle Eastern Studies*, 2016, Vol. 52, No. 3, 505-24.
- SHE, Gangzheng: The Cold War and Chinese Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1963–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 125-174.
- SUN, Jodie Yuzhou: 'Now the cry was Communism': the Cold War and Kenya's relations with China, 1964–70. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 39-58.
- SURI, Jeremi: The Cold War, Decolonization, and Global Social Awakenings: Historical Intersections, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 353-363.
- SWARTZ, Peter – MICHISHITA, Narushige – WINKLER, David: Lessons of the Cold War in the Pacific: U.S. Maritime Strategy, Crisis Prevention, and Japan's Role. Washington, The Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2016.
- THAKUR, R.: The Last Bang before a Total Ban: French Nuclear Testing in the Pacific. International Journal, 1996, Vol 51, Vol. 3, 466–486.
- TOSI, Luciano: Europe, the United Nations and Dialogue with the Third World. In: MIGANI, Guia – VARSORI, Antonio (Eds.): Europe in the International Arena during the 1970s. Entering a Different World. Bruxelles, P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2011, 161 – 191.
- VISENTINI, Paulo Fagundes: Africa and the Emerging Powers: The South and The Unholy Cooperation. *Austral: Brazilian Journal of Strategy & International Relations*, Vol. 3, No. 5, 41-67, 2014.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Preface. In: James, Leslie - Leake, Elisabeth (eds.): Decolonization and the Cold War: Negotiating Independence. London, Bloomsbury, 2015, XI.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Rethinking Revolutions: The Cold War in the Third World. *Journal of Peace Research*, Vol. 29, Nº 3, November 1992, 345-354.
- WOHLFORTH, William: Superpower, Interventions, and the Third World, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 6, No. 3, 365-371.
- ZANATTA, Loris: 1973. Prima e dopo il settembre cileno [1973. Before and after the Chilean September]. In: Pombeni, P. (ed.): Cesure e tornanti della storia contemporanea [Ceasuras and reptations of contemporary history]. Bologna, il Mulino, 2005.

- ZOU, Yizheng – FAN, Hongwei: The political economy of Welfare State and the China-Burma relationship. Cold War History, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 2019, 569-585.
- ЧАВОШКИ, Јован: Земље Азије, Африке и Латинске Америке у сећањима и дневницима југословенских дипломата [The Lands of Asia, Africa and Latin America in Memoirs and Diaries of Yugoslav Diplomats]. Токови историје, 3/2012, 86-112.

Africa

Books

- ADEBAJO, Adekeye - MUSTAPHA, Abdul Raufu (eds.): Gulliver's Trouble: Nigeria's Foreign Policy After the Cold War. Scottsville, University of KwaZulu-Natal, 2008.
- ADEBAJO, Adekeye: Hegemony on a Shoestring: Nigeria's Post-Cold War Foreign Policy. Scottsville, University of Kwazulu-Natal Press, South Africa 2008.
- AKINBOBOLA, Ayo: Regionalism and Regional Influential: the Post-Cold-War Role of Nigeria in African Affairs. Lagos, Nigeria, Concept Publications, 2001.
- ALDEN, Chris: Apartheid's Last Stand, The Rise and Fall of the South African Security State. London, Macmillan 1996.
- ALMEDIA-TOPOR, Hélène: L'Afrique au 20e siècle [Africa in the 20th century]. Liège, Armand Colin, 1999.
- ANSTEE, Margaret Joan: Orphan of The Cold War: The Inside Story of the Collapse of the Angolan Peace Process, 1992-93. Basingstoke; New York: St Martin's Press, 1996.
- BAKER, Pauline: The United States and South Africa: The Reagan Years. New York- Ford Foundation, 1989.
- BARBER, James – BARRETT, John: South Africa's Foreign Policy: The Search for Status and Security 1945–1988. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 1990.
- BAR-ON, Mordechai: Etgar Ve'tigra (Challenge and Quarrel). Be'er Sheva, Be'er Sheva University Press, 1991.
- BORSTELMANN, Thomas: Apartheid's Reluctant Uncle: The United States and Southern Africa in the Early Cold War. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.
- BULOW, Mathilde von: West Germany, Cold War Europe and the Algerian War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2016
- BYRNE, Jeffrey James: Mecca of Revolution: Algeria, Decolonization, and the Third World Order. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2016.
- CHARLTON, Michael: The Last Colony in Africa: Diplomacy and the Independence of Rhodesia. Oxford- Blackwell, 1990.
- CHESTER, Crocker: The Hot Cold War: The USSR in Southern Africa High Noon in Southern Africa. London, Pluto Press, 2008.

- CHIMA, Jacob Korieh: The Nigeria-Biafra War: Genocide and the Politics of Memory. Amherst, New York, Cambria Press, 2012.
- CHUNG, Fay: Re-living the Second Chimurenga. Harare-Weaver Press, 2006.
- CONTEH-MORGAN E.: Post-Cold War Era West Africa: Implications for US Foreign Policy. In: Magyar K.P., United States Interests and Policies in Africa. Palgrave Macmillan, London, 2000.
- COOPER, Frederick: Decolonization and African Society: The Labor Question in French and British Africa. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- COOPER, Frederik: L'Afrique dans le monde: capitalisme, empire, État-nation [Africa in the world: capitalism, empire, Nation-State]. Lisieux, Payot, 2015.
- COOPER, Frederik: L'Afrique depuis 1940 [Africa since 1940]. Lisieux, Payot, 2018.
- CROCKER, Chester: High Noon in Southern Africa: Making Peace in a Rough Neighborhood. New York-Oxford University Press, 1992.
- CURTIN, Philip D.: Disease and Empire: The Health of European Troops in the Conquest of Africa. New York-Cambridge University Press, 1998.
- DALLYWATER, Lena – SAUNDERS, Lena – FONSECA, Helder Adegar: Southern African Liberation Movements and the Global Cold War 'East' : Transnational Activism 1960-1990. München, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2019
- DE LA TORRE, Hipólito (ed.) : Portugal, España y Africa en los ultimos cien anos [Portugal, Spain and Africa in the Last Hundred Years]. Merida, Uned, 1992.
- DEROCHE, Andrew: Black, White and Chrome: The United States and Zimbabwe, 1953–1998. Trenton, NJ- Africa World Press, 2001.
- DEUTSCHMANN, David (ed.): Changing the History of Africa. Melbourne, Ocean Press, 1989.
- DEVLIN, Larry: Chief of Station, Congo: Fighting the Cold War in a Hot Zone. New York, Public Affairs, 2008.
- DUNN K.C: Introduction: Africa and International Relations Theory. In: Dunn K.C., Shaw T.M., Africa's Challenge to International Relations Theory. International Political Economy Series. Palgrave Macmillan, London, 2001.
- DVOŘÁČEK, Jan – PIKNEROVÁ, Linda – ZÁHOŘÍK, Jan: A history of Czechoslovak involvement in Africa : studies from the colonial through the Soviet eras. Lewiston, Lampeter, The Edwin Mellen Press, 2014
- ELKINS, Caroline: Imperial Reckoning: The Untold Story of Britain's Gulag in Kenya. New York, Henry Holt, 2004.
- ELLIS, Stephen - SECHABA Tsepo: Comrades against Apartheid. London: Indiana University Press, 1992.
- EZE, O.: Nigeria-Russia Relations in a Multipolar World. NIIA, Lagos, Nigeria. 2010.

- FABIANI, Riccardo: Somalia 1977: la guerra dell'Ogaden e la fine della distensione [Somalia 1977: The Ogaden's War and the end of détente]. Rome, G.A.N., 2010.
- FALOLA, Toyin - BOLA: Decolonizing Nigeria, 1945-1960: Politics, Power, and Personalities. Austin, TX, Pan-Afr Dauda ican University Press, 2017.
- FLEISCH, Axel – RHIANNON, Stephens: Doing Conceptual History in Africa. New York, Berghahn Books, 2016.
- FUNK Kevin: Steven Fake Scramble for Africa: Darfur-intervention and the USA. Montreal/New York/London, Black Rose Books, 2009.
- GELDENHUYS, Jannie: A General's Story. Johannesburg, Jonathan Ball, 1995.
- GEORGE, Edward: The Cuban Intervention in Angola, 1965–1991. London-Frank Cass, 2005.
- GHEBRESILLASIE, Girma: Kalter Krieg am Horn von Afrika: Regional-Konflikte: Äthiopien und Somalia im Spannungsfeld der Supermächte 1945-1991 [Cold War at the Horn of Africa: Regional Conflicts: Ethiopia and Somalia in the Tension of the Superpowers 1945-1991]. Baden-Baden, Nomos, 1999.
- GHETTAS Mohamed Lakhdar: Algeria and the Cold War: International Relations and the Struggle for Autonomy. London, I.B. Tauris & Co Ltd, 2017.
- GHIŢULESCU, Emil - NICOLESCU, Andra: All Roads Lead to... Darfur: Diplomatic Notes. Bucureşti, Curtea Veche, 2008.
- GIBBS, David N.: The Political Economy of Third World Intervention: Mines, Money, and US Policy in the Congo Crisis. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1991.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959-1976. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Visions of Freedom: Havana, Washington, Pretoria, and the Struggle for Southern Africa, 1976-1991. New Cold War History, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 2016.
- HALE, William – EBERHARD, Kienl: After the Cold War: Security and Democracy in Africa and Asia. New York, Tauris Academic Studies, 1997.
- HALE, William - KIENLE, Eberhard: After the Cold War: Security and Democracy in Africa and Asia. London, IB Tauris, 1997.
- HAMILTON, Rebecca (ed.): Characterization of Darfur Biolence as "Genocide" Had No "Legal Consequences" for U.S., according to 2004 State Department Memo. National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 356, Washington D.C., 2011.
- HENZE, Paul: The Horn of Africa. New York, St. Martin's, 1991.
- HORNE, Gerald: From the Barrel of a Gun: The United States and the War against Zimbabwe 1965–1980. Harare: Sapes Books, 2001.
- ILIFFE, John: Africans: The History of a Continent. Third Edition. New York, USA, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- IURLANO, Giuliana - DONNO, Antonio (eds.): L'amministrazione Nixon e il continente africaNo.Tra decolonizzazione e guerra fredda, 1969-1974 [The Nixon administration and the

African continent: Between decolonization and cold war, 1969-1974]. Milano, Franco Angeli, 2016.

- JACKSON, Donna R: The Ogaden War and the Demise of Détente. The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 2010.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Jimmy Carter, the Cold War and the Horn of Africa. Jefferson NC, McFarland & Company Inc, 2007.
- JACKSON, Donna R: US Foreign Policy in the Horn of Africa: From Colonialism to Terrorism. Abingdon, Routledge, 2017.
- JACKSON, Donna: Jimmy Carter and the Horn of Africa. Jefferson, NC-McFarland, 2007.
- JALLOH, Alusine and Falola: Toyin, The United States and West Africa: Interactions and Relations. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester Press, 2008.
- KHADIAGALA, Gilbert: Allies in Adversity: The Frontline States in Southern African Security, 1975–1993. Athens, OH-Ohio University Press, 1994.
- KIENLE, Eberhard - Hale, William M.: 1940- After the cold war: security and democracy in Africa and Asia. London, Tauris Academic Studies, 1997.
- KINGSEED, Cole C.: Eisenhower and the Suez Crisis of 1956. Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, 1995
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Kissinger Considered Attack on Cuba Following Angola Incursion, National Security Archive Briefing Book, No. 487, Washington D.C., 2014.
- LAFEBVRE, J. A.: Arms for the Horn. Pittsburgh, PA-University of Pittsburgh Press, 1992.
- LAIDI, Zaki: The Superpowers and Africa: The Constraints of Rivalry 1960–1990. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 1990.
- LANGELLIER, Jean-Pierre: Mobutu. Lonrai, Perrin, 2018.
- LUMUMBA-KASONGO: Tukumbi. Japan's Economic and Political Relations with Africa Since The 1970's And Their Implications for Popular Demands for Democracy in Africa: A Preliminary Reflection, 2010.
- MALAN, Magnus: My Life with the South African Defence Force. Pretoria: Protea, 2006.
- MANDELA, Nelson – CASTRO, Fidel: How Far We Slaves Have Come. New York: Pathfinder Press, 1991.
- MARTE, Fred: Political Cycles in International Relations: The Cold War and Africa 1945–1990. Amsterdam-VU University Press, 1994.
- MATTHEW, Heaton M. - FALOLA, Toyin: A History of Nigeria. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- MATUSEVICH, Maxim: Africa in Russia, Russia in Africa. Trenton, NJ-Africa World Press, 2007.
- MAZOV, Sergey: A Distant Front in the Cold War: The USSR in West Africa and the Congo, 1956-1964. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2010.

- MAZRUI, Alamin M: English in Africa: After the Cold War. Wilthsire, Cromwell Press Ltd, 2004.
- McMAHON, Robert J.: The Cold War in the Third World. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2013.
- MILLER, Jamier: An African Volk: The Apartheid Regime and the Search for Survival. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016.
- MILLER, Mark A.: West Africa Since the Cold War: Implications for U.S. Strategy. United States Army War College, 2012.
- MISHRA, A: Soviet Policy towards Anti-Colonial Movements in Southern Africa. Delhi: Vista, 2006.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: Jimmy Carter in Africa Race and the Cold War: Race and the Cold War. Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2016.
- MOKOENA, Kenneth: South Africa and the United States: The Declassified History, a National Security Archive Documents Reader. New York, New Press 1993.
- NAMIKAS, Lise – MAZOV, Sergey (eds.): The Congo Crisis, 1960–1961. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- NAMIKAS, Lise: Battleground Africa: Cold War in the Congo, 1960-1965. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2013.
- NUAMAH, Rosemary: Rapporteur. Nigeria's Foreign Policy after the Cold War: Domestic, Regional and External Influences. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- OKOTH, Godfrey: USA, India, Africa During and After the Cold War. Oxford, African Books Collective, Project MUSE, 2010.
- ONSLOW Sue - Van Wyk, Anna-Mart: Southern Africa in the Cold War, Post-1974. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2013.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Libeartion. London, Routledge, 2010.
- ORNGU, Chris S.: The Dynamics of Nigeria's External Relations During the Civil War Years, 1967-1970. Lagos, 2002.
- OYEBADE, Adebayo - TRENTON, Abiodun Alao: Africa after the Cold War: The Changing Perspectives on Security. NJ and Asmara, Africa World Press, 1998.
- PATMAN, Robert G.: The Soviet Union in the Horn of Africa: the diplomacy of intervention and disengagement. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009
- PERCOX, David: Britain, Kenya and the Cold War: Imperial Defence, Colonial Security and Decolonization. International Library of African Studies 13, Taurin Academic Studies, 2004.
- ROBERTAZZI, Chiara: Verso un nuovo Sudafrica. Dall'apartheid allo stato multietnico [Towards a new South-Africa. From apartheid to the multi-ethnic state]. Milan, FrancoAngeli, 1995.
- ROBERTS, George: Revolutionary State-Making in Dar es Salaam: African liberation and the global Cold War, 1961-1974. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021

- RODMAN, Peter W.: Making Peace in a Rough Neighborhood. New York, Oxford University Press, 1992.
- RODMAN, Peter W.: More Precious than Peace. New York: Charles Scribner's, 1994.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Scacchiera congolese. Materie prime, decolonizzazione e guerra fredda nell'Africa dei primi anni Sessanta [The Congo Chessboard. Raw materials, decolonization and Cold War in Africa in the first Seventies]. Florence, Polistampa, 2003.
- ROSCHENTHALER, U. - JEDLOWSKI, A. (eds.): Mobility between Africa, Asia and Latin America: Economic Networks and Cultural Interactions. London, UK, Zed Books, 2017.
- ROTBERG, Robert I: China into Africa: Trade, Aid, and Influence. Washington D.C., Brookings Institution Press, 2009.
- SALLY Khalifa Isaac: NATO and Middle East and Africa (MENA) Security; Prospect for burden sharing, 2011.
- SCARNECCHIA, Timothy Lewis: Race and Diplomacy in Zimbabwe. The Cold War and Decolonization,1960-1984. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2021
- SCHMIDT, Elizabeth: Cold War and Decolonization in Guinea, 1946-1958. Athens, Ohio University Press, 2007.
- SCHMIDT, Elizabeth: Cold War and Decolonization in Guinea, 1946-1958. Western African Studies Series. Athens, OH: Ohio University Press, 2007.
- SCHMIDT, Elizabeth: Foreign Intervention in Africa: From the Cold War to the War on Terror. New Approaches to African History Series. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.
- SCHMIDT, Elizabeth: Foreign Intervention in Africa: From the Cold War to the War on Terror. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.
- SELLSTRÖM, Tor: Liberation in Southern Africa: Regional and Swedish Voices. Uppsala-Nordic Africa Institute, 1999.
- SELLSTRÖM, Tor: Sweden and National Liberation in Southern Africa, Solidarity and Assistance 1970–1994. Uppsala: Nordic Africa Institute, 2002.
- SHARAMO Roba - BEROUK, M: Regional Security in the post-Cold War Horn of Africa, Volume 178 of ISS monograph series: Institute for Security Studies, 2011.
- SHUBIN Vladimir: The Hot Cold War: The USSR in Southern Africa. London, Pluto Press, 2008.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: ANC: A View from Moscow. Cape Town: Mayibuye Books, 1999.
- ŞIPEŢEAN, Cristian-Constantin: Dimensiuni politice şi economice ale continentului african: relaţiile româno-africane în timpul regimului totalitar şi redimensionarea lor postcomunistă [Political and Economic Dimensions of the African Continent: the Romanian-African Relations during the Totalitarian Regime and Their Post-communist Resizing]. Cluj-Napoca, 2012.
- SMITH, Ian: The Great Betrayal: The Memoirs of Ian Douglas Smith. London-Blake, 1997.
- SMITH-WINSOR, Brooke: A EU-NATO Collaboration: Implications and Prospects, 2015.

- TAKEYH, Ray: The Origins of the Eisenhower Doctrine: The US, Britain, and Nasser's Egypt, 1953-57. New York, St. Martin's, in Association with St. Antony's College, Oxford, 2000
- TELEPNEVA, Natalia: Cold War Liberation: The Soviet Union and the Collapse of the Portuguese Empire in Africa, 1961-1975. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina Press, 2022
- TESI, Moses K.: Balancing Sovereignty and Development in International Affairs: Cameroon's Post-Independence Relations with France, Africa and the World. Lanham, Maryland, Lexington Books. 2017.
- THOMAS, Martin: The Algerian Conflict — a Cold War Front Line? In: The French North African Crisis. Studies in Military and Strategic History. Palgrave Macmillan, London, 2000.
- THOMPSON, Alex: Incomplete Engagement: United States Foreign Policy towards the Republic of South Africa 1981–1988. Aldershot: Avebury, 1996.
- THRALL, Lloyd: China's Expanding African Relations: Implications for U.S. National Security, Library of Congress cataloguing, 2015.
- TIGNOR, Robert: Capitalism and Nationalism at the End of Empire: State and Business in Decolonizing Egypt, Nigeria, and Kenya, 1945-1963. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1998.
- TORNIMBENI, Corrado: Cento anni su una frontiera africana. Dal sogno dell'oro al parco naturale tra Mozambico e Zimbabwe [One hundred years on an African border. From the dream of gold to the natural park between Mozambique and Zimbabwe]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2017.
- TORNIMBENI, Corrado: Stranieri e autoctoni in Africa sub-sahariana. Potere, Stato e cittadinanza nella storia delle migrazioni [Foreign and indigenous people in Sub-Saharan Africa. Power, State and citizenship in the history of migration]. Rome, Carocci, 2010.
- UKEJE: Nigeria and Great Power Politics. Lagos, Chinedum Publishers, 1999.
- VULETIĆ, Radina - BETTS, Paul (eds.): Tito u Africi: slike solidarnosti [Tito in Africa: Picturing Solidarity]. Beograd, Muzej Jugoslavije, 2017.
- WALL, Irwin M.: France, the United States and the Algerian War. Berkeley, University of California Press, 2001.
- WHITEMAN, Kaye: The Switchback and the Fallback: Perspectives of Nigeria-UK Relations West. London, United Kingdom, Africa Magazine, 1960-2003.
- YORDANOV, Radoslav A.: The Soviet Union and the Horn of Africa during the Cold War: between ideology and pragmatism. Lanham, Lexington Books, 2016
- ДАВИДСОН, Аполлон – МАЗОВ, Сергей – Тсыпкин, Георгий: СССР и Африка. 1918-1960. [DAVIDSON, Apollon – MAZOV, Sergei – Tsypkin, Georgii: USSR and Africa. 1918-1960.]

Articles /Book chapters

- ABAGEN, Edgar: Nigeria-Russia Relations: After and Now. *European Scientific Journal*, 2014, Vol. 10, No. 14.
- ABEBE, Ermias: The Horn, the Cold War, and New Documents from the Former East-bloc: An Ethiopian View, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 40-44.
- ADETULA, Victor A.O. African Conflicts, Development and Regional Organizations in the Post-Cold War International System. The Annual Claude Ake Memorial Lecture Uppsala, Sweden 2015.
- ADRIAN Guelke, Cold War in Southern Africa: white power, *Black liberation*, 2010, Vol. 10 No. 3, 465-466.
- AKINYEMI, A. B.: The Colonial Legacy and Themes in Nigeria's Foreign Policy. In: Aikinyei, A. B. – Agbi, S. O. – Otubanjo, A. O. (eds.): Nigeria since Independence: The First 25 Years, vol. X. Ibadan, Heinemann Educational Books, 1989.
- AKOKPARI, J. K.: Post-cold War International Relations and Foreign Policies in Africa: New Issues and New Challenges. *African Journal of International Affairs*, 2001, Vol. 4, No 1-2.
- ALAO, Abiodun: The role of African regional and sub-regional organizations in conflict prevention and resolution. New Issues in Refugee Research, Working Paper No. 23, 2000.
- AMIN Hussein Lumumba: New Cold War: what's Africa's role? *The Citizen*, 2018.
- ANSTEE, Dame Margaret J: The role of international mediators in conflicts: Lessons learned from Angola, *Cambridge Review of International Affairs*, 14:2, p. 70-79, 200.
- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de. A Campanha Aérea Cubana em Angola 1988-1989 [The Cuban Air Campaign in Angola 1988-1989]. Revista Brasileira de Estudos Africanos [Brazilian Journal of African Studies], 2022, Vol. 7, no. 13, 151-172.
- ARAÚJO, Johny Santana de: A batalha de Cuito Cuanavale 1987-1988: a guerra pela sua memória [The battle of Cuito Cuanavale 1987-1988: the war for its memory]. Revista Tempo e Argumento [Time and Argument Magazine], 2021, Vol. 13, no. 32, 1-32.
- AROWOSEGBE, Jeremiah O.: Violence and National Development in Nigeria: The Political Economy of Youth Restiveness in the Niger Delta. *Review of African Political Economy*, 2009, Vol. 36, No. 122, 575-594.
- ASHLEY Jackson: The Impact of the Cold War and New Scrambles for Africa. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, 2010, Vol. 36, No 1, 229- 239.
- BARKAOUI Miloud: Managing the colonial *status quo*: Eisenhower's Cold War and the Algerian war of independence, *The Journal of North African Studies*, Vol.171, 125-141, 2011.
- BEREKETEAB, Redie: ECAS 2013 5th European Conference on African Studies African Dynamics in a Multipolar World Centro de Estudos Internacionais do Instituto Universitário de Lisboa ISCTE-IUL, 2014.

- BERI Ruchita: India's Africa Policy in the Post-Cold War Era: *An Assessment. Strategic Analysis,* 2003, Vol. 27, No. 2.
- BOTHA, Christo B: South Africa's total strategy in the era of Cold War, liberation struggles and the uneven transition to democracy. Review article. Journal of Namibian Studies: *History Politics Culture*, 2014, Vol. 4, 75-111.
- BRATTON, Michael: Civil Society and Political Transition in Africa. *Institute for Development Research Reports*, 1994, Vol. 11, No 6.
- BRENNAN, James. R: The Cold War battle over global news in East Africa: Decolonization, the free flow of information, and the media business, 1960–1980. *Journal of Global History*, 2015, 333-356.
- BROICH, Tobias: U.S. and Soviet foreign aid during the Cold War: A case study of Ethiopia. MERIT Working Papers 010, United Nations University - Maastricht Economic and Social Research Institute on Innovation and Technology, MERIT, 2017.
- BRUYERE-OSTELLS, Walter: La révolte des mercenaires contre Mobutu en 1967 [The mercenaries' revolt against Mobutu in 1967]. *Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains*, 2017, No. 247, 91-104.
- BURTON, Eric: Navigating global socialism: Tanzanian students in and beyond East Germany. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 63-83.
- BUZÁSSYOVÁ, Barbora: Building and Testing Trust Within a Socialist Dictatorship: The Case of Czechoslovak Experts in Africa Pre- and Post-1968. Forum Historiae, 2021, Vol. 15, No. 2, 69-85.
- CARTER Brett L., Carter, Erin Baggott (eds.): Propaganda and Protest: Evidence from Post-Cold War Africa, 2016.
- CELA, Camilo José: Unit 8: The World After WW2 Decolonization & The Cold War *New Global Geopolitics*; 1945 – 1991, 2017.
- CHEESEMAN, Nic: From the Cold War to M-Pesa: events that have shaped Kenya's history, 2013.
- CHOI, Lyong - JEONG, Il-young: North Korea and Zimbabwe, 1978-1982: From the Strategic Alliance to the Symbolic Comradeship between Kim Il Sung and Robert Mugabe, *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 4, 329-349.
- CONTEH-MORGAN Earl: Post-Cold War Era West Africa: Implications for US Foreign Policy. Magyar K.P. United States Interests and Policies in Africa, Palgrave Macmillan, 2000.
- COOPER, Austin R.: The Tunisian request: Saharan fallout, US assistance and the making of the International Atomic Energy Agency, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2085252
- COOPER, Frederick: Possibility and Constraint: African Independence in Historical Perspective. *The Journal of African History*, 2008, Vol. 49, No. 2, 167-196.
- DAIGLE, Craig: Sadat's African dilemma: Libya, Ethiopia, and the making of the Camp David Accords. *Cold War History,* Vol. 19, Issue 2, 2019, 295-313.

- DANIEL, John: A Response to Guelke: The Cold War Factor in South Africa's Transition. *Journal of Contemporary African Politics*, 1996, Vol. 14, No. 1.
- DANIEL, John: Racism, the Cold War and South Africa's Regional Security Strategy 1948–1990. In: Onslow, Sue (ed.): Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Liberation. London, Routledge, 2009, 35–54.
- DESAI, Misha: US Power Dynamics in Africa, a critical geopolitical reading of US security policies in Kenya in the post-9/11 era. Peace and Conflict Studies Department of Political Science, Lund University, 2016.
- DONALDSON, Robert H. – FRIEDMAN, Jeremy – KOLODZIEJ, Edward A. – LIGHT, Margot – PATMAN, Robert G. – RADCHENKO, Sergey – YORDANOV, Radoslav A.: Perspectives on The Soviet Union and the Horn of Africa during the Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 210-242.
- DORSCH, Hauke: Übergangsritus in Übersee? Zum Aufenthalt mosambikanischer Schüler und Studenten in Kuba [Rites of Passage Overseas? On the Sojourn of Mozambican Students and Scholars in Cuba], *Africa Spectrum*, 2008, vol. 43, no. 2, 225–244.
- DUNNING, Thad: Conditioning the Effects of Aid: Cold War Politics, Donor Credibility, and Democracy in Africa. *International Organization*, Vol. 58, No 2**,** 409–423, 2004.
- DUTHIE, Shawn: The Curse of Berlin: Africa After the Cold War. *South African Journal of International Affairs*, Vol. 18 No. 2, 275-277, 2011.
- ELLIS Stephen: Africa after the Cold War: New Patterns of Developmmtent and Politics. *Development and Change*, 1996, Vol. 27, 1-28.
- ELLIS, Stephen: Nelson Mandela, the South African Communist Party and the Origins of Umkhonto We Sizve, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 16, No. 1, 1-18.
- ENO, Mohamed - ENO, Omar: US-China Competition for African Resources. *Asian Journal of Social Sciences, Arts and Humanities,* Vol. 2, No. 1, 20-35, 2014.
- EVANS, Gareth: The Great Simplifier: The Cold War and South Africa, 1948–1994. In: Malik, Shanin P. – Evans, Gareth – Dobson, Alan P. (eds.): Deconstructing and Reconstructing the Cold War, Aldershot, Ashgate, 1999, 136–51.
- EWING, Cindy: The Colombo Powers: crafting diplomacy in the Third World and launching Afro-Asia at Bandung. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 1-19.
- FAWOLE, A.W: The Soviet Union and Sub-Saharan Africa in Retrospect: Beyond Ideology and Geopolitics. *Journal of Asian and African Affairs*, 2011, 33-51.
- FWATSHAK S.U: The Cold War and the Emergence of Economic Divergences: Africa and Asia Compared. In: Falola T., Mbah E.M. (eds.). Contemporary Africa. African Histories and Modernities. Palgrave Macmillan, New York, 2014.
- GARY, Baines – VALE, Peter (eds.): Beyond the Border War. New Perspectives on Southern Africa's Late Cold War Conflicts, Pretoria, Unisa Press, *Journal of Namibian Studies*, Vol. 6, 115–126, 2008.
- GASBARRI, Flavia: From the Sands of the Ogaden to Black Hawk Down: The End of the Cold War in the Horn of Africa. *Cold War History,* 2018, Vol. 18, No 1, 73-89.

- GASTROW, Claudia: Cubans in Angola: South-South Cooperation and Transfer of Knowledge, 1976–1991, *South African Historical Journal*, Vol. 67, No 4, 475-478, 2015.
- GEDLU, Mesfin: Democracy by Order—Sub-Saharan Africa after the Cold War. *Perspectives*, No. 9, 97–107, 1997.
- GERITS, Frank: The postcolonial cultural transaction: rethinking the Guinea crisis within the French cultural strategy for Africa, 1958–60. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 493-509.
- GILBERT, Lysias Dodd: A Retrospective Examination of Post-Cold War Conflicts in Africa: Ended, Abated and Prolonged Conflicts. *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, Vol. 4, No. 9, 2014.
- GLASBAR R, Flavia: From the Sands of the Ogaden to Black Hawk Down: The End of the Cold War in the Horn of Africa. *Cold War History*, Vol. 18, No 1, 73-89.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: A Test of Wills: Jimmy Carter, South Africa, and the Independence of Namibia. *Diplomatic History*, 2010, 853-91.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Angola and Che Guevara. In: Ruud van Dijk, (ed.): Encyclopedia of the Cold War. London, Routledge, 2008.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Cuba and the Independence of Namibia, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 285-303.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: From Cassinga to New York: The Struggle for the Independence of Namibia. In: Sue Onslow, (ed.): Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Liberation. London, Routledge, 2009, 201-24.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Havana's Policy in Africa, 1959-1976: New Evidence from Cuban Archives. *CWIHP Bulletin*. Winter, 1996 - 1997, No. 8-9.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Intervento cubano-sovietico in Africa [Cuban-Soviet Intervention in Africa]. In: Silvio Pons - Robert Service, (eds.), Dizionario del comunismo nel 20 secolo, Torino: Einaudi, 2006, 1, 448-51.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Moscow's proxy? Cuba and Africa 1975-1988. *Journal of cold war studies,* Vol. 8, 3–51, 2016.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: New Evidence on the Cold War in Southern Africa Havana's Policy in Africa, 1959-76: New Evidence from Cuban Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 5-13.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Scandinavia and the Liberation of Southern Africa. *International History Review*, June 2005, 324-331.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Víctor Dreke Cruz and Jorge Risquet Valdés. The Encyclopedia of African-American Culture and History: The Black Experience in the Americas, Macmillan, 2005, 655-656, 1958-1959.
- GOLANI, Motti: The Historical Place of the Czech-Egyptian Arms Deal, Fall 1955. Middle Eastern Studies, 1995, Vol. 31, No. 4, 803-827.
- GOMBÁR, Eduard: Libya and Czechoslovakia 1960-1992. Africa: Rivista trimestrale di studi e documentazione dell'Istituto italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente, 2008, Vol. 63, No. 2, 359-364.

- GONZALEZ, Adrian: Petroleum and its Impact on Three Wars in Africa: Angola, Nigeria and Sudan. *Journal of Peace, Conflict and Development*, 2010, No 16.
- GOULDING Marrack: African Affairs the United Nations and Conflict in Africa since the Cold War. *African Affaires*, 1999, Vol. 98, 155-166.
- GRAHAM, Matthew: Cold War in Southern Africa. *Africa Spectrum*, 2010, Vol. 45, No. 1, 131-139.
- HADHRI, Mohieddine: U.S. Foreign Policy Toward North Africa During the Cold War: From Eisenhower to Kennedy (1953–1963). *The Journal of the Middle East and Africa*, 2014, Vol.5, No 2, 95-110.
- HARSHE Rajen: India and Africa in the Post-Cold War Period: An Overview. *International Studies*, 2010, Vol. 47, No. 2–4, 347–361.
- HASSAN, Hamdy A. Contending hegemony and the new security systems in Africa. *African Journal of Political Science and International Relations*, 2015, Vol. 9, No 5, 159-169.
- HEMMER, Christopher: U.S. Policy Towards North Africa: Three Overarching Themes, *Middle East Policy Council,* 2007, Vol.14.
- HENZE, Paul: Moscow, Mengistu, and the Horn: Difficult Choices for the Kremlin, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 45-47.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Russian and East German Documents on the Horn of Africa, 1977-1978 (Documents translated by Bruce McDonald, Mark H. Doctoroff, S. Savranskaya, Vladislav Zubok, David Welch, Elisabeth Wishnick, Paul Henze, Sally Kux and Christian Ostermann). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 50-102.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Anatomy of a Third World Cold War Crisis: New East-bloc Evidence on the Horn of Africa, 1977-1978: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 38-39.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Sergey Mazov, A Distant Front in the Cold War: The USSR and the Cold War in West Africa and the Congo, 1956-1964 Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2010.
- HILGER, Andreas: Chruschtschows Afrika-Engagement im Umfeld der Kongo-Krise 1960-1961. In: Karner, Stefan – Stelzl-Marx, Barbara – Tomilina, Natalja – Tschubarjan, Alexander (eds.): Der Wiener Gipfel 1961. [Khrushchev's activities in Africa in the context of the Congo-crisis 1960-1961]. Kennedy - Chruschtschow, Innsbruck, Studien-Verl. 2011, 451-468.
- HILL, Christopher Robert: Britain, West Africa and 'The New Nuclear Imperialism': Decolonisation and Development during French Tests. *Contemporary British History,* 2018, Vol. 33, No. 2, 274-289.
- HORNE, Gerald: Who Lost the Cold War? Africans and African Americans. *Diplomatic History*, 1996, Vol. 20, No. 4, 613–626.
- HOWE, Herbert. and Ure, Aaryn. African Security in the Post-Cold War Era: An Examination of Multinational vs Private Security Forces. *Afr. j. polit. sci*., 1998, Vol. 3 No. 1, 42-51.

- IANDOLO, Alessandro: Imbalance of Power: The Soviet Union and the Congo Crisis, 1960–1961. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 32–55.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Gli Stati Uniti e l'Africa: una relazione controversa [The United States and Africa: A controversial relationship]. In: Iurlano, Giuliana - Donno, Antonio (eds.): L'amministrazione Nixon e il continente africanotra decolonizzazione e guerra fredda, 1969-1974 [The Nixon administration and the African continent: Between decolonization and cold war, 1969-1974]. Milano, Franco Angeli, 2016, 7-18.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Henry Kissinger e l'Africa australe. Il National Security Study Memorandum (NSSM) 39 [Henry Kissinger and Southern Africa. The National Security Study Memorandum (NSSM) 39]. *Nuova storia contemporanea*. 2015, Vol. 19, No.2, 61-82.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: Il continente africaNo.tra decolonizzazione e guerra fredda: il National Security Study Memorandun (Nssm) 39 per l'Africa australe [The African continent between decolonization and cold war: The National Security Study Memorandun (Nssm) 39 for Southern Africa]. In: Donno, Antonio (ed.): L'amministrazione Nixon e il continente africanotra decolonizzazione e guerra fredda, 1969-1974 [The Nixon administration and the African continent: Between decolonization and cold war, 1969-1974]. Milano, Franco Angeli, 2016, 220-255.
- JACKSON, Ashley: The Impact of the Cold War and New Scrambles for Africa. *Journal of South African Studies***,** 2010, Vol. 36, No. 1, 229-239.
- JACKSON, Donna R: The Carter Administration and Somalia*. Diplomatic History*, 2007.
- JACKSON, Steven: China's Third World Foreign Policy: The Case of Angola and Mozambique, 1961–1993. *China Quarterly* 142, 1995, 388–422.
- JAMES, A: Britain, The Cold War, and the Congo Crisis, 1960–63. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 2000, Vol. 28, No 3, 152–168.
- JEEYOON, Yu: African Decolonization and Cold War Politics in the United Nations. The Soviet Union and the Case of Libya 1947-1951, 2006.
- JORDAAN, Evert: Collective Security in Africa: The Tension Between Theory and Practice. Faculty of Military Science Stellenbosch University, South Africa. *Strategic Review for Southern Africa*, Vol. 39, No. 1, 2017.
- JORDAN, Donald L. – CLOUGH, Michael: Free at Last? U.S. Policy Toward Africa and the End of the Cold War. *Journal of Conflict Studies*, 1993, Vol. 13, No. 2.
- JOSEPH Y. – S Cheng - Huangao Shi: China's African Policy in the Post-Cold War Era, *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, Vol. 39, No 1, 87-115, 2009.
- KANET, Roger E: The Superpower Quest for Empire: The Cold War and Soviet Support for Wars of National Liberation, *Cold War History*, Vol 6, No 3, 331-352, 2006.
- KATSAKIORIS, Constantin: Nkrumah's Elite: Ghanaian students in the Soviet Union in the Cold War. Paedagogica Historica, 2021, Vol. 57, No. 3, 260-276.
- KENT, John: America, the UN and decolonization cold war conflict in the Congo. *LSE international studies series*. Routledge, 2010.

- KENT, John: Defending the Middle East: Britain, Egypt and Palestine 1945-48 In: Sella, Emmanuel - Aronson, Shlomo, (eds.) New Records, New Perspectives: Lectures on the Holocaust, the Birth of Israel, and the Contemporary Middle East: Published in Ho. Ben-Gurion University of the Negev Press, Israel, 2002.
- KENT, John: The Neo-colonialism of Decolonization: Katanga Secession and the Bringing of the Cold War to the Congo. *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, Vol 45, No 1, 93-130, 2017.
- KENT, John: United States reactions to empire, colonialism, and cold war in Black Africa, 1949–57. *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, Vol. 33, No 2, 95-220, 2005.
- KIRBY, James: Between two Chinas and two Koreas: African agency and non-alignment in 1970s Botswana. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 2020, 21-38.
- KONIECZNA, Anna: Nuclear twins: French-South African strategic cooperation (1964–79), Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 283-300, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1823968
- KORYBKO, Andrew: The Chinese-Indian New Cold War – East Africa. Commandeleven, 2017.
- KRAMER, Reed: Liberia: A Casualty of the Cold War's End, Africa News Service (Durham), 1995.
- KRÁTKÁ, Lenka: 'Astounding it is, What Lidice Carries'. The Transport of Czechoslovak Weapons for the Algerian National Liberation Front in 1959. International Journal of Maritime History, 2021, Vol. 33, No. 1, 54-69.
- LANDOLO, Alessandro: The Rise and Fall of the 'Soviet Model of Development' in West Africa, 1957-1964, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 683-704.
- LARMER, Miles: Local Conflicts in a Transnational War: the Katangese Gendarmes and the Shaba Wars of 1977-78, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 13, No. 1, 89-108.
- LARON, Guy: Logic Dictates That They May Attack When They Feel They Can Win: The 1955 Czech-Egyptian Arms Deal, the Egyptian Army, and Israeli Intelligence. The Middle East Journal Middle East, 2009, Vol. 63, No. 1, 69-84.
- LEFEBVRE, Jeffrey A: Post-Cold War Clouds on the Horn of Africa. *The Eritrea-Sudan Crisis*, Vol. 4, No 1, 1995.
- LENDERTS, Carolyn S: Security Threats in Perspective. Understanding the Failures of American Foreign Policy in Africa. CMC Senior Theses. 2014.
- LOWENKOPF, Martin: "If the Cold War Is Over in Africa, Will the United States Still Care? CSIS Africa Notes 98, 1989.
- LUCAN Way: Sources of Authoritarian Control after the Cold War. East Africa and the Former Soviet Union', *Post Soviet Affairs*, Vol 28, 424-48, 2012
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres contemporaines, 1960-2013 [Contemporary wars, 1960-2013]. In: LUGAN, Bernard: Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 208-285.

- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires]. In: LUGAN, Bernard: Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 181-208.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus: les guerres de décolonisation portugaises, Angola, Mozambique, Guinée-Bissau, 1961-1975 [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires: Portuguese wars of decolonization, Angola, Mozambique, Guinea-Bissau, 1961-1975]. In: LUGAN, Bernard: Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 195-208.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus: les guerres de décolonisation portugaises, Angola, Mozambique, Guinée-Bissau, 1961-1975 [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires: Portuguese wars of decolonization, Angola, Mozambique, Guinea-Bissau, 1961-1975]. In: LUGAN, Bernard: Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 195-208.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus: la guerre des Mau-Mau, 1952/1956, un coup de tonnerre dans un ciel serein [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires: the Mau-Mau war, 1952/1956, a thunder in a quiet sky]. In: LUGAN, Bernard: Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 182-195.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus: les guerres de décolonisation portugaises, Angola, Mozambique, Guinée-Bissau, 1961/1975 [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires: Portuguese wars of decolonization, Angola, Mozambique, Guinea-Bissau, 1961-1975]. In: LUGAN, Bernard: Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 195-208.
- MACHALÍK, Tomáš: Czechoslovakia on the battlefront of the cold war: Angolan Civil War and "Namibian Czechs." In: Viva Africa 2007: proceedings of the IInd international conference on African studies: Pilsen, 27-28 April 2007. Ústí nad Labem, Vlasta Králová, 2007, 205-220.
- MACQUEEN, Ian: Shaka Zulu in the Polish People's Republic (PRL): exploring South African-Polish links in the late Cold War, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 3,265-286, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2027913
- MAINA, P.W: US Foreign Policy Towards Kenya During the Cold War. Chapter One, 2006.
- MAKWERERE, David - Chipaike, Ronald: China and the United States of America in Africa: A New Scramble or a New Cold War? *International Journal of Humanities and Social Science*, Vol. 2, No. 17, 2012
- MARMON, Brooks: Operation Refugee: the Congo Crisis and the end of humanitarian imperialism in Southern Rhodesia, 1960, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 2, 131-152, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1933950

- MARTE, Fred: Political cycles in international relations: the cold war and Africa, 1945-1990. Amsterdam, Netherlands, VU University Press, 1994
- MATTHEW Connelly: Rethinking the Cold War and Decolonization: The Grand Strategy Of The Algerian War For Independence. *International Journal of Middle East Studies*, Vol. 33, No 2, 221-245, 2001.
- MATTHEW Connelly: 'Taking off the Cold War Lens: Visions of North-South Conflict during the Algerian War for Independence', *American Historical Review,* 105, p. 739-769, 2000
- MATUNHU, Jephias: China's Foreign Policy in the New Scramble for Africa. Discussion Papers, 2014
- MAZOV, Sergei: Soviet Aid to the Gizenga Government in the Former Belgian Congo (1960-61) as Reflected in Russian Archives. *Cold War History*, 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 425-437.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: "We Are from Biafra". Igbo Students in the USSR during the Civil War in Nigeria, 1967-1970. Vestnik RUDN International Relations, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 822-834.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: USSR and Nkrumah's Project of the Union of African States, 1963-1965 (Based on Russian Archival Materials). In: Vasiliev, A. M. – Degterev, D. A. – Shaw, T. M. (eds.): Africa and the Formation of the New System of International Relations. Advances in African Economic, Social and Political Development. Cham, Springer Nature, 2021, 65-74.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: USSR and the 1966 Coup d'État in Ghana: Based on Materials from Russian Archives. Vestnik RUDN International Relations, 2020, Vol. 20, No. 3, 619-633.
- MAZOV, Sergey Vasilyevich: USSR and the rebels of the eastern Congo, 1964-1965 (Based on the documents contained in the Russian Foreign policy archive). Istoriya, 2018, Vol. 9, No. 569.
- MEALY, Sam: State-building in the Horn of Africa: the pan-Somali project and Cold War politics during the 1960s. *History studies*, Vol.13, *History Society Journal*, 2012.
- MEDANI, Khalid Mustafa: The Horn of Africa in the shadow of the cold war: understanding the partition of Sudan from a regional perspective, *The Journal of North African Studies*, Vol. 17, No. 2, 275-294, 2012
- MELBER, Henning: Lumumba, Hammarskjöld and the Cold War in the Congo. *New African Magazine,* 2017.
- MELSON, Charles D.: Archives Report. American Research Opportunities on the Cold War in Africa, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 327-331.
- MILFORD, Ismay: More than a Cold War Scholarship: East-Central African Anticolonial Activists, the International Union of Socialist Youth, and the Evasion of the Colonial State (1955-65). *Stichproben - Vienna Journal of African Studies*, 2018, Vol. 34, 19–43.

- MILLER Jamie: Things fall apart: South Africa and the collapse of the Portuguese Empire, 1973–74, *Cold War History*, Vol. 12, No 2, 183-204, 2012
- MILLER, James: Things Fall Apart: South Africa and the Collapse of the Portuguese Empire, 1973-74, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 12, No. 2, 183-204.
- MILLER, Jamie: Apartheid South Africa and the Collapse of the Portuguese Empire, *CWIHP e-Dossier,* No. 76 November 2016.
- MILLER, Jamie: Yes, Minister: Reassessing South Africa's Intervention in the Angolan Civil War, 1975–1976. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 3, 4–33.
- MITCHEL, Nancy: Jimmy Carter in Africa: Race and the Cold War. *History: The Journal of the Historical Society*, Vol. 102, No 351, 545-547, 2017.
- MITCHELL, Nancy: Tropes of the Cold War: Jimmy Carter and Rhodesia, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 263-283.
- MOREIRA DE SÁ, Tiago: "The World Was Not Turning in Their Direction": The United States and the Decolonization of Angola. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 52–65.
- MOSCA, Liliana: La repressione dell'insurrezione malgascia del 1947: un episodio della guerra fredda? [The repression of Malagasy insurrection of 1947: a cold war episode?]. *1989: rivista di diritto pubblico e scienze politiche,* 1998, Vol. 8, No. 2, 213-244.
- MUEHLENBECK, Philip E.: Czechoslovak Assistance to Kenya and Uganda, 1962-8. In: Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War. London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2020, 249-270.
- NAMIKAS, Lise: A: Battleground Africa: Cold War in the Congo, 1960-1965. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 288, 2012.
- NEWSOM, David: After the Cold War: U.S. Interests in Sub-Saharan Africa. *The Washington Quarterly*. Vol. 13, No 1, 99-114, 2009.
- NICOLAS, Claire: The Ghana Young Pioneers. Interwining global connections to build a Pan-Africanist youth. In: Vonnard, Philippe - Sbetti, Nicola - Quin, Grégory (eds.): Beyond Boycotts. Sport during the Cold War in Europe. Oldenburg, De Gruyter, 2017, 157-177.
- NISSANKE, Machiko – SÖDERBRG, Marie: The Changing Landscape in Aid Relationships in Africa: Can China's Engagement Make A Difference to African Development? *UI papers series*, 2011.
- NSIA-PEPRA, Kofi: Militarization of U.S. Foreign Policy in Africa: Strategic Gain or Backlash? *Military Review*, 2014.
- O'MALLEY, Alanna: The Simba Rebellion, the Cold War, and the Stanleyville Hostages in the Congo. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 75-99.
- OGBEIDI, Michael M.: Political Leadership and Corruption in Nigeria Since 1960: A Socio-economic Analysis. *Journal of Nigeria Studies*, Fall, 2012, Vol. 1, No. 2.
- OĞULTÜRK Mehmet Cem: Russia's Renewed Interests in the Horn of Africa As a Traditional and Rising Power. *Russia's Dual Roles in Global Politics as a Traditional Great Power and a Rising Power*. Vol 2, No 1, 121-143, 2017.

- OHAEGBULAM, Ugboaja F.: Africa Today: The United States and Africa after the Cold War. *Africa and Human Rights in the 1990's*, 4th Qtr., 1992, Vol. 39, No. 4, 19-34.
- OLIVIER Gerrit – SUCHKOV, Dmitry: Russia is back in Africa. *Strategic Review for Southern Africa*, Vol 37, No 2, 2015.
- OLSEN, Gorm Rye: African Affairs Europe And the Promotion of Democracy. In Post-Cold War Africa: How Serious Is Europe And For What Reason? 1998, 97, 343-367.
- OMONA Julius, Adekeye Adebajo: The Curse of Berlin: Africa After the Cold War, VOLUNTAS: *International Journal of Voluntary and Nonprofit Organizations*, 23, 201
- ONSLOW, Sue (ed.): Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Liberation. London and New York: Routledge, 2009.
- ONSLOW, Sue: A Question of Timing: South Africa and Rhodesia's Unilateral Declaration of Independence, 1964-65, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 2, 129-159.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Africa and the New 'Scramble' in the Post-Cold War Era." *Journal of Southern African Studies* Vol. 35, 263-65, 2009
- ONSLOW, Sue: Documents. South Africa and Zimbabwe-Rhodesian Independence, 1979-1980, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 305-325.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Noises Off: South Africa and the Lancaster House Settlement, 1979–1980. *Journal of Southern African Studies,* 2009, Vol. 35, No. 2.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Republic of South Africa Archives, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 369-375.
- ONSLOW, Sue: Robert Mugabe and Todor Zhivkov, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 35, May 2012.
- ONSLOW, Sue: South Africa and the Owen–Vance Plan. *South African Historical Journal,* 2004, Vol. 51, 130–158.
- ONSLOW, Sue: We Must Gain Time: South Africa, Rhodesia, and the Kissinger Initiative of 1976. *South African Historical Journal,* 2006, Vol. 56, 123–53.
- OPIYO J. Ododa: The challenges of preventive diplomacy: The United Nations' post-Cold War experiences in Africa. *African Journal on Conflict Resolution*, Vol. 12, No 1, 2012.
- OPRŠAL, Zdeněk – HARMÁČEK, Jaromír – SYROVÁTKA, Miroslav: The allocation of Czech foreign aid in Sub-Saharan Africa: the influence of historical relationships. International Journal of Economic Policy in Emerging Economies, 2016, Vol. 9, No. 4, 325-343.
- OSTERMANN, Christian: East Germany and the Horn Crisis: Documents on SED Afrikapolitik, *CWIHP Bulletin,* 1996, No. 8/9, 47-49.
- OSUNTOKUN, J.: Historical Background Survey of Nigeria's Foreign Policy. In: Ogwu, U. J. (ed.): New Horizons for Nigeria in World Affairs. Lagos, NIIA, 2005.
- OVENDALE, Ritchie: Macmillan and the Wind of Change in Africa, 1957-1960. *Historical Journal*, 1995, Vol. 38, No. 2, 455-477.
- PERCOX, David A: Britain, Kenya and the Cold War: Imperial Defence, Colonial Security and Decolonization, London: *Tauris Academic Studies*, 2012.

- PIERRI, Bruno: A New Entry into the World Oil Market: Nigeria and its Relations with the Atlantic Powers, 1967-1973. *Eunomia - Rivista semestrale di Storia e Politica Internazionali*, 2012, N0 2, 105-150.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La guerra fredda nel continente nero. La prima amministrazione Nixon e il Corno d'Africa, 1969-1972 [The cold war in the dark continent: the first Nixon administration and the Horn of Africa, 1969-1972]. *Clio*, July-September, 2008, Vol. 44, No. 3, 417-454.
- PIERRI, Bruno: La questione della Rhodesia come banco di prova della politica di Nixon in Africa (1969-1974) [The Rhodesian Question as a test of Nixon's Policy towards Africa]. In: Donno, Antonio - Iurlano, Giuliana: L'amministrazione Nixon e il continente africano (1969-1974). Tra decolonizzazione e guerra fredda [The Nixon Administration and the African Continent (1969 – 1974). Between decolonization and the Cold War]. Milan, Franco Angeli – Storia internazionales dell'età contemporanea, 2016.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Nuovi scenari di Guerra Fredda: l'Amministrazione Nixon e la Rhodesia [New Cold War Scenarios: The Nixon Administration and Rhodesia]. *Nuova Storia Contemporanea*, 2015 XIX, No 2, 99 – 132.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Realpolitik and African Nationalism: Labour Britain and Angola in the 1960s. *Eunomia - Rivista semestrale di Storia e Politica Internazionali*, 2016, Year V n.s., No 2, 611 – 670.
- PIERRI, Bruno: The Labour Government and Southern Africa: The Case of Apartheid South Africa, 1964-1970. *Eunomia - Rivista semestrale di Storia e Politica Internazionali*, 2016, V n.s., No 1, 49-104.
- PIERRI, Bruno: The United States and Revolutionary Libya, 1968-1973: Evidence from newly Declassified Records. *Eunomia - Rivista semestrale di Storia e Politica Internazionali*, 2014, III n.s., No 2, 55-98.
- POWELL, Nathaniel K.: The Cuba of the West? France's Cold War in Zaïre, 1977–1978. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Vol 18, No 2, 64-96., 2016.
- RADONJIĆ, Nemanja: "From Kragujevac to Kilimanjaro": Imagining and Re-imagining Africa and the Self-perception of Yugoslavia in the Travelogues from Socialist Yugoslavia. *Godišnjak za društvenu istoriju,* 2016, Vol. 23, No. 2, 55-89.
- REIS, Bruno C.: Decentering the Cold War in Southern Africa: The Portuguese Policy of Decolonization and Détente in Angola and Mozambique (1974–1984). *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 3–51.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): U.S. Intelligence and the South African Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 181, Washington D.C., 2006.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stell: Cosa resta del 1956. Speranze e paure a sessant'anni dalle prime indipendenze africane [What's left of 1956. Hopes and Fears after Sixty years since the first African independencies]. *Annali della Fondazione Ugo La Malfa*, 2016, Vol. XXX, 119-135.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Carter and the African morass: US policy and the failure of the state-building process in Angola and the Congo. In: Babnato, B. – Guderzo, M.: The Globalization of the Cold War. New York, Routledge, 2010, 87-103.

- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Cuba and Angola in the 1970s: War, Revolution and Nation-Building. In Basosi, D. – Lorini, A.: Cuba in the World, the World in Cuba. Florence, Firenze University Press, 2009.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Il Belgio, L'Italia e la crisi Congolese dei primi anni Sessanta: un banco di prova [Belgium, Italy and the Congo crisis in the first Seventies: A test bed]. In : Dumoulin, M.: Italie et Belgique en Europe depuis 1918 [Italy and Belgium in Europe since 1918]. Bruxelles, Institut Historique Belge de Rome, 2008, 335-360.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: La guerre froide et la crise congolaise [The Col War and the Congolese Crisis]. In DUMOULIN, M. – GIJS, A. - PLASMAN, L. – VAN DE VELDE, C.: Du Congo belge à la République du Congo 1955-1965 [From the Belgian Congo to the Republic of the Congo, 1955-1965]. Bruxelles, P.I.E Peter Lang, 2012, 107-118.
- ROGNONI, Maria Stella: Ricordare il 1960, l'anno dell'Africa [To remember 1960, the Year of Africa]. In BAIONI, M. - CONTI, F. - RIDOLFI, M.: Celebrare la nazione. Grandi anniversari e memorie pubbliche nella società contemporanea [To Celebrate the Nation. Important anniversaries and public memories in the contemporary society]. Milan, Silvana Editoriale, 2012, 356-363.
- ROOYEN, Jan van – SOLOMON, Hussein: The Strategic Implications of The Us and China's Engagement Within Africa. Scientia Militaria, *South African Journal of Military Studies*, Vol. 35, No 1, 2007.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Alle origini della politica della Rpc verso il continente africano [The initial politics of PRC towars the African continent]. *Mondo Cinese*, 2016, vol. 158, 44-53.
- SANTINI, Ruth: A New Regional Cold War in the Middle East and North Africa. Regional Security Complex Theory Revisited, *The International Spectator*, Vol. 52, No. 4, 2017.
- SAUNDERS, Chris: The Cold War and Southern Africa, 1976–1990. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold Warm Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 222–43.
- SAUNDERS, Christopher: The South Africa-Angola talks, 1976-1984: A little-known Cold War thread, *Kronos*, Vol. 37, No.1, 104-119, 2011.
- SAUNDERS, Christopher: The United States and Namibian Independence, c. 1975–1989." *Journal of Contemporary History,* 2003, Vol. 28, No. 1, 83–91.
- SCARNECCHIA, Timothy: Rationalizing Gukurahundi: Cold War and South African Foreign Relations with Zimbabwe, 1981-1983. *Kronos*, Vol.37, No.1, 87-103, 2011.
- SCARNECCHIA, Timothy: Rationalizing Gukurahundi: Cold War and South African Foreign Relations with Zimbabwe, 1981-1983, *Kronos*, Vol.37 No.1 Cape Town, 2011.
- SCHMIDT, Elizabeth: Africa. In: Immerman, Richard - Goedde, Petra (eds.): The Oxford Handbook of the Cold War. New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, 265-285.
- SCHMIDT, Elizabeth: Cold War in Guinea: The Rassemblement Démocratique Africain and the Struggle over Communism, 1950-1958. *Journal of African History*, March 2007, Vol. 48, No 1, 95-121.
- SCHRAEDER, Peter J.: Cold War to Cold Peace: Explaining U.S.–French Competition in Francophone Africa. *Political Science Quarterly*, Vol. 115, No. 3, 2000.

- SCHRAEDER, Peter J: Cold War to Cold Peace: Explaining U.S.–French Competition in Francophone Africa. *Political Science Quarterly*, Vol. 115, No. 3, 2000.
- SCHROEDER, Peter J.: Cold War to Cold Peace: Explaining U.S.-French Competition in Francophone Africa. *Political Science Quarterly,* Fall, 2000, Vol. 115, No. 3.
- SCHULZ, Philipp: The Horn of Africa in a Bipolar World – The Cold War as the Origin of the Somalia Crisis. Philipps University, Marburg, Germany, 2011.
- SEBE, Berny: In the Shadow of the Algerian War: The United States and the Common Organization of Saharan Regions (OCRS), 1957-62. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 2010, Vol. 32, No. 2, 303-322.
- SEGALLA, David. S: The 1959 Moroccan oil poisoning and US Cold War disaster diplomacy, *The Journal of North African Studies*, Vol 17, No 2, 315-336, 2011.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: The USSR in Southern Africa during the cold war, Center for Historical and Political Studies on Africa and the Middle East– Occasional Paper, No. 1, 2001.
- SHUBIN, Vladimir: Unsung Heroes: The Soviet Military and the Liberation of Southern Africa, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 251-262.
- SIEBER, Karel: Czechoslovakia's African adventures. New Presence: The Prague Journal of Central European Affairs, 2004, Vol. 6, No. 2, 32-34.
- SIRACUSANO, Gabriele: Trade union education in former French Africa (1959-1965): ideological transmission and the role of French and Italian communists. Third World Quarterly, 2021, Vol. 42, No. 3, 483-502.
- SOBERS, Candace: Independence, Intervention, and Internationalism: Angola and the International System, 1974–1975. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Winter 2019, Vol. 21, No. 1, 97-124.
- SOUSA, Ricardo Real P: United Nations Security Council primacy over military interventions in Africa and the African Peace and Security Architecture (APSA). In Moita, Luís and Pinto, Luís Valença (Eds.), Espaços económicos e espaços de segurança. Lisboa, 519-572, 2017.
- SUE Onslow, (ed.): Cold War in Southern Africa: White Power, Black Liberation. London and New York, Routledge, 2009.
- SUN, Jodie Yuzhou: 'Now the cry was Communism': the Cold War and Kenya's relations with China, 1964–70. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 1, 39-58.
- SUN, Jodie Yuzhou: Supplied cash and arms but losing anyway: Chinese support of the Lumumbist insurgencies in the Congo Crisis (1959–65), Cold War History, 2022, DOI:10.1080/14682745.2022.2050699
- TAFOTIE, D.J.R – IDAHOSA, S.O: Conflicts in Africa and Major Powers: Proxy Wars, Zones of Influence or Provocating Instability. Vestnik RUDN. *International Relations*, Vol. 16, No 3, 451—460, 2016.
- TAKEUCHI Shin'ichi: Political Liberalization or Armed Conflicts? Political Changes In Post–Cold War Africa. *The Developing Economies*, XLV-2, p. 172–93, 2007.

- TAL, David: Weapons without Influence: British Arms Supply Policy and the Egyptian-Czech Arms Deal, 1945-55. The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, 2006, Vol. 34, No. 3, 369-388.
- TARRÓSY, István: Battleground Africa: Cold War in the Congo, 1960–1965, *Democracy and Security*, Vol. 10 No. 4, 346-349, 2014.
- TELEPNEVA, Natalia: Cold War on the Cheap: Soviet and Czechoslovak Intelligence in the Congo, 1960-3. In: Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War. London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2020, 125-147.
- TELEPNEVA, Natalia: Saving Ghana's Revolution: The Demise of Kwame Nkrumah and the Evolution of Soviet Policy in Africa, 1966–1972. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Fall 2018, Vol. 20, No. 4, 4–25.
- THIONG'O, Ngugi wa: African Identities: Pan-Africanism in the Era of Globalization and Capitalist Fundamentalism," *Macalester International*, Vol. 14, No. 9, 2004.
- THOMAS, Martin: Innocent Abroad? Decolonization and US Engagement with French West Africa. 1945-56. *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History,* 2008, Vol. 36, No. 1, 47-73.
- TIJANI, Hakeem Ibikunle: Britain and the Foundation of Anti-Communist Policies in Nigeria, 1945-1960, *African and Asian Studies*, 2009, Vol. 8, No. 1/2, 47-66.
- TORNIMBENI, Corrado: 50 anni di FRELIMO. Le diverse stagioni della democrazia in Mozambico [50 years of FRELIMO. The different stages of democratic development in Mozambique]. *Afriche e Orienti*, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 1-2, 93 – 108.
- TORNIMBENI, Corrado: Dispute politiche locali, accomodamenti e il progetto di costruzione nazionale. L'indipendenza del Mozambico negli anni '70 [Local Political Struggles, Accommodations and the Nation-Building Project. The Independence of Mozambique in the 1970s]. *Afriche e Orienti*, 2011, Special Number II, 80 – 107.
- TORNIMBENI, Corrado: Nationalism and Internationalism in the Liberation Struggle in Mozambique. The Role of the FRELIMO's Solidarity Network in Italy. *South African Historical Journal*, 2018, Vol. 70, No. 1, 1 – 21.
- TORNIMBENI, Corrado: Rivoluzione in Portogallo, indipendenze in Africa: storia e politica di un legame discusso [Portuguese Revolution, African movements for independence: history and politics of a discussed relation]. 2009, No. 1, 91 – 104.
- TOSI, Luciano: Africa e Mediterraneo nella diplomazia multilaterale di Aldo Moro [Africa and the Mediterranean in Aldo Moro's multilateral diplomacy]. In: Alfonsi, Alfonso (ed.): Aldo Moro nella dimensione internazionale. Dalla memoria alla storia [Aldo Moro in the international dimension. From memory to history]. Milan, Angeli, 2013, 63 – 95.
- TOSONE, Lorella: Aiuti allo sviluppo e guerra fredda: l'amministrazione Kennedy in Africa [Development assistance and cold war: The Kennedy Administration in Africa]. Padua, CEDAM, 2007.
- TOUATI, Sylvain: French Foreign Policy in Africa: Between Pré Carré And Multilateralism. An Africa Programme Briefing Note, The Royal Institute of International Affairs, 2007.

- TURSE, Nick: China, America and a New Cold War in Africa? Is the conflict in South Sudan the opening salvo in the battle for a continent? *The Nation*, 2014.
- VAN WYK, Anna-Mart: Apartheid's Atomic Bomb: Cold War Perspectives. *South African Historical Journal*, Vol. 62, No 1,100-120, 2010.
- VAN WYK, Jo-Ansie: Atoms, Apartheid and the Agency: South Africa's Relations with the IAEA, 1957-1995, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 395-416.
- VAN WYK, Martha S.: Ally or Critic? The United States' Response to South African Nuclear Development, 1949-1980, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 2, 195-225.
- VAN WYK, Martha: Sunset over Atomic Apartheid: United States-South African nuclear relations, 1981-93, *Cold War History,* 2009, Vol. 10, No. 1, 51-79.
- VEDOVATO, Giuseppe: L'associazione alla C. E. E. degli Stati africani e malgascio [African and Malagasy states' association to EEC]. *Rivista di Studi Politici Internazionali, January-March 1,* Vol. 31, No. 1 (Gennaio-Marzo 1964), 42-118.
- VICKERS, Adrian: From The Year of Living Dangerously to The Act of Killing in Popular Imaginings of Indonesian Cold War History. In: Keene and Rechniewski (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World, in the series, *New Perspectives on the Cold War*. Leiden, Brill, 2018, Vol. 4, 129-46.
- VISENTINI, Paulo Fagundes: Africa and the Emerging Powers: The South and The Unholy Cooperation. Austral: *Brazilian Journal of Strategy & International Relations*, Vol. 3, No. 5, 41-67, 2014.
- VOEVODSKIY, A.: Internal Political Struggle and the State of Affairs in the MPLA 1960-1965: New Documents from the Russian Archives. Istoriya, 2022, Vol. 13, No. 3.
- VOLMAN, D: Africa and the New World Order. *The Journal of Modern African Studies,* Vol. 31, No 1, 1-30, 1993.
- VOLMAN, Daniel: China, India, Russia And the United States The Scramble for African Oil and the Militarization of the Continent, Nordiska Afrika Institutet, Uppsala, Current African, Vol. 43, 2009.
- WATERS, Robert Anthony Jr. - DANIELS, Gordon Oliver: Striking for Freedom? International Intervention and the Guianese Sugar Workers' of 1964. *Cold War History*, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 4, 537-569.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Moscow and the Angolan Crisis: A New Pattern of Intervention. *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 21-32.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Rethinking Revolutions: The Cold War in the Third World. J*ournal of Peace Research*, Vol. 29, No. 4, 455-464, 1992.
- WILLIAM Wohlforth: Superpowers, Interventions and the Third World, Cold War History, Vol 6, No 3, 365-371, 2006.
- XU, Xiaohong: China's Engagement in African Security Affairs in the Post-Cold War Era. *International Relations and Diplomacy*, Vol. 5, No. 7, 412-425, 2017.
- YOHANNES, Okbazghi: "The United States and Sub-Saharan Africa After the Cold War: Empty Promises and Retreat. *The Black Scholar*, Vol. 32, No. 1, 23–44, 2002.

- ŽÁČEK, Pavel: Military Intelligence from Libya and Terrorism: the “Oil” Residency in the Materials of the Main Military Counterintelligence Directorate. BIC: Behind the iron curtain: review of the Institute for the Study of Totalitarian Regimes, 2012, No. 2, 139-151.
- ZÁHOŘÍK, Jan: Czechoslovakia and Congo/Zaire under Mobutu, 1965-1980. Canadian journal of history. Annales canadiennes d’histoire, 2017, Vol. 52, No. 2, 290-314.
- ZOFKA, Jan: Chairman Cotton: Socialist Bulgaria's cotton trade with African countries during the early Cold War (1946-70). Journal of Global History, 2022, Vol. 17, No. 3, 438-456.
- ЛАЗИЋ, Милорад: Неки проблеми страних студената на југословенским универзитетима шездесетих година XX века, с посебним освртом на афричке студенте [LAZIĆ, Milorad: Some Problems of Foreign Students at Yugoslav Universities during the 60s, With Special Focus on African Students]. Годишњак за друштвену историју, година XV, свеска 2, Београд 2009, 61-78.

Asia

Books

- ARRIGHI, Giovanni – HAMASHITA, Takeshi – SELDEN, Mark: The Resurgence of East Asia: 500, 150 and 50 Year Perspectives. London and New York, Routledge, 2003.
- BASILE, Elisabetta – MILANETTI, Giorgio – PRAYER, Mario: Le campagne dell'India. Economia, politica e cultura nell'India rurale contemporanea [The Indian countryside. Economics, politcs and culture of contemporary rural India]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2003.
- BASILE, Elisabetta – TORRI, Michelguglielmo: Il subcontinente indiano verso il terzo millennio. Tensioni politiche, trasformazioni sociali ed economiche, mutamento culturale [The Indian subcontinent towards the third millenium. Political tensions, social and economic transformations, cultural change]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2002.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): India and Pakistan: On the Nuclear Threshold, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 6, Washington D.C., 1998.
- BERGER, Mark T.: The Battle for Asia: From Decolonization to Globalization. London, Routledge Curzon, 2004.
- BHATTACHARYA, France – ÉTIENNE, Gilbert – GABORIEAU, Marc – JAFRRELOT, Christophe – LAFRANCE, Pierre – MOHAMMAD, Aminah – RACINE, Jean-Luc – RAHMAN, Tariq – ROY, Olivier: Le Pakistan [Pakistan]. Cameron, La Flèche, 2000.
- BURR, William – EVANS, Michael (eds.): East Timor Revisited, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 62, Washington D.C., 2001.

- BURR, William (ed.): China May Have Helped Pakistan Nuclear Weapons Design, Newly Declassified Intelligence Indicates, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 423, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): China, Pakistan, and the Bomb: The Declassified File on U.S. Policy, 1977-1997, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 114, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BURR, William (ed.): Declassified 1964 National Intelligence Estimate Predicts India's Bomb but Not Israel's, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 401, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): New Documents Spotlight Reagan-era Tensions over Pakistani Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 377, Washington D.C., 2012.
- BURR, William (ed.): Non-Papers and Demarches: U.S. and British Combined to Delay Pakistani Nuclear Weapons Program in 1978-1981, Declassified Documents Show, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 352, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BURR, William (ed.): Pakistan's Illegal Nuclear Procurement Exposed in 1987, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 446, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Nixon Administration and the Indian Nuclear Program, 1972-1974, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 572, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BUSH, Richard C.: At cross purposes: U.S.- Taiwan relations since 1942. (Taiwan in the modern world) New York, Routledge 2015.
- CALLAHAN, Mary P.: Making Enemies: War and State Building in Burma. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2003.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Distant Countries, Closest Allies: Josip Broz Tito and Jawaharlal Nehru and the Rise of Global Nonalignment. New Delhi, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, 2015.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Jugoslavija i kinseko-indijski konflikt 1959-1962 [Yugoslavia and the Sino-Indian Conflict 1959-1962]. Beograd, INIS, 2009.
- CESARI, Laurent: L'Indochine en guerres, 1945-1993 [Indochina at war: 1945-1993]. Paris, Belin, collection Sup, 1996.
- CESARI, Laurent: Le problème diplomatique de l'Indochine, 1945-1957 [Indochina as a diplomatic problem: 1945-1957]. Paris, Les Indes savantes, 2013.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les grandes puissances et le Laos, 1954-1964, [The major powers and Laos: 1954-1964]. Arras, Artois Presses Université, collection Histoire, 2007.
- CLYMER, Kenton J.: A delicate relationship: the United States and Burma/Myanmar since 1945. Ithaca, Cornell U. P., 2015.
- D'ORAZI FLAVONI, Francesco: Storia dell'India: società e sistema dall'indipendenza ad oggi [History of India: society and system from independence to nowadays]. Venice, Marsilio, 2007.
- ELLEMAN, Bruce A.: Taiwan straits. Crisis in Asia and the role of the U.S. Navy. (Global flashpoints). Lanham, Rowman and Littlefield, 2015.

- FREY, Marc: Die Geschichte des Vietnamkrieges: Die Tragödie in Asien und das Ende des amerikanischen Traums [The History of the Vietnam War: The Tragedy in Asia and the End of the American Dream]. München, C.H. Beck, 2000.
- GAIDUK, Ilya V.: Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954 - 1963. Stanford California, Stanford University Press, 2003.
- GALLICCHIO, Mark S.: The Cold War Begins in Asia: American East Asia Policy and the Fall of the Japanese Empire. New York-Columbia University Press, 1990.
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): The Tilt: The U.S. and the South Asian Crisis of 1971, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 79, Washington D.C., 2003
- GARON, Sheldon – MACLACHLAN, Patricia L. (eds.): The Ambivalent Consumer: Questioning Consumption in East Asia and the West. Ithaca, NY-Cornell University Press, 2006.
- GERTEIS, Christopher: Mobilizing Japanese Youth: The Cold War and the Making of the Sixties Generation. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 2021
- GOSCHA, Christopher – OSTERMANN, Christian (eds.): Connecting Histories: Decolonization and the Cold War in Southeast Asia, 1945-1962. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2009.
- GUAN ANG, Cheng: Southeast Asia's Cold War: An Interpretive History. Hawaii, University of Hawaii Press, 2018.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi – HASLAM, Jonathan – KUCHINS, Adrew C. (eds.): Russia and Japan: An Unresolved Dilemma between Distant Neighbors. Berkeley: International and Area Studies, 1993.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi - KAZUHIKO, Togo, (ed.): East Asia's Haunted Present: Historical Memories and the Resurgence of Nationalism. Westport, Connecticut and London: Praeger Security International, 2008.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi (ed.): The Cold War in East Asia, 1945-1991. Woodrow Wilson Center Press and Stanford University Press, 2011.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi (ed.): The Cold War in East Asia: 1945-1991. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2011.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi, (ed.), The End of the Pacific War: Reappraisals. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2007.
- HILGER, Andreas: Sowjetisch-indische Beziehungen 1941–1966: Imperiale Agenda und nationale Identität in der Ära von Dekolonisierung und Kaltem Krieg. Köln, Böhlau Köln, 2018.
- HSU, Madeline Y.: The Good Immigrants: How the Yellow Peril Became the Model Minority. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2017.
- HUEBNER, Stefan: Pan-Asian Sports and the Emergence of Modern Asia, 1913–1974. Singapore, National University of Singapore Press, 2016.

- JACKSON, Donna R: India in the New South Asia: Strategic, Military And Economic Concerns in the Age of Nuclear Diplomacy. London: IB Tauris, December 2010, South Asian edition by Viva Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- JACKSON, Donna R: India's Defence and Security: Intra-regional Dimension. Jaipur, Ina Shree Publishers, 1998.
- JACKSON, Donna R: India-US Relations in the Age of Uncertainty: An Uneasy Courtship. London and New York: Routledge, 2016.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Nuclear Politics in South Asia, New Delhi and Jaipur: Rajat,1994.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Nuclear Weaponisation in South Asia. Jaipur and Delhi: Rawat, 1999.
- JACKSON, Donna R: South Asia in the New World Order, (ed.) Jaipur: RBSA, 1994.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Conflict and Peace in South Asia. Co-Editor. London: Emerald Publishing Group, 2008.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Global Power: India's Foreign Policy, 1947-2006. Lexington Books: A Division of Rowman and Littlefield, Lanham, MD, February 2008.
- JACKSON, Donna Reflections on India's Foreign Policy, (ed.) Jaipur: RBSA, 1989.
- JAGER, Sheila Miyoshi: Brothers at War: The Unending Conflict in Korea. New York, Norton, 2013, London, Profile, 2013, Chinese edition: Beijing, Grand China Publishing House, 2015.
- JAGER, Sheila Miyoshi: Ruptured Histories: War, Memory and the Post-Cold War in Asia. In: Rana Mitter (ed.) Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 2007.
- JAGER, Sheila Miyoshi: The Politics of Identity: History, Nationalism, and the Prospect for Peace in Post-Cold War Asia. Carlisle, U.S. Army War College Strategic Studies Institute, 2007.
- JAIN, B.M.: Conflict and Peace in South Asia. Co-editor. London: Emerald Publishing Group, 2008.
- JAIN, B.M.: Global Power: India's Foreign Policy, 1947-2006. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books: A Division of Rowman and Littlefield, 2008.
- JAIN, B.M.: Globalized International Politics: Issues and Trends. ed. Jaipur: RBSA, 2001.
- JAIN, B.M.: India in the New South Asia: Strategic, Military And Economic Concerns in the Age of Nuclear Diplomacy. London: IB Tauris, 2010.
- JAIN, B.M.: South Asia Conundrum: The Great Power Gamble. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books/Rowman and Littlefield, 2019.
- JONES, Matthew: After Hiroshima: the United States, race and nuclear weapons in Asia, 1945-1965. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2012
- KEMÉNY, János: Vietnám háborúi és békéje 1945-től napjainkig [War and Peace of Vietnam from 1945 to present day], Nemzeti Közszolgálati Egyetem Közigazgatási Továbbképzési Intézet. 213p. 2020.

- KIENLE, Eberhard - HALE, William M: 1940- After the cold war: security and democracy in Africa and Asia. London, Tauris Academic Studies, 1997.
- KIERNAN, Ben: How Pol Pot Came to Power: Colonialism, Nationalism, and Communism in Cambodia, 1930-1975, 2nd ed. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2004.
- LAU, Albert: Southeast Asia and the Cold War. Abingdon ; New York, Routledge, 2012
- LÜTHI, Lorenz (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Crucial Periods and Turning Points. Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2015.
- MCKEOWN, Adam: Melancholy Order: Asian Migration and the Globalization of Borders. New York-Columbia University Press, 2008.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: The Limits of Empire: The United States and Southeast Asia since World War II. New York, Columbia University Press, 1999.
- MERRILL, Dennis: Bread and the Ballot: The United States and India's Economic Development, 1947-1963. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1990.
- MURFETT, Malcolm H.: Cold war southeast Asia. Singapore, Marshall Cavendish International, 2012
- OKOTH, Godfrey: USA, India, Africa During and After the Cold War. Oxford: African Books Collective, Project MUSE, 2010.
- PALAT, Ravi. A. (ed.): Pacific Asia and the Future of the World-System. Westport, CT-Greenwood Press, 1993.
- PAYEN, Cyril: Laos, la guerre oubliée [Laos, the forgotten war]. Saint-Amand-Montrond, Éditions Robert Laffont, 2007.
- PINGALI, Prabhu – ROSEGRANT, Mark: Confronting the Environmental Consequences of the Green Revolution in Asia. Washington, DC: International Food Policy Research Institute, 1994.
- PONCHAUD, François: Brève histoire du Cambodge [A brief history of Cambodia]. Péronnas, MAGELLAN & Cie, 2014.
- RICHER, Philippe: Le Cambodge de 1945 à nos jours [Cambodia since 1945]. Saint-Just-la-Pendue, Presses de la fondation nationale des sciences politiques, 2009.
- ROSS, Robert S. (ed.): China, The United States, and The Soviet Union: Tripolarity and Policy Making in the Cold War. Armonk, Sharpe, 1993
- ROTTER, Andrew J.: Comrades at Odds: The United States and India, 1947-1964. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2000.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Shaping the future of Asia. Chiang Kai-shek, Nehru and China-India relations during the second world war period. Lund, Centre for east and south-east asian studies, 2005.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard – WARDAYA, Baskara (eds.): 1965 - Indonesia and the World. Indonesia Dan Dunia. Jakarta: Gramedia Publishers, 2013.

- SHARE, Michael: The Soviet Union, Hong Kong, and the Cold War, 1945-1970. Washington, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2003
- SHIMOTOMAI, Nobuo: Asia Reisen Shi [The History of Cold War in Asia]. Tokyo, Chuuoukouron Shinsya, 2002. [Korean translation, 2017]
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): East Timor Truth Commission Finds U.S. "Political and Military Supportwere Fundamental to the Indonesian Invasion and Occupation", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 176, Washington D.C., 2006.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): Indonesia's 1969 Takeover of West Papua Not by "Free Choice", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 128, Washington D.C., 2004.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): Suharto: A Declassified Documentary Obit, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 242, Washington D.C., 2008.
- SIMPSON, Brad (ed.): U.S. Embassy Tracked Indonesia Mass Murder 1965, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 607, Washington D.C., 2017.
- TAKEMAE, Eiji: Inside GHQ: The Allied Occupation and Its Legacy. New York: Continuum, 2002.
- TERTRAIS, Hugues: L'Asie Pacifique au 20 siècle [Pacific Asia during the XXth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015.
- THAROOR, Shashi: L'Inde d'un millénaire à l'autre, 1947-2007 [India from a millennium to another]. Lonrai, Éditions du Seuil, 2007.
- WAY, Jennifer: The politics of Vietnamese craft: American diplomacy and domestication. London and New York, Bloomsbury Press, 2019.
- WICKERI, Philip L.: Unfinished History: Christianity and the Cold War in East Asia. Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt. 2016.
- ZHANG, Shuguang – CHEN, Jian (eds.): Chinese Communist Foreign Policy and the Cold War in Asia: Documentary Evidence. Chicago, Imprint Publications, 1996.
- БЫСТРОВА, И. В.: Холодная война 1945-1960 гг. Токио-Москва-Вашингтон. Москва, ЗАО Издательский дом «Экономическая литература», 2009. [BYSTROVA, I.V.: Cold War 1945-1960 yrs. Tokyo-Moscow-Washington. Moscow, ZAO Izdatel'skii dom "Ekonomicheskaya literature", 2009.]
- НАУМКИН, В. В.: Ближневосточный Конфликт 1947-1956. Из документов архива внешней политики Российской Федерации. Москва, Международный Фонд «Демократия», 2003. [NAUMKIN, V. V.: Near East Conflict 1947-1956. From Archive Documents of Russian Federation's Foreign Policy. Moscow, International Fund "Democracy", 2003.]

Articles /Book chapters

- BENVENUTI, Andrea – JONES, David Martin: With Friends Like These: Australia, the United States, and Southeast Asian Détente. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Spring 2019, Vol. 21, No. 2, 27-57.

- BENVENUTI, Andrea – JONES, Martin David: Engaging Southeast Asia? Labor's Regional Mythology and Australia's Military Withdrawal from Singapore and Malaysia, 1972–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 32–62.
- BODEN, Ragna: Cold War Economics: Soviet Aid to Indonesia. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 3, 110–128.
- BONDŽIĆ, Dragomir: Indijska nuklearna proba 1974. godine – odjeci u Jugoslaviji [Indian Nuclear Test 1974 – perceptions in Yugoslavia]. *Istorija 20. veka,* 2016, No. 1, 139-158.
- BOQUERAT, Gilles: India's Commitment to Peaceful Coexistence and the Settlement of the Indochina War, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 2, 211-234.
- BRAWLEY, Sean — RADCLIFFE, Mathew: Selling White Australia: The Asian Visits Fund and Assimilation as a foundational concept in Australian Cold War Public Diplomacy, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2059072
- BURR, William: The Carter Administration's "Damnable Dilemma": How to Respond to Pakistan's Secret Nuclear Weapons Program, 1978–1979. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 4-54.
- CAIN, Frank: Computers and the Cold War: United States restrictions on the export of computers to the Soviet Union and Communist China. Journal of Contemporary History, 2005, Vol. 40, No. 1, 131-147.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Arming Nonalignment: Yugoslavia's Relations with Burma and the Cold War in Asia, 1950-1955. *CWIHP Working Paper* 61, Washington D.C. 2010.
- ČAVOŠKI, Jovan: Overstepping the Balkan Boundaries: The Lesser Known History of Yugoslavia's Early Relations with Asian Countries (New Evidence from Yugoslav/Serbian Archives). *Cold War History*, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 557-577.
- CESARI, Laurent – DE Folin, Jacques: Le projet Vautour en France: nécessité militaire, impossibilité politique, [Military Necessity, Political Impossibility: The French Vewpoint on Operation Vautour]. In: Denise Artaud, Lawrence Kaplan Kaplan (eds.), Diên Biên Phu, Lyon, La Manufacture, 1989, 137-156. In: Lawrence Kaplan, Denise Artaud, Mark Rubin (eds.), Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations, 1954-1955, Wilmington, Del, Scholarly Resources, 1990, 105-120.
- CESARI, Laurent: French Indochinese War 1945-1954. In: Ness, Immanuel – Cope, Zak (Eds.): The Palgrave Encyclopedia of Imperialism and Anti-Imperialism. London and New York, Palgrave-Macmillan, Published online, 2019.
- CESARI, Laurent: La 'troisième guerre d'Indochine': hégémonie chinoise, bénédiction américaine [The third Indochina war: Chinese hegemony with US blessing]. *Revue d'Histoire Diplomatique*, 2012/2, 135-150.
- CESARI, Laurent: La liaison Europe-Indochine, 1961-1964, [Diplomatic linkages between Europe and Indochina 1961-1964]. In: Christopher Goscha, Karine Laplante (eds.): L'échec de la paix? L'Indochine entre les deux accords de Genève (1954-1962), Paris, Les Indes savantes, 2010, 221-236.

- CESARI, Laurent: La négociation sur l'Indochine à la conférence de Genève (1954) [The diplomatic negotiations on Indochina during the Geneva conference of 1954]. *Relations internationales*, No.135, 2008, 7-24.
- CESARI, Laurent: La politique américaine en Indochine était-elle ethnocentrique? [Was US policy in Indochina ethnocentric?] In: Pierre Mélandri, Serge Ricard (eds.): Ethnocentrisme et diplomatie: l'Amérique et le monde au 20 siècle, Paris, L'Harmattan, 2001, 129-141.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les États-Unis ont-ils hâté la décolonisation de l'Indochine? [Did the United States hasten the decolonization of Indochina?] In: Charles-Robert Ageron, Marc Michel (eds.) L'ère des décolonisations, Paris, Éditions Karthala, 1995, 112-129.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les militaires français et l'aide américaine à la guerre d'Indochine. In: Artaud, Denise - Kaplan, Lawrence (eds): Diên Biên Phu, Lyon, La Manufacture, 1989 87-95 [The French Military and US Participation in the Indochina War] [Dien Bien Phu and the Crisis of Franco-American Relations]1954-1955, Wilmington, Del., Scholarly Resources, 1990, 49-54.
- CESARI, Laurent: Les tentatives américaines pour implanter le modèle coréen en Indochine, [US endeavors to transplant the Korean model of war in Indochina] In: Maurice Vaïsse (ed.): L'Armée française dans la guerre d'Indochine 1946-1954: adaptation ou inadaptation, Bruxelles, Éditions Complexe, 2000, 89-103.
- CESARI, Laurent: L'Indochine: une sortie réussie? [Did Pierre Mendès France manage a graceful exit from Indochina?]. In: Frédéric Turpin, Jacques Frémeaux (eds.): Pierre Mendès France et les outre-mers, Paris, Les Indes savantes, 2012, 29-39.
- CESARI, Laurent: Que reste-t-il de l'influence politique française en Indochine? 1954-1966 [What remained of French political influence in Indochina from 1954 to 1966?] In: Pierre Brocheux (ed.): Du conflit d'Indochine aux conflits indochinois, Bruxelles, Éditions Complexe, 2000, 21-36.
- CESARI, Laurent: The Declining Value of Indochina: France and the Economics of Empire, 1950-1955. In: Mark Atwood – Lawrence - Fredrik Logevall (eds.): The First Vietnam War: Colonial Conflict and Cold War Crisis, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 2007, 175-195, 339-340.
- CHA, Paul S.: "To Capture Minds and Wills": Establishing Christian Radio Broadcasting in Cold War South Korea. Korea Journal, 2020, Vol. 60, No. 4, 143-168.
- CHEN, Kuan-Jen: Projecting Poseidon's Trident: America's East Asia and the shifting contours of 1950s post-war naval policy, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 4, 391-410, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1752676
- CHENG, Xiaohe: The Chinese advisory groups in the first Indochina War: their formation, evolution, and disbandment, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 2, 195-213, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1939309
- CHERVIN, Reed: "Cartographic Aggression": Media Politics, Propaganda, and the Sino-Indian Border Dispute. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 225-247.

- CHUN, Wonken – LEE, Seung-Ook – HWANG, Jin-Tae: The production of a geopolitical imaginary in the East Asian Cold War: The case of the Five West Sea Islands of South Korea. Area, 2022, Vol. 54, No. 2, 304-312.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can Nonviolent Action Shape Policy? People Power in East Asia and the West, *Asian Perspective,* Vol. 42, No.2 April-June 2018, 285-296.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Can Nonviolent Action Shape Policy? People Power in East Asia and the West, *Asian Perspective*, Vol. 42, No.2, 2018, 285-296.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Chiang Ching-kuo's Role in the ROC-PRC Reconciliation, with Jun Zhan, *American Asian Review*, Vol. 12, No.1, 1994 140-63.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Clashes of Civilizations and Interests in Central Asia, Review Essay, *Journal of Conflict Studies*, Vol. 17, No.1, 1997, 156-58.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Dystopia, *Asian Perspective,* Vol. 40, No.3 ,2016, 547-552.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Empires Old and New, *Asian Perspective*, Vol. 41, No.3, 2017, 519-526.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Getting to Yes in Korea, Foreword by Gov. Bill Richardson Boulder, Co.: Paradigm Publishers, 2010.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: GRIT at Panmunjom? How to Cope with Conflict in Northeast Asia, *Korean Journal of International Studies* Vol. 12, No.2, 2014, 305-322.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: History Shows Us That Open Diplomacy Is Best, *Global Asia* Vol.6, No.1 48-50.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Is There a Thucydides Trap? If So, How Avoid It? *Asian Perspective*, Vol. 41, No.4, 2017, 717-736.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Time for a Grand Bargain in Northeast Asia, *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, 2011.
- CLEMENS, Walter C. Jr.: Unfitness as a Stepchild of Myopia, *Asian Perspective*, Vol. 40, No.2, 2016, 357-364.
- CLYMER, Kenton: The Cambodian National Archives, *CWIHP Bulletin,* Winter 1995, No. 6/7, 259-264.
- COPPOLANI, Antoine: La guerre américaine au Cambodge, 1969-1975 [The American war in Cambodia, 1969-1975]. *Relations internationales*, 2018, No. 271, 45-70.
- DAS GUPTA, Amit, R.: The fateful Indian recognition of West Germany, 1949. *Cold War History,* Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 101-117.
- DEERY, Phillip: Malaya, 1948: Britain's Asian Cold War? *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 1, 29–54.
- DELURY, John: Feudal Contradictions between Communist Allies: Deng Xiaoping, Kim Il-Sung, and the Problem of Succession, 1976–1984. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No. 2, 4–28, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01057

- DIEU DO, Khue: Comrades at enmity: Pyongyang-Hanoi split after the fall of Saigon, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 2, 173-194, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1923698
- DONNO, Antonio: Esportare la democrazia in Asia Centrale [Exporting democracy in Central Asia]. *Ideazione*, 2005, Vol. 12, No.3, 16-18.
- EASTER, David: 'Keep the Indonesian Pot Boiling': Western Covert Intervention in Indonesia, October 1965- March 1966, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 55-73
- EASTER, David: Active Soviet military support for Indonesia during the 1962 West New Guinea crisis, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 201-220.
- EFIMOVA, Larisa M.: Soviet Policy in Indonesia during the "Liberal Democracy" Period, 1950-1959. *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 26, November 2011.
- EFIMOVA, Larisa M.: Stalin and the Revival of the Communist Party of Indonesia, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 1, 107-120.
- ELLI, Mauro: 'Nuclear power is not just economics': atomic energy and economic development in the Karachi Nuclear Power Plant Project (Kanupp), 1955–1965, Cold War History, 2022, DOI:10.1080/14682745.2022.2059071
- EOM, Sujin: Infrastructures of displacement: the transpacific travel of urban renewal during the Cold War. Planning Perspectives, 2020, Vol. 35, No. 2, 299-319.
- EWING, Cindy: The Colombo Powers: crafting diplomacy in the Third World and launching Afro-Asia at Bandung. *Cold War History*, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 2019, 1-19.
- FAN, Hongwei — ZOU, Yizheng: Rethinking the security issue in the China-Burma territorial dispute, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2086860
- FIELDS, David P.: Syngman Rhee: Socialist. *CWIHP Working Paper* 82, Washington D.C. 2017.
- FUJISAKU, Kenichi: La politique asiatique de la France après De Gaulle (1969-1972) : une approche multilatérale en rupture avec la politique de grande puissance [French policy towards Asia after De Gaulle (1969-1972) : a multilateral approach breaking with power politics]. *Relations internationales*, 2008, No. 134, 83-92.
- GAWTHORPE, Andrew: Rural Government Advisers in South Vietnam and the U.S. War Effort, 1962–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 196-227.
- GOYA, M: Contre-guérilla en Malaisie, 1948-1954 [Counter-insurgency in Malaysia, 1948-1954]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces during the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 170-176.
- HADIZ, VediR.: The Left and Indonesia's 1960s: the politics of remembering and forgetting. Inter-Asia Cultural Studies, 2006, Vol. 7, No. 4, 554-569.
- HALVORSON, Dan: From Cold War Solidarity to Transactional Engagement: Reinterpreting Australia's Relations with East Asia, 1950–1974. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2016, Vol. 18, No. 2, 130–159.

- HANANIA, Richard: Tracing the Development of the Nuclear Taboo: The Eisenhower Administration and Four Crises in East Asia. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Spring, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 2, 43–83.
- HARDER, Anton: Compradors, Neo-colonialism, and Transnational Class Struggle: PRC relations with Algeria and India, 1953-1965. *Modern Asian Studies*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2020, 1-41.
- HARDER, Anton: Promoting Development without Struggle: Sino-Indian Relations in the 1950s. In: Bhaghavan, Manu (ed.): India and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2019
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Conclusion. In: Kazuhiko Togo - Hasegawa (eds.): East Asia's Haunted Present: Westport and London: Praeger Security International, 2008, 237-42.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Introduction. In: Kazuhiko Togo - Hasegawa Togo, (eds.) East Asia's Haunted Present, Westport and London: Praeger Security International, 2008, 1-13.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Introduction. In: The Cold War in East Asia, 1945-1991 Woodrow Wilson Center/Stanford University Press, 2011, 1-34.
- HASEGAWA, Tsuyoshi: Northern Territories, Oxford Encyclopedia of the Modern World. In: Peter N. Stearns (ed.): New York and Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2008.
- HE, Yanqing – CHEONG, Kee Cheok – LI, Ran: Revisiting the Malayan Emergency: the China factor in the Baling peace talks. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 529-547.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – ZHANG, Shu Guang: Economic Cold War: America's Embargo against China and the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1949-1963. Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2001, 9-14.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Beyond the Bamboo Curtain. In: Priscilla Roberts, (ed.), Washington, DC, Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2006, 9-14.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: In: Ilya V. Gaiduk, Confronting Vietnam: Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963. Washington, DC: Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 2003, 11-14.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: In: Brothers in Arms: The Rise and Fall of the Sino-Soviet Alliance, 1945-1963. Odd Arne Westad, (ed.): Washington, DC, Wilson Center Press/Stanford University Press, 1998, 9-14.
- HERSHBERG, James: More New Evidence on the Cold War in Asia: Introduction, *CWIHP Bulletin*, 1996, No. 8/9, 220-222.
- HILGER, Andreas: Socialist Internationalism, World Capitalism, and the Global South: Soviet Foreign Economic Policy and India in Times of Cold War and Decolonization, 1950s-1960s. Journal of World History, 2021, Vol. 32, No. 3, 1-27.
- HIRAYAMA, Nagatomi: Situated Knowledge: The Pro-China Trend in China Studies in Cold War Japan. Asian Studies Review, 2022, Vol. 46, No. 4, 685-703.
- HOFFMANN, Steven A.: Rethinking the Linkage between Tibet and the China-India Border Conflict: A Realist Approach. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 165–194.

- HONG, Luong Thi: Economic Cold War: Chinese economic aid to Vietnam, 1954-1975. South East Asia Research, 2022, 1-16.
- HYUN, Sinae: In the eyes of the beholder: American and Thai perceptions of the highland minority during the Cold War, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 2, 153-171, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1928077
- JACKSON, Donna R: Foreign Aid and Nation-Building in South Asia. In: Ramakant - B.C. Upreti, (eds.): *Nation-building in South Asia*, Vol.1, New Delhi, 1991, 93-108.
- JACKSON, Donna R: India and Russia: Reassessing the Time-Tested Ties. *Pacific Affairs*, British Columbia, Vancouver, Vol.76, No.3, 2003, 375-397.
- JACKSON, Donna R: India-China Relations: New Directions, *Indian Journal of Asian Affairs*, Vol.2, No.1, June 1989, 1-15.
- JACKSON, Donna R: India's Nuclear Policy and the US. In: Virendra Grover, (ed.): *International Relations and Foreign Policy of India*, Vol.6, New Delhi: Deep and Deep, 1992, 359-377.
- JACKSON, Donna R: India's South Asian Policy. In: B.M. Jain, (ed.): Reflections on India's Foreign Policy, RBSA, Jaipur, 1989, 169-186.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Indo-Pak Relations Under the Rajiv-Benazir Leadership, in: M.D. Dharmdasani, (ed.), Benazir's Pakistan, Varanasi: Shalimar, 1989, 125-131.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Indo-Pakistan Relations: Sources of Estrangement. Washington, DC: The Henry L. Stimson Centre, 1997,1-52.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Indo-Pakistan Relations: The Need for a Psycho-Cultural Prophylaxis. In: Sushama Sood - Major General S.B.L. Kapoor, (eds.): Military and Society: An International Perspective, Jaipur: Arihant, 2000, 83-92.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Indo-US Relations: Prisoners of Strategic Compulsions. In: B.M. Jain, (ed.): International System and The Great Power Relationship, Jaipur, Inashree, 1998, 121-44.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Nuclear Proliferation in South Asia: A Psycho-Cultural Analysis. In: Manas Chatterji and B.M. Jain, (eds.): Conflict and Peace in South Asia, Vol.5, London: Emerald Publishers, 2008, 87-101.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Perils of Misperception and Flawed Judgment: US's South-Asia Policy During the Kennedy and Nixon Administrations. *IUP Journal of International Relations,* Vol.6, No.4, 2012, 29-41.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Regional Security in South Asia. In: Hussein Solomon (ed.), Challenges to Global Security: Geopolitics and Power in an Age of Transition, London: I. B. Tauris, 2008, 90-111.
- JACKSON, Donna R: Role of Superpowers: Security and Strategic Dimension. In: Ramakant - B.C. Upreti, (eds.), Indo-Nepal Relations, New Delhi: South Asia Publishers, 1992, 331-343.
- JACKSON, Donna R: The Post-Test Scenario in South Asia: Global and regional Implications. *The Indian Journal of Asian Affairs*, Vol. 11, No.1, June 1998.

- JACKSON, Donna R: The Soviet Union's Post-Cold War Security Concerns and Approaches in South Asia, *Indian Journal of Strategic Studies*, Vol. 17, 1992, 45-57.
- JACKSON, Donna R: The United States and Nuclear Challenge in South Asia. In: B.M. Jain – E.M. Hexamer (Eds.): Nuclearisation in South Asia: Reactions and Responses, Jaipur and Delhi, 1999, 77-90.
- JAGTIANI, Sharinee L. 'Foreign armies are functioning on Asian soil': India, Indonesian decolonisation and the onset of the Cold War (1945–1949), Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 3, 305-324, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.2021888
- JOHANSSON, Perry: Hanoi's Diplomatic Front in Sweden: Communist Propaganda Strategies in the Vietnam War. Contemporary European History, 2022, Vol. 31, No. 2, 195-213.
- KIM, Dong-Choon: The social grounds of anticommunism in South Korea-crisis of the ruling class and anticommunist reaction. Asian Journal of German & European Studies, 2017, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1-25.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Limited Accommodation, Perpetuated Conflict: Kennedy, China, and the Laos Crisis. *Diplomatic History*, Vol. 26, No.1, 2002, 95-135.
- KORYBKO Andrew: The Chinese-Indian New Cold War – East Africa, Commandeleven, 2017
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: Lips and Teeth: Sino-North Korean Relations in the Cold War, 1949 – 1992, *Journal of Social Sciences*, Naresuan University, 2017, Vol. 10, No.1, 41-78. (Thai)
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: Norodom Sihanouk's Special Relationship with North Korea: A Preliminary Survey. *Interdisciplinary Research Review*, 2019, Vol. 14, No. 4, 51-54.
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: The Ties That Binds: King Bhumibol Adulyadej's Relations with Taiwan. In: Editorial Committee (ed.): Modern Taiwan and Southeast Asia. Taipei: National Taiwan Library, 2019, 273-285.
- LADWIG, Patrice: Special operation pagoda. Buddhism, covert operations and the politics of religious subversion in Cold War Laos (1957-1960). In: Pholsena, Vatthana & Vanina Bouté (eds.). Contemporary Laos, Singapore University Press, 2017, 81-108.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: Cold Wars: Asia, the Middle East, Europe. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 162-164.
- LOGEVALL, Fredrik: The Indochina Wars and the Cold War, 1945–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. – Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 281–304.
- LU, Xun: Nationalism and Internationalism: Sino-American Racial Perceptions of the Korean War. In: Kowner, Rotem - Demel, Walter (eds.): Race and Racism in Modern East Asia: Interactions, Nationalism, Gender and Lineage. Leiden: Brill, 2015, 319-341.

- LU, Xun: Localizing the Reynolds Case: A Comparison of Two American Military Atrocities in the Far East in Cold War 1957. *Journal of Modern Chinese History*, 2018, Vol. 12, No.1, 122-139.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M. – Das Gupta, Amit R.: Introduction. In: Lüthi, Lorenz M. – Das Gupta, Amit R. (eds.) The Sino-Indian War of 1962: Bilateral, International, and Domestic Perspectives. Delhi: Routledge, 2017, 1-26.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Drifting Apart: Soviet Energy and the Cohesion of the Communist Bloc in the 1970s and 1980s. In: Perović, Jeronim (ed.): Cold War Energy: A Transnational History of Soviet Oil and Gas. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017, 371-99.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: India's Relations with China, 1945-1974. In: Lüthi, Lorenz M. – Das Gupta, Amit R.: The Sino-Indian War of 1962: Bilateral, International, and Domestic Perspectives. Delhi: Routledge, 2017, 29-47.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz M.: Strategic Shifts in East Asia. In: Lüthi, Lorenz M. (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Connections and Turning Points. Washington D.C., Palo Alto: Woodrow Wilson Press/Stanford University Press, 2015, 223-244
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: Jean Laurent and the Bank of Indochina Circle: Business Networks, Intelligence Operations and Political Intrigues in Wartime France. *Journal of Intelligence History*, Winter 2008, Vol. 8, No. 2, 43-74.
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: The Institute of Pacific Relations: Politics and Polemics. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, April-June 1976, Vol. 8, Issue 2, 35-44.
- MASTNY, Vojtech: The Soviet Union's Partnership with India. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 3, 50–90.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 177-179.
- MCMAHON, Robert J.: U.S. Policy toward South Asia and Tibet during the Early Cold War. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 3, 131–144.
- MITROKHIN, Vasiliy (ed.): KGB Active Measures in Southwest Asia in 1980-82 (Introduced by Vasiliy Mitrokhin). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 193-203.
- MOBRAND, Erik: More Than Anti-Communism: The Cold War and the Meanings of Democracy in Taiwan. Journal of Contemporary Asia, 2020, Vol. 50, No. 4, 618-634.
- NAYUDU Swapna Kona: 'In the very eye of the storm': India, the UN, and the Lebanon crisis of 1958. *Cold War History* Vol. 18, No. 2, 221-237
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona: India Looks at the World: The Indian Foreign Service & World Diplomacy. *Diplomatica,* 2020, Vol. 2, No. 1, 100-117.
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona: Swadeshi Ink on Swadeshi Paper – Jawaharlal Nehru's Rajneeti Se Door. *Global Intellectual History*, 2017, Vol. 2, No. 3, 389-407.
- NAYUDU, Swapna Kona: The Soviet Peace Offensive & Nehru's India, 1953-1956'. In: Bhagavan, Manu [ed.]: India and the Cold War. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 2019, 36-56.

- NGEOW, Chow Bing: Dragon in the Golden Triangle: Military Operations of the People's Liberation Army in Northern Burma, 1960–1961, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2100355
- NI, Xiuhua: Cold War Cultural Diplomacy in Outward State Translation of Chinese Literature in the PRC (1949-1966). Asian Studies Review, 2022, Vol. 46, No. 3, 530-547.
- OSORNPRASOP, Sutayut: Amidst the Heat of the Cold War in Asia: Thailand and American Secret War in Indochina (1960-74), *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 349-371.
- PHOLSENA, Vatthana: Cold War, state-building and social change: perspectives from two Southeast Asian borderlands. Critical Asian Studies, 2021, Vol. 53, No. 1, 1-21.
- PORT, Andrew I.: Courting China, Condemning China: East and West German Cold War Diplomacy in the Shadow of the Cambodian Genocide. German History, 2015, Vol. 33, No. 4, 588-608.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): Fighting the War in Southeast Asia, 1961-1973, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 248, Washington D.C., 2008.
- PRADOS, John: Anthony Eden, Anglo-American Relations and the 1954 Indochina Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 176-177.
- PROTT, Volker: 'We have to tread warily': East Pakistan, India and the pitfalls of foreign intervention in the Cold War, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2102607
- RACINE, J-L: Exister face à l'Inde: les relations pakistano-indiennes [To exist despite India: Pakistani-Indian relations]. In: Bhattacharya, France – Étienne, Gilbert – Gaborieau, Marc – Jafrrelot, Christophe – Lafrance, Pierre – Mohamad, Aminah – Racine, Jean-Luc – Rahman, Tariq – Roy, Olivier: Le Pakistan [Pakistan]. Cameron, La Flèche, 2000, 199-233.
- RAYMOND, Gregory V.: Strategic Culture and Thailand's Response to Vietnam's Occupation of Cambodia, 1979–1989: A Cold War Epilogue. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 4-45.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (ed.): U. S Intelligence and the Indian Bomb, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 187, Washington D.C., 2006.
- ROBERTS, Moss: Bad Karma in Asia. In: Harootunian, H.D. and Miyoshi, Masao (eds.): Learning Places, The Afterlives of Asian Studies. Durham and London, Duke University Press, 2002, 321-343.
- ROBERTS, Moss: We Threaten the World U.S. Foreign Policy through an Asian Lens. In: Ross, andrew – Ross, Kristin (eds.): Anti-Americanism. New York and London, New York University Press, 2004, 251-270.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla (Guest editor): *Journal of Oriental Studies*, special issue on The Cold War and Beyond in Asia, 1992, 30:1, 1-165.
- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Asia in Twentieth-Century U.S. Diplomacy. In: Chinese Association for American Studies and Institute of American Studies, CASS, The United States and the Asia-Pacific Region in the Twentieth Century. Beijing, Modern Press, 1993, 168-185.

- ROBERTS, Priscilla: Introduction. *Journal of Oriental Studies*, special issue on The Cold War and Beyond in Asia, 1992, 30:1, 1-12.
- RUST, William J.: So Much to Lose: John F. Kennedy and American Policy in Laos. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2014.
- SALISBURY, Daniel: Countering a technological Berlin tunnel: North Korean operatives, helicopters and intelligence in the Cold War illicit arms trade, 1981-1986. Intelligence & National Security, 2022, Vol. 37, No. 5, 689-709.
- SAMARANI, Guido: Alle origini di Bandung. Il viaggio di Chiang Kai-shek in India. *Rivista degli studi orientali*, 2007, vol. 68, 429-438.
- SARKAR, Jayita: 'Wean Them Away from French Tutelage': Franco-Indian Nuclear Relations and Anglo-American Anxieties during the Early Cold War, 1948-1952, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 3, 375-394.
- SARKAR, Jayita: From the dependable to the demanding partner: the renegotiation of French nuclear cooperation with India, 1974–80, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 301-318, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1694908
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Communist Vanguard Contest in East Asia during the 1960s and 1970s. In: Vu, Tuong - Wongsurawat, Wasana: Dynamics of the Cold War in Asia: Ideology, Identity, and Culture (eds.). New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009, 113-126.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: Phnom Penh/Saigon 1975: Vietnamesisch-kambodschanische und chinesisch-sowjetische Machtkonkurrenz in Südostasien [Phnom Penh/Saigon 1975: Vietnamese-Cambodian and Chinese-Soviet Power Competition in Southeast Asia]. In: Hilger, Andreas (ed.): Die Sowjetunion und die Dritte Welt: UdSSR, Staatssozialismus und Antikolonialismus im Kalten Krieg 1945-1991. München, Oldenbourg, 2009, 201-218.
- SCHAEFER, Bernard: The Touchy Historiography of Indonesia's 1965 Mass Killings: Intractable Blockades? In: Webster, David (ed.): Flowers in the Wall: Truth and Reconciliation in Timor-Leste, Indonesia, and Melanesia. Calgary: University of Calgary Press, 2017, 145-154.
- SCHWENKEL, Christina: Development through dispossession: coffee as mutual aid between Vietnam and East Germany, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2100356
- SEE, Teresita Ang: Diasporic Cold Warriors: Nationalist China, Anticommunism, and the Philippine Chinese, 1930s-1970s. China Quarterly, 2022, No. 250, 608-610.
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: MI5 and the Cold War in South-East Asia: Examining the Performance of Security Intelligence Far East (SIFE), 1946-63. *Intelligence and National Security*, 2017, Vol. 32, No. 6, 797-816.
- SHILLAM, Thomas William: Shattering the 'looking-glass world': the Congress for Cultural Freedom in South Asia, 1951–55. *Cold War History*, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 4, 441-459.
- SIMPSON, Brad: 'Illegally and Beautifully': The United States, the Indonesian Invasion of East Timor and the International Community, 1974-76, *Cold War History,* 2006, Vol. 5, No. 3, 281-315.

- SNEDDON, Chris: The ‘sinew of development’: Cold War geopolitics, technical expertise, and water resource development in Southeast Asia, 1954-1975. Social Studies of Science, 2012, Vol. 42, No. 4, 564-590.
- SOHI, Seema: Constructing "Good Immigrants": South Asian Migration during the Cold War. Diplomatic History, 2021, Vol. 45, No. 4, 833-835.
- STOPIĆ, Zvonimir – NIEBUHR, Robert – PICKUS, David: Toward Nonalignment: The Improbable and Fateful Intersection of Yugoslavia and China in the Early Cold War, 1948-1951. Journal of Balkan & Near Eastern Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, No. 2, 269-282.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: From Battlefield into Marketplace: The End of the Cold War in Indochina, 1985-9. In: Kalinovsky, Artemy – Radchenko, Sergey (eds.): The End of the Cold War in the Third World. New Perspectives on Regional Conflict. London, Routledge, 2011, 155-172.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: From the Demolition of Monasteries to the Installation of Neon Lights: The Politics of Urban Construction in the Mongolian People’s Republic. In: Wongsurawat, Wasana (ed.): Sites of Modernity: Asian Cities in the Transitory Moments of Trade, Colonialism, and Nationalism. Singapore, Springer, 2016, 161-179.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Small-Power Diplomacy in Northeast Asia: Mongolian-North Korean Relations during the Cold War, 1948-1989. *North Korean Review*, 2016, Vol. 12, No. 2, 45-63.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Tsedenbal’s Mongolia and the Communist Aid Donors: A Reappraisal. *International Institute for Asian Studies Newsletter*, 2004, No. 35, 18.
- SZELL, Gyoergy: Anticommunism in Korea and Germany in times of cold War. Asian Journal of German & European Studies, 2017, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1-26.
- TANG, James T. H: Has the Cold War returned to East Asia? *Cold War History*, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 4, 647-656.
- TÖMMEL, Till Florian: The German question in Jakarta Indonesia in West Germany’s foreign policy, 1955–65. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 119-140.
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: Chiang Kai-shek and the Kuomintang's Policy to Reconquer the Chinese Mainland, 1949-1958. In: Tsang, Steve (ed.): In the Shadow of China: Political Developments in Taiwan since 1949. London, C Hurst and Company, 1993, 51.
- TSANG, Steve Yui-Sang: Unwitting Partners: Relations between Britain and Taiwan (1950 - 58). *East Asian History*, June 1994, Nº 7, 105 – 120.
- TSENG-PUTTERMAN, Mark: Making Race through War: Militarism and Liberalism in Cold War Asia. American Quarterly, 2022, Vol. 74, No. 2, 429-440.
- VOLMAN, Daniel: China, India, Russia And The United States: The Scramble for African Oil and the Militarization of the Continent. Nordiska Afrikainstitutet, Uppsala, *Current African Issues*, 2009, 43.
- WADE, Robert. East Asian Economic Success: Conflicting Perspectives, Partial Insights, Shaky Evidence. World Politics, 1992, Vol. 44, 270–320.

- WANG, Zuoyue – PHALKEY, Jahnavi: Planning for Science and Technology in China and India. *British Journal for the History of Science Themes*, 2016, Vol. 1, 83-113.
- WAY, Jennifer: Belonging through Photography: Refugee Artisans in South Vietnam. In Presiado, Mor – Jacob, Frank (eds.): War and Portrayal: The Expression of the Unbearable in Modern and Contemporary Art. Vol. 8. Paderborn, Germany: Brill/Schöning, 2019.
- WAY, Jennifer: Politics of American Diplomacy/Politics of Craft: An Assessment of 'Art and Archaeology of Vietnam, Asian Crossroad of Cultures'. In: Proceedings, 34th Congress of the International Committee of the History of Art. Beijing, China: Wu Zuoren International Foundation of Fine Arts, 2019, 595-600.
- WAY, Jennifer: Allaying Terror: Domesticating Vietnamese Refugee Artisans as Subjects of American Diplomacy. *Humanities*, 2018, Vol. 7, No. 3, 1-15.
- WAY, Jennifer: American Design Diplomacy in South Vietnam, 1956: Gender as a Diplomatic Relation. REG|AC *Revistas de Estudios Globales & Arte Contemporáneo* [Journal of Global Studies and Contemporary Art], 2017-2018, Vol. 5, No. 1, 93-116.
- WAY, Jennifer: The Liminal Collection: Vietnamese Handicraft at the Smithsonian. *Verge: Studies in Global Asias*, 2015, Vol. 1, No. 2, 115-135.
- WEISS, Meredith L.: Legacies of the Cold War in Malaysia: Anything but Communism. Journal of Contemporary Asia, 2020, Vol. 50, No. 4, 511-529.
- WILLIAMS, Brad: US Covert Action in Cold War Japan: The Politics of Cultivating Conservative Elites and its Consequences. Journal of Contemporary Asia, 2020, Vol. 50, No. 4, 593-617.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Daolun: Tongzhongyouyi de liangan dangguotizhi. [Introduction: Differences under the Same Party-State System across the Taiwan Straits]. In: Yu, Miin-Ling (ed): Liangan Fenzhi: Xueshu Jianzhi, Tuxiang Xuanchuan yu Zuqun Zhengzhi (1949-2000). [Divided Rule across the Taiwan Straits: Educational Reorganization, Visual Propaganda, and Ethic Politics (1945-2000)]. Taipei, Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica, 2012, 1-29.
- YU, Miin-Ling: Weidalingxiu vs. Renmingongdi: Cong Jiang Jieshi xingxiang suzao kan Guogong xuanchuanzhan, 1945-1949 [Great Leader vs. People's Enemy: Constructing Chiang Kai-shek's Image by the CCP and the KMT during Civil War, 1945-1949] In: Huang, Tzu-chin – Pan, Kuang-che, (eds): Jiang Jieshi yu Xiandai Zhongguo de Xingsu [Chiang Kai-shek and the Formation of Modern China], Vol. 1: Lingxiu de Cuilian [Leader's Endurance]. Taipei, Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica, 2013, 87-125.
- ZOU, Yizheng – FAN, Hongwei: The political economy of Welfare State and the China-Burma relationship. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 569-585.

Latin America

Books

- at Highest Levels of U.S. Government, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 255, Washington D.C., 2008.
- BARRETO VELAZQUEZ, Norberto: La perversión de la ayuda estadounidense: el Congreso de Estados Unidos y la crisis de los 'Mirage' peruanos. *Revista Complutense de Historia de América*, 2020, Vol. 46, 219-237.
- BARRETO VELAZQUEZ, Norberto: The U.S. Congress and the Peruvian Revolution, 1968-1975. *Historia crítica*, 2018, Vol. 67, 89-109.
- BETHELL, Leslie – ROXBOROUGH, Ian: Latin America between the Second World War and the Cold War, 1944-1948. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- BLANTON, Thomas – KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): Prisoner Abuse: Patterns from The Past, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 122, Washington D.C., 2004.
- BLANTON, Tom (ed.): The CIA in Latin America, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 27, Washington D.C., 2000.
- BÖLME, Selin M.: İncirlik Üssü: ABD'nin Üs Politikası ve Türkiye [İncirlik Base Camp: Base Camp Policy of USA and Turkey]. Istanbul, İletişim Yayincilik, 2012.
- BONFATTI, Roberto: Foreign Influence and the Cold War History of Democracy in Latin America. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2010.
- BROCKETT, Charles D.: Political Movements and Violence in Central America. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- BULMER-THOMAS, Victor - DUNKERLEY James (eds.): The United States and Latin America: The New Agenda. Cambridge, MA, and London: Institute of Latin American Studies, University of London, and David Rockefeller Center for Latin American Studies, Harvard University, 1999.
- BURR, William – COHEN, Avner (eds.): The Israel-Argentina Yellowcake Connection, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 432, Washington D.C., 2013.
- CARASSAI, Sebastián: The Dark Side of Social Desire: Violence as Metaphor, Fantasy, and Satire in Argentina (1969-1975). dossier Virtual Special Issue: The Cold War in Latin America. In: Tanya Harmer (eds.) Journal of Latin American Studies, Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- CARDUCCI, Michele - ESTRADA AGUILAR, Rafael: Le riforme costituzionali in Messico: 1917-1997 [Constitutional reforms in Mexico: 1917-1997]. Lecce, Pensamultimedia, 1998.
- CLARK, Paul C., Jr.: The United States and Somoza, 1933-1956. Westport, Conn., Praeger, 1992.
- COATSWORTH, John H.: Central America: The Clients and the Colossus. New York: Twayne, 1994.
- COERVER, Don M. - HALL Linda B.: Tangled Destinies: Latin America and the United States. Albuquerque, NM: University of New Mexico Press, 1999.

- COVATTA, Luigi: La guerra fredda culturale: esportazione e ricezione dell'american way of life in America Latina [Cultural Cold War: export and reception of the American way of life in Latin America]. Verona, Ombre corte, 2011.
- CRICCO, Massimiliano – NAPOLITANO, Matteo Luigi – GUASCONI, Maria Eleonora: L'America Latina tra guerra fredda e globalizzazione [Latin America between Cold War and Globalization]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2010.
- CULLATHER, Nick: Secret History: The CIA's Classified Account of Its Operations in Guatemala, 1952–1954. Stanford, CA-Stanford University Press, 1999.
- CURRY, Mary E. (ed.): The Walter Rodney Murder Mystery in Guyana 40 Years Later. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 710, Washington D.C., 2021
- DARNTON, Christopher: Rivalry and alliance politics in cold war Latin America. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2014
- DINGES, John: Our Man in Panama: The Shrewd Rise and Brutal Fall of Gen Manuel Noriega. Random House, New York, 1991.
- DINGES, John: The Condor Years: How Pinochet and his Allies Brought Terrorism to three Continents. The New Press, New York, 2004.
- Documents, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 478, Washington D.C., 2014.
- DORFMAN, Claire (ed.): Echeverría's Legacy of "Co-opt and Control" National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 807, Washington D.C., 2022
- DOYLE, Kate – EVANS, Michael (eds.): Colonel Byron Disrael Lima Estrada: Alleged Mastermind behind the Murder of Bishop Juan Jose Gerardi of Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 25, Washington D.C., 2000.
- DOYLE, Kate – FRANZBLAU, Jess (eds.): Historical Archives Lead to Arrest of Police Officers in Guatemalan Disappearance, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 273, Washington D.C., 2009.
- DOYLE, Kate – FRANZBLAU, Jesse (eds.): Archival Evidence of Mexico's Human Rights Crimes: The Case of Aleida Gallangos, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 307, Washington D.C., 2010.
- DOYLE, Kate – KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): CIA and Assassinations: The Guatemala 1954 Documents, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 4, Washington D.C., 1997.
- DOYLE, Kate – MORLEY, Jefferson (eds.): Litempo: The CIA's Eyes on Tlatelolco, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 204, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate – OSORIO, Carlos (eds.): U.S. policy in Guatemala, 1966-1996, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 11, Washington D.C., 1998.
- DOYLE, Kate – WILLARD, Emily (eds.): 27 Years Later, Justice for Fernando García. Update on the Conviction of the Guatemalan Police Officers Responsible for Fernando García's "Forced Disappearance", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 337, Washington D.C., 2011.

- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): 25th Anniversary of El Salvador Jesuit Murders, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 492, Washington D.C., 2014.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): After the Revolution, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 124, Washington D.C., 2004.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Archive Experts Testifies in Fujimori Trial, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 256, Washington D.C., 2008.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Before Democracy: Memories of Mexican Elections, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 94, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Breaking the Silence: The Mexican Army and the 1997 Acteal Massacre, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 283, Washington D.C., 2009.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Dear Mr. President: Lessons on Justice from Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 111, Washington D.C., 2004.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Double Dealing: Mexico's Foreign Policy Toward Cuba, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 83, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Draft Report Documents 18 Years of "Dirty War" in Mexico, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 180, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Drugs and the Guatemalan Military, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 169, Washington D.C., 2005.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): From Silence to Memory, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 448, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Guatemalan Court Convicts National Police Chief, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 440, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Human Rights and the Dirty War in Mexico, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 89, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Indicted for Genocide: Guatemala's Efrain Rios Montt, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 419, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Mexico's Southern Front, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 100, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Official Report Released on Mexico's "Dirty War", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 209, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Operation Sofia: Documenting Genocide in Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 297, Washington D.C., 2009.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Prelude to Disaster: Jose Lopez Portillo and the Crash of 1976, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 115, Washington D.C., 2004.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Remains of two of Guatemala's death squad diary victims found in mass grave, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 363, Washington D.C., 2011.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Blind Man and the Elephant Reporting on the Mexican Military, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 120, Washington D.C., 2004.

- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Dawn of Mexico's Dirty War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 105, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Dead of Tlatelolco, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 201, Washington D.C., 2006.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Final Battle: Rios Montt's Counterinsurgency Campaign, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 425, Washington D.C., 2013.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Guatemalan Police Archives (ed.): National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 170, Washington D.C., 2005.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Pursuit of Justice in Guatemala, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 373, Washington D.C., 2012.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): The Tlatelolco Massacre, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 99, Washington D.C., 2003.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Tlatelolco massacre: Declassified U.S. Documents on Mexico and Events of 1968, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 10, Washington D.C., 1998.
- DOYLE, Kate (ed.): Update: The Guatemalan Death Squad Diary and the Right to Truth, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 378, Washington D.C., 2012.
- DOYLE, Kate: El Salvador: War, Peace, and Human Rights, 1980-1994. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1996.
- DUMITRAŞCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Secolul XX: latinii din Carpaţi şi din Anzi: contribuţii la istoria relaţiilor României cu Argentina şi Brazilia (1900-1930): România şi Columbia (1965-2000) [The 20th Century: The Latins of the Carpathians and Andes: Contributions to the History of Romania's Relationship with Argentine and Brazil (1900-1930): Romania and Columbia (1965-2000)]. Constanţa, Ovidius University Press, 2004.
- DUMITRAŞCU, Lavinia-Dacia: Un veac de ne-singurătate: relaţii între România şi Columbia în secolul al XX-lea [One Hundred Years Without Solitude: Relations Between Romania and Colombia in the 20th Century]. Constanţa, Editura Muntenia, 2006.
- EVANS, Michael – FRANZBLAU, Jesse (eds.): Mexico's San Fernando Massacres: A Declassified History, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 445, Washington D.C., 2013.
- EVANS, Michael – NAVARRETE, Tatiana – RESTREPO, Juan Diego (eds.): Chiquita Papers Document over $800,000 in Payments to Colombian Guerillas, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 592, Washington D.C., 2017.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): "Body Count Mentalities" Colombia's "False Positives" Scandal Declassified, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 266, Washington D.C., 2009.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): "Godfather" of Colombian Army Intelligence Acquitted in Palace of Justice Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 368, Washington D.C., 2011.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Chiquita Papers Are Key Evidence in International Criminal Court Filing, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 593, Washington D.C., 2017

- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Colombian Paramilitaries and the United States: "Unraveling the Peps Tangled Web", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 243, Washington D.C., 2008.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Conspiracy of Silence? Colombia, the United States, and the Massacre at El Salado, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 287, Washington D.C., 2009.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Documents Implicate Colombian Governments in Chiquita Terror Scandal, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 217, Washington D.C., 2007.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Landmark Conviction in Colombia's Palace of Justice Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 319, Washington D.C., 2010.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Lifting the Veil on Colombia's "Emerald Czar", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 408, Washington D.C., 2012.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Paramilitaries as Proxies, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 166, Washington D.C., 2005.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Shootdown in Peru The Secret U.S. Debate Over Intelligence Sharing with Peru and Colombia, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 44, Washington D.C., 2001.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): State Department Cable says Colombian Army Responsible for the Palace of Justice Deaths, Disappearances, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 289, Washington D.C., 2009.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The Chiquita Papers, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 340, Washington D.C., 2011.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The New Chiquita Papers: Secret Testimony and International Records Identify Banana Executives Who Bankrolled Terror in Colombia, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 586, Washington D.C., 2017.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): The Truth about Triple-A, U.S. Document Implicates Current, Former Colombian Army Commanders in Terror Operation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 223, Washington D.C., 2007.
- EVANS, Michael (ed.): Trujillo Declassified: Documenting Colombia's tragedy without end, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 259, Washington D.C., 2008.
- FAUSTO, Sorj – FAUSTO, Sergio: América Latina: Transformaciones Geopolíticas y Democracia [Latin America: Geopolitical Transformations and Democracy]. Buenos Aires, Siglo XXI - Editora Iberoamericana, 2010.
- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): Peru in "The Eye of the Storm", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 64, Washington D.C., 2002.
- FEINSTEIN, Tamara (ed.): Peru: The Search for Truth, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 96, Washington D.C., 2003.
- FIELD JR., Thomas C.: From Development to Dictatorship: Bolivia and the Alliance for Progress in the Kennedy Era. Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Press, 2014.

- FINCHELSTEIN, Federico: The Ideological Origins of the Dirty War: Fascism, Populism, and Dictatorship in Twentieth Century Argentina. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2014.
- GLEIJESES, Piero. La Esperanza Desgarrada. La rebelión dominicana de 1965 y la invasión norteamericana [Hope Destroyed: The 1965 Dominican Insurretion and the US Invasion] Havana: Editorial de Ciencias Sociales, 2011, Santo Domingo: Búho, 2012.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Conflicting Missions: Havana, Washington, and Africa, 1959-1976. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Shattered Hope: The Guatemalan Revolution and the United States, 1944–1954. Princeton, NJ- Princeton University Press, 1991.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Shattered Hope: The Guatemalan Revolution and the United States, 1944-1954. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1991. Havana: Editorial de Ciencias Sociales, 2004, La Esperanza Rota: La Reolución Guatemalteca y los Estados Unidos, 1944-1954. Guatemala City: Editorial Universitaria, 2006.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The Cuban Drumbeat. Castro's Worldview. Cuban Foreign Policy in a Hostile World. London, New York, Calcutta: Seagull, 2009.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Visions of Freedom: Havana, Washington, Pretoria and the Struggle for Southern Africa, 1976-1991. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 2013, Havana: Editorial de Ciencias Sociales, 2015.
- GRANDIN, Greg: Empire's Workshop: Latin America, the United States, and the Rise of the New Imperialism. New York-Metropolitan Books, 2004.
- GRANDIN, Greg: The Last Colonial Massacre: Latin America in the Cold War. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2004.
- GRANDIN, Greg: The Last Colonial Massacre: Mayas, Marxists, and the Cold War in Latin America. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2004.
- HERSHBERG, James G. – KORNBLUH, Peter (eds.): Brazil Marks 50th Anniversary of Military Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 465, Washington D.C., 2014.
- HOLDEN, Robert H.: Armies without Nations: Public Violence and State Formation in Central America, 1821–1960. Oxford and New York-Oxford University Press, 2004.
- JACINTO, Lizzette – SCARZANELLA, Eugenia (eds.): Género y ciencia en América Latina: mujeres en la academia y en la clínica (siglos 19-21) [Gender and science in Latin America: women in the academic and medical environment]. Madrid: Iberoamericana; Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert, 2011.
- JOSEPH, Gilbert M. – SPENSER, Daniela (eds.): In from the Cold: Latin Americas New Encounter with the Cold War. Durham, NC. Duke University Press, 2007.
- KAGAN, Robert: The Twilight Struggle: American Power and Nicaragua. New York, The Free Press, 1996.
- KELLER Renata: Mexico's Cold War: Cuba, the United States, and the Legacy of the Mexican Revolution. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2015.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – BIGWOOD, Jeremy (eds.): Fujimori on Trial, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 237, Washington D.C., 2007.

- KORNBLUH, Peter – COHEN, Rafael – EVANS, Michael (eds.): New Information on the Murders of U.S. Citizens Charles Horman and Frank Teruggi by the Chilean Military, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 33, Washington D.C., 2000.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – DOYLE, Kate (eds.): Fujimori Found Guilty of Human Rights Crimes, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 274, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – MASKELL, Erin (ed.): Chilean Judge Requests Extradition of U.S. Military Official in "Missing" Case, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 366, Washington D.C., 2013.
- KORNBLUH, Peter – OSORIO, Carlos (eds.): Southern Cone Rendition Program: Peru's /articipation, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 244, Washington D.C., 2008.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Agustin Edwards: A Declassified Obituary, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 587, Washington D.C., 2017.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Brazil Conspired with U.S. to Overthrow Allende, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 282, Washington D.C., 2009.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Brazil Marks 40th Anniversary of Military Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 117, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Brazil Truth Commission Releases Report, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 496, Washington D.C., 2014.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Brazil: Torture Techniques Revealed in Declassified U.S.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Chile and the United States: Declassified Documents Relating to the Military Coup, September 11, 1973, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 8, Washington D.C., 1998.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Chile: Secrets of State, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 603, Washington D.C., 2017.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): CIA Cover-Up on Chile, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 558, Washington D.C., 2016.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): CIA: “Pinochet Personally Ordered” Letelier Bombing, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 560, Washington D.C., 2016.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Kissinger and Chile: The Declassified Record, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 437, Washington D.C., 2013.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Letelier-Moffitt Assassination 30 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 199, Washington D.C., 2006.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Lifting of Pinochet's Immunity Renews Focus on Operation Condor, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 125, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Los Quemados: Chile’s Pinochet Covered up Human Rights Atrocity, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 523, Washington D.C., 2015.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): New Kissinger ‘Telcons’ Reveal Chile Plotting

- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Nixon on Chile Intervention White House Tape Acknowledges Instructions to Block Salvador Allende, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 110, Washington D.C., 2004.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): Oscars: Declassified Documents Tell History Behind Best Foreign Film Nomination, "No", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 413, Washington D.C., 2013
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Negroponte file, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 151, Washington D.C., 2005.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): The Secret Pinochet Portfolio: Former Dictator's Corruption Scandal Broadens, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 149, Washington D.C., 2005.
- KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): U.S. Covert Intervention in Chile: Planning to Block Allende Began Long before September 1970 Election, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 470, Washington D.C., 201
- KORNBLUH, Peter— Bock, Savannah (ed.): Brazil Abetted Overthrow of Allende in Chile. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 753, Washington D.C., 2021
- KORNBLUH, Peter: The Pinochet File: A Declassified Dossier on Atrocity and Accountability. New York, The New Press, 2013.
- LAFEBER, Walter: Inevitable Revolutions: The United States in Central America. New York, W. W. Norton & Co., 1993.
- LANGLEY, Lester: America and the Americas: The United States in the Western Hemisphere. Athens, University of Georgia Press, 1989.
- LANZA, Leo V. – PEACOCK, Susan C. (eds.): In search of Hidden Truths: An Interim Report on Declassification by the National Commissioner for Human Rights in Honduras. Comisionado Nac'l de la Derechos Humanos, 1998.
- LAPEZ, Fernando: The Feathers of Condor: Transnational State Terrorism, Exiles and Civilian Anticommunism in South America. Cambridge: Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2016.
- LEOGRANDE, William – KORNBLUH, Peter: Back Channel to Cuba: The Hidden History of Negotiations between Washington and Havana. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2015.
- LEOGRANDE, William: Our Own Backyard: The United States in Central America, 1977–1992. Chapel Hill, NC-University of North Carolina Press, 1998.
- LEONARD, Thomas M.: Central America and the United States: The Search for Stability. Athens-GA, University of Georgia Press, 1991.
- LOCKHART, James: Chile, the CIA and the Cold War: A Transatlantic Perspective. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2019.
- MANKE, Albert – BREZINOVÁ, Katerina: Kleinstaaten und sekundäre Akteure im Kalten Krieg: Politische, wirtschaftliche, militärische und kulturelle Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Europa und Lateinamerika. Bielefeld, Transcript Verlag, 2016.

- MARCOS, Novaro: La dittatura argentina (1976-1983) [The Argentinean dictatorship (1976-1983)]. Rome, Carocci, 2005.
- MELLONI, Alberto – SCATENA, Silvia (eds.): L'America Latina fra Pio XII e Paolo VI. Il Cardinale Casaroli e le politiche vaticane in una Chiesa che cambia [Latin America between Pio XII and Paolo VI. Cardinal Casaroli and Vatican's policies in a changing Church]. Bologna, il Mulino, 2006.
- MIHAILOV, Boyan: Brazilia nezabravima. Spomeni [Brazil Unforgettable. Memoirs]. Sofia, 2002.
- MILLER, Nicola: Soviet relations with Latin America 1959-1987. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2009
- MORALES, Emilene Martinez – FRANZBLAU, Jesse (eds.): FOI in Practice: Analysis of the Mexican FOI System, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 247, Washington D.C., 2008.
- OSORIO, Carlos – COSTAR, Kathleen (eds.): Kissinger To the Argentine Generals In 1976: "If There Are Things That Have to Be Done, You Should Do Them Quickly", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 133, Washington D.C., 2004.
- OSORIO, Carlos – ENAMONETA, Mariana (eds.): Rendition in the Southern Cone Operation Condor Documents Revealed from Paraguayan 'Archive of Terror', National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 239, Washington D.C., 2007.
- OSORIO, Carlos – ENAMONETA, Marianna (eds.): To Save Dan Mitrione Nixon Administration Urged Death Threats for Uruguayan Prisoners, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 324, Washington D.C., 2010.
- OSORIO, Carlos — KORNBLUH, Peter (ed.): 'Declassification Diplomacy': Lessons Learned on The Argentina Declassification Project (ADP). National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 776, Washington D.C., 2021
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Argentina's Military Coup of 1976: What the U.S. Knew. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 752, Washington D.C., 2021
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Nixon: "Brazil Helped Rig the Uruguayan Elections," 1971, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 71, Washington D.C., 2002
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operación México: Programa argentino de rendición extraordinaria revelado por documentos desclasificados, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 300, Washington D.C., 2009.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operation Condon on Trial: Legal Proceedings on Latin American Rendition and Assassination Program Open in Buenos Aires, National Security Archive Briefing Book No. 416, Washington D.C., 2013.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operation Condor: Condemned to Life! National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 577, Washington D.C., 2017.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Operation Condor: National Security Archive Presents Trove of Declassified Documentation in Historic Trial in Argentina, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 514, Washington D.C., 2015.

- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Stolen babies: Argentina Convicts Two Military Dictators, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 383, Washington D.C., 2012.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Trump Continues U.S. Declassified Diplomacy with Argentina, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 588, Washington D.C., 2017.
- PAPPAGALLO, Onofrio: Verso il nuovo mondo. Il PCI e l'America Latina (1945-1973) [Toward the New World. The PCI and Latin America (1945-1973)]. Milano, Franco-Angeli, 2017.
- PASTOR, Robert.: Not Condemned to Repetition: The United States and Nicaragua. Boulder, CO: Westview, 2002.
- PASTOR, Robert: Exiting the Whirlpool: US Foreign Policy Toward Latin America and the Caribbean. 2nd ed. Boulder, CO: Westview, 2001.
- PEZZULLO, Lawrence – PEZZULLO, Ralph: At the Fall of Somoza. Pittsburgh, PA-University of Pittsburgh Press, 1993.
- QURESHI, Lubna: Nixon, Kissinger, and Allende: U.S. Involvement in the 1973 Coup in Chile. Lanham, MD, Lexington Books, A Division of Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc., 2008.
- RABE, Stephen G.: The Killing Zone: The United States Wages Cold War in Latin America. New York, Oxford University Press, 2012
- RABE, Stephen G.: The Most Dangerous Area in the World: John F. Kennedy Confronts Communist Revolution in Latin America. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1999.
- RABE, Stephen G.: U.S. Intervention in British Guiana: A Cold War Story. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2006.
- RAYMONT, Henry: Troubled Neighbors: The Story of US–Latin American Relations from FDR to the Present. Boulder, CO-Westview, 2005.
- ROTHWELL, Matthew Daniel: Transpacific Revolutionaries: The Chinese Revolution in Latin America. New York, Routledge, 2013.
- RUPPRECHT, Tobias: Soviet internationalism after Stalin: interaction and exchange between the USSR and Latin America during the Cold War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 20150
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Abril: da Perón a Videla: un editore italiano a Buenos Aires [Abril: from Perón to Videla: an Italian editor in Buenos Aires]. Rome, Nova Delphi, 2013.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Fascistas en América del Sur [Fascists in South America]. Buenos Aires, Fondo de Cultura Económica, 2007.
- SCHLESINGER, Stephen - KINZER, Stephen: Bitter Fruit: The Story of the American Coup in Guatemala. Rev. ed. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 2005.
- SCHOULTZ, Lars: Beneath the United States: A History of US Policy toward Latin America. Cambridge, MA-Harvard University Press, 1998.

- SCOTT, David: US Relations with Latin America During the Clinton Years, Opportunities Lost or Opportunities Squandered? Gainesville FL., University Press of Florida, 2006.
- SCOTT, Peter Dale – MARSHALL, Jonathan: Cocaine Politics: Drugs, Armies and the CIA in Central America. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1991.
- SIKKINK, Kathryn: Mixed Signals: US Human Rights Policy and Latin America. Ithaca, NY- Cornell University Press, 2004.
- SMITH, Peter H.: Talons of the Eagle: Dynamics of US–Latin American Relations. New York-Oxford University Press, 2000.
- SUÁREZ SALAZAR, Luis Armando y Tania García Lorenzo: Las relaciones interamericanas: continuidades y cambios [Inter-American Relations: Continuities and Changes]. Buenos Aires, Consejo Latinoamericano de Ciencias Sociales (CLACSO), 2008.
- TOGNONATO, Claudio (ed.): Affari nostri: diritti umani e rapporti Italia-Argentina 1976-1983 [Personal affairs: human rights and relations between Italy-Argentina 1976-1983]. Rome, Fandango, 2012.
- TUNSTALL ALLCOCK, Thomas: Thomas C. Mann: President Johnson, the Cold War, and the Restructuring of Latin American Foreign Policy. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 2018.
- WILLARD, Emily (ed.): Forced Disappearance in Dominican Republic, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 429, Washington D.C., 2013.
- WRIGHT, Thomas C.: State Terrorism in Latin America: Chile, Argentina, and International Human Rights. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2007.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Breve historia del peronismo clásico [Brief story of classic Peronism]. Buenos Aires, Sudamerican – Random House Mondadori, 2009.
- ZANATTA, Loris: *Eva Peron. Una biografia politica* [Eva Perón, a political biography]. Buenos Aires, Editorial Sudamericana, 2011.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Historia de América Latina de la Colonia al siglo XXI [History of Latin America from colonialism to the 21th century]. Buenos Aires, Siglo XXI Editores, 2012.
- ZANATTA, Loris: I sogni imperiali di Peron. Ascesa e crollo della politica estera peronista [Peron's dreams. Rise and crisis of Peronist foreign policy]. Padua, Libreria Universitaria, 2016.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Il Peronismo [Peronism]. Rome, Carocci, 2008.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Perón y el mito de la Nación católica [Perón and the myth of the Catholic Nation]. Buenos Aires, EDUNTREF, 2013.
- БУБНОВ, И.Д.: Встречи в Америке – Северной и Южной. Записки дипломата. Москва, Российская политическая энциклопедия, 2007. [BUBNOV, I.D.: Meetings in America – North and South. Notes of a Diplomat. Moscow, Russian Political Encyclopedia, 2007.]
- МИКОЯН, Степан: Анатомия Карибского Кризиса. Москва, Академия, 2006. [MIKOYAN, Stephan: Anatomy of the Caribbean Crisis. Moscow, Academy, 2006.]
- ОКОРОКОВ, А.: Советский Союз и войны в Латинской Америке. Москва, Вече, 2018. [OKOROKOV, A.: Soviet Union and Wars in the Latin Americas. Moscow, Veche, 2018.]

Articles /Book chapters

- AGÜERO GARCÍA, Javier: América Latina durante la Guerra Fría (1947–1989): Una introducción [Latin America During the Cold War (1947–1989): An Introduction]. *InterSedes: Journal of the Sedes Regionales*, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 35, 2-34.
- AGUIRRE, Luis Maira: Las relaciones entre América Latina y Estados Unidos: balance y perspectivas [Relations Between Latin America and the United States: Balance and Perspectives]. In: Borón, Atilio – Lechini, Gladys (eds.): Política y movimientos sociales en un mundo hegemónico. Lecciones desde África, Asia y América Latina [Politics and Social Movements in a Hegemonic World. Lessons from Africa, Asia and Latin America]. Buenos Aires, Latin American Council of Social Sciences (CLACSO), 2006, 37–49.
- ALLCOCK, Thomas T.: The First Alliance for Progress? Reshaping the Eisenhower Administration's Policy toward Latin America. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 1, 85–110.
- BANDARRA, Leonardo: From Bonn with love: West German interests in the 1975 nuclear agreement with Brazil, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 337-355, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1819245
- BATAILLON, Gilles: De Sandino aos Contras: Formas e práticas da guerra na Nicarágua [From Sandino to the Contras: Forms and Practices of the War in Nicaragua]. *Revista de Estudos e Pesquisas sobre as Américas*, 2011, Vol. 5, No. 2, 1-34.
- BAUDET, Eduardo – HARMER, Tanya (eds.): Chile and Brazilian Mediation during the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Santiago (Obtained and translated by Eduardo Baudet and Tanya Harmer). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 295-298.
- BELL, Aaron T.: A Matter of Western Civilization: Transnational Support for the Salvadoran Counterrevolution, 1979-1982, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 4, 511-531.
- BITENCOURT, Luis: Latin American Security: Emerging Challenges. In: Kugler, Richar L. – Frost, Ellen L. (eds.): The Global Century: Globalization and National Security. Washington D.C.: National Defense University Press. 2001, 895-913.
- BLANCO, David: Impacto del fin de la Guerra Fría en América Latina [Impact of the End of the Cold War in Latin America]. *Revista Ciencia y Cultura,* 2005, No. 17.
- BŘEZINOVÁ, Kateřina: Cold War Engagements: Czechoslovakia and Latin America. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 8-9.
- BŘEZINOVÁ, Kateřina: Turbines and Weapons for Latin America: Czechoslovak documentary film propaganda in the Cold War context 1948-1989. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 38-58.
- BROCKETT, Charles D.: Disturbing secrets: US-Costa Rican relations during the Nixon administration. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 2020, 253-271.

- CARASSAI, Sebastián: The Formation of a Post-Peronist Generation: Intellectuals and Politics in Argentina through the Lens of Contor (1953-1959). In: Erica Toffoli (eds): Revolution and Revolutionary Movements in Latin America: A Special Teaching and Research Collection of The Americas, Vol. 74, No.1, 2017.
- CARBONE, Valeria: Cuando la Guerra Fría llegó a América Latina, la política exterior norteamericana hacia Latinoamérica durante las presidencias de Eisenhower y Kennedy (1953 – 1963) [When the Cold War Came to Latin America, American Foreign Policy Towards Latin America During the Presidencies of Eisenhower and Kennedy]. *Centro Argentino de Estudios Internacionales (CAEI)*, 2016. Retrieved from: http://www.caei.com.ar/sites/default/files/historia08.pdf
- CASALS, Marcelo: Which borders have not yet been crossed? A supplement to Gilbert Joseph's historiographical balance of the Latin American Cold War. *Cold War History*, Vol. 20, Issue 3, 2020, 367-372.
- CASTAÑEDA, Jorge: Latin America and the End of the Cold War: An Essay in Frustration. In Lowenthal, Abraham: Treverton, Gregory (eds.): Latin America in a New World. Boulder, Westview Press, 1994, 28–51.
- CATERINA, Gianfranco: Gagarin in Brazil: reassessing the terms of the Cold War domestic political debate in 1961. Revista Brasileira de Política Internacional, 2020, Vol. 63, No. 1, 1-16.
- COATSWORTH, John: The Cold War in Central America, 1975–1991. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 3 - Endings. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 201–21.
- CONFORTO DE OLIVEIRA, Fernanda: The IMF as a 'mantle of multilateral anonymity': US-IMF-Brazil relations, 1956–9, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2078312
- DABÈNE, O: L'Amérique latine vers la démocratie de marché, 1979-1990 [Latin America towards capitalistic democracy]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the comtemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 173-205.
- DABÈNE, O: Le séisme de la révolution cubaine, 1950/1970 [The earthquake of the Cuban revolution, 1950/1970]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the comtemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 107-141.
- DABÈNE, O: Le séisme de la révolution cubaine, 1950/1970 [The earthquake of the Cuban revolution, 1950/1970]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the contemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 107-141.
- DABÈNE, O: Le séisme de la révolution cubaine, 1950/1970 [The earthquake of the Cuban revolution, 1950/1970]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the contemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 107-141.
- DABÈNE, O: Le séisme de la révolution cubaine, 1950/1970 [The earthquake of the Cuban revolution, 1950/1970]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the contemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 107-141.

- DABÈNE, O: Les années sombres, 1968/1979 [The dark years, 1968/1979]. In: DABÈNE, Olivier: L'Amérique latine à l'époque contemporaine, Vol 8 [Latin America in the comtemporary era]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 141-173.
- DARNTON, Christopher: Asymmetry and Agenda-Setting in U.S.-Latin American Relations: Rethinking the Origins of the Alliance for Progress. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Fall, 2012, Vol. 14, No. 4, 55–92.
- DOMÍNGUEZ, Jorge. Chapter 2: US – Latin American relations during the Cold War and its Aftermath. In: Bulmer, Victor – Dunkerley, James (eds.): The United States and Latin America:), Harvard University Press, 1999, 33–50.
- FERNÁNDEZ MONTES, Jorge Octavio: Voces y llamamientos de la cultura por la paz Génesis del pacifismo prosoviético de México en los albores de la Guerra Fría [Voices and Appeals of Culture for Peace Genesis of Pro-Soviet Pacifism of Mexico at the Dawn of the Cold War]. *Política y Cultura,* 2014, 7-29.
- FIELD JR., Thomas C.: Ideology as Strategy: Military-led Development and the Origins of the Alliance for Progress in Bolivia. *Diplomatic History*, 2012, Vol. 65, No.1, 147-83.
- FIELD JR., Thomas C.: Transnationalism Meets Empire: the AFL-CIO, Development, and the Private Origins of Kennedy's Latin American Labor Program. *Diplomatic History*, 2018, Vol.42, No.2, 305-334.
- FRACCHIOLLA, Domenico: El proceso de integracion europea como modelo para América Latina [European integration processa s a model for Latin America]. *Cuadernos de Italianistica cubana*, 2015, 30 – 45.
- FRIEDMAN, Max Paul – FERREIRA, Roberto García: Making Peaceful Revolution Impossible: Kennedy, Arévalo, the 1963 Coup in Guatemala, and the Alliance against Progress in Latin America's Cold War. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1, 155–187, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01058
- FRIEDMAN, Max Paul: Fracas in Caracas: Latin American Diplomatic Resistance to United States Intervention in Guatemala in 1954. *Diplomacy & Statecraft*, 2010, Vol. 21, No. 4, 681.
- FUENTES VERA, Cristián: Argentina al final de la Guerra Fría [Argentina at the End of the Cold War]. La política exterior del gobierno de Raúl Alfonsín [The Foreign Policy of the Government of Raul Alfonsin]. *Revista Enfoques,* 2014, Vol. 12, No. 20, 31-50.
- GALVÁN, María Valeria: Discursos de los organismos de inteligencia argentinos sobre el Movimiento Nacionalista Tacuara en el marco de la primera Guerra Fría [Argentine Intelligence Agencies' Speeches About the Tacuara Nationalist Movement in the Framework of the First Cold War], *Antíteses,* 2009, Vol. 2, No. 4, 741 - 767.
- GARCÍA FERREIRA, Roberto: Espionaje y política, la Guerra Fría y la inteligencia policial uruguaya 1947 – 64 [Espionage and Politics, the Cold War and the Uruguayan Police Intelligence 1947 – 64]. *Revista de Historia,* 2011, Vol. 63-64, 13–33.
- GASTROW, Claudia: Cubans in Angola: South-South Cooperation and Transfer of Knowledge, 1976–1991, *South African Historical Journal*, Vol. 67 No. 4, 475-478, 2015.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Afterword. In: Nick Cullather (ed.): The CIA's Secret History of Its Guatemala Coup, Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1999, 24-32.

- GLEIJESES, Piero: Castro's Cuba: The First Decade. In: Norman Naimark, Silvio Pons, and Sophie Quinn-Judge, (eds.). The Cambridge History of Communism, Vol. 2, Cambridge University Press, 2017, 364-87.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Central America: Reflections on Victory. *SAIS Review*, 1990, 167-78.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Hope Denied: The US Defeat of the 1965 Revolt in the Dominican Republic. *CWIHP Working Paper* 72, Washington D.C. 2014.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: La cultura del miedo [The Culture of Fear]. In: Jesús Antonio Bejarano, (ed.): Construir la paz, Bogotá: Presidencia de la República & Programa de las Naciones Unidas para el Desarrollo, 1990, 55-92.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Marxist ReVol.utions and Regimes in Latin America and Africa in the 1970s. In: Julian Fürst, Silvio Pons and Mark Selden, (eds.): The Cambridge History of Communism, Vol. 3, Cambridge University Press, 2017, 95-120.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Moscow's proxy? Cuba and Africa 1975-1988. *Journal of cold war studies,* Vol. 8, No. 3–51, 2006.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: The Death of Francisco Arana: A Turning Point in the Guatemalan Revolution. *Journal of Latin American Studies*, 1990, 527-52.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: We wrapped the guns in plastic bags, *London Review of Books*, Nov. 2, 2017, 11-12.
- GLEIJESES, Piero: Why South Africa Loves Cuba, *The National Interest*, Jan, 2014.
- HARMER, Tanya: Brazil's Cold War in the Southern Cone, 1970-1975, *Cold War History,* 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 659-681.
- HARMER, Tanya: The "Cuban Question" and the Cold War in Latin America, 1959–1964. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 114-151.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Brazil and the Cuban Missile Crisis: Documents from the Foreign Ministry Archives in Brasilia (Obtained and translated by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 229-282.
- HERSHBERG, James G. (ed.): Brazilian Foreign Policy toward the Cuban Issue – A Secret Foreign Ministry Conclave, 26-27 December 1961 (Obtained by James G. Hershberg). *CWIHP Bulletin,* 2012, No. 17/18, 283-294.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: 'High-Spirited Confusion': Brazil, the 1961 Belgrade Non-Aligned Conference, and the Limits of an 'Independent' Foreign Policy during the High Cold War, *Cold War History,* 2007, Vol. 7, No. 3, 373-388.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: Soviet-Brazilian Relations and the Cuban Missile Crisis. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 175-209.
- HURTADO-TORRES, Sebastian: The Chilean Moment in the Global Cold War: International Reactions to Salvador Allende's Victory in the Presidential Election of 1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies,* Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 26-55.
- JARQUIN, Mateo Cayetano: Red Christmases: the Sandinistas, indigenous rebellion, and the origins of the Nicaraguan civil war, 1981–82. *Cold War History,* Vol.18, No. 1, 91-107.

- JOSEPH, Gilbert M.: Border crossings and the remaking of Latin American Cold War Studies. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 1, 141-170.
- KÁDÁR, Béla: Latin-Amerika és a KGST. [Latin America and the Comecon]. Figyelő: Gazdaságpolitikai Hetilap 1986, Vol. 30.
- KARL, Robert A.: Reading the Cuban Revolution from Bogota, 1957-1962, *Cold War History,* 2016, Vol. 16, No. 4, 337-358.
- KELLER Renata: A Foreign Policy for Domestic Consumption: Mexico's Lukewarm Defense of Castro, 1959-1969. *The Latin American Research Review*, Vol. 47, No. 2 Summer 2012, 100-119.
- KELLER Renata: Don Lázaro Rises Again: Heated Rhetoric, Cold Warfare, and the 1961 Latin American Peace Conference. Beyond the Eagle's Shadow: New Histories of Latin America's Cold War. In: Virginia Garrard-Burnett - Mark Lawrence - Julio More (eds.): Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2013, 129-149.
- KELLER Renata: Fan Mail to Fidel: The Cuban ReVol.ution and Mexican Solidarity. *Mexican Studies/Estudios Mexicanos* Vol. 33, No.1, 2017, 6-31.
- KELLER Renata: The Latin American Missile Crisis, *Diplomatic History,* Vol.39, No.2, 2015, 195-222.
- KELLER Renata: The Martyrdom of Monseñor Angelelli: The Popular Creation of Martyrs in Twentieth-Century Argentina. *The Journal of Religion & Society*, 12, 2010.
- KOLLMANN Thomas: Nuclear Madness: What was special about Brazil - Germany nuclear agreement of 1975? In: Csaba Békés, Melinda Kalmár (eds.): Students on the Cold War: New Finding and Interpretations. Budapest, Cold War Research Center, 2017, 91-104.
- KOURA, Jan – WATEN, Robert Anthony Jr.: 'They are as Businesslike on that side of the Iron Curtain as they are on this': Czechoslovakia and British Guiana. In: Warsaw Pact intervention in the Third World: aid and influence in the Cold War. London, Bloomsbury Academic, 2020, 74-94.
- KOURA, Jan – WATERS, Robert Anthony: A 'Mudbank' or 'the Most Dangerous Area in the World'? Decolonising British Guiana, Czechoslovakia, and the Making of a Cold War Hot Spot in Latin America. The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, 2022, 1-34.
- KOURA, Jan – WATERS, Robert: Cheddi Jagan and Guyanese Overtures to the East: Evidence from the Czech National Archives, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 54, October 2014.
- KRUARATTIKAN, Sitthiphon: Kao Raek Khong Chin Nai Latin Amerika: Kan Sathapna Khwam Samphan Thang Kan Thut Kap Khioba Lae Chutroemton Khong Khwamkhatyaeng Nai Thotsawat 1960. [China's First Step in Latin America: The Establishment of Diplomatic Relations with Cuba and the Beginning of the Conflict in the 1960s]. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 2019, Vol. 49, No. 1, 151-174.
- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: Értjük egymást: Kelet-Európa és a globális Dél írói az Iowai Nemzetközi Íróprogramban [We Understand Each Other: Writers from Eastern Europe and the Global South at the IWP]. Korunk, 2021, No. 4, 3-12.

- LÁSZLÓ, Szabolcs: We Understand Each Other: Writers from Eastern Europe and the Global South at the International Writing Program (1970s). In: Bystrom, Kerry – Popescu, Monica – Zien, Katherine (eds.): The Cultural Cold War and the Global South: Sites of Contest and Communitas. New York, Routledge, 2021, 92-108.
- LOSANO, Mario G.: La geopolitica brasiliana negli anni del governo militare (1964-1984) [The Brazilian geopolitics in the years of the military government (1964-1984)]. *Teoria politica*, 2006, No. 1, 1-25.
- LOUREIRO, Felipe Pereira: The Alliance for Progress and President Joao Goulart's Three-Year Plan: the deterioration of U.S. - Brazilian Relations in Cold War Brazil (1962), *Cold War History,* 2017, Vol. 17, No. 1, 61-79.
- MARCHESI, Aldo — Zourek, Michal: The New Latin American Left in a polarised Cold War: The story of Vivian Trías, Cold War History, 2022, Vol. 22, No. 1, 19-40, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2021.1923697
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: The Dictator and the Mafia: How Rafael Trujillo Partnered with US Criminals to Extend His Power. *Journal of Global South Studies*, Spring 2018, Vol. 35, No. 1, 56-68.
- MCPHERSON, Alan: Strange bedfellows at the end of the Cold War: the Letelier assassination, human rights, and state sovereignty, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 1, 1-18, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2019.1583212
- MOULTON, Aaron Coy: Building Their Own Cold War in Their Own Cackyard: The Transnational, International Conflicts in the Greater Caribbean Basin, 1944-1954, *Cold War History,* 2015, Vol. 15, No. 2, 135-154.
- MOUNT Graeme S.: Costa Rica and the Cold War, 1948–1990. *Canadian journal of history*, 2015, 50, 2, p. 290-316.
- MOUNT, Graeme S.: Costa Rica and the Cold War, 1948-1990. Canadian Journal of History, 2015, Vol. 50, No. 2, 290-316.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Bicentenario 1810-2010: storia dell'America Latina e prospettive italiane [Bicentenary 1810-2010: History of Latin America and Italian perspectives]. *Rivista di studi politici internazionali*, July-September, 2011, Vol. 78, No. 3.
- MUGNAINI, Marco: Santa Sede, America Latina e politica internazionale: alcune considerazioni sul periodo bipolare [Holy See, Latin America and international politics: some notes on the bipolar period]. In: Melloni, A. (ed.): Cesaroli e l'America Latina [Cesaroli and Latin America]. Bologna, Il Mulino, 2005.
- NATERAS Gerardo Sánchez: The Sandinista revolution and the limits of the Cold War in Latin America: the dilemma of non-intervention during the Nicaraguan crisis, 1977–78. *Cold War History,* Vol 18, No. 2, 111-129.
- NICKSON, Andrew: Revolutionary Movements in Latin America after the Cold War: The Case of the Ejército del Pueblo Paraguayo. Bulletin of Latin American Research, 2019, Vol. 38, No. 4, 487-502.

- OLIVA CAMPOS, Carlos: América Latina en la postguerra fría: la nueva reconfiguración socio-política regional [Latin America in the Post-Cold War: The New Regional Socio-political Reconfiguration]. *Perspectivas*, 2008, Vol. 33, 15-61.
- OPATRNÝ, Josef: Czechoslovak-Latin American Relations 1945-1989: The Broader Context. Central European Journal of International & Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 12-37.
- OSORIO, Carlos (ed.): Kissinger To Argentines on Dirty War: "The Quicker You Succeed Better", National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 104, Washington D.C., 2003.
- PATTI, Carlo: The Origins of the Brazilian Nuclear Programme, 1951-1955, *Cold War History,* 2014, Vol. 15, No. 3, 353-373.
- PEDEMONTE, Rafael: A Case of "New Soviet Internationalism": Relations between the USSR and Chile's Christian Democratic Government, 1964–1970. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 4-25.
- PEDEMONTE, Raphael: «La fin des chasses gardées»: l'Alliance atlantique et la «guerre froide latino-américaine» (1959-1973) ["The end of America's backyard": the Atlantic Alliance and the "Latin American Cold War" (1959-1973)]. *Relations internationales*, 2016, No. 168, 143–160.
- PEDEMONTE, Raphael: La «voie révolutionnaire» de Salvador Allende (1970-1973) et les limites de l'engagement soviétique en Amérique latine [The "revolutionary way" of Salvador Allende (1970-1973) and the limits of Soviet involvement in Latin America]. *Relations internationales*, 2018, No. 174, 109–124.
- PELANT, Matyáš: Czechoslovakia and Brazil 1945-1989. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 96-117.
- PERUTKA, Lukáš: Arms for Arbenz. Czechoslovakia's involvement in the Cold War in Latin America. Central European Journal of International & Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 59-76.
- PETTINA, Vanni: Mexican-Soviet Relations, 1958-1964: The Limits of Engagement, *CWIHP e-Dossier* No. 65, September 2015.
- PETTINA, Vanni: The Shadows of Cold War over Latin America: The US Raction to Fidel Castro's Nationalism, 1956-59, *Cold War History,* 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 317-339.
- QURESHI, Lubna: U.S. Clandestine Operations in Chile 1970-1973. In: Frentzos, Christos – Thompson, Antonio (eds.): Routledge Handbook of American Military and Diplomatic History: 1865 to the Present. New York, Routledge, 2013.
- RATH, Thomas: Mexico's Cold War: Cuba, the United States, and the Legacy of the Mexican Revolution. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 250-252.
- READ, Peter: Changing Interpretations of the Pinochet Dictatorship and its Victims in Chilean Memorial Inscriptions since the End of the Cold War. In: Keene, Judith and Rechniewski, Elizabeth (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World. in the series, *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Leiden, Brill, 2018, Vol 4, 81-103.

- ROTHWELL, Matthew Daniel: Agente secreto para el maoísmo internacional: José Venturelli, la diplomacia informal china y el maoísmo latinoamericano [Secret Agent for International Maoism: José Venturelli, Chinese Informal Diplomacy and Latin American Maoism]. *Revista Asia/América Latina*, diciembre 2017, Vol. 2, No. 4, 13-30.
- ROTHWELL, Matthew Daniel: Influencia de la Revolución China en América Latina: México, Perú y Bolivia [Influence of the Chinese Revolution in Latin America: Mexico, Peru, Bolivia]. *Fuentes: Revista de la Biblioteca y Archivo Histórico de la Asamblea Legislativa Plurinacional*, august 2010, Vol. 1, No. 9, 5-11.
- ROTHWELL, Matthew Daniel: Revolucionarios transpacíficos: La creación del maoísmo latinoamericano [Transpacific Revolutionaries: The Creation of Latin American Maoism]. *Retornos: Revista de Historia y Ciencias Sociales*, 2009, Vol. 1, No. 8, 151-163.
- ROTHWELL, Matthew Daniel: Secret Agent for International Maoism: José Venturelli, Chinese Informal Diplomacy and Latin American Maoism. *Radical Americas*, December 2016, Vol. 1, No. 1, 44-62.
- ROTHWELL, Matthew Daniel: Transpacific Revolutionaries: The Creation of Latin American Maoism. In: Dubinsky, Karen – Krull, Catherine – Lord, Susan – Mills, Sean – Rutherford, Scott (eds.): New World Coming: The Sixties and the Shaping of Global Consciousness. Toronto, Between the Lines, 2009, 106-114.
- ROTHWELL, Matthew Daniel: Transpacific Solidarities: A Mexican Case Study on the Diffusion of Maoism in Latin America. In: Zheng Yangwen - Hong Liu – Szonyi, Michael (eds.): The Cold War in Asia: The Battle for Hearts and Minds. Leiden, Brill, 2010, 185-216.
- SAĞIROĞLU, Akın: Latin Amerika'da Asker–Siyaset İlişkisi: Arjantin ve Şili'deki Askeri Darbelerin Etkileri VE Taraflari [Army-Politics Relations in Latin America: Effects and Sides of Military Coup D'état in Argentina and Chili]. *Ekonomi, Politika & Finans Araştırmaları Dergisi*, 2016, Vol. 1, No. 1-2, 40-53.
- SALGADO Alfonso: Communism and human rights in Pinochet's Chile: the 1977 hunger strike against forced disappearance. *Cold War History*, 2018, Vol. 18, No. 2, 169-186.
- SALGADO, Alfonso – URTUBIA, Ximena: Del sindicalismo libre al sindicalismo legal: La Comintern y el viraje táctico del comunismo en Chile. [From Free Trade-Unionism to Legal Unionism: The Comintern and Chilean Communism's Tactical Turn]. *Izquierdas,* 2018, No. 39, 57-85.
- SALGADO, Alfonso – URTUBIA, Ximena: От свободного к легальному синдикализму: Коминтерн и тактический поворот компартии Чили. [From Free Trade-Unionism to Legal Unionism: The Comintern and Chilean Communism's Tactical Turn]. In: А.А. Щелчков (ed.): Российская революция, Коминтерн и Латинская Америка. Институт всеобщей истории РАН, 2018, 381-396.
- SALGADO, Alfonso: 'A Small Revolution': Family, Sex, and the Communist Youth of Chile during the Allende Years (1970-1973). *Twentieth Century-Communism: A Journal of International History,* 2015, No. 8, 62-88.
- SALGADO, Alfonso: El Partido Comunista de Chile y la empresa periodística de El Siglo: Apuntes sobre sus orígenes y desarrollo. [The Communist Party of Chile and the Newspaper Company El Siglo: Notes on Its Origins and Development]. *Revista de Historia y Geografía*, 2019, No. 40, 83-110.

- SALGADO, Alfonso: El tribunal está abierto para críticas y para autocríticas'. Luchas de poder y radicalización del Partido Comunista de Chile, 1945-1946. ['The Court is Open for Criticism and Self-Criticism'. Power Struggles and the Radicalization of the Communist Party of Chile, 1945-1946]. *Historia,* 2018, No. 51, Vol. 1, 165-200.
- SALGADO, Alfonso: La batalla por la opinión pública: Radiodifusión y política comunicacional en la vía chilena al socialismo. [The Battle for Public Opinion: Radio and Communications Policy in Chile's Road to Socialism]. *Hispanic American Historical Review,* 2020, Vol. 100, No. 3, 493-525.
- SALGADO, Alfonso: Making Friends and Making Out: The Social and Romantic Lives of Young Communists in Chile (1958-1973). *The Americas: A Quarterly Review of Latin American History*, 2019, Vol. 76, No. 2, 299-326.
- SALGADO, Alfonso: The Rearguard of the Vanguard: Women, Home, and Communist Activism in Chile (1930-73). *Gender & History,* 2020, Vol. 32, No. 2, 393-410.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: "Amistad y diferencias políticas: Clara Campoamor, Paulina Luisi y la Guerra Civil española" (Friendship and political differences: Clara Campoamor, Paulina Luisi and the Spanish Civil War). In: Scarzanella, E. - Schpun, M.R: Sin fronteras: encuentros de mujeres y hombres, entre América Latina y Europa (siglos XIX-XX) [Beyond the borders: encounter of women and men between Latin America and Europe (centuries 19th-20th)]. Frankfurt; Madrid, Vervuert –Iberoamericana. 2008.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: El ocio peronista: vacaciones y turismo popular en Argentina (1943-1955) [The Peronist leisure: holidays and popular tourism in Argentina (1943-1955)]. *Entrepasados*, 1998, Vol. 14, 65-84.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Entre dos exilios: Cesare Civita, un editor italiano en Buenos Aires, desde la guerra mundial hasta la dictadura militar (1941-1976) [Between two exiles: Cesare Civita, an Italian editor in Buenos Aires, from the World War until the military dictatorship (1941-1976)]. *Revista de Indias*, 2009, Vol. 69, No. 245, 5-93.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Extranjeras en el pais de Evita: la inmigracion femenina italiana a Argentina (1946-1955) [Strangers in Evita's country: Italian women's immigration to Argentina]. *Anuario Americanista Europeo*, 2005, vol. 3, 145-174.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Industriales y comerciantes italianos en Argentina: el apoyo al fascismo, 1922-1955 [Italian industrials and merchants: the support to fascism, 1922-1955]. *Ciclos en la Historia, la economía y la sociedad,* 2004, Vol. 28, 143-152.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Mujeres y producción/consumo cultural en la Argentina peronista: las revistas de la Editorial Abril [Women and cultural production/ consumption in Peronist Argentina: the journals of the publishing house Abril]. *Anuario de Hojas de Warmi*, 2009, Tercera epoca, no.14, 1-23.
- SCARZANELLA, Eugenia: Transnacionalismo e industria: tres empresarios italianos en la Argentina (1946-1976) [Transnationalism and industry: three Italian entrepreneurs in Argentina (1946-1976)]. In: Martínez E. González – Hernando, A. M.: De ida, vuelta y doble vuelta. Nuevas perspectivas sobre emigrantes, inmigrantes y retornados en España y América [New perspectives over emigrants, immigrants and repatriated in Spain and America]. Ediciones Polifemo, 2012, 187-208.

- SCHMIDLI, William Michael: Human Rights and the Cold War: The Campaign to Halt the Argentine 'Dirty War', *Cold War History,* 2011, Vol. 12, No. 2, 345-365.
- SEABRA, Pedro: 'Despite the special bonds that tie us': Portugal, Brazil, and the South Atlantic in the late Cold War, Cold War History, 2021, Vol. 21, No. 3, 357-374, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2020.1832471
- TCHANTURIA, Tsone – PUGA, Valeria: Media and Internal Security beyond the Liberal Narrative: The cases of Ecuador and Georgia. Davit Aghmashenebeli National Defense Academy Proceedings, 2018, Vol. 7, N. 1, pp. 96-108.
- THOMPSON, Sue: The Nixon Doctrine and U.S. Policy on Regional Cooperation in Southeast Asia after the Second World War. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 126-162.
- TREJOS ROSERO, Luis Fernando: Colombia y los Estados Unidos en los inicios de la Guerra Fría (1950-1966), raíces históricas del conflicto armado colombiano. Memorias. [Colombia and the United States at the Beginning of the Cold War (1950-1966), Historical Roots of the Colombian Armed Conflict. Memories]. *Revista Digital de Historia y Arqueología desde el Caribe*, 2011, No. 15, 47-74.
- TUREK, Lauren: Ambassadors for the Kingdom of God or for America? Christian Nationalism, the Christian Right, and the Contra War. *Religions*, 2016, Vol. 7, No. 12, 151 (1-16).
- TUREK, Lauren: To Support a Brother in Christ: Evangelical Groups and U.S.-Guatemalan Relations during the Ríos Montt Regime. *Diplomatic History*, 2015, Vol. 39, No. 4, 689-719.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: Corvalan for Bukovsky: a Real Exchange of Prisoners during an Imaginary War. The Chilean Dictatorship, the Soviet Union and US mediation, *Cold War History,* 2013, Vol. 14, No. 3, 315-336.
- ULIANOVA, Olga: The Chilean Christian Democratic Party, the U.S. Government, and European Politics during Pinochet's Military Regime (1973–1988). *Journal of Cold War Studies*, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 163-195.
- VELÁZQUEZ, Roberto: Modernism came flying: a micro-history of artistic internationalism and cultural encounters in US-Chilean relations, 1968. *Cold War History*, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 2, 209-232.
- VILAS, Carlos: Is There Any Room for Latin America in US Foreign Policy? *Journal of Developing Societies,* 2005, Vol. 21, No. 3-4, 389–402.
- VILLARREAL RAMOS, Enrique, El impacto de la Guerra Fría en el Caribe [The Impact of the Cold War in the Caribbean]. *Relaciones Internacionales*, 2006, No. 96.
- WYNDHAM, Marivic: Why Did You Abandon Us? The Children of Chilean Revolutionaries Confront Their Parents. In: Keene and Rechniewski (eds.): Seeking Meaning, Seeking Justice in a Post-Cold War World. *New Perspectives on the Cold War*, Leiden, Brill, 2018, Vol. 4, 149- 67.
- YORDANOV, Radoslav A.: Warsaw Pact Countries' Involvement in Chile from Frei to Pinochet, 1964–1973. *Journal of Cold War Studies*, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 56-87.

- ZANATTA, Loris: El precio de la nación católica. El Vaticano y el golpe de estado de 1976 [The cost of the Catholic Nation. The Vatican and the coup d'état of 1976]. *Puentes*, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 23, 83 – 98.
- ZANATTA, Loris: 1973. Prima e dopo il settembre cileno [1973. Before and after the Chilean September]. In Pombeni, P. (ed.): Cesure e tornanti della storia contemporanea [Ceasuras and reptations of contemporary history]. Bologna, il Mulino, 2005.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Da faro dell'hispanidad a sentinella dell'Occidente. La Spagna di Franco in America Latina, tra guerra mondiale e guerra fredda [From "hispanidad" to Western sentinel. Francoist Spain in Latin America between WWII and the Cold War]. In Cavazza, S.: L'Occidente come forma di costruzione del consenso politico [The West as a form of construction of political dissent]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2006, 109-140.
- ZANATTA, Loris: El peronismo clásico y la vía holística a la democracia [Classic peronism and the holistic approach to democracy]. In NOVARO, Marco: Peronismo y Democracia. Historia y perspectivas de una relación compleja [Peronism and Democracy. History and perspectives of a complex relation]. Buenos Aires, Edhasa, 2014, 79 – 103.
- ZANATTA, Loris: La dictature militaire argentine (1976-1983). Une interprétation à la lumière du mythe de la « nation catholique » [Argentine military dictatorship (1976-1983). An interpretation according to the myth of the «Catholic nation»]. «*Vingtième siècle, Revue d'histoire*», 2010, Vol. 1, 145 – 153.
- ZANATTA, Loris: La politica come religione. Le rivoluzioni nell'America Latina del XX secolo [Politics as religion. Revolutions in Latin America during the 20th century]. *Rivista italiana di studi napoleonici*, 2012, Vol. 41, No. 1-2, 261 – 275.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Old West versus New West. Peron's "Third Position", Latin America, and the Atlantic Community. In MARIANO, Marco: Defining the Atlantic Community. Culture, Intellectuals, and Policies in the Mid-Twentieth Century. New York, Routledge, 2010, 191 – 207.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Perón, la Santa Sede e la guerra fredda [Perón, the Holy See and the cold war]. *Rivista di Storia del Cristianesimo*, June, 2010, Vol. 7, No. 1, 203-227.
- ZANATTA, Loris: Populismo cubano: storia e bilancio del castrismo [Cuban populism: history and evaluation of Castroism]. *Ventunesimo secolo*, 2012, 27, 73 – 92.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Chateau Dobříš: the centre of Latin American Leftist intellectuals behind the Iron Curtain. Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies = Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes, 2019, Vol. 44, No. 1, 40-61.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Czechoslovak policy towards Chile in the 1970s and 1980s. Canadian Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Studies = Revue canadienne des études latino-américaines et caraïbes. 2014, Vol. 39, No. 2, 211-228.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Policy of Czechoslovakia towards Chile 1973-1980. Dvacáté století = The Twentieth Century, 2014, Vol. 6, No. 1, 42-60.
- ZOUREK, Michal: Political and Economic Relations between Czechoslovakia and the Military Regimes of the Southern Cone in the 1970s and 1980s. Central European Journal of International and Security Studies, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 3, 118-141.

Middle East

Books

- ABOU-EL-FADL, Reem: Foreign Policy as Nation Making: Turkey and Egypt in the Cold War. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- ABURISH, Said K.: Nasser: The Last Arab. New York, St. Martin's Press, 2004.
- AID, Matthew M.: Intel Wars: The Secret History of the Fight Against Terror. New York, Bloomsbury Press, 2012.
- AKALIN, Cüneyt: Atatürk-Mac Arthur Görüşmesinin İçyüzü: Bir Soğuk Savaş Yalanı [The Inside of Meeting of Atatürk and Mac Arthur: A Lie of Cold War]. Kaynak Yayınları, 2006.
- AKALIN, Cüneyt: Soğuk Savaş ABD ve Türkiye Olaylar-Belgeler 1945-1952 [Cold War, USA and Turkey, Events-Documents 1945-1952]. Kaynak Yayınları, 2000.
- AKTAŞ, Melih: 1950-1960 Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türk-Sovyet İlişkilerinde Amerikan Faktörü. [American Factor of Turk-Soviet Relations during Democrat Party Era in 1950-1960]. Şema Yayınevi, 2006.
- ALEXANDER, Martin S. – KEIGER, John F. V. (eds.): France and the Algerian War 1954-62: Strategy, Operations and Diplomacy. London, Cass, 2002.
- ALTERMAN, John B.: Egypt and American Foreign Assistance, 1952-1956: Hopes Dashed. New York, Palgrave, 2002.
- ANSARI, Ali: Confronting Iran: The Failure of American Foreign Policy and the Next Great Conflict in the Middle East. New York: Basic Books, 2006.
- ARABADJIEVA, Maria – IVANOV, Yavor (eds.): Svetovniyat terorizam, t. I, Islyamskiyat terorizam [The World Terrorism, Vol. I, Islamic Terrorism]. Veliko Tarnovo, 2002.
- ASHTON, Nigel J. – GIBSON, Bryan (eds.): The Iran-Iraq War: New International Perspectives. Routledge, London, 2013.
- ASHTON, Nigel J. (ed.): The Cold War in the Middle East: Regional Conflict and the Superpowers, 1967-73. London and New York, Routledge, 2007.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: Eisenhower, Macmillan, and the Problem of Nasser: Anglo-American Relations and Arab Nationalism, 1955-59. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1996.
- ASHTON, Nigel J.: King Hussein of Jordan: A Political Life. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2008.
- ATAÖV, Türkkaya: Amerika, NATO ve Türkiye [America, NATO and Turkey]. İleri Yayınları, 2006.
- ATHANASSOPOULOU, Ekavi: Turkey: Anglo-American Security Interests, 1945-1952: The First Enlargement of NATO. London, Frank Cass, 1999.

- AVERY, Peter (ed).: The Cambridge History of Iran, vol. VII, From Nadir Shah to the Islamic Republic. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- AVRAMOV, Ognyan: Arabsko-Izraelskiyat konflikt. Voenni aspekti [The Arabic-Israeli Conflict: Military Aspects]. Sofia, 1995.
- BACHMANN, Wiebke: Die UdSSR und der Nahe Osten: Zionismus, ägyptischer Antikolonialismus und sowjetische Außenpolitik bis 1956. München, De Gruyter Oldenbourg, 2011.
- BAĞCI, Hüseyin: Türk Dış Politikası'nda 1950'li Yıllar [1950s in Turkish Foreign Policy]. Metu Press, 2001.
- BAGNATO, B.: Petrolio e politica: Mattei in Marocco [Oil and politics: Mattei in Morocco]. Florence, Polistampa, 2004.
- BAGNATO, Bruna: Vincoli europei, echi mediterranei. L'Italia e la crisi francese in Marocco e in Tunisia (1949-1956) [European obligations, mediterranean stir. Italy in the French crisis of Morocco and Tunisia (1949-1956)]. Florence, Ponte alle grazie, 1991.
- BALABANOV, Delcho: Kyurdskiat problem I realnostite v sveta [The Kurdish Issue and the World's Realities]. Sofia, 2000.
- BARRETT, Roby Carol: The Greater Middle East and the Cold War: US Foreign Policy Under Eisenhower and Kennedy. London: Tauris, 2007.
- BASS, Warren: Support Any Friend: Kennedy's Middle East and the Making of the U.S.-Israeli Alliance. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- BATTLE, Joyce – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Top Secret Polo Step Iraq War Plan Assumed Only 5,000 U.S. Troops Still There by December 2006, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2007, No. 214.
- BATTLE, Joyce – BRYNE, Malcolm (eds.): The Iraq War Ten Years After, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2013, No. 418.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): Iraq: The Media War Plan, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2007, No. 219.
- BATTLE, Joyce (ed.): U.S. Propaganda in the Middle East. The Early Cold War Version. National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2002, No. 78.
- BEHRAMOĞLU, Namık: Türkiye Amerikan İlişkileri: Demokrat Parti Dönemi [Turkish-American Relations: Democrat Party Era]. Yar Yayınları, 1973.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba - NAGY, László J. - VÉKONY, Dániel (eds.): Bittersweet Friendships: Relations between Hungary and the Middle East, 1953–1988. Washington DC, Cold War International History Project, 2015.
- BİLGE, A. S.: Güç komşuluk: Türkiye-Sovyetler Birliği İlişkileri, 1920-1964 (No. 316) [Hard Neighborhood: Turkey-Soviet Union Relations, 1920-1964]. Türkiye İş Bankası Kültür Yayınları, 1992.
- BILGIN, Mustafa: Britain and Turkey in the Middle East: Politics and Influence in the Early Cold War Era. London, Tauris Academic, 2008.

- BLACKWILL, R. D. - M. STÜRMER (eds.): Allies Divided: Transatlantic Policies for the Greater Middle East. Cambridge MA, MIT Press, 1997.
- BOGETIĆ, Dragan - ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar: Jugoslavija i arapsko-izraelski rat 1967 [Yugoslavia and the Arab-Israeli War of 1967]. Beograd, Institut za savremenu istoriju, 2010.
- BORAN, Behice: Türkiye ve Sosyalizm Sorunları [Socialism Issues and Turkey]. Sarmal Yayınevi, 1992.
- BOWEN, Jeremy: Six Days: How the 1967 War Shaped the Middle East. London, Simon & Schuster, 2003.
- BOZARSLAN, Hamit: Histoire de la Turquie, de l'Empire à nos jours [History of Turkey, from the Empire to nowadays]. Lonrai, Tallandier, 2013
- BRANCA, Paolo: Tradizione e modernizzazione in Egitto 1798-1998 [Tradition and modernization in Egypt 1798 -1998]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2000.
- BRINKLEY, Joel – W. BROWNE, Malcolm- GROSE, Peter – GWERTZMAN, Bernard – HABERMAN, Cylde – SCHMEMANN, Serge – K. SCHIPLER, David: Atlas historique d'Israël, 1948/1998. Naissance d'un État, jeunesse d'une Nation [Historical atlas of Israel, 1948/1998. Birth of a State, youth of a Nation]. Paris, Autrement, 1998.
- BRUMBERG, Daniel: Reinventing Khomeini: The Struggle for Reform in Iran. Chicago-University of Chicago Press, 2000.
- BURR, William – COHEN, Aver (eds.): Israel Crosses the Threshold II: The Nixon Administration Debates the Emergence of the Israeli Nuclear Program, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2014, No. 485.
- BURR, William – RICHELSON, Jeffrey (eds.): Operation Desert Storm: Ten Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2001, No. 39.
- BURR, William – RICHELSON, Jeffrey T. (eds.): In 1974 Estimate, CIA Found that Israel Already Had a Nuclear Stockpile and that "Many Countries" Would Soon Have Nuclear Capabilities, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2008, No. 240.
- BURR, William (ed.): State Department Intelligence and Research Predicted 1973 Arab-Israeli War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 415, Washington D.C., 2013.
- BURR, William (ed.): The Algerian Nuclear Problem, 1991: Controversy over the Es Salam Nuclear Reactor, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2007, No. 228.
- BURR, William (ed.): U.S-Iran Nuclear Negotiations in 1970s Featured Shah's Nationalism and U.S. Weapons Worries. National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2009, No. 268.
- BURR, William (ed.): Volume IV: The Once and Future King? National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2001, No. 59.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – BURR, William (eds.): Iran's Nuclear Program Then and Now, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2015, No. 521.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – GASIOROWSKI, Mark (eds.): 1953 Iran Coup: New U.S. Documents Confirmed British Approached U.S in Late 1952 About Ousting Mosaddeq, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2017, No. 601.

- BYRNE, Malcolm – KORNBLUH, Peter – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Iran-Contra Affair 20 Years On, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2006, No. 210.
- BYRNE, Malcolm — KORNBLUH, Peter: The Iran-Contra Affair: The Making of a Scandal, 1983-1988. Washington DC, Chadwyck-Healey, 1990.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – KORNBLUH, Peter: The Iran-Contra Scandal: The Declassified History. New York, The New Press, 1993.
- BYRNE, Malcolm – OSTERMANN, Christian: The Origins, Conduct, and Impact of the Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): CIA Confirms Role in 1953 Iran Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2013, No. 435,.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran 1953: State Department Finally Releases Update Official History of Mosaddeq Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2017, No. 598.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran 1953: The Strange Odyssey of Kermit Roosevelt's Countercoup, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2014, No. 468.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran 1953: US Envoy to Baghdad Suggested to Fleeing Shah He Not Acknowledge Foreign Role in Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2014, No. 477.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Iran-Contra Revisited, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2014, No. 483.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): Saddam Hussein: More Secret History, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2003, No. 107.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Battle for Iran, 1953: Re-Release of CIA Internal History Spotlights New Details about anti-Mosaddeq Coup, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2014, No. 476.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Carter Administration and the "Arc of Crisis": Iran, Afghanistan and the Cold War in Southern Asia, 1977-1981. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Iran-Contra Affair 30 Years Later: A Milestone in Post-Truth Politics, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2016, No. 567.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): The Secret CIA History of the Iran Coup, 1953. National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2000, No. 35.
- BYRNE, Malcolm (ed.): U.S. – Iran: Lessons from an Earlier War. National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2012, No. 394.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: Iran-Contra: Reagan’s Scandal and the Unchecked Abuse of Presidential Power. University Press of Kansas, 2014.
- CANGÜL, Örnek: Türkiye’nin Soğuk Savaş Düşünce Hayatı, Antikomünizm ve Amerikan Etkisi [Political Thought Life of Turkey on Cold War, Influence of Anticommunism and America]. İstanbul, Can Sanat Yayınları, Mart 2015.

- CARRATTA, Patrizia: Washington e Riyadh: fra confronto bipolare e guerra fredda araba (1961-1963) [Washington and Riyadh: Between bipolar confrontation and Arab cold war (1961-1963)]. Ariccia, Aracne, 2016.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele – CRICCO, M.: La diplomazia italiana e gli equilibri mediterranei. La politica mediterranea dell'Italia dalla guerra dei Sei giorni al conflitto dello Yom Kippur (1967-1973) [Italian diplomacy and balance in the Mediterranean. Italy's Mediterranean policy from the Six Days War to the Yom Kippur conflict (1967-1973)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2006.
- CHAQUERI, Cosroe: The Soviet Socialist Republic of Iran, 1920-1921: Birth of the Trauma. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1995.
- CHICAN, Dumitru: România şi Orientul Mijlociu în oglinzi paralele: memoriile unui general... memoriile unui interpret prezidenţial [Romania and the Middle East in Parallel Perspectives: Memoires of a General; Memoires of a Presidential Interpreter]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2010.
- CHNEGUIR, Abdelaziz: La politique extérieure de la Tunisie : 1956-1987 [Tunisian Foreign Policy: 1956-1987]. Paris, L'Harmattan, 2004.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: From Arab Nationalism to OPEC: Eisenhower, King Sa'ud, and the Making of US-Saudi Relations. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 2002.
- CITINO, Nathan, J.: Envisioning the Arab Future: Modernization in U.S.-Arab Relations, 1945–1967. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
- COHEN, Avner: Israel and the Bomb. New York, Colomcia University Press, 1999.
- COLL, Steve: Ghost Wars: The Secret History of the CIA, Afghanistan, and Bin Laden, from the Soviet Invasion to September 10, 2001. New York-Penguin, 2004.
- CONNELLY, Matthew James: A Diplomatic Revolution: Algeria's Fight for Independence and the Origins of the Post-Cold War Era. New York, Oxford University Press, 2002.
- CORDOVEZ, Diego - HARRISON, Selig S.: Out of Afghanistan: The Inside Story of the Soviet Withdrawal. New York, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- CRESTI, F. – CRICCO, M.: Gheddafi. I volti del potere [Gaddafi. The faces of power]. Rome, Carocci, 2011.
- CRESTI, F. – CRICCO, M.: Storia della Libia contemporanea. Dal dominio ottomano alla morte di Gheddafi [History of contemporary Libya. From the Ottoman rule to Gaddafi's death]. Rome, Carocci, 2012.
- CRICCO, Massimiliano: Il Petrolio dei Senussi. Stati Uniti e Gran Bretagna in Libia dall'indipendenza a Gheddafi (1949-1973) [Senussi's Oil: United States and Britain in Libya from Independence to Gaddafi (1949-1973)]. Firenze, Polistampa, 2002.
- DAKHLI, Leyla: Histoire du Proche-Orient contemporain [History of contemporary Middle-East]. Lisieux, La découverte, 2015.
- DAWISHA, Adeed: Arab Nationalism in the Twentieth Century: From Triumph to Despair. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 2003.

- DE LUCA, D.: La difficile amicizia: alle radici dell'alleanza israelo-americana (1956-1963) [The difficult friendship: at the origins of the Israeli-American alliance (1956-1963)]. Manduria, Lacaita, 2001.
- DEL BOCA, A.: Gheddafi. Una sfida dal deserto [Gaddafi. A challenge from the Desert]. Rome-Bari, Laterza, 1998.
- DEVELIOĞLU, S.: Nazım'ın Macar Toprağı [Hungarian Soil of Nazım]. İletişim Yayınları, 2004.
- DI MOTOLI, Paolo – PALLANTE, Francesco: Morire per Gerusalemme: storia delle guerre per la città santa dagli inizi del Novecento ad oggi [Dying for Jerusalem: history of wars for the holy city from the beginning of 20th century until nowadays]. Rome, Datanews, 2004.
- DI MOTOLI, Paolo: I mastini della terra. La destra israeliana dalle origini all'egemonia [Mastiffs of the Earth. The Israeli Right from origins to hegemony]. Milan, L'ornitorinco, 2013.
- DIGARD – Pierre, HOURCADE, Bernard – RICHARD, Yann: L'Iran au XXe siècle, entre nationalisme, islam et mondialisation [Iran during the XXth century, between nationalism, islam and globalization]. Cameron, Fayard, 2007.
- DOBRZELEWSKI, Jarosław: Wojna iracko-irańska 1980-1988. [Iraq-Iran war 1980-1988] Zabrze-Tarnowskie Góry, Wydawnictwo Inforteditions, 2014.
- DOKUYAN, Sabit and SAKİN, Serdar: Kıbrıs ve 6-7 Eylül Olayları: (Menderes ve Zorlu'nun Tarihi Sınavı) [Cyprus and 6-7 September Events: (Menderes and Zorlu's Historical Test)]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2013.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e il Medio Oriente (1945-1960) [The United States and the Middle East (1945-1960)]. Manduria, Lacaita, 1992.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti, il sionismo e Israele (1938-1956) [The United States, Zionism and Israel (1938-1956)]. Rome, Bonacci, 1992.
- DONNO, Antonio: Ombre di guerra fredda. Gli Stati Uniti nel Medio Oriente duranti gli anni di Eisenhower (1953-1961) [Cold War Shadows. The Untied States in the Middle East during Eisenhower years (1953-1961)]. Naples, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1998.
- DUPONT, Anne Laure – MAYEUR-JAOUEN, Catherine – VERDEIL, CHANTAL: Histoire du Moyen-Orient, du XIXe siècle à nos jours [History of the Middle-East since the XIXth century]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016.
- EHTESHAMI, Anuoshiravan – MAHJOOB, Zweiri: Iran and the Rise of its Neoconservatives: The Politics of Tehran's Silent Revolution. London: I. B. Tauris, 2007.
- EKER, Sami: Soğuk Savaş ve Arap-İsrail Çatışmalarının Gölgesinde Suriye-ABD İlişkileri 1970-1991 [Cold War and Syria-America Relations in the Shade of Arab-Israel Conflicts 1970-1991]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2017.
- EKİNCİKLİ, M.: Türkiye'nin Soğuk Savaş'taki Dış Politikasına Bir Bakış [A Perspective of Turkish Foreign Policy in Cold War], Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları Vakfı, 2013.
- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): Pakistan: "The Taliban's Godfather"? National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2007, No. 227.

- ELIAS, Barbara (ed.): The Taliban File Part IV, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2004, No. 134.
- EVERLY, Steve (ed.): U.S., Britain Developed Plans to Disable or Destroy Middle Eastern Oil Facilities from Late 1940s to Early 1960s in Event of a Soviet Invasion, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2016, No. 552.
- FARID, Abdel Magid: Nasser: The Final Years. Reading, Ithaca Press, 1997.
- FAWCETT, Louise L'Estrange: Iran and the Cold War: The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- FIRAT, Melek M.: 1960-71 arası Türk Dış Politikası ve Kıbrıs sorunu [Turkish Foreign Policy and Cyprus Issue 1960-71]. Siyasal Kitabevi, 1997.
- FROMKIN, David: A Peace to End All Peace: The Fall of the Ottoman Empire and the Creation of the Modern Middle East. New York, Owl Books, 2001.
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): The Taliban File Part III, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2004, No. 116.
- GANDHI, Sajit (ed.): Volume VII: The Taliban File, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2003, No. 97.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J. – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Mohammad Mosaddeq and the 1953 Coup in Iran, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2004, No. 126.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: U.S. Foreign Policy and the Shah: Building a Client State in Iran. Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1991.
- GEÇİKLİ, Recep Murat: Menderes Hükümetleri Dönemi Türkiye - ABD İlişkileri [Turkey-America Relations in Menderes Governments Era]. İstanbul, İleri Yayınları, 2016.
- GERLINI, Matteo: Sansone e la guerra fredda: la capacità nucleare israeliana fra le due superpotenze (1953-1963) [Samson and the cold war: the Israeli nuclear capacity between the two superpowers (1953-1963)]. Firenze, Firenze University Press, 2010.
- GINAT, Rami: The Soviet Union and Egypt, 1945-1955. London, Frank Cass, 1993.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: The Soviet-Israeli War 1967-1973: The USSR's Military Intervention in the Egyptian-Israeli Conflict. New York, Oxford University Press, 2017.
- GINOR, Isabelle – REMEZ, Gideon: Foxbats over Dimona: The Soviets' Nuclear Gamble in the Six-Day War. New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 2007.
- GLASSMAN, Jon D.: The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945-1956. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- GLUSKA, Ami: The Israeli Military and the Origins of the 1967 War: Government, Armed Forces and Defence Policy 1963-1967. London: Routledge, 2007.
- GOKAY, Bulent: Soviet Eastern Policy and Turkey, 1920-1991: Soviet Foreign Policy, Turkey and Communism. London, Routledge, 2006.
- GOLAN, Galia: Soviet Policies in the Middle East from World War II to Gorbachev. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1990.

- GORDON, Philip H.: The Transatlantic Allies and the Changing Middle East. Oxford, Oxford University Press (Adelphi Paper 322), 1998.
- GÜRÜN, Kamuran: Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1920-1953 [Turk-Soviet Relations 1920-1953]. Türk Tarih Kurumu, 1991.
- HAHN, Peter L.: The United States, Great Britain, and Egypt, 1945-1956: Strategy and Diplomacy in the Early Cold War. Chapel Hill-NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- HAKOV, Jengis: Istoriia na Turcia prez XX vek [History of XX Century Turkey]. Sofia, 2000.
- HALE, William: Turkish Foreign Policy, 1774-2000. London, Frank Cass, 2000.
- HAMILTON, Rebecca: Fighting for Darfur: Public Action and the Struggle to Stop Genocide. New York, Palgrave Macmillian, 2011.
- HASANLI, Cemil: Tarafsızlıktan Soğuk Savaşa Doğru Türk-Sovyet İlişkileri, 1939-1953 [From Impartiality to Cold War, Turk-Soviet Relations 1939-1953]. (çev.): Ali Asker. İstanbul, Bilgi Yayınevi, 2008.
- HASANLI, Jamil: At the Dawn of the Cold War: The Soviet-American Crisis over Iranian Azerbaijan, 1941-1946. Lanham-MD, The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, 2001.
- HASGÜLER, Mehmet: Kıbrıs'ta Taksim ve Enosis Politikalarının Sonu [The End of Taksim and Enosis Policies in Cyprus]. İletişim Yayınları, 2002.
- HASGÜLER, Mehmet: Kimin Adası? Kıbrıs' ın Akışı 1954-1968 [Whose Island? Flow of Cyprus 1954-1968]. Nobel, 2005.
- HASSEN, Farrah (ed.): New State Department Releases on the "Future of Iraq" Project, National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2006, No. 198.
- HƏSƏNLİ, Cəmil. SSRİ-Türkiyə: Soyuq müharibənin sınaq meydanı. Bakı, "Adiloğlu" nəşriyyatı, 2005. [HASANLİ, Jamil: USSR-Turkey: Testing Ground of a Cold War. Baku, "Adiloghlu" Publication, 2005.]
- HUMPHREYS, Stephen: *Between Memory and Desire: The Middle East in a Troubled Age*. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1999.
- IOANID, Radu - DUMEA, Ciprian: *Răscumpărarea evreilor: istoria acordurilor secrete dintre România şi Israel* [Redeeming the Jews: the History of the Secret Agreements between Romania and Israel]. Iaşi-Bucureşti, Polirom, 2005.
- IOANID, Radu*: Securitatea şi vânzarea evreilor: istoria acordurilor secrete dintre România şi Israel* [The Securitate and the Selling of the Jews: the History of the Secret Agreements between Romania and Israel]. Iaşi-Bucureşti, Polirom, 2015.
- ISRAELYAN, Victor: *Inside the Kremlin during the Yom Kippur War*. University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Press, 1995.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: La questione mediorientale nel contesto della Grande Distensione: il 1969 come turning point della politica estera americana [The Middle Eastern question in the context of the Great Detente: 1969 as turning point of American foreign policy]. In: Donno, Antonio - Iurlano, Giuliana (eds.), Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente, 1969-1973 [Nixon, Kissinger and the Middle East, 1969-1973]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2010, 12-68.

- JAMES, Laura M.: *Nasser at War: Arab Images of the Enemy*. London, Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.
- KALCHEVA, Dora: *SASht i arabo-izraelskiyat konflikt 1947-1967* [The USA and the Israeli-Arabic Conflict]. Sofia, 1989.
- KALLOL, Bhattacherjee. Great Game in Afghanistan: Rajiv Gandhi, General Zia and the Unending War, HarperCollins India, 2017.
- KALOUDIS, S. G.: *The Role of the United Nations in Cyprus from 1964 to 1979*. New York, Peter Lang, 1991.
- KARDAŞ, Ş.: Türk-Amerikan İlişkilerine Yapısal Bir Bakış [A Structural Perspective on Turkish-American Relations]. ORSAM, 2014.
- KAUFMAN, Burton: *The Arab Middle East and the United States.* Boston, Twayne Publishers, 1995.
- KEDDIE, Nikki R.: *Modern Iran: Roots and Results of Revolution*. New Haven, CT-Yale University Press, 2003.
- KESER, Ulvi: *Yunanistan'ın Büyük Açlık Dönemi ve Türkiye* [Big Starvation Era of Greece and Turkey]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2008.
- KHALIDI, Rashid: The Iron Cage: The Story of the Palestinian Struggle for Statehood. Boston, MA, Beacon Press, 2006.
- KIMBALL, Jeffrey P: The US Exit from Vietnam: Lessons for Afghanistan? Narrating the Exit from Afghanistan. In: Steven R. Corman (ed.) Tempe AZ: Center for Strategic Communication, 2013.
- KINZER, Stephen: All the Shah's Men: An American Coup and the Roots of Middle East Terror. New ed. Hoboken, NJ-Wiley, 2003.
- KORN, David: Stalemate: The War of Attrition and Great Power Diplomacy in the Middle East, 1967-1970. Boulder, CO, Westview Press, 1992.
- KOURA, Jan: Zápas o východní Středomoří: zahraniční politika Spojených států amerických vůči Řecku a Turecku v letech 1945-1953 [Fighting for the Eastern Mediterranean: The U.S. Foreign Policy towards Greece and Turkey]. Praha, Filozofická fakulta Univerzity Karlovy, 2013.
- KUNIHOLM, Bruce: The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East: Great Power Conflict and Diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- KUNZ, Diane B.: The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1991.
- KURZMAN, Charles: The Unthinkable Revolution in Iran. Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Press, 2004.
- KYLE, Keith: Suez. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1991.
- LABANCA, Nicola – VENUTA, Pierluigi: Bibliografia della Libia coloniale (1911-2000) [Bibliography of colonial Libya]. Florence, L. S. Olschiki, 2004.

- LABANCA, Nicola (ed.): La Libia nei manuali scolastici italiani, 1911-2001 [Libya in the Italian schoolbooks, 1911-2001]. Rome: Istituto italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente, 2003.
- LEBOW, Richard Ned – STEIN, Janice Gross: We All Lost the Cold War. Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1994.
- LITTLE, Douglas: American Orientalism: The United States and the Middle East since 1945. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2002.
- LOCKMAN, Zachary: Contending Visions of the Middle East: The History and Politics of Orientalism. New York, Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- LOUIS, William Roger - OWEN, Roger (eds.): A Revolutionary War: The Middle East in 1958. London, Tauris, 2002.
- LUCCHINI, Fabio: Le relazioni tra Arabia Saudita e Stati Uniti 1979-2004 [U.S. – Saudi Arabia relations between 1979-2004]. Pavia, Edizioni Cardano, 2005.
- LÜTHI, Lorenz (ed.): The Regional Cold Wars in Europe, East Asia, and the Middle East: Crucial Periods and Turning Points. Washington D.C., Woodrow Wilson Center Press, 2015.
- MACEACHIN, Douglas J.: Predicting the Soviet Invasion of Aghanistan: The Intelligence Community's Record. Washington, CIA, Center for the Study of Intelligence, 2002.
- MAJEWSKI, Piotr M.: Porwanie Polaków w Iraku w 1976 r. jako przykład „crisis management" w PRL [Kidnapping of Poles in Iraq in 1976 as an example of "crisis management" in PPR] in: Niepiękny wiek XX [Not Beautiful XXth Century], Ed. Błażej Brzostek, Jerzy Eisler, Dariusz Jarosz, Krzysztof Kosiński, Tadeusz Wolsza, Warszawa 2010.
- MANSFIELD, Peter – PELHAM, Nicolas: A History of the Middle East. New York, Penguin, 2004.
- MARSHALL, Jonathan: The Lebanese Connection: Corruption, Civil War and the International Drug Traffic. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 2012.
- MATTSON, Roger J. – COHEN, Avner – BURR, William (eds.): The NUMEC Affair: Did Highly Enriched Uranium from the U.S. Aid Israel's Nuclear Weapons Program? National Security Arhive Briefing book, No. 565, Washington D.C.. 2016.
- MƏHƏMMƏDİ, Məsiağa: Əfqanıstan, Sovet işğalından Amerika müdaxiləsinə. Bakı, Azərbaycan Respublikasının prezident yanında strateji araşdırmalar mərkəzi, 2017. [MAHAMMADİ, Masiagha: Afghanistan, from Soviet occupation to US intervention. Baku, Center for strategic studies under the president of the republic of Azerbaijan, 2017.]
- MERİH, Turgay: Soğuk Savaş ve Türkiye: 1945-1960 [Cold War and Turkey: 1945-1960]. Ebabil Yayıncılık, 2006.
- MILOŠEVIĆ, Miladin (ed.): Југославија – Алжир: Зборник радова са научне конференције, Алжир 27. јануар 2013 [Yugoslavia-Algeria: Collection of Works from the Scientific Conference Held in Algeria on 27 January 2013]. Београд, Архив Југославије, 2013.
- MIRCHEVA, Hristina: Blizkiyat Iztok: Interesi, ambicii, konflikti. 1948-1988 [The Middle East: Interests, Ambitions, Conflicts]. Sofia, 1998.

- MITELPUNKT, Shaul: Israel in the American Mind: The Cultural Politics of US-Israeli Relations, 1958–1988. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2018.
- MOISE, Edwin: Tonkin Gulf and the Escalation of the Vietnam War. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 1996. Rev. ed.: Annapolis: Naval Institute Press, 2019.
- MUTAFCHIEVA, Vera: Turcia mezhdu Iztoka I Zapada [Turkey between the East and the West]. Sofia, 1998.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyar-egyiptomi kapcsolatok a második világháború után [Hungarian-Egyptian Relations after the World War II]. Szeged: JATEPress Kiadó, 2015
- NEDELCU, Cristina: Politica României faţă de problema palestiniană: 1948-1979 [Romanian Policies Regarding the Palestinian Issue: 1948-1978]. Târgovişte, Cetatea de Scaun, 2013.
- NUNAN, Timothy: Humanitarian Invasion: Global Development in Cold War Afghanistan. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2016.
- ORAN, Baskın: Türk Dış Politikası I (1919-1980) [Turkish Foreign Policy I (1919-1980)]. İletişim Yayınları, 2001.
- ORAN, Baskın: Türk Dış Politikası II (1980-2001) [Turkish Foreign Policy II (1980-2001)]. İletişim Yayınları, 2001.
- OREN, Michael B.: Six Days of War: June 1967 and the Making of the Modern Middle East. New York, Oxford University Press, 2003.
- ÖRNEK, Cangül: Türkiye'nin Soğuk Savaş Düşünce Hayatı – Anti-Komünizm ve Amerikan Etkisi [The Cold War Life Idea of Turkey – Anti-communism and American Effect]. Can Yayınları, 2015.
- ÖRS, Dirsehan Rasim: Rus Basınında Türkiye ve NATO (Soğuk Savaş Yılları) [Turkey and NATO on Russian Press (Cold War Years)]. Cumhuriyet Kitapları Yayınevi, 2011.
- OSTERMANN, Christian – MUNTEANU, Mircea (eds.): Towards an International History of the War in Afghanistan, 1979-1989. CWIHP Document Reader, Washington D.C., 2011.
- ÖZARSLAN, Bahadır Bumin: Uluslararası Hukuk ve Avrupa Birliği Hukuku açısından Kıbrıs Sorunu [Cyprus Issue According to International Law and European Union Law]. IQ Kültür Sanat Yayıncılık, 2007.
- PAHLAVI, Pierre – PAHLAVI, Christian: Le marécage des Ayatollahs, une histoire de la révolution iranienne [The swamp of the Ayatollah, a story of the Iranian revolution]. Mayenne, Perrin, 2015.
- PARKER, Richard B. (ed.): The Six Day War: A Retrospective. Tallahassee, FL, University of Florida Press, 1996.
- PARKER, Richard B.: The Politics of Miscalculation in the Middle East. Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Press, 1993.
- PETERLICEANU, Emanuel - CHICAN, Dumitru: Istoria relaţiilor diplomatice româno-arabe [A History of Romanian-Arabic Diplomatic Relations]. Baia Mare, Proema, 2014.
- PETRINI, B.: Iran 1953: nazionalismo, petrolio e guerra fredda [Iran 1953: nationalism, oil and cold war]. Rome, G.A.N., 2009.

- PETROVIĆ, Vladimir: Jugoslavija stupa na Bliski istok: stvaranje jugoslovenske bliskoistočne politike 1946-1956 [Yugoslavia Steps into Middle East: Making of Yugoslav Policy Towards the Middle East 1946-1956]. Begrad, Institutu za savremenu istoriju, 2007.
- POLLACK, Kenneth M.: The Persian Puzzle: The Conflict between Iran and America. New York- Random House, 2004.
- PRADOS, John – AMES, Chrisopher (eds.): The Iraq War – part III. Shaping the Debate, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 330, Washington D.C., 2010.
- PRADOS, John – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): The Robert Gates File: The Iran-Contra Scandal, 1991 Confirmation Hearings, and Excerpts from new book 'Safe for Democracy'. National Security Archive Briefing book, No.208, Washingon D.C. 2006.
- PRADOS, John – SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana (eds.): Volume II: Afghanistan: Lessons from the Last War, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 57, Washington D.C.. 2001.
- PRADOS, John (ed.): The Record on Curveball, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 234, Washington D.C., 2007.
- PRADOS, John -AMES, Christopher (eds): The Iraq War – part II: Was There Even a Decision? National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 328., Washington D.C., 2010.
- PRADOS, John: Presidents' Secret Wars: CIA and Pentagon Covert Operations from World War II Through the Persian Gulf War. Ivan R. Dee, 1996.
- QASIMLI Musa: SSCB Türkiye İlişkileri Türkiye'de 1980 Darbesi'nden SSCB'nin Dağılmasına Kadar [USSR-Turkey Relations from 1980 Coup D'état to Collapse of Soviet Union]. Kaknüs Yayınları, 2012.
- QASIMLI, Musa Cəfər Oğli: SSRI-Türkiyə münasibətləri: Türkiyədəki 1960cı il çevrilişindən SSRİ-nin dağılmasınadək. Bakı, "Adiloğlu" nəşriyyatı, 2007. [GASİMLİ, Musa Jafar Oghlu: USSR-Turkey Relations: From Turkey's 1960 Revolution Till the Collapse of Soviet Union. Baku, Adiloghlu, 2007.]
- QASIMLI, Musa: Türkiye - Sovyet Sosyalist Cumhuriyetleri Birliği İlişkileri - 1960-1980 [Turkey-USSR Relations 1960-1980]. Atatürk Araştırma Merkezi, 2013.
- QUANDT, William B.: Peace Process: American Diplomacy and the Arab-Israeli Conflict since 1967. Berkeley, CA, University of California Press, 1993.
- RAZOUX, Pierre: La guerre Iran-Irak, 1980/1988 [The Irani-Iraqi war, 1980/1988]. Millau, Perrin, 2017.
- RICCARDI, L.: Il "problema Israele": diplomazia italiana e PCI di fronte allo Stato ebraico (1948-1973) [The "Israel problem": Italian diplomacy and the PCI in the face of the Jewish State (1948-1973)]. Milan, Guerini studio, 2006.
- RICCARDI, L.: L'internazionalismo difficile. La "diplomazia" del PCI e il Medio Oriente dalla crisi petrolifera alla caduta del muro di Berlino (1973-1989) [The difficult internationalism. The PCI "diplomacy" and the Middle East from the Oil Crisis to the fall of the Berlin Wall (1973-1989)]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2013.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Eyes on Saddam, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 88, Washington D.C., 2003.

- RICHELSON, Jeffrey (ed.): Saddam's Iron Grip, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 167, Washington D.C., 2005.
- RICHELSON, Jeffrey T.: Spying on the Bomb: American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany to Iran and North Korea. New York, W.W. Norton & Co., 2006.
- ROGER, William Luis – OWEN, Roger (eds.): A Revolutionary Year: The Middle East in 1958. London, I. B. Tauris, 2002.
- RO'I, Yaacov – MOROZOV, Boris (eds.): The Soviet Union and the 1967 Six Day War. Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington D.C., 2008.
- ROMANO, Sergio: Con gli occhi dell'Islam : mezzo secolo di storia in una prospettiva mediorientale [Through the eyes of Islam: fifty years of history from a middle eastern perspective]. Milan, Tea, 2009.
- ROMANO, Sergio: La quarta sponda. Dalla guerra di Libia alle rivolte arabe [The Fourth side. From the war in Libya to the Arab uprisings. Milan, Longanesi, 2015.
- RUS, Raluca: Între mit şi realitate: lupta pentru Ţara Sfântă [Between Myth and Reality: The Fight for the Holy Land]. Iaşi, Lumen, 2009.
- RUS, Raluca: România şi conflictul israeliano-palestinian [Romania in the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict]. Iaşi, Lumen, 2008.
- RZAYEVA, Məlahət: Türkün Bitməyən savaşı: Şimali Kipr. Bakı, Adiloğlu, 2003. [RZAYEVA, Malahat: The Endless Struggle of the Turks: " The Northern Cyprus". Baku, Adiloghlu, 2003.]
- SAIKAL, Amin - William Maley (eds.): The Soviet Withdrawal from Afghanistan. Cambridge-Cambridge University Press, 1989.
- SAIKAL, Amin: Islam and the West: Conflict or Cooperation? London: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- SAIKAL, Amin: The Rise and Fall of the Shah: Iran from Autocracy to Religious Rule. Princeton, NJ-Princeton University Press, 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BLANTON, Thomas (eds.): Afganistan and the Soviet Withdrawal 1979 20 Years Later, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 272, Washington D.C., 2009.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana – BYRNE, Malcolm (eds.): Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan a Case of Mission Creep, according to New Book and Original Soviet Documents, National Archive Briefing book, No. 396, Washington D.C., 2012.
- SAVRANSKAYA, Svetlana— Blanton, Thomas: Gorbachev's "Diplomatic Marathon" to Prevent the 1991 Persian Gulf War. National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 746, Washington D.C., 2021
- SCHOENBAUM, David: The United States and the State of Israel. New York, Oxford University Press, 1993.
- SEVER, Ayşegül: Soğuk Savaş Kuşatmasında Türkiye [Turkey during the Cold War]. Boyut Yayınları, 1997.

- SEVER, Ayşegül: Soğuk Savaş Kuşatmasında Türkiye, Batı ve Orta Doğu (1945-1958) [Turkey, West and Middle East in Cold War Siege (1945-1958)]. Boyut Yayın Grubu, 1997.
- SEYİDBƏYOVA, Laura Qulamhüseyn qızı: Türkiyə böhranı və "Soyuq müharibə" nin ilk illərində (1945-1947). Bakı, Azərbaycan Respublikası Təhsil Nazirliyi-BDU, 2012. [SEYİDBAYOVA, Laura Qulamhuseyn Qizi: Turkey Crisis in the Early Years of "Cold War" (1945-1947). Baku, Republic of Azerbaijan Ministery of Education-BSU, 2012.]
- SHLAIM, Avi: The Iron Wall: Israel and the Arab World. New York, Norton, 2001.
- SLEZKINE, Yuri: The Jewish Century. Princeton NJ, Princeton University Press, 2004.
- SÖNMEZOĞLU, Faruk: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi'nde Türk Dış Politikası (1945-1991) [Turkish Foreign Policy in the Cold War Era (1945-1991)]. Der Yayınları, 2016.
- SÖNMEZOĞLU, Faruk: Türk Dış Politikası'nın Analizi [Analysis of Turkish Foreign Policy]. Der Yayınları, 1994.
- SORRENTI, D. Vanessa: L'Italia nella guerra fredda: la storia dei missili Jupiter 1957-1963 [Italy in the cold war: The story of Jupiter missiles 1957-1963]. Rome, Edizioni associate editrice internazionale, 2003.
- SOYSAL, İsmail: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi ve Türkiye Olaylar Kronolojisi (1945-1975) [Cold War Era and Chronology of Events in Turkey (1945-1975)]. ISİS Press, 1997.
- STEARNS, M.: Entangled Allies: U.S. Policy Toward Greece, Turkey, and Cyprus. New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1992.
- STORA, Benjamin: Histoire de l'Algérie depuis l'indépendance, Vol 1, 1962/1988 [History of Algeria since its independence, Vol 1, 1962/1988]. Lisieux, La découverte, 2001.
- TAKEYH, Ray: Hidden Iran: Paradox and Power in the Islamic Republic. New York-Times Books, 2006.
- TANRAROV, Vladislav: Afghanistan: Soviet Vietnam. San Francisco, Mercury House, 1992.
- TONINI, Alberto – SIMONI, M.: Realtà e memoria di una disfatta. Il Medio Oriente dopo la guerra dei Sei Giorni [Reality and Defeat. The Middle East after the Six Days War]. Florence, Firenze University Press, 2010.
- TONINI, Alberto: Il sogno proibito. Mattei, il petrolio arabo e le "sette sorelle" [The Forbidden Dream. Mattei, the Arab oil and the "Seven Sisters"]. Florence, Polistampa, 2003.
- TONINI, Alberto: Un'equazione a troppe incognite. I paesi occidentali e il conflitto arabo-israeliano, 1950-1967 [An equation with too many unknowns. The Western countries and the Arab-Israeli conflict, 1950-1967]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 1999.
- TOSCANO, M.: Ebraismo e antisemitismo in Italia. Dal 1848 alla guerra dei Sei Giorni [Ebraism and Antisemitism in Italy. From 1848 to the Six Days War]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2003.
- TREMOLADA, I.: La via italiana al petrolio. L'ENI di Enrico Mattei e l'Iran (1945-1962) [The Italian road to Oil. Enrico Mattei's ENI and Iran (1945-1962)]. Milan, l'Ornitorinco, 2011.
- TURGAY, Merih: Soğuk Savaş ve Türkiye (1945-1960) [Cold War and Turkey (1945-1960)]. Ebabil Yayıncılık, 2006.

- TYLER, Patrich (ed.): „Riverting" Account of U.S. Presidents and the Middle East Details Inconsistent Policies and Influence of Foreign Leaders, National Security Archive Briefing book, No. 265., Washington D.C., 2009.
- TYLER, Patrick: A World of Trouble: The White House and the Middle East--from the Cold War to the War on Terror. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2009.
- VANDERLIPPE, John M.: The Politics of Turkish Democracy: Ismet Inonu and the Formation of the Multi-Party System, 1938-1950. Albany-NY, State University of New York Press, 2005.
- VASSUKUEV, Akexei: Russian Policy in the Middle East: From Messianism to Pragmatism. Reading, Ithaca Press, 1993.
- VƏLİYEV, Dünyamalı, Əli oğlu– BABAYEV, Sabir, Sahib oğlu: Türkiyə, Turgut Özal və iqtisadi möcüzələr. Bakı, Azərbaycan SSR "Bilik" Cəmiyyəti, 1990. [VALİYEV, Dunyamali, Ali Oghlu– BABAYEV, Sabir, Sahib Oghlu: Turkey, Economic Miracles of Turgut Ozal. Baku, Azerbaijan SSR "Knowledge" Community, 1990.]
- VERMEREN, Pierre: Le choc des décolonisations, de la guerre d'Algérie aux printemps arabes [The shock of decolonizations, from the Algerian war to Arabic springs]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Odile Jacob, 2015.
- VOLKAN, Vamik D.: Kıbrıs: Savaş ve Uyum: Çatışan iki Etnik Grubun Psikanalitik Tarihi [Cyprus: War and Harmony: Psychoanalytic History of two Different Conflict Ethnic Group]. Everest Yayınları, 2008.
- WALL, Irwin M.: France, the United States and the Algerian War. Berkeley-CA, University of California Press, 2001.
- YAQUB, Salim: Containing Arab Nationalism: The Eisenhower Doctrine and the Middle East. Chapel Hill, NC, University of North Carolina Press, 2004.
- YERGIN, Daniel: The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money, and Power. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1991.
- YEŞİLBURSA, Behçet Kemal: Ortadoğu'da Soğuk Savaş ve Emperyalizm [Imperialism and Cold War in Middle East]. İstanbul, IQ Yayınları, 2007.
- ZONIS, Marvin: Majestic Failure: The Fall of the Shah. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1991.
- ZURCHER, Erik J.: A Modern History. London - New York, I. B. Taurus, 2005.
- ГАРЕЕВ, М.А.: Моя последняя война (Афганистан без советских войск). Москва, Российский Союз ветеранов Афганистана, 1996. [GAREEV, M.A.: My Last War (Afghanistan without Soviet Troops). Moscow, Russian Federation of Afghanistan Veterans, 1996.]
- ЖЕМЧУГОВ: Кому мы обязаны "Афганом". Москва, Вече, 2017. [ZHEMCHUGOV: To Whom we Owe "Afghan". Moscow, Veche, 2017.]
- ЖИВОТИЋ, Александар: Југославија и Суецка криза: 1956-1957 [ŽIVOTIĆ, Aleksandar, Yugoslavia and the Suez Crisis: 1956-1957]. Београд, Институт за новију историју Србије, 2008.

- КЛЮЧНИК, Р.: Десталинизация от У. Черчилля до Д. Медведева. Ошибка Сталина в создании Израиля. Переход от подпольных сионистов в диссиденство и к гегемонии. Роль Либермана-Андропова. Установление в России с 1992 года колониального капитализма. Санк-Петербург, 2011. [KLUCHNIK, R.: Destalinization from W. Churchill to D. Medvedev. Stalin's Mistake in creating Israel. Change from Underground Zionists as Dissidents to a Hegemony. The Role of Liberman-Andropov. Creation in Russia since 1992 Colonial Capitalism. Saint-Petersburg, 2011.]
- КОЛЕСНИКОВ, А. А. – ХАРАТИШВИЛИ, Г. С.: Россия и Афганистан. Миссии. Экспедиции. Путешествия. Нестор История, 2011. [KOLESNIKOV, A. A. – HARATISHVILLI, G. S.: Russia and Afghanistan. Missions. Expeditions. Trips. Nestor History, 2011.]
- КОЛОКОЛОВ, Б. Л.: Советско-Израильские отношения. Сборник документов. 1941-1953. Москва, Международные отношения, 2000. [KOLOKOLOV, B. L.: Soviet-Israeli Relations. Collection of Documents. 1941-1953. Moscow, International Relations, 2000.]
- ЛЯХОВСКИЙ, Александр: Трагедия и доблесть Афгана. Москва, ГПИ Искона, 1995. [LYAKHOVSKY, Aleksandr: Tragedy and Valour of the Afghan. Moscow, GPI Iskona, 1995.]
- ОВСЕЕНКО, М. Я.: Афганистан глазами очевидца: о советском военном присутствии в Афганистане. 1979-1989. Москва, СПБ, 2014. [OVSEENKO, M. YA.: Afghanistan by the Eyes of a Witness: About Soviet Military Presence in Afghanistan. 1979-1989. Moscow, SPB, 2014.]
- ХАЗАНОВ, А. – ОЛИМПИЕВ, А.: Советский Союз и Ближний Восток в годы холодной войны. Москва, Юнити-Дана, 2017. [HAZANOV, A. – OLIMPIEV, A.: Soviet Union and the Near East in the Years of the Cold War. Moscow, Unity-Dana, 2017.]
- ХАСАНЛЫ, Джамил: СССР-Турция от нейтралитета к холодной войне (1939-1953). Москва, Центр пропоганды, 2008 [HASANLI, Jamil: USSR-Turkey from Neutrality to Cold War (1939-1953). Moscow, Propoganda Center, 2008.]
- ХРИСТОФОРОВ, В. С.: Афганистан. Правязая партия и армия (1978-1989). Москва, Граница, 2009. [HRISTOFOROV, V. S.: Afghanistan. Ruling Party and Army (1978-1989). Moscow, Granitsa, 2009.]
- ХРИСТОФОРОВ, В. С.: *КГБ СССР в Афганистане 1978-1989 гг.* Москва, Московские учебники и Картолитография, 2009. [HRISTOFOROV, V. S.: KGB of USSR in Afghanistan 1978-1989 years. Moscow, Moskovskie Uchebniki I Kartolitographiya, 2009.]
- გაჩეჩილაძე, რევაზ: ახლო აღმოსავლეთი: სივრცე, ხალხი და პოლიტიკა. თბილისი, „დიოგენე“, 2003 [GACHECHILADZE, Revaz: Middle East: Space, People and Politics. Tbilisi, Diogene, 2003.]

Articles /Book chapters

- ABOU-EL-FADL, Reem: 'Building Egypt's Afro-Asian Hub: Infrastructures of Solidarity and the 1957 Cairo Conference'. Journal of World History, 2019, Vol. 30, No. 1-2, 157-192.

- ABOU-EL-FADL, Reem: Early pan-Arabism in Egypt's July revolution: The Free Officers political formation and policy-making, 1946–54. Nations and Nationalism, 2015, Vol. 21, No. 2, 289-308.
- ABOU-EL-FADL, Reem: Nasserism. In: Ghazal, Amal – Hanssen, Jens, (eds.): The Oxford Handbook of Contemporary Middle-Eastern and North African History. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2016
- ABOU-EL-FADL, Reem: 'Neutralism Made Positive: Egyptian Anticolonialism on the Road to Bandung'. British Journal of Middle Eastern Studies, 2015, Vol. 42, No. 2, 219-240.
- ABOU-EL-FADL, Reem: Turkey's Cold War Alignment: Nation Building and the Utility of the 1957 Syrian Crisis. In: Hinnebusch, Raymond – Tür, Özlem, (eds.), Turkey-Syria Relations: Between Enmity and Amity. Farnham: Ashgate, 2013
- AÇIKKAYA, Savaş: Bir Başka Açidan Soğuk Savaş ve Türkiye 1945-1973 Dönemi [Cold War and Turkey within another Perspective in 1945-1973 Era]. Güneydoğu Avrupa Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2010, No. 18, 155-171.
- AHARON, Eldad Ben: Superpower by invitation: late Cold War diplomacy and leveraging Armenian terrorism as a means to rapprochement in Israeli-Turkish relations (1980–1987). Cold War History, Vol. 19, Issue 2, 2019, 275-293.
- ALVANDI, Roham: The Shah's détente with Khrushchev: Iran's 1962 Missile Base Pledge to the Soviet Union, Cold War History, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 3, 423-444.
- AMIGUES Louis: "Il est possible au demeurant qu'on déloge le Shad d'Iran" suivi de Visite aux otages américains. ["It is possible that the Shad is being dislodged from Iran" followed by Visit to American hostages] Revue d'histoire diplomatique, 2015, 129, 4, p. 309-327.
- ASSELIN, Pierre: The Algerian Revolution and the Communist Bloc: Evidence from the Algerian National Archives, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 62, February 2015.
- ATLI, Cengiz: Kore Savaşi ve Kore Savaşı'na Iğdır'dan Katılanlar [Korean War and People Who Engage in the War from Iğdır]. Trakya University Journal of Social Science, 2014, Vol. 16, No .1, 1-21.

- ATLI, Cengiz: Kore Savaşi ve Kore Savaşı'na Iğdır'dan Katılanlar [Korean War and People Who Engage in the War from Iğdır]. Trakya University Journal of Social Science, 2014, Vol. 16, No .1, 1-21.

- AYDIN, Mustafa: Turkish Foreign Policy at the End of the Cold War: Roots and Dynamics. The Turkish Yearbook of International Relations, 2005, Vol. 36, 1-36.
- AYDOS, Serpil: 1948-1955 Yılları Arasında Türkiye ve Amerika Birleşik Devletleri İlişkilerinde Kamu Diplomasisi [The Public Diplomacy Between Turkey and the United States of America from 1948 to 1955]. Amme İdaresi Dergisi, 2012, Vol. 45, No. 4, 119-138.
- AYGÜN, Mehmet: Türkiye'de Anti-Komünizmin Kaynakları-4: 1950'lerde Anti-Komünizmin Uluslararasılaşması ve Muhafazakâr Güçlerin Mücadeleye Dâhil Olması [Sources of Anti-Communism in Turkey - 4: International Anti-Communism Agreement In 1950s And Conservative Forces' Including In The Struggle]. Sosyologca, 2013, Vol. 5, No. 6, 67-81.

- AZZOU, El-Mostafa: La présence militaire américaine au Maroc, 1945-1963 [AZZOU, El-Mostafa: The US Military Presence in Morocco, 1945-1963]. Guerres Mondiales et Conflits Contemporains, 2003, Vol. 53, No. 210, 125-132.
- BABA, Gürol – KARAGÜL, Soner: Türk Dış Politikasında Çok Taraflılığa Geçiş Çabaları: 1965 Çok Uluslu Güç Projesi ve 1 Mart 2003 Tezkeresi [Affords of Transition to Multisided in Turkish Foreign Policy: 1965 Multinational Power Project and 1st of March 2003 Missive]. LAÜ Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2012, Vol. 3, No. 1, 18-42.
- BALCI, Ali - HAZAR, Ayşenur: Turkey in the UN Security Council during the Cold War: elections, voting motivations and alliance commitments. Middle Eastern Studies, 2021, Vol. 57, No. 2, 279-291.
- BAR-NOI, Uri: The Soviet Union and The Six-Day War: Revelations From The Polish Archives, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 8.
- BARON, X: La Syrie entraînée dans la guerre froide [Syria drawn into the Cold War]. In: BARON, Xavier: Histoire de la Syrie, 1918 à nos jours [History of Syria since 1918]. Lonrai, Tallendier, 2013, 143-153.
- BAYRAM, Mürsel: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi Türk-Amerikan İlişkilerinin Sürekliliğinde Askerî Darbelerin Rolü [The Role of Military coup d'état in Duration of Turkish-American Relations in Cold War Era]. Ahi Evran Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü Dergisi, 2015, Vol. 2, No. 1, 31-43.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: A szuezi válság és az 1956-os magyar forradalom [The Suez Crisis and the 1956 Hungarian revolution]. Interpress Magazin, 2014, 6. sz.
- BÉKÉS, Csaba: Miért nem lett második hidegháború Európában? Магистр прав и обязанностей. 1979. évi afganisztáni szovjet intervenció. Dokumentumok. Évkönyv 2003. 1956-os Intézet, 2003, 223-256.
- BLACKWELL, Stephen: Pursuing Nasser: The Macmillan Government and the Management of British Policy Towards the Middle East Cold War, 1957-63, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 85-104.
- BÖLME, Selin M.: Soğuk Savaş'ta NATO-ABD-Türkiye Üçgeninde Askeri Üsler: Süreklilik ve Değişim [Military Bases in NATO-US-Turkey Triangle During the Cold War: Change and Continuity]. Uluslararası İlişkiler Dergisi, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 34, 51-71.
- BOSTANCI, Mustafa: Türk-Arap İlişkilerine Etkisi Bakımından Bağdat Paktı/the Pact of Baghdad on Account of its Effect to Relationship of Turkish-Arabian. Gazi Akademik Bakış Dergisi, 2013, Vol. 7, No. 13.
- BOTTONI, Stefano: A Securitate titkos ügyletei Izraellel és Nyugat-Németországgal, Interpress Magazin, 2014, Vol. 34, No. 8, 60-65.
- BOZARSLAN, H: Le multipartisme et les régimes militaires, 1950/1983 [Multipartism and military regimes, 1950/1983]. In: BOZARSLAN, Hamit: Histoire de la Turquie contemporaine [History of contemporary Turkey]. Clamecy, La découverte, 2004, 50-68.
- BRAZZODURO, Andrea: Il nemico interno: la guerra d'Algeria nel cinema francese [The internal enemy: The Algerian war in the French cinema]. Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea, 2009, No. 76, 1-16.

- BRILLANTI, Claudio: La stampa della sinistra italiana e il conflitto arabo-israelo-palestinese: dalla Guerra dei sei giorni alla guerra dello Yom Kippur [The press of the Italian Left and the arab-israeli-palestinian conflict: from the Six Days War to the Yom Kippur War]. Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia, 2013, No. 2, 5-52.
- BRUCHEZ, Anne: La fin de la présence française en Syrie: de la crise de mai 1945 au départ des dernières troupes étrangères [The end of the French presence in Syria: from the May 1945 crisis to the withdrawal of the last foreign troops]. Relations internationales, 2005, No. 122, 17–32.
- BUCARELLI, M.: L'ENI e la questione petrolifera in Iraq negli anni Sessanta [ENI and the oil issue in Iraq in the Seventies]. In: Grazia, I., Imperato, F. – Monzali, L.: Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e i popoli del mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, republican Italy and the Mediterranean peoples]. Nardò, Besa, Salento Books, 2013.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: All'origine della politica energetica dell'ENI in Iran: Enrico Mattei e i negoziati per gli accordi petroliferi del 1957 [At the origins of ENI Energy policy in Iran: Enrico Mattei and the negotiations for the Oil Agreements of 1957]. Nuova rivista storica, 2010, No. 2.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: L'ENI e il petrolio dell'Iraq negli anni Settanta: tra crisi energetiche e nazionalismo arabo [ENI and Iraq oli in the Seventies: between energetic crises and Arab nationalism]. Nuova rivista storica, 2014, Vol. XCVIII, No. 2, 667-731.
- BUCARELLI, Massimo: L'Italia e il regime baathista iracheno nei difficili anni Settanta [Italy and the Iraqi Baathist regime in the difficult Seventies]. Eunomia. Rivista semestrale di Storia e Politica Internazionale, 2014, No. 2.
- BULUT, Sedef: Sovyet Tehdidine Karşı Güvenlik Arayışları: I ve II Menderes Hükümetlerinin 1950 1954 NATO Üyeliği ve Balkan Politikası [Security Seeking against to Threat of Soviet: Policy of I and II Menderes Governments, 1950-1954 Membership of NATO and Balkan Policy]. Ankara Üniversitesi Türk İnkılap Tarihi Enstitüsü Atatürk Yolu Dergisi, 2008, Vol. 11, No. 41, 35-61.
- BÜYÜKAKINCI, Erhan: Soğuk Savaştan Günümüze Türkiye-Rusya İlişkileri [Turkey-Russia Relations since the Cold War]. (Der. Faruk Sönmezoğlu). İstanbul, Türk Dış Politikasının Analizi, Der Yay, 2004, 685-716.
- BYRNE, Jeffrey James: Beyond Continents, Colours, and the Cold War: Yugoslavia, Algeria, and the Struggle for Non-Alignment. The International History Review, 01 June 2015, 1-21.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: "The Drug War and 'National Security': The Making of a Quagmire, 1969-1973," Dissent, Winter 1989.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: "The Iran-Contra Affair: A Reappraisal," The Beirut Review, Summer 1993.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: "Dealing with Iran: the US, Britain, and Regime Change 1951-3, Chapter in European–American Relations and the Middle East: From Suez to Iraq, ed. by Daniel Möckle and Victor Mauer, (London: Routledge, 2011), 141-155.
- BYRNE, Malcolm: "Iranians Debate the 1953 Coup," Middle East Report, Issue 216, Fall 2000.

- BYRNE, Malcolm: “The Domestic and Foreign Policy Challenges of the New Iranian President, Hassan Rouhani: The Views of 25 Experts from the Middle East, Europe, and the United States,” Viewpoints, No. 30, Special Edition (author of one of the entries), Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Middle East Program, June 2013
- ÇAKIR, Furkan: 1980 Askeri Darbesi Öncesi İngiliz Dişişleri Bakanlığı Perspektifinden Milliyetçi Hareket Partisi [The Nationalist Action Party From The Perspective Of The British Secretary Of State For Foreign Affairs Before 1980 Military Coup D'etat]. Electronic Turkish Studies, 2016, Vol. 11, No. 21, 29-52.
- ÇALIK, Fatma: Soğuk Savaş Döneminde Türkiye-Macaristan İlişkileri/Turkey-Hungary Relations in the Cold War Era. Balkan Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi, 2015, Vol. 4, No. 2, 272-287.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: L’Italia e il conflitto arabo-israeliano nella documentazione diplomatica francese (1967-73) [Italy and the Arab-Israeli conflict in the French diplomatic documents (1967-1973)]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2005, Vol. IX, No. 1.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: Le iniziative diplomatiche italiane in Medio Oriente: dal secondo dopoguerra ai tentativi di pacificazione degli anni Sessanta e Settanta [Italian diplomatic initiatives in the Middle East: from the post-WWII to the reconciliation attempts of the Sixties and Seventies]. In: Ruocco, M.: Pace e guerra nel Medio Oriente in età moderna e contemporanea [Peace and War in the Middle East in the modern and contemporary period]. Lecce, Congedo, 2008, Vol. I.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: Tempi nuovi. Moro, Israele e la svolta filoaraba della diplomazia italiana (1967-1976) [New Times. Moro, Israel and the pro-Arab turn of Italian diplomacy (1967-1976)]. In: Grazia, I. – Imperato, F. - Monzali, L.: Aldo Moro, l’Italia repubblicana e i popoli del mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, republican Italy and the Mediterranean peoples]. Nardò, Besa, Salento Books, 2013.
- CAVIGLIA, Daniele: Una politica per il Mediterraneo: l’Italia e i nuovi scenari mediorientali agli inizi degli anni Cinquanta [A Mediterranean Policy: Italy and the new Middle Eastern senarios at the beginning of the Fifties]. Annalli 1999 della Fondazione Ugo Spirito, 2003.
- ÇELIK, Haydar Seçkin: Resurgence of the Cold War state of mind: the debate on constitutional tolerance of socialism vis-à-vis the emerging left in Turkey (1967–1971), Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2100354
- CHAMBERLAIN, Paul Thomas: Schönau and the Eagles of the Palestinian Revolution: refugees, guerillas, and human rights in the global 1970s. Cold War History, 2012, Vol. 12, No. 4, 595-614.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: The ‘Crush’ of Ideologies: the United States, the Arab World, and the Cold War Modernization, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 12, No. 1, 89-110.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: The Ghosts of Development: The United States and Jordan's East Ghor Canal. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 4, 159–188.
- CITINO, Nathan J.: The Middle East and the Cold War. Cold War History, Vol. 19, Issue 3, 2019, 441-456.
- COHEN, Avner – BURR, William (eds.): The U.S. Discovery of Israel’s Secret Nuclear Project. National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2015, No. 510,.

- COHEN, Avner (ed.): Israel Cross the Threshold. National Security Archive Briefing book, Washington D.C., 2006, No. 189.
- CRADOCK, Christopher - SMITH R. L. M.: “No Fixed Values”: A Reinterpretation of the Influence of the Theory of Guerre Révolutionnaire and the Battle of Algiers, 1956–1957. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 4, 68–105.
- CRICCO, M.: Aldo Moro e la cooperazione economica con i Paesi Arabi [Aldo Moro and economic cooperation with Arab Countries]. In Cavaglia, D. – De Luca, D. – Prefetti, F. – Ungari, A.: Aldo Moro nell’Italia Contemporanea [Aldo Moro in Contemporary Italy]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011.
- CRICCO, M.: Ariel Sharon: da “eroe” della Guerra dello Yom Kippur a leader del Likud [Ariel Sharon: from “hero” of the Yom Kippur War to Likud’s leadership]. Europa Europe, 2001, Vol. X, No. 2/3, 46-53.
- CRICCO, M.: Gheddafi e l’Italia negli anni Settanta. Dall’espulsione della comunità italiana in Libia alla firma degli accordi di cooperazione economica tra Roma e Tripoli [Gaddafi and Italy in the Seventies. From the expulsion of the Italian community in Libya to the signature of the economic cooperation agreements between Rome and Tripoli]. In: Cresti, F. – Melcagni, A. – Melfa, D.: Spazio private, spazio pubblico e società civile in Medio Oriente e in Africa del Nord [Private Space, Public Space and Civil Society in the Middle East and North Africa]. Milan, Giuffrè, 2008, 499-513.
- CRICCO, M.: Gheddafi e la nuova strategia del petrolio in Libia (1970-1973) [Gaddafi and the new oil strategy in Libya (1970-1973)]. In GUDERZO, M. – NAPOLITANO, M.: La diplomazia delle risorse [The diplomacy of resources]. Florence, Polistampa, 2004, 231-246.
- CRICCO, M.: Gli effetti della guerra dei Sei Giorni sulla presenza americana e inglese in Libia [The effects of the Six Days War on the American and British presence in Libya]. In G. Restifo: Le eredità del XX secolo nel Medio Oriente [Twentieth Century’s legacies in the Middle East]. Messina, Selene, 2002, 229-240.
- CRICCO, M.: L’amministrazione Nixon e la Libia. Dall’avvento di Gheddafi al deterioramento delle relazioni diplomatiche tra Washington e Tripoli [The Nixon Administration and Libya. From the rise of Gaddafi to deteriorating diplomatic relations between Washington and Tripoli]. In: Donno, A. – Iurlano, G.: Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente (1969-1973) [Nixon, Kissinger and the Middle East (1969-1973)]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011, 421-447.
- CRICCO, M.: L’espulsione della comunità italiana dalla Libia di Gheddafi nel 1970 [The expulsion of the Italian community from Gaddafi’s Libya in the 1970]. Nike. La rivista delle Scienze politiche, November 2005, Vol. 2, No. 2-3, 217-229.
- CRICCO, M.: L’Italia e Moro tra Nasser e Sadat [Italy and Moro between Nasser and Sadat]. In: Grazia, I. – Impreato, F. – Monzali, L.: Aldo Moro, l’Italia repubblicana e i popoli del mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, republican Italy and the Mediterranean peoples]. Nardò, Besa, Salento Books, 2013, 275-301.
- CRICCO, M.: La Libia e la crisi petrolifera degli anni Settanta [Libya and the Seventies’ oil crisis]. In RUOCCO, M.: Pace e guerra nel Medio Oriente in età moderna e contemporanea [Peace and War in the Middle East in the modern and contemporary period]. Lecce, Congedo, 2008, Vol. I, 129-139.

- CRICCO, M.: La politica dell'Italia e il conflitto arabo-israeliano (1967-1973). L'atteggiamento italiano nella documentazione diplomatica francese [Italy's politics and the Arab-Israeli conflict (1967-1973). The Italian attitude in the French diplomatic documentation]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2005, Vol. IX, No. 1, 17-50.
- CRICCO, M.: La politica estera italiana in Medio Oriente: dal fallimento della missione Jarring alla conclusione della guerra dello Yom Kippur (1972-1973) [Italian foreign policy in the Middle East: from the failure of the Jarring Mission to the end of the Kippur War (1972-1973)]. In: Romero, F. - Varsori, A.: Nazione, interdipendenza, integrazione. Le relazioni internazionali dell'Italia 1917-1989 [Nation, interdependece, integration. Italy's International relations 1917-1989]. Rome, Carocci, 2007, Vol. II, 187-209.
- CRICCO, M.: La vendita di armi sovietiche e italiane alla Libia nei documenti americani (1970-1972) [Soviet and Italian arms trade to Libya in the American documents (1970-1972)]. The Journal of Libyan Studies, Summer 2003, Vol. 4, No. 1, 76-86.
- CRICCO, M.: Le relazioni diplomatiche tra Stati Uniti, Gran Bretagna e Libia: dalla guerra dello Yom Kippur alla svolta filosovietica del regime di Tripoli (1973-1976) [Diplomatic relations of the United States, the United Kingdom and Libya: from the Kippur War to the pro-Soviet turn of Tripoli's regime (1973-1976)]. In: Di Nolfo, E. – Gerlini, M. (eds.): Il Mediterraneo tra Storia e politica [The Mediterranean between History and politics]. Venice, Marsilio, 2012, 303-314.
- CRICCO, M.: Libya, the United States and the Soviet Union. From the rise of Qadhafi to Ronald Reagan's policy of pressure. In: BAGNATO, B. – GUDERZO, M. (eds.): The Globalization of the Cold War: Diplomacy and Local Confrontation, 1975-85. London, Routledge, 2010, 55-70.
- CRICCO, M.: Qadhafi's Libya: from the uncertain alignment with the USSR to the support for Arab Terrorist movements in the Mediterranean (1974-1981). In: Calandri, E. - Caviglia, D. – Varsori, A. (eds.): Detente in Cold War Europe: Politics and Diplomacy in the Mediterranean and the Middle East. London, Tauris, 2014, 233-241
- CRICCO, M.: The image of Colonel Qadhafi in American and British documents (1969-1971). The Journal of Libyan Studies, Winter 2002, Vol. 3, No. 2, 32-40.
- DAKHLI, L: Les décennies de plomb, 1967/1991 [The heavy decades, 1967/1991]. In: Dakhli, Leyla: Histoire du Proche-Orient contemporain [History of contemporary Middle-East]. Lisieux, La découverte, 2015, 63-86.
- DANINO, Olivier: La France et la question de Jérusalem, 3 avril 1949 - 7 juin 1967 [France and the Jerusalem issue, April 3, 1949 - June 7, 1967]. Relations internationales, 2005, No. 122, 47–62.
- DEVORE, Marc: The United Kingdom's Last Hot War of the Cold War: Oman, 1963-75, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 3, 441-471.
- DI NOLFO, Ennio: The Cold War and the Transformation of the Mediterranean, 1960–1975. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol.2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 201, 238–57.
- DİLEK, Mehmet Sait: 1952'den Günümüze Türkiye-Küba Siyasi Ilişkilerinin Analizi [The Analysis of the Turkey-Cuba Political Relations from 1952 to Present]. Electronic Turkish Studies, 2017, Vol. 12, No. 1, 95-132.

- DIMITRAKIS, Panagiotis: The Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan: International Reactions, Military Intelligence and British Diplomacy. Middle Eastern Studies, 2012, Vol.48, No.4, 511-536.
- DIMITROV, Martin K.: State Security, Information, and Repression: A Comparison of Communist Bulgaria and Ba'thist Iraq. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 2, 3–31.
- DINE, Thomas A.: U.S. Policy and Peacemaking Efforts in the Middle East: Historical Perspectives. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 2, 117–125.
- DOKUYAN, Sabit: İkinci Dünya Savaşı Sonrasında Sovyetler Birliği'nin Türkiye'den İstekleri [Claims of the Soviet Union on Turkish Territories after the World War II]. CTAD, 2013, Vol. 9, No. 18, 119-135.
- DONNO, Antonio, Islam contro Islam, lo scontro delle civiltà [Islam against Islam: The clash of civilizations]. Ideazione, 2006, Vol. 13, No.5, 137-145.
- DONNO, Antonio: Antiamericanismo e filoamericanismo nella società e nella politica europee del secondo dopoguerra [Anti-Americanism and pro-Americanism in the post-war European society and politics]. Cultura e identità, Vol. 4, No.16, 45-53.
- DONNO, Antonio: Arab-Israeli War of 1967 – Birth of Israel – Egyptian-Israeli Peace Treaty – Eisenhower Doctrine – Multinational Force in Lebanon. In: Lesch, David W. (ed.): History in Dispute, Vol. 15, The Middle East since 1945. Farmington Hills, MI, St. James Press, 2004, 21-24, 35-37, 54-57, 59-62, 152-155.
- DONNO, Antonio: Come si falsifica la storia di Israele. Efraim Karsh contro Benny Morris: critica all'uso fazioso delle fonti [How the history of Israel is falsified. Efraim Karsh against Benny Morris: Criticism of the biased use of sources]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2005, Vol. 9, No.4, 149-164.
- DONNO, Antonio: Da Buenos Aires a Gerusalemme: vita e scritti del criminale nazista Adolf Eichmann [From Buenos Aires to Jerusalem: life and writings of the Nazi criminal Adolf Eichmann]. Storia del pensiero politico, 2015, Vol. 5, No.1, 129-144.
- DONNO, Antonio: Eisenhower, Israele e la questione mediorientale: 1953-1956 [Eisenhower, Israel and the Middle East issue: 1953-1956]. Clio, April/May, 1989, Vol. XXV, 297-317.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e il LeviataNo.sudafricano: il dilemma di Nixon e Kissinger [The United States and the South African Leviathan: Nixon and Kissinger's dilemma]. In: DONNO, Antonio - Iurlano, Giuliana (eds.): L'amministrazione Nixon e il continente africaNo.Tra decolonizzazione e guerra fredda, 1969-1974 [The Nixon administration and the African continent. Between decolonization and cold war, 1969-1974]. Milano, Franco Angeli, 2016, 283-307.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e il Mediterraneo islamico [The United States and the Islamic Mediterranean]. In: Pisanò, Attilio (ed.): Questioni geopolitiche mediterranee [Mediterranean geopolitical issues]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 2011, 73-94.
- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti e la questione nucleare di Israele, 1967-1970 [The United States and the nuclear problem of Israel, 1967-1970]. Nova Historica, 2010, Vol. 9, No.33, 148-161.

- DONNO, Antonio: Gli Stati Uniti entrano nel Medio Oriente: Truman e la nascita di Israele (1945-1948) [The United States enter the Middle East: Truman and the birth of Israel (1945-1948)]. In: Donno, A.: Gli Stati Uniti, la Shoah e i primi anni di Israele [The United State, the Shoah, and the first years of Israel]. Florence, La Giuntina, 1995, 71-97.
- DONNO, Antonio: Hamas e l'islamizzazione del mondo [Hamas and the Islamization of the world]. Acque e Terre, 2003, Vol. 14, Nos. 4-5, 8-10.
- DONNO, Antonio: I cinquant'anni di Israele [The fifty years of Israel]. Acque e Terre, 1998, Vol. 9, Nos. 4-5, 18-20.
- DONNO, Antonio: I colloqui Kissinger-Dobrynin sul Medio Oriente, 1969 1972: un riavvicinamento senza risultati [The Kissinger-Dobrynin talks on the Middle East, 1969-1972: A rapprochement without results]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2014, Vol. 18, No.5, 75-98.
- DONNO, Antonio: I primi anni dello Stato di Israele e le relazioni con gli Stati Uniti, 1948-1952 [The first years of the State of Israel and relations with the United States, 1948-1952]. Clio, 2009, Vol. 45, No.4, 619-638.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il conflitto arabo-israelo-palestinese: tra verità e mistificazioni [The Arab-Israeli-Palestinian conflict: Between truth and mystifications]. In: Gioffredi, Giuseppe - Pisanò, Attilio (eds.): Scritti in onore di Antonio Tarantino [Writings in honor of Antonio Tarantino]. Napoli, Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 2014, 219-236.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il futuro del conservatorismo americano: riconciliare le anime del Partito Repubblicano [The future of American conservatism: Reconciling the souls of the Republican Party]. Rivista di Politica, 2017, Vol. 8, No.1, 57-64 (Special Issue. Nardini, Alia K. (ed.): America First: come cambiaNo.gli Stati Uniti e il mondo con l'elezione di Donald Trump [America First: How the United States and the world change with the election of Donald Trump].
- DONNO, Antonio: Il Medio Oriente e la "Grande Distensione": l'Amministrazione Nixon e l'Iraq (1969-1972) [The Middle East and the "Great Détente": the Nixon Administration and Iraq (1969-1972)]. Itinerari di Ricerca Storica, 2009, Vol. II, No. XX-XXI, 1001-1008.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il Medio Oriente e la Grande Distensione: l'Amministrazione Nixon e l'Iraq, 1969-1972 [The Middle East and the Great Detente: The Nixon Administration and Iraq, 1969-1972]. Itinerari di Ricerca storica, 2009, Vols. 20-21, 1001-1008.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il processo di pace nel Medio Oriente e il ruolo di Israele nel Mediterraneo [The peace process in the Middle East and the role of Israel in the Mediterranean]. La coesistenza fra le culture presenti nella civiltà mediterranea [The coexistence between the cultures in the Mediterranean civilization]. Lecce, Manni, 1998, 61-74.
- DONNO, Antonio: Il rifiuto arabo [Arab rejection]. Clio, Vol. 40, No.3, 581-602
- DONNO, Antonio: Il ruolo dell'Unione Sovietica nel conflitto arabo-israeliano, 1947-1980 [The Soviet Union role in the Arab-Israeli conflict, 1947-1980]. Grotius, 2007, No.4, 103-118.
- DONNO, Antonio: John F. Kennedy e la crisi mediorientale, 1947-1962 [John F. Kennedy and the Middle Eastern crisis, 1947-1962]. Africana, 2000, Vol. VI, 95-112.

- DONNO, Antonio: L'Afghanistan dopo i talebani [Afghanistan after the Taliban]. Lettera internazionale, 2006, No.87, 33-35.
- DONNO, Antonio: L'uso (quantomeno) improprio della storia sionista [The (at least) improper use of the Zionist story]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2004, Vol. 8, 2, 155-158.
- DONNO, Antonio: La breve "luna di miele" tra Unione Sovietica e Israele (1947-1949) [The short "honey moon" between the Soviet Union and Israel (1947-1949)]. Clio, 2001, Vol. 48, No. 1, 49-78.
- DONNO, Antonio: La difficile distensione. Il caso dell'Iraq nella strategia mediorientale di Nixon, 1969-1972 [The difficult distension: The case of Iraq in Nixon's Middle East strategy, 1969-1972]. In: Celozzi Baldelli, Pia G. (ed.): La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione, 1968-1975 [Italian foreign policy during the Great Detente years, 1968-1975]. Roma, Aracne, 2009, 85-94.
- DONNO, Antonio: La difficile distensione. Il caso dell'Iraq nella strategia mediorientale di Nixon (1969-1972) [The difficult détente. The Iraq case in Nixon's Middle East strategy (1969-1972)]. In Celozzi Baldelli, Pia: La politica estera italiana negli anni della Grande Distensione (1968-1975) [Italian Foreign policy in the years of the Great Détente (1968-1975)]. Rome, Aracne, 2009, 85-94.
- DONNO, Antonio: La guerra contro Israele è jihād [The war against Israel is jihād]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2011, Vol. 15, No.2, 53-70.
- DONNO, Antonio: La guerra dello Yom Kippur e il fallimento della CIA [The Yom Kippur war and the CIA bankruptcy]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2016, Vol. 20, No.1, 65-79.
- DONNO, Antonio: La nuova storia di Israele. Sionisti e post-sionisti a confronto [The new history of Israel. Zionists and post-Zionists in comparison]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2003, Vol. 7, No.3, 79-102.

- DONNO, Antonio: La nuova storia di Israele. Sionisti e post-sionisti a confronto [The new history of Israel. Zionists and post-Zionists in comparison]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2003, Vol. 7, No.3, 79-102.

- DONNO, Antonio: La politica americana e il ruolo di Israele nel Medio Oriente nel giudizio della sinistra italiana: il caso de "Il Ponte" (1945-1985) [American policy and the role of Israel in the Middle East in the opinion of the Italian Left: the case of "Ponte" (1945-1985)]. Clio, 1990, Vol. 26, No. 3, 279-299.
- DONNO, Antonio: La politica degli Stati Uniti verso Israele e la guerra fredda nel Medio Oriente (1948-1956) [The US policy toward Israel and the Cold War in the Middle Easr (1948-1956)]. In Le stelle e le strisce. Studi americani e militari in onore di Raimondo Luraghi [Stars and Stripes. American and military studies in honor of Raimondo Luraghi]. Milan, Bompiani, 1998, 301-311.
- DONNO, Antonio: Laici e socialisti italiani di fronte al ruolo americano nella crisi di Suez [Laic and Socialist Italians in the face of American role in the Suez crisis]. Clio, July/September, 1994, Vol. XXX, 563-573.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele e la Dichiarazione Tripartita per il Medio Oriente (25 maggio 1950) [United States-Israel relations and the Tripartite Declaration (25 May 1950)]. Storia contemporanea, October, 1993, Vol. XXIV, No. 5, 707-722.

- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele e la guerra di Corea [United States-Israel relations and the Korean War]. Clio, July/September, 1993, Vol. XXIX, 461-474.
- DONNO, Antonio: Le relazioni tra Stati Uniti e Israele nel contesto della crisi mediorientale, 1948-1956 [Relations between the United States and Israel in the Middle East crisis, 1948-1956]. Ri.Me., 2009, No.3, 181-197.
- DONNO, Antonio: Nixon, Kissinger e lo Stato di Israele, 1969-1973 [Nixon, Kissinger and the State of Israel, 1969-1973]. In: Donno, Antonio – Iurlano, Giuliana (eds.), Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente, 1969-1973 [Nixon, Kissinger and the Middle East, 1969-1973]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2010, 265-307.
- DONNO, Antonio: Petrolio e guerra fredda. Il progetto angloamericano di distruzione degli impianti petroliferi del Medio Oriente in caso di invasione sovietica, 1948-1957 [Oil and cold war. The Anglo-American project for the destruction of the oil rigs of the Middle East in the event of a Soviet invasion, 1948-1957]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2018, Vol. 1, No.1, 129-156.
- DONNO, Antonio: Ronald Wilson Reagan: un ritratto a cento anni dalla nascita [Ronald Wilson Reagan: A portrait one hundred years after his birth]. Cultura e identità, 2011, Vol. 3, No. 10, 73-81.
- DONNO, Antonio: Saddam Hussein. In: Lesch, David W (ed.): History in Dispute: Vol. 14, First Series. The Middle East since 1945. Farmington Hills, MI, St. James Press, 2004, 238-239.
- DONNO, Antonio: Stati Uniti, Sudafrica e riVol.gimenti politici dell'Africa australe [United States, South Africa and Southern African political upheavals]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2015, Vol. 19, No.2, 83-98.
- DONNO, Antonio: The American-Israeli Special Relationship in the Nixon-Kissinger Years. In: Calandri, Elena - Caviglia, Daniele - Varsori, Antonio (eds.): Détente in Cold War Europe: Politics and Diplomacy in the Mediterranean and the Middle East. London, I.B. Tauris, 2012, 105-115.
- DONNO, Antonio: The United States Role in the Middle East as an Indispensable Power. In: Nocera, Gigliola (ed.): America Today: Highways and Labyrinths. Siracusa, Grafia, 2003, 379-387.
- DONNO, Antonio: Tra guerra fredda e conflitti locali: la politica degli Stati Uniti nel Medio Oriente dal 1945 al 1989 [Between cold war and local conflicts: US policy in the Middle East from 1945 to 1989]. In: Di Nolfo, Ennio – Gerlini, Matteo (eds.): Il Mediterraneo attuale tra storia e politica [The current Mediterranean between history and politics]. Venezia, Marsilio, 2012, 167-186.
- DONNO, Antonio: Truman. In: Philip Mattar (ed.): Enciclopedia of the Modern Middle East & North Africa, No 2, Farmington Hills, Thomson Gale, 2004.
- DONNO, Antonio: U.S. Middle East Policy in the First Half of the Twentieth Century. In: Bacigalupo, Massimo – Castagneto, Pierangelo (eds.): America and Mediterranean. Torino, Otto Editore, 2003, 569-573.
- DONNO, Antonio: West vs. Islam? The Role in the Middle East History. Itinerari di ricerca storica, 2005, Vol. 19, 135-152.

- DROZDOVA, Katya – FELTER, Joseph H.: Leaving Afghanistan: Enduring Lessons from the Soviet Politburo. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall 2019, Vol. 21, No. 4, 31-70.
- DUMAN, Olcay Özkaya – BİRSEL, Haktan: Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türk Diş Politikasi Ve Bu Politikanin Dinamiklerine Etki Eden Dış Gelişmeler [Turkish Foreign Policy in the Period of Democratic Party and External Developments Affecting the Dynamics of This Policy. Atatürk Dergisi, 2012, Vol. 1, No. 1, 299-318.
- DUPONT, A-L: Apogée des nationalismes, régimes révolutionnaires et politiques de développement, 1952/1970 [The climax of nationalism, revolutionary regimes and development policies, 1952/1970]. In: Dupont, Anne Laure – Mayeur-Jaouen, Catherine – VERDEIL, CHANTAL: Histoire du Moyen-Orient, du XIXe siècle à nos jours [History of the Middle-East since the XIXth century]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 242-284.
- DUYGU, Bazoglu Sezer. "Soğuk Savaş Dönemi ve Türkiye'nin İttifaklar Politikası Çağdaş Türk Diplomasisi: 200 Yıllık Süreç [Cold War Era and Turkish Allies Policy Contemporary Turkish Diplomacy: 200 Years of Process]. Türk Tarih Kurumu, 1999, 441-464.
- EMERY, Christian: The Transatlantic and Cold War Dynamics of Iran Sanctions, 1979-80, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 371-396.
- ERKEN, Ali: The Rockefeller Foundation, John Marshall and the Development of the Humanities in Modern Turkey: 1950–1965. Dîvân: Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies\Dîvân: Disiplinlerarasi Çalışmalar Dergisi, 2015, Vol. 38, No. 1, 113-144.
- ERTEM, Barış: Türkiye-ABD Ilişkilerinde Truman Doktrini ve Marshall Planı [Truman Doctrine and Marshall Plan in Turkey-USA Relations]. Balıkesir University Journal of Social Sciences Institute, 2009, Vol.12, No.21, 377-397.
- EVEN, Yair: Two Squadrons and their Pilots: The First Syrian Request for the Deployment of Soviet Military Forces on its Territory, 1956. CWIHP Working Paper 77, Washington D.C. 2016.
- FERRIS, Jesse: Soviet Support for Egypt's Intervention in Yemen, 1962–1963. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 4, 5–36.
- FORSBERG, Carl: Iraq, the United States, and the long shadow of the Cold War. Cold War History, 2019, Vol. 19, Issue 4, 457-476.
- GALIMI, Valeria – CARLI, Maddalena: La guerra d'Algeria e la società francese [The Algerian war and the French society]. Passato e presente: rivista di storia contemporanea, 2003, No, 59, 1-17.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: The CIA's TPBEDAMN Operation and the 1953 Coup in Iran. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2013, Vol. 15, No. 4, 4–24.
- GASIOROWSKI, Mark J.: U.S. Perceptions of the Communist Threat in Iran during the Mossadegh Era. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2019, Vol. 21, No. 3, 185-221.
- GAVIN, Francis J.: Politics, Power, and U.S. Policy in Iran, 1950–1953. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 1999, Vol. 1, No. 1, 56–89.
- GEÇİKLİ, Recep Murat: Bulgaristan Türkleri'nin Göçü (1950-1951) ve ABD Yardım Programına Yansıması [Deportation of Bulgarian Turks and Reflection of U.S. Aid Programme (1950-51)]. Atatürk Dergisi, 2016, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1-38.

- GERLINI, Matteo: Waiting for Dimona: The United States and Israel's Development of Nuclear Capability, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 143-161.
- GFELLER, Aurelie Elisa: A European Voice in the Arab World: France, the Superpowers, and the Middle East, 1970-74, Cold War History, 2011, Vol. 11, No. 4, 659-676.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: A Cold War Casualty in Jerusalem, 1948: The Assassination of Witold Hulanicki. Israel Journal of Foreign Affairs 2010, Vol. 4, No.3, 137-156.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: An Early Arena of the Cold War: The Polish Civil War in Palestine and the Struggle for Israeli Statehood, 1943-1948. In: Benny Michelson (ed.): Acta of the XLIV International Congress on Military History. Jerusalem, 2018, 318-337.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: Hook, Line and Sinker: The British Embassy in Cairo and Egypt's "Expulsion of Soviet Advisers," 1972. In: Rogelia Pastor-Castro et al. (eds,), Embassies in Crisis, London: Routledge), 182-199. 2020.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: Israel's Best Spy or a Master Double Agent? New Light from the Soviet Angle on the Mystery of Ashraf Marwan. Journal of the Middle East and Africa, Vol./ 8, No.4, 383-396.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: Soviet Advisers in Egypt before, during, and after their "Expulsion," 1972. In Margaret Litvin et al (eds.): Russian-Arab Worlds: A Documentary History. forthcoming from New York: Oxford University Press, 2022.
- GINOR, Isabella – REMEZ, Gideon: The KGB's Abduction Program and the PFLP: On the Cusp between Intelligence and Terrorism," in Adrian Hänni et al. (eds.): Terrorism in the Cold War: State Involvement and Covert Operations. London, I.B. Tauris, 2020, 21-39.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: The Middle Eastern Test of Detente: The USSR's Direct Role in the Yom Kippur War, 1973. In: Antonio Varsori (ed.): Détente in Cold War Europe: Politics and Diplomacy in the Mediterranean and the Middle East London, I.B. Tauris, 2013, 125-140.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: The Origins of a Misnomer: The 'Expulsion of Soviet Advisers' from Egypt in 1972. In: Nigel Ashton (ed.): The Cold War in the Middle East: Regional Conflict and the Superpowers 1967-73. London, Routledge-LSE, 2007, 136-163.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: The Six-Day War as a Soviet Initiative: New Evidence and Methodological Issues. Middle East Review of International Affairs (MERIA), 2008, Vol. 12, No.3.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: The Spymaster, the Communist, and Foxbats over Dimona: The Motive for the USSR's Instigation of the Six-Day War. Israel Studies, 2006, Vol. 11, No.2. 88-130.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: The Tyranny of Vested-Interest Sources: Shaping the Record of Soviet Intervention in the Egyptian-Israeli Conflict, 1967–1973. Journal of the Middle East and Africa, 2010, Vol. 1, No.1, 43-66.
- GINOR, Isabella - REMEZ, Gideon: Veterans' Memoirs as a Source for the USSR's Intervention in the Arab-Israeli Conflict. Slavic Military Studies, 2016, Vol. 29, No. 2, 279-297.

- GINOR, Isabella: ‘Under the Yellow Arab Helmet Gleamed Blue Russian Eyes': Operation Kavkaz and the War of Attrition, 1969-70. Cold War History, 2002, Vol. 3, No. 1, 127-156.
- GIORDANO, Giancarlo: America, Europa e Medio Oriente: dalla crisi di Suez alla Guerra del Golfo (e oltre) [America, Europe and the Middle East: from the Suez crisis to the Gulf War (and beyond)]. Affari sociali internazionali, 2001, No. 3, 1-12.
- GIRO, Mario: L’Algeria: un precursore della crisi del dopo guerra fredda [Algeria: a pioneer of the post Cold War crisis]. In BALDINETTI, Anna: Società Globale e Africa Musulmana: aperture e resistenze [Global Society and Muslim Africa: openness and resistance]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2004.
- GÖKÇAY, Gökser: İkinci Dünya Savaşı’nın Ardından Türkiye’de Amerikan Yardımları. [The US Aid in Turkey During the Postwar Period]. Kebikeç, 2015, Vol.1, No. 39, 315–41.
- GÖKÇAY, Gökser: The Ties That Bind: Postwar US Foreign Policy Toward Turkey. In Gresh, Geoffrey F. – Keskin, Tuğrul (eds.): US Foreign Policy in the Middle East. London, Routledge, 2018, 67–80.
- GÖKTEPE, Cihat and SEYDI, Süleyman: Soğuk Savaş Başlangıcında Türk Dış Politikası [Turkish Foreign Policy in the Early Cold War Era]. Türk Dünyası Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2015, Vol. 72, 197-222.
- GOLAN, Galia: The Soviet Union and the Outbreak of the June 1967 Six-Day War. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 3–19.
- GOLDMAN, Zachary K.: Ties that Bind: John F. Kennedy and the Foundations of the American-Israeli Alliance. Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 23-58.
- GORODETSKY, Gabriel: The Soviet Union’s Role in the Creation of the State of Israel. Journal of Israeli History, 2003, Vol. 22, No. 1, 4-20.
- GOVRIN, Yosef: From Deep Freeze to Thaw: Relations Between Israel and Czechoslovakia 1967-1990. Israel Journal of Foreign Affairs, 2006, Vol. 1, No. 1, 119-139.
- GOYA, M: L'armée contre le terrorisme, Alger, 1957 [The army against terrorism, Alger, 1957]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 73-80.
- GOYA, M: Les incohérences de la contre-guérilla française pendant la guerre d'Algérie [Incoherence of the French counter-insurgency during the Algerian war]. In: GOYA, Michel: Res militaris. L'emploi des forces armées au XXIe siècle [Res militaris. The use of armed forces in the XXIst century]. Lonrai, Economica, 2011, 176-184.
- GUASCONI, Maria Eleonora: Prove tecniche di politica estera: la Comunità europea e lo sviluppo del dialogo euro-arabo negli anni Settanta [Technical tests of foreign policy: The European Community and the development of Euro-Arab dialogue in the Seventies]. Mondo contemporaneo: rivista di storia, 2012, No. 2, 35-50.
- GUERRERO, Javier G.: Propaganda Broadcasts and Cold War Politics: The Carter Administration's Outreach to Islam. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 4–37.
- GUIDOBONO CAVALCHINI, L.: I rapporti con il mondo arabo [The relations with the Arab world]. In: Barone, M. – Di Nolfo, E.: Giulio Andreotti. L’uomo, il cattolico, lo statista

[Giulio Andreotti. The Man, the Catholic, the Statesman]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2010.

- GUNN, Christopher: The 1960 Coup in Turkey: A U.S. Intelligence Failure or a Successful Intervention? Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 2, 103–139.
- HADDOK, Eitan: Guerre du Kippour. Comment Israël s'est laissé surprendre: première partie [The Kippur War. How Israel was caught off guard: first part]. Guerres et histoires, October 2013, No. 15, 60-68.
- HADDOK, Eitan: Guerre du Kippour. Comment Israël s'est laissé surprendre: deuxième partie [The Kippur War. How Israel was caught off guard: second part]. Guerres et histoires, December 2013, No. 16, 62-68.
- HADHRI, Mohieddine: U.S. Foreign Policy Toward North Africa During the Cold War: From Eisenhower to Kennedy (1953–1963). The Journal of the Middle East and Africa, Vol.5, No 2, 95-110, 2014
- HASANLI, Jamil (ed.): New Evidence on the Iran Crisis 1945-46 From the Baku Archives (Obtained by Jamil Hasanli and translated by Gary Goldberg). CWIHP Bulletin, 2001, No. 12/13, 309-314
- HEIMANN, Gadi: Divide and Rule: Israel's Tactics Regarding the Jerusalem Question and America's Response, 1949-1950, Cold War History, 2016, Vol. 17, No. 1, 21-38.
- HERF, Jeffrey: "At War with Israel": East Germany's Key Role in Soviet Policy in the Middle East. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer, 2014, Vol. 16, No. 3, 129–163.
- HERSHBERG, James G.: The War in Afghanistan and the Iran-Contra Affair: Missing links? Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 3, No. 3, 23-48.
- HIRSCH, Philipp: The Cold War, the Arab world, and West Germany's 'Mediterranean moment', 1967–73. Cold War History, 2020, Vol. 20, Issue 2, 161-178.
- HUEBNER, Stefan: Iranian Great Power Ambitions and China's Return to the Olympic Movement, 1973-74, CWIHP eDossier No. 75, November 2016.
- HUGHES, Geraint: Britain, the Transatlantic Alliance, and the Arab-Israeli War of 1973. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2008, Vol. 10, No. 2, 3–40.
- IANARI, V.: L'Italia e il Medio Oriente: dal "neoatlantismo" al peace-keeping [Italy and the Middle East: from "neo-Atlanticism" to peace-keeping]. In DE ROSA, G. – MONINA, G.: L'Italia repubblicana nella crisi degli anni Settanta. Sistema politico e istituzioni [Republican Italy in the Seventies'crisis. Political system and institutions]. Soveria Mannelli, Rubbettino, 2003, 383-395.
- IURLANO, Giuliana: L'amministrazione Nixon e l'internazionalizzazione del terrorismo palestinese, 1969-1972 [The Nixon administration and the internationalization of Palestinian terrorism, 1969-1972]. In: Donno, Antonio - Iurlano, Giuliana (eds.), Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente, 1969-1973 [Nixon, Kissinger and the Middle East, 1969-1973]. Firenze, Le Lettere, 2010, 448-504.
- JACKSON, Donna R: India-Pakistan Engagement with the Greater Middle East: Implications and Options. Perspectives on Global Development and Technology Journal, Brill NY, and Leiden, The Netherlands, Vol. 6, No.1-3, 2007, 459-482.

- JOHNS, Andrew L.: The Johnson Administration, the Shah of Iran, and the Changing Pattern of U.S.-Iranian Relations, 1965–1967: “Tired of Being Treated like a Schoolboy”. Journal of Cold War Studies, Spring, 2007, Vol. 9, No. 2, 64–94.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy: Decision-Making and the Soviet War in Afghanistan: From Intervention to Withdrawal. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 4, 46–73.
- KALINOVSKY, Artemy: The Blind Leading the Blind: Soviet Advisors, Counter-insurgency and Nation Building in Afghanistan. CWIHP Working Paper 60, Washington D.C. 2010.
- KAYAOGLU, Barin: Strategic Imperatives, Democratic Rhetoric: The United States and Turkey, 1945-52, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 321-345.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv, Délibáb a csatorna fölött. Szuez és magyar forradalom. In: Gábor, Júlia (ed.): Száz rejtély magyar kommunizmus történetéből. Budapest, 2004, 132-133.
- KECSKÉS, Gusztáv: Az ikerválság: Szuez és Budapest – 1956. In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest, Veritas Történetkutató Intézet, Magyar Napló, 2017, 35-47.
- KENT, John: Defending the Middle East: Britain, Egypt and Palestine 1945-48 In: Sella, Emmanuel and Aronson, Shlomo, (eds.). New Records, New Perspectives: Lectures on the Holocaust, the Birth of Israel, and the Contemporary Middle East: Ben-Gurion University of the Negev Press, Israel, 2002.
- KERSAUDY, F: L'Algérie [Algeria]. In: KERSAUDY, François: Le monde selon De Gaulle. Le général redécouvert [The world according to De Gaulle. Rediscovering the general]. Villeneuve d'Ascq, Tallendier, 2018, 347-403.
- KIBAROĞLU, Mustafa: NATO’nun balistik füze savunma sistemi ve Türkiye [NATO's Ballistic Missile Defence and Turkey]. Uluslararası İlişkiler, 2012, Vol. 9, No. 34, 183-204.
- KLIMENTOV, Vassily A.: “Communist Muslims”: The USSR and the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan's Conversion to Islam, 1978–1988. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1, 4–38, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01055
- KLIMENTOV, Vassily A.: In search of Islamic legitimacy: the USSR, the Afghan communists and the Muslim world, Cold War History, 2022, DOI: 10.1080/14682745.2022.2103114
- KOBER, Avi: Great-Power Involvement and Israeli Battlefield Success in the Arab-Israeli Wars, 1948–1982. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2006, Vol. 8, No. 1, 20–48.
- KÖÇER, Mehmet: Afganistan Başbakanı Serdar Muhammed Davud Han'ın Türkiye Ziyaretinde Başbakan Adnan Menderes İle Görüşmesi (18-21 Nisan 1957) [Afghan Prime Minister Serdar Mohammed Davud Han's Meeting with Turkish Prime Minister Adnan Menderes During Turkey Visit (18-21 April 1957)]. Electronic Turkish Studies, 2014, Vol. 9, No. 4, 739-747.
- KOCHAVI Noam: Idealpolitik in Disguise: Israel, Jewish Emigration from the Soviet Union, and the Nixon Administration, 1969-1974. International History Review, Vol. 29, No.3, 2007, 550-572.

- KOCHAVI Noam: The Benefits of Adaptive Diplomacy: Israel, the Consolidation of the Special Relationship, and the Conservative Turn in the American-Israeli Partnership, 1967-1973. Cathedra 163, 2017, 191-222.
- KOCHAVI, Noam: Joining the Conservative Brotherhood: Israel, President Nixon, and the Political Consolidation of the 'Special Relationship', 1969-73, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 449-480.
- KORKMAZ, Sait: Menderes Dönemi Türkiye-Suriye İlişkileri (1950-1960) [Turkey-Syria Relations in Menderes Era (1950-1960)]. Asia Minor Studies, 2016, Vol. 4, No. 7, 55-99.
- KOUMAS, Manolis: Cold War Dilemmas, Superpower Influence, and Regional Interests: Greece and the Palestinian Question, 1947–1949. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2017, Vol. 19, No. 1, 99–124.
- KOURA, Jan: Czechoslovakia and the 'Cyprus Issue' in the Years 1960-1974: Secret Arms Deals Espionage and the Cold War in the Middle East. Middle Eastern Studies, 2021, Vol. 57, No. 4, 516-533.
- KÜÇÜKVATAN, Mahir: Soğuk Savaşın Türk Dış Politikasına Etkileri ve 1957 Türkiye-Suriye Bunalımı [Effects of Cold War to Turkish Foreign Policy and 1957 Turkey-Syria Crisis]. 9 Eylül University Press, 2011, Vol. 9, No. 23, 73-91.
- KURBAN, Vefa – DERMAN, Giray Saynur: Türkiye'nin SSCB ve ABD ile İlişkileri [Turkey's Relations with USSR and USA]. Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2015, Vol. 35, No. 35, 19-46.
- KURBAN, Vefa: 1950-1960 Yıllarında Türkiye İLE Sovyetler Birliği Arasindaki İlişkiler [Turkey and Soviet Union Relations in Years of 1950-1960]. Journal of Modern Turkish History Studies/Çağdaş Türkiye Tarihi Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2014, Vol. 14, No. 28, 253-282.
- LABBATE, Silvio: Guerra fredda in Medio Oriente: La crisi siro-libanese dell'estate 1958 [Cold war in the Middle East: The Syrian-Lebanese crisis of the summer 1958]. Clio, 2007, Vol. 43, No. 1, 137-162.
- LARON, Guy (ed.): Israeli Documents on the Cuban Missile Crisis (Obtained and translated by Guy Laron). CWIHP Bulletin, 2012, No. 17/18, 759-763.
- LARON, Guy: Assessing the Damage: the June 1967 Czech Delegation to Egypt, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 16, July 2011.
- LARON, Guy: Playing with Fire: The Soviet-Syrian-Israeli Triangle, 1965-1967, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 10, No. 2, 163-184.
- LARON, Guy: Secret Soviet-Israeli Negotiations on the Eve of the Yom-Kippur War, CWIHP e-Dossier No. 31, February 2012.
- LARON, Guy: Stepping Back from the Third World: Soviet Policy toward the United Arab Republic, 1965–1967. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 99–118.
- LEFFLER, Melvyn P.: Cold Wars: Asia, the Middle East, Europe. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 162-164.
- LEVEY, Zach: Anatomy of an Airlift: United States Military Assistance to Israel during the 1973 War, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 4, 481-501.

- LITTLE, Douglas: Cold War and Covert Action: The United States and Syria, 1945-1958. Middle East Journal, 1990, Vol. 44, 51-75.
- LITTLE, Douglas: His Finest Hour? Eisenhower, Lebanon, and the 1958 Middle East Crisis. In: Hahn, Peter L. – Heiss, Mary Ann (eds.): Empire and Revolution: The United States and the Third World Since 1945. Columbus, Ohio State University Press, 2001.
- LITTLE, Douglas: The Cold War in the Middle East: Suez Crisis to Camp David Accords. In: Leffler, Melvin P. - Westad, Odd Arne (eds.): The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 2 - Crises and Détente. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2010, 305–26.
- LITTLE, Douglas: The United States and the Kurds: A Cold War Story: Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2010, Vol. 12, No. 4, 63–98.
- LOUIS, W. M. – Owen, R. (eds.): Suez 1956: The Crisis and its Consequences. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1989.
- LUGAN, B: Les guerres de la période coloniale. La décolonisation, des guerres gagnées, des empires perdus: La guerre d'Algérie, 1954/1962, victoire militaire française, victoire politique algérienne [Wars of the colonial period. Decolonization, won wars, lost empires: The Algerian war, 1954/1962, French military victory, Algerian political victory]. In: LUGAN, Bernard: Les guerres d'Afrique, des origines à nos jours [African wars, from the origins to nowadays]. Clermond Ferrand, Éditions du Rocher, 2013, 186-195.
- LUNDESTAD, Ingrid: USA og Suez-krisa i 1956: Den kalde krigens betydning for amerikansk politikk [The U.S. and the 1956 Suez Crisis: The Importance of the Cold War for American Policies]. Fortid, Vol. 4, No. 4, 2007, 32-38.
- LYAKHOVSKIY, Aleksandr Antonovich: Inside the Soviet Invasion of Afghanistan, and the Seizure of Kabul, December 1979. CWIHP Working Paper 51, Washington D.C. 2007.
- MARTIN, Kevin W.: “Behind Cinerama's Aluminum Curtain”: Cold War Spectacle and Propaganda at the First Damascus International Exposition. Journal of Cold War Studies, Fall, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 4, 59–85.
- MARZANO, Arturo: Il mito della Palestina nell’immaginario della sinistra extraparlamentare italiana degli anni settanta [The Palestinian myth in the thoughts of the Italian extra-parlamentary Left of the Seventies]. Italia contemporanea, 2016, Vol. 280, No. 1, 15-39.
- MATTHEWS, Weldon C.: The Kennedy Administration, the International Federation of Petroleum Workers, and Iraqi Labor under the Ba‘thist Regime. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter, 2015, Vol. 17, No. 1, 97–128.
- MATTHIESEN, Toby: The Cold War and the Communist Party of Saudi Arabia, 1975–1991. Journal of Cold War Studies, Summer 2020, Vol. 22, No. 3, 32-62.
- MAYEUR-JAOUEN – VERDEIL, C: Dictatures militaires, affirmation des pays du Golfe et montée de l'Islam politique, 1970/1980 [Military dictatorships, affirmation of the Gulf countries and the rise of political Islam, 1970/1980]. In: Dupont, Anne Laure – Mayeur-Jaouen, Catherine – Verdeil, Chantal: Histoire du Moyen-Orient, du XIXe siècle à nos jours [History of the Middle-East since the XIXth century]. Mayenne, Armand Colin, 2016, 284-335.

- MCALEXANDER, Richard J.: Couscous Mussolini: US Perceptions of Gamal Abdel Nasser, the 1958 Intervention in Lebanon and the Origins of the US-Israeli Special Relationship, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 11, No. 3, 363-385.
- MITROKHIN, Vasiliy: "The KGB in Afghanistan" (English Edition) CWIHP Working Paper 40, Washington D.C. 2002 (updated 2009).
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. Une décolonisation inachevée: la Micronésie et le choix de la libre association avec les États-Unis [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. An unachieved decolonization: Micronesia and the choice of free association with the United States of America]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah: Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 155-157.
- MOHAMED-GAILLARD, S: L'Océanie et les grands enjeux contemporains. L'Océanie, une région militarisée et nucléarisée: l'intérêt stratégique de la Micronésie pour les États-Unis [Oceania and the great contemporary issues. A militarized and nuclearized region: the strategic interest of Micronesia for the United States]. In: MOHAMED-GAILLARD, Sarah: Histoire de l'Océanie de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours [History of Oceania since the late XVIIIth century]. Paris, Armand Colin, 2015, 165-167.
- NAGY, László J.,: Magyarország és a Közel-Kelet (az arab országok és Izrael), 1947-1989. [Hungary and the Near East (Arabian countries and Israel), 1947-1989]. In: Horváth, Sándor- Kecskés, D. Gusztáv- Mitrovits, Miklós (eds.): Magyarország külkapcsolatai (1945-1990) Budapest, ELKH Bölcsészettudományi Kutatóközpont Történettudományi Intézet,2021, 591-613.
- NAGY, László J.: A magyar-arab kapcsolat és a rendszerváltás. [Hungarian-Arab relations nd the regime change]. Történelmi Szemle, 2020, Vol. 62, 627-639.
- NAGY, László J.: Az 1967-es háború és Magyarország (The War of 1967 and Hungary) In: El-Sayed, Aly – Gallinari, Luciano – Al-Naggar, Abdallah Abdel-Ati (eds.): Relations between East and West - Various Studies: Medieval and Contemporary Ages. Kairó, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (CNR), 2017, 378-386.
- NAGY, László J.: Birodalmak válsága: Szuez - Budapest 1956 [Crisis of Empires: Suez - Budapest 1956] In: Újváry, Gábor (ed.): A szuezi válság és Magyarország - 1956. Budapest, Veritas Történetkutató Intézet; Magyar Napló, 2017, 49-64.
- NAGY, László J.: Egyptian-Hungarian and Egyptian-Soviet relations in the light of the 1973 war. In: Abdallah, Abdel-Ati al-Naggar- Aly, A. el-Sayed (eds.): Intercultural relations between East and West 11th-12th Centuries. Szeged, JATEPress, 2020, 103-116.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyar-egyiptomi kapcsolatok a második világháború után (1947–1955) [Hungarian-Egyptian Relations after the World War II) (1947–1955)]. Belvedere Meridionale, 2015, Vol. 27, No. 3, 15-22.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és az arab térség az 1950-es években, az egyiptomi kapcsolat [Hungary and the Arab Region in the 1950s, the Egyptian Relation]. Szeged, 2003.
- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és az arab térség, 1955-1957 [Hungary and the Arab Region, 1955-1957]. Századok, 2006, Vol. 5, 1149-1162.

- NAGY, László J.: Magyarország és hatnapos háború [Hungary and the Six-day War] Mediterrán Világ, 2008, Vol. 5, 145-157.
- NATHAN, James: The Retreat from Westphalia, Iraq and the Shadow of Power. Defense & Security Analysis, June 2008, Vol. 24, ed. 2, 147 – 164.
- NEMCHENOK, Victor V.: In Search of Stability Amid Chaos: US Policy toward Iran, 1961-63, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 341-369.
- NJØLSTAD, Olav: Shifting Priorities: The Persian Gulf in US Strategic Planning in the Carter Years. Cold War History, Vol. 4, 2004, 21–55.
- NUNAN, Timothy: "Doomed to Good Relations": The USSR, the Islamic Republic of Iran, and Anti-Imperialism in the 1980s. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2022, Vol. 24, No.1, 39–77, DOI: https://doi.org/10.1162/jcws_a_01056
- OBICHKINA, E.: Sovetskoe rukovodstvo i voina v Alzhire [The Soviet Leadership and the War in Algeria]. Novaia i noveishaia istoriia, 2000, No. 1, 19-30.
- OĞUZLU, Tarık: Türkiye ve NATO [Turkey and NATO]. Adam Akademi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi, 2013, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1-10.
- ÖNCÜ, A. S.: Demokrat Parti Dönemi Türkiye-İtalya İlişkileri [Turkey and Italy Relations in the Period of Democratic Party]. Türk Dünyası Araştırmaları, 2014, Vol. 108, No. 213, 113-142.
- OSTERMANN, Christian Friedrich: New Evidence on the War in Afghanistan, CWIHP Bulletin, 2003-2004, No. 14/15, 139-141.
- OVENDALE, Ritchie: Great Britain and the Anglo-American Invasion of Jordan and Lebanon in 1958. The International History Review, 1994, Vol. 16, No. 2, 284-303.
- ÖZATA, Murat: ABD ve 12 Eylül Darbesi: Bir Demokrasinin Darbeye Bakışı [US and 12 September Coup D'état: A Perspective of Democracy on Coup D'état]. Asia Minor Studies, 2017, Vol. 5, No. 9, 48-63.
- ÖZDEMİR, Emin and ŞENDİL, A. Fatih: Soğuk Savaş Dönemi Algı ile Gerçek Arasında Bir İmge Olarak Türk Solu; Demokrat Parti'nin Sol Hareketlere Yaklaşımı [The Turkish Left as an Image Between Reality and Perception in the Cold War: Approach of Democrat Party towards Leftist Movements]. CTAD, 2016, Vol. 12, No. 23, 337-367.
- PENCE, Katherine: Showcasing Cold War Germany in Cairo: 1954 and 1957 Industrial Exhibitions and the Competition for Arab Partners. Journal of Contemporary History, 2012, Vol. 46, No.1, 69-95.
- PIERRI, Bruno: American Interests in the Persian Gulf and the Implementation of the Nixon Doctrine: The Case of Iraq, 1968-1972. Studium CIX, November-December 2013, 6, 886–909/ Studium CX, January-February 2014, 1, 116-136.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Business as Usual? La politica mediorientale della Gran Bretagna tra embargo petrolifero ed embargo di armi, 1973-1974 [Business as Usual? Britain's Middle East Policy between Oil and Arms Embargos, 1973-1974]. In: Pisanò, A. (Ed.): Geopolitica del Mediterraneo [Geopolitics of the Mediterranean], Naples: Edizioni ESI, 2011, 113-148.

- PIERRI, Bruno: La posizione di Israele verso gli accordi anglo-egiziani, 1953-1954, [Israel's Position on the Anglo-Egyptian Agreements, 1953-1954]. Clio, Oct-Dec 2007, XLIII, 4, 581 – 610.
- PIERRI, Bruno: Stati Uniti, Gran Bretagna e la Balance of Power mediorientale, 1970-1972: dalla morte di Nasser all'espulsione dei tecnici sovietici dall'Egitto [The United States, Great Britain, and the Middle Eastern Balance of Power, 1970-1972: from Nasser's Death to the Expulsion of Soviet Technicians from Egypt]. In: Donno, A. – Iurlano, G. (eds.): Nixon, Kissinger e il Medio Oriente, 1969-1973 [Nixon, Kissinger, and the Middle East], Florence: Le Lettere, 2010: 373-420.
- PIETROANTONIO, Silvia: La guerra d'ottobre vista dall'Europa: tra desideri di autonomia, crisi energetica e imperativi atlantici [The October War viewed by Europe: between desires for autonomy, energy crisis and atlantic imperatives]. In: Bitrumi, A. – D'Ottavio, G. – Laschi, G. (eds.), La Comunità europea e le relazioni esterne, 1957-1992 [The European Community and the external relations, 1957-1992]. Bologna, CLUEB, 2008.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Opţiuni de securitate în Mediterana Orientală şi Orientul Mijlociu între 1949 şi 1952 [Security options in Eastern Mediteranean and Middle East between 1949 and 1952]. In: Oncescu, Iulian – Miloiu, Silviu (eds.): Istoria: contribuţii în căutarea unui nou mesaj. Profesorului Ion Stanciu, la împlinirea vârstei de 60 de ani [History: contributions in looking for a message. To Professor Ion Stanciu, at the 60]. Târgovişte, Editura Cetatea de Scaun, 2005.
- PLOPEANU, Emanuel: Securitatea regională în pericol: crizele turcă şi iraniană şi încordarea raporturilor sovieto – americane (1945 – 1946) [Regional security in danger: Turkish and Iranian Crisis and Soviet – American relations straining]. In: Ciupercă, Ioan – Schipor, Bogdan – Alexandru – Mâţă, Dan Constantin (eds.): România şi sistemele de securitate în Europa 1919 – 1975 [Romania and security systems in Europe, 1919 - 1975]. Iaşi, Editura Universităţii Alexandru Ioan Cuza, 2009, 282 – 298.
- POPP, Roland: Accommodating to a Working Relationship: Arab Nationalism and US Cold War Policies in the Middle East, 1958-60, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 10, No. 3, 397-427.
- POPP, Roland: An Application of Modernization Theory during the Cold War? The Case of Pahlavi Iran. International History Review, 2008, Vol. 30, No. 1, 76-98.
- PULCINI, Giordana: An Ounce of Prevention—A Pound of Cure? The Reagan Administration's Nonproliferation Policy and the Osirak Raid. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 2, 4-40.
- QUANDT, William B.: Imperfect Strangers: Americans, Arabs, and U.S.–Middle East Relations in the 1970s. Journal of Cold War Studies, 2021, Vol. 23, issue 1, 243-246.
- REGNAULD, Amélie: La RDA et les acteurs islamiques égyptiens, 1969-1989: des relations ambigües, entre concessions et instrumentalisations [The ambiguous relationships between the German Democratic Republic and islamic Egyptian actors, 1969-1989: between concessions and intrumentalization]. Relations internationales, 2017, No. 170, 63–78.
- REUVENY, Rafael – PRAKASH, Aseem: The Afghanistan war and the breakdown of the Soviet Union. Review of International Studies, 1999, Vol. 25, No. 4, 693-708.
- REY, M: Assad. In: Rey, Matthieu: Histoire de la Syrie [History of Syria]. Lonrai, Fayard, 2011, 241-269.

- REY, M: L'indépendance, 1946/1963 [Independence, 1946/1963]. In: REY, Matthieu: Histoire de la Syrie [History of Syria]. Lonrai, Fayard, 2011, 183-241.
- REY, Mathieu: «Domestiquer» la guerre froide au Moyen-Orient (1945-1961): dynamiques externes et trajectoires irakienne et syrienne ["Domesticating" the Cold War in the Middle East (1945-1961) : external dynamics, along with Iraqi and Syrian paths]. Relations internationales, 2017, No. 171, 69–84.
- REZA-DJALILI, M – KELLNER, T: La création de la République islamique et les années Khomeyni [The creation of the Islamic Republic of Iran and the Khomeyni years]. In: Reza-Djalili, Mohammad – Kellner, Thierry: Histoire de l'Iran contemporain [History of contemporary Iran]. Lassay-les-Châteaux, La découverte, 2010, 78-89.
- REZA-DJALILI, M – KELLNER, T: Le règne de Mohammad-Reza Shah [The reign of Mohammad-Reza Shah]. In: Reza-Djalili, Mohammad – Kellner, Thierry: Histoire de l'Iran contemporain [History of contemporary Iran]. Lassay-les-Châteaux, La découverte, 2010, 54-78.
- RICCARDI, L.: Aldo Moro e il Medio Oriente (1963-1978) [Aldo Moro and the Middle East (1963-1978)]. In: Caviglia, D. – De Luca, D - Prefetti, F. - Ungari, A.: Aldo Moro nell'Italia Contemporanea [Aldo Moro in Contemporary Italy]. Florence, Le Lettere, 2011.
- RICCARDI, L.: Sempre più con gli arabi. La politica italiana verso il Medio Oriente dopo la guerra del Kippur (1973-1976) [Increasingly with the Arabs. Italian politics toward the Middle East after the Kippur War (1973-1976)]. Nuova storia contemporanea, 2006, No. 6, 57-82.
- RISAZ, Sotiris: Managing a Conflict between Allies: United States Policy towards Greece and Turkey in Relation to the Aegean Dispute, 1974-76, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 3, 367-387.
- ROSSI, M.: Aldo Moro e la questione palestinese [Aldo Moro and the Palestinian Issue]. In GRAZIA, I. – IMPERATO, F. - MONZALI, L.: Aldo Moro, l'Italia repubblicana e i popoli del mediterraneo [Aldo Moro, republican Italy and the Mediterranean peoples]. Nardò, Besa, Salento Books, 2013.
- RUCKER, Laurent: Moscow's Surprise: The Soviet-Israeli Alliance of 1947-1949. CWIHP Working Paper 46, Washington D.C., 2005.
- SAIVETZ, Carol R.: Superpower Competition in the Middle East and the Collapse of Détente. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years. Oslo-Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 72–94.
- SANTINI, Ruth: A New Regional Cold War in the Middle East and North Africa. Regional Security Complex Theory Revisited, The International Spectator, 2017, Vol. 52, No. 4.
- SCHEID, Fernande: Stalin and the Creation of the Azerbaijan Democratic Party in Iran, 1945. Cold War History, 2001, No. 1.
- SCHULZ, Matthias: La République fédérale d'Allemagne et le Moyen-Orient: entre responsabilités historiques, intérêts et européanisation [The Federal Republic of Germany and the Middle-East: in between historical responsibilities, interests and Europeanization]. Relations internationales, 2017, No. 172, 95-114.

- SEBE, Berny: In the shadow of the Algerian War: The United States and the Common Organization of Saharan Regions, 1957-62. Published online, 12 May 2010, 303-322
- SEYDİ, Süleyman: Demokrat Parti'nin Diş Politikada Alternatif Arayişi (1957–1960) [Search for a Multi-Dimensional Foreign Policy of Democrat Party and Its Repercussions (1957-1960)]. Journal of Süleyman Demirel University Institute of Social Sciences Year, 2011, Vol. 2, No. 14, 1-16.
- SHAH, Rahat: Pakistan-Turkey relations during cold war decades: beyond religion and cultural dimensions. Gomal University Journal of Research, 2020, Vol. 36, No. 2, 37-47.
- SHAW, Alexander Nicholas: Strong, United and Independent: The British Foreign Office, Anglo-Iranian Oil Company and the Internationalisation of Iranian Politics at the Dawn of the Cold War, 1945-46. Middle Eastern Studies, 2016, Vol. 52, No. 3, 505-24.
- SHE, Gangzheng: The Cold War and Chinese Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1963–1975. Journal of Cold War Studies, Winter 2020, Vol. 22, No. 1, 125-174.
- SHLAIM, Avi: Israel, the Great Powers, and the Middle East Crisis of 1958. Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, 1999, Vol. 27, No. 2, 177-92.
- SÖNMEZ, Şinasi: Cemal Abdün Nasır İktidarında Mısır Türkiye İlişkilerinin Türk Basınına Yansımaları 1954 1962 [Reflections of Turkey-Egypt Relations to Turkish Press in Cemal Abdün Nasr Power 1954-1962]. Ankara Üniversitesi Türk İnkılap Tarihi Enstitüsü Atatürk Yolu Dergisi, 2009, Vol. 11, No. 43, 491-516.
- ST. JOHN, Ronald Bruce: Redefining the Libyan Revolution: The Changing Ideology of Muammar al-Qaddafi. Journal of North African Studies, 2008, Vol. 13, No. 1, 91-106.
- STEINER, Yves – ZALA, Sacha: La Suisse, le Moyen-Orient et le conflit israélo-arabe (1945-1975) [Switzerland, Middle-East and the Israeli-Arab conflict (1945-1975)]. Relations internationales, 2017, No. 172, 67-80.
- STENNER, David: 'Bitterness towards Egypt'- the Moroccan Nationalist Movement, Revolutionary Cairo and the Limits of Anti-Colonial Solidarity, Cold War History, 2015, Vol. 16, No. 2, 159-175.
- SZALONTAI, Balázs: Courting the "Traitor to the Arab Cause": Egyptian-North Korean Relations in the Sadat Era, 1970-1981. S/N Korean Humanities, 2019, Vol. 5, No. 1, 103-136.
- TAFLİOĞLU, Serkan M.: II. Pehlevi Dönemi İran Dış Siyaseti Üzerine bir Deneme [An Essay on the Foreign Policy of Iran in the Era of the PAHLAVI II] Electronic Turkish Studies, 2013, Vol. 8, No. 7, 631-644.
- TONINI, Alberto: Gli sposi promessi: nazionalismo arabo e petrolio mediorientale nella seconda metà degli anni Cinquanta [The Betrothed: Arab nationalism and Middle Eastern Oil in the second half of the Fifites]. In: Ruocco, M.: Pace e guerra nel Medio Oriente in età moderna e contemporanea [Peace and War in the Middle East in the modern and contemporary period]. Lecce, Congedo, 2008, 87-192.
- TONINI, Alberto: L'Egitto e la sfida della gestione del canale di Suez [Egypt and the challenge in the management of Suez canal]. In: Branca, P.: Tradizione e modernizzazione in Egitto, 1798-1998 [Tradition and Modernization in Egypt, 1798-1998]. Milan, Franco Angeli, 2000, 222-232.

- TONINI, Alberto: L'ENI alla ricerca di un partner arabo: Egitto e Iraq, 1955-1962 [ENI looking fora n Arab partner: Egypt and Iraq, 1955-1962]. In: Guderzo, M. – Napolitano, M.: La diplomazia delle risorse [The diplomacy of resources]. Florence, Polistampa, 2004, 205-224.
- TONINI, Alberto: L'Italie, la naissance de l'Etat d'Israel et le premier conflict israélo-arabe, 1948-1950 [Italy, the birth of the State of Israel and the first Arab-Israeli conflict, 1948-1950]. In : Bagnato, B. : L'Italie et les guerres des autres [Italy and the Wars of Others]. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 2012, 7-21.
- TONINI, Alberto: La politica mediorientale della Spagna di Franco fra il 1945 e il 1955 [The Middle Eastern Policy of Franco's Spain between 1945 and 1955]. Storia contemporanea, 1996, Vol. 10, 45-53.
- TONINI, Alberto: Propaganda vs. Pragmatism: Iraqi Foreign Policy in Qasim's Years, 1958-1963. Review of International Affairs, 2003, Vol. 3, No. 2, 232-253.
- TONINI, Alberto: The Arab-Israeli Conflict and the Defence of the Mediterranean in the Early Fifties. In: Petricioli, M. – Varsori, A.: The Seas as Europe's External Borders and Their Role in Shaping a European Identity. London, Lothian Foundation Press, 1999, 226-231.
- TONINI, Alberto: Tradizionalismo wahabita e liberismo britannico ai margini del Rub-Al-Khali, 1945-1967 [Wahhabi traditionalism and British Liberalism at the fringes of Rub-Al-Khali, 1945-1967]. In: Collina, V. – Petricioli, M.: Barriera o incontro? I confini nel XX secolo [Barrier or Encounter? Borders in the Twentieth Century]. Milan, Mimesis, 2000, 39-53.
- TREMOLADA, Ilaria: Un dialogo diretto tra paesi produttori di petrolio e paesi consumatori: Italia e Libia (1956-1975) [A direct dialogue between oil-producing countries and consuming countries: Italy and Libya (1956-1975)]. Storia e problemi contemporanei, 2017, Vol. 75, No. 2, 129-154.
- TRENTIN, Massimiliano: 'Tough Negotiations'. The Two Germanys in Syria and Iraq, 1963-74, Cold War History, 2008, Vol. 8, No. 3, 353-380.
- TROEN, Selwyn Ilan: The Diary of Ben Gurion: The Suez Sinai Campaign . In: TROEN, S. I. – SHEMESH, M. (eds.): The Suez–Sinai Crisis 1956: Retrospective and Reappraisal. London, Frank Cass, 1990, 217-250.
- ULUNIAN, A. A.: Soviet Cold War Perceptions of Turkey and Greece, 1945-58, Cold War History, 2010, Vol. 3, No. 2, 35-52.
- URBAN, André: La France et la résolution onusien de la première guerre israélo-arabe (mai 1948-juillet 1949) [France and the UN resolution of the first Israeli-Arab War (May 1949 - July 1949)]. Relations internationales, 2006, No. 123, 47-52.
- UZER, Umut – UZER, Ayşe: Diverging Perceptions of the Cold War: Baghdad Pact as a Source of Conflict between Turkey and the Nationalist Arab Countries. Turkish Yearbook of International Relations, 2005, Vol. 36, 73-100.
- VANTAGGIO, Valentina: Gli Stati Uniti, la "Northern Tier" e l'inizio della guerra fredda: la crisi iraniana del 1945-1946 [The United States, the "Northern Tier" and the beginnings of cold war: the Iranian crisis 1945-1946]. Clio, 2004, Vol. 40, No. 4, 651-708.

- VAUGHAN, James: ‘Cloak Without Dagger’: How the Information Research Department Fought Britain’s Cold War in the Middle East, 1948-56, Cold War History, 2006, Vol. 4, No. 3, 56-84
- WESTAD, Arne Odd: Prelude to Invasion: The Soviet Union and the Afghan Communists, 1978-1979. International History Review, 1994, Vol. 16, No. 1.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: Concerning the Situation in “A”: New Russian Evidence on the Soviet Intervention in Afghanistan. CWIHP Bulletin, 1996, No. 8/9, 128-132.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy in Afghanistan, 1978-1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet-American Relations during the Carter Years. Oslo, Scandinavian University Press, 1997WINOKUR, Talia: ‘The Soviets Were Just an Excuse’: Why Israel Did Not Destroy the Egyptian Third Army, Cold War History, 2009, Vol. 9, No. 1, 59-78.
- WESTAD, Odd Arne: The Road to Kabul: Soviet Policy on Afghanistan, 1978–1979. In: Westad, Arne Odd (ed.): The Fall of Détente: Soviet–American Relations in the Carter Years. Oslo-Scandinavian University Press, 1997, 118–148.
- WOLFE-HUNNICUTT, Brandon: Embracing regime change in Iraq: American foreign policy and the 1963 coup d'état in Baghdad. Diplomatic history, 2015, 39, 1, p. 98-125.
- WURSTHORN, Kévin: La Compagnie française des pétroles au Moyen-Orient: une diplomatie d’entreprise à l’avant-garde de la présence française dans les années 1950 [The French oils Companie in the Middle East: a corporate diplomacy at the forefront of the French presence during the 1950's]. Relations internationales, 2017, No. 171, 85–96.
- YAKUT, Kemal: II. Dünya Savaşı'ndan sonra Sovyetler Birliği'nin Türkiye'ye yönelik talepleri ve Türk Basını’nın Tutumu [Expectations of the Soviet Union from Turkey in the Aftermath of the World War II and the Position of Turkish Press Against the Soviet Union]. Kebikeç İnsan Bilimleri İçin Kaynak Araştırmaları Dergisi, 2013, 169-186.
- YALANSIZ, Nedim: Turkey-Middle East Relations in the Cold War Era and the Great Powers. History Studies: International Journal of History, 2012, Vol. 4, No. 2, 393-402.
- YAMAN, Ahmet Emin: Kore Savaşı’nın Türk Kamuoyuna Yansıması [Reflection of Korean War on Turkish Public Opinion]. Ankara Üniversitesi Türk İnkılap Tarihi Enstitüsü Atatürk Yolu Dergisi, 2005, Vol. 10, No. 37, 231-245.
- YEGOROVA, Natalia I.: The ‘Iran Crisis’ of 1945-46: A View from the Russian Archives. CWIHP Working Paper 15, Washington D.C. 1996.
- ZIDEK, Petr: Le pragmatisme contre l’idéologie: la Tchécoslovaquie communiste et l’Iran de l’époque du shah (1948-1979) [Pragmatism versus ideology: communist Czechoslovakia and Iran during the time of the Shah (1948-1979)]. Relations internationales, 2011, No. 148, 75–80.
- ГАРЕЕВ, М.А.: почему и как мы вошли в Афганистан. Ориентир. 1994, No .6, 17. [GAREEV, M.A.: Why and How We Went Into Afghanistan. Orientir. 1994, No. 6, 17.]
- ЕГОРОВА, Наталия: Иранский Кризис, 1945-1946 гг. Новая и Новейшая история. Май – Июнь, 1994, Том 3. [YEGOROVA, Natalia: Iran Crisis, 1945-1946 yrs. New and Newest History, 1994, Vol. 3.]

- КОЧКИН, Н. В.: СССР, Англия, США и Турецкий кризис 1945-1947 гг. Новая и Новейшая история. Май - Июнь, 2002, Том 3. [KOCHKIN, N. V.: USSR, England, USA and Turkish Crisis 1945-1947 yrs. New and Newest History, 2002, Vol. 3.]
- НЕКРАСОВ, В.М. – МАНЮКОВ, С.В.: Афганский капкан. Наша страна могла его избежать. Военное образование. 17 февраля, 2004, 2. [NEKRASOV, V.M. – MANUKOV, S.V.: Afghan Trap. Our Country Could Have Avoided It. Voennoe Obrazovanie. 17 February 2004, 2.]

LIST OF SOURCES

- **AFRICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**: Journal website, [https://www.ajol.info/index.php/ajia/article/view/45818], accessed on 1-12-2017

- **ANKARA UNIVERSITY**: Online database of the Ankara University library, [**http://onlineyayinevi.ankara.edu.tr/**], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **ANTONIO VARSORI, PUBBLICAZIONI**: Università degli Studi di Padova,
- [www.unipd.it/download/file/fid/21717], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **ARSH (Arts & Sciences Humaines):** Université Grenoble-Alpes, art and social sciences department library [https://arsh.univ-grenoble-alpes.fr/centre-de-ressources/collections], accessed on 15-06-2018.

- **BAKU CENTRAL LIBRARY**: Online database of the Baku Central Library, [http://anl.az], accessed on 11.10.2017

- **BAKU STATE UNIVERSITY**: Online database of the Baku State University library, [http://bsu.az], accessed on 04.12.2017

- **BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE DE GRENOBLE**: Website of Grenoble public library, [http://catalogue.bm-grenoble.fr/in/faces/homeInBook.xhtml], accessed on 08-07-2018.

- **BIBLIOTHÈQUE CENTRE VILLE, GRENOBLE**: Website of Grenoble city-center public library, [http://catalogue.bm-grenoble.fr/in/faces/homeInBook.xhtml], accessed on 17-07-2018.

- **BIBLIOTHÈQUE JARDIN DE VILLE, GRENOBLE**: Website of Grenoble City-garden public library,

  [https://www.bm-grenoble.fr/TPL_CODE/TPL_LIEU/PAR_TPL_IDENTIFIANT/101/688-agenda.htm], accessed on 25-07-2018.

- **BIBLIOTHÈQUE UNIVERSITAIRE DROIT ET LETTRES**: Online database of Grenoble University Library Law and Humanities, [https://bibliotheques.univ-grenoble-alpes.fr/les-bibliotheques/bu-droit-et-lettres/

- **CAIRN:** Online database of Academic press in social sciences, [https://www.cairn.info/], accessed on 02-08-2018.

- **CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS:** The Cambridge History of the Cold War: Vol. 1, Vol. 2, Vol. 3, [https://www.cambridge.org/core/series/cambridge-history-of-the-cold-war/DEFB061DD8FD3DA500549912A13F03CE], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **CENTER FOR STRATEGİC STUDİES UNDER THE PRESİDENT OF AZERBAİJAN**: Online publications, [http://sam.az], accessed on 15.10.2017

- **CENTRAL EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY**: Online database of the Central European University library, [https://library.ceu.edu], accessed on 02.11.2017

- **CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG**: Online database of the Chinese University of Hong Kong, [http://www.lib.cuhk.edu.hk/], accessed on 20-12-2017

- **COLD WAR HISTORY RESEARCH CENTER**: The Cold War History Research Center Bibliography, [http://coldwar.hu/], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS**: The Columbia Guide to the Cold War. Publisher website, [https://cup.columbia.edu/book/the-columbia-guide-to-the-cold-war/9780231107730], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **CZECH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, INSTITUTE OF HISTORY:** Website of the Institute, [http://www.hiu.cas.cz/cs/], accessed on 12-12-2017

- **CZECH NATIONAL LIBRARY**: Online database of the Czech National Library: [https://aleph.nkp.cz/F/?func=file&file_name=find-b&local_base=nkc], accessed on 12-12-2017

- **DERGIPARK AKADEMIK:** Online Academic Journals, [http://dergipark.gov.tr/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITY:** Online database of the Dokuz Eylul University library, [http://www.kutuphane.deu.edu.tr/tr/anasayfa/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **DOST PUBLISHING HOUSE**: Online database of the Dost Publishing, [http://www.dostyayinevi.com/TR/ana-sayfa/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **EBSCO HOST Research Databases:** Online database, [https://www.ebsco.com/], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **EDITORIA ITALIANA ONLINE**: Online database [https://www.torrossa.com/], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **EGE UNIVERSITY:** Online database of the Ege University library,

  [http://www.kutuphane.ege.edu.tr/d-0/anasayfa.html], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE:** Online databse of the European University Institute library, [https://opac.eui.eu/client/en_GB/default], accessed on 1-12-2017

- **FOUNDATION "FILIPPO TURATI":** Website of the foundation, [http://www.fondazionestudistoriciturati.it/], accessed on 1-12-2017

- **FNAC Grenoble, Victor Hugo:** Website of FNAC mall, Grenoble,

  [https://www.fnac.com/Grenoble-Victor-Hugo/Fnac-Grenoble-Victor-Hugo/cl99/w-4], accessed on 10-06-2018.

- **FNAC Grenoble, Grand Place:** Website of FNAC mall, Grenoble,

  [https://www.fnac.com/Grenoble-Grand-Place/Fnac-Grenoble-Grand-Place/cl100/w-4], accessed on 10-06-2018.

- **FRANCO ANGELI EDIZIONI**: Online database [https://www.francoangeli.it/]

- **GUERRES ET HISTOIRES: WEBSITE OF THE WARS & HISTORY MAGAZINE,**

  [https://www.cairn.info/revue-guerres-mondiales-et-conflits-contemporains.htm], accessed on 16-08-2018

- **GUERRES MONDIALES ET CONFLITS CONTEMPORAINS:** Online database of the World Wars and contemporary conflict magazine in CAIRN [https://www.cairn.info/revue-guerres-mondiales-et-conflits-contemporains.htm], accessed on 11-08-2018.

- **HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY**: Online database of the Hacettepe University library, [**http://www.library.hacettepe.edu.tr/**], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS**: The Harvard Cold War Studies Book Series, [https://projects.iq.harvard.edu/jcws/book-series], accessed on 21-12-2017

- **HISTORY OF RUSSIA**: Online Database for Russian History Literature, [https://histrf.ru/], accessed on 26-3-2018

- **IL MULINO**: Online Library, [https://www.mulino.it/], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **İLETİŞİM PUBLISHING:** Online database of the İletişim Publishing, [http://www.iletisim.com.tr/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **İMGE PUBLISHING HOUSE:** Online database of the İmge Publishing, [https://www.imge.com.tr/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **INTERNATIONAL PEACE INSTITUTE**: Institute website, [https://www.ipinst.org/2004/01/nigerias-foreign-policy-after-the-cold-war-domestic-regional-and-external-influences], accessed on 1-12-2017

- **ITALIANIEUROPEI**: Online Journal, [https://www.italianieuropei.it/], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **JSTOR**: Jstor digital library, [http://www.jstor.org/], accessed on 21-12-2017.

- **LATIN AMERICAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**: Virtual library of the Latin American Council of Social Socience, [http://biblioteca.clacso.edu.ar/], accessed on 27-12-2017.

- **LIBRAIRIE ARTHAUD, GRENOBLE: WEBSITE OF THE ARTHAUD BOOK SHOP, GRENOBLE**

[http://www.librairie-arthaud.fr/], accessed on 20/06/2018.

- **LIBRAIRIE DECITRE, GRENOBLE: WEBSITE OF DECITRE BOOK SHOP, GRENOBLE,**

  [https://www.decitre.fr/aide/nos-librairies/grenoble], accessed on 12-06-2018.

- **LIBRAIRIE GIBERT JOSEPH, GRENOBLE: WEBSITE OF GIBERT JOSEPH BOOK SHOP, GRENOBLE,**

  [https://www.gibert.com/stores/grenoble-gibert-joseph-librairie-papeterie], accessed on 14-06-2018.

- **LIBRAIRIE LA DÉRIVE, GRENOBLE: WEBSITE OF LA DÉRIVE BOOK SHOP, GRENOBLE,**

  [https://www.yelp.fr/biz/la-d%C3%A9rive-grenoble], accessed on 14-06-2018.

- **LIBRAIRIE LE SQUARE, GRENOBLE: WEBSITE OF LE SQUARE BOOK SHOP, GRENOBLE**

  [http://www.librairielesquare.com/], accessed on 16-06-2018.

- **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**: online database of the Liberary of Congress [https://catalog.loc.gov/index.html], accessed on 11-17-2017

- **LIBRERIA UNIVERSITARIA**: Online Library, [https://www.libreriauniversitaria.it/], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SOCIETY, DEFENSE:** Journal website, [https://www.noo-journal.ru/nauka-obshestvo-oborona/2016-2-7/], accessed on 26-3-2018

- **NATIONAL LIBRARY OF CHINA**: Online database of the National Library of China, [http://find.nlc.cn/], accessed on 20-12-2017

- **NATIONAL PLANNING OFFICE OF PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**: Online database of the National Planning Office of Philosophy and Social Sciences of China, [http://www.nssd.org/], accessed on 20-12-2017

- **NATIONAL SECURITY ARCHIVE**: The National Security Archive (NSA) Book Series, [https://nsarchive.gwu.edu/publications/books], 22-12-2017.

- **NATIONAL SECURITY ARCHIVE**: The National Security Archive (NSA) Briefing Books, [https://nsarchive.gwu.edu/postings/briefing-books], 22-12-2017.

- **NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY**: Online database of the National Taiwan University, [http://www.lib.ntu.edu.tw/en], accessed on 20-12-2017

- **NESTOR HISTORY**: Journal database, [http://nestorbook.ru/], accessed on 26-3-2018

- **LEOPOLDO NUTI, PUBBLICAZIONI**: Università degli Studi Roma Tre, [https://scienzepolitiche.uniroma3.it/lnuti/about/], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **OLMA-PRESS**: Journal website, [http://www.olmamedia.ru/], accessed on 26-3-2018

- **PALACKY UNIVERSITY:** Online database of the Palacky University library, [http://library.upol.cz/arl-upol/cs/index/], accessed on 12-12-2017

- **PARALLEL HISTORY PROJECT ON COOPERATIVE SECURITY (PHP)**: Project website, [http://www.php.isn.ethz.ch/lory1.ethz.ch/publications/bibliography/index.html] , accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **PEKING UNIVERSITY**: Online database of the Peking University library, [http://www.lib.pku.edu.cn/portal/en], accessed on 20-12-2017

- **READ CITY**: Online Database for Books in Russian Language, [https://www.chitai-gorod.ru], accessed on 26-3-2018

- **RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES:** Online database of the International Relations magazine in CAIRN [https://www.cairn.info/revue-relations-internationales.htm], accessed on 13-08-2018.

- **ROUTLEDGE TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP**: Cold War History Book Series, [https://www.routledge.com/Cold-War-History/book-series/SE0220], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **RUBBETTINO EDITORE:** Online Library, [http://www.store.rubbettinoeditore.it/], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, COLD WAR CENTER:** Website of the center, [http://igh.ru/departments/37?locale=ru], accessed on 11-11-2017

- **RUSSIAN STATE HISTORICAL ARCHIVE**: Website of the archive, [http://91.215.253.44/cgi-bin/irbis64r_16/cgiirbis_64.exe?LNG=&C21COM=F&I21DBN=IBIS_EX&P21DBN=IBIS&S21CNR=10&Z21ID], accessed on 11-11-2017

- **RUSSIAN STATE LIBRARY**: Online database of the Russian State Library, [http://search.rsl.ru/#ff=10.09.2017&s=fdatedesc], accessed on 11-11-2017

- **SCIENTIFIC ELECTRONIC LIBRARY**: Journal Database, [https://elibrary.ru/project_user_tools.asp], accessed on 26-3-2018

- **SİYASAL PUBLISHING HOUSE:** Online database of the Siyasal Publishing, [https://www.siyasalkitap.com/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **SILVIO PONS, PUBBLICAZIONI**: Università della Valle d'Aosta, [https://www.univda.it/UploadDocs/9410_Pons_CV.pdf], accessed on 28-02-2018.

- **TAYLOR & FRANCIS ONLINE**: Journal *Cold War History*, [http://www.tandfonline.com/loi/fcwh20], accessed on 22-12-2017

- **THE MIT PRESS**: Journal *Cold War Studies*, [http://www.mitpressjournals.org/loi/jcws], accessed on 12-12-2017

- **THE BRITISH LIBRARY**: Website of the library, [https://www.bl.uk/], accessed on 11-17-2017

- **THE NATIONAL PARLIAMENTARY LIBERARY OF GEORGIA**: Online database of the National Parliamentary Library of Georgia, [http://www.nplg.gov.ge/eng/home], accessed on 6-12-2017.

- **TÜRK TARİH VAKFI PUBLISHING**: Online database of the Türk Tarih Vakfı Publishing, [http://www.tarihvakfi.com/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **TÜRK TARİHİ KURUMU PUBLISHING**: Online database of the Türk Tarih Kurumu Publishing, [http://www.ayk.gov.tr/s7-yaynlar/ttk-yayinlari/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **TÜRKİYE İŞ BANKASI PUBLISHING**: Online database of the Türkiye İş Bankası Publishing, [https://www.iskultur.com.tr/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM**: Online database of the University of Amsterdam library,[http://uba.uva.nl/home], accessed on 12-12-2017

- **UNIVERSITY OF BOLOGNA:** Online database of the University of Bologna library, [https://sol.unibo.it/SebinaOpac/Opac], accessed on 1-12-2017

- **UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**: African Studies Quarterly, [http://asq.africa.ufl.edu/books-for-review/], accessed on 1-12-2017

- **UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS**: Online database of the University of Lagos library, [http://library.unilag.edu.ng/], accessed on 1-12-2017

- **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA**: University of North Carolina Book Series, [https://www.uncpress.org/series/new-cold-war-history/?page_number=1], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **WESTAD, Odd Arne**: The Cold War: a world history. New York, Basic Books, 2017.

- **WILSON CENTER:** Cold War History International Project (CWHIP) Book Series, [https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication-series/cwihp-book-series], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **WILSON CENTER**: Cold War History International Project (CWHIP) Book Series, [https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication-series/cwihp-book-series], accessed on 13-12-2017.

- **WILSON CENTER**: Cold War History International Project (CWHIP) Bulletin, [https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication-series/cwihp-bulletin], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **WILSON CENTER:** Cold War History International Project (CWHIP) Document Readers, [http://digitalarchive.wilsoncenter.org], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **WILSON CENTER**: Cold War History International Project (CWHIP) e-Dossier, [https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication-series/cwihp-e-dossier-series], 22-12-2017

- **WILSON CENTER**: Cold War History International Project (CWHIP) Working Papers, [https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication-series/cwihp-working-paper-series], accessed on 22-12-2017.

- **YAPI KREDİ PUBLISHING**: Online database of the Yapı Kredi Publishing, [http://www.ykykultur.com.tr/], accessed on 16-12-2017.

- **ZUBOK, Vladislav M.**: A failed empire: the Soviet Union in the Cold War from Stalin to Gorbachev. Chapel Hill, The Univeristy of North Carolina Press, 2007.